Dr Hulbert

IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL
1 JUNE 1939
INSTITUTE

Pocket Dictionary

of the

Bohemian and English Languages

By

Prof. Dr. V. E. Mourek.

In two parts.

Third edition.

Leipzig.
Otto Holtze's Nachfolger.
1920.

Kapesní slovník

Jazyka českého i anglického.

Sestavil

Prof. Dr. V. E. Mourek.

Díl českoanglický.

Třetí vydání.

Leipzig.
Otto Holtze's Nachfolger.
1920.

Abbreviations.

a. = *adjective*, přídavné jmeno.
ad. = *adverb*, příslovce.
anat. = *anatomical*, anatomický*.
arch. = *architectural*, stavitelský*.
astr. = *astronomical*, hvězdářský*.
bot. = *botanical*, rostlinopisný*.
c. = *conjunction*, spojka.
carp. = *carpenter*, tesařský*.
chem. = *chemical*, lučební*.
child. = *childish*, dětský*.
chir. = *chirurgical*, ranhojičský*.
coll. = *collective noun*, jmeno hromadné.
comp(ar.) = *comparative*, komparativ.
dial. = *dialectical*, z nářečí.
der. = *derisive*, posměšný*.
f. = *feminine substantive*, podstatné ženské.
fam. = *familiar*, důvěrný*.
fig. = *figurative*, obrazný*.
geom. = *geometrical*, měřický*.
gram. = *grammatical*, mluvnický*.
hunt. = *hunting*, lovecký*.
i. = *interjection*, mezislovce.
law = *law*, právnický*.
low = *low* (= *vulgar*), nízký*.
m. = *masculine substantive*, podstatné mužské.
mar. = *maritime*, námořní*.
math. = *mathematical*, počtářský*.
med. = *medical*, lékařský*.
mil. = *military*, vojenský*.
mill. = *miller*, mlynářský*.
min. = *mineralogical*, nerostopisný*.
mus. = *musical*, hudební*.
myth. = *mythological*, bajeslovný*
n. = *or*, nebo.
n. = *neuter substantive*, podstatné střední.
num. = *number*, číslovka.
orn. = *ornithological*, ptákopisný*.
pl. = *plural number*, množné číslo.
prn. = *pronoun*, zájmeno.
prp. = *preposition*, předložka.
print. = *printing*, tiskařský*.
prov. = *proverb(ial)*, přísloví.
rail. = *railway*, železničný*.
sing. = *singular*, jednotné číslo.
theat. = *theatrical*, divadelní*.
trigon. = *trigonometrical*, trigonometrický*.
typ. = *typographical*, knihtiskařský*.
v. = *viz*, see.
va. = *verb active*, sloveso předmětné.
v. def(ect.) = *v. defective*, sl. schodné.
vip. = *v. impersonal*, sl. neosobné.
vn. = *v. neuter*, sl. podmětné.
vr. = *reflexive*, sl. zvratné.
vet. = *veterinary*, zvěrolékařský*.
vulg. = *vulgar*, sprostý*.
zool. = *zoological*, živočichopisný*

* *term*, výraz.

Zkráceniny.

A^{c} and; **~!** ah! ah!
Abalda ^{f}, tobacco-shop.
Abat‖yše, ~iše ^{f}, abbess; **~yšství** ^{n}, the dignity of an abbess; nunnery.
Abeced‖a ^{f}, abc, alphabet; **~ář, ~ník, (~árník)** ^{m}; **~ářka** ^{f}, abecedarian; abecebook, primer; **~ní, ~ární** ^{a}, abecedarian; **~ovati**, to learn the abc.
Aby^{c}, that, in order that; **abych**, in order that J; **~s**, in order that thou (you) . . .; **řekni mu, aby sem přišel**, tell him to come here.
Ač, ~koli, ~koliv, ~kolivěk^{c}, though, although, albeit; **~by, ~li, ~tě**, provided that; **~li ne**, if not, [unless.
Adam‖ita, ~ník ^{m}, adamite.
Adju‖nkt ^{m}, assistant, substitute; **~tant** ^{m}, aid-de-camp.
Administr‖ace ^{f}, administration; **~ační, ~ativní** ^{a}, administrative; **~átor** ^{m}, administrator, trustee.
Admirál ^{m}, admiral; **~ita** ^{f}, admiralty; **~ský** ^{a}, admiral's . .; **~ská lod'**, admiral's ship, admiral; **~ství** ^{n}, admiralship.
Adres‖a ^{f}, direction, address; **~ář** ^{m}, **~ní kniha** directory; **~ovati** ^{vá}, to direct, to address; **~ovník** ^{m}, drawee. [book, waste-book.
Adve‖nt ^{m}, advent; **~rsář** ^{m}, sketch-
Advokát ^{m}, lawyer, attorney, barrister; pleader; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{vn}, to follow the law, to practise as lawyer; **~ský** ^{a}, lawyer's . .; **~ství** ^{n}, advocateship, advocacy.
Agát, ~ek ^{m}, agate. [agency.
Agent ^{m}, agent, factor; **~ura** ^{f},
Ah! ^{i}, ah! ha! **~a!** ^{i}, aha.
Ahy! Ach! ~ych ^{i}, alas, ah!
Achát ^{m}, agate, jet.
Ach‖kati ^{vá}, to sigh, to groan.

Aj! ~hle! ^{i}, ah! eh! hey! ay!; see, lo!
Akáč ^{m}, **~ie** ^{f}, acacia; **~iový** ^{a}, acacia-.
Akadem‖ický ^{a}, academic, academical; **~ie** ^{f}, academy, university; **~ik** ^{m}, academician.
Akcent ^{m}, accent; **~ovati** ^{va}, to accent, to accentuate.
Akc‖ie ^{f}, share, stock, fund; **~ijní, ~iový** ^{a}, share-, stock-; **~ijní, ~iový spolek**, joint-stock company; **~ijní, ~iový obchod**, stock-jobbing; **~ionář** ^{m}, stock-, shareholder; **~ionářský** ^{a}, actionaries-.
Akciz ^{m}, excise; **~ák** ^{m}, excise-man, -officer.
Aksamít ^{m}, velvet; **~ka**, v-ribbon; v-cap; **~ník** ^{m}, v-maker; **~nice** ^{f}, v-flower; **~ový** ^{a}, v-like.
Akštejn ^{m}, amber; jet. [actuary.
Akt‖a ^{n} *pl.*, acts, deeds, rolls; **~ár** ^{m},
Alabastr ^{m}, alabaster; **~ový** ^{a}, alabasterlike; made of alabaster.
Alba ^{f}, vestment, surplice.
Ale^{c}, but; yet; on the contrary; **~brž**, v. **anobrž**; **~spoň** v. **Aspoň**.
Aleje ^{f} *pl*, alley, avenue; walk.
Aleš ^{m}, shad (fish).
Alfabet‖a ^{f}, alphabet; **~ický** ^{a}, alphabetical. [chymist.
Alchemi‖e ^{f}, alchymy; **~sta** ^{m}, al-
Alka ^{f}, auk, alk, scout, murry-bird; **~lický** ^{a}, alcaline; **~nt** ^{m}, alicant-wine.
Alko‖hol ^{m}, alcohol; **~ran** ^{m}, coran; **~vna** ^{f}, alcove, bedchamber.
Almanach ^{m}, almanac.
Alm‖ara, ~ěř ^{f}, v. **Armara**.
Almužn‖a ^{f}, alms, charity; **~ář, ~ík** ^{m}, almoner; **~ářství; ~ictví** ^{n}, almonry; **~í** ^{a}, given in charity, alms-; **~ecký, ~ický** ^{a}, charity-;

~ice f, almoner f; alms-box, poor box.
Aloe n & f, aloe(s); **~vnice** f, **~vník** m, [aloes-wood.
Alpský a, alpine.
Alt m, **~ový hlas,** contralto.
Altán m, balcony, gallery, terrace; **~ek** m, arbour, bower, shed.
Amalgam m, amalgam; **~ovati** va, to amalgamate.
Amarel‖e, ~ka f, morello-cherry.
Amazonka f, amazon.
Ambr‖a f, ambergris; **~oň** f, liquid-amber, ambertree; **~ožka** f, ambrosia; eyebright, euphrasy.
Amen! i, amen, so be it.
Amnestie f, amnesty.
An, ~a, ~o c, while, when; as, since, [because.
Ananas m, pine-apple; **~ník** m, pine-apple-seller.
Anatom m, anatomist; **~ický** a, anatomical; **~ie** f, anatomy.
Anděl m, angel; **~ mořský, ~ec,** v. **žralok; ~če** n, **~íček** m, little angel; **~íček** m, auricula; **~ička, ~ika** f, hemlock; **~ský** a, angelic(al); **~ský traňk, prha,** mountain arnica.
Andílek m, little angel, darling.
Aneb, ~o, ~oli, ~oliž c, or; **aneb .. aneb,** either . . or . .
Anekdota f, anecdote.
Anemonka f, anemone.
Angl‖ický a, English; **a. pes,** large dog, mastiff; **~ická nemoc,** rickets; **~ičák** m, an English horse; **~ičina** f, the English language.
Angrešt m, goose-berry.
Ani, ~ž, ~t' c, nor, not, even, not at all; **ani .. ani ..** c, neither ... nor . .
Anis m, anise, a-seed; **~ovec** m, a-bread; **~oviště** n, a-field; **~ovka** f, anizette; **~ovník** m, a-plant; **~ový** a,
Aniž c, without, nor. [a-like.
Ano ad, yes, yea; **~brž** ad, even more, rather; **~čkář, ~váček** m, a compliant person; **~vati** vn, to say yes.
Ančovka f, anchovy.
Anti‖cký a, ancient, old; antiquated; **~krist** m, antichrist; **~kvář** m, antiquarian.
Antoušek m, flayer.
Apatyk‖a f, apothecary's shop; **~ář** m, apothecary.
Apel-ace f, appeal; **~ační soud,** court of appeal; **~ační rada** m, counsellor of appeals; **~ovati** vn, to appeal.
Apoštol m, **~ka** f, apostle; **~ovati** vn, to act as an apostle; **~ský** a, apostolic(al); **~ství** n, apostleship.
Arab m, Arabian horse; **~eska** f, arabesque; story, tale.
Arci, ~t', ~že, ba ~ ad, certainly, surely, indeed, in truth; **~l** m, **~ka** f, a compliant person.
Arci‖biskup m, archbishop; **~biskupský** a, archiepiscopal; **~biskupství** n, archbishopric; **~blázen** m, archfool; **~číšník** m, high cup-bearer; **~dílo** n, master-work; **~jáhen** m, archdeacon; **~kacíř** m, archheretic; **~kněz** m, archpriest.
Arci‖lékař m, chief-surgeon; **~lhář** m, arch-liar; **~maršálek** m, archmarshal; **~moře** n, ocean; **~mše** f, cathedral mass; **~oltář** m, main altar, high altar; **~otec** m, patriarch; **~pastýř** m, chief-shepherd; patriarch; **~stolice** f, archbishopric; **~šachta** f, main-shaft; **~kníže, ~vévoda, ~vojvoda** m, archduke; **~kněžna, ~vévodkyně** f, archduchess; **~vévodský, ~knížecí** a, archducal; **~knížectví, ~vévodství** n, archdukedom; **~vrah** m, arch fiend.
Arend‖a f, rent; **~ář** m, tenant; **~ovati** van, to lease, to let, to rent, to hold on lease. [**~ník** m, prisoner.
Arest m, arrest, prison; seizure; **~ant.**
Arch m, sheet (of paper); **~ový** a, sheet-like; **~a** f, ark; **~a úmluvy,** ark of the covenant; **~anděl** m, archangel; **~andělský** a, archangelical.
Archeolog m, archaeologist; **~ický** a, archaeological; **~ie** f, archaeology.
Architekt m, architect; **~onický** a, architectural.
Archiv m, archives; **~ář** m, archivist, recorder, master of the rolls; **~ní** a, belonging to the archives; **~nictví** n, knowledge of state records.

Arie f, air, tune.
Aristokra‖cie f, aristocracy; **~t** m, aristocrate; **~tický** a, aristocratic(al).
Ark‖éř, ~ýř m, projection, balcony.
Arlekýn m, harlequin.
Armád‖a f, army; **~ní** a, army-, belonging to the army.
Armara f, cupboard, shrine.
Arsenik m, arsenic. [Russian yard.
Arší‖k m, small sheet of paper; **~n** m,
Artésk‖a f, **~á studně**, artesian well.
Arti‖čok ~čoka f, artichoke; **~kul** m, article. [**vězí**, where can he be?
As(i) ad, about; perhaps; **kdepak asi**
Asekura‖ce f, insurance; **~ční** a, of insurance. [of asphalt.
Asfalt m, asphalt; **~ový** a, consisting
Aspoň ad, at (the) least.
Astrolog m, astrologer; **~ický** a, astrological; **~ie** f, astrology.
Astronom m, astronomer; **~ický** a, astronomical; **~ie** f, astronomy.
At' c, that; **~ne**, that . . not, lest; **at' mlčí**, let him be silent; **at' je tak nebo tak, at' je jakkoliv**, let it be as it may, **at' se stane cokoliv**, let happen what may.
Ataman m, ataman.
Atlas m, atlas; satin; **~ka, ~ová stužka**, satin ribbon; **~ový** a, made of satin, satin-.
Audien‖ce, ~cí f, audience; **~ční síň**, presence-chamber, presence.
Auditor m, military judge.
Au(k)tor m, author, writer; **~ita** f, authority. [justice.
Auskultant m, auditor of a court of
Avšak c, yet, however, nevertheless; but.
Azalka f, azalea.
Azbuka f, the Slavonian alphabet.
Až ad & c, till, until; to, up to; **až potud**, till now, till then; **až zejtra**, only to-morrow; **až za týden**, not before a week; **až po kolena**, up to the knees.

B.

Ba (~arci, ~právě, ~ovšem) ad, certainly, to be sure, indeed; **~i**, even.
Bába f, an old woman; grandmother; **~(porodní)** midwife; **~**, rammer, paving-beetle; bread-pudding; brown beer, mum; tanning-bark, tan; **slepá ~** the play of blind man's buff; **báby** *pl.* pleiades; mountain-like clouds.
Bab‖a f, old woman; vixen, harridan; **~a** m & f, coward; slap, box (in play); **~ák**, v. **bubák**; **~an** m, old woman's husband; **~ář** m, petticoat servant, dangler, meacock; **~átko, bábě** n, a little girl, doll; **~ec** m, old trot, harridan, vixen; **~ečka** f, chrysalis.
Bábenec m, little boy, puppet.
Bab‖ení n, midwifery; **~ěti** vn, to get cowardly; **~í** a, old womanish; **~í leto** n, after-summer; gossamer; **~í hněv**, rest-harrow, cammock; **~í zub**, tooth-wort; **~ice** f, harridan, vixen; **~ič** m, accoucheur; **~ička** f, grand-mother; midwife; **~ičský** a, midwife's-; **~ičství** n, midwifery; **~ín** m, petticoat-government; **~inec** m, porch (of a church); **~iněti** vn, to get cowardly; **~inka**, v. **babička**; **~inský** a, old womanish; **~iny** f *pl.* gift to a lying-in woman; shreds; **~isko** n, **~izna** f, vixen, harridan; **~iti** vn, to act as a midwife, to deliver.
Bab‖ka f, old woman; old blind cow; may-fly, may-bug; farthing; set, slip; pruning knife; draw-beam, windlass, capstan; **~ka vodní**, water-plantain; **udělati ~ku**, to make a blunder; **za ~ku**, a dead bargain, very cheap; **to nestojí ani za ~ku**, that is not worth a button; **~kovati** va, to banter, to mock, to rally; **~očka** f, chrysalis.
Babor‖ky f *pl.* red kidney-potatoes; **~olka** f, winter-cherry.
Babou‖k, ~s m, ugly morose, nasty person.
Bábov‖ka f, frying-pan.
Babožeň m, old woman's husband.
Babr‖ač m, dauber; **~ačka** f, dirty woman, slut; **~anice, ~anina** f, daubing, filthiness; **~ati** va, to

soil, sully, daub, slur, dirt, tarnish; **~ati se v čem** ^{vn}, to poke (in . .).
Bab|ský^{a}, old womanish; cowardly; **~ství**^{n}, old age of a woman; cowardice; **~stvo**^{n}, old women; **~tička, ~čička** ^{f}, gosling; a handful of flax.
Babul|ka, ~inka^{f}, elder(tree).
Babus|anka^{f}, head-handkerchief; **~atý**^{a}, with a knobby head of hair; **~e, ~ka**^{f}, old woman; colt's foot (bot.). [**~levítka**^{f}, crony, gossip.
Babyk|a^{f}, whitten-tree; maple(tree);
Bác!, puff! bang! plump! **~**^{m}, **~a**^{f}, slap, cuff, box.
Bac|ati, ~iti, ~nouti ^{va}, to slap, cuff, box, bang; **~iti čím o zem**, to dash something on the floor; **~ení, ~nutí**^{n}, slap, cuff, box.
Bač|a, báča^{m}, chief shepherd; **~ati, ~ovati** ^{vn}, to lead the life of a shepherd.
Bačkor^{m}, **~a**^{f}, list-shoe; **~ář**^{m}, **~árka**^{f}, maker of list-shoes; **~atý**^{a}, big, fat.
Bač|livý, ~ný^{a}, mindful.
Bad|ač, ~atel^{m}, **~ačka, ~atelka**^{f}, searcher, inquirer; impeller; **~ání**^{n}, searching, inquiry; **~ati** ^{va}, to prick; **~ati po čem, v čem**, to inquire, to search; **~avý**^{a}, impelling; inquiring, searching.
Badian, ~ík^{m}, badiane; **~ovka**^{f}, anise-seed spirit.
Baf!, puff! **~ati** ^{vn}, to smoke; **~nouti na koho**, to startle a person.
Bagoun^{m}, **~ice**^{f}, Hungarian pig.
Bahen|ka^{f}, marsh-grass; **~ní, ~ný**^{a}, marshy, marsh-; **~ná zimnice**, yellow fever.
Bahň|áč, ~ák^{m}, bird inhabiting marshes; **~ák**^{m}, iron-ore; **~átko**^{n}, catkin.
Bahn|atý^{a}, marshy, boggy, fenny; **~ění**^{n}, lambing, ewing; getting boggy or marshy; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to get marshy or boggy; **~ice, ~ička**^{f}, ewe.
Bahn|íčko^{n}, a little pool; **~ík, ~íček**^{m}, tunny; **~ilý**^{a}, purulent, mattery; **~ina**^{f}, moorland; **~isko, ~iště**^{n}, marsh, morass; **~ištní**^{a}, marshy, fenny, boggy; **~iti** ^{va}, to make marshy, to convert into a morass; **~iti ovce**, to wash sheep; **~iti se** ^{vn}, to get marshy; to suppurate; to lamb, to ewe; **~itý, ~ovitý**^{a}, marshy, boggy, fenny; **~itá krajina**^{f}, marshes; **~ivec**^{m}, tunny; **~ivý**^{a}, marshy, boggy, fenny; lambing, yeaning, ewing; **~o**^{n}, bog, fen, marsh, morass; mud, mire; **~ovina**^{f}, turf; **~ovka**^{f}, great bilberry.
Bahor^{m}, **~a**^{f}, felly, felloe, jaunt.
Bach|áč^{m}, fat-belly, gorebelly; **~ant**^{m}, **~antka**^{f}, bacchanalian; **~antský**^{a}, bacchic, bacchical; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{vn}, to bounce; **~atý**^{a}, paunch-bellied, big, fat; **~na**^{f}, corpulent woman; barrel, tub; **~ně**^{f}, haddock; **~or, ~oř, ~orek, ~úrek**^{m}, pig's maw; haggass; **~or**^{m}, large plum.
Báchora^{f}, story, gossip, tale, fib.
Bachor|áč^{m}, **~ačka**^{f}, fat person; **~atý**^{a}, v. **bachatý**.
Báchorečný^{a}, fabulous.
Bachořice^{f}, large sausage.
Báchořiti ^{vn}, to gossip, to babble; to tell stories.
Báchork|a^{f}, story, tale; fable, fib; **~ář**^{m}, story-teller; **~ovitý**^{a}, fabulous. [**~ovatý**^{a}, paunch-bellied.
Bachor|ník^{m}, glutton, belly-god;
Bachorný^{a}, bacchic(al).
Bachr|áč v. **bacháč** &c.
Bachus^{m}, Bacchus; corpulent, fat man; **~ký**^{a}, bacchic; **~ovati** ^{vn}, to revel, to carouse.
Bachyn|če^{n}, farrow; **~ě**^{f}, sow.
Bajčlvý^{a}, fabulous.
Bajdarka^{f}, oscabrion.
Báje^{f}, myth, fable, tale.
Baječ^{m}, story-teller; **~ka**^{f}, little story, tale; **~nice**^{f}, story-teller; **~ný**^{a}, fabulous, mythical. [ing.
Bájení^{n}, stammering; fabling; jest-
Baje|pis^{m}, mythology; story-book, fable-book; **~pisec**^{m}, story writer; **~pravný**^{a}, myth(olog)ical; **~slovec, ~vědec**^{m}, mythologist; **~sloví**,

~věda, mythology; **~slovný, ~slovecký, ~vědecký** ^{a} mythological.
Bájeti ^{va} to stammer; to fable.
Bajk|a ^{f}, fable, story, tale; **~ář, ~opisec** ^{m}, fabulist; **~opis** ^{m}, fable-book; **~ový, ~ovitý** ^{a} fabulous.
Bajný ^{a} fabling; fabulous. [lorship.
Bakalář ^{m}, bachelor; **~ství** ^{n}, bache-
Bakanče ^{f} *pl.*, Hungarian boots.
Baklan ^{m}, cormorant.
Bakositi se (čím) ^{vr} to trouble oneself (with . .).
Bakul|atý, ~ovatý ^{a} knobby, knotty; **~atost', ~ovatost'** ^{f}, knobbiness; **~e, ~ka** ^{f}, knob, knot, protuberance, bruise, bump.
Bál ^{m}, ball (amusement).
Balabán ^{m}, lanner-falcon.
Balamut ^{m}, deluder, swindler; **~iti**, to talk foolishly; to delude, to befool, to cheat; **~ivý, ~ný** ^{a}, deluding, cheating; **~ství** ^{n}, foolery.
Balat|ka ^{f}, glass-bead, trifle; **b.** ^{m}, a good-for-nothing fellow; **za ~ku**, for next to nothing.
Balbous ^{m}, grumbler.
Balda ^{f}, large block, trunk; large bean; **~chin** ^{m}, canopy; **~chinový** ^{a}, canopy-like.
Baldrian v. **kozlík.**
Balet ^{m}, ballet; **~ní** ^{a}, ballet-; **~ní mistr**, ballet-master; **~ní sbor**, corps de ballet; **~nice** ^{f}, **~ník** ^{m}, ballet-dancer.
Bal|íč ^{m}, wrapper; packer; **~ík** ^{m}, pack, bale, packet, parcel; **b.** ^{m}, stupid, fat fellow; **~íkovati** ^{va}, to bungle, botch; to meddle with; **~iti** ^{va}, to pack (up); to wrap.
Balkon ^{m}, balcony.
Bál|ník, ~ovník ^{m}, ball-guest, dancer.
Balon (baloun) ^{m}, balloon.
Bálový ^{a}, ball-.
Balovitý ^{a}, fat, thick, burly.
Balsam ^{m}, balm, balsam(ine); comfort; **~ický** ^{a}, balmy; **~ina** ^{f}, balsam(ine); **~ka** ^{f}, balsam-tree or apple; balmbox; **~ník** ^{m}, balsam-tree; **~odechý, ~odyšný** ^{a}, balmy, balsamic.
Balsamov|ati ^{va}, to embalm; **~ník** ^{m}, balsam-tree; **~ý** ^{a}, balmy, balsami(cal); **~éjablko** ^{n}, balsam-apple.
Balšam & cet. v. **balsám; ~ánka** ^{f}, **~ínek** ^{m}, balm-mint, curled mint
Balta ^{f}, hatchet, axe.
Balvan ^{m}, block, rock, clod, lump; idol; **bludné ~y** *pl.*, erratics; **~** ^{m}, blockhead; **~ice** ^{f}, temple of an idol; **~ík, ~ochvalce** ^{m}, idolater; **~isko** ^{n}, an ugly idol; **~ovatý, ~ovitý** ^{a}, block-like, clumsy; **~ovatost', ~ovitost'** ^{f}, clumsiness, blockishness; **~ový** ^{a}, block-; **~ová sůl**, rocksalt; **~ský** ^{a}, idolatrous; **~ství** ^{n}, idolatry; **~stvo** ^{n}, idolaters.
Bambavrkati ^{vn}, to coo, to croo.
Bambit|ek ^{m}, cloak-bag; budget, holster; **~ka** ^{f}, (saddle-)pistol; **~nice, ~ečnice** ^{f}, holster, budget.
Bambol ^{m}, knoll, knob; potato; **~atěti** ^{vn}, to become (to turn) knobby, cloddy; **~atý** ^{a}, knobby, knotty, cloddy; **~ec** ^{m}, knoll, lump, clod; **~ek** ^{m}, clod, tassel; **~ovitý** ^{a}, tuberous, clod-shaped.
Bambul|iny, ~atiny ^{f} *pl.*, tuberculous plants; **~atý, ~inatý** ^{a}, knobby, knotty, cloddy; **~e** ^{f}, glass-globe; salve-box; **~ina** ^{f}, tuber(cle); **~itý** ^{a}, tuberous, clodshaped; **~ka** ^{f}, small tuber; **~ovina** ^{f}, tuberous matter.
Bambus ^{m}, bamboo, cane; **~ka** ^{f}, walking-cane; **~nice** ^{f}, **~ník** ^{m}, bamboo; cane-sugar; **~ovitý** ^{a}, bamboo-like; **~ový** ^{a}, made of bamboo.
Ban ^{m}, the Banus of Croatia.
Báň v. **Báně.**
Banan ^{m}, plantain(tree); banana; **~ě** ^{n}, banana; **~ík** ^{m}, plantain-tree; **~ovitý** ^{a}, plantain or banana-like.
Baňat|ka ^{f}, belly-shaped vessel; pound-pear; **~ost'** ^{f}, bellyshape; **~ý** ^{a}, belly-shaped.
Bančar ^{m}, dorser, hamper, back-basket (of the miners); **~e, ~átko** ^{n}, gosling; **~ič** ^{m}, **~ička** ^{f}, instigator, abettor; v. **baňka; ~idélko** ^{n}, scarifier; **~iti** ^{va}, to box, to slap; to delude; to talk over.

Baňčitka f, excipula.
Band‖a f, gang, set, band; **~aska** f, belly-shaped jug; coal-pan.
Bandit, ~a m, bandit, highwayman, brigand; **~ka** v. **bambitka; ~ství** n, robbery.
Band„or, ~ůr, ~orák, ~oriště, ~orník v. **brambor** &c.; **~ur** m, foot-soldier in Croatia; fat fellow; small loaf of black bread; **~ura** f, pandore (mus.); **~urka** f, whipping-post; **~ůrka** f, sieve or vessel for potatoes.
Bán‖ě f, belly-shaped vessel, glass-globe; alembic, ball on the top of a tower; cupola, dome; mine, ore-mine; wasp's nest; **~ictvo** n, (body, guild of) miners; **~ička** f, gosling; small bellied vessel; **~ík** m, miner; malkin, drag, sponge; **~iti** *vn*, to belly out, to puff out; **~itý** *a*, bellied, belly-shaped; **~itost'** f, belly-shape.
Bank, ~a f, bank; banking business.
Baňk‖a f, pot, belly-shaped vessel, glass-globe; alembic, cupping glass; slap, box; bubble; **~y sázeti komu**, to scarify, to cup.
Bankál m, v. **bank**; window-sill, shelf.
Baňkář m, **~ka** f, potter, tin-man; scarifier; whisperer, telltale, abettor; **~ství** n, abetting, pricking.
Bank‖éř, ~ýř m, banker; **~et** m, banquet, feast.
Baňkov‖ati *vn*, to decompose; to cup, to scarify; **~itý** *a*, bellied, belly-shaped, round.
Bankov‖ka f, bank-note; **~ní** *a*, bank-; **~ní účet**, bank-account; **~ník** m, banker; **~ý** *a*, bank-.
Bankrot m, bankrupt(cy); **~ář, ~ník** m, bankrupt; **~ovati** *vn*, to fail, to break, to become bankrupt.
Banník m, miner.
Ban‖ovina f, Banate; **~ský** *a*, ban's; **~ství** n, dignity of the Banus.
Báňov‖itý *a*, bellied, belly-shaped, round; **~ý, báňský** *a*, mining; **baňské město**, mining town.
Baňství n, art of mining.
Bára f, (*fam.*) bass-viol.
Bara f, bog, moor; **~bina** f, hut, shed, cot(tage).
Baráčník m, cottager.
Baracht m, **~a** f, **~y** f *pl.*, talking, chattering.
Barák m, hut, cot(tage), barrack.
Barbar m, barbarian; **~sko** n, Barbary; **~ský** *a*, barbarous; **~ský kůň**, barb (horse); **~ství** n, barbarism; cruelty.
Barbor‖a f, Barbara; draw-well; trigger; powder-chamber; (*fam.*) bass-viol; bagpipe; game at tennis; **~ka** f, winter-cresses.
Bard m, bard, minstrel; **~un** m, a musical instrument; **~yš** m, halberd, battle-axe. **~ík** m, skipper.
Báreč‖ní *a*, barge-, lighter-, boat-; **~ník** m, skipper.
Barevn‖a f, dyeworks; **~ice** f, dyer; paint-box; **~ička** f, paint-box; **~ictví** n, trade of a dyer; **~ík** m, dyer; **~ost'** f, colouring; **~ý** *a*, coloured; variegated, colour-; **~é pivo**, brown beer.
Barchan m, fustian, dimity; ticking; cloth-frame; **~ík** m, fustian-weaver; **~ík** m, mould, jet; **~ka**, dimity petticoat; **~ový** *a*, of fustian, made of ticking.
Baři„čka f, grease-wort; **~na, ~natěti, ~natitl, ~natý**, v. **bažina** &c.; **~isko, ~iště, ~nisko** n, boggy place, marshland.
Barka f, palm-branch.
Bárk‖a f, barge, boat, lighter; pier, prop; **~ář** m, barge-man, skipper; **~ový** *a*, barge-(like).
Barnav‖el m, manganese-ore; **~ý** *a*, dark-brown, dun.
Baroch m, dew-lap; belly, paunch.
Baron m, baron(et), knight; **~ka** f, baroness; **~ský** *a*, baronial; **~ství** n, barony.
Barušky (berušky) f *pl.*, catkins.
Barv‖a f, colour, hue; dye; complexion; suit in cards; varnish, pretext; livery; colouring; paint; blood (hunt); **~u měniti**, to change colour.
Barv‖an m, a sort of iron-ore; **~ář** m, colour dealer or grinder; **~ářství** n,

colour-trade; **~ení** ⁿ, colouring, painting, dying; **~enice**, paint-box; **~ící** ᵃ, colouring, tinging; **~ič** ᵐ, dyer, painter; **~ičitý** ᵃ, chromium-(like); **~ička** ᶠ, colour; a play at cards; **~idlo** ⁿ, pigment; **~ík** ᵐ, chromium; **~íkový** ᵃ, chromium-; **~ina** ᶠ, pigment.

Barvín|ek ᵐ, evergreen; Virgin's bower; **~kový** ᵃ, ever-green.

Barví|ř ᵐ, dyer; **~řský** ᵃ, dyer's; **~řství** ⁿ, dyer's trade; **~rna** ᶠ, dyeworks.

Barv|iště ⁿ, dyeworks; **~itel** ᵐ, house-painter; **~itelný** ᵃ, paintable; **~iti** ᵛᵃⁿ, to colour, dye, excuse; to part with colour; fade; bleed; **~itost'** ᶠ, coloration; **~itý** ᵃ, coloured; chromatic; **~ivo** ⁿ, pigment; **~ivý** ᵃ, colouring.

Barvo|lesk ᵐ, iridescence; **~měn** ᵐ, chromatrope; **~měnec** ᵐ, chameleon; **~měr** ᵐ, chromometer; **~těr** ᵐ, colour-grinder; **~tisk** ᵐ, chromolithography; **~třeč** ᵐ, colour-grinder; **~vý** ᵃ, chromatic.

Bas ᵐ, bass; **vysoký ~**, barytone; **~a** ᶠ, **Basal|ička, ~ka** ᶠ, basil.

Bas|a|ř, ~ář ᵐ, player of the bass-viol; bass-viol maker.

Báseň ᶠ, poem; fiction.

Bas|etl, ~ka ᶠ, violoncello.

Basilišek ᵐ, basilisk.

Basista ᵐ, bass-singer.

Básn|ění ⁿ, poetry; fiction; **~ice** ᶠ, poetess; **~ickost'** ᶠ, poeticalness; **~ický** ᵃ, poetic(al); **~ictví** ⁿ, poetry; **~ička** ᶠ, little poem; **~ík** ᵐ, poet, bard; **~il, ~ílek** ᵐ, poetaster; **~ipisec, ~íř** ᵐ, poet; **~iřík** ᵐ, poetaster; **~iřiti** ᵛᵐ, to lead the life of a poet; **~iřka** ᶠ, poetess; **~iti** ᵛᵃⁿ, to make verses, to versify; to compose poetry; to invent; **~ivost'** ᶠ, poetical imagination; **~ivý** ᵃ, imaginative, poetic(al).

Basový ᵃ, bass-.

Bast|a ᶠ, enough! **~ovati** ᵛᵐ, to say „enough!", to cease, to stop; **~viti** ᵛᵐ, to deceive, to delude.

Baš|a ᵐ, **~e** ᵐ, bashaw, bassa; **~ák** ᵐ, bashaw-tobacco.

Bašov|ati ᵛᵐ, to reign like a bashaw; **~ství** ⁿ, the dignity of bashaw.

Bašt|a ᶠ, bastion, bulwark; jetty; **~ář** ᵐ, workman, employed at fortifications; **~iny** ᶠ *pl.*, bastions; **~íř** ᵐ, pond-keeper, fish-master; **~iti** ᵛᵃ (*fam.*) to gobble.

Baštony ᵐ *pl.*, a sort of (play at) cards; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to beat, to strike, to hit.

Bát'a, Batek ᵐ, father; brother; uncle; fellow.

Báti se čeho ᵛᵃ, to fear, to be afraid (fearful) of; **~ za n. o co**, to fear for ..; **není se čeho báti**, there is nothing to fear.

Batík ᵐ, little brother.

Batist ᵐ, cambric; lawn; **~ový** ᵃ, cambric-, lawn-.

Batl|a, ~e ᶠ, (dim.); **~ička** ᶠ, **~íček** ᵐ, child's frock, pinafore.

Batoh ᵐ, club, cudgel; bundle, packet; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to cudgel, to drub, to thrash.

Batol|ec ᵐ, butterfly; **~íček, ~ík** ᵐ, pretty boy; **~iti** ᵛᵐ, to toy; to root (in ..); **~iti se** ᵛʳ, to waddle; **~ka** ᶠ, little girl; **holka ~ka**, an active girl.

Batorný ᵃ, heedful, cautious.

Bat'u|la ᵐ, dolt, dunce; **~ška** ᵐ, father, pappa.

Bav|idlo ⁿ, plaything, amusement; **~itel** ᵐ, **~itelka** ᶠ, employer; entertainer; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, **(koho kde)**, to detain, to delay; **(koho čím)**, to employ, to occupy, to amuse; **~iti se čím**, to occupy oneself, to amuse oneself (with ..).

Bavln|a ᶠ, cotton; catkin; **~ář** ᵐ, c-dealer; **~ářský** ᵃ, cotton-; **b. průmysl, ~ářství** ⁿ, c-industry; c-trade; **~avka** ᶠ, cottonous bast; **~ěnka** ᶠ, c-cloth, handkerchief; calico-dress; **~ěný** ᵃ, made of c. **~ice** ᶠ, c-tree; woolly seed; **~ictví** ⁿ, c-trade; **~ík** ᵐ, c-tree, shrub; c-cloth, calico; calico-dress; v. **bavlnář**.

Bavlnopřed|ec ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, cotton-

manufacturer, -spinner; ~ectví ⁿ; spinning-mill.
Bavlnovina ᶠ, cottonous matter.
Bazan‖ka ᶠ, (bot.) mercury; ~ovec ᵐ; (bot.) mountain arnica; water-
Bazar ᵐ, fancy-fair, bazar. [marigold.
Bázeň ᵐ, fear, awe; ~ **Boží**, fear of God, piety.
Bázl‖ík, ~ín, ~ínek, ~ivec ᵐ, a timid man; ~**ivěti** ᵛⁿ, to become timid; ~**ivost'** ᶠ, timidity; **babská** ~**ivost'**, cowardice; ~**ivý** ᵃ, timid, faint-hearted.
Bažant ᵐ, pheasant; ~ **ář** ᵐ, ph-game-keeper; ~**í** ᵃ, pheasant-; ~**nice** ᶠ, ph-walk; ph-keeper; ~**nictví** ⁿ, ph-keeping; ~**ník** ᵐ, ph-keeper or -hunter; ~**ový** ᵃ, pheasant-.
Bažátko ⁿ, darling, pet.
Baž‖ení ⁿ, desire, appetency, concupiscence; ~**idlo** ᵐ, greedy person; ~**ihuba** ᵐ, lickerish person.
Bažin‖a ᶠ, bog, marsh, pool; mire; ~**atěti** ᵛⁿ, to turn boggy, marshy, muddy; ~**atiti** ᵛᵃ, to make boggy or marshy; ~**atý, ~ný** ᵃ, boggy, marshy, muddy.
Baž‖itel ᵐ, desirer, striver; ~**iti, (nač, po čem, za čím)** to strive (for), aspire (to), struggle (for), long (for); to desire, crave, covet lust (after); ~**ivost'** ᵐ, desirousness, covetousness; ~**ivý, ~ný** ᵃ, desirous, covetous, greedy; ~**ivý po cti**, ambitious.
Bdě‖lý ᵃ, awake; vigilant, watchful; ~**lost'** ᶠ, vigilance, watchfulness; ~**ní** ⁿ, wakefulness; vigils.
Bditel ᵐ, ~**ka, ~kyně** ᶠ, watcher, wakeful person.
Bdíti ᵛⁿ, to wake, to be awake; to watch; **(~ oč, nad čím)**, to watch, to guard.
Bdiv‖ý ᵃ, wakeful, sleepless; ~**ost'** ᶠ, wakefulness; sleeplessness.
Bebe, bebí, bibí ⁿ, pain, ache; ~**lka** ᶠ, louse.
Bebl‖ati ᵛᵃ, to stutter, to stammer; ~**avý** ᵃ, stuttering; ~**oň, ~a** ᵐ, stutterer.
Bebtati, ~avec, v. **beblati &c.**
Beč‖ún, ~ek ᵐ, whiner, simperer; ~**ár** ᵐ, little cask; ~**ení** ⁿ, bleating, blaring; ~**eti** ᵛⁿ, to bleat, to blare; ~ **evné** ⁿ, cask-money; ~**evní, ~evný** ᵃ, cask-, tub-; ~**ice, ~ička** ᶠ, little tub, small cask; ~**idlo** ᵐ& ⁿ, whiner; ~**ivý** ᵃ, bleating, blaring; blubbering.
Beč‖ka ᶠ, cask, tub; (*fig.*) fat man; **b. soli**, cask of salt; ~**ový, ~ovní** ᵃ, cask-, tub-; ~**ová sůl**, barrelled salt
Bečulka ᶠ, small cask.
Bečv‖a ᶠ, barrel, coop, tub; ~**ář** ᵐ, cooper; ~**ařiti** ᵛⁿ, to be a cooper, ~**árna** ᶠ, cooper's workshop; ~**ářství** ⁿ, cooper's trade. [me!
Běda ᶠ, woe! ah! alas! ~ **mně!** woe
Běd‖ácký ᵃ, woeful, wretched; ~**ák** v. **bídák**; ~**akati** ᵛⁿ, to wail, to moan; ~**ář**, v. **bídák**; ~**avý** ᵃ, wailing, moaning; woeful.
Beděnka ᶠ, casket, box.
Bedern‖í ᵃ, connected with the loins or hips; ~**í bolest', ~ice** ᶠ, lumbago; ~**ík**, v. **bedrník.**
Bedl‖a ᶠ, agaric; **bedly** ᶠ *pl.*, thrush (in the mouth); ~**iti** ᵛⁿ, to watch, to guard.
Bedliv‖ěti ᵛⁿ, to become watchful, industrious; ~**ost'** ᶠ, watchfulness; industry, diligence, application; accuracy, exactness, carefulness, circumspection; ~**ý** ᵃ, watchful; active, industrious, accurate, exact, careful.
Bedn‖a ᶠ, box, chest, trunk; ~**ář** ᵐ, cooper; ~**ářka** ᶠ, cooper's wife; ~**ářík**, cooper's apprentice; ~**ařiti** ᵛⁿ, to be a cooper; ~**árna** ᶠ, cooper's shop; ~**ářství** ⁿ, cooper's trade; ~**ářstvo** ⁿ, *coll.* coopers; ~ **ění** ⁿ, bunging, boarding, wainscotting; partition (wall); ~**ička** ᶠ, box, small chest; ~**ík**, v. **bedna**: ~**iti** ᵛᵃ, to board, to wainscot; to bung (a cask); ~**o** ⁿ, bottom.
Běd‖ný ᵃ, ~**ost'**, v. **bídný, ~ost'**; ~**ota** ᶠ, misery, wretchedness.
Bědov‖álek ᵐ, ~**alka** ᶠ, lamenter;

mourner; **~ání** ⁿ, wailing, moaning, lamenting; **~ánky** ᶠ *pl.*, lamentations; **~ati** ᵛᵃⁿ to make miserable, to torment; to complain, to wail, to lament; **~ati nad kým**, to bewail, to bemoan; **~ati se** ᵛʳ, to lead a miserable life; **~ati se s čím**, to plague oneself (with); **~itý** ᵃ, miserable, wretched.

Bedrní, v. **bederní**; **~ník** ᵐ, (bot.) pimpernel, burnet; **~o** ⁿ, loins; haunch, hip; gable; **~ový**, v. **bederní**; **~uňka**, v. **berunka**.

Běh ᵐ, course, run; current, flight; progress, turn, direction; use, way; season; circumvolution; **~roční**, course of one year, annual set; **~pololetní**, (school) semester; **~hudební**, flight, division; **~ženský**, menstruation; **~y** *pl.*, (hunt) legs, feet; **jen na běh**, only for an instant; **~em času**, in course of time; **~ací** ᵃ, running; **~ač**, **~ačka** ᵐ, runner; **~áček**, creeper, wood-pecker; **~ák** ᵐ, runner, courser; street-walker; **~ák** ᵐ, foot, leg; **~al** ᵐ, **~alka** ᶠ, gadder, lounger; **~ání** ⁿ, running; **~ání**, **~ání se** ⁿ, sexual desire; **~anice** ᶠ, running; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to run (about); **~ati se**, to be proud (of bitches); **~avice**, **~avka** ᶠ, diarrhoea; **~avost'** ᶠ, love of gadding; **~avý** ᵃ, gadding; fickle; proud.

Běhl a, v. **běhna**; **~ec** ᵐ, run-away, deserter; **~ice** ᶠ, small chain at a barrow; **~ík** ᵐ, runner, courser; **~ý** ᵃ, running, flying; quick; **~ý spis**, pamphlet; **obecné a ~é**, usual, current.

Běhna ᶠ, gadder; tramper; **~ohvězda** ᶠ, planet; **~oucí** ᵃ, running.

Běhoun ᵐ, runner; courier; racer; vagrant; libertine; top-stone (in a mill), swinging-wheel; roper's wheel; running strap (of a harness); **~ec** ᵐ, runner; errand-boy; hand in a quadrant; **~ek** ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, runner, gadder; small cutter, yacht; **~ový** ᵃ, belonging to a runner; **~ství** ⁿ, running, courier's service.

Běhutný, **~ý** ᵃ, running, swift; **~ý kůň**, racer (horse).

Běchovati ᵛᵃ, to wash; **~na** ᶠ, washing-tub

Bechyně ᶠ, foundery.

Bek ᵐ, blaring, bleating, **starý ~ál**, an old ram; simpleton; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to bleat, to blare; **~ati se**, to rut, to be rutting (of stags); **~ot** ᵐ, blaring, bleating; rutting.

Bekvinka, **bekyně** ᶠ, Beguine; funnel; a sort of butterfly.

Běl ᶠ, white; spelt; finest wheat-flour; white coin; **~šovcovská**, stone-allum, w-lead; **~ák** ᵐ, albino; w. hare; w. pease; **~alka** ᶠ, w. flower; **~aň** ᶠ, v. **bělice**; **~anka** ᶠ, w. mushroom; **~as** ᵐ, snow-drop; **~asák** ᵐ, corn-flower, blue-bottle; blue pease; **~ásek** ᵐ, w. butterfly; **~aseti** ᵛⁿ, to turn bluish; **~asiti** ᵛᵃ, to dye bluish; **~astý**, **~atý** ᵃ, whitish; **~asý** ᵃ, bluish, pale blue; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to turn white; **~ati se**, to appear white; **~ávek**, pale-blue cloth; **~avka** ᶠ, w. clay; **~avost'** ᶠ, whitishness; **~avý** ᵃ, whitish; pale-blue, bluish; fair; **~ečný** ᵃ, albuminal; **~enka** ᶠ, albinism; **~ený** ᵃ, blanched, whitened, white; **~eskvoucí** ᵃ, snowy-white; **~eš** ᵐ, w. horse; **~eti** ᵛⁿ, to grow or turn white.

Belh ač ᵐ, hobbler, limper; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to limp, to hobble; **~avý**, **~yňavý** ᵃ, limping, hobbling; **~yněti**, v. **belhati**.

Bělice, **~ička** ᶠ, blay, whiting (fish); water-hen, moor-hen; white cherry; white willow; bleaching ground; **~ič** ᵐ, **~ička** ᶠ, bleacher; whitener, white-washer; fuller; cloth-brush; **~ičář**, brush-maker; **~ičí** ᵃ, bleacher's-, white-washer's-; **~ičkovati** ᵛᵃ, to paint white; **~idlo** ⁿ, bleaching-ground; **~ina** ᶠ, rell-mouse fur; white grapes; white mole, star; **~iny** ᶠ, linen; **~inec** ᵐ, white tellurium; **~isko**, **~iště** ⁿ, bleaching-

place; **~istý**^{a} snowy white; **~itel**^{m}, whitener, bleacher; **~iti**^{va} to whiten, to make white; to blanch, to bleach; **~iti se**, to turn white; **~itký**^{a} nice and white; **~ivo**, v. **bělmo**; **~izna**^{f}, white furs; white spot; linen; **~ka**^{f}, fair woman; **~mo**^{n}, white spot; albugo; cataract of the eye, glaucoma; the white part of the nail; sap (of the tree); **~natý**^{a}, whitish; **~nice**^{f}, (med.) albinism; **~ník**^{m}, bleaching-ground; **~o**^{n}, the white; **na bělo**, seemingly; **na b. barvený**, painted white; **do běla**, whitish.

Bělob‖a^{f}, white-lead; **~árna, ~na, ~ovna**^{f}, white-lead manufactory

Bělo‖brádek^{m}, white-bearded man; **~bradý**^{a}, w-bearded; **~brký**^{a}, w-pinioned; **~dřevo**^{n}, **~drv**^{m}, leucodendron; **~duška**^{f}, grey fox; **~fousek**^{m}, w-beard; **~hlavec, ~hlávek**^{m}, hoary head, w-headed man; **~hlávka**^{f}, w-headed woman; beauty; **~hlavý**^{a}, w-headed; **~houbek**^{m}, w-mouthed person; **~hřbítek, ~hřib**^{m} Saxicola; **~hrdlý**^{a} w-necked; **~ch**^{m}, w. man; **~chyně**^{f}, w. woman.

Bělo‖chlupý^{a} w-haired; **~chvost**^{m}, buzzard; **~kam**^{n}, white stone, granulith; **~kost'**^{f}, ivory; **~kožec**^{m}, tawer; **~křídlý**^{a} w-pinioned; **~krušec**, w. metal; **~květý**^{a} w-blossomed; **~lesklý**^{a} snowy white; **~lící**^{a} w-cheeked; **~list**^{m}, cudweed, dodder; **~noska**^{f}, w-beaked bird; **~očka**^{f}, sort of wine; **~oký**^{a}, w-eyed; **~pěný**^{a} w-foaming; **~pestrý**^{a} w-checkered; **~ramenný**^{a} w-shouldered; **~řit**^{f}, **~řit, ~řitka**^{f}, **~řítek**^{m}, v. **bělohřbítek, ~rouchý**^{a} dressed in white; **~rouný**^{a} w-fleeced; **~ručka**^{f}, a w.-handed lady; **~ruký**^{a} w-handed; **~skvělý, ~skvoucí**, v. **běleskvoucí; ~st', ~ota**^{f}, whiteness; white; **~stný**^{a} snowy white; **~strom**^{m}, v. **bělodrv; ~š**^{m}, w. stone; **~tec**^{m}, w. antimony-ore; **~tina**^{f}, whiteness; **~tok**^{m}, whites; **~trn**^{m}, thistle, echinops; **~učký, ~unký**^{a} very white, snowy white; **~ouš**^{m}, whiting (fish); light gray horse; **~vatý**^{a}, whitish; **~vitý**^{a}, sap-like; **~vlas**^{m}, leucopogon; **~vlásek**^{m}, w.-haired person; **~vlasý**^{a}, w.-haired; **~zářka**^{f}, lily; **~zelený**^{a}, whitish green; **~zor**^{m}, osprey; **~zoubek, ~zub, ~zoubka**^{m}, a w.-toothed man; **~zrný**^{a} w-grained; **~zubý**^{a}, w-toothed.

Bělpuch^{m}, parchment; **~ový**^{a} parchment-.

Bělu‖ha^{f}, huso, sturgeon; **~cha**^{f}, white cow, white goat; **~še**^{f}, white wedding-cake.

Benátky^{f} *pl.* lagoons.

Bend‖il^{m}, loafer, idler; riotous fellow; **~iti**^{vn}, to gad about, to loiter; to riot.

Benedikt^{m}, bennet, avens; **~in**^{m}, Benedictine friar; **~inka**^{f}, Benedictine nun; Benedictine liquor.

Bér^{m}, panic (a plant).

Beran^{m}, wether, ram; battering-ram; paving-beetle; ramming-machine; knocker; pestle, peg, pin; pump handle; latch; **~ář**^{m}, shepherd.

Berán‖če^{n}, yeanling, lambkin; **~čí**^{a}, lamb's-; **~čina**^{f}, lamb-skin.

Beranec^{m}, lamb; waybread, plantain; wheel-barrow.

Berán‖ek^{m}, lamb, young wether; lamb-skin; paving-beetle, hand-rammer; **b. boží**, Agnus Dei; **~ky**^{m} *pl.* lamb-skins; catkins; **~kový**^{a}, lamb's-.

Beran‖í^{a}, ram's .., buck's ..; **~í jazyk**, way-bread, plantain; **~ice**^{f}, ewe; sheep-skin; sheep-skin cap; **~ice**^{f} *pl.* sheep-skin breeches; **~ící**^{a}, ramming; **~ící stroj**^{m}, **~idlo**^{n}, ramming-machine; **~ík**^{m}, pale, stake; **-ík**^{m}, rammer; **~ina**^{f}, mutton; **~iti**^{van}, to ram, to drive into the ground; to be sulky.

Beranorožek^{m}, wild goat, chervel.

Beranov‖itý^{a}, wether-like; **~ý**^{a}, ram's ..

Bérce n, shin, shin-bone.
Ber‖do si dáti *(fam.)*, to have a treat, to make a jolly day of it; **~ek (běrek)** m, trick (at cards); **~chati se** *vn*, to hobble, to waddle; **~kan** m, rough cloth.
Běrky f *pl.* draughts.
Berl‖a, **~e** f, staff, stick; crutch; **b. pastýřská**, shepherd's crook, pastoral staff; **b. biskupská**, bishops's crosier; **b. maršálská**, marshal's staff; **b. královská**, sceptre *(fig.)*; power, might; **choditi na ~ách, na ~ích**, to go on crutches; **~ice, ~ička**, small staff, crutch; handle; **~ík** m, handle of a scythe-pole.
Berlo‖noš m, verger; staff-bearer.
Beru‖a f, **~í úřad**, tax-office; **~ě** f, contribution, tax; board of taxes; **~í** m, collector of taxes; **~ice** f, t-gatherer's wife; tax-office; **~ictví** n, t. service; **~iči** m, t-gatherer; **~ičí, ~ičný** *a*, tax-; **-ičný úřad**, t-office; **~ík** m, t-gatherer; **~ost'** f, greediness; currency; **~ný** *a*, greedy covetous; acceptable; current; **~é peníze**, current money.
Berou‖n m, pirate's ship; pirate; **~šek** m, little lamb, pet.
Bérový *a*, panic-.
Bertrám m, pellitory.
Beru‖nka, ~ška f, little lamb, lambkin; wood-louse; lady-bird, lady-cow (beetle).
Běs m, demon; hydrophobia.
Besed‖a f, conversation, talk; entertainment; society, company; club-room; **taneční b.** dancing party; **~ář** m, agreeable companion; **~ště** n, place of amusement; **~iti** *vn*, to talk, to converse, to amuse oneself; **~ní** *a*, amusing, entertaining; party-, company-; **~ní čtení**, amusing lecture; **~nice** f, agreeable companion; a sort of creeper; feuilleton; **~ník, ~ovník, v. besedář; ~ovati** *v* n, to talk, to converse, to amuse oneself; to feast, to banquet.
Besídk‖a f, arbour, bower; footstool, trestle; **~ář** m, pleasure-gardener.
Běs‖iti *va*, to maddon; **~ivý** *a*, mad, frantic.
Běsn‖ěti *vn*, to become mad; to rage; **~ík** m, demoniac; **~iti** *va*, to maddon, to enrage; **~ost'** f, rage, fury, madness; **~ovati** *vn*, to be possessed; to rave; **~ý** *a*, possessed; mad, raging.
Běso‖pudič, ~vyháneč m, conjurer (of demons); **~rodý, ~vský** *a*, demoniacal; **~vství** n, possessedness; **~vstvo** n, *coll.* demons, devils; **~vština** f, demons, wicked men.
Bestie f, brute, beast.
Bez m, elder-(tree); lilac; syringa.
Bez *prp*, without; besides; except; **bez sebe**, beside oneself; **~ prodlení, ~ meškání, ~ odkladu**, without delay, immediately; **~toho**, as it is; **~mála**, almost, nearly; little short of; **~ pochyby**, without doubt; **beze jmena**, nameless; **b. ctí**, void of honour; **b. lsti**, guileless; **b. všeho**, without hesitation.
Bez‖barevný *a*, colourless; achromatic; **~bludný** *a*, unerring, infallible; **~bolestný, ~bolný** *a*, painless; **~bolestí, ~bolí** n, painlessness.
Bezbož‖enství, ~í n, atheism; **~nice** f, a godless woman; **~nictví** n; **~nost'** f, godlessness; wickedness; **~ničetj** *vn*, to lead an ungodly life; **~ník** m, atheist; **~ný** *a*, godless, irreligious; wicked.
Bez‖bradec m, beardless fellow; **~bradý** *a*, beardless; **~branný** *a*, defenceless; **~brázdý** *a*, furrowless; **~buří** n, calm; **~bydlí** n, exile; **~bylinný** *a*, plantless; **~bytný** *a*, unsubstantial; **~cenný** *a*, worthless; **~connost'** f, worthlessness; **~cestí** n, bad way; **zavésti na ~cestí**, to seduce; **~cestný** *a*, impassable; **~cit** m, **~cití** n, **~citnost'** f, want of feeling, hardness; **~citný** *a*, unfeeling; hard; **~časý** *a*, timeless; **~čelník, ~čelec** m, brazen-faced fellow; **~čelý, ~čelný** *a*, bare-faced, shameless; **~čestný** *a*, dishonest, dishonourable;

~činný *a* inactive, ineffectual; **~čislný** *a* innumerable; **~čísný** *a* fruitless; **~děctví** *n*; **~děť** *f*, **~děcí** *n*; **~děčnost'** *f*, involuntariness; **~děčiti** *v a* to compel; **~děčný** *a* involuntary; **~dech** *m*; **~dechost'** *f*, breathlessness; **~dechý** *a* breathless; **~děk** *m*, reluctance; **~děk, ~děky** *ad* involuntarily; reluctantly; **~dělí** *n*, ease, idleness; **~dělný** *a* idle; indivisible; **~denný** *a* dayless; **~deští** *n*, rainlessness; **~deštný** *a* rainless.

Bezdět|ectví *n*; **~nost'** *f*, **~í**, **~stvi** *n*, childlessness; **~ek** *m*, a childless man; **~ný** *a* childless.

Bez|dílný *a* indivisible; **~dluhý** *a* debtless; **~dna** *f*, **~dno, bezední** *n*, abyss.

Bezdom|ec *m*; **~ek** *m*, houseless man; **~ovec** *m*, homeless man; **~ovský** *a*, homeless; **~ý** *a* houseless, homeless.

Bez|drak *m*, agate; **~drvý** *a* woodless; **~duchý, ~dušný** *a* lifeless, spiritless; **~důkaznost'** *f*, want of proofs; **~duší** *n*, lifelessness, spiritlessness; **~důvodný** *a* groundless.

Bezect|iti *v a* to disgrace; to deflour; **~ník** *m*, dishonourable man; **~nost'** *f*, **~í** *n*, dishonourableness; **~ný** *a* dishonourable.

Bezedn|ík *m*, glutton; **~ost'** *f*, **~í** *n*, bottomlessness; **~ý** *a* bottomless.

Bezejmen|ec *m*, anonymus; **~í, ~ství** *n*, **~ost'** *f*, namelessness; **~ný** *a* nameless, anonymous.

Bezelst|í *n*; **~nost'** *f*, guilelessness; **~ník** *m*, inoffensive man; **~ný** *a* harmless.

Beze|mzdník *m*, unpaid man; **~mzdný** *a* unpaid; **~smyslník** *m*, senseless man; **~smyslný** *a* senseless; **~snost'** *f*, sleeplessness; **~sný** *a* sleepless; **~sporý** *a* indisputable; **~stopý** *a* trackless; **~stranný** *a* impartial; **~strastí** *n*, painlessness; **~škodenství, ~škodí** *n*, indemnification; **~škodný** *a* indemnified, innocent; **~vzdušný** *a* airless; **~zraký** *a* sightless.

Bez|hlaholí, ~hlasí *n*; **~hlasnost'** *f*, voicelessness, dumbness; **~hlasný** *a* voiceless; **~hlavec** *m*, headless fellow; **~hlaví** *n*; **~hlavost'** *f*, headlessness; **~hlavý** *a* headless; **~hlučný** *a* noiseless; **~hmotný** *a* immaterial; **~hněví** *n*; **~hněvnost'** *f*, passionlessness; **~hněvný** *a* passionless; **~hrdlý** *a* neckless; **~hrdlí** *n*, violent death; **o něčí b. státi**, to have a design on one's life; **úklady o b. snovati**, to plot against one's life.

Bez|hřišný *a* sinless; **~hřívý** *a* maneless; **~hrotý** *a* pointless; **~hvězdý** *a* starless; **~chlebý** *a* breadless; **~chutenství. ~chutí** *n*, want of appetite; **~chvalný** *a* unpraised; **~chybný** *a* faultless.

Bezin|a *f*, elder-tree; **~ka** *f*, elderberry.

Bez|jadrý *a* seed-less; **~jazyký, ~jazyčný** *a* tongueless; **~kalhotník, ~kalhotka** *m*, sansculotte; **~kališný** *a* acalycinous; **~kelný** *a* germless; tuskless; **~klasý** *a* earless; **~kloubý** *a* jointless; **~kolenec** *m*, *Molinia*; **~kolenný, ~kolénký** *a* jointless; **~konečný** *a* endless; **~kořenný** *a* rootless; **~korunný** *a* apetalous; **~korý** *a* barkless; **~kost** *m*, weakling; **~kostí** *n*, boneclessness, weakliness; **~kostný** *a* boneless, weakly; **~kotvý** *a* anchorless; **~krají** *a* brimless; **~králí (~královí)** *n*, interregnum; **~krejtka** *f*, milkpot; **~krevný** *a* bloodless; **~křídlý** *a* wingless; **~krmný** *a* foodless; **~krví** *n*, bloodlessness; **~kvasí** *n*, unleavened state; **~kvasý** *a* unleavened; **~kyd** *m*; **~kyda** *f*, bare mountain; **~kydí** *n*, bare mountains; **~ladný** *a* disharmonious; **~lesí** *n*, woodlessness; **~leský** *a* glossless; **~lesý** *a* woodless; **~lidí** *n*, depopulation; **~list** *m*, *Ephedra*; **~listka** *f*, tooth-wort; **~listý, ~lupenný** *a* leafless; **~lupý** *a* huskless.

Bez|manželský *a* unmarried, sin-

gle; **~manželství** ⁿ, celibacy; **~mastý** ᵃ, fleshless; **~matčí** ⁿ; **~matkost'** ᶠ, motherlessness; **~matký** ᵃ, motherless; **~měnný** ᵃ, changeless; **~měří** ⁿ; **~měrnost'** ᶠ, immensity; **~měrný** ᵃ, measureless; **~městý** ᵃ, townless; **~mízý** ᵃ, sapless; **~mléčí** ⁿ; **~mléčnost'** ᶠ, agalaxy; **~mluví** ⁿ, speechlessness; **~mluvný** ᵃ, speechless; **~mocenství** ⁿ, powerlessness; **~mocný** ᵃ, powerless; **~mozký** ᵃ, brainless; **~mračný** ᵃ, cloudless; **~mravý** ᵃ, immoral; **~nadějný** ᵃ, hopeless; **~nohý** ᵃ, without feet (or legs); **~noska** ᵐ & ᶠ, **~nosec** ᵐ, person without a nose; **~nožec, ~nožka** ᵐ, person without legs.

Bez‖obalka ᶠ, *Trinia;* **~obalný**, unwrapped; plain; **~oblačný** ᵃ, cloudless; **~obranný** ᵃ, defenceless; **~obrazí** ⁿ, ugliness; **~obraziti** ᵛᵃ, to disfigure; **~ocasý** ᵃ, without a tail; **~očec** ᵐ, person without eyes; **~očivec** ᵐ, brazen-faced man; **~očivý** ᵃ, bare-faced; **~odporný** ᵃ, indisputable; **~ohledný** ᵃ, regardless; **~ohniště̆k** ᵐ, vagabond; **~ochranný** ᵃ, defenceless; **~oký** ᵃ, eyeless; one-eyed; **~oružný** ᵃ, unarmed; **~osinný** ᵃ, without awns; **~osobný** ᵃ, impersonal; **~ostrožka** ᶠ, satyrion; **~ostrožný** ᵃ, spurless; **~oupravně** ᵃᵈ, illegally.

Bezov‖í ⁿ; **~ina** ᶠ, **~ště̆** ⁿ, elder-grove; **~ice** ᶠ, e-water; **~itý** ᵃ, e-like; **~ý** ᵃ, elder-; **~ý květ**, e-blossoms.

Bezovocný ᵃ, fruitless.

Bezpaměť‖í ⁿ; **~nost'** ᶠ, senselessness; **~ný** ᵃ, forgetful, senseless; **~pasý** ᵃ, girdle-less.

Bezpeč ᵃᵈ, carelessly; safely; **~enský** ᵃ, safety-; **~enská stráž**, police; **~enství, ~í** ⁿ, security, safety; assurance; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to secure; assure; **~iti se** (na koho), to depend upon; **~livý** ᵃ, careless; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, safely; **~ně opatřiti koho**, to secure, arrest; **~něti** ᵛⁿ, to become careless; **~nost'** ᶠ, security, safety; carelessness; gurantee; **~ný čím**, relying upon . .; careless; safe (from one); **~ný průvod**, safe-conduct; **~ný člověk**, reliable man; **~na učiniti**, to secure; **~ství** ⁿ, security.

Bez‖peněží ⁿ, want of money; **~peněžný** ᵃ, penniles; **~platný** ᵈ, gratis, free; **~plodí** ⁿ; **~plodnost'** ᶠ, barrenness; **~plodný** ᵃ, barren, sterile; **~počtukrát** ᵃᵈ, innumerable times; **~podstatný** ᵃ, unsubstantial; **~pohlaví** ⁿ, neuter gender; **~pochybný** ᵃ, indubitable; **~poškvrnný** ᵃ, unspotted, immaculate; **~potřebí** ᵃᵈ, needlessly; **~povahost'** ᶠ, characterlessness; **~praví, ~práví** ⁿ, wrong, injustice; **~práví komu učiniti**, to wrong one; **~pravidelný** ᵃ, irregular; **~právník**, wrong-doer; **~právnost'** ᶠ, wrong, injustice; **~právný** ᵃ, unjust; unlawful; **~příčinný** ᵃ, without reason; **~příkladný** ᵃ, unparalleled; **~přímnina** ᶠ, syncope; **~přímnost'** ᶠ, excess; **~přímný** ᵃ, excessive; **~přízvučný** ᵃ, not accented; **~proměnný** ᵃ, unchangeable; **~prospěšný** ᵃ, useless; **~prostředečný, ~prostřední** ᵈ, direct, immediate; **~prstý** ᵃ, fingerless; **~radí** ⁿ, helplessness; **~radný** ᵃ, helpless; **~radostný** ᵃ, joyless; **~rázný** ᵃ, not energetic; **~rodí** ⁿ, want of relations; **~rodinný** ᵃ, having no family; **~rohý** ᵃ, hornless; **~roký** ᵃ, undetermined; **~rozdílný** ᵃ, indiscriminate; **~rozsudný** ᵃ, unreasonable; **~rozum** ᵐ, want of sense; **~rozumný** ᵈ, unwise, imprudent; **~rozvážnost'** ᶠ, inconsiderateness; **~rozvážný** ᵃ, inconsiderate; **~rožka** ᶠ, satyrion; **~ručec** ᵐ, **~ručka, ~roučka** ᵐ, a handless or awkward person; **~rudný** ᵃ, oreless; **~rukávý** ᵃ, sleeveless; **~ruký** ᵈ, handless; awkward; **~semenný** ᵃ, seedless; **~senný** ᵃ, sleepless; **~silí** ⁿ, invalidity, impotency; **~skladný** ᵃ,

disharmonious; **~skutký** inactive; **~sledý** trackless; **~slibný** unpromising; **~sluchý** deaf; **~slzý** tearless; **~smrtí**, **~smrtnost'** f, immortality; **~smrtný** immortal; **~smyslný** senseless; **~soudnost'** f, want of judgement; **~soudný** unreasonable; **~společný** unsocial; **~spraví**, disorderliness; **~stinný** shadeless; **~stopečný** (bot.), acaulous; **~strachý** fearless; **~středý** centreless; **~stromý** treeless; **~strunný** stringless; **~stydnost'**, **~studost'** f, **~studí**, shamelessness; **~stydný**, **~studý** shameless; **~suký** knotless; **~svědomí**, unconscionableness; **~svědomý** unconscionable; **~světlý** lightless; **~šatý** unclothed; **~škodí**, **~škodnost'** f, harmlessness; **~škodný**, harmless; **~šťavý** juiceless; **~tělý** incorporal; **~trestnost'** f, impunity; **~trestný** unpunished; **~tváří**, **~tvárnost'** f, formlessness; **~tvarý**, **~tvárný** formless; **~údý** limbless; **~úhonný** blameless; irreproachable; **~úchranný** unavoidable; **~uchý** earless, handle-less.

Bezum|ec, **~ník**, idiot; **~í**, **~nost'** f, want of sense or reason; **~ný**, **~ý** destitute of reason.

Bez|úmyslný unintentional; **~úřadí**, want of employment; **~úřadý** not appointed, private; **~úspěšný** unsuccessful; **~ústrojí**, anorganical state; **~ústrojný** anorganic(al); **~ušec**, earless person; **~útěšný** comfortless; **~úvahý** inconsiderate; **~uzdný** unbridled, unruly; **~uzdnost'** f, unruliness, licentiousness; **~uzlice** f *Molinia*; **~užitečný** useless; **~vadnost'** f, faultlessness; **~vadný** blameless; **~váhý** unimportant; **~vášnivost'** f, impassiveness; **~vášnivý** impassive; **~vědomec**, unconscious person; ignorant; **~vědomý** unconscious; ignorant; **~věnný** portionless; **~věrec**, infidel; **~věří**, infidelity; **~věrý** infidel; **~větevný** branchless; **~větří**, calm; **~větrý** calm; **~vinní**, guiltlessness; **~vinný** innocent.

Bezvlád|í, anarchy; **~ník**, anarchist; **~nost'** f, immoveableness; anarchy; **~ný** inflexible.

Bez|vlahý rainless; **~vlasí**, hairlessness; **~vlastí**, banishment; **~vlasý** hairless; **~vodec**, anhydrite; **~vodí**, want of water; **~vodý**, **~vodný** waterless.

Bezvol|ně unwillingly; **~nost'** f, unwillingness; **~ný** unwilling.

Bez|vonný scentless; **~vousý**, beardless; **~vrška** f, *Melissophyllum*; **~výkazný** without a passport; **~výmínečný** unconditional; **~výjimečný** without exception; **~výrazný** inexpressive; **~zákonní**, **~zákonnost'** f, illegality, unlawfulness; **~zásadný** unprincipled; **~záslužný** unmerited; **~závadný** unhindered; irreproachable; **~závistí**, freedom from envy; **~závistný** unenvious; **~zdraví**, unhealthy state; **~zemek**, landless; **~změnný** unchanging; **~zraký** sightless; **~zrný** grainless; **~zubec**, toothless man; **~zubka**, **~zubkyně** f, toothless woman; young sheep; **~zubý** toothless; **~zvučný** tuneless; **~žalý**, **~žalostný** sorrowless; **~žebrý** having no ribs.

Bezžen|ec, unmarried man; **~ství**, celibacy; **~ný** unmarried, single.

Bez|žertý without fun, serious, **~žilý** veinless; **~životí**, lifelessness; **b. čího hledati**, **o b. koho jednati**, **o či b. státi**, to design on a person's life; **~životný** lifeless.

Běžení, running.

Běž|eti *v. n.* to run; flow, stream; reach; to revolve; **b. za kým**, to run after; **b. před kým**, to run away (from); **běží tu o moe hlavu**, my head is at stake.

Běžící, **~itý** ^{a}, running; flowing; **~iště** ^{n}, raceground; **~mo** ^{ad}, runningly; quickly; **~nost'** ^{f}, fleetness; currency; fugacity; **~ný** ^{a}, running; current; fleet; fugitive; ruttish; **b. a obvyklý**, usual; **b. list**, **b. spis**, pamphlet; **~né peníze**, current money.

Bib|álek, **~át** ^{m}, drunkard.

Bibelka ^{m}, bible-reader.

Bibl|a, **~e** ^{f}, **~i** ^{f}, bible; **~ář** ^{m}, **~emil** ^{m}, b-reader; **~eznalec**, **~eznatel** ^{m}, a b-proof man; **~ický** ^{a}, biblical; **~ička** ^{f}, small bible.

Biblioth|ecní ^{a}, librarian; **~éka** ^{f}, library; **~ekář** ^{m}, librarian.

Bicí ^{a}, striking; **~hodiny** (striking) clock; **~žíla**, artery.

Bič ^{m}, whip; **z biče**, quickly; **~ák**, clasp-knife; **~ař** ^{m}, whip-maker; **~ík** ^{m}, small whip; **~isko** ^{n}, large whip; **~iště** ^{n}, whip-stick.

Bičov|adlo ^{n}, scourge; **~ati** ^{va}, to scourge; **~ník** ^{m}, flagellator; **~ý** ^{a}, whip-.

Bíd|a ^{f}, misery; penury; wretchedness; trouble; **~u trpěti**, **~u zkoušeti**, to suffer want, to be in distress; **~áceti se**, to get on with difficulty; **~ácký** ^{a}, miserable; **~áctví** ^{n}, misery, wretchedness; **~áctvo** ^{n}, *coll.* the poor; **~ačka** ^{f}, **~ák** ^{m}, wretch.

Bidél|ce, **~ko** ^{n}, small pole.

Bidel|ec ^{m}, pole, bar, stick; **~né**, **~ného** ^{n}, rail-tax; **~ník** ^{m}, pole in a loom; **~ný** ^{a}, pole-; bar-ed-life.

Bíděn|ec ^{m}, wretch; **~í**, wretch-

Bíditi ^{va}, to plague; **~ se s čím**, to toil and moil.

Bidl|en ^{n}, pestle; **~o** ^{n}, pole, bar, **b. na vážkách** (scale-) beam.

Bídn|ěti ^{va}, to become wretched, miserable; **~ice** ^{f}, **~ík** ^{m}, wretch; **~ost'**, **~ota** ^{f}, misery, wretchedness; **~ý** ^{a}, miserable, wretched.

Bíd|ozvěstný výstřel ^{m}, signal of distress; **~yplný** ^{a}, distressful.

Bij|ák ^{m}, beetle; knocker; flail; start-hammer; bully; **~ce**, **~ec** ^{m}, beater, bully; combattant; **~eč peněz**, minter; **~ečnost'** ^{f}, warlikeness; **~ečný** ^{a}, warlike.

Bika ^{f}, *Luzula*.

Bilanc|e ^{f}, balance; **~ování** ^{n}, balancing; **~ovati** ^{va}, to balance (accounts).

Bíleč, **~ný**, v. **bílkový**.

Bíl|ek ^{m}, albugo; the white of an egg; **~ení** ^{n}, whitening; bleaching; **~ič** ^{m}, **~ička** ^{f}, white-washer; bleacher; **~iti** ^{va}, to whitewash; to bleach; **b. se**, to get white (*fig.*); to excuse oneself.

Bílkov|ina ^{f}, albugo; **~ý** ^{a}, albuginous.

Bílo ^{ad}, white.

Bíl|ý ^{a}, white; pure; fair; **b. den**, broad day; **~á plet'**, the fair sex; **až do ~ého rána**, until the broad daylight; **černé na-ém**, in black and white; **na ~e dni**, as clear as day light.

Bim bam! ^{t}, cling-clang!

Bír|a ^{f}, **~ka**, barren sheep; short-wooled sheep.

Bird|a, **byrda** ^{m}, beadle, jailer; **~ě** ^{n}, constable-boy; **~ovna** ^{f}, beadle's room.

Biret ^{m}, bonnet, cap.

Biři|c ^{m}, beadle, constable; jailer; **~ci** ^{a}, constable's-; **~covati** ^{vn}, to be a constable; to roar like a beadle; **~ctví** ^{n}, constable's service, constable's house; **~čka** ^{f}, constable's wife; **~sko** ^{n}, jack-ketch.

Birkut ^{m}, vulture, falcon.

Biřmov|ací, **~ační** ^{a}, confirmation-; **~anec** ^{m}, confirmand; **~ání** ^{n}, **~ka** ^{f}, confirmation; **~árna** ^{f}, confirmation-room; **~atel** ^{m}, confirming bishop; **~ati** ^{va}, to anoint, to confirm.

Biser ^{m}, pearl; lily of the valley; **~ec** ^{m}, zeolith.

Biskup ^{m}, bishop; pope's nose; **~i**, **~ský** ^{a}, episcopal; **~ská berla**, crosier; **~ská čepice**, mitre; **~ství** ^{n}, bishopric; episcopate.

Bit ^{m}, stroke, blow; **~**, **~a**, **~o** ^{p}, beaten; **~é** ^{n}, smart-money; **~ec**, **~ečník** ^{m}, beater, combattant, warrior; **~el** ^{m}, beater; coiner; **~nost'** ^{f}, warlikeness; **~ný** ^{a}, warlike.

Bitev|ní ^{a}, battle-; **b. řád**, **b. šik**, battle-array; **~nost'** ^{f}, warlikeness.

~ný a, warlike, martial; **~ství** n, warfare, war.

Bíti va, to beat, strike; hit; cuff; **b. peníze**, to coin; **b. dobytek**, to butcher (cattle); **b. na poplach**, to beat or sound alarm; **kam tím bije?** what does he mean by that? **to bije v oči, do očí**; that is striking. [coining.

Bití n, beating, striking; **~ peněz**,

Bit‖ka f, fight, skirmish; **~ovati** va, to make booty; **b. se oč, b. se čím**, to divide booty; **~va** f, battle; **~vu svésti**, to fight a battle; **~vina** f, battle-exercise; **~vopis** m, report of a battle; **~ý** a, beaten; **~á cesta, ~á silnice**, beaten road; **~é peníze**, coined money; **~é stříbro**, leaf silver; **~é zlato**, leaf-gold.

Blab‖eň f, bubble; **~olil, ~onil** m, babbler; **~oliti, ~oniti, ~otati** vn, to babble, chatter; **~ot** m, babbling; **~uně** f, bubble; (bot.) pod.

Blačka f, porridge.

Blaf‖ati vn, to lap, slobber; babble; **~al** m, **~na** f, **~oun** m, glutton; blab.

Bláha m, simpleton; **~** f, v. **blaho.**

Blahaplný a, blissful.

Bláhati, blahati va, n, to bless, to be happy.

Blaho n, happiness, bliss; **obecné b.** common welfare; **~borný** a, distressful; **~byt** m, welfare, prosperity; **~bytný** a, prosperous, affluent; **~bytnost'** f, happiness, prosperity; **~cit** m, pleasure, delight; **~citný** a, pleasurable; **~čestný** a, honourable; **~činný** a, beneficent; **~dárný, ~datný** a, beneficial; **~dárce, ~děj** m, benefactor; **~dějný** a, beneficial; **~dětel** m, benefactor; **~diti** va, to make happy; to do good; **~dobí** n, opportunity; **~dobý** a, opportune; **~duší** n, **~dušnost'** f, magnanimity; **~dušný** a, generous; **~hlasí** n, agreeable voice; **~chut'** f, agreeable taste; **~chvalný** a, praiseworthy; **~keř** (bot.) *Clerodendron*; **~kojný** a, comforting; **~léčný** a, healing; **~lepí** n, **~lepost', ~lepota** f, charm, loveliness; **~lepý** a, charming, lovely; **~list** m, (bot.) *Agathophyllum*; **~měří** n, harmony; **~měrný** a, harmonious; **~milý** a, lovely, sweet; **~mluvný** a, eloquent; **~moudře** ad, wisely; **~mraví** n, morality; politeness; **~mravný** a, well-behaved; polite; **~mysl** f, good humour; **~myslnost'** f, kindliness; **~myslný** a, kind; good-humoured; **~nadějný** a, hopeful; **~obrazný** a, well-shaped, handsome; **~pěvný** a, melodious; **~plod** m, **~plodí** n, fine fruit; **~plodný** a, beneficial; **~pokojný** a, peaceful; **~pravný, ~přejný dopis**, congratulatory letter; **~působný** a, beneficial; **~rádce** m, good counsellor; **~radný** a, well wishing; **~řečí** n, elegance of speech; **~řečiti** vn, to bless; **~rod** m, **~rodí** n, gentle birth; **Vaše ~rodí** (addressing) Sir; **~rodný** a, salutary; **~rodý** a, wellborn; **~rodé kovy** pl., precious metals; **~rozumí** n, wisdom; **~rozumně** ad, wisely; **~ružný** a, distressful; **~sklonný** a, condescending; **~sklonnost'** f, condescension; **~slav** m, blessed man; **~sláva** f, renown, happiness.

Blahoslav‖enec m, blessed man; **~enost'** f, **~enství** n, blessedness; **~ený** a, famous; blessed; **~itel** m, praiser; **~iti** va, to praise; to bless; **b. se**, to congratulate oneself.

Blahoslovný a, blessing; eloquent.

Blaho‖srdečnost' f, **~srdí** n, v. **dobrosrdečnost'**; **~st', ~ota** f, happiness, bliss; **~sta** m, dear, kind man; **~stný, ~tný** a, happy; blissful; **~strojný** a, well-arranged.

Blaho‖tiše ad, (**b. zesnouti**, to fall asleep) calmly; **~topek** m, cryolith; **~tvárný** a, well shaped, handsome; **~tvorný** a, beneficial; **~ut, bláhovec** m, good fellow; simpleton; **~věří** n, orthodoxy; confidence; **~věrný** a, orthodox; trustful.

Blahověst m, evangelist; church-bells; **~iti** vn, to bring glad tid-

ings; **~ný** ^{a} bringing glad tidings; **~nice** ^{f}, **~ník** ^{m}, evangelist.
Blahověští ^{n}, glad tidings; gospel.
Bláhovíček ^{m}, foolish fellow.
Blahov‖ičník ^{m}, *Eucalyptus*; **~olí** ^{n}, good will; **~on** ^{m}, *Agathosma*; **~oněti** ^{vn}, to smell; **~oní** ^{n}, fragrance; **~onný** ^{a}, fragrant.
Bláhov‖ý ^{a}, foolish.
Blaho‖záživný ^{a}, digestible; **~zvučí** ^{n}, **~zvučnost'** ^{f}, **~zvuk** ^{m}, euphony; **~zvučný** ^{a}, sonorous, melodious; **~žití, ~životí** ^{n}, life of pleasure; luxury; **~živný, ~životný** ^{a}, leading a happy life.
Blahý ^{a}, happy, blessed; good.
Blachotina ^{f}, porridge.
Bláchy *pl.*, iron hoops.
Blamona ^{f}, prattling, tattling.
Blána ^{f}, membrane; fine fur; afterbirth; parchment; sap, splinter.
Blana ^{f}, open field; pasture; **~ř** ^{m}, parchment-maker; furrier; bad barber; **~řiti** ^{vn}, to be a furrier; **~řství** ^{n}, furrier's trade.
Blánatec ^{m}, *Hymenophyllum*.
Blandati ^{vn}, to tattle, prattle.
Blán ěný, ~itý ^{a}, skinny; ligulated.
Blaňka ^{f}, lath; lattice-work.
Blank‖a ^{f}, membrane; parchment; **~ář** ^{m}, parchment-maker; **~ovatý** ^{a}, skinny; **~ovitý** ^{a}, dermal; **~yt** ^{m}, the blue of the sky, azure; **~ytek**, sky-blue cloth; **~ytnavý** ^{a}, bluish; **~ytnost'** ^{f}, azure; **~ytný** ^{a}, sky-blue; **~ytoměr** ^{m}, cyanometer; **~ytový** ^{a}, sky-blue, azure.
Blano‖křídlý ^{a}, hymenopteral; **~křídlí, žilnokřídlí (motýli)**, hymenoptera; **~křídlo** ^{n}, hymenopter.
Blánov‖atý ^{a}, skinny, sap-like; **~ina** ^{f}, skinny texture; **~itý, ~ý** ^{a}, dermal, skinny; sap-like.
Blanstvo ^{n}, *coll.* membranes.
Blat‖ák ^{m}, snipe, woodcock; **~ěnka** ^{f}, *Limosella*; **~ina** ^{f}, moorland; **~iště** ^{n}, bog; **~iti** ^{va}, to bemire; **~iti se**, to get dirty; **~itý** ^{a}, mud-like; **~ivý, ~natý, ~ný** ^{a}, muddy.

Blátko ^{n}, sediment (of vitriol).
Blatn‖ice, ~ička ^{f}, coal-titmouse; **~ík** ^{m}, tunny; **~ík** ^{m}, cover of a dung-cart; **~ý** ^{a}, miry, muddy.
Bláto ^{n}, mud, mire; pond; **blata** *pl.* marshes.
Blato‖barevný ^{a}, mud-coloured; **~maz** ^{m}, dirty fellow; **~šlap** ^{m}, street-walker; **~uch** ^{m}, marsh-marigold.
Blav‖anka, ~á barva ^{f}, Prussian blue; **~kati** ^{vn}, to bark.
Blaze ^{ad}, happily, gladly.
Blázen ^{m}, fool; buffoon; simpleton; mad-man; **za blázna koho míti, z někoho si blázna strojiti**, to make a fool of one; **~ský** ^{a}, foolish; mad; **~ství** ^{n}, folly; madness.
Bláz‖inec ^{m}, mad-house; **~ínek** ^{m}, foolish fellow.
Blázn‖ě ^{n}, foolish child; **~nění** ^{n}, fooling; delirium; fanatism; extravagance; **~ice** ^{f}, mad-woman; mad-house; **~ič** ^{m}, buffoon; jack-pudding; **~iti** ^{van}, to fool, to jest; to make a fool of; **~iti se po čem, po kom**, to be infatuated with.
Blázniv‖ec ^{m}, fool; lunatic; fancy-monger; (bot.) arum; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to turn a fool; **~ost'** ^{f}, folly; madness; **~ý** ^{a}, foolish, mad.
Bláznov‖ání ^{n}, foolery, buffoonery; **~ati** ^{vn}, to act foolishly; **~ský, ~ý** ^{a}, foolish; mad; **~ství** ^{n}, folly, lunacy.
Blažen‖ec ^{m}, saint; **~í** ^{m}, blessing; beatifying; **~ka** ^{f}, lovely woman; **~ost'** ^{f}, **~ství** ^{n}, blessedness; happiness; beatitude; **věčná b.** eternal blessedness; **~ý** ^{a}, happy, blissful.
Blaž‖itel ^{m}, donor of bliss or happiness; **~itelný, ~ivý, ~ný** ^{a}, blessing; blissful; **~iti** ^{va}, to make happy; to beatify.
Blb, ~ec ^{m}, idiot; dunce; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to turn idiotical; **~iti** ^{va}, to make stupid; **~lač, ~lavec, ~otač** ^{m}, stammerer; **~lati** ^{vn}, to stammer; **~lavý** ^{a}, stammering; **~ost'** ^{m}, imbecility, stupidity; **~ský** ^{a}, idiotic;

stupid; **~ství** ⁿ, idiotcy, stupidity; **~ý** ᵃ, idiotic; dull; stupid.
Blčeti ᵛⁿ, to flame, to flare.
Blečeti ᵛⁿ, to bleat, to blare.
Bleď‖áctví ⁿ, idiotcy (*crétinism*); **~ák** ᵐ, idiot (*crétin*).
Bled‖avý ᵃ, pale, bleak; **~avost'** ᶠ, bleakness; **~ě** ᵃᵈ, pale; **b. býti v čem**, to be in a bad state; **b. fialový** ᵃ, pale violet; **b. modrý** ᵃ, pale blue; **~ěti** ᵛⁿ, to turn pale; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to blanch; **~na** ᶠ, borax; **~nice, ~nička** ᶠ, green-sickness, chlorosis; **~ník** ᵐ, brome; salt-brine; **~nivka** ᶠ, stock-gillyflower; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to turn pale; **~novka** ᶠ, borax-acid; **~o** ⁿ, the pale; **do bleda**, slightly pale; **b. brůna** ᶠ, light gray horse; **b. červený** ᵃ, pink; **b. lící** ᵃ, pale cheeked; **b. modrý** ᵃ, pale-blue; **~st', ~ta** ᶠ, paleness; **~ouš** ᵐ, pale-faced person; **~ovitý** ᵃ, pale, bleak, wan; **~ožlutý** ᵃ, pale yellow; **~ule** ᶠ, stock-gillyflower; **~uška** ᶠ, pale woman; **~ý** ᵃ, pale, bleak, wan; faint, faded.
Blech‖a ᶠ, flea; **~ač** ᵐ, person having fleas; **~áně** ⁿ, child having fleas; **~ař**, flea-searcher; **~árna** ᶠ, place full of fleas; **~atý, ~avý** ᵃ, full of fleas; **~avec** ᵐ, flea-wort; **~okrab** ᵐ, small crab-fish; **~oviště** ⁿ, place infested with fleas; **~ovitý** ᵃ, flea-like.
Blejn‖ící, ~ivý ᵃ, blinding; **~ící, ~ivé sklo**, dark glass; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to blind; to dazzle; **~iti se**, to glitter.
Blek‖ati ᵛⁿ, to bleat; blare; to bawl; **~ot** ᵐ, bleating, blaring; small hemlock; **~ot, ~ota** ᵐ, bawler, yelper; **~otati** ᵛⁿ, to yelp, to bawl; to stammer; **~otiti** ᵛⁿ, to chatter; **~otavý, ~otlavý, ~otný** ᵃ, chattering; **~otka** ᶠ, **~otník** ᵐ, chatterer; **~otnost'** ᵃ, chatteringness.
Blekta &c., v. **blekota**.
Blení ⁿ, bleating; yelping; vomiting.
Blénivka ᶠ, *Stilbum*.
Blent‖ář ᵐ, prattler; **~ovati** ᵛⁿ, to chat, to chatter.
Blept‖a ᵐ, **~ač, ~al** ᵐ, babbler, blab; tale-teller; **~ati co, o čem** ᵛᵃ, to babble, chatter; **~avý** ᵃ, stammering; prattling; **~na** ᶠ, chatter-box; tale-teller.
Blesk ᵐ, glitter; splendour, gloss; brightness; flash of light(ning); **živé ~y!, ~y boží!** zounds! **~natý** ᵃ, glittering; glossy, brilliant; **~nutí** ⁿ, a flash of lightning.
Blesko‖oký ᵃ, bright-eyed; **~rodný** ᵃ, flashing; **~rychlý** ᵃ, as quick as lightning; **~skvoucí** ᵃ, flashing, glistening; **~svod** ᵐ, lightning conductor; **~t** ᵐ, lightning; flash; splendour, gloss; **~tný** ᵃ, flashing, glaring; glistening; **~vec** ᵐ, rocket.
Blesku‖chtivý ᵃ, tawdry; **~plný, ~tý** ᵃ, splendid, glistening.
Blesti ᵛⁿ, to speak in delirium.
Bleš‖ák ᵐ, flea; **~ina** ᶠ, **~inec** ᵐ, flea-mark; **~isko** ⁿ, large flea; **~ník** ᵐ, f-bane; **~ný** ᵃ, infested with fleas; **~těnec** ᵐ, topaz.
Bleti ᵛⁿ, to bleat.
Blev‖ák ᵐ, mud-vulcano; **~ati** ᵛᵃⁿ, to vomit; to spit.
Blič, blij ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, spitter, spawler.
Blik ᵐ, gleam (of silver).
Blík‖ač, ~eš, ~oun ᵐ, blinker, squinter; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to blink; to squint; to brandish; **~ava** ᶠ, gleam, blink; **~avec** ᵐ, blinker, squinter; **~avý** ᵃ, blinking; squinting; **~try** ᵐ *pl.* false show; mockery.
Blín ᵐ, henbane; **~ek** ᵐ, pan-cake.
Blin‖a ᶠ, vomited matter; **~kati** ᵛⁿ, to jingle, chink; **b. se to vomit.**
Blínov‖ina ᶠ, henbane-substance; **~ý** ᵃ, henbane-.
Blít ᵐ, *Blitum*, spinage.
Blíti ᵛⁿ, to vomit; to spit.
Blití ⁿ, vomiting.
Bliv‖ačka ᶠ, dribbling; violent vomiting; **~anečný** ᵃ, vomitive; **~ání** ⁿ, vomiting; **~anina** ᶠ, vomited matter; scribbling; babbling; **~avý** ᵃ, vomiting; vomitive; **~oň**, vomiter; churl, clown; **~onina** ᶠ, bad porridge; slop; **~oniti** ᵛⁿ, to bab-

ble; ~oňský ^{a}, churlish; ~otina ^{f}, vomited matter.

Bliz, ~a, ~eň ^{f}, **~ko** ^{n}, proximity, nearness; **blíz, ~ko** ^{ad}, nigh, near; **v ~ce, na ~ku, v ~ku**, near.

Blízko lehlý ^{a}, near, nigh; **~slunní** ^{n}, perihelium; **~sť** ^{f}, nearness, proximity; **~vid, ~videc** ^{m}, short-sighted person; **~zemí** ^{n}, perigee; **~zemní** ^{a}, near the earth; **~ký** ^{a}, near; **b. (od, k) smrti**, at death's door.

Bliznla ^{f}, scar; cicatrice; stigma, speck; **~iti se**, to have twins.

Blízoučký, ~ounký ^{a}, very near.

Blíž ^{f}, nearness, proximity; **~e** ^{ad}, nearer; **~enec** ^{m}, twin, twin-brother; **~enci** *pl.* (pair of) twins; **~enka** ^{f}, t-sister; **~enství** ^{n}, nearness, proximity.

Blíž|í, bližší ^{a}, nearer; **~iti** ^{va}, **~iti se**, to approach, to draw near; **~í se k večeru**, the evening is drawing near; **~ivý** ^{a}, approaching, drawing near.

Blížn|ě, ~ec ^{m}, twin, twin-brother, t-sister; **~í** ^{m}, fellow-creature, neighbour; **~iti se**, to have twins; **~ost'** ^{f}, relationship.

Blk ^{m}, flame, flash; **~ati** ^{vn}, to flare, to flicker; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to flash; explode; **~avka** ^{f}, gun-cotton; **~avý** ^{a}, flashing, explosive.

Blondínka ^{f}, fair woman.

Bloud, ~ek ^{m}, erring person, fool; dunce, dolt; **ty ~e! ~ku! ~íčku!** you foolish fellow! **~ě** ^{n}, foolish child; **~ění** ^{n}, erring; **~iti** ^{vn}, to err, to go astray, **b. čím**, to be mistaken (in ..); **~ivka** ^{f}, wrong way, erring; **~ivý** ^{a}, erring, astray; erroneous; **~ovský, ~ský** ^{a}, foolish, doltish; **~ství** ^{n}, foolishness; error.

Blou|kati se, to gad about; **~zení** ^{n}, erring, wandering.

Blouzn|ění ^{n}, revery, enthusiasm; **~iti** ^{vn}, to rave; **~ivec** ^{m}, dreamer, enthusiast; **~ivost'** ^{f}, enthusiasm; **~ivý** ^{a}, dreaming; enthusiastic.

Blubon|čiti ^{vn}, to blow bubbles; **~ka** ^{f}, bubble.

Blud ^{m}, error; **v ~u býti**, to err; **~ař** ^{m}, **~ařka** ^{f}, heretic; **~ařský** ^{a}, heretical; **~ařství** ^{n}, heresy; error; **~ice** ^{f}, planet; **~ička** ^{f}, ignis-fatuus, jack-in-a-lantern; **~írna** ^{f}, **~iště** ^{n}, labyrinth; confusion; **~ištný** ^{a}, labyrinth-like; **~livost'** ^{f}, erroneousness; gadding; **~livý** ^{a}, erroneous; gadding; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to get confused; **~nice** ^{f}, phantom; ignis-fatuus; **~nický** ^{a}, erring; wrong; **~nictví** ^{n}, heresy; **~ník** ^{m}, gadder; heretic; labyrinth; **~nina** ^{f}, labyrinth, maze; **~nomluvný** ^{a}, delirous; **~nost'** ^{f}, error; mistake; **~ný** ^{a}, erring; mistaken; astray; heretical; **b. rytíř**, knight-errant; **~né učení**, heterodoxy; **~né balvany**, erratic blocks.

Bludo|hvězda ^{f}, planet; **~chod** ^{m}, labyrinth; **~myslný** ^{a}, erroneous; **~vati** ^{va}, to reproach with errors.

Bludověr|ec ^{m}, heretic; **~ecký, ~ný** ^{a}, heterodox; **~ství** ^{n}, heterodoxy.

Bludstv|í, ~o ^{n}, error.

Blum|a ^{f}, large plum; **b.** ^{m}, dollard; **~bara** ^{f}, slop, bad soup; **~ky** ^{f} *pl.* dwarf-trees; **~ovina** ^{f}, plum-liquor.

Bluňk!, smack! plump!; **~ati** ^{vn}, to smack; **~avka** ^{f}, tumbler; **~avý** ^{a}, smacking.

Blušť ^{m}, ivy.

Blvo|ň ^{m}, looby, clown; **~tiny** ^{f} *pl.* vomited matter.

Blysk, blisk, v. **blesk**; leaf-brass, tinsel, leaf-gold; **~ač** ^{m}, lightener; **~áč** ^{m}, ranunculus; **~áček** ^{m}, lampyris; **~ačka** ^{f}, leaf-gold.

Blýsk|ání ^{n}, lightning; glistening; **b. na časy**, sheet-lightning; **~ati (se)** ^{vn}, to shine, glisten, sparkle; flash; **blýská (se)**, it is lightning; **~ati čím**, to flash; brandish; **~avice** ^{f}, sheet-lightning; **~avičný** ^{a}, glistening, sparkling; **~avka** ^{f}, glistening object (*fig.*); sword; **~avý, blyskavý** ^{a}, glittering, sparkling, flashing; **~avá kůže**, sleek leather.

Blysknouti ^{vn}, to flash.

Blyskot ^{m}, **~a** ^{f} (flash of) light(ning)

gloss, brilliancy; **~ati** ^{vn}, to sparkle, glisten; **~ina** ^{f}, flashing; **~ka** ^{f}, spangle, tinsel; **~kář** ^{m}, spangle-maker; **~ný** ^{a}, sparkling, glistening.

Blyšťěk ^{m}, ranunculus; **~ěti** (se) ^{vn}, to glisten, sparkle; **~ný** ^{a}, glittering, shining.

Bob ^{m}, bean; mark on the teeth of horses; **b. egyptský**, *Colocasia*; **~y** *pl.* testicles of a cock; **~ál** ^{m}, potatoe; **~čiti** ^{vn}, to scribble, to scrawl; **~ek** ^{m}, laurel, bay; **~ky** *pl.* fumets; **sednouti na ~ek (na ~ku)**, to squat; **~ek** (dim.); **~ečok** ^{m}, dear little one; **~ iště** ^{n}, bean-field; **~kojed** ^{m}, bay-eater; **~kovati** ^{vn}, to squat.

Bobkov|í, ~ iště ^{n}, laurel-grove; **~itý** ^{a}, l-like; **~nice** ^{f}, **~ník** ^{m}, oleander; **~ý** ^{a}, laurel-; **~ý věnec**, crown of laurel.

Bobkožrout ^{m}, bay-eater.

Bobnèti ^{vn}, to swell; strut.

Bobov|ek ^{m}, pisiform iron-ore; **~ina** ^{f}, bean-straw; **~iště** ^{n}, b-field; **~nice** ^{f}, rose-bay; **~ník** ^{m}, brook-line; **~ý** ^{a}, bean-.

Bob|r ^{m}, beaver; black pea; **~řek** ^{m}, buck-bean.

Bobrov|ati ^{vn}, to waddle like a beaver; **~ina** ^{f}, castoreum; **~itý** ^{a}, beaver-like; **~na** ^{f}, beaver's-den; **~ník** ^{m}, b-trapper; **~ý, bobří** ^{a}, beaver-; **b. stroj**, castoreum.

Bobt|ati, ~nati, ~ěti, ~něti ^{vn}, to swell.

Bobul|áček ^{m}, a sort of chafer; **~atý** ^{a}, berry-shaped; bulb(ace)ous; **~e** ^{f}, bulb; berry; **~itý, ~ovitý** ^{a}, bulb(ace)ous; **~ový** ^{a}, bulb-, berry-.

Bočan ^{m}, stork; strong fellow; **~ě** ^{n}, young-stork; **~í, ~ový** ^{a}, stork-; **~ovitý** ^{a}, stork-like.

Boč|ek ^{m}, side, hip; illegitimate child; **~kem hleděti**, to look sideways; **~ení** ^{n}, excavation; **~ina** ^{f}, v. **úboč**, **~iti** ^{vn}, to sidle; **~iti s čím**, to join sideways; **b. proti čemu**, to strive against; **b. se ke komu**, to dance attendance; **b. se na koho**, to resist; **~itý** ^{a}, bent, turned out; **~ka** ^{f}, hoop; **~ní** ^{a}, lateral, side-; **b. úhel**, collateral angle; **b. kůže**, splashing leather; **b. syn**, illegitimate son; **~nice** ^{f}, side-way; **~ník** ^{m}, side-piece.

Bod, **~ec** ^{m}, sting, thrust, stab, point; full stop, period; **~ací** ^{a}, stinging, stabbing; **~ák** ^{m}, bayonet; stabbing-knife; sting; **~ati** ^{va}, to prick, sting, stab; puncture; **b. koně**, to spur a horse; **~atý** ^{a}, thorny, prickly; **~avý** ^{a}, pricking, stinging, stabbing (*fig.*), pungent; **~čiště** ^{v}, plough share handle; **~ec** ^{m}, sting, stab; puncheon; poker; coal-lever; spur, impulse; worm of conscience; full-stop.

Bodej, bodejž! (Boh dej!) God grant it; would to God! **bodejž tě!** damn you! **bodejt'!** indeed!

Bod|ek, ~ík ^{m}, point; sting; **~ení** ^{n}, stinging, impulse; pleurisy; scar; **~ený** ^{a}, stung; stabbed; **~ka** ^{f}, dimple; pushing-hook; goad; v. **otka**; **~kovaný** ^{a}, dotted; **~kovati** ^{va}, to puncture, dot; **~kyně** ^{f}, hair-pin, bodkin.

Bodl|áčí ^{n} *coll.* thistles; **~ák**, thistle; thorn, sting; **~aň** ^{f}, sea-bottle; **~anka** ^{f}, thorny beetle; **~as** ^{m}, stickle-back; **~atý** ^{a}, thorny, prickly; pointed; **~avec** ^{c}, roundel; dog-berry.

Bodlin|a, ~ka ^{f}, prick, thorn, sting; **~atý** ^{a}, prickly, thorny; **~kovatý** ^{a}, prickly; **~okam** ^{m}, petrified echinus; **~ostrom** ^{m}, coral-tree.

Bod|lo ^{n}, pricker; **~lobřich** ^{m}, stickle-bag; **~mo** ^{ad}, prickingly, stingingly; **~na** ^{f}, bottle; **~nouti** ^{va}, to sting; stab; **~nutí** ^{n}, stab, thrust, sting; **~ný** ^{a}, stinging, piercing; **~oun** ^{m}, butting ox; fencing-foil; **~ouně** ^{f}, butting cow.

Bodromysln|ost' ^{f}, cheerfulness; **~ý** ^{a}, cheerful.

Bodr|ost', ~ota ^{f}, cheerfulness, vivacity; **~ý** ^{a}, cheerful, lively; **~á mysl**, good temper.

Boha bázlivý, ~bojný *a* fearing God, pious; **~bojnost'** *f*, fear of God, piety.
Bohacení *n*, enrichment.
Boháč *m*, a rich man.
Boha‖čka, ~kyně *f*, a rich woman.
Boha‖milovný *a* loving God; **~prázdný** *a* godless, ungodly; **~prázdnost'** *f*, ungodliness.
Bohat‖ě *adv* richly, plentifully; **~ec** *m*, rich man; rich flax; **~ectvo** *n coll.* the rich; **~ěti** *vn* to become rich; **~ice** *f*, rich woman; **~ina** *m & f*, rich person; **~itel** *m*, enricher; **~iti** *va* to enrich; **~iti se**, to enrich oneself; **~ost'** *f*, richness; **~ství** *f*, richess, wealth; **~stvo** *n coll.* the rich; **~ý** *a* rich, wealthy, plentiful; **b. hrách**, large (full) pease; **~á ruda**, rich ore; **~ýr** *m*, hero; **~ýrka** *f*, heroine; **~ýrskost'** *f*, heroism; **~ýrský** *a* heroic; chivalrous; **~ýrství** *n*, heroism.
Bohd‖á! *i* please God! **toho b. nebude**, I trust, that will not happen; **~al** *m*, stork.
Bohmě! *i* (God) damn me!
Boho‖blahý, ~blažený *a* godly, religious; **~borec** *m*, Titan, fiend; **~ctič, ~ctitel** *m*, godly, religious man; **~ctivý, Boha ctící** *a* fearing God, godly; **~člověk** *m*, God incarnate; **~dar** *m*, gift of God; **~dárný** *a* given by God; **~dobný** *a* god-like; **~duchý** *a* inspired (by God); **~chleb, ~chlebník** *m*, pine-apple; **~chodný** *a* godly, pious; **~chvalce** *m*, praiser of God; **~chvalný** *a* praising God; **~jevení** *n*, revelation; **~láska** *f*, love of God; **~líbec** *m*, godly person; **~líbný, ~líbý** *a* godly; **~lidský** *a* God and Man's-.
Bohomluv‖a *f*, God's word; **~ec** *m*, theologian; **~ectví** *n*, theology; **~ný** *a* preaching God.
Boho‖moudrý *a* versed in divinity; **~mysl** *f*, godliness; **~myslný** *a* godly, pious; **~nadchnutý, ~nadšený** *a* inspired by God; **~nosný** *a* bearing God; **~obrazí** *n*, godlikeness; **~plodí** *n*, theogony; **~pocta** *f*, adoration; **~podobný** *a* God-like; **~poslušný** *a* devout; **~pravec** *m*, theologian; **~pusta** *f*, immensity; **~pustost'** *f*, immense space; **~pustý** *a* immense; desert; **~řečník** *m*, divine, theologian; **~rodice, ~rodička** *f*, mother of God; **~rovný** *a* god-like; **~rození** *f*, birth of the God man.
Bohoslov, ~ec *m*, theologian; **~ecký** *a* theologian; **~í** *n*, theology; **~ný** *a* theologian.
Bohoslužba *f*, divine service; **~ebnost'** *f*, public worship; **~ebný** *a* godly, pious.
Boho‖socha *f*, idol; **~svítný** *a* **každý b. den**, every blessed day.
Bohov‖ání *n*, theocracy; swearing by God; **~ati** *vn* to reign as God; **b. se**, to swear by God; **~ec** *m*, God-begotten.
Bohověd‖a *f*, theology, divinity; **~ec** *m*, theologian, divine; **~ecký** *a* theologian; **~ectví** *n*, theology.
Bono‖vka *f*, goddess; **~vláda** *f*, **~vládí** *n*, theocracy; **~vládný** *a* theocratical; **~von** *m*, (bot.) self-heal.
Boh‖pomozi! *i* God help us! **~slava!** Halleluja! **~tati** *vn* to screech.
Bohu‖dík! thank God! **~milý, ~líbý** *a* pleasing God, godly; **~žel!** *i* alas!
Bohyn‖ě *f*, goddess; **~ka** *f*, nymph.
Boch *m*, ham, (knee)-joint; **~y** *pl.* flitches of bacon; **~eň** *m*, **~ně** *f*, lump, loaf; **~nice** *f*, oil-cake; **~ník, ~níček** *m*, loaf; **~níkový** *a* loaf-; **~cukr**, loaf-sugar.
Boj *m*, fight, struggle; quarrel, dispute; war, battle; baize (a stuff); **b. vésti**, to fight, war with; **b. svésti**, to fight a battle; **b. obdržeti, vyhráti**, to win the battle, to carry the day; **b. ztratiti**, to lose the battle; **~ací, ~ácký, ~ácný** *a* timorous, timid; **~ák** *m*, coward.
Boj‖ce *m*, warrior; **~čiti** *vn* to rob, waylay; **~ec** *m*, warrior; **~echtivý** *a*,

warlike; **~echtivost'** f, warlikeness; **~ím se, v. báti se; ~ínek** m, fescue (*Phleum*); **~iště** n, battle-field, **~ištný** a, battle-; **~ný, boha ~ný** a, fearing God.

Bojov‖ací a, fight-, battle-; **~atel** m, warrior, combatant; **~ati** vn, to fight, combat; to wage war; to quarrel; **~iště**, v. **bojiště**; **~nice** f, warrior, Amazon; **~nický** a, warrior-like; **~ictví** n, warlikeness; military profession; **~ník** m, warrior, combatant; **~nost'** f, warlikeness, valour; **~ný** a, warlike, valiant; **~ý** a, war-, battle-.

Bok m, side, flank; line of defence; belly; **b. tváře**, profile; **b. lodí**, broadside (ship); **b. řebříka**, ladder-pole; **státi komu po ~u**, to stand by one; **ruce o ~y si opříti, ~y si podepříti**, to put the arms a-kimbo; **~y podjímati, nadýmati**, to boast; **~y si naraziti**, to eat one's fill; **z ~u**, extempore, impromptu; **z levého ~u**, illegitimate; **~ál** m, goblet; **~án** m, stork; **~atý** a, stout, stubbed.

Bokov‖ák, ~ník m, side-rope; **~vna** f, side of a waggon-ladder; **~ý, ~ní** a, lateral, side-.

Bol m, pain, ache, woe; grief; **~ačka** f, sore, wound; **~ák** m, abscess; **~aví** n, pain, woe; **~avost'** f, soreness; **~avý** a, painful; sore. [of hemlock.

Bolehlav m, hemlock; **~ový** a, made

Boleň‖í n, pain; ache; **b. hlavy**, head-ache; **b. zubů**, tooth-ache; **~ina** f, sore, wound.

Bole‖očko n, marsh-marigold; **~okost'** f, sore eyes; **~oký** a, blear-sore-eyed; **~st** f, pain, ache, sore; throe; sorrow; **b. míti, b. trpěti**, to suffer pain; **b. v uších**, ear-ache; **míti ~st' na noze**, to have a sore foot.

Bolest‖ění n, soreness; sorrow; mourning; **~iti** vn, to grieve, mourn; **~ivý** a, painful, aching; grievous.

Bol‖ístka, ~ístka f, little pain; blister.

Bolestn‖é m, smart-money; **~ění** n, grieving, mourning; **~ěti** vn, to grieve, mourn; **~ík** m, mourning-cake; **~ost'** f, painfulness, grievousness; **~ný** a, painful, aching; grievous, sorrowful.

Bol‖eti vn, to ache, smart; **~í mne hlava**, I have a head-ache; **~hlavost'** f, head-ache; **~hoj** m, mullein, wool-blade; **~no** ad, painfully; grievously; **~nice** f, sick-room; pain, sore; **b. očí**, sore eyes; **~no** ad, painfully.

Bolno‖hořký a, painful, bitter; **~myslný** a, doleful, woeful; **~sladký** a, painfully sweet; **~zvuký** a, dolefully sounding; **~ý** a, painful, sore; grievous; mournful.

Bolo‖hlavý a, having a head-ache; **~kojný** a, allaying pain; **~nohý** a, having sore feet; **~oký** a, blear-eyed; **~údost'** f, pain in the limbs; **~zubý** a, having a tooth-ache.

Bol‖ševník m, bear's foot, acanthus; **~tec** m, (ear)lobe; **~vaz** m bandage.

Bomba f, bomb, shell; **~rda** f, bombard; **~rdování** n, bombardment; **~rdovati** va, to bombard.

Bomb‖ati, ~ilati va, to swing; **b. se**, to dangle; **~átko, ~ilátko** n, hanging, trapping; **~olec** m, icicle; nipple. [afraid.

Boniti va, to frighten; **~ se**, to be

Bor m, (pine)forest, p-wood; pine, Scotch fir; **~ák** m, borage; **~ásek** m, poor fellow, wretch; **~ení** n, warping; **~eček** m, p-grove; **~ečky** m pl. currant(s); **~ek** m, p-grove; **~ky** m pl. p-cones; gall-nuts.

Bořen‖í n, demolishing; **b. obrazův**, iconomachy; **~ina** f, marsh; quarry; **~iště** n, ruins.

Boreš m, demolisher, destroyer.

Bořˇ‖í n, v. **boroví**; **~ice** f, petard; **~ící** a, demolishing; **~ič** m, demolisher; **~idlo** n, destroying machine; **~ík** m, borine; **~ina** f, pine-forest; **~itel** m, demolisher; **~itelný** a, demolishable; ruinous; **~iti** va, to demolish, ruin; **~iti se**, to decay,

go to ruin; **~ivý** ^{a}, demolishing; ruinous.

Bor‖ka ^{n} *pl.*; **~ky** ^{f} *pl.* pine-forest; marshes; peat; p-cones; gall-nuts; **~kový** ^{a}, g-nut-; **~ní** ^{a}, v. **borový**; **~ník** ^{m}, p-forest; **~otvar** ^{m}, boracitoid.

Borov‖atý ^{a}, wooded with pines; **~čák** ^{m}, fieldfare; **~ec** ^{m}, forester; **~í** ^{n}, pine-forest; **~ice** ^{f}, pine, Scotch fir; **~ička** ^{f}, gin; **~ičky** *pl.*, juniper; **~ičný** ^{a}, pine-; **~ina** ^{f}, pine-forest; **~nice** ^{f}, p-caterpillar; bilberry, whortle-berry; **~ý** ^{a}, pine-; **b. les**, pine-forest.

Bor‖suk ^{m}, badger; **~t** ^{m}, board; shore; warp; bottom; side-board; top-board of a bedstead; **~titi se**, to warp, to get warped; **~tna** ^{f}, side-board; **~tový** ^{m}, miner, gleaner; **~uta** ^{m}, clown, baboon.

Borúv‖čí ^{a}, bilberry-, whortle-berry-; **~čí** ^{n}, bilberry-bush; **~ka** ^{f}, small pine-tree; bilberry, whortleberry; **~ky** *pl.*, juniper-berries.

Bory‖s ^{m}, churl, clown; **~t** ^{m}, woad.

Bos ^{a}, barefoot(ed); **b. choditi**, to go barefooted; **~ák** ^{m}, barefooted friar; unshod horse; uncased wheel; **~áky** *pl.* potatoe-dumplings; **~iti** ^{va}, to unshoe (horses); **~k** ^{m}, kiss; **~kati** ^{va}, to kiss; **~ky** ^{ad}, barefooted; **~man, ~van** ^{m}, large cake; **~o** ^{ad}, barefoot(ed); **~ochod, ~ochodec** ^{m}, v. **bosák**; **~ochodý, ~onohý** ^{a}, barefooted; **~ota** ^{f}, barefootedness; **~ý** ^{a}, barefoot(ed); unshod (*fig.*) **bosý** ^{m}, youngster.

Boš‖ec, ~ek ^{m}, goose, prepared for roasting.

Bot‖a ^{f}, boot; pump-tube; shoe of a pale; axle-box; **spáliti ~y**, to show a pair of heels; **~ák** ^{m}, boot-tree; stock(s); **~ánky** *pl.* short boots; **~ař** ^{m}, boot cleanser, boots; **~ati** ^{vn}, to stamp; **~ka** ^{f}, little boot, shoe; buskin; chamber of a pump; v. **otka**; **~ky** *pl.*, little boots, buskins.

Botnčti ^{vn}, to swell.

Boubel ^{m}, bladder; bubble; blister, hypatides; sky-vault; **~áček** ^{m}, puffy little angel; **~atý** ^{a}, round, plump; full-cheeked; **~atá holka, ~ka** ^{f}, a plump, buxom girl; **~ouš** ^{m}, blub-cheeked person.

Bouc, buc! ^{i}, plump!; **~ati** ^{va}, to beat; **b. do sebe**, to devour.

Bouč‖ek ^{m}, little beech-tree; **~í** ^{n}, beech-forest.

Boud‖a ^{f}, booth; cottage; stall, hood of a carriage; **~iti** ^{vn}, to smoke; **b. v čem**, to root in a thing; **~ník** ^{m}, cottager.

Bouch! buch! ^{i}, crash! slap! bang!; **bouch** ^{m}, bang, crack; **~ač** ^{m}, **~ačka** ^{f}, knocker, stamper, beater; boaster; pop-gun; **~aron** ^{m}, boaster, braggard; **~ati** ^{van}, to bang, clap; knock, stamp; to boast; to babble; **b. do sebe**, to gobble; **~avý** ^{a}, banging; **b. prach**, fulminating powder; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to bang; **b. do čeho**, to fire away, burst forth; **b. se o co**, to knock, push against; **~oř** ^{m}, pocket; rotten plum; **~orka** ^{f}, round cucumber.

Bouk, ~al ^{m}, roller, rumbler; **~ati** ^{vn}, to roll, rumble; croak; grumble; **~ati se**, to copulate (of pigs).

Boul‖e ^{f}, bump; boil; bruise, ulcer; boss, tuber(cle); thick cloud; **~iti oči na co**, to stare at a thing; **~itý** ^{a}, oval, roundish; **~ovatý**, v. **bulovatý**; **~ovitý** ^{a}, tumourlike; **~ový** ^{a}, tumour-; ulcerous.

Bour‖a ^{f}, flock-silk; flurt-silk; Turkish yarn; **~ací** ^{a}, demolishing; **~ání** ^{vn}, demolishing; **~ati** ^{va}, to demolish; **~ati se**, to tumble down; **~avost'** ^{f}, destructiveness; **~avý** ^{a}, destructive.

Bouře ^{f}, tempest, thunder-storm, violence, fury, tumult; alarm; uproar, sedition.

Bour‖ec, ~ovec ^{m}, silk-worm.

Bouře‖ní ^{n}, storming; uproar; **~nosný, ~rodý** ^{a}, storm-making, boisterous.

Bouř‖ící ^{a}, storming, boisterous;

rebellious; ~idlo n, ~il m, ~ilka f, boisterous person; ~iti van to storm, roar; to ferment, to foam; to enrage; incite, rouse, stir up, alarm, disturb; ~í, it thunders; vítr ~í, the wind roars; ~iti se, to rebel; get stormy, be roused, boil up; ~ivý, ~ný, v. bouřlivý; ~ka f, tempest, thunder-storm.

Bouřliv||áček, v. **buřňák**; **~ec**, v. **buřič**; **~ivý** a stormy; noisy; rebellious, alarmed.

Bourov||ec m, silk-worm; **~ý** a made [of coarse silk.

Bovýčeti vn to howl, roar.

Boz|ati, **~kati** van to kiss; **~korka** f, witch, hag.

Bož||an m, v. **datel**; **~ba** f, swearing by God; **~cové koření** n, honeysuckle; **~ec** m, convulsions; splenitis; sheep-rot; **~ekati** vn to groan; **~ení** n, swearing by God; **~enství** n, Godhead, deity, divinity.

Bož||í a, God's-; **b. tělo**, Corpus Christi-day; **b. hod**, holy day; **b. hod svatodušní**, Whitsuntide; **b. hod vánoční**, Christmas day; **b. narození**, Christ's birth; **b. hrob**, sepulchre of Christ; **b. muka**, the passion of Christ; devotional pillar; **b. pole**, church-yard; **b. posel**, flash of lightning; **b. milosti** *pl.*, sort of pastry; **b. soud**, ordeal; **každý b. den**, every blessed day; **b. byt**, ambrosia, euphrasy; **b. dřevce**, southern wood; **b. peníz**, earnest money; smart-money, penalty, forfeit; **b. kravka**, lady-cow; **b. dárek**, **b. nadělení**, dunce; **~ic** m, Son of God; **~ice** f, sooth-sayer, fortune-teller; **ty můj ~íčku, ty můj ~ínku!** my goodness! goodness me!; **~ísko** n, idol; **~iti** vd to idolize; **b. se**, to swear by God; **~nice** f, temple; **~ník** m, deist; **~nost'** f, god-likeness; **~skost'** f, divinity; **~ský** a divine, godlike; **b. soud**, ordeal; **~ství** n, godhead; divinity; **~stvo** n, deity.

Brab|čí a, v. **vrabčí**; **~činka** f, lentil; **~ec**, v. **vrabec**; **~enec**, v. **mravenec**.

Bráč m, taker; robber; bass-violin; **b. na vojnu**, recruiting officer.

Brač||e n, lamb, young sheep; **~ka** f, culled (bad) sheep; thin cow.

Brad||a f, chin; beard; **kozí b.** goat's beard; french beard; **b. sv. Ivana**, feather-grass; **b. u sekyry**, the blade of a hatchet; **~áč** m, **~ál** m, long-chinned, l-bearded man; bannister; **~árna**, v. **bradýrna**; **~atěti** vn to get a beard; **~atice** f, battle-ax, halberd; **~atičník** m, halberdier; **~atý** a, l-chinned, l-bearded.

Bradav||ice, **~ička** f, wart; nipple; spavin; **~icovitý** a wart-like; **~ičenka** f, w-like scab; **~ičnatý**, **~ičný** a warty; **~ka** f, wart; nipple.

Brad|jička, **~ina** f, small chin; little beard; **~isko** n, ugly beard.

Brádka f, little chin; l. beard; **kozí b.**, french beard; **b. klíče**, ward of a key; **b. podkovy**, ward of a horse-shoe.

Bradl||í n, balustrade, rail; **~iti se** vn to make one's way through cliffs; **~o** n, cliff, rock; rail, bannister; **~a** n *pl.* bars. [sek m, chatterchin.

Brado|hol, **~holič** m, barber; **~trá-**

Bradý||ř m, barber; **~řka** f, barber's wife; **~řský** a barber's-; **~řství** n, b-trade; **~rna** f, b-shop.

Brach m, brother, fellow.

Brak m, brack, out-cast, refuse; want, lack; **~ář** m, bracker, culler.

Brakov|ati van to choose, cull, pick; sort; **~ina** f, refuse, trash; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, culler, picker; **~ý** a refuse-, outcast.

Brakyně f, singled out (bad) sheep.

Bralec m, recruiting officer.

Brálek m, taker.

Bralnatý, **bradlnatý** a, craggy, rocky, cliffy. [potatoe-eater.

Brambor m, potatoe; **~ák**, **~áš** m,

Bramboř|ík m, *Cyclamen*; **~ina** f, potatoe-stalks; **~iště** f, p-field.

Brambor||íček m, a small bird (*Motacilla*); **~ník** m, potatoe-dish; **~ový** n, **~ovina** f, p-stalks; **~ový** a, potatoe-.

Braň f, weapon; armour.
Brán‖a f, gate; **b.**, *pl.* **~y** f, harrow.
Bran‖ci *pl.* quinsy, croup, mumps; **~ě** f *pl*, pond; weir, dam; **~ec** m, recruit; **~ecký** a, recruit's-.
Bránění n, hindering; **b. se** defending, defence.
Bran‖ěnosný a, armed; **~í** n, **~ice** f, taking; robbing; **b. na vojnu**, recruiting.
Bráni‖ce f, diaphragm, midriff; wicket-gate; **b. panenská**, hymen; **~č** m, hinderer; defender; **~čka** f, flood-gate; membrane; **~dlo** n, dam, weir.
Bran‖ík m, recruiting officer; **~iště** n, recruiting-place; **~itel** m, **~itelka**, **~itelkyně** f, hinderer; defender.
Brániti vá, to defend; check, hinder, restrain; **b. se**, to defend oneself, protest, **nebrání se mu**, he is permitted; **b. se patami**, to take to one's heels.
Bran‖ka f, little (back)gate; wicket; **~né** n, gate-money, toll; **~nost'** f, ability of bearing arms; **~ný** a, defensive; capable of bearing arms; **b. zákon**, military law; **~ná moc**, military forces; **~ný** m, gate-keeper.
Brano‖klik m, pulley of a harrow; **~pluh**, harrow-plough; **~váhy** f *pl.* swing-bar, splinter-bar.
Bránový, **branský** a, gate-.
Bran‖ství n, captivity; **~stvo** n *coll.*, prisoners of war; recruits; **~tál** m, tooth or spike in a harrow.
Břasa f, v. **vřes.**
Brašn‖a f, pouch; **~ář** m, pouch-maker; **~ice** f, a worm.
Brat, **~ec** m, brother.
Brátí vá, to take; receive; **na vojnu b.**, to recruit; **na dluh b.**, to take upon credit; **b. peníze**, to accept money; **b. služné**, to draw one's salary; **slova na váhu b.**, to weigh one's words; **na mysl, do hlavy b.**, to take into one's head; **brátí se**, to go, betake oneself; **beř se po svých**, take yourself off! **brátí se oč**, to take care of .. **ryba bere**, the fish bites; **čert ho bere!** the devil is (up) in him!
Brat‖ka f, scrubbing-brush; **~ný** a, brotherly; **~ří** f *coll.*, brothers; brotherhood, fraternity; **~r** m, brother; **~ran, ~anec** m, nephew; **~ranci, ~řenci** *pl.* cousins; **~rana** f, niece; **~ráně** n, brother's child; **~ránek** m, second cousin; **~ranka** f, nicce; **~ránkovati**, v. **bratříčkovati**; **~ranství** n, cousinship.
Bratř‖e f, fraternity; **~ec** m (little) brother; **~enec** m, nephew; **~enice** f, brother's daughter; **~ice** f *coll.*, brothers; brotherhood, fraternity.
Bratříč‖ek m, dear little brother; **~kování** n, fraternization; **~kovati**, to call a person brother; **b. (si) s kým**, to fraternize.
Bratř‖ík m, little brother; **~ina** f, brotherhood, fraternity; brother's wife; **~iti** vá, to fraternize.
Bratro‖bijce, ~hubce m, fratricide; **~bijství** n, fratricide; **~libec, ~mil** m, he who loves his brother; **~libný** a, loving his brother; **~libství** n, brotherly love.
Bratrov‖á f, brother's wife, sister-in-law; **~ati** vm (komu), to call one brother; **~ati si s kým**, to fraternize with one; **~ec** m, nephew; **~izna** f, brother's inheritance; **~na** f, niece. [fratricide.
Bratro‖vrah m, fratricide; **~vražda** f,
Bratr‖ský a, brotherly, fraternal; **~ská pokladnice**, saving-bank.
Bratr‖ství n, brotherhood, fraternity; **s někým na b. píti**, to drink fellowship with one; **~stvo horní**, company of miners.
Brav m, small cattle, sheep, pigs; **~čár** m, swine-herd; **~čí, ~čový, ~í** a, relating to small-cattle; **~čovina** f, pork; **~ě** n, lamb, yeanling; **~ník**, mistlebird.
Brázd‖a f, furrow; wrinkle; **~ič, ~itel** m, furrower; **~iti** vaň, to furrow; wrinkle; **~itý, ~ovitý** a, furrowed; wrinkled; **~ičkovati** vá,

to channel; **~ní** ^{a} furrow-; **b. kůň, náruční kůň,** off-horse, led-horse.
Brbl‖ati ^{vn} to babble; **~avec** ^{m}, chatterer; **~avý** ^{a} prattling.
Brč‖adlo ^{n}, top, gig; **~ál** ^{m}, periwinkle; **~álovité** *pl.* (bot.) *Apocyneae*; **~álový** ^{a} evergreen; **~ala** ^{f}, top, gig; **~án** ^{m}, squalling child; **~eti** ^{vn} to buzz; **~nák** ^{m}, may-bug, cock-chafer.
Brd, v. **brdo**; **~ař** ^{m}, sley-maker; **~ařiti** ^{vn} to make sleys; **~lení**, v. **brlení**; **~o** ^{n}, hill, mount(ain); sley; swing-bar; **na jedno b.**, of the same kind; **~och** ^{m}, sleeping-bench; **~ouc** ^{m}, stumbler; **~oucati, ~ouceti** ^{vn}, to stumble; **~oucnouti** ^{vn}, to make a blunder.
Breben‖covati, ~titi ^{vn}, to chatter; **~til** ^{m}, **~tilka** ^{f}, chatter-box; **~ty** ^{m} *pl.* chattering.
Breberk‖a ^{f}, dram; louse; **~ovati** ^{vn}, to take a dram.
Breca ^{f}, **stará b.**, old vixen; old cow.
Břeč‖ák ^{m}, must, verjuice; **~eti, brečeti** ^{vn}, to blare, howl; cry; **~ka** ^{f}, phlegm; suds; must, verjuice; **švestková b.** plum-juice.
Břečtan ^{m}, ivy; periwinkle; **~ice** ^{f}, vine-pole; **~oví** ^{n} *coll.* ivy(growth); **~ovitý** ^{a}, ivy-like; **~ový** ^{a}, ivy-, evergreen.
Břeh ^{m}, bank; shore; coast; **~áček** ^{m}, halcyon, king-fisher; **~ák** ^{m}, sand-martin; swallow; **~atý** ^{a}, bank-like; **~ouš** ^{m}, godwit.
Břehov‖iště ^{n}, shore, coast; quay; **~itý** ^{a}, banklike; **~ka** ^{f}, sand-martin; **~ý**, coast-, shore-.
Břehule ^{f}, sand-swallow.
Břech ^{m}, barking; **~áč** ^{m}, barker; **~adlo** ^{n}, **~atel** ^{m}, chatterer; barker; **~ati** ^{vn}, to bark; chatter; scold; **~avec** ^{m}, barker, brawler; **~avý** ^{a}, barking; **~oun** ^{m}, dog; barker; **~ovati, brechovati** ^{va}, to blame,
Brejle *pl.* spectacles. [scold
Brek, ~ot ^{m}, bleating, blaring; crying. [tree-; **~yně** ^{f}, s-berry.
Břek ^{m}, service-tree; **~ový** ^{a}, service-
Břemek ^{m}, blay, gudgeon.
Břemen‖ář ^{m}, beast of burden; **~atý, ~itý** ^{a}, burdened; **~í** ^{n} *coll.* luggage; **~iti** ^{va}, to burden, load; **~ík** ^{m}, porter; **~nost'** ^{f}, burdensomeness; **~ný** ^{a}, burdensome; **~ná** ^{f}, pregnant; **~o** ^{n}, burden, load; **b. na koho uvaliti,** to charge with a burden; **~a koho zbaviti,** to unburden.
Břenč‖adlo ^{n}, alarum in a watch; **~eti** ^{vn}, to roll, rumble; **~iti** ^{va}, to make a clinking noise.
Břeňk ^{m}, clattering, clinking; **~ač** ^{m}, clatterer, clinker; **~ati** ^{vn}, to jingle; **~avý** ^{a}, **clattering, clinking.**
Brept ^{m}, chattering, stammering; **~a** ^{f}, dram, cogue; **~a** ^{m}, **~ač, ~al, ~avec, ~oň, ~oun** ^{m}, babbler, chatterer; stammerer; **~ati** ^{vn}, to stammer; babble; blab(out); **~avý** ^{a}, stammering; jabbering.
Břesk ^{m}, harshness; twilight; v. **vřesk**, v. **vřes**; **~avec** ^{m}, mountain-chaffinch; **~ev** ^{f}, peach; **~ný** ^{a}, sounding; **~ot**, v. **vřeskot**; **~yně** ^{f}, peach.
Břest ^{m}, elm, maple; **~a** ^{f}, birch-tree bark, **~ina** ^{f}, elm-grove; **~ovec** ^{m}, lotos; **~ový** ^{a}, elm-, maple-.
Břešťák, ~an, břeštěti, v. **vře-**
Břetný ^{a}, sharp. [**štěti.**
Břev ^{f}, beam, rafter.
Břevn‖atý ^{a}, strong-beamed; **~ice** ^{f}, **~o** ^{n}, post, beam; **~a** ^{n} *pl.*; **~oví** ^{n} *coll.*, timber; **~ovice** ^{f}, rafter; **~ový** ^{a}, made of rafters.
Břez‖ák ^{m}, siskin, thistle-finch; **~en** ^{m}, (the month of) March; **~í** ^{n} *coll.*, birch grove; **b.** ^{a}, pregnant with young; **~ina** ^{f}, birch-tree; b-grove, b-wood; b-rod; **~ní**, v. **vřes**; **~ště** ^{n}, b-grove; **~ňák**, march-hare; m-beer; **~natý** ^{a}, wooded with b-trees; **~nice** ^{f}, **~níček** ^{m}, b-butterfly; **~novka** ^{f}, m-goose; m-cow; **~nový** ^{a}, march-; **b. květ,** hyacinth; **~ost'** ^{f}, pregnancy.
Březov‖ec ^{m}, birch-rod; v. **vřes**; **~í** ^{n} *coll.*, b-trees, b-grove; **~ice** ^{f},

b-juice; **~ník** ᵐ, mushroom; **~ina** ᶠ, b-grove; **~ka** ᶠ, b-stick; chaffinch; common fox; **~ník** ᵐ, b-juice; **~ý** ᵃ, birchen.

Břež‖ák, ~anín, ~an ᵐ, coaster; **~dění** ⁿ, twilight, dawn(ing); **~diti se**, to dawn; **~dí se**, it dawns; **~ iště** ⁿ, coast, shore; **~něnka** ᶠ, Litorella.

Brh ᵐ, stack; fathom; load; hen-coop; fowling net; **~el** ᵐ, oriole; **~lík** ᵐ, nut-pecker; **~liti** ᵛᵃ, to scrub, scour; **~ový** ᵃ, in stacks, in fathoms.

Břicení ⁿ, whetting, sharpening.

Břič ᵐ, barber; **~ka** ᶠ, lever.

Břid ᵐ, spoiling, havoc; **~al** ᵐ, ugly person; **~il, ~itel** ᵐ, bungler, botcher, spoil-trade; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to spoil; bungle, botch, spoil-trade; slur; **~ký** ᵃ, ugly, abominable.

Břidli‖ce ᶠ, slate(stone); **~cobarevný**, slate-coloured, s-gray; **~colomec** ᵐ, s-cutter, quarry-man; **~cový** ᵃ, slate-.

Břidličn‖atý ᵃ, slaty; **~atost'** ᶠ, slate-likeness; **~ý** ᵃ, slaty; peeling.

Břidliště ⁿ, slate-quarry.

Břidnat‖ěti ᵛⁿ, to get soiled, slurred; **~ý** ᵃ, soiled, dirty; **~ost'** ᶠ, dirtiness.

Břidn‖ice ᶠ, **~ík** ᵐ, ugly person; **~ost'** ᶠ, ugliness; **~outi** ᵛⁿ, to swell; grow ugly; **~ý** ᵃ, ugly, nasty.

Břidota ᶠ, ugliness, filthiness.

Brigád‖a ᶠ, brigade; **~ník** ᵐ, brigadier.

Břich ᵐ, **~o** ⁿ, belly, womb; paunch; bulk; bunt (of a sail); cavity; **b. nacpati**, to stuff one's belly; **~áč, ~ál** ᵐ, paunch-belly.

Břichat‖ěti ᵛⁿ, to get a big belly; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make big-bellied; **~ost'** ᶠ, big belly; **~ý** ᵃ, big-bellied, paunch-bellied; **~á** ᵃ, pregnant, with child.

Břichol ᵐ, silver-fish.

Břichomluvec ᵐ, ventriloquist; **~tví** ⁿ, ventriloquy.

Břicho‖pas, ~pásek ᵐ, parasite; gourmand; **~pasný** ᵃ, parasitical; lickerish; **~pasnost'** ᶠ, **~paustvi** ⁿ, lickerishness; **~pěvec** ᵐ, ventriloquist; **~sluha** ᵐ, glutton; **~služba** ᶠ, gluttony; **~tok** ᵐ, dysentery; **~trnec** ᵐ, roundel (a fish); **~vina** ᶠ, maw of animals; **~vý** ᵃ, belly-.

Břij‖ec ᵐ, barber; **~na** ᶠ, barber's shop.

Břila ᶠ, soap-stone; v. **břidlice**.

Briliant ᵐ, precious stone; **~ový** ᵃ, brilliant-.

Břilna ᶠ, barber's shop.

Břímě ⁿ, load, weight.

Břinč‖avý, ~ivý ᵃ, clinking, jingling; **~eti** ᵛᵐ, to clatter, clink.

Brin(d)z‖a ᶠ, sheep-cheese; **~ář** ᵐ, cheese-monger; **~ařiti** ᵛⁿ, to deal in cheese; **~árna** ᶠ, ch-room; **~ařství** ⁿ, ch-trade; **~ovník** ᵐ, ch-cake.

Břink, clink! **břink** ᵐ, clinking; **~a** ᶠ, savin, sabine; **~adlo** ⁿ, clinking instrument; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to jingle, strum; **~avý** ᵃ, jingling; **~ot** ᵐ, clattering; strumming.

Břískati ᵛⁿ, to howl, cry, shriek; **Břísti** ᵛⁿ, to wade.

Břiš‖ec, ~ek ᵐ, **~ko** ⁿ, ball; palm; **~ina** ᶠ, the lower part of the belly; **~isko** ⁿ, paunch.

Břiš‖ní, ~ný ᵃ, belly-; **~tec** ᵐ, ball, palm.

Břit ᵐ, **břit'** ᶠ, edge; **~evna, ~evnice** ᶠ, barber's-box; shaving-case; barber's shop; **~evní** ᵃ, razor-; **Břiti** ᵛᵃ, to shave. **~í** ⁿ, shaving.

Břit‖iti ᵛᵃ, to sharpen; **~kost'** ᶠ, sharpness; **~ký, ~ný** ᵃ, sharp; **~va** ᶠ, razor; **~váč** ᵐ, sawfish; **~vář** ᵐ, razor-maker; **~ý** ᵃ, shaved.

Bříz‖a ᶠ, birch(tree); **~áček, ~ásek** ᵐ, birch-caterpillar; **~da** ᶠ, b-tree; **~děna** ᶠ, b-fungus; **~dí, ~í** ⁿ *coll.*, b-copse; **~ový** ᵃ, birchen.

Břizení ⁿ, bungling.

Bříž‖d'ala, ~děl ᶠ, **~d'alice** ᶠ, suds; bad soup; filthy water; **~diti se, ~iti se**, v. **břežditi se**.

Brk ᵐ, quill, pinion; stumble; **~y komu srážeti**, to clip one's wings; **brk**, br! **~ač, ~al** ᵐ, stumbler; **~ačka** ᶠ, quill-plaything; **~ař** ᵐ, quill-seller; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to shrill; flutter; stumble; **~avý** ᵃ, shrill; flut-

tering; stumbling; **~lý** ^{a}, crazy; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to stumble; **~o** ^{n}, quill.

Brkolat|ina ^{f}, **~ost'**, unevenness; **~ý** ^{a}, uneven, rugged.

Brko|slav ^{m}, silk-tail; **~t** ^{m}, fluttering; stumbling; **~tati** ^{vn}, to flutter; stumble. [**~ý** ^{a}, quill-.

Brkov|atý, ~itý ^{a}, strong-quilled;

Brlav|ěti ^{v}, to get squint-eyed; **~ý** ^{a}, squinting; blinking, crooked.

Brle ^{f} *pl.* stilts; v. **berle**; **~n, ~ní, brdlení** ^{n}, rail(ing), railed floodgate.

Brlo|h ^{m}, **~ha** ^{f}, den, harbour, cot(tage); **~hový** ^{a}, relating to a den; **~očec, ~ok** ^{m}, squint-eye(d person); **~oký** ^{a}, squint-eyed; **~zub** ^{m}, crooked tooth; **~zubý** ^{a}, having crooked teeth; **~žiti** ^{va}, to lodge in a den.

Brň ^{f}, armour; coat of mail; **~atý** ^{a}, armoured. [**~uše** ^{f}, blackish cow.

Brn ^{m}, prickling of a limb; **~a, Brňav|ka** ^{f}, arm-bone; **~ý** ^{a}, blackish.

Brnč|adlo ^{n}, **~ál** ^{m}, v. **brčadlo**; **~eti** ^{vn}, to buzz; to clink.

Brnčn|ák ^{m}, roundel (fish.); **~ec** ^{m}, armoured man; **~ce** *pl.*, stiff bandage; **~í** ^{n}, armour; prickling of a limb; **~ý** ^{a}, armoured.

Brn|ěška ^{f}, musk-duck; **~ětev**, v. **brnčnák**; **~ěti** ^{va}, to buzz; prickle; **~í mě hlava z toho**, my head is quite giddy from that; **~íř** ^{m}, armourer; **~ířka** ^{f}, armourer's wife; **~ířství** ^{n}, armourer's trade; **~iti** ^{va}, to armour.

Brnk ^{m}, clink, clatter; **~adlo** ^{n}, dulcimer, cymbal; **~ati** ^{vn}, to clink, clatter; strum; **~lavý** ^{a}, clinking, strumming; **~nouti** ^{va}, to cheat.

Brnož|il ^{m}, bustler; **~iti, brnošiti** ^{vn}, to bustle, be busy.

Brocení ^{n}, sprinkling, spattering.

Brod ^{m}, ford; ferry; horse-pond; **~em jíti** ^{vn}, to wade; **~ák** ^{m}, strand-plover; **~ář** ^{m}, ferry-man; **~ce** ^{n}, ford; **~ek** ^{m}, small horse-pond; **~ění, brození** ^{n}, wading; watering; **~iště** ^{f}, horse-pond; **~itel** ^{m}, wader; **~iti** ^{vn}, to wade; **b. koně**, to drive horses to water; **b. ovce**, to wash sheep; **b. se v nepravostech**, to be given up to vice; **~ivý** ^{a}, wading; **~mo** ^{ad}, wadingly; **~nice** ^{f}, watering-place; **~ný** ^{a}, fordable.

Broj ^{f}, multitude; tumult, bustle; **~itel** ^{m}, disturber; **~iti** ^{vn}, to bustle; bluster, roar; intrigue, to act (against); **b. se**, to bustle about; to riot.

Brok ^{m}, **~y** *pl.*, **~a** ^{f}, shot, hail-shot; **~át** ^{m}, brocade; **~átek** ^{m}, brocatelle; **~átový** ^{a}, brocade-; **~oun** ^{m}, canon-ball.

Brokov|ka, ~na, ~nice ^{f}, hail-shot-gun; **~ní** ^{a}, hail-shot-.

Bron ^{m}, white or gray horse; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to change colour; **~ičitec** ^{m}, nicoliferous ochre; **~ík** ^{m}, nickel; **~ý** ^{a}, white.

Bronz ^{m}, bronze; **~ovník** ^{m}, bronze-maker; **~ový** ^{a}, made of bronze.

Brosk ^{m} *pl.*, **~y** ^{m}, bud, button, eye; **~ev, ~va** ^{f}, peach(tree); **~ovna** ^{f}, p-house; **~vina, ~vyně** ^{f}, p-tree; **~vokam** ^{m}, p-stone; **~voň** ^{f}, p-tree.

Broskvov|í ^{n} *coll.*, peach-trees or leaves; **~ice** ^{f}, p-brandy; **~inka** ^{f}, cobalt-covering; **~inkové barvy**, p-colours; **~ý** ^{a}, peach-.

Brot' ^{f}, red sap, woad.

Brotan ^{m}, southern-wood; **~ový** ^{a}, of southern-wood.

Brot|ec ^{m}, woad; **~inka** ^{f}, groundsel; **~iti** ^{va}, to woad; spatter, (with blood).

Brouctvo ^{n} *coll.* beetles, chafers.

Brouč|ek ^{m}, chafer; poor little worm; **~í** ^{n}, verdure; **~ník** ^{m}, (wing)shell.

Brouchati se v čem, to wade (through), patter about.

Brouk ^{m}, beetle, chafer; **~ač, ~al, ~avec** ^{m}, grumbler; **~ání** ^{n}, growling; **~avý** ^{a}, morose, grumbling.

Broul ^{m}, **~ík** ^{m}, starer; **~ati, ~iti** ^{vn}, to stare, gape.

Brous|ati ^{va}, to bruise; **~ek** ^{m}, small whet-stone; **~ič, ~idlo** dect. v. **brusič**; **~iti** ^{va}, to sharpen, to

grind; to polish; **b. hubu,** to make one's mouth water (for . .); **b. se na koho,** to prepare to attack one; **vtip si na kom b.** to level one's wit at one; **~ka** f, grindings.

Broušen|í n, sharpening, grinding, polishing; **~ost'** f, polish; **~ý** a, sharpened; polished.

Bro(u)zdati se, to wade, paddle; **~avý** a, sloppy.

Brový, bérový a, panic-.

Broz|ení n, wading; watering; **~na** f, **Brožek** m, hen-coop. [wading-place.

Brs|ina f, grassy slope, pasture-ground; **~len** m, spindle-tree, maple; **~lenový** a, maple-; **~lenky** f *pl.*, knee-breeches.

Brš t', ~tík m, bear's-foot.

Brt m, **brt'** f, honey-comb; hollow tree, bee-hive; **~es** m, robin; **~iti** vn, to cut the honey-combs; **~ní** a, honey-, bee-, **~ný, ~ník, ~elník** m, bee-master; bear.

Bruč|ák m, large-jug; **~ál** m, grumbler; buzzing insect; jew's harp; **~eti** vn, to grumble, buzz; **~iti se** va, to germinate, shoot, bud; **~na** f, morose woman.

Brud m, dirt; **~ík** m, brom, salt-brine; **~iti** va, to soil, bedaub; **~ivý** a, soiling, filthy; **~ný** a, dirty, filthy; **~ovatý** a, rocky.

Bruk, ~ot m, grumbling, humming.

Bruk|ev f, turnip-rooted cabbage; **~vový** a, cabbage-like.

Brumbál m, muck-worm; **~y v hlavě** *pl.*, whims, freaks.

Bruml|ák m, half-penny; **b., ~al** m, grumbler; **~ati** vn, to grumble; **~e** f, jew's harp. [wheel.

Brůna f, white or gray horse; cock-

Brunát m, purple; a sort of grapes; **~ek** m, frog; **~ěti** vn, to get purple; **~niti** va, to make purple; **~ník** m, manganese; **~nost'** f, purpleness; **~ný** a, purple. [ti vn, to hum, buzz.

Brun|čík m, tumbler; **~četi, ~di-**

Brundivál, black beetle.

Brunel m, manganese.

Brus m, grinding-stone; doughy bread; **vodní b.** grinding-mill; **z ~u nový,** bran-new; **~ák,** v. **brusič; ~ař** m, dealer in grinding-stones; grinder; **starý b.** old fop; **~árna, ~evnice,** v. **brusírna; ~ec** m, small whet-stone; v. **ubrus; ~ič** m, grinder; polisher; **~idlo** n, grinding bank, g-trough.

Brusin|a, ~ka f, (red)bilberry; **~y** *pl.*, shreds, grinding-dust.

Brus|íř m, grinder; **~írna** f, grinding-mill; **~ka** f, fritter; whet-stone quarry; g-mill; torrent; **~ký** a, rapid, hasty; **~ký potok,** torrent; **~lařský** a, skating; **b. spolek,** skating club; **~le** f *pl.*, skates; **~nice** f, grinding-bank; cranberry; torrent; **~ník** m, grinder; grinding-trough; **~ovatý** a, doughy. [borage.

Brut|avý a, grumbling; **~nák** m,

Brv, ~a, *pl.* **~y** f, eye-brow; **~itý, ~atý** a, thick-browed

Bry|čka f, gig, light coach; **~chatí** vn, to gush, flow; **~ka** f, lamprey; heavy cart; **~kati, brýkati** vn, to kick; fling out; **~kole, ~kule** f, whim, freak; scruple.

Brýl m, squinter; ogle; **~ač, ~ačka, ~ka** m, blinker; starer; **~ák** m, cobra de capello; **~ař, brylař** m, spectacle maker or dealer; **~ati, ~iti někam** vn, to gaze, to stare, to squint; to blink (at); **~avý** a, squinting, blinking; **~e, brejle, (bryle)** f *pl.* spectacles.

Brým m, larch-tre.

Brymza f, cheese.

Brynd|a f, suds, bad drink; puddle, puddler; **býti v ~ě,** to be in a pickle; **~ač, ~al** m, puddler; splasher; **~anice, ~anina** f, suds, puddle, mire; **~ati** vn, **b. se,** to puddle, splash (in) **~ati** va, to spoil a drink, adulterate; babble; **b. v čem,** to paddle; spoil.

Bryzh|anice f, suds, puddle, mire; **~ati se v čem,** to puddle, to splash.

Brz f, obstacle, difficulty; **~a** f, vein, streak; **~áče** n, child born too soon after the wedding; **~ák** m, early

pea, oats; **b.**, v. **brzáče**; **~ce**, v **~ce** *ad* soon, shortly.

Brzd‖a *f*, brake, dragging-shoe, trigger; **~iti** *vn*, to put on the brake; scotch; **~ové kolo**, brake or scotch-wheel.

Brz‖ejší *a*, earlier; **~el** *m*, v. **brzlík**; **~et'** *f*, vein, grain, streak; **~ice**, v. **brzlice**; **~ina** *f*, haste, quickness; **~iti** *vn*, **~iti se**, to hasten, to hurry; **~ky**, **~ko**, v **~ku**, v **~ce** *ad* speedily; soon, shortly; **~konohý**, v. **rychlo-nohý**; **~kost'** *f*, speed, hurry; **~ký** *a* quick, hasty; early; **~ká smrt'**, early death; **~lák**, v. **brzák**.

Brzl‖ice *f*, **~ík** *m*, pancreas; sweetbread; **~ina** *f*, spleen.

Brzo *ad* soon, shortly; quickly; immediately, at once; early; almost; **b. potom**, soon or shortly after; **b. zde, b. onde**, now here, now there; **~písec**, v. **rychlopisec**; **~st'** *f*, haste, swiftness; **~učko** *a* very soon; **~un** *m*, man-of-war-bird; **~vatina** *f*, veined or streaked wood; **~vatý** *a* veined, streaked.

Brž *ad* rather; **~ek** *m* hen-coop.

Bub‖ák *m*, scare-crow, bug-bear; coward; **b.** *m*, bubo. [ling.

Bubel *m*, fat-cheeked person; grumb-

Buben *m*, drum; **vlaský**, **kotlový b.**, kettle-drum; **b.**, spring-wheel; large sieve; **bubny** *pl.* (at cards) diamond; **~ictví** *n*, drummer's office; **~ík** *m*, drummer.

Bubín‖ek *m*, little drum, tambourine; **b. v uchu**, (ear) drum, tympanum; **~kovati** *vn*, to drum, to beat a trill; **~ková dutina**, drum of the ear; **~ková mázdra**, tympane.

Bubl‖a, **~ač**, **~al** *m*, **~ačka**, **~alka** *f*, grumbler, growler, **~ák** *m*, cropper-pigeon; **~anina** *f*, grumbling; a pudding; **~ati** *vn*, to grumble; croo, coo; **~avý** *a* morose; surly; grumbling; **~enětí** *vn*, **~eniti se**, to bubble, sputter; get blisters; rise in pearls.

Bublin‖a *f*, bubble; **~atka** *f*, hooded milfoil; **~atý** *a* full of bubbles; **~četi**, **~čiti** *vn*, to bubble; **~ka** *f*, little bubble; **~kovati** *vn*, to bubble; **~kový**, **~ný** *a* bubble-; **~ovitý** *a* bubble-like.

Bubliti *vn*, to bubble; babble.

Bublončiti *vn*, to spout.

Bubloun *m*, grumbler.

Bubň‖ačka *f*, tympany; **~ák** *m*, rough-footed pigeon. [cask.

Bubn‖ař *m*, drum-maker; **~ík** *m*, wine-

Bubnov‖ák, v. **bubňák**; **~ování** *n*, drumming; **~ati** *vn*, to drum; **~ý** *a*

Bubř‖eti *ván*, to swell. [drum-.

Buc‖atý, v. **buclatý**; **~ek**, **~cko** *m*, fat-cheeked person; **~el** *m*, core, bud; **~ida** *f*, mangrove.

Bucl‖ák *m*, milk-pot; large-grained oats; **~atý** *a* full-checked, plump, fat; **~ice** *f*, can, **~ík**, **~íček** *m*, plump

Bůček *m*, side. [child.

Buč‖eti *vn*, to low; **~ivý** *a* lowing.

Buč‖í *n*, **~ina** *f*, **~ník** *m*, beech-grove: b-forest.

Bud' *cp* be; **b.**, either; **b., aneb** either . . or . .; **b. jak b.**, be it as it may.

Bud *m*, waking; **~ák** *m*, **~ař** *m*, cottager; stall-keeper, shop-keeper; fish-master; **~ár** *m*, water-closet; **~ací** *a* waking; **~ič** *m*, **~ička** *f*, waker; **~íček** *m*, alarm-watch; **b. duchovní**, a prayer book; **~idlo** *n*, stimulant; alarm-clock; **~ík** *m*, maw of a pig; paunch-belly; **~íkovatý** *a* paunchbellied; **~itel** *m*, waker; **~iti** *va* to wake; b. se, to awake; **~ivost'** *f*, excitingness; **~ivý** *a* waking; **~iž!** be it so; **~ka** *f*, booth; **b. strážná**, sentry-box; **~kář** *m*, booth-keeper; **~níček** *m*, hedge-sparrow; **~ník** *m*, dovecot.

Budouc‖í, **~ný** *a* future; **naši ~í**, our successors; **~ně**, **na ~no** *ad* in future; **~nost'** *f*, future.

Budov‖a *f*, building; **~ací** *a* constructive; **~atel** *m*, builder; **~ati** *va* to build; **~ati se**, to settle down. **~í** *n*, edifice; **~isko** *n*, provisory

building; **~lště** n, building-ground; **~ní** a, building-; **~nictví** n, architecture; **~ník** m, builder.

Bud'to c, either. [**~y** m *pl.*, list-shoes.

Buf‖al m, cougher; **~ati** vn, to cough;

Bůh, God; **bohové, bozi** *pl.*, gods, idols; **z B. darma**, without any reason at all.

Buch i, puff! bang!, **b.** m, thump; **~ačství** n, blustering; **~ač** m, blusterer; **~ačný** a, blustering; **~ar** m, **~árna** f, stamping-mill; **~arka** f, gun; **~covati** va, to thump; **~ot** m, thumping; **~oun** m, stamper, gun.

Bucht‖a, ~ička f, cake; thump; (*fig.*) dunce; **~ář** m, muffin-baker; **~ovati** va, to thump; **~ový** a, cake-.

Buj m, noise, revel; **~ačina** f, stable; **~ák** m, bull(ock); **~árek** m, high-spirited young man; **~ařiti** va, to enliven; **~arost'** f, liveliness; **~arý** a, vigorous, merry; **~avý** a, wanton; **~ec** m, wanton man; **~enství** n, wantonness; **~eti** vn, to luxuriate; to riot; **b. sobě**, to lead a dissolute life.

Bujn'atost' f, luxuriance; **~atý** a, luxuriant; **~ě** ad, luxuriantly; **~ěti** vn, to luxuriate; **~ice** f, libidinous girl; **~ík** m, mischievous fellow; **~iti** va, to make luxuriant.

Bujno‖myslný a, mischievous; **~rodný** a, exuberant; **~rostlý** a, luxuriant.

Bujn‖ost', **~ota** f, spiritedness; luxuriance; freshness; **~ý** a, spirited; mischievous; luxuriant; fresh; **b. kůň**, a fiery horse.

Buk m, beech(tree); **~ač** m, bittern, fat-cheeked person; top; **~ačový** a, bittern-; **~ál** m, bowl; **~ati** vn, to screech; **~ev** f, beech-nut; **~ot** m, lowing.

Bukov‖ý a, beech(en); **b. les, ~ina** f, **~ iště, ~í** n, beech-forest; **~ka** f, chaffinch; agaric.

Buk'va, ~vice f, beech-nut; **b. bílá**, cowslip; **~vicový, ~vičný** a, made of beech-nuts; **~yně** f, beech-nut.

Bul‖a f, bull; **~ák** m, country-man; **~atý** a, full of tumours; **~ičí** a, bull's-; **b. oko**, bull's-eye; **~ík** m, ox, bull(ock); **~íka na nos pověsiti komu**, to lead one by the nose; **~íkovati** va, n, to impose upon; **~ižník** m, silicious slate; **~ka** f, tumour; a sort of play at cards.

Bulovat‖ěti vn, to get tumours; **~ý** a, full of tumours; (*fig.*) stupid.

Bulva f, tuber(cle).

Bumb‖a f, drink; **b.**, **~al** m, drinker; **~ati** va, to drink; to tipple.

Bund‖a f, smock-frock; **~ovitý** a, jacket-like.

Bun‖ě, ~ice f, cell; **~ěčný, ~ičný** a, cellular; **~ičina** f, cellular texture.

Buňk‖a f, cell; **~ati, ~nouti** vn, to

Bura f, borax. [utter a sound.

Burác‖eti vn, to storm; **~ející, ~ivý** a, roaring. [beet, rape; rocket.

Burá‖ček m, longish cake; **~k** m,

Bur‖an m, storm; a strong man; **~áš** m, gale. [ti vn, to rouse.

Burc‖lík m, tumbler (pigeon); **~ova-**

Bur‖čák m, new wine; **~da** f, quarrel; quarrelsome person; **~četi** vn, to rumble; **~déř** m, sword; **~dovati (koně)** va, to exercise (a horse).

Buře‖ň f, weed; **~nosný** a, boisterous.

Burgund‖čák m, **~ské víno** n, Burgundy-wine; **~ka** f, Burgundy-beet.

Burian m, boisterous man.

Buř‖ič m, mutineer; **~ičný, ~ičský** a, rebellious; **~ičství** n, sedition, rebelliousness; **~idlo** n, boisterous fellow; **~ík** m, manganese.

Buřin‖a f, hore-hound; **~y** *pl.*, ruins; **~ec** m, cobalt. [blusterer.

Buřil‖svět m, boisterous fellow; **~voj** m,

Burka f, felt-cloak.

Buřňák m, storm-bird, st-petrel.

Burnu‖s m, **~še** f, large cloak.

Burokrušec m, gray silver-ore.

Burs‖a f, exchange; **~ovati** vn, to dance wildly; **~ovní** a, exchange-; **řád b.** exchange-regulations; **hra b.** stock-jobbing; **~ovník** m, st-jobber. [brown; **~yna** f, beet.

Bur‖šet m, half-velvet; **~ý** a, dark

Bůstk|a f, glass-bead; **~oví** n, enamel.
Buš|ák m, heavy hammer; **~ič** m, hammer-smith; **~iti** ^{vn}, to hammer; **~manda** f, cudgel.
Bůt|a f, list-shoe; **~kář** m, list-shoemaker.
Bůvol m, buffalo; block-head; **~ec** m, elk; **~í, ~orý, ~ský** ^{a}, buffalo-; **~ice, ~ka** f, buffalo-cow; **~ovitý** ^{a}, buffalo-like.
Buz|alky f *pl.* willow-buds; **~ení** n, waking; **~íky** f *pl.* willow-buds.
Bůž|e n, **~ek** m, little god; idol; **~kové** *pl.*, genii.
By, v. **aby**; v. **být'**.
Býč|e n, **~ek** m, bullock. [beef.
Bič|í ^{a}, bull's-; **~íček** m, beetle; **~ina** f, **Bydl|ec** m, lodger; **~ecí stavení**, dwelling-house; **b. světnice**, sitting-room.
Bydl|ení n, dwelling; **~eti, ~iti** ^{vn}, to dwell, lodge; **b. s kým**, to associate with one; **~ič** m, lodger; **~iště** n, dwelling-place; **~ištník** m, quarter-master.
Bydlitel m, lodger; **~ný** ^{a}, habitable; **~ský** ^{a}, lodger's-; **~stvo** n *coll.* lodgers. [b., welfare.
Bydlo n, dwelling; existence; **dobré**
Bych, I might, should, would, ought; (*fig.*) **pozdě bycha honiti**, to repent too late.
Býk m, bull; **~y** *pl.*, large rake; **~ař** m, herdsman; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to roar.
Býkohlavý ^{a}, bull-headed.
Býkov|ec m, bull's-pizzle; large whip; **~ina** f, bull-hide; beef; **~itý** ^{a}, bull-like; **~nice** f, bulling of cows; **~ý** ^{a}, bull-, bull's-.
Býl m, herb; **~í** n *coll.*, weeds.
Bylin|a f, plant; **~ář** m, botanist; herbal; **~ařiti** ^{vn}, to deal in herbs; to be a botanist; **~árna** f, garden; hot-house; **~ářství** n, botany; **~atka** f, coralline; **~atý** ^{a}, herb-like; **~í** n *coll.*, vegetable kingdom; **~ka** f, little plant; **~ný (ní)** ^{a}, vegetable, vegetal; **~nice** f, botanic garden; **~ník** m, herbal; **~ovitý, ~ový, ~ský** ^{a}, vegetal; **~oznalství** n, botany; **~oznatel, ~oznalec** m, botanist; **~stvo** n *coll.*, vegetable kingdom.
Býlko n, little plant. [dom.
Býlo|jedlý ^{a}, vegetarian; **~jídek** m, vegetarian; **~kam** m, phytolith; **~vitý, ~vý** ^{a}, herbaceous; **~žilec** m, zoophyte; **~žravý** ^{a}, feeding on plants. [man.
Bystrák m, quick animal; acute
Bystř|e ^{ad}, quickly; sharply; **~ec**, v. **bystrák**; **~eň** f, torrent; **~eti** ^{vn}, to get quick, sharp; **~ice, ~ina** f, torrent; **~iště** n, finery; **~iti** ^{va}, to sharpen.
Bystro ^{ad} (z **bystra**) quickly; sharply; **~hlavý** ^{a}, ingenious; **~hledý** ^{a}, sharp-sighted; **~chodý** ^{a}, swift-(footed); **~myslný** ^{a}, ingenious; **~nohý** ^{a}, swift-footed; **~oký** ^{a}, sharp-sighted; **~perý** ^{a}, swift-pinioned; **~st'**, **~ta** f, sharpness; sagacity; **~tekoucí, ~toký** ^{a}, rapid; **~umný** ^{a}, acute; **~vidný** ^{a}, sharpsighted; **~vtipný** ^{a}, ingenious, acute; **~zrak** m, sharp sight; **~zraký** ^{a}, sharp-sighted.
Bystrý ^{a}, quick; sharp, ingenious.
Byt m, being, existence; lodging; **hlavní b.** head-quarters.
Byt', **b. i** ^{c}, though, even though.
Byte|k m, small dwelling-house, lodgings; **~lnost'** f, substantiality; **~lný** ^{a}, substantial; habitable.
Bytenství n, being; existence; **b., ~o** n, entity.
Býti ^{v} *aux.*, to be; **není mu nic**, there is nothing the matter with him; **jak je?** how do you do? **jak je vám?** how do you feel? **je(st) mi divno**, I wonder; **je mi líto**, I am sorry; **je po všem**, all is over; **co je ti do toho?** what is that to you? **kolik je vám let?** how old are you? **je mi dvacet**, I am twenty; **budiž! bud' si!** be it so! well!
Byt|í n, being, existence; **~né** n, rent; **~ně** ^{ad}, actually; **~nost'** f, **~nostenství** n, being; essence, entity; **~ný** ^{a}, substantial; durable;

~omka f, carrot; **~ost'** f, being; **~ovati** *vn*, to exist; dwell.
Byto‖věda f, **~zpyt** m, ontology; **~visko** n, dwelling-place; **~vné** n, rent; **~vní zákon**, quarter-bill; **~vnictvo** n, q-master's suit; **~vník** m, q-master.
Býval‖ost' f, former state; **~ý** *a*, former; **b. císař**, ex-emperor.
Býv‖ati *vn*, to be(sometimes); **~alo**, it was, it is passed.
Bzd‖ěč, **~ěl** m, foister; **~ech**, **~ěl** m, fizz; **~ěti**, **~íti** *van*, to foist; to be cowardly; **~ina** f, foist; **~inec** n, water-closet. [gard; buprestis.
Bzd'och, **~a** f, foister; coward; nig-
Bze‖c m, thoughtless fellow; **~d** m, foist; **bzdy** *pl.*, arse, buttock; **~ní** n, buzzing; thoughtlessness.
Bzí n *coll.*, elder-bush.
Bzičeti *vn* to buzz.
Bzik‖ač m, mad runner; **~alky** f *pl.*, bag-pipe; **~ání** n, mad running; **~ati** *vn*, to run madly; **~ačka**, **~avka** f, horse-fly; mad running.
Bzina f, elder-berry; e-blossom.
Bzíti *vn* to buzz; **b. se**, to jest.
Bzivý *a*, buzzing. [**~ý** *a*, elder-.
Bzov‖í n *coll.*, **~ iště** n, elder-bush; **Bzuč‖ení** n, buzzing; **~eti** *vn*, to buzz; **~ivý**, **~ný** *a*, buzzing.
Bzukot m, buzz(ing).
Bžoch m, paunch-belly.
Bžund‖a f, capot (in play); **b.** m, blockhead; **~ačka** f, jew's-harp; **~ák** m, loser in play.
Bžun‖ě n, little child; **~k!** *i*, plump! **~kati** *vn*, to mutter; **~knouti do vody**, to plump into water.

C.

Cába f, bass-viol.
Cab‖a f, dice-box; **~ati** *va*, to milk; **~ec** m, (min.) cubic spar; **~ice** f, shaft, stock. [tail.
Cac‖a, **~ovina** f, gum; **~orka** f, wag-
Cadrna f, tress, curl.
Cach‖ati *vn*, (c. se), to wade, puddle; **~avý** *a*, puddling, wading.
Cákati *va*, to spatter; **c. se ve vodě**, to puddle in water.
Cala‖patina f, small flat cake; **~tka** f, spoiled pastry work.
Calo‖un m, clown; **~vka** f, strickle; leathern vessel.
Calt‖a f, flat, plaited cake; ill-baked bread; **~ář** m, pastry-cook; **~ářství** n, p-cookery; **~ový** *a*, cake-.
Camf‖oreč, **~rnoch** m, clot, rag.
Cán m, bar, ingot; **~y stříbra** *pl.*, bars of silver; **~ař** m, hammer-smith.
Canc‖or, **~our** m, rag; ragged fellow; **~orovatý** *a*, tattered.
Candát m, perch-pike; rover; **~ovati** *vn* **c. se**, to gad about; **~ovatý** *a*, dirty. [to bridle.
Caňk, **~ář**, v. **udidl‖o**, **~ář**; **~ovati**
Cánov‖ka f, crisping-iron; **~ý** *a*, bar-, ingot-. [fellow; **~a** f, slattern.
Cáp m, paw; rag; rack; wether; dirty
Capa f, slap; shagreen; **~l**, **~la** m, trampler; **~rt** m, urchin; **~ti** *va*, to snatch; **~ti** *vn*, to trample; **~tí se**, to puddle.
Cápek m, awkward fellow. [jests.
Cap‖ich m, bung; **~ina** f, goatish smell; buck's-skin; **~ita** f, trampler; **~ouch** m, chimney, flue; slattern.
Capov‖atěti *vn*, to get shaggy; **~atý** *a*, shaggy; **~atost'** f, shagginess; **~ina** f, bad wool; **~ý** *a*, buck's-.
Car, **cář** m, Czar (of Russia).
Cár m, rag; **~y** *pl.*, noise; boasting; **~a** f, slattern; **~ati** *va*, to draggle; **c. prádlo**, to rinse linen; **~ati** *vn*, to lounge; **~avý** *a*, slatternly. [jests.
Card‖a m, wag; **~u dělati**, to crack
Cář‖evic, **~ovic** m, son of the czar **~evna**, **~ovna** f, daughter of the czar; **c.**, **~ice**, **~ová** f, czarina, czar's wife; **~ovati** *vn*, to reign as a czar; **~ský** *a*, czars'-; **~ství** n, czarship. [ness; **~ný** *a*, pert.
Cas‖ka m & f, slattern; **~nost'** f, pert-
Cavyk m *pl.*, **~y**, uproar; **~ovati** *vn*, to make an uproar.
Cec, **~ák** m, suckling; **~ati** *van*, to suck(le); **~atka** f, *Thelotrema*; **~atý**, **~katý**, **~natý** *a*, having

large teats; **~avý** *a*, sucking; **~ek** *m*, teat; nipple; **~ky** *pl.*, (vulg.) breasts; **~íček, ~ínek, ~ík** *m*, pap, nipple; **~kati** *va*, to suck(le); **~uň** *f*, mammillary.

Ced‖ací *a*, filtering; **~ák** *m*, filter; **~elný koš**, filtering basket; **~ění** *n*, filtering; **~icí** *a*, filtering; **c. pytlík**, straining bag; **~idlo, ~ítko** *n*, **~ík** *m*, strainer, filter.

Cedi‖kam *m*, filtering-stone; **~ny** *pl.*, filtering-sediment; **~ště** *n*, outlet.

Ced‖iti *va*, to strain, to filter; **c. komára**, to be pedantic; **krev c.**, to shed blood; **c. se**, to gush; **prší jen se ~í**, it is pouring (rain); **~ítko** *n*, **~ník** *m*, strainer, filter.

Cedr *m*, cedar(tree); **~ák, ~át** *m*, citron; **~átník** *m*, **~átový strom**, citron-tree.

Cedři‖na *f*, cedar-wood; c-oil; **~š**, [cedryš *f*, c-tree.

Cedrov‖ati *va*, to rub with cedar-oil; **~í** *n*, c-wood; **~ý** *a*, cedar-.

Cedul‖ář *m*, **~árka** *f*, ticket-porter; **~e, ~ka** *f*, bill, ticket; **~eční, ~ní** *a*, bill-, note-; **c. bank** *m*, **~na** *f*, note-bank.

Cech *m*, guild; corporation; expenses; **~a** *f*, mine; **~mistr** *m*, fore-man of a guild; **~mistr(ov)ství** *n*, f-manship.

Cechov‖ati *vn*, to drink; **~ec** *m*, alpine limestone; **~ní, ~ý** *a*, guild-(like); **c. zřízení**, corporate constitution; **~ník** *m*, member of a guild; carouser; **~nost'** *f*, **~ství** *n*, corporativeness.

Cech‚tati *vn*, to chirp; **~tavý** *a*, chirping; **~voda** *f*, water in the mine.

Cejb‖a *f*, wool-tree; *Bombax*.

Cejch *m*, gauge; brand; countermark; standard; **~a, cícha** *f*, cover, tick; **~oun** *m*, **~ovačka, ~ovnice** *f*, marking-hammer; cautery; **~ování** *n*, gauging; branding; **~ovati** *va*, to mark, gauge; **~ovní** *a*, marking, branding.

Cejk‚al *m*, drickler; **~ati** *vn*, to drop; **c. se čím**, to puddle in ...

Cej‖n *m*, bar-iron, ingot; a fish; **c. velký**, bream; **c. malý**, blay; **~novati** *va*, to smooth, to polish, **~p** *m*, fisher's net.

Cek *m*, sound; **ani c.!** not a sound! **~ati, ~nouti** *vn*, to utter a sound; **~covati** *vn*, to make an uproar; **~tati čím**, to clink.

Cel *m*, the whole; integral; **na ~e, v ~e**, on the whole; **~a** *f*, cell; **~e** *ad*, wholly, entirely; **~ec** *m*, untouched ground under arable land; **~ek** *m*, whole; **v ~ku, ~kem** *ad*, altogether; (up)on the whole; **~ení** *n*, integration; **~ený** *a*, made whole; **~er** *m*, celery; **~erový salát** *m*, celery-salad.

Cel‖est' *f*, wholeness; **~eti** *vn*, to get whole; **rána ~í**, the wound is healing; **~ický, ~ičký** *a*, whole; **~idon** *m*, **~ie** *f*, *Chelidonium*; **~ík** *m*, *Solidago*; **~ina** *f*, the whole; unbroken land; clod; flake of ice; **~inou** *ad*, through untrodden snow.

Celistv‖ěti *vn*, to heal; **~ost'**, integrity; **~ý** *a*, whole; massive.

Cel‚itel *m*, healer; **~iti** *va*, to make whole; **~iti se**, to get whole; **~itost'** *f*, wholeness; **~ivý** *a*, healing; **~izna** *f*, glebe; flake of ice.

Celkov‖ati *va*, to make (a)whole: **~itost'** *f*, integrity; **~itý** *a*, whole; solid; **~ý** *a*, entire.

Celn‖á, ~ice *f*, custom-house; **~ář** *m*, toll-gatherer; **~é** *n*, toll, custom; **~í, ~ý** *a*, toll-, custom-; **~ictví** *n*, customs; **~ík, ~ý** *m*, toll-gatherer; **~ina** *f*, cellular texture.

Cel‖o *n*, the whole; **za c., na c., do ~a, z ~a** *ad*, wholly, entirely.

Celo *a*, full; **~denní** *a*, lasting a whole day; **~láník, ~sedlák, ~seděník** *m*, possessor of a whole farm; **~listý** *a*, (bot.) integrifoliate; **~noční** *a*, lasting the whole night; **~roční, ~roký** *a*, lasting a full year; **~st', ~ta** *f*, wholeness, totality, integrity; **v ~sti**, (up)on the whole; **~tní, ~tný** *a*, total, entire; **~ton** *m*, full-tone, semi-breve; **~tonní** *a*, diatonical; **~us, ~uš** *m*, kiss, smack; **~ování** *n*, kissing;

~vati ^{va} to kiss; caress; **~vládnost'** ^{f}, sovereignty; **~vládný** ^{a} sovereign; **~živobytní, ~životný** ^{a} life-long.

Celt‖a ^{f}, cake; **~íček** ^{m}, **~ička** ^{f}, **Cel‖ý** ^{a} whole; all; **z ~ého srdce, ~ým srdcem**, with all one's heart.

Cement ^{m}, cement; **~ovati** ^{va} to cement; **~ovice, ~ovka** ^{f}, cement-mortar; **~ovna** ^{f}, c-manufactory; **Cemr** ^{m}, saddle. [**~ový** ^{a}, cement-.

Cena ^{f}, price; **c. určená, c. sazená**, tax, rate.

Cen‖ič, ~itel ^{m}, appraiser, estimator; **~ilka** ^{f}, termagant; **~itelný** ^{a} taxable; **~iti** ^{va} to estimate, esteem; **~iti zuby**, to show the teeth; **c. se**, to grin; **~ivý** ^{a} taxing, valuing; **~kovati se** ^{vr}, to bargain; to higgle; **~ník** ^{m}, tarif; **~nost'** ^{f}, value, worth; **~ný** ^{a} valuable, worth(y); **~né papíry** *pl.*, bank-papers.

Cens‖or ^{m}, censor; censurer; **~orovati** ^{va} to censure; **~ura** ^{f}, censure, censorship.

Cent, ~néř, ~nýř ^{m}, hundred weight.

Cep ^{m}, flail; fighting-club; (*fig.*) churl; **~ák** ^{m}, flail-handle; (*fig.*) thrasher; **~ěnětí** ^{vn} to grow stiff; to die; **~ic, ~ík** ^{m}, flail; **~isko** ^{n}, churl; **~ník** ^{m}, thrasher; warrior; **~ný** ^{a} firm.

Cepov‖ati ^{va} to flail, thrash; polish; **~ka** ^{f}, flail-handle; **~ý** ^{a}, flail-.

Cer ^{m}, oak-tree; **~át** ^{m}, ornament; affectedness; **~bulát** ^{m}, smoked sausage.

Ceremon‖iář ^{m}, master of the ceremonies; **~ie** ^{f} *pl.*, ceremony.

Cefina ^{f}, oak-wood.

Cerový ^{a} oaken. [like.

Cesmín‖a ^{f}, holly; **~ovitý** ^{a}, holly-

Cest‖a ^{f}, way, road; journey, voyage; manner; **jdi svou ~ou!** go your way! **na ~u se vydati**, to set out; **~ař, ~ář** ^{m}, way-maker, scavenger; **~ařka** ^{f}, scavenger's wife; **~ka, ~ička, ~inka** ^{f}, path(way), walk; **~mistr** ^{m}, road-master; **~natý** ^{a} practicable; **~né** ^{n}, turnpike toll; travelling-money; **~ník** ^{m}, way-mark; **~nost'** ^{f}, practicableness. [(description of) travels.

Cesto‖měr ^{m}, hodometer; **~pis** ^{m}, **Cestov‖ání** ^{n}, travelling; **~atel** ^{m}, traveller; **~ati** ^{vn}, to travel; **~ní knížka** ^{f}, travelling-book; **c. list**, pass-port; **~ník, cestující** ^{m}, traveller; passenger; **~od** ^{m}, viaduct.

Cet‖a, ~ka, ~ečka, ~inka ^{f}, spangle, tinsel; trifle; **~kář, ~inkář** ^{m}, spangle-maker; **~kovati** ^{va}, to spangle; **~koví** ^{n}; **~kovina** ^{f} *coll.*, **~ky** *pl.*, gaudery, false show.

Cetl‖ík ^{m}, **~ovadlo** ^{n}, cabbage-plane; **~ovati** ^{va} to cut cabbage.

Cev ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, **céva**, little tube, (blood) vessel; **~y hrdelní**, jugular arteries; **~y, ~ě** *pl.*, the dents of a wheel; spring-wheel; **~í** ^{n} *coll.*, wheels; (blood)vessels.

Céva &c., v. **cívka** &c.

Cevnat‖ina ^{f}, blood-vessels; **~ka** ^{f}, chorion; **~ý** ^{a}, vasculous.

Cev‖ní ^{a}, vasculous; **c. kolo**, spring-wheel; **~ník** ^{m}, Indian cane.

Cevo‖pis ^{m}, angiography; **~pytva** ^{f}, angiotomy; **~sloví** ^{n}, **~věda** ^{f}, an-

Cevov‖ý ^{a}, vasculous. [giology.

Cez, ~ák, ~avka ^{f}, filter; searce; **Cibeba** ^{f}, cubeb. [**~ení** ^{n}, filtering.

Cíbel ^{m}, urethra.

Cibet‖ka ^{f}, **~ová kočka**, civet(cat).

Cibul‖áč ^{m}, bulb-like apple; **~ář** ^{m}, onion-man; **~ařiti** ^{vn}, to deal in onions; **~ářství** ^{n}, o-trade; **~atý** ^{a}, bulbous; **~e, ~ka, ~ička** ^{f}, onion; bulb; **~iště** ^{n}, o-field; **~itý** ^{a}, bulbous; **~kář, ~ník** ^{m}, **~nice** ^{f}, o-monger; **~ný** ^{a}, bulbous.

Cibulo‖vati ^{va}, to rub with onions; to treat harshly; **~vitý**, bulbous; **~vý** ^{a}, onion-.

Cic ^{m}, chintz; **cic!** ^{i}, call for cats; **~a** ^{f}, cat; **~ák, ~ál** ^{m}, suckling; **~baba** ^{f}, blind man's buff (play).

Cicerkati ^{vn}, to purl, to gush.

Cic‖imek ^{m}, Jew's-thorn; **~kati** ^{va} to call the cat; **~lati, ~mati** ^{va,n},

to suck; **c. se**, to kiss; **~onitl se**, to fondle.
Cicou‖r ᵐ, purling; **~rem téci**, to purl; **~s** ᵐ, gray cat. [of chintz.
Cicov‖ka ᶠ, chintz-petticoat; **~ý** ᵃ,
Cíd‖ění ⁿ, clean(s)ing; scouring; sifting; **~ěný** ᵃ, clean(s)ed, scoured; **~ice** ᶠ, sieve; **~ič**, **~ička** ᶠ, cleaner; sifter; **~idlo** ⁿ, cleaning instrument; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to clean, to scour.
Cifern‖ík ᵃ, cipher-; **~ík** ᵐ, dial(plate).
Cifra ᶠ, cipher.
Cifřičkář ᵐ, dandy; **~ka** ᶠ, gaudy woman; **~ství** ⁿ, gaudiness.
Cifrov‖anec, **~ník** ᵐ, dandy; **~aný** ᵃ, ciphered; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to cipher; **~ička** ᶠ, gaudy woman; **~ý** ᵃ, ciphered.
Cigar‖o ⁿ, cigar; **~ovka** ᶠ, cigar-box.
Cihelka ᶠ, tile; block of zink.
Cihelň‖a, **~ice** ᶠ, tile-kiln; **~ář**, **~ík** ᵐ, tile-maker; **~ina** ᶠ, bricks; t-work; **~ý** ᵃ, tile-; **~á pec**, brick-kiln; **~á střecha**, tiled roof.
Cihl‖a ᶠ, tile, brick; **~ář** ᵐ, **~ářka** ᶠ, tile-maker; **~árna** ᶠ, t-kiln; **~ářství** ⁿ, t-making; **~ice**, **~ička** ᶠ, smoothing iron; **~ičkovati** ᵛᵃ, to iron; **~ina** ᶠ, (joiner's) blade; **~itý**, **~ovitý** ᵃ, brick-like; **~obarvený** ᵃ, b-coloured; **~ovina** ᶠ, b-clay; **~ovka** ᶠ, red pear; **~ový** ᵃ, made of tiles; tiled-.
Cícha ᶠ, cover of a featherbed.
Cicht‖ati, **~ovati se**, to shiver.
Cikán ᵐ, gipsy; liar; black dog; **~če**, **~ě** ⁿ, gipsy child; **~ěti** ᵛⁿ, to turn into a gipsy; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make a gipsy of one; to cheat; **~ka** ᶠ, gipsy; liar; agaric.
Cikanov‖ání ⁿ, gipsy-life; **~ati se**, to lead the life of a gipsy.
Cikán‖ský ᵃ, gipsy(like); **~ství** ⁿ, gipsy-life; cheating; **~stvo** ⁿ *coll.*, gipsies. [gush.
Cikot‖rem téci, **~řiti** ᵛⁿ, to purl; to
Cíl ᵐ, aim; scope; purpose; sight-(vane).
Cilink! ¡, clink! **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to clink, to tinkle.
Cil‖iti ᵛⁿ, to aim, drive (at); **c. nač, k čemu**, to allude to; **~ník** ᵐ, spear; **~ový** ᵃ, aim-.
Cimb‖ál ᵐ, cymbal; **~olec**, **~olek** ᵐ, icicle; **~ulky** ᶠ *pl.*, nave- or spoke-rings, bush(el); **~uří** ⁿ *coll.*, **~ur** ᵐ, **~ura** ᶠ, battlement.
Cim‖ě ᶠ, **~ín** ᵐ, cinnamon; **~ent** ᵐ, gauge; **~entní oheň**, gauging fire; **~entovati** ᵛᵃ, to gauge; **~entovna** ᶠ, gauging office; **~rování dolů**, lining of mines; **~rovati** ᵛᵃ, to timber.
Cín ᵐ, pewter; **~ař** ᵐ, pewterer; **~ařka** ᶠ, pewterer's wife; **~árna** ᶠ, pewtery; **~ařství** ⁿ, pewtery; **~atka** ᶠ, calcined tin; **~atý** ᵃ, containing tin.
Cinečn‖atý, **~ý** ᵃ, containing zink
Cinek ᵐ, zink, spelter.
Cíněný ᵃ, pewter-. [nine.
Cinchon‖ík ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, **~ovina** ᶠ, qui-
Cink ᵐ, clink; spike; zink, spelter; cornet; cataract, glaucoma; **c.!** ¡, clink! **~ač**, **~al** ᵐ, tinkler; **~ačka** ᶠ, **~adlo** ⁿ, tinkling plaything; **~ání** ⁿ, tinkling; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to tinkle; **c. komu**, (*fig.*) to scold one; **~avý** ᵃ, tinkling; **~ot** ᵐ, clinking.
Cinkov‖ati ᵛᵃ, to tack; **~ka**, **~ní pila**, sash-saw; **~na** ᶠ, zink-foundery; **~ý** ᵃ, zink-.
Cinkylinky! ¡, clink clank!
Cínonosný ᵃ, containing tin.
Cínov‖atel ᵐ, pewterer; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to tin; **~ec** ᵐ, tin-ore; **~na** ᶠ, pewtery; **~ý** ᵃ, tin-, pewter-; **c. důl**, **~é hory**, tin-mine; **~á ruda**, tin-ore; **~á nádoba**, **~ka** ᶠ, pewter(vessel).
Cint‖ák, **~áček** ᵐ, bib, slavering cloth; **~anost'**, **~avost'** ᶠ, affectation; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to slaver; to be affected; **~avý** ᵃ, slavering; affected; **~ovati se**, to shiver.
Cip ᵐ, tip, lappet; bunting; **~atý**, **~ovatý** ᵃ, having thin tips; **~ek** ᵐ, small lappet; **~ka** ᶠ, hen; tip-toe; **choditi po ~kách**, to walk on tip-toe; **~katý** ᵃ, having long lappets; **~uška** ᶠ, hen, chicken.
Církev ᶠ, church; **~ní** ᵃ, ecclesiastical;

c. právo, canon-law; **c. kněz**, secular priest; **c. sbor, c. sněm**, council; **~nický** *a* ecclesiastical; **~nictví** *n*; church-affairs; **~nictvo** *n coll.*, clergy; **~ník** *m*, church-member; sexton.

Cirk‖l *m*, pair of compasses; **~oník** *m*, [zircon.

Církul‖ace *f*, circulation; **~ář** *m*, circular letter; **~árka** *f*, circular saw; **~ární** *a* circular; **~ovati** *vn* to circulate.

Církvice *f*, chapel.

Císař *m*, emperor; **~ík** *m*, tarragon; **~ová** *f*, empress; **~ovati** *vn* to reign; **~ovic** *m*, imperial prince; **~ovna** *f*, empress; imperial princess; **ovdovělá c.** empress dowager; **~ův** *a* emperor's; **~ský** *a* imperial; **~ství, ~stvo** *n*, empire.

Cist, ~ek *m*, cistus.

Cister‖ciák *m*, **~cianka** *f*, Cistercian; **Číška** *f*, pillow-cover.

Cit *m*, feel(ing); sensibility; sentiment.

Cita‖dela *f*, citadel; **~ra, citera** *f*, guitar; **~rník** *m*, guitar-player; **~rodřev** *m*, fiddle-wood.

Citel‖nost' *f*, sensitiveness; perceptibleness; **~ný** *a* sensitive; **Cítění** *n*, feeling.

Cit‖ící *a* feeling; **~iti** *vn a* to feel; smell; **~iti se**, to have confidence in oneself; **~ivý** *a* feeling; sensitive.

Citliv‖ka *f*, mimosa; acacia; **~kování** *n*, affected sensibility; **~kovati** *vn* to affect sensibility; **~ost'** *f*, sensibility, delicacy.

Citlivůst‖ka *f*, **~kování** *n*, affected sensibility; **~kář** *m*, sentimentalist.

Cit‖livý *a* feeling; sensitive; **~nost'** *f*, sensitiveness; **~ný** *a* sensitive.

Cito‖slovce *n*, interjection; **~snivost'** *f*, sentimentality; **~vati** *va* to summon; quote; conjure up; **~vka** *f*, interjection; **~vý** *a* feeling.

Citr *m*, citron; **~an** *m*, lemon-acid; **Citron** *m*, lemon(tree); **~áč** *m*, citron-like apple; **~an** *m*, salt of lemon; **~ář** *m*, **~árka** *f*, c-dealer; **~ařiti** *vn*, to deal in lemons; **~ářství** *n*, l-trade; **~át** *m*, candied l-peal; **~ík** *m*, l-tree; **~ iště** *n*, l-grove; **~ka** *f*, l-like pear; **~okys** *m*, lemon acid.

Citronov‖í *n*, lemon-grove; **~itý** *a* lemonlike; **~ka** *f*, lemonade; **~ý** *a*, lemon-; **~á šťáva**, l-juice.

Citr‖ovoň *f*, **~ovoňka** *f*, *Citrosma*; **~ul** *m*, water-melon; **~ýn** *m*, yellow-stone; **~ýnka** *f*, citřínka *f*, yellow bird.

Citvar *m*, zedoary; **~ové semínko** *n*, [worm-seed.

Cív‖ečnice *f*, vane-stock; **~ění** *n*, lurking, idling; **~ěti** *vn* to wait; to idle.

Civil‖ista *m*, civilian; **~ní** *a* civil.

Cívk‖a *f*, tube; spool; **~ář** *m*, **~árka** *f*, spooler, winder; **~ovitý** *a*, tube-like, spool-like; **~ový** *a* spool-.

Ciz‖ácký *a* foreign; **~áctví** *n*, outlandishness; **~ák** *m*, foreigner; **~e** *ad* strangely; **~ení** *n*, estrangement; **~eti** *vn* to get estranged; **~í** *a* strange; foreign.

Cizin‖a *f*, foreign country; **v ~ě**, abroad; **~covati** *vn* to live abroad; **~ec** *m*, **~ka, ~kyně** *f*, stranger, foreigner; **~ský** *a* strange, foreign; **~ství** *n*, strangeness; **~stvo** *n coll.*, foreigners.

Ciziti *va* to estrange; alienate; **c. se**, to behave like a stranger; **c. se koho**, to shun.

Cizo‖druh *m*, stranger; **~jazyčný slovník**, dictionary of foreign words; **~krajan** *m*, **~krajanka** *f*, foreigner; **~krajinný, ~krajný** *a*, outlandish; **~krajinství** *n*, **~krajnost'** *f*, outlandishness.

Cizoložn‖ec *m*, adulterer; **~ectví, ~ství** *n*, adultery; **~iti** *van* to commit adultery; **~ě** *n*, bastard; **~ice** *f*, adulteress; **~nictví, ~nost'** *f*, adultery; **~ník** *m*, adulterer; **~ný** *a*, adulterous.

Cizo‖mluv *m*, barbarism; **~mluvný** *a* barbarian; **c. slovník**, dictionary of foreign words; **~panský** *a* foreign; **~pásek, ~pasník** *m*, parasite; **~paska** *f*, parasitical plant; **~pasnictví** *n*, sponging;

~pasné rostliny *pl.*, parasitical plants; **~řečný slovník**, dictionary of foreign words; **~rodý** *a*, exotic; heterogeneous; **~st'** *f*, strangeness; **~stranec** *m*, foreigner; **~stranný** *a*, foreign; **~ta, ~tina** *f*, strangeness; foreignness; **~tuý** *a*, strange; **~věrec** *m*, dissenter; **~věrý, ~věrný, ~věrský** *a*, heterodox; **~vláda** *f*, foreign government; **~vlastec** *m*, foreigner.

Cizozem, ~ě *f*, **~í** *n*, foreign country; **~četi** *vn*, to live abroad; **~čiti** *va*, to banish; **~ec** *m*, foreigner, outlander; **~sko** *n coll.*, foreign countries; **v ~sku**, abroad; **~skost'** *f*, **~ství** *n*, outlandishness; **~ní, ~ský** *a*, foreign, outlandish; **~stvo** *n coll.*, foreigners; **~ština** *f*, foreign fashion or language.

Cizrn‖a *f*, chick-pea; **~ový** *a*, chick-pea-.

Ckán‖í *n*, whispering; **~ti** *vn*, to whisper.

Cl‖áč *m*, toll-gatherer; **~íti** *vn*, to pay duty; **~o** *n*, duty, toll.

Clon‖a *f*, veil; curtain; **~iti** *va*, to (over)shadow; **~iti komu**, to stand in one's light.

Cloumati *ván*, to smack; shake, touse; **c. se s kým**, to fight with one.

Cmír‖ač, ~al *m*, puddler; **~ati** *va*, to adulterate; **c. se v čem**, to puddle in a liquid; **c. se s čím**, to idle with a work.

Cmrndati se, to puddle (in).

Cn‖ěti *vn*, to feel lonely; **~ost'** &c. et., v. **ctnost'** &c.; **~ý** *a*, lonely, sad.

Co, (~t', ~ž) *prn*, what; which; who; somewhat; **~s(i), (něco)** something, anything; **co pak?** what (in the world)? **Co nevidět'**, shortly, immediately; **co nejdéle**, as long as possible; **což?** what (now)? **Cože?** what do you say? **Čím to je?** How is that? **K čemu? Nač?** What for? Why? **Po čem je kus?** How much a piece? **~denní** *a*, daily; **~hodinný** *a*, hourly.

Cok‖a, ~y! go away! **~ati** *va*, to drive away; **~l, ~lík** *m*, **~lový kámen** *m*, square paving-stone.

Cokoli, ~v, ~věk, cožkoli *prn*, anything, whatever.

Comb, ~ol, ~el, ~olec, ~olek *m*, dangling cone; **~ati, ~olati** *va*, to dangle.

Co‖měsíční *a*, monthly; **~noční** *a*, nightly.

Cop *m*, tail; tress of hair; **starý c.** established custom; **~ánek** *m*, (little) plait; **~ař** *m*, person with plaited hair; mean citizen; **~ařství** *n*, cockneyship.

Cop(o)uch *m*, flue; eaves.

Coroč‖ně *ad*, **~ní** *a*, yearly.

Cos(i) *prn*, something.

Coud‖iti *va*, to clean(se); **~ný** *a*, clean; chaste.

Couf *m*, retreat; **~ající** *a*, retreating; **~ati, ~nouti** *vn*, to retreat; **~avý** *a*, retreating; **~lý** *a*, retired.

Couch‖ati, ~nouti *va*, to drag; **c.** se, to wade.

Couk *m*, vein.

Coul *m*, inch; **~ník** *m*, inch-ruler; **~ový** *a*, inch-.

Cour *m*, train of a dress; **c.** *m*, **~a** *f*, **~avá ženská**, slattern(ly woman); **~al** *m*, lounger; **~álek** *m*, breakfast-roll; **~alka** *f*, slattern; champinion; **~ání** *n*, **~anice** *f*, draggling; lounging; **~ati šaty**, to bedraggle a dress; **~ati** *vn*, to lounge; **~avý** *a*, slatternly; lounging; **~ek** *m*, sucking-bottle; **~na** *f*, slattern.

Cp‖ací *a*, stopping, stuffing; **~áč** *m*, **~ačka** *f*, stuffer; stopple; **~aní** *n*, stuffing; **~anice** *f*, cramming; crowd; **~atel** *m*, stuffer; **~ati** *va*, to stuff; cram; **c. se k čemu, do čeho, kam**, to press oneself, obtrude.

Crbati *vn*, to piss.

Crč‖eti *vn*, to purl; leak; **nádoba ~í**, the vessel is leaky; **~kem, ~ky téci**, to flow in a stream.

Crk *m*, purling; trickling; beccafico; **~ačka** *f*, spout; rattle; **~ati** *vn*, to rattle; spout; trickle; **~avý** *a*, rattling; trickling; **~nouti** *va*, to spout, squirt; **~oliti, ~orlit, ~rolit** *vn*, to warble; **~ot** *m*, trickling.

Crle *n*, beccafico.

Crnk‖ati, ~oliti *vn*, to jingle.

Ctěn‖ec m, honoured man; **~í** n, honouring; **~ý** a honoured.
Cti hodný a venerable; **dvojí cti hodný**, (title) Right Reverend; **~lakotnost'** f, inordinate ambition; **~lupič** m, slanderer; **~milenství** n, **~milovnost'** f, love of honour; **~prázdný** a, dishonourable; **~škodný** a ignominious. [respectable.
Ctitel m, **~ka** f, admirer; **~ný** a,
Ctíti va to honour; respect; worship, adore; to treat.
Cti‖utrhač m, calumniator; **~utrhačný** a slanderous; **~vážný** a respectable; **~vý** a respectful; **~žádost'**, **~žádostivost'** f, ambition; **~žádostivý**, **~žádostný** a ambitious.
Ctně ad honestly.
Ctnost' f, virtue.
Ctnosti-milonství n, love for virtue; **~plný**, **~livý**, **~ný** a virtuous.
Ctnot‖a f, virtue; **~livý** a virtuous.
Ctnůstky f *pl.*, (*fam.*) breeches.
Ctný a honourable; virtuous.
Cuc‖áček m, **~adlo** n, sucking-bag; s-bottle; **~adlo** n, snout; **~ák** m, suckling, baby; milk-tooth; **~ati** va, to suck; **~avý** a suck(l)ing; **~ek** m, suckling, baby; clot; oakum; **~el** m, sucker; (*fam.*) (smoking)pipe.
Cuck‖ati va to entangle; **c. se**, to get entangled; **~atý**, **~avý** a, clotty; **~ovati** va to tatter; **c. se s kým**, to bicker; **~y** *pl.*, tow, oakum.
Cucl‖ati va, to suck(le); **~avý** a, suck(l)ing; **~ík** m, sucking-bag.
Cud m, modesty; **~a** f, court of justice; chastity; wench; **~ař** m, justice; **~iti**, v. **cíditi**, **couditi**; **~livý** a, chaste; **~ní** a jurisdictional; **~nost'** f, chastity; **~ný** a, modest, chaste.
Cuch‖anice, **~anina** f, confusion; **~anka**, strawlitter; **~ati** va to entangle; to squander; **~atý** a, entangled; **~avý** a, entangling.
Cucht‖a f, slattern; squanderer; **~iti** va to chastise; **~ovati** va, to drill.
Cuk m, stir, push; **~a baba**, blind man's buff.
Cuk‖ačka f, bat; **~ati**, **~nouti** va, to stir, push; **c. míč**, to bat(e) the ball; **c. se**, to pant.
Cuker‖ek m, (sweet) bun; **~na** &cet., v. **cukrárna** &cet.; **~ník** m, sugar-moth; sugar-baker.
Cuklíky m *pl.*, dross, slack.
Cukr m, sugar; **~y** *pl.*, sweet-meats; **~ák** m, sugar-potatoe; **~an** m, refined sugar; **~ánka** f, s-basin; **~ant** m, melon; **~ář** m, **~ářka** f, s-baker, confectioner; **~ařiti**, **~ařovati** vn, to be a confectioner; **~árna** f, confectionary; s-manufactory; **~árník** m, s-manufacturer; **~ářská živnost'** f, **~ářství** n, confectioner's trade; **~átko** n, sugar bun.
Cukř‖eti vn to turn into sugar; **~ice**, **~inka** f, sugar-box; **~ina** f, s-cane; **~inový sad**, s-plantation; **~iti** va to sugar.
Cukrkand, **~l** m, sugar-candy; **~ový** a, made of candied sugar.
Cukrmistr m, sugar-master.
Cukrn‖atý a sugary; **~ice**, **~ička** f, sugar-bowl; **~ý** a sugary.
Cukro‖čistna f, sugar-refinery; **~dárný** a saccharíferous; **~měr** m, saccharometer; **~měrný** a, saccharometric(al); **~vaný** a, sugared.
Cukro‖var m, **~várna** f, sugar-manufactory; **~várce**, **~varčík** m, s-boiler; **~varný** a, s-boiling; **~varné náčiní**, s-boiling apparatus; **~varství**, **~várnictví** n, s-manufacture.
Cukrov‖ati va to sugar; coo; **c. se s kým**, to bill, kiss; **~atý** a, saccharíferous; **~atost'** f, saccharíferousness; **~í** n, sweet-meats; **~ina** f, saccharine; **~iny**, **~inky** *pl.*, sweet-meats; **~iště** n, sugar-plantation; **~itý** a, sugary; **~ka** f, sweet-turnip; sugar-pear; s-plum; s-water; s-box; **~na** f, s-staple, s-warehouse; s-works; **~ník** m, s-cane; **~ý** a, sugar-, saccharine; **~á třtina**, s-cane; **~á homole**, s-loaf; **~á voda**, s-water.

Cukrů! *f*, the cooing of turtle-doves.
Culík *m*, braid; tassel; spoiler; **~iti** *va*, to plait; to babble.
Cumel, **~lík**, **~líček** *m*, sucking-bag; **~lati** *vai*, to suckle; **~lavý** *a*, suckling.
Cumplík *m*, **~líta** *f*, **~loch** *m*, slattern.
Cunda *f*, upper part of a churn; slattern; **~ák** *m*, draggler; **~ra** *f*, rag; slattern.
Cup! *f*, trap!; **c.**, **~ek** *m*, trap; **kolo do ~ku zavříti**, to stop a wheel; **~al** *m*, trampler; **~anice** *f*, trampling; **~anina** *f*, (pledget of) lint; **~ati**, **~kati** *va*, to slap; trample; **~la** *m*, lisper; **~lati** *vn*, to lisp; **~lavý** *a*, lisping; **~nouti** *va*, to stamp; **~ot** *m*, trampling.
Cupovačka, **~anka**, **~anina** *f*, (pledget of) lint; **~ovati** *va*, to pick lint.
Curkati *vn*, to purl; **~avý** *a*, purling.
Cvachat *f*, slattern; **~ati** *vn*, to puddle, wade.
Cvakati, **~nouti** *vn*, to tick; to clap; **c. zuby**, to chatter one's teeth; **~ot** *m*, chattering.
Cval *m*, canter; **~em jeti**, to canter; **~ač** *m*, gallopper.
Cválati *vn*, to canter; **~ati** *va*, (koně) to break (a horse); **~avý** *a*, cantering.
Cvalek, **~ík** *m*, short stout person; **~ník** *m*, racer; **~ný**, **~ový** *a*, racing.
Cvaňhat, **~al** *m*, dabbler; **~ati** *can*, to puddle; daub.
Cvergl'ík *m*, dwarf-tree; **~ovka** *f*, dwarf pear-tree.
Cvičba *f*, exercise; **~ebná kniha**, exercise-book; **~ebný pochod**, exercise march.
Cvičenec *m*, apprentice, pupil; **~í** *n*, exercising, discipline; practice; **c. vojenské**, military exercise; **c. těla**, gymnastics; **~ka** *f*, schoolgirl; **~ost'** *f*, dexterity; **~ý** *a*, exercised; **dáti koho na ~ou**, to place one under discipline.
Cvičiliště, **~ště** *n*, **~írna** *f*, exercising-place; **~itel** *m*, **~itelka**, **~itelkyně** *f*, teacher; **~iti** *va*, to exercise; **c. se**, to practice.
Cvičná *f*, exercising-place; **~ný** *a*, practised; docile.
Cvik *m*, discipline; exercise; **do ~u dáti koho**, to place one under discipline; **c. v čem**, practice, skill; **~** *m*, a play at cards.
Cvik-adlo *n*, pincers; **~aný** *a*, versed, cunning; **~ati** *va*, to drill, exercise; **~el**, **~lík**, **~líček** *m*, clock; gore; gusset; **~éř**, **~ýř** *m*, hermaphrodite; mongrel; **~la** *f*, beetroot; sugar-turnip; **~lový** *a*, beet-.
Cvikování *n*, goring; **~ati** *va*, to gore.
Cvilikati *vn*, to chirp; **~nk** *m*, ticken, ticking; **~nkář** *m*, ticking-weaver; **~nkový** *a*, of ticking.
Cvist *f*, selvage; **~ář** *m*, cloth-weaver; **~ovati** *vn*, to make the selvage.
Cvoček *m*, **~ka** *f*, nail, tack; **c. v terči**, bull's eye of a target; **~kář** *m*, nailer; **~kářka** *f*, nailer's wife; **~kárna** *f*, nail-smithy; **~kářství** *n*, nail-trade.
Cvok *m*, nail; **~y** *pl.*, *fam.*, money; **~ař** *m*, nailer; **~ařka** *f*, nailer's wife; **~árna** *f*, nail-smithy.
Cvokovina *f*, nail-smithy; **n-rod**; **~nice** *f*, n-pouch.
Cvrčala *f*, beccafico; **~ek** *m*, cricket; puny, little person; **~ky** *pl.*, whims; **míti ~ky v hlavě**, to be whimsical; **~eti** *vn*, to chirp; **~ivý** *a*, chirping.
Cvrčkovina *f*, whims, freaks; **~vitý** *a*, cricket-like; **~žrout** *m*, locust-[illegible] **~titi** *vn*, to chirp.
Cvrk *m*, cricket; chirp; **~ati**, **~nouti** *vn*, to chirp.
Cvrlík *m*, sparrow; twittering; **~ikati**, **~ikovati**, **~liti** *vn*, to twitter.
Cvrnčala *f*, beccafico; **~álky** *f pl.*, nippers; **~eti** *vn*, to twitter.
Cvrnkati *va*, to tinkle; **~ot** *m*, tinkling.
Cylindr *m*, cylinder; high silk hat; **~ový** *f pl.*, horizontal watch.
Cymbál *m*, cymbal; watch-case; blockhead; **~álek** *m*, navel-wort;

-alista, -álník ᵐ, cymbal-player; **-alový** ᵃ, cymbal-.
Cypřiš ᵐ & ᶠ, cypress; **-ovité, (rostliny)** *Cupressene*; **-ový** ᵃ, cypress-; **č. háj,** cypress-grove.

Č.

Čab|oun ᵐ, churl; **-rati** ᵛⁿ, to puddle; **-rak** ᵐ, **-a** ᶠ, caparison.
Čac|kost' ᶠ, neatness, braveness; **-ký** ᵃ, neat, brave; **-ké děvče,** fair girl.
Čač, -ek ᵐ, **-a, -ka** ᶠ, toy; rubbish; **-ati, -kati** ᵛᵃ, to fondle; **-ovina, -úvka** ᶠ, lentil.
Čad ᵐ, smoke; steam; soot; **-idlo** ᵐ, perfume; **-írna** ᶠ, smoke-hole; **-iti** ᵛⁿ, to smoke, soot; **č. čím,** to fumigate; **-ivý** ᵃ, smoky; sooty; **-nouti** ᵛⁿ, to get smoky, sooty.
Čab|an, -oun ᶠ, lanky person.
Čachr ᵐ, chaffering; **-ář, -ovník** ᵐ, chafferer; **-ovati** ᵛⁿ, to chaffer.
Čaj ᶠ, tea; **-árna, -írna** ᶠ, tea-room; **-ka** ᶠ, boat; **-nice** ᶠ, t-canister; **-ník** ᵐ, t-pot.
Čajov|na ᶠ, tea-house; **-nice** ᶠ, t-caddy; **-ník** ᶠ, tea bush; **-ý** ᵃ, tea-.
Čák|a ᶠ, hope; **-a** ᶠ, **-o** ᵐ, military [illegible]; **-ář** ᶠ, military hat-maker.
Čakan ᶠ, battle-club; chisel.
Čal|ánek ᵐ, die, punch(eon).
Čaba|lený ᵃ, chiseled; **-iště** ᵐ, punch(eon)-board; **-iti** ᵛᵃ, to chisel; **-ka** ᶠ, succory; **-oví** ⁿ *coll.*, punche(ons).
Čaloun ᵐ, tapestry; carpet; **-ek** ᵐ, carpet-moth; **-í** ⁿ *coll.*, tapestry, carpeting; **-ický** ᵃ, upholsterer's; **-ictví** ᶠ, upholsterer's trade; **-ík** ᵐ, upholsterer; tapestry-weaver; **-iti** ᵛᵃ, to cover (with tapestry), carpet.
Čamara ᶠ, laced coat.
Čamr|da, -dka, -ha ᶠ, top, gig; [illegible]; **-dář** ᵐ, button-maker.
Čana ᶠ, lanky woman.
Čap ᵐ, peg; [illegible]; **-ati se,** to strut.
Čáp ᵐ, stork; **-ě** ᶠ, young stork.
Čapadl|o ᵐ, *pl.* **-a,** draw-well.
Čap|átko ᵐ, young stork; **-atý** ᵃ, stork-legged; web-footed; **-čurka** ᶠ, dram; **-ečník** ᵐ, cap-maker; **-ěti** ᵛⁿ, to squat, sit; **-í** ᵃ, stork's-; **č. nos, č. nůsek,** *Geranium; Pelargonium*; **č. nos,** pantograph; **-ice** ᶠ, stork; **-iti, -nouti** ᵛᵃ, to seize.
Čapk|a ᶠ, cap; **-ář** ᵐ, cap-maker; **-ati** ᵛᵃ, to spatter; **č. se,** to wet oneself; **-atý** ᵃ, flat; **-ovati** ᵛⁿ, to take one's cap off to one; **-ovitý** ᵃ, cap-shaped; **-ový** ᵃ, cap-.
Čapne ᶠ, cranage.
Čapo|nohý ᵃ, stork-legged; **-nosý** ᵃ, stork-billed.
Čapr|ačník ᵐ, caparison-maker; **-aka** ᶠ, caparison, saddle-cloth.
Čapt|a ᶠ, large foot; **-ák** ᵐ, heavy walker.
Čára ᶠ, stroke, line.
Čara ᶠ, barter; **-čník** ᵐ, bad mill; **-dlo, čařidlo** ᵐ, ruling-pen.
Čár|ati ᵛⁿ, to draw lines; **-čička** ᶠ, little stroke.
Čárka ᶠ, little stroke; comma.
Čárkov|aný ᵃ, stroked; **-ati** ᵛᵃ, to stroke; **-atý** ᵃ, full of strokes; **-itý, -ý** ᵃ, linear; **-ka** ᶠ, hair-worm.
Čarmo ᵃᵈ, magically.
Čarn|atý ᵃ, linear; **-ík** ᵐ, ruling-pen; **-ý** ᵃ, magic.
Čaroděj ᵐ, magician; **-ka, -nice** ᶠ, witch; **-nický** ᵃ, magic; **-ník** ᵐ, magician; **-nost'** ᶠ, magic; **-ný** ᵃ, magic(al), charming; **-ský** ᵃ, sorcerer's-; **-ství** ᶠ, witch-craft; **-stvo** ⁿ *coll.*, magicians.
Čaro|hra ᶠ, magic play; **-kraj** ᵐ, fairy-land; **-krásný** ᵃ, enchanting; **-kruh** ᵐ, magic circle; **-něžný** ᵃ, charming; **-proutek** ᵐ, magic rod or wand; **-střeloc** ᵐ, free-archer; **-tvor** ᵐ, charming creature; **-vábný** ᵃ, enchanting.
Čarov|ání ᶠ, drawing lines; enchanting; **-ánky** ᶠ *pl.*, enchantment; **-atel** ᵐ, ruler; sorcerer; **-ati** ᵛⁿ, to draw lines; to conjure; **-ěrec** ᵐ, believer in witchcraft; **-nice** ᶠ, enchantress; **-ník** ᵐ, sorcerer.

Čáry f *pl.*, witchcraft; sorcery; **čáry máry**, scrawling.

Čas m, time, (set) term; tense; weather; **~em**, sometimes, from time to time; **(svým) časem**, in time, in season; **před ~em**, prematurely; **před ~y**, in former times; **nočního ~u**, at night; **(právě) v č.**, betimes, in time; **učiniti co v č.**, to time a thing well; **nevčas, v nečas**, unseasonably; **už je svrchovaný čas**, it is high time; **jednoho ~u**, once upon a time; **na č.. do ~u**, for a time; **na ten č.**, for the present; **do ~u**, for a time; **po ten (celý) čas**, all the time; **ten má ~y!**, he is very well off; **č. (ženský)**, menstruation.

Časně adv, in time, early; **č. ráno**, in the early morning; **~ost'** f, temporariness; earliness; **~ý** a, temporal; early.

Časo|měr m, chronometer; **hudební č.**, rhythmonome; **~měra, ~míra** f, **~měří, ~měrství** n, prosody; **~měrnost'** f, quantity; **~měrný** a, rhythmic(al); **~pis** m, journal; **~pisec** m, journalist; **~počet** m, chronology; **~početní** a, chronological; **~počtář, ~slov** m, chronologer; **~sloví** n, chronology; **~slovní** a, verbal; **~slovo** n, verb.

Časov|ání n, conjugation; **~atelný** a, conjugable; **~ati**, to (act) time(ly); conjugate; **~ěda** f, chronology; **~ník** m, breviary; verb; **~ost'** f, temporality; **~ý** a, temporal.

Časozpyt m, chronology.

Část f, part, portion, section; **č. roku**, season; **po ~ech**, in parts; **z větší ~i**, for the most part.

Částeč|ka f, small part; **~ně** adv, partly; **~ničiti** va, to divide; **~nost'** f, partialness; **~ný** a, partial.

Část|ice, ~ina f, small part; particle; **~icový, ~ičný** a, particle-.

Častičký a, frequent.

Částk|a f, part, portion, section; **č. peněz**, sum of money; **č. na čem**, share; **č. roku**, season; **~y řeči**, parts of speech; **po ~ách**, in parts; **z ~y, ~ou**, partly; **z větší ~y**, for the most part; **~ami**, in parts; **~ovati** va, to part; **~ový** a, partial.

Často ad, often(times), frequently; **~krát** ad, often(times); **~krátný** a, repeated; **~st' ~ta** f, frequentness.

Častov|atel, ~ník m, host, entertainer; **~ati** va, to treat, to entertain.

Častý a, frequent, repeated; **za ~é** ad, often(times), repeatedly.

Čavka f, jack-daw.

Čbán m, jug; **~ař, ~kář, ~ečkář** m, potter; (*fig.*) drinker; **~ek, ~eček** m, little jug; **~kovitý** a, jug-shaped; **~ový** a, in jugs.

Čbe|r, ~řík m, tub, coop; **~řiti** va, to touse, to pull.

Čber|ní, ~ový, ~ovní a, tub-, coop-; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, coop, tub.

Čeberiti va, to touse, tear.

Čečel|ice f, tufted hen; **~ík** m, handkerchief; **~ina** f, lentil-straw; **~iště** n, lentil-field; **~ka** f, lentil, linchpin.

Čeč|etka f, lesser linnet; **~ina** f, brush-wood; copse; **~ka, ~orka** f, lentil; **~kový** a, lentil-; **~ovnice** f, lentil; **~ulka** f, tuft, top(knot).

Čed|en, ~ič m, basalt; **~ičový** a, basalt-.

Čeh, ~y! ~ý! i, woa!

Čech m, Bohemian; **~áček** m, good-natured Bohemian; **~alka** f, top, head; vertex.

Čech|el, ~lík m, linen-cloth, bathing-cloak; handkerchief; night-shift; smock-frock; (bot.) pellicle; **~elní** a, linen-; **č., ~elné** n, pin-money.

Čechlatý a, pelliculous.

Čechman m, devil; **~ský** a, devilish.

Čechr|ač, ~al m, **~ačka** f, riffler, piller; **~anice** f, riffling, pilling; **~anky, ~ánky** f *pl.*, macaroni; **~ati** va, to riffle, to pick (wool), to pill (flax); to touse; **č. se s kým**, to scuffle with one.

Čejk|a f, plover; **~ový** a, plover-; **~ovitý** a, plover-like.

Čekací^{a} waiting-; **č. síň, ~árna** f, waiting-room; **~ačské** n, expectance-pay; **~alec** m, candidate; **~an** m, battle-club; gallows; **~aná** f, stand; **býti na ~é**, to be on the stand; **na ~anou prodávati**, to sell upon credit; **~auć** n, expectance-pay; **~ání** n, waiting; stand; **~anec** m, candidate.

Čekan‖ka f, succory; stand; **~kový**^{a}, succory-; **~livý**^{a}, waiting, patient; **~ovitý**^{a}, club-like; **~ství** n, expectance.

Čekatel m, **~ka** f, candidate; **~ství** n, candidateship; **~stvo** n *coll.*, candidates.

Čekati^{vn} **(čeho, nač)** to wait (for), expect; **č. komu**, to give (or sell on) credit; **č. se do kouta**, to expect one's confinement.

Čel‖áč m, **~ák** m, broadbrowed person; **~atý**^{a}, broad-browed.

Čel‖ádka, ~ed' f, meniais, servants; family, class.

Čeled‖ín m, **~ínka** f, servant; **~inný, ~inský**^{a}, menial; **~instvo** n *coll.*, servants; **~ní**^{a}, family-; menial; **řád č.**, regulation for servants; **mzda č.**, servants' wages; **~ník** m, servants' hall; **~nost'** f, community. [**~ice, ~ka** f, frontlet.

Čelen‖í n, aiming (at), alluding (to);

Čelesten m, mouth of an oven.

Čel‖í n, front; **~íčko** n, dear little forehead; **~isko** n, brazen face.

Čelist f, mandible; chaw; mouth of an oven; handle; **~ina** f, gum, jaw; **~ní**^{a}, jaw-bone-; **~ník**, v. **čelesten.**

Čel‖iště n, aim; **~iti (k čemu, nač)**, to aim, drive, hint (at); **č. proti komu**, to make head against one; **~ko** n, little forehead; **~ní**^{a}, front(al); chief; **č. kolo**, cog-wheel; **~nější měšťané**, citizens of note; **~níček** m, small cog-wheel; **~ník** m, chief(tain); cog-wheel; zenith.

Čel‖o n, front, forehead; **č. lodi**, prow of a ship; **č. krčiti, č. vraštiti**, to knit the brows; **(pr)otřelého ~a býti**, to have a brazen face; **v ~e vojska**, at the head of the army; **z ~a**, in the front; **~e komu postaviti**, to make head against one; **~vati**, v. **čeliti**; **~vý**^{a}, front(al).

Čemel‖r m, **~rka** f, nausea; **~řice, ~rka** f, sneezewort; **~řička** n, fibril, filament. [ic.

Čemesn‖ost' f, energy; **~ý**^{a}, energet-

Čen(č)aný^{a}, nice, pretty.

Čenich m, snout; **~ati**^{va}, to smell, to sniffle; **~avec** m, sniffler; **~avý**^{a}, smelling, sniffling.

Čep m, peg, tenon, tap; bung; **~ák** m, large jug; **~aň** f, potsherd.

Čepcový^{a}, coif-, hood-.

Čepč‖ář m, **~árka** f, hood-(bonnet-) maker; **~ina** f, **~isko** n, illshaped coif; **~iti**^{va}, to coif; **~itý**^{a}, cap-like; hooded.

Čepec m, cap, hood; caul, bag-net; back of a hatchet; spavin; **noční č.**, night-cap. [stock.

Čepeč‖ek m, little cap; **~ník** m, coif-

Čepel m f, blade; plate; **~atý**^{a}, laminated; **~ice** f, sword-fish; **~ka** f, small blade; **~ník** m, blade-maker; **~ovitý**^{a}, laminated.

Čepení n, coif(ing); coiffure.

Čepič‖ář m, cap-maker; **~atý**^{a}, coifed, capped; **~ka** f, little cap; knee-pan; foreskin; **~kář** m, c-maker; **~kovitý**^{a}, c-like; **~ník** m, c-maker. [to coif, to hood.

Čep‖ík m, small tap; bung; **~iti**^{va},

Čepo‖bití n, tattoo, retreat.

Čepouch m, large peg, bung.

Čepov‖ání n, tapping; **~ati**^{va}, to tap, to draw; **~ec** m, vertebra; **~ice** f, pan; **~ní nebozez, ~ník** m, tap-borer; **~ý šroub**, breech of a gun; **~é** n, alehouse-impost.

Čepul‖e f, sort of grapes; **~kovec** m, shell-stone.

Čepýř‖ati^{va}, to stir; **~iti**^{va}, to bristle; **č. se**, to bristle up.

Čeřen m, fishing-net; wine-press;

č. hory, mountain-ridge; **~iti** ^{vn}, to fish; **~í** ^{n}, rippling.

Čer‖cha ^{f}, stroke; **~chovati** ^{va}, to stroke; **~islo** ^{n}, coulter.

Čeř‖iti ^{va}, to curl; **č. se**, to ripple; **~itý** ^{a}, curly, rippling.

Čermá‖k, **~ček** ^{m}, robin redbreast.

Čerň ^{f}, black (colour).

Čern‖áček ^{m}, black bean; **~ák** ^{m}, black stone; **~ati**, **~ěti** ^{vn}, to get black; **č. se**, to appear black; **~ava** ^{f}, black earth or cloud; **~avka** ^{f}, dark woman; black cow; **~avý** ^{a}, blackish; **~avost'** ^{f}, blackishness; **~ec** ^{m}, black friar; gangrene; mole; **~ejš** ^{m}, negro; **~et'** ^{f}, morillon; black ink; **~ice** ^{f}, blackberry; black nun; jaundice.

Čern‖ičký ^{a}, swart(ish); **~idlo** ^{n}, blacking; **~ilka** ^{f}, negro-woman; **~ina** ^{f}, black (pigment); **~iti** ^{va}, to black(en); calumniate.

Černo ^{n}, black (colour); **na č. barviti**, to dye black; **do černa**, blackish; **~barevný** ^{a}, black-coloured; **~bílý** ^{a}, gray; **~boh** ^{m}, demon; **~bradý** ^{a}, b-bearded; **~brunatný**, dark-brown; **~brvka** ^{f}, b-eyed woman; **~brvý** ^{a}, b-eyed; **~býl** ^{m}, artemisia; **~drv** ^{m}, lote, lotos; **~hlav** ^{m}, hemlock; **~hlávek** ^{m}, b-head; prune(llo); **~hlávka** ^{f}, coal-titmouse; **~hlavý** ^{a}, b-headed; **~hnědý** ^{a}, dark-brown; **~hřivý** ^{a}, b-maned; **~hubý** ^{a}, b-mouthed; **~ch** ^{m}, negro; **~kněžnický**, **~kněžský** ^{a}, sorcerer-like; **~kněžnictví**, **~kněžství** ^{n}, sorcery; **~kněžník** ^{m}, sorcerer; **~kněžnice**, **~knižnice** ^{f}, sorceress; **~kořen** ^{m}, sneeze-wort; **~krevka** ^{f}, cuttle-fish, sepia; **~krevný** ^{a}, **~krevnost'** ^{f}, melancholy; **~křídlý** ^{a}, b-winged; **~měd'** ^{f}, b-copper; **~mědek** ^{m}, b-copper ore; **~modrý** ^{a}, dark-blue; **~mračno**, black cloud; **~ň** ^{m}, black horse; **~nohý** ^{a}, black legged; **~oký** ^{a}, b-eyed; **~oké děvče**, b-eyed girl; **~semeník** ^{m}, water-fennel; **~siný** ^{a}, livid; **~sivý** ^{a}, dark-gray; **~snědý** ^{a}, swart(hy); **~st'** ^{f}, blackness; **~šedý**, **~šedivý**, **~šerý** ^{a}, dark-gray; **~t'**, **~ta** ^{f}, blackness; **~tělý** ^{a}, b-bodied; **~tok** ^{m}, *Melanorhoea*; **~uhlí** ^{n}, anthracite; **~uš**, **~ušek** ^{m}, swarthy person; **~vec** ^{m}, black paint; **~vlasý** ^{a}, b-haired; **~vlný** ^{a}, black wooled; **~vous** ^{m}, b-beard; **~zelený** ^{a}, dark-green; **~žluťák** ^{m}, friend of Austria, the colours of which are black and yellow; **~žlutý** ^{a}, black & yellow; tawny.

Čern‖ucha, **~ula** ^{f}, black-cow; fennel-seed; **~uška** ^{f}, black snail.

Čern‖ý ^{a}, black; dark; **~ý dobytek**, pigs; **~é jahody**, bilberries; **~é uhlí**, anthracite; pit-coal; **~é na bílém**, in black and white.

Čerp‖ací ^{a}, drawing-; **č. nádobí n. náčiní**, drawing-vessels; **~ač** ^{m}, water-drawer; **~ačka** ^{f}, bucket; water-engine; **~adliště** ^{n}, draw-well; **~adlo** ^{n}, pump; draw-well; **~ák** ^{m}, d-vessel; **~ati** ^{va}, **(vodu)** to draw (water); **č. ze spisu**, to quote from a work; **~átko** ^{n}, ladle; **~avý** ^{a}, drawing.

Čerstv‖ě ^{ad}, quickly; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to get quick; **~iti** ^{va}, to refresh; hasten; **z ~a**, quickly; **za ~a po smrti**, immediately after death; **~ost'**, **~ota** ^{f}, freshness; quickness; **~ý** ^{a}, fresh; quick, fleet; green; **~é máslo**, new butter.

Čert ^{m}, devil; **~a! aj ~a! u ~a! kýho ~a!** what the devil! **po ~u**, devilish(ly); **co pak tě ~i berou?** what the devil is the matter with you?

Čert‖í ^{a}, devilish; **~ice** ^{f}, termagant; **~ík**, **~íček** ^{m}, devilkin; **~iti** ^{va}, to do mischief; **~kal** ^{m}, *assa foetida*; **~kus**, devil's bit.

Čertov‖ati ^{vn}, to do mischief; **č. se**, to swear by the devil; **~ec** ^{m}, a devil of a fellow; **~ina**, **~inka** ^{f}, devilish tricks; **~itý** ^{a}, devilish; **~ka** ^{f}, termagant; **~ník** ^{m}, possessed man; **~ský** ^{a}, devilish; **~ství** ^{n},

devilishness; **~stvo** ⁿ, devils: **~ský** ᵃ, devilish.

Čertův ᵃ, devil's: **č. spár**, lycopodium; **~ovo lejno, ~ovo zelí**, assa foetida.

Červ ᵐ, worm; maggot; whim; **vzíti komu ~a**, to abate one's pride; **~ákové semeno**, worm-seed.

Červán‖čí ᵃ, auroral; **~ek** ᵐ, **~ky** *pl.*, aurora, red sky. [scarlet.

Červcov‖itý ᵃ, kermes-like; **~ský** ᵃ,

Červ‖ec ᵐ, cochineal, kermes; scarlet stuff; **~eň** ᶠ, red (colour); **~ěn** ᵐ, June; **~enáč** ᵐ, red apple; **~eňák** ᵐ, flamingo; red hops.

Červen‖ati ᵛᵐ, **č. se**, to redden, to blush; **~atý** ᵃ, deep red; **~avý** ᵃ, reddish; **~avost'** ᶠ, reddishness.

Červen‖cový ᵃ, July-; **~ec** ᵐ, July; copper-ore; woad; **~ek** ᵐ, red ore; **~ěti** ᵛᵐ, to redden, to blush; **~ice** ᶠ, red clay or willow; **~idlo** ⁿ, red pigment; **~ina** ᶠ, redness; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to redden; **č. se**, to blush; **~ka** ᶠ, disentery; robin red-breast; *pl.* **~ky**, red pears.

Červono ⁿ, red(ness); **na č. barviti**, to paint or dye red; **do ~a**, reddish; **~bílý** ᵃ, pink; **~st'** ᶠ, redness.

Červen‖ý ᵃ, red; **~á jahoda**, strawberry; **~é** ⁿ *pl.*, coeur (at cards); **~á (nemoc)** ᶠ, disentery; hemorrhoids. [cards).

Červí ⁿ *coll.*, worms; coeur (at

Červíč‖e ⁿ, **~ek** ᵐ, little worm; **~kování** ⁿ, worming; **~kovitý** ᵃ, worm-like.

Červ‖ivatý ᵃ, worm-eaten; **~ík** ᵐ, little worm; **~íkovitý** ᵃ, vermicular; **~ina** ᶠ, dysentery; red clay; **~ivě** ⁿ, worm-hole; **~iti** ᵛᵐ, **č. se**, to brood.

Červiv‖ec ᵐ, *Polygonum*; **~ěti** ᵛᵐ, to become worm-eaten; **~ost'** ᶠ, verminous disease; **~ý** ᵃ, wormy; **č. zub**, hollow tooth.

Červn‖atěti ᵛᵐ, to get worm-eaten; **~atý** ᵃ, wormy; **~ový** ᵃ, June-.

Červotoč ᵐ, wood-worm; **č.** ᶠ, **~ina** ᶠ, worm-dust; **~ivý** ᶠ, **~ný** ᵃ, worm-eaten. [ular; **~ý** ᵈ, worm-

Červov‖atý ᵃ, wormy; **~itý** ᵃ, vermic-

Čes‖ací ᵃ, combing-; gathering-; **~ač** ᵐ, **~ačka** ᶠ, comber; heckler; gatherer; **č. vlny**, wool-dresser; **~ačka** ᶠ, heckle; wool or flax-comb; **~adlo** ⁿ, **~ák** ᵐ, (curry)comb; **~ání** ⁿ, combing; currying; heckling; **č. ovoce**, gathering of fruit; **č.** dressed hemp; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to comb, curry; **č. len n. vlnu**, to heckle or dress (flax or wool); to card; **č. (ovoce)**, to pluck(off) fruit; (*fig.*) **č. koho**, to censure; **č. se**, to comb one's hair. [penny.

Český ᵃ, Bohemian; **~** ᵐ, Bohemian

Česl‖e, **~ice** ᶠ, grate, railing; ward; **~o** ⁿ, mouth of an oven or bee-hive

Česnek ᵐ, garlic; **~ář** ᵐ, garlic-dealer; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to season with garlic; **~ovitý** ᵃ, g-like; **~ový** ᵃ, garlic-.

Čest' ᶠ, honour; **č. komu vzdávati n. činiti n. prokázati**, to do or pay honour (to); **přijmouti směnku pro č.**, to honour a bill; **na cti utrhati**, to slander, calumniate; **dívku o č. připraviti**, to deflower a girl.

Čest‖iti ᵛᵃ, to honour; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, honourably; **~nost'** ᶠ, honourableness; **~ný** ᵃ, honourable; **č. člen**, honorary member; **č. peníz**, medal.

Česvina ᶠ, oak(tree).

Češka ᶠ, Bohemian.

Češpivo ᵐ, beer-drinker, drunkard

Čeští‖na ᶠ, the Bohemian language; **~ti** ᵛᵃ, to Bohemianize.

Češul‖e ᶠ, **~ina** ᶠ, saucer, cup; *cupula*

Čet‖a ᶠ, troop, band; train; **~ař** ᵐ, troop-leader; **~ba** ᶠ, lecture.

Četn‖ický pluk ᵐ, regiment of constables; **~ictvo** ⁿ, military police, constabulary; **~ík** ᵐ, constable; **~ost'** ᶠ, numerousness; **~ný** ᵃ, numerous.

Čí, **~i** ᶜ, or, if, whether.

Čí? *prn*, whose?; **čí** (někí) of some-

Čibr ᵐ, savoury. [body!

Číča f, urine, (vulg.) female privy parts; wench.

Čič|ák, **~al**, (vulg.) pisser; **~ál** m, urethra; **~ánky** *pl.*, urine; **~ati** *vn*, to piss.

Čič|í! call for cats; **~ka** f, puss, [cat.

Čidlo n, organ of sense.

Číh m, lurking; birding; **~ač**, **~ák**, **~ačka** f, bird-catcher; **na ~ačky jíti**, to go a lurking; **na ~ačkách býti**, to lie in wait; **~adlo** n, fowling-floor.

Číh|álek m, lurker, spy; **~aná** f, watching, lurking; **býti na ~é**, to be on the look-out; to lie in ambush; **~ání** n, lurking; **~anice** f, lurking, ambush; **~aný** *a*, watched; **~ař** m, lurker, spy; fowler; **~ařství** n, fowling, birding; **~ati** *vn*, to (be on the) watch, to lurk; **č. na ptáky**, to fowl, to bird; **~avý** *a*, lurking.

Čiho|un m, lurker, spy; **~vitý** *a*, turbinated; **~vka** f, *Endothalamium*.

Čich m, smell, olfactory sense; scent; **bez ~u**, scentless; **~ati**, **~nouti** *vn*, to smell; to sniffle; **~ný** *a*, sharp-scented; **~ový** *a*, olfactory.

Čik|ati *vn*, to squint; **~avý** *a*, squinting; **~avost'** f, squint(ing).

Čik|lati *va*, to tickle; **~utkati** *vn*, to hiccough; **~y** m *pl.*, macaroni.

Čil|ák m, racer, **~i** c, or; whether, if; **~imník** m, laburnum; **~ka** f, fibre; **~kový** *a*, nervine.

Čílko n, small forehead.

Čil|ost' f, liveliness, activity; **~ý** *a*, feeling; active, lively.

Čimišník m, caragon.

Čin m, deed, act(ion,; **kterým ~em!** in what way, how? **tímto ~em**, this way, thus, so; **~ař** m, skilful weaver; **~čouch** m, lanky person; **~ek** m, **~ka** f, tenter; spanner; **~ění** n, doing, acting; **dosti č.**, satisfaction; **~idlo** n, motive power.

Činitel m, doer, actor; factor; **~ný** *a*, possible; **~nost'** f, possibility.

Čin|iti *va*, to do, make; act; **č. pokání**, to repent; **č. starost'**, to cause care; **č. svár**y, to cause quarrels; **č. za spravedlivé**, to do justice; **č. dobře**, to do good; **bezpráví č.**, to do injustice; **díky č.**, to thank; **čiň co můžeš**, do your best; **což činiti!** what is to be done? **pomoc č.**, to help; **odpor (proti) komu činiti**, to resist, to oppose; **dosti č.**, to satisfy, to give satisfaction; **č. oč, o co**, to strive after; **č. sobě zmužile**, to act like a man; **č. se čím**, to pretend to be, **č. se nevěda**, to pretend not to know; **č. se s čím**, to hasten; **~ky** *pl.*, handles (in gymnastics).

Činliv|ý *a*, possible; active; **~ost'** f, possibility; activeness.

Čin|nost' f, activity; efficacy; **~ný** *a*, active; effective; tanned.

Činoherec m, actor; **~hra** f, drama; **č. s hudbou**, melodrama; **~rodý** *a*, efficient.

Činované tkaniny f *pl.*, diapers, damasks; **~at'**, **~atina** f, tick(en); diaper; **~atý**, **trojnitný** *a*, triple (-threaded).

Činůplný *a*, active, busy.

Činže f, rent; **~ovati** *vn*, to pay rent; **~ovní** *a*, rent-; **č. groš**, **č. poplatek**, tax upon the rent; **č. dům**, rented house; **~ovník** m, renter, tenant.

Čípek m, little peg; (epi)glottis; suppository; trachellium.

Čiper|a m, active or witty man; **~nost'** f, agility; sharpness; **~ný** *a*, [active, witty.

Čipet m, snot, snivel.

Čipk|a f, **~y** *pl.*, lace; **~ář** m, lace-maker; l-dealer; **~ářství** n, l-making.

Čipkov|ati *vn*, to apply the suppository; **~itý** *a*, peg-shaped; **~á bylina**, trachellium.

Čípl|eti *vn*, to get slender; **~iti** *va*, to make slender; **~ost'** f, slenderness; **~ý** *a*, slender.

Čiře *ad*, quite; **č. nahý**, stark naked.

Čír|ek m, **~ka** f, teal, fenduck.

Čiřík m, chirping; **~íkati** ^{vn}, to chirp.
Čiřiz, čiryž m, shoe-maker's paste.
Čir|ost', **~ota** f, sheerness, pureness; **~otmavý** ^{a}, pitch-dark; **~ování** n, refining; **~ovati** ^{va}, to refine.
Čirt|ě n, devilkin; **~ek** m, imp; **č. vodní** m, water-spright, nick.
Čir|ůvka f, *pussula*; **~ý** ^{a}, sheer; mere, plain; **~á noc**, the dead of night; **~yčáry** *pl.*, scrawl(ing).
Čís, ~ek, čišek m, marrow.
Číseln|a f, mint(office); **~ík** m, dial (plate); **~ý** ^{a}, numer(ic)al; **~á soustava**, system of numbers.
Čísl|ice f, cipher, figure, number; **~ičný** ^{a}, ciphered; **~ iště** n, dial-plate; **~iti** ^{va}, to cipher, number.
Číseln|ík m, minter, mintmaster.
Číslo n, number; cipher; quantity; standard; coulter (of a plough); **~měra** f, standard; **~řadí** n, series of numbers; **~vání** n, numbering, ciphering; **~vati** ^{va}, to number, cipher; **~věda** f, arithmetic; **~vka** f, numeral; **~vna** f, mint(office); **~vník** m, dial-plate; **~vý** ^{a}, numeric(al).
Čísn|outi ^{va}, to comb; to slap; **~utí** n, slap, trick.
Čist| ^{a}, clean; **~ař** m, alchymist; **~ě** ^{ad}, cleanly; **~ec** m (bot.) *Stachys*.
Čistern|a f, cistern; **~í** ^{a}, cistern-.
Čísti $^{va, n}$, to read; lecture; to count; **č. nahlas**, to read out; **č. komu kapitolu n. text**, to give one a lecture or a scolding; **ve hvězdách č.**, to read the stars; **č. někomu na tváři, v tváři, na čele, v očích**, to read in one's face.
Čist|ice f, wild basil, milk-vetch; **~ící** ^{a}, clean(s)ing; **~íč** m, clean(s)er; **~idlo** n, detersive; after-birth; **~írna** f, cleaning-room; **~itel** m, clean(s)er; **~itelný** ^{a}, cleansable; **~iti** ^{va}, to clean(se), to purify, to refine; **č. se, čím od čeho**, to clean oneself from; **~ivý** ^{a}, cleaning, detersive.
Čistn|a f, **~ářství** n, alchymy; **~ář** m, alchymist; **~ářský** ^{a}, alchymi(sti)cal; **~ý** ^{a}, cleaning.
Čist|o ^{ad}, clean; entirely; **č.** n, cleanness; **na č. opsati**, to copy fair; **do ~a**, entirely; **do ~a nic**, nothing at all; **z ~a**, neat, clear; **z ~a jasna**, suddenly.
Čisto|lidskost' f, humanity; **~lidský** ^{a}, human; **~milý** ^{a}, pure; darling; **~mluva** f, purism; **~mluvec** m, purist; **~mluvný** ^{a}, puristical; **~nitý** ^{a}, stark-naked; pure; fair.
Čistot|a f, cleanness; purity; integrity; chastity; **~livý, ~ný** ^{a}, clean(ly), neat; chaste, pure.
Čistoun|ký, ~čký ^{a}, clean, neat, tidy.
Čistovna f, refinery.
Čist|ý ^{a}, clean, pure; neat; transparent; fair; chaste; **~á voda**, clean or clear water; **~á měď**, refined copper; **~á ruda** f, solid ore; **~é zlato** n, pure gold; **~á panna**, pure virgin; **~á pravda**, plain truth.
Číše f, goblet; bowl; socket; **~ň** f, *Calycium*.
Číš|ení n, draught; **~eti** ^{vn}, to blow; **zde číší**, there is a draught of air; **~íř** m, goblet-maker; **~ka** f, cup, tumbler, saucer; **~kovitý** ^{a}, cup-like.
Číšn|ice f, **~ík** m, cup-bearer; **~ictví** n, office of cup-bearer.
Číšn|ost' f, breeziness; **~ý** ^{a}, breezy.
Číšov|itý ^{a}, cup-shaped; **~ý** ^{a}, cup-.
Čištění n, cleaning, refining; **~ý** ^{a}, clean(s)ed, refined.
Čítající ^{a}, reading; **č. kniha**, reading-book; **~č** m, **~čka** f, reader; **~lna, ~lnice** f, r-room.
Čítání n, reading; lecturing; **~ánka** f, reading-book; **~aný** ^{a}, (often) read; **~árna** f, r-room.
Čitatel m, **~ka, ~kyně** f, reader; **~** m, numerator; **~nost'** f, legibleness; **~ný** ^{a}, legible; **~ství** n, readership; **~stvo** n *coll.*, readers.
Čítati ^{va}, to read; **~avost'** f, fondness of reading; **~avý** ^{a}, fond of reading.

Čitelnost' f, perceivableness; feeling; legibleness; **~ý** a perceivable; feeling; legible.
Číti vd to perceive, feel; smell, **psi čijou**, the hounds scent (the game); **čije kosa kámen**, he smells the rat; **č. se**, to feel.
Čiění n; feel(ing), perception; **~va** f, fibre, nerve.
Číž, ~ek, ~ík m, siskin. [fowler.
Čižba f, fowling, birding; **~ář** m, fowler; **~nický** a, fowling.
Čížky *pl.*, (*fam.*) money; **~ový** a, siskin(coloured); **~ovka** f, hen-siskin. [maker.
Čižmař m, half-boot; **~ář** m, shoe-
Čkáti vn, to wait; sob; **č.** va, to pluck; soak; **č. se kam**, to press into.
Čkavka f, hiccough; **~ý** a, sobbing; hiccoughing.
Článeční a, article-; **~ek** m, link; article; item; **úvodní č.**, leader; **č. víry**, dogma.
Článkování n, articulation; **~ati** va, to articulate; **~atý** a, articulate; **~atost'**, **~itost'**, **~anost'** f, articulateness; **~itý**, **~ý**, **~ní** a, articulate.
Člen m, limb; member; article; fellow; **č. čestný**, honorary member; **~ění** n, articulation; **~atý** a, membered; **~ejš** m, arthrozoon; **~itka** f, isis (a coral); **~itost'** f, articulateness; **~itý** a, membered, articled.
Členovci m *pl.*, (*zool.*) *Arthrozoa*.
Člověčenský a, human; **~ství** n, human nature; (hu)mankind; vassalage; **~stvo** n *coll.*, mankind.
Člověčí a, human(e); **~ice** f, woman; **~ina** f, man's-smell or flesh; wretch; **~inec** m, man's excrement; **~isko, ~ště** n, person; **~ný** a, human.
Člověk m, man; (**lidé** *pl.*, people); **č. míní, Pán Bůh mění**, man proposes, (but) God disposes; **~prn** one, (people, they); **č. nemůže všeho znáti**, one cannot know everything.
Člověkobojce m, man-slayer; **~bojství** n, man-slaughter; **~líbec** m, philanthropist; **~líbný** a, philanthropic; **~mudrctví** n, anthroposophy; **~pis** m, anthropography; **~pisný** a, anthropographic(al); **~pytva** f, anatomy; **~sloví** n, **~věda** f, **~zpyt** m, anthropology.
Človíče n, child of man; **~ek** m, little man.
Člun m, boat; **č. rybářský**, fisherman's boat; **~ař** m, skipper; wherryman; boat-maker; **~ečeк, ~ek** m, little boat; *Carina*; **č. tkalcovský**, weaver's shuttle; **č. kostelní**, incense-box; **~kář**, v. **člunař**.
Člunkovati se, to boat; **~itý** a, navicular; **~ník** m, skipper; boat-maker.
Čmalikovati vn, to scribble; **~kovatý** a, scrawled; untidy; **~l** m, scribbler.
Čmáranice, ~anina f, **~y** m *pl.*, scrawl; **~ati** va, to scrawl.
Čmarykář m, scrawler; **~ati, ~ovati** va, to scrawl; **~ovatý** a, scrawled.
Čmel m, **~a** f, **~ák** m, humble-bee; **~ík** m, henlouse; drone; **~ový, ~í** a, humble(bee-).
Čmoud m, smoke; **~diti** vn, to smoke; **~ha** f, stain **~lík** m, humble-bee.
Čmour m, (low.) wooing; **~ati se (s holkou)** to woo a girl; **~a** f, vapour, smoke. [to smoke.
Čmud m, smoke; **~ič** m, smoker; **~iti**,
Čmuch m, smell; **~ák, ~al, ~álek, ~ař**, sniffler; spy; **~ati** vn, to sniffle.
Čmýr m, reptile; hen-louse; **~a** f, menstruation; **~ný** a, menstruous.
Čmýrání n, crawling; tickling; **~ati** vn, to crawl; tickle; **č. se v čem**, to puddle (in). [crawl; **~itý** a, fibrous.
Čmýří n, fibres, down; **~iti** vn, to

Čnějící ^{a} projecting; **~lka** ^{f}, (bot.) style; **~ti, čníti** ^{vn} to jut out, to project.
Čočice ^{f}, lentil; lens.
Čočka ^{f}, lentil; (opt.) lens; (*fig.*) farthing, nothing; **~u dostaneš**, you'll not get a rush! **~ovice** ^{f}, lentil; **~ovina** ^{f}, lentil-straw; **~oviště** ^{n}, l-field; **~ovitý** ^{a} lenticular; **~ový** ^{a} lentil-; **~ová kaše**, l-porridge.
Čočolka ^{f}, (bot.) *Lenticella*; **~vice** ^{f}, [lentil.
Čokoláda ^{f}, chocolate; **~ník** ^{m}, chocolate-maker or dealer; **~ovati** ^{va} to treat with chocolate; **~ový** ^{a}, chocolate-.
Čoud ^{m}, smoke; **~natý** ^{a}, smoky; **~nice** ^{f}, smoking-room; **~ný** ^{a}, slatternly.
Čoulka ^{f}, lurking, watch; **~ánky** ^{m} *pl.*, lurking; **~ati** ^{vn} to lurk; to watch; to jut out.
Čpár ^{m}, claw, clutch; paw.
Čpavek ^{m}, ammoniac; smelling salts; **~kárna, ~kovna** ^{f}, ammoniac-hut; **~kový** ^{a} ammoniac(al); **~ost'** ^{f}, sharpness of smell **~ý** ^{a}, sharp-smelling.
Čpění ^{n}, sharp smell; **~ti** ^{vn} to have [a sharp smell.
Čp(o)nliti (ústa) ^{va} to grin; **č. se**, to smirk; **~livý** ^{a}, grinning, smirking.
Čpýr ^{m}, bird-pole; **~ati (čím)** to stir; **č. se v čem**, to root in a thing.
Čtrna, **~ka** ^{f}, stroke, line; **~adlo** ^{n}, coulter; **~ati** ^{va}, to draw (lines); **~ež** ^{f}, silhouet.
Čtena, **~ka** ^{f}, letter, type; **~ář** ^{m}, **~árka** ^{f}, reader; **~ářský** ^{a}, reader's-; reading-; **č. spolek, ~ářská beseda**, reading-club; **~ářstvo** ^{n}, readers; **~í** ^{n}, reading, lecturing; lecture; **~ík** ^{m}, reading book; skein; **~ý** ^{a}, read; counted.
Čtrnáct, **~e** *num.*, fourteen; **za č. dní**, in a fortnight; **~erka** ^{f}, v. **čtrnáctka**; **~ero** ^{n}, **~erý** ^{a}, fourteen (kinds of).
Čtrnácti|denní ^{a}, fortnightly; **~letek** ^{m}, boy of fourteen years; **~letka** ^{f}, girl of fourteen years; **~letý** ^{a}, fourteen years old; **~na** ^{f}, fourteenth part.
Čtrnáct|ka ^{f}, the number fourteen; **~krát** ^{ad}, fourteen times; **~ý** ^{a}, fourteenth; **dne ~ého září**, the fourteenth of September.
Čtver|ácký ^{a}, waggish; **~áctví** ^{n}, tricks, mischief; waggishness; **~áček** ^{m}, wag, **~ačiti** ^{vn}, to joke, to play; **~ačivý** ^{a}, playful, waggish; **~ačka** ^{f}, **~ák** ^{m}, joker, wag, rogue; cheat; **~ák** ^{m}, fourpence; square stone.
Čtver|aký ^{a}, **~ako** ^{ad}, fourfold, quadruple; **~akost'** ^{f}, fourfoldness; **~an** ^{m}, quadrant; **~cový** ^{a}, square; **~če** ^{n}, (**~ata** *pl.*), one of four babies born at the same time of the same mother; **~ec** ^{m}, **~ečka** ^{f}, square; **~ečnost'** ^{f}, quadrature; **~ečný** ^{a}, square, quadrangular; **~ečná míle**, square-mile.
Čtveř|ení ^{n}, quartering; **~ina** ^{f}, quartered field; **~iti** ^{va}, to quarter; **~ený** ^{a}, quartered.
Čtverhran, ~ec, ~ík ^{m}, quadrangle, square; **~í** ^{n}, square(place); **~itý** ^{a}, quartered; **~ý, (~atý)** ^{a}, quadrangular, square(d), four-cornered; **č. kámen**, square-stone.
Čtveř|iti ^{va}, to quarter; **~itý** ^{a}, fourfold, quadruple.
Čtvork|a ^{f}, a four; quart, cater (at dice); **~ovati** ^{va}, to (take) fourfold; **~ový** ^{a}, containing four.
Čtvermo ^{ad}, on all fours; **~chodec** ^{m}, walker on all fours.
Čtvernásob, ~násobně ^{ad}, **~násobný** ^{a}, fourfold.
Čtver|natý ^{a}, square; **~ně** ^{f} *pl.*, harness, gear; **~ní zimnice, ~nice** ^{f}, quartan, ague; **~ník** ^{m}, square, quadrangle; quadrant; **~niti** ^{va}, to quarter; **~nohý** ^{a}, four-footed; **~nožec** ^{m}, quadruped; **~nožky** ^{ad}, on all fours; **~ný** ^{a}, square.
Čtvero ^{n}, four (pieces); ^{ad}, fourfold, quadruply; **~bok** ^{m}, quadrangle; **~boký** ^{a}, quadrangular; tetrahe-

dral; ~cestí ⁿ, cross-way; ~částečný, ~částný ᵃ, quadripartite; ~denní zimnice, quartan, ague; ~dílný ᵃ, of four parts; ~dlužka ᶠ, dispondee; ~duchý ᵃ, fourfold; ~hlasí ⁿ, quartetto; ~hlavý ᵃ, four-headed; ~hodinný ᵃ, of four hours; ~chodý ᵃ, four-fold; ~jarmý ᵃ, four-yoked; ~kolý ᵃ, four-wheeled; ~kout ᵐ, quadrangle; ~koutý ᵃ, quadrangular; ~krátný ᵃ, four times repeated; ~list, ~lístek ᵐ, four-leaved plant (clover); ~loketní ᵃ, of four yards; ~měsíčný ᵃ, of four months; ~noční ᵃ, of four nights; ~noh, ~nožec ᵐ, ~nohý ᵃ, quadruped; ~pídní ᵃ, of four spans; ~řadý ᵃ, four-lined; ~ručci ᵐ *pl.*, fourhanded animals; ~ruký ᵃ, four-handed; ~slabičný ᵃ, quadrisyllabic; ~spřežník ᵐ, carriage and four; ~spřežný ᵃ, drawn by four horses; ~stěn ᵐ, tetrahedron; ~stěnný ᵃ, tetrahedral; ~stranný ᵃ, four-sided; ~úhelný ᵃ, quadrangular; ~úhelník ᵐ, quadrangle; ~zpěv ᵐ, ~zpěví ⁿ, quartetto; ~zubý ᵃ, four-toothed.

Čtver|roh ᵐ, quadrangle; ~rohý ᵃ, four-cornered; ~stěn ᵐ, tetrahedron; ~úhelník ᵐ, quadrangle, square; ~ý ᵃ, fourfold, quadruple; ~yka ᶠ, quadrille.

Čtvr|cení ⁿ, quartering; ~ně ᶠ, quartan (ague); ~t' ᶠ, quart(er); felloe, jaunt; **městská č.** quarter of a town; **č. hodiny**, quarter of an hour; **bratr z mokré čtvrti**, drunkard.

Čtvr|tačka ᶠ, quartan; ~ák ᵐ, tetrarch; quarteroon; four-pence; four-lined barley; rhomb; ~ce ᶠ, quart; ~cení ⁿ, quartering; ~eční ᵃ, Thursday-; ~ek ᵐ, Thursday; ~enice ᶠ, quartan (ague); ~ice ᶠ, quarta; ~ík ᵐ, quarteroon; ~íkruh ᵐ, quadrant; ~ina ᶠ, fourth part, quart(er); ~inář ᵐ, quarter-farmer; ~iti ᵛᵃ to quarter.

Čtvrtk|a ᶠ, quarter; ~ář ᵐ, ~árka ᶠ, quarter-farmer; ~ařiti ᵛⁿ, to have only a quarter of a farm; ~ářství ⁿ, q-farming; ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to quarter; ~ový ᵃ, quarter-; Thursday-.

Čtvrtláník ᵐ, quarter-farmer.

Čtvrtlet|í ⁿ, quarter of a year; ~ně ᵃᵈ, every quarter of a year; ~né ⁿ, quarter-money; ~ní ᵃ, quarterly; **č. časopis**, ~ník ᵐ, quarterly review.

Čtvrt|ně, ~ňátko ⁿ, (small) quart; ~ní ᵃ, quarterly, quarter-; **č.** ᵐ, quarter-master; ~nice ᶠ, quarter-farmer; quart; quartan (ague); ~nictví ⁿ, aldermanship; ~ník ᵐ, quarter-master; quarter-farmer; quart(er); ~nota, **čtvrtková nota**, crotchet (mus.).

Čtvrto-denka ᶠ, quartan (ague); ~hory ᶠ *pl.*, alluvious mountains; ~vati ᵛᵃ, to quarter.

Čtvrt|roční ⁿ, quarter of a year, three months; ~roční, ~roký ᵃ, quarterly.

Čtvrt|ý *num.* ᵃ, fourth; **za ~é**, in the fourth place; **po ~é**, the fourth time; **po ~é (hodině)**, after four o'clock.

Čtyr|ák ᵐ, four-pence; ~boký ᵃ, four-sided; **~čtvrtní takt** ᵐ, common time (mus.); ~denní ᵃ, of four days; ~dílný ᵃ, of four parts; ~drátový ᵃ, four-stringed; ~grošák ᵐ, four-pence; ~hlavý ᵃ, four-headed; ~hranný ᵃ, four-sided.

Čtyři (čtyry) *num.*, four; ~caterý ᵃ, forty-fold, of forty kinds.

Čtyřicát|ka ᶠ, the number forty; ~kový, ~ný ᵃ, containing forty; ~nice ᶠ, woman of forty; ~ník ᵐ, man of forty; ~ý ᵃ, fortieth.

Čtyřicet *num.*, forty; ~idenní ᵃ, of forty days; ~ihodinný ᵃ, of forty hours; ~iletý ᵃ, of forty years; ~ina ᶠ, fortieth part; ~krát ᵃᵈ, forty times.

Čtyřicítka ᶠ, the number of forty.

Čtyřikrát, ~e ᵃᵈ, four times.

Čtyr|jetelka ᶠ, four-leaved clover; ~ka ᶠ, the number four; ~krej-

car, ~krejcarák m, f-pence; **~laloký** a, f-lapped; **~leták, ~letek** m, four year old being; **~letí** n, time of four years; **~letní** a, returning every fourth year; **~letý** a, four years old; **~liberka** f, f-pounder; **~liberní** a, weighing four pounds; **~listec, ~lístek** m, f-leaved clover; **~listý** a, f-leaved; **~loketní** a, of four yards.

Čtyr‖měsíčný a, of four months; **~násobiti** va, to square, to quadruple; **č. se**, to increase fourfold; **~násobný** a, fourfold; **~natý** a, consisting of four; **~nedělní** a, of four weeks; **~oký** a, four-eyed; **~řadý, ~řádkový** a, f-lined; **~sední** a, having four seats; **~slabičný** a, quadrisyllabic; **~stěn** m, tetrahedron; **~stěnný** a, tetrahedral; **~stopý, ~střevíčný** a, of four feet; **~stý** a, four hundredth; **~údý** a, f-limbed; **~úhelník** m, quadrangle; **~úhelný, ~úhlý** a, quadrangular; **~věderní** a, containing four quarts; **~veselný** a, having four rowing-banks; **~zrný** a, f-grained; **~zub** m, *Tetraphis*; **~zubka, ~zubá ovce** f, four year old sheep. [mit; plume.

Čub, ~ek m, tuft, top(knot); sum-

Čub a f, bundle; furred coat; **~ač** m, crested animal; **~atka** f, tufted titmouse; **~atý** a, crested, tufted.

Čubč‖í a, bitch-, **č. huba, č. tlama**, vixenish tongue; **~inec** m, brothel; **~iti se**, to whore.

Čub‖ík m, whistle; **~ka** f, bitch; whore; dragging-shoe, trigger; clasp-knife; **~kový** a, tufted; **~rněti** vn, to gaze, to stare.

Čud m, smoke, vapour; **~a** f, slattern; **~ák** m, monster; **~iti** vn, to smoke; **~ivý** a, smoking; **~o** n, wonder; **~ovati se čemu**, to wonder at.

Čuh‖ajda f, slattern; **~ák, ~oun** m, starer, gazer; **~ouněti na**, to stare at.

Čůcha f, pl. **čůchy**, list-shoes.

Ču‖jík, ~hík, ~vík m, little owl; **~jíkati** vn, to screech.

Čuližný a, funny, queer.

Čum‖ěti vn, to jut out, to project; **~ěti na koho**, to stare (at); **~ič, ~il** m, **~ička, ~ilka** f, watcher; starer.

Čun‖a f, sow; blot of ink; **~ě** n, **~ík** m, young pig, farrow; **~iti** vn, to blot.

Čupěti vn, to squat. [ted.

Čupryna f, tuft of hair; **~tý** a, tuf-

Čur‖ačka f, **~ák** m, pisser; **~adlo** n, chamber-pot; **~ák** m, man's-yard; **~ati** vn, to piss; **~ek** m, purling stream; **~kem téci** vn, to purl.

Čuř‖idlo n, *Thapsia*; **~ík** m, dirty fellow.

Čurn‖a f, sow; **~ě** n, **~ík** m, farrow.

Čutora f, soldier's flask.

Čvach‖anice f, puddling, wading through mud; **~ati** vn, to wade; **~avý** a, miry, muddy. [chirp.

Čvi‖likati, ~řinkati vn, to twitter,

Ď.

Ďábel m, devil; **~nice** f, possessed woman; **~nictví** n, possessedness; **~ník** m, possessed man; **~ský** a, diabolic(al); **~ství** n, devilishness; possessedness; **~stvo** n, devils.

Ďábl‖e n, imp, devilkin; **~ice** f, devilish woman; termagant; **~ík** m, devilkin; *Calla*; **~isko** n, devilish clown; **~ovati** vn, to act like a devil; to swear, to curse; **~ův** a, *poss.*, devil's-.

Dačkati va, to press, to handle.

Dadati vn, to sleep.

Ďach, ~el m, devil. [thatch.

Dach‖něti vn, to glow; **~ovice** f,

Dajný a, liberal.

Dál f, distance; **v ~i**, at a distance; **z ~i**, from afar; **dál(e)** ad, farther, further(more); **d.!** come in! **a tak ~e**, and so on, and so forth; **d. vésti**, to go on with.

Dalamánek m, bread-roll.

Dale‖ce ad, far; **jak d.** as far as, inasmuch; **tak d.** so far; **~ší** n,

farness, distance; **poz ~čí**, from afar; at a distance.

Daleko *adv* far; much; by far; **d. široko**, far and wide; **to sahá, vede příliš d.**, that's too much; **d. milejší**, much dearer; **d. jest toho chyba**, it is far from the truth; **od ~a, z ~a**, from afar, at a distance; **do ~a**, to a distance.

Daleko-hled *m*, telescope; **~hlednost'** *f*, far-sightedness; **~hledný** *a*, f-sighted; **~mluv** *m*, speaking-tube or trumpet; **~pis** *m*, telegraph(y); **~pisec** *m*, telegrapher; **~pisectví** *n*, telegraphy; **~pisný** *a*, telegraphic(al); **~pisná zpráva**, telegram; **~sáhlý, ~sažný** *a*, extensive; weighty; **~sluní** *n*, aphelion; **~st'** *f*, farness, distance; **~vidný** *a*, f-sighted; **~zemí** *n*, apogee; **~zrakost'** *f*, **~zračí** *n*, f-sightedness; **~zraký** *a*, f-sighted; **~zvěst** *m*, telegraph.

Daleký *a* far, distant, remote.

Dál|ina *f*, farness; **~iška** *f*, distant field; **~iti** *v a* to remove; **d. se**, to withdraw, to retire; **~ka, ~nost'** *f*, farness, distance; **do ~ky, na ~u**, to a distance; **v ~ce**, at a distance; **~ný** *a* far, remote, distant. [se.

Dálo se, it came to pass, v. **díti**

Další *comp.* of **daleký**, farther, further. [(play at) draughts.

Dáma *f*, lady, gentlewoman; dame;

Dama|scenka *f*, **~scenská šavle** *f*, damaskin, damasked sword; **~šek** *m*, damask; **~škovati** *v a* to damask(een); **~zina** *f*, damask-plum.

Dámsk|ý *a*, lady's-, ladies'-.

Daň *f*, tax, duty; **d. pozemková**, groundtax; **d. domovní**, housetax; **d. potravní**, excise; **d. z příjmů**, income-tax; **svobodný od daně**, scotfree; **osvobození od daně**, exemption from taxes; **~ák** *m*, Danish horse; **~če** *n*, young fallow deer; **~čí zvěř**, fallow-deer; **~čice** *f*, **Dáneček** *m*, Danish dog. [fallow-hind.

Dan|ček *m*, fallow-stag; (*fig.*) dunce; **~čel, ~hel** *m*, fallow-stag; **~če** *n*, fallow-fawn; **~ice** *f*, fallow-hind.

Dání *n*, giving; donation; date; **d. v lehkost'**, slighting; **komu co rukou ~m slíbiti**, to promise one a thing with a hand-shake; **d. let**, declaration of majority.

Daňka *f*, dam-hind, doe; small tax.

Danník *m*, taxpayer.

Dáno, given (datum) **d. v Praze dne 1. srpna**, given in Prague the 1. of August.

Daný *a*, given; dated

Ďar *m*, toph(in). [talents.

Dar *m*, gift, present; **~y ducha**,

Dárce *m*, donor, giver.

Darda *f*, throwing-play.

Dareb|a, ~ák, ~ník *m*, good-for-nothing fellow, rake; rascal, **~ácký** *a*, good-for-nothing; rascally; **~áctví, ~enství** *n*, disorderly conduct, carelessness; **~nice** *f*, good-for-nothing woman; **~ný** *a*, good-for-nothing; bad; unwell; idle.

Dár|eček *m*, **~ek** *m*, small present; **boží d.**, gift of God, (*fig.*) bread; dunce. [v, **darebný** &cet.

Darem *adv* gratis; in vain; **~ný** &cet.,

Dařen|ec *m*, donee, receiver of a gift; **~í** *n*, giving; thriving, prosperity. [successful.

Dařil|ost' *f*, success(fulness); **~ý** *a*,

Dařitel *m*, **~ka** *f*, giver, donor; **~ný** *a*, thriving; prosperous; **~nost'** *f*, success(fulness), prosperousness.

Dař|iti *v a* to present with; **d. se**, to succeed, to thrive; **vše se mu ~í**, he succeeds in everything; **jak se ~í?** how do you do? how are you getting on?

Dárkyně *f*, giver, donor.

Darmo *adv* **za ~**, **zdarma**, gratis; **(na) ~**, in vain, vainly; **vše jest na ~**, all is in vain; **~ se namáhati**, to lose one's labour.

Darmo|drahý *a*, good-for-nothing; **~chleb, ~jed, ~jídek, ~loh** *m*, idler, lounger; **~chlubnost'** *f*, boasting; **~chlubný** *a*, boastful; **~mluv-**

~ný a babbling; **~pych, ~pýšek** m, puffed up fellow; **~tlach** m, babbler; **~tlachy** *pl.*, idle talk; **~tlachý** a babbling, **~trat, ~tratce, ~tratec, ~tratník** m, squanderer; **~tratnost'** f, wastefulness; **~tratný** a wasteful; **~žrout** m, idler; **~žvavý** a babbling.

Dárn||ost' f, liberality; **~ý** a giving; liberal; **blaho~**, giving happiness; **zákono~**, legislative.

Daro||ber, ~berce, ~brálek m, receiver of gifts; corruptible person; **~berný** a gift-taking; corruptible; **~davce** m, donor, giver; **~nosný** a gift-bearing.

Darov||ací a gift-; **d. smlouva**, deed of gift; **~ánek**, *pl.* **~ánky** m, small gifts; **~ání** n, donation, gift; **smlouva o d.**, deed of gift; **~aný** a given; **~atel** m, **~atelka** f, giver, donor; **~ati** *va* to present with, give; dispense with; pardon, forgive.

Darov||ník m, donor, giver; **~ný** a liberal; **~ná listina**, deed of gift.

Daryber m, receiver of gifts; corruptible man.

Ďas, ~el m, (hob)goblin, deuce; **~ský, ~lovitý, ~ovitý, ~ovský** a devilish, deuced.

Dás||eň, ~ně f, jaw, gum; **~ní, ~ňo-** [vý a jaw-, gum-.

Ďasič||ina f, bismuth-ore; **~itec** m, cobalt-ore; **~natý** a cobaltic.

Ďasík m, cobalt; **~ový** a cobaltic.

Dat||ek m, gift; tribute; **~el** m, woodpecker; giver, donor.

Dáti *va* to give; yield; **dáti psaní na poštu**, to post a letter; **na úvěr d. co**, to give a thing upon credit; **dáti na stůl**, to serve, to bring to table; **dceru za muže (v)dáti** to marry a daughter; **d. lhůtu**, to fix a term; to grant delay; **d. komu věděti, d. na vědomí, d. zprávu**, to send word; **d. komu znáti**, to make one understand; **počkej, já ti dám**, wait, I'll settle you! **dejme tomu, že . .** suppose or let us put the case, that . .; **dá-li pán Bůh**, so please God; **dej Bůh, dej Bože!** God grant it! **d. si práci**, to take pains; **d. si na čem záležeti**, to bestow care upon a thing; **dej mi pokoj!** let me alone! **dal ho zavolati**, he had him called; **dal si dělati nový kabát**, he ordered a new coat; he had a new coat made; **dej mi chleba**, give me some bread; **(vz)dáti se**, to surrender; **d. se do čeho**, to engage in, enter into; **d. se do práce, do díla**, to begin to work; **d. se do křiku**, to set up a cry; **d. se do koho**, to begin a fight with one; **d. se na útěk**, to take to one's heels; **d. se na vojnu**, to enlist; **d. se vinen**, to plead guilty.

Datl||e f, date; **~ík, ~íček** m, woodpecker; creeper; **~ovitý** a creeper-like; **~ovník** m, date-palm; **~ový** a date-.

Dat||ovati *va* to date; **~um** n, date.

Dav m, crowd, throng, oppression; **d. lidu**, crowd of people; **d. noční**, night-mare; **~mo** ad in crowds; **~ací** a giving; **d. smlouva**, deed of gift; **~ač, ~atel** m, giver, donor.

Dáv||anlivý, ~avý a giving, liberal.

Dáv||ati *va* to give; **d. karty**, to deal cards; **dávám se poroučeti**, I send my best regards.

Dav||ce, ~ek m, giver; **~ce** m, strangler.

Dáven||í n, strangling; vomiting; **~ina** f, things vomited.

Dav||ice, ~nice f, quinsy, croup; **~icí, dávicí** a emetic(al); **~ič, ~itel** m, strangler; ipecacuanha; **~id** m, David; (*fam.*) **~a honiti, s ~em se práti**, to vomit; **~idlo** n, emetic; **~ilice** f, ipecacuanha; **~inec** m, cassava manihot.

Dáviti *va* to oppress, strangle; **d. se**, to vomit, retch; **d. se k čemu**, to press; **d. se čím**, to choke with.

Dávi||vec m, vomit-nut; **~vina** f, vomitive; **~vý** a oppressing; vomitory.

Dávka f, gift; dose; tribute.
Dávn|ina f, antiquity; **~o** adv long ago, **jak d. tomu?** how long is it since? **ode ~a, z ~a,** since long ago; **~opis** m, archaeology; **~opisný** a, archaeological; **~ost'**, **~ota, ~ověkost'** f, antiquity; **~ověký** a, ancient; **~ozhasly** a, long-exstinct.
Davný a, choking; in throngs.
Dávný a, ancient.
Dba f, care(fulness), attention.
Dbal|e adv carefully, attentively; **~ost'** f, attention, care(fulness), application; **~ý** a, careful, mindful, attentive.
Dbaní n, (taking) care.
Dbanliv|ost' &cet., v. **dbalost'** &cet.
Dbáti vn, to mind, heed, attend to; (take) care (of).
Dbol, ~ec m, bee-hive.
Dce|ra f, daughter; **~řin** a, *poss.*, daughter's; **~rský** a, daughterly; **~rství** n, daughterliness; **~rka, ~ruška** f, little daughter.
Děb|ati va, to beat; **~lí** a, deuced.
Decimál|ka f, decimal balance; **~ní** a, decimal.
Děcko n, child; **~vati** vn, to behave like a child.
Děd m, grandfather; old man; **~ové** *pl.*, fore-fathers; ancestors; **~a** f, grandmother; **~čich** m, grand-uncle; **~ek** m, old man; nut-cracker; work-table; saw-frame.
Dedek m, (orn.) whoop, puet.
Děd|ění n, inheriting; **~ic** m, heir; twig; **~ický** a, hereditary; **~ické právo** n, right of inheritance; **~ictví** n, inheritance, heirdom.
Dědič|ný a, hereditary, heir's-; **~ka, ~na** f, heiress; **~né** n, inheritance-money; **~ně** adv hereditarily; **~ně nájemný, ~nonájemný,** emphyteutic; **~nost'** f, hereditariness; right of inheritance; **~ný** a, hereditary; **d. hřích,** original sin; **d. statek,** patrimonial estate; **d. úrok,** hereditary lease; **~ná smlouva,** agreement (deed) of inheritance; **~né pořízení** (last) will.
Dědilek m, legacy-sneaker or hunter.
Dědin|a f, heritage, real or immoveable estate; village; home; **~čan** m, villager; **~ec** m, **~ice, ~ka** f, village, hamlet; **~ík, ~ník** m, lord of the manor; villager; **~ný** a, freehold-; hereditary; **~né zboží,** inherited property; **~ský** a, hereditary; village-; **~ství** n, countrymanners.
Děd|itelný a, inheritable; **~iti** va, to inherit; last; **nedlouho ~il, ne ~il dlouho,** he did not live long; **dědíti komu,** to do good; **to mu ~í,** he thrives with that; **~izna** f, inheritance.
Děd|kyně f, grandmother; **~our, ~ous, ~ouš** m, ugly old man; **~oušek** m, grandpapa.
Dědov|ina, ~izna f, grandfatherliness; **~ský** a, grandfatherly; **~ství** n, grandfathership; **~stvo** n *coll.*, grandfathers.
Děhel m, *Angelica.*
Deh|en m, rotten object; **~et** m, tar; **~etnice** f, **~etník** m, tar-hut.
Deht|ář m, tar-maker; **~ařiti** vn, to make tar; **~árna, ~ovna** f, tar-kiln; **~iti, ~ovati** va, to tar; **~orné** n, tar-money; **~ový** a, tar-.
Dech m, breath(ing), respiration; **~nouti** vn, to fetch or draw a breath; **~nutí** n, breath; **~ový** a, breath(ing); **d. nástroj,** blowing instrument.
Děj m, occurrence; act(ion); **~ečný** a, historical; **d. obraz, ~emalba,** h-picture.
Dějepis m, history; **~ec** m, **~ka** f, historian; **~ectví** n, historiography; **~ný** a, historical.
Děje|plný a, eventful; **~prava** f, history; **biblická ~prava,** biblical history; **~pravec** m, historiographer; **~pravný** a, historical; **~zpyt** m, history; **~zpytec** m, historian; **~zpytný** a, historical.
Dějin|a f, occurrence; **~y** *pl.*, history; **~nost'** f, historicalness; **~ný** a, historical.
Dějinomal|ba f, historical picture;

~íř, h-painter; **~ířství** ⁿ, h-painting.
Dějino|pis ᵐ, **~prava** ᶠ, history; **~pravec** ᵐ, historian; **~vý** ᵃ, historical.
Dějinství ⁿ *coll.*, historical events.
Děj|iště ⁿ, scene of events; **~ný** ᵃ, eventful; **~opis** ᵐ, history; **~ový** ᵃ, historical; **~ství** ⁿ, action, act; **~stvo** ⁿ, occurrences.
Děk ᵐ, pleasure; thank; **v ~**, agreeably.
Deka ᶠ, cover(let); horse-cloth.
Děkan ᵐ, dean; **~ka** ᶠ, dean's wife; deanery; **~ský** ᵃ, dean's-; **~ství** ⁿ, deanship; deanery.
Deklam|ační, ~atorní ᵃ, declamatory; **~ovanka** ᶠ, reciting-poem; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to recite.
Dekora|ce ᶠ, decoration; **~ční** ᵃ, decorative.
Děkov|ací ᵃ, thanking; **d. modlitba** ᶠ, thanks-giving; **d. řeč**, address of thanks; **~ati** ᵛᵐ, to thank; **~ník** ᵐ, thanksgiver; **~nost'** ᶠ, thankfulness; **~ný** ᵃ, thanking.
Dekret ᵐ, decree; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to decree.
Dél ᶠ, length; **na ~**, lengthways.
Děl|a ⁿ *pl.*, cannons, guns; works; (*fig.*) harvest; **~ací** ᵃ, making, working; **~ač** ᵐ, doer, maker; author; **~ání** ⁿ, doing, making, working; **d. polí, d. země**, agriculture; **d. hor**, mining; **~aný** ᵃ, made; **~aná květina**, artificial flower; **~ař** ᵐ, cannon-founder; **~atel** ᵐ, maker; author.
Děl|ati ᵛᵃ, to make; do; work; **bláznа si z koho d.** to mock a person; **~ej, at' jsi hotov**, try to get done! **~ej co ti patří**, mind your business; **to nic nedělá**, that does not matter; **nedělá si z toho nic**, he does not mind it; **d. se čím**, to pretend to be; **dělá se noc**, it is getting late;
Děl|ba ᶠ, division; **~ce, ~ko** ⁿ, gun.
Dělen|ec ᵐ, dividend; **~í** ⁿ, division; **Delfín** ᵐ, dolphin.
Děl|ící ᵃ, dividing; **~ič** ᵐ, divider; **~idlo** ⁿ, fundament of division; divisor; **~iště** ⁿ, refinery; **~itelný** ᵃ, divisible; **~itelnost'**, **~itelnost'** ᶠ, divisibility; **~itel** ᵐ, divider, divisor; **~iti** ᵛᵈ, to divide; distribute; disjoin; **děliti se oč**, to share; **d. se od koho**, to differ from.
Dél|iti ᵛᵃ, to lengthen; **d. se**, to grow longer; **~ka** ᶠ, length; **na ~u**, lengthways.
Dělítko ⁿ, mark of division.
Délkoměr ᵐ, measure of length; **~ství** ⁿ, longimetry.
Děln|ice ᶠ, work(ing) woman; **~ický** ᵃ, workman's; **~ictvo** ⁿ *coll.*, workmen; **~ičí** ᵃ, workman's; **~ík** ᵐ, work(ing)man; labourer; **~ost'** ᶠ, working power.
Délnost' ᶠ, longitude.
Dělný ᵃ, working, industrious, active; **d. den**, working-day; **člověk d.** w-man.
Délný ᵃ, longitudinal; oblong.
Dělo ⁿ, piece of ordnance; **~bíjna** ᶠ, battery.
Děloh|a ᶠ, womb; matrice; **~ový** ᵃ, matricious.
Dělolij, ~ec, ~ce ᵐ, cannon-founder; **~ecký** ᵃ, **~ectví** ⁿ, c-founding; **~na** ᶠ, c-foundery.
Děloměr ᵐ, cannon-measure.
Dělostřel|ba ᶠ, cannonade; artillery; **jenerál ~by**, master of the ordnance; **~ec** ᵐ, gunner, artillery-man; **d. lodní**, ship-gunner; **~ecký, ~ský, ~čí** ᵃ, artillery-; **d. člun**, gun-boat; **~ecká ohrada** ᶠ, train; **~ectví** ⁿ, artillery; **~ectvo** ⁿ *coll.*, artillery, ordnance; **~na** ᶠ, battery.
Dělov|ina ᶠ, gun-metal; **~ka** ᶠ, g-boat; **~rt** ᵐ, g-borer; **~ý** ᵃ, gun-; **d. člun**, g-boat; **d.** ᵐ, gunner.
Dělo|žní ᵃ, matricious; **~slévač** ᵐ, cannon-founder.
Delší ᵃ *compar.*, longer; **~ta** ⁿ, delta; **~tovitý** ᵃ, deltoid.
Démant ᵐ, diamond.
Demut' ᶠ, thyme.
Den ᵐ, day; **celý boží d.** the whole livelong day; **za čtrnáct dní**, in a fortnight; **jednou za ~**, once

a day; ze dne na ~, from day to day; každý ~, d. co d., day by day; ~ a noc, pellitory of the wall.

Deň|ásek m, day-butterfly.

Dénko, dýnko n, bottom.

Denn|í a, daily; day('s) . . .; ~ice, ~ičkaf, morning-star; quotidian fever; ~ičný a, morning-star-.

Denn|ík m, diary; daily newspaper; prayer-book; first-stomach of cattle; blind-gut; ~íkář m, writer of a diary; journalist; ~íkovati va, to enter daily; ~íkový a, journal-; ~ivka f, daffodil; ~é koření, dittany.

Deps m, noise, din; ~ati vn, to make a noise.

Dept|ač m, trampler; ~alna f, wine-press; ~ati vaň, to trample.

Deput|ace f, deputation; ~át m, deputy; allowance of provisions; ~átník m, allowanced official; ~ovaný m, deputy.

Děrav|ec m, colander; ~ěti vn, to get holes; ~iti va, to make holes; ~ý a, full of holes; ~ý zub, hollow tooth.

Derch|ati, ~ovati va, to beat; [~noutiva, to strike.

Děrk|avý, ~ovatý a, porous; ~ovati va, to make holes; ~ovatost' f, porousness.

Děr|natý a, full of holes; ~ovrt m, borer.

Der|nuzda f, birch-tree; ~viš m, dervise; ~yska f, cheese-runnet; ~yž.

Děs m, terror.

Desát|ečník m, tither; ~ečnost' f, titheableness; ~ečný a, titheable; ~ek m, tithe; decade.

Desater|ák m, stag of ten antlers; ~ka f, decade; ~násobný, ~ný, ~natý a, tenfold; ~ník m, denarius.

Desatero n, ten; ten different sorts; d. boží(ch) přikázání, the ten commandments; ~násobný a, tenfold.

Desaterý a, of ten sorts.

Desát|iti va, to decimate; ~kář f, tithe-man; ~kovati va, to decimate; ~kový a, tithe-; ~né n, titheable field; ~ní, ~ný a, tenfold; ~nice f, corporal's wife; ~nický a, corporal's-; ~ictví n, corporalship, ~ník m, corporal; tither.

Desátý *num.* a, tenth; (za) ~é, tenthly; po ~é, the tenth time; po ~é (hodině) after ten o'clock.

Deset *num.*, ten; d. chutí míti, to have a great mind.

Deseti|denní &c., v. desítidenní &c.

Desetin|a f, tenth part; ~ník m, tithe-collector; ~nost' f, decimal quality; ~ný zlomek, d-fraction; ~ná míra, d-measure; ~né váhy, d-balance; ~ovati va, to (pay the) tithe(s).

Deset|krát ad, ten times; ~násobný a, tenfold; ~ník m, ten-pence.

Desettisíc *num.*, ten thousand; ~í a, ten-thousandth; ~násobný a, ten thousand fold.

Desítečný a, decimal.

Děs|itelný, frightable; ~itelnost' f, frightableness; ~iti va, to frighten; d. se čeho, to be frightened at.

Desíti|denní n & a, (of) ten days; ~hlavý a, ten headed; ~hran, ~kout m, decagon; ~hraný a, decangular; ~krát ad, ten times; ~letí n, ten years; ~letý a, decennial; ~měsíční a, of ten months; ~nohý a, having ten feet; ~pán m, decemvir; ~panský a, decemviral; ~pramenejš m, sea-star; ~pramenný a, ten-stringed; ~roký a, decennial.

Desitk|a f, ten; bank-note of ten florins; ~ový a, by tens.

Děsiv|ý a, frightful; timid; ~ost' f, frightfulness; timidity.

Desk|a f, board; cover (of a book); boot-tree; ~y zemské, register of landed property; zapsaný v ~ách statek, registered estate; ~natý a, boarded.

Deskov|ati va, to board, wainscot; ~ec m, antophyllite; ~itý a, board-like; ~ý a, boarded; d. statek, registered estate.

Desna f, churn; butter-vat.

Děsn|ost' f, dreadfulness, terror; ~ý a, dreadful.

Děšení n, terrifying.

Dešt' m, rain; přijíti z ~ě pod okap,

to come from worse to worst; má se k ~i, it looks rainy; ~ík, ~íček m, shower; ~iti vn, to rain; ~ivo n, rainy weather; ~ivý a, rainy.

Deštk||ář m, last-maker; ~y f pl., splints; boot-lasts; ~y m pl., drizzling rain; ~ový a, board-.

Dešťnatý, ~ý, ~í a, rainy; ~ice pl., Hyades; ~ík m, umbrella; ~íkář m, umbrella-maker. [~rodný a, rainy.

Dešťo||měr, ombrometer; ~nosný,

Deštov||atý a, rainy; ~ice, ~ina f, rain-water; ~itý a, rainlike, rainy; ~ka, ~nice f, dew-worm; rain-water; ~ní, ~ý a, rain-; ~á voda f, rain-water.

Děťátko n, little child, baby.

Děť||ecký a, childish; ~el, ~elník m, clover; d., ~elík m, wood-pecker; ~encí, ~enčí a, filial; ~í f pl., children.

Dětin||a m, childish man; ~ec m, nursery; ~ěti vn, to dote; ~iti va, to make childish; to fondle; ~nost' f, childishness; ~ný a, childish, filial; d. věk, childhood; ~ná láska, filial affection; ~ský a, childish; filial; childishness; ~ství n, childhood;

Déto||bijec m, infanticide; ~bijství, ~bojství n, murder of a child; ~jed m, child-eater; kidnapper; ~vrah m, infanticide.

Dět||ská f, nurse; ~skář m, doll-maker; ~sko n, baby; doll; ~skovati vn, to be childish; ~ský a, childlike; filial; ~ská hra f, child's play; ~ské neštovice pl., small pox; ~ský vozíček, go-cart; ~ství n, childhood; ~stvo n coll., children.

Děv||a, ~enka f, maiden. [children.

Devades||át, ~e num., ninety; ~aterý a, ninetyfold.

Devadesát letý a, ninety years old; ~ka f, ninety; ~nice f, a woman of ninety; ~ník m, man of ninety; ~ý a, ninetieth.

Devatenáct, ~e num., nineteen; ~letý n, of nineteen years; ~ka f, the number nineteen; ~krát ad, nineteen times; ~ý a, nineteenth; (za) ~é, in the nineteenth place; po ~é, the nineteenth time.

Devater||ka f, nine (at cards); ~násob ad, ninefold; ~ník m, *Helianthemum.*

Devater||o n, nine different sorts of: d. odění, snake's garlic; ~onásob, ~onásobně ad, ~onásobný a, ninefold; ~ý a, of nine sorts.

Devát||ý a, ninth; (za) ~é, in the ninth place, ninthly; po ~é, the ninth time; po ~é (hodině) after nine o'clock.

Děvč||e, ~átko n, ~ice, ~ina f, girl, maid(en), lass; ~ecí, ~í a, maidenly; girlish; ~isko n, wench; ~iti vn, to serve as a maid; ~iti se, to wench.

Děveč||čí a, maid-, servant-; ~ka f, maid(servant); ~kovati vn, to serve as maid; to wench; ~ník m, wencher; ~ský a, girlish; ~ství n, girlhood.

Devět num., nine; ~(i)krát(e) ad, nine times; ~násobný a, ninefold; ~set num., nine hundred; ~sil m, colt's foot.

Děvi||ce, ~nka f, maiden, girl; ~ctví n, girlhood; ~ctvo n coll., girls; ~čí a, girlish.

Devíti||denní a, of nine days; ~dílný a, consisting of nine parts; ~hlásek m, mocking-bird; ~hlasý a, of nine voices; ~letý a, of nine years; ~listý a, having nine leaves; ~měsíční a, of nine months; ~na f, the ninth part; ~pramenka f, ninefold string; ~stý a, nine-hundredth.

Devít||ka f, the number nine; ~kový, ~ný a, consisting of nine; ~ník m, Sunday Septuagesima.

Děvk||a f, maid-servant; wench; ~ář m, wencher.

Děvo||bijec m, murderer of a girl; ~krádce m, ravisher; ~snub m, wooer, suitor.

Děv||ství n, girlhood; ~ucha, ~uška, ~ule, ~ulenka f, maiden.

Děžice f, milk-pail. [amond-.

Diamant m, diamond; ~ový a, di-

Díbl‖í, **~ičí** *a* devilish, deuced; **~ík** *m* devilkin, (hob)goblin.
Dík *m*; **~a** *f* thank(s); **~y činiti, vzdávati z čeho za co**, to (return) thank(s) for; **~y Bohu!** thank God! **~obraz** *m* porcupine.
Díků‖činění *n* thanksgiving; **~plný** *a* thankful, **~řečení** *n* thanksgiving.
Díl *m* part, portion, share; division; **d. v čem míti**, to (take or have a) share (in); **na ~, na ~e, ~em**, partly, in part; **větším ~em, na větším ~e, z většího ~u**, for the most (part); **na ~ech**, by degrees; **~ce** *m* divider; **~čí** *a* sharing; **d. list, d. cedule**, share; **~ec** *m* share, small portion; **~ko** *n* little work, essay; **~na** *f* workshop; atelier, studio; **~ně** *ad* divisibly; **~ník** *m* partner; **~nost'** *f* divisibility; participation; **~ný** *a* divisible; partaking; **~ný, dělný** *a* pliant; **~ná zeď**, partition-wall.
Dílo *n* work; workmanship; labour; **d. vypuklé**, relievo; **~vedoucí** *m* work-master.
Dír‖a *f* hole; gap; bore; (*fig.*) **~y hledati**, to backslide; **~čička, ~ečka** *f*, **~ka** *f* little hole; **d. potní, potnice**, pore; **~kovaný** *a* pierced; **~kovati** *va* to pierce, make holes; **~kovatý, ~kovitý** *a* full of holes; pierced; **~kovatost', ~kovitost'** *f* porosity
Dít‖ě, ~ko *n* child; baby; **~ěcí** *a* childlike, filial; **~ěcí věk**, childhood.
Díti *va* to say; **i dí on**, and he said.
Díti *va* to do, work, make; **d. co kam**, to put a thing somewhere; **~(dívati) se, dáti se**, to happen, to come to pass; **co se tu děje?** what is going on there? **děj se vůle boží**, the will of God be done; **nemá se kam díti**, he has nobody to go to; **kam pak se děje?** of course, indeed!
Div *m* wonder; marvel; **to je ~**, that is a wonder; **není ~u**, no wonder; **na ~, v ~, na ~y**, wonderful; **~ neplakal**, he all but cried; **d.** *m* prodigy; **~ací** *a* looking-; **~áctvo** *n coll.*, spectators; **~ačky** *f pl.*, spectacle; staring.
Divadeln‖a *f* theatre; **~í** *a* theatrical; **~ík, ~í herec**, actor; **~nost'** *f* theatricalness.
Div‖adliště *n* site of a theatre; **~adlo** *n* theatre; play; **~ák** *m* spectator; **~akyně** *f* spectatress.
Dív‖ání *n* looking-on; **~anice, ~anina** *f* spectacle; **~ati se (na)**, to look at; **~avý** *a* curious.
Dívč‖í *a* maidenly, girlish; **d. věk**, girl-hood; **~í** *n*; **~ice, ~ina** *f* girl, maiden; **~ický** *a* girlish; **~ička** *f* little girl; **~inec** *m* girls'-room.
Div‖ě *a* wildly; **~ení (se)** *n* wondering; **~ice** *f* wild woman; **~ina** *f* wildness; proud flesh; **~itel** *m* admirer; **~iti se**, to wonder at.
Divizn‖a *f* high-taper, *Verbascum*.
Div‖ka, ~enka *f* girl, maid(en).
Divn‖ě *ad* wonderfully; strangely; **~ík** *m* marvel of Peru (plant); **~o** *n* the strange; **to je d.**, that is curious, strange; **d. mi**, I wonder; **~ost'** *f* wonderfulness; strangeness; **~ý** *a* wonderful; astonishing; odd, queer; prodigious; **~á věc**, a queer thing.
Divo *n* prodigy; **~býl** *m* palma Christi; **~ce** *ad* wildly.
Divo‖ček, ~čec *m* wild fellow; **~četi** *vn* to grow wild; **~čice** *f* wild woman; vixen; **~čina** *f* wildness; **~čiti** *va* to make wild; **d. se**, to grow wild, take fright; **~čka** *f* wild cow; **~čný** *a* fierce; **~ch** *m* wild man, savage; **~chyně** *f* wild, savage woman; **~k** *m* unruly fellow; **~kost'** *f* wildness; savageness; **~ký** *a* wild, fierce, savage; **~ké maso**, proud flesh; **~ká třešně** *f* wild cherry-tree; **~rod** *m* monster; **~rodný** *a* monstrous; **~st', ~ta** *f* wildness; **~ška** *f* wild woman.
Divotvor *m* monster; **~ce, ~ník** *m*, **~ka, ~kyně** *f* worker of miracles;

~nost' f, miraculousness; **~ný** a, miraculous.
Divoucí a curious, strange; **div d.** a complete wonder, marvel.
Divous m, a wild or whimsical man.
Divý a, wild; strange. [milk-pail.
Díž‖e f, kneading-trough; **~ka**,
Dlab m, chisel-hole; flute, incision; **~ací** a chiselling-; **~ač**, **~al** m, chiseller, sculptor; meditator; hollow-chisel; **~ačka** f, chiseller; carving-knife; probe; **~ání** n, chiselling, carving; **~anina** f, carved work; chiselling; **~ati** va to chisel, carve; dig; **d. se v čem**, to root in; brood; **~átko** n, (hollow)chisel; **~ozub** m, gigantic tapir.
Dlak‖a f, long hair; **~okvět** m, woolblade; **~fš** m, *Trixis*.
Dlaň f, palm of the hand.
Dlaňový a palm(like). [trample.
Dlap‖ětí vn to squat; **~sati** vn, t to
Dlas‖ek m, pod, husk; **~k** m, hawfinch; **~mati** va to squeeze.
Dlašk‖a f, pod, husk; fork-handle; **~y** *pl.*, (peel of) plums.
Dlatec m, strong nail.
Dlát‖o, **~ko** n, chisel; **~ovati** vn, to chisel; **~ovitý** a, chisellike; **~ový** a, chisel-.
Dlažb‖a f, pavement; **~ář** m, paver; **~ina** f, paving-stones; **~ošlap** m, [idler.
Dláždění n, pavement.
Dlaždice f, paving-tile.
Dlaždicí a paving. [trade.
Dlaždič m, paver; **~ství** n, paver's-
Dláždíti va to pave.
Dlažebn‖é n, paviage; **~í** a paving; **d. kámen**, paving-stone.
Dlaž‖eň f, **~ení** n, pavement; **~ice** f, paving-stone or tile; roof-tile; **~icí** a paving-; **~ič** m, paver; **~ička** f, paver, paver's wife; paving-tile; splint; **~ina** f, parquet; **~inář** m, p-maker; **~iti** va to pave; **~ivo** n, paving-materials.
Dláž‖ka f, pavement; flagstone; **~ně** f *pl.*, threshold; gang-way.
Dle prp, by, according to; **d. toho**, according to that; **d. zákona**, by the law; **~dla** m, babbler; **~dlati** va, to babble; **~ní** n, dwelling; **~ska**, **~ška** f, pod, husk; **~šec** m, bream, chromis; **~žka** f, socket.
Dlíti vn, to tarry, dwell; delay; **d. se**, to be delayed.
Dloub‖al, **~álek** m, poker; fancy-monger; **~ání** n, poking; subtile meditation; **~anice** f, poking; **~ati** vn, **d. se** to poke; subtilize; **~avý** a, poking.
Dlouh‖áň, **~anec**, **~oň** m, longlegs; **~ánský**, **~atánský**, **~atý** a, very long; **~avost'** f, longishness; dulness; **~avý** a, longish; dull.
Dlouh‖o ad, long; **tak d.**, **až**, as long as, until; **na d.**, for a long time; **z ~a**, slowly.
Dlouho‖bylý a, long-lasting; **~čekání** n, l-suffering; **~čekanlivý**, **~čekající**, **~čekavý** a, l-suffering; **~dechý**, **~dyšný** a, l-winded; **~krký** a, l-necked; **~letý**, of many years; **~mysinost'** f, l-suffering; **~nohý** a, l-legged, l-shanked; **~nosík** m, weevil; **~nosý** a, l-nosed; **~nožec** m, longlegs; **~ocasý** a, l-tailed; **~prsťák**, **~prstek** m, **~prstka** f, pickpocket; **~prstý** a, pilfering; **~pustý** a, wide, bleak; **~rohý**, **(rohatý)** a, l-horned; **~ručka** m, pickpocket; **~ruký** a, thievish; **~shovívající** a, l-suffering; **~srstný** a, l-haired; **~st'** f, length, longitude; **~š** m, tall man; delayer; **~šijka** f, dragon-fly; **~šijný** a, l-necked; **~tvářný** a, l-faced; **~uchý** a, l-eared. [**~ec** m, kidney-bean.
Dlouhov‖atý a, oblong, longish;
Dlouho‖věkost' f, long life; **~věký** a, l-lived; **~vlasý** a, l-haired; **~zvučný** a, l-sounding; **~žijící**, **~živný**, **~žilý**, **~živý** a, l-lived; **~životí** n, long life.
Dlouhule f, long bug.
Dlouh‖ý a, long; protracted; tiresome; **~á chvíle**, tedious hours; **má ~é prsty**, he is inclined to pilfer. [sooner or later.
Dlouze ad, long; **d. nebo krátce**,

Dlouž, length; **na d.**, lengthways; **~ec** ᵐ, jess; **~ek** ᵐ, little debt; **~eti** ᵛⁿ, to grow longer; **~ina** ᶠ, length; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to lengthen, to protract; **~ka** ᶠ, long lime-twig.

Dlub||ina ᶠ, dimple; **~na, ~ně** ᶠ, hollow addice; mallet; **~natý, ~ný** ᵃ, hollow(ed).

Dluh ᵐ, debt; **d. na d. míti**, to be over head and ears in debt; **na d. dáti**, to give upon credit; **na d. bráti**, to take upon credit; **~y** *pl.*, debts; **~ař** ᵐ, contractor of debts.

Dluhov||ati ᵛᵃ, to owe; **~ý** ᵃ, debt-.

Dluž, **~e**, **~ej** ᶠ, hive-dross; **~ba** ᶠ, debts; **~e** ᶠ, staff; board, plank; **~ec** ᵐ, borrower; **~eň** ᶠ, hive-board; **~en** ᵃ, owing; **~ení** ⁿ, borrowing; **~ina** ᶠ, longish field; **~iti se**, to borrow, take upon credit; **~ní** ᵃ, of debt; **d. list(ina)**, **d. úpis**, **d. upsání**, bill of debt, bond; **~nice** ᶠ, **~ník** ᵐ, debtor; **~no (jest)**, it is necessary; **~nost'** ᶠ, necessity; **~ný** ᵃ, indebted, due; **býti ~en**, to be indebted, owe; **~ná suma**, **~ný peníz**, debt.

Dm||a ᶠ, throes; **~ičbán** ᵐ, drunkard; **~outi** ᵛᵃ, to blow; **d. se**, to swell; **d. se pencži**, to be purse-proud; **~uchadlo** ⁿ, bellows; **~avečný** ᵃ, soldering-; **d. kahan**, s-lamp; **d. plamen**, s-flame; **~avka** ᶠ, s-pipe; **~utí** ⁿ, blowing, swelling, rising.

Dmych ᵐ, blowing; **~ač** ᵐ, blower; **~adlo** ⁿ, bellows; **~ati**, **~nouti**, to blow; **d. do ucha, do uší**, to whisper into one's ears; **~avka** ᶠ, soldering-pipe; **~avý** ᵃ, blowing, breathing.

Dna ᶠ, gout; **dnou zlámaný**, palsied; **~vec** ᵐ, palsied person; **~vost'** ᶠ, palsy, gout; **~vý** ᵃ, gouty, palsied.

Dnění ⁿ, break of day, dawn.

Dnes ᵃᵈ, to-day, now; **d. ráno**, this morning; **do d., po d., až po d.**, up to this day; **ode d.**, from to-day.

Dneš'ek ᵐ, this day; **na d.**, for to-day; **od(e) ~ka**, from this day; **do ~ka, po ~ek**, up to this day; **~ní** ᵃ, present, actual; **d. den**, this day.

Dněti ᵛⁿ, to dawn.

Dní ⁿ, day; **ke dnímu**, towards the (break of) day; **~ti** ᵛⁿ, to spend the day; **~ti se**, to dawn; **už se začíná ~ti**, it is beginning to dawn.

Dno ⁿ, bottom; ground; **až na ~, do dna**, to the bottom; **ze dna**, from the bottom.

Dnov||ý ᵃ, day-, daylike.

Do ᵖʳᵖ, (in)to, up to, till, until, as far as; **do města**, into the town; **do Prahy**, to Prague; **do vrchu**, up-hill; **do pole táhnouti**, to take the field; **do dvou hodin**, until two o'clock; **do tisíce mužů**, about a thousand men; **do roka**, within a year; **docela**, entirely; **do konce**, to the end; entirely; **stěžovati si do koho**, to complain of one; **co mi do toho!** what is that to me?

Ďob ᵐ, beak; pock-mark.

Dob||a ᶠ, time, moment, season; **po tu ~u, do této ~y**, hitherto, up to this time; **~a k ~ě, rovní k sobě**, birds of a feather flock together.

Dobádati se, to find out.

Ďob||anka ᶠ, long-necked bottle; **~as** ᵐ, long beak; bill-hook; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to peck; **d'. se v čem**, to root in; **d'. se s čím**, to work slowly; **~atý**, pock-marked.

Doběh ᵐ, running up to; **~nouti (ke konci)** ᵛⁿ, to reach the end; **d. koho**, to overtake one.

Doběr||ač, ~ák ᵐ, drainer; **~ek** ᵐ, gleaning.

Dobí||ati ᵛⁿ, to approach the end; intrude; **~avý** ᵃ, obtrusive; **~avost'** ᶠ, obtrusiveness.

Dobíjeti ᵛᵃ, to give the finishing blow.

Dobíliti ᵛᵃ, to finish white-washing

Dobír||ati ᵛᵃ, to finish taking; d.

komu do živého, to cut one to the quick; **d. si koho**, to rally one; **d. se čeho**, to try to attain; **~ka** f, gleaning; post-prepayment; **poslati na ~ku**, to send with or by post-prepayment.

Dobíj|i ^{va}, to finish, kill; **~ka** f, finishing blow; **~ný** ^{a}, attainable.

Doblázniti ^{vn}, to finish fooling.

Dobný ^{a}, formal; periodical.

Dobojovati ^{vn}, to finish fighting; **d. se čeho**, to attain by struggling.

Doboměr ^{m}, metronome; chronometer; **~ný** ^{a}, chronometrical.

Dobr|ák, ~áček ^{m}, good fellow; good penny.

Dobrá mysl f, organy (a plant).

Dobrati ^{va}, to finish taking; **d. se**, to reach.

Dobré ^{n}, the good; **obecné d.**, common weal; **k ~mu**, for the best.

Dobře ^{ad}, well; **máte d., máte pravdu**, you are right; **d. činiti**, to do good; **~činění** ^{n}, doing good; **~ti** ^{vn}, to become good.

Dobř|íčký, ~íčký, ~inký ^{a}, very good; **~ina** f, totality; **~íšek** ^{m}, swine-grass; **~iti** ^{va}, to make good; pacify; **d. koho s kým**, to reconcile; **d. se**, to be reconciled.

Dobr|o ^{n}, good; **na ~, do ~a**, for good; **po ~u**, in a friendly way; **d.** ^{n}, (the) good, well being, weal.

Dobročin ^{m}, benefit; **~ec** ^{m}, benefactor; **~iti**, to do good; **~livý, ~ný** ^{a}, beneficial; **~nost'** f, beneficience.

Dobro|dárce, ~davce ^{m}, benefactor; **~dárný** ^{a}, beneficial; **~děj, ~dějce, ~dějník** ^{m}, benefactor; **~dějka** f, benefactress; **~dějnost** f, **~dějství** ^{n}, **~dinství** ^{n}, beneficience; **~dějný** ^{a}, beneficial; **~dinec** ^{m}, benefactor; **~diní** ^{n}, benefit; **~dinka** f, benefactress.

Dobrodruh, ~žník ^{m}, adventurer; **~žiti** ^{vn}, to seek adventures; **~žný, ~žský** ^{a}, adventurous; **~žnost'**, **~žskost'** f, adventurousness; **~žství** ^{n}, adventure.

Dobro|dušný ^{a}, good(natured); **~dušnost'** f, good-nature; **~jídek** ^{m}, gourmand; **~kam** ^{m}, half-precious stone; **~kov** ^{m}, fine metal; **~mil** ^{m}, friend of the good; **~mluvný** ^{a}, eloquent; **~mraví** ^{n}, **~mravnost'** f, good manners; **~mravný, ~mravý** ^{a}, well-mannered.

Dobromysl f, organy; **~nost'** f, good-nature; **~ný** ^{a}, good(natured).

Dobro|nika f, forest-balm; **~pán** ^{m}, (astr.) Mercury; **~pis** ^{m}, **~písemnost'** f, orthography; **~pisec** ^{m}, orthographer; **~pisný** ^{a}, orthographic(al); **~počestný** ^{a}, decent; **~pověstný** ^{a}, (well-)renowned; **~přejnost'** f, well-wishing.

Dobrořeč|ení, ~enství ^{n}, blessing; **~iti** ^{va}, to praise; **~ník** ^{m}, praiser; **~ný** ^{a}, speaking well; praising.

Dobro|srdečnost' f, **~srdí, ~srdenství** ^{n}, goodheartedness; **~srdečný, ~srdý, ~srdnatý** ^{a}, good-hearted, kind-hearted; **~st', ~ta** f, goodness; **d. srdce**, kindness of heart; **v ~tě (po dobrém)**, amicably; **~tisko** ^{m} $(^{n})$, kind fellow.

Dobrotiv|ě ^{ad}, kindly; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to grow kind; **~ost'** f, kindness; **~ý** ^{a}, kind.

Dobrot|ky ^{ad}, amicably; **~ovati** ^{vn}, to be good; **~ství** ^{n}, goodness.

Dobrous ^{m}, good-natured person; **~tví** ^{n}, good nature.

Dobro|věda f, ethics; **~věrý, ~věrný** ^{a}, orthodox; **~věrost', ~věrnost'** f, orthodoxy; **~věst, ~věstec, ~věštec** ^{m}, **~věštkyně** f, good messenger; **~věští** ^{n}, good message.

Dobrovol|e, ~nost' f, **~í** ^{n}, **~enství** ^{n}, free will; good will; **~nický** ^{a}, volunteer-; **d. sbor**, volunteer-corps; **~nictví** ^{n}, voluntary service; **~nictvo** ^{n}, volunteers; **~ník** ^{m}, volunteer; **~ný** ^{a}, voluntary, free; **~ná voda**, water in mines.

Dobro|vonný ^{a}, fragrant; **~zdání** ^{n}, opinion, criticism; **~zvěst** ^{a},

evangelist; **~zvěstný** a foreboding good; **~zvučnost'** f, **~zvučí** n euphony; **~zvučný** a sounding well.
Dobrý a good; **po ~ém**, amicably.
Dobyt‖če n domestic animal; **~čí** a cattle-, veterinary; **d. trh**, cattle-market; **d. lékař** m veterinarian; **d. mor**, murrain; **~ek** m cattle; **d. hovězí**, horned cattle; **d. vepřový**, pigs; **d. ovčí**, sheep; **~elný** a attainable; conquerable.
Dobýt‖i va to obtain, to acquire; **d. meče**, to unsheath the sword; **d. vítězství**, to get the victory; **d. hradu**, to take a castle; **d. se kam**, to break into; **d. se odkud**, to break out; **~í** n conquest.
Dobytkář m cattle dealer or breeder; **~ství** n cattle trade; breeding cattle.
Dobytn‖ý a conquerable; recoverable; **~ost'** f, recoverableness.
Dobyv‖ací děla, battering artillery; **d. žaloba**, action of execution; **~ač** m conqueror; **~ací**, **~ačný**, **~avý** a greedy of conquest.
Dobývání n besieging, conquest; calling in (of money, taxes, debts); **d. rudy**, digging of ore.
Dobyvatel m conqueror; collector.
Dobýv‖ati, to besiege; call in (money); dig for ores.
Dobyv‖ce m gainer; **~ek** m gain; **~ka** f gaining; collecting.
Docel‖a ad wholly, entirely; **d. nic**, nothing at all; **~eti** vn to be integrated; **~itelnost'** f integrability; **~itelný** a integrable; **~iti** va to integrate; **~né**, **~ovací počtářství** n integral calculus; **~ování** n integration; **~ovati** va to
Docíliti va to attain. [integrate.
Dočasn‖ost' f temporariness; **~ý** a temporary.
Dočekati van to live to see; **d. koho**, to await; **d. se čeho**, to obtain by patience. [lurking.
Dočíhati se čeho, to obtain by
Dočin‖ek m after-effect; offence; **~ční** n finishing; **~čný** a finished; committed; **~iti** va to finish; **~iti se čeho**, to commit.
Dočista ad clean, entirely; **d. nic**, nothing at all.
Dočí‖sti, **~tati** va to finish reading; **d. se čeho**, to find out by reading.
Dočk‖ati va to await; **~avý** a patient; **nedočkavý** a impatient.
Dodání n delivery; **d. mysli**, encouragement.
Dodat‖ečný a additional; **~ek** m addition; **d. ke psaní**, postscript; **~el** m deliverer.
Dodati va to add; to supply; **d. komu srdce**, **(mysli)**, to encourage; **d. si srdce**, to take heart; **d. komu co**, to hand to.
Dodat‖kový, **~ný** a additional.
Dodav‖ací a delivering; **d. smlouva**, contract for delivery; **d. čas**, time of delivery; **d. list**, receipt; **~ač** m contractor, purveyor.
Dodáv‖ání n deliverance; supplying; **~ati** va v. **dodati**.
Dodav‖atel, **~ce** m deliverer; purveyor; **~ek** m addition; **~kem** ad additionally.
Dodávka f supply; deliverance.
Dodav‖kový, **~ný** a additional; **d. svazek**, supplement.
Doděl‖ati van to finish; end, die. **d. se čeho**, to acquire by work; **d. se rudy**, to find ores; **~ávka**, **~ka** f last touch; last piece of work; **~ná** f feast (at the end of some work). [stripping feathers
Doder‖ky *pl.*, feast at the end of
Dodláždíti va to finish paving.
Dodrati va to finish stripping or picking (feathers); to wear out (clothes); **d. se**, to press to a thing, to gain (in a violent way).
Dodrž‖ení n holding (out); **~eti**, **~ovati** van to persevere, hold out, stand fast; **ruda ~uje**, the ore is continuous; **~itel** m steadfast man; **~ka**, **~ovka** f sign of length-
Dogareska f dogeress. [ening
Dohad m guess(ing); conjecture; **na**

d., at random; **~ný** *a*, conjectural.
Dohádati *va*, to finish guessing; **d. se čeho**, to guess, hit upon; **d. se s kým**, to finish quarrelling; **~ka** *f*, guess, conjecture.
Dohadov|ání *n*, quarrel(ling); **~ati, d. se**, to guess.
Dohán|ěcí *a*, compulsory; **~ěč** *m*, driver; **~ěti** *va*, to finish driving; overtake; urge.
Dohár|ati *vn*, to finish burning; **už mu ~á**, he is at the last extremity.
Dohazov|ač, ~atel *m*, **~ačka, ~atelka** *f*, negotiator; broker; **~ati** *va*, to act as broker; offer.
Dohlas *m*, after-call.
Dohled *m*, inspection, superintendence; **~ací** *a*, inspecting, superintending; **~ač, ~atel** *m*, superintendent, inspector; **~ati se čeho**, to find out.
Dohlédati, ~nouti *vn*, to inspect, to superintend; **~avý** *a*, inspecting.
Dohled|ce, ~čí *m*, overseer, inspector; **~nouti**, to reach by sight; **~ný** *a*, inspecting; perceivable.
Dohlídati *va*, to finish watching, **d. se čeho**, to acquire by watching; **~ka** *f*, inspection, superintendence, control.
Dohlíž|eti *vn*, to inspect; to superintend; **~itel** *m*, **~itelka** *f*, inspector, overseer, guardian; **~itelství** *n*, surveyership.
Dohloub|ati se čeho, to fathom; **~iti** *va*, to sink, to delve; **d. se čeho**, to obtain by delving.
Dohlučeti *vn*, to cease roaring.
Dohnati *a*, to drive to; **d. štolu**, to delve a stulm; **d. koho k čemu**, to impel to ...; **d. koho**, to overtake.
Dohod *m*, throw(ing); supplement.
Dohod|ce *m*, broker, commissioner; **d. směnečný**, stock-broker; **~čí** *a*, broker's; **d. lístek**, broker's notice; **~iti** *va*, to throw to; **co by kamenem ~il**, at a stone's-throw; **d.**, to procure, offer.
Dohod|né *n*, brokerage; **~ný** *a*, striking; suitable.
Dohoj|ení *n*, complete cure; **~iti** *va*, to cure completely; **d. se**, to get well.
Doholiti *a*, to finish shaving.
Dohon|itel *m*, overtaker; **~iti** *va*, to overtake.
Dohoř|eti, ~ívati *vn*, to cease burning; expire.
Dohospodařiti *vn*, to become bankrupt.
Dohotoviti *va*, to finish.
Dohovor *m*, epilogue.
Dohr|a *f*, after-play; **~aná, ~árka** *f*, epilogue, (mus.) finale; **~ati** *va*, to finish playing; **d. se čeho**, to win by play.
Dohř|měti, ~ímati *vn* to cease thundering
Dohromady *ad*, (al)together.
Dohryz|ač, ~atel *m*, persecutor; **~ti, ~ati, ~ovati** *va*, to finish gnawing; to persecute.
Dohub|iti *va*, to exterminate; **~ný** *a*, annihilating.
Doch, (došek) *m*, thatch.
Docház|eč *m*, frequenter; **~eti** *vn*, to frequent, visit; reach; **d. čeho**, to obtain; **d.**, to be on the decline; **pivo ~í**, the beer is nearly gone; **~ka** *f*, walk.
Dochod *m*, arrival; **~ilý** *a*, ripe, mature; **~iti** *vn*, to finish going; **žena ne ~ila**, the woman miscarried; **~ný** *a*, accessible.
Dochov|ač, ~avač, ~avatel *m*, maintainer; fosterer; **~ati** *va*, to maintain, sustain; **d. přes zimu**, to get through the winter; **d.** to bring up; **d. se něčeho**, to gain by breeding.
Dochov|ice, ~ina *f*, thatch-straw; **~ný** *a*, preservable; fosterable; **~ý, doškový** *a*, thatched.
Dochůdče *n*, mature child.
Dochvátiti *va*, to catch; take one (in)
Dochvat|ka, *pl.* **~ky** *f*, catching; **~ný** *a*, seizable.
Dochvilný *a*, punctual.
Doj *m*, milking; **~áč, ~ák** *m*, milk-pot; **~ačka** *f*, milk-pail; milking woman; **~ák** *m*, milker. [**~i**, v. **dojíti**.
Dojat|ost' *f*, emotion; **~ý** *a*, touched;

Dojba f, milking; dairy; **~ecí, ~icí** a, milking; **~ečka** f, milk-pail.
Dojedek m, dessert.
Dojednati va, to transact; conclude.
Dojem m, impression; **~livý** a, susceptible; **~nost'** f, impressiveness; **~ný** a, impressive, touching.
Dojení n, milking; dairy.
Dojeti vm, to arrive, reach (driving); **d. koho**, to overtake; **~zd** m, drive; road; **~zditi** vm, to cease driving or riding.
Dojíci a, milking; **~lě** m, **~lčka** f, milker; (*fig.*) oppressor; **~ídati** va, to finish eating.
Dojímati va, to touch; move; **~avost'** f, impressiveness; **~avý** a, touching, impressive, captivating; **~ek** m, after-wine; small beer; **~ka** f, after-dose; arrear(s).
Dojista ad, certainly.
Dojísti, to finish eating, eat up.
Dojíti va, to milk; **kráva mnoho dojí**, the cow gives much milk; **loď'ka dojí**, the boat is leaky.
Dojíti vm, to go, arrive, reach; **d. koho**, to overtake one; **d. místa**, to reach the town; **d. cíle, n. k cíli**, to attain one's end; **d. čeho**, to obtain; **d.**, to come to an end; **peníze mi došly**, I am out of money.
Dojítl (dojati) va, to touch, move; **do živého d. koho**, to touch to the quick.
Dojití n, arrival.
Dojítko n, milking-tub; fresh milk.
Dojitřek m, short-lived being; **~ní** a, short-lived; **~nost'** f, short life.
Dojlvo n, milk(ing); **pronájem ~u**, dairy-lease; **~ý** a, milking.
Dojíždět m, hunter; assailer; **~ěti** vm, to ride to; **d. koho**, to pursue, overtake; **d. (na) koho čím**, to assail, insult (with).
Dojka f, milch-cow; **~y** f, teats.
Dojmouti, ~u, v. **dojíti (dojati)**.
Dojnice, ~á kráva f, milch-cow; **~ík** m, milk-pail; **~ý** a, giving milk, milch-; **~á dížka**, milk-pail.
Dokud, ~vad, ~dž, ~vadž ad, as long as, while.
Dokátl se, to expiate.
Dokázání n, statement; **~anost'** f, evidence; **~aný** a, proved.
Dokazatel m, arguer; prover; **~ný** a, provable; **~stvi, ~stvo** n, argumentation, evidence.
Dokázati va, to prove, evidence; **Dokaziti** va, to finish spoiling.
Dokázka f, proof; demonstration.
Dokazný a, demonstrable.
Dokazovací a, demonstrative; **~ač, ~atel** m, prover; **~ání** n, proving; **~ati** va, to prove; **d.** vn, to play tricks; **~ný** a, demonstrative.
Doklad m, proof, document; **~ač, ~atel** m, prover.
Doklúdání n, argumentation; **d. se čeho**, quotation; **~ati** va, n, to add; prove; **d. se čeho u. čím**, to quote, refer to.
Dokladek m, proof; quotation.
Doklenouti vn, to finish a vault.
Doklepati va, n, to cease palpitating, tapping; to fail, break; **~úvati** va, n, to be at the last extremity.
Doklidit va, to finish putting in order; to finish housing the crops.
Dokona ad, entirely.
Dokonale ad, perfectly; **~ejší** a, more accomplished; **~eti** va, n, to get perfect; **~itel** m, accomplisher; **~itelný** a, perfectible; **~iti** va, to perfectionate; **~ost'** f, perfection; **~ý** a, perfect.
Dokonání n, accomplishment; **d. zločinu**, perpetration of a crime; **~aný skutek**, consummate deed; **~atel** m, accomplisher, perfecter; **~ati** va, to finish; consummate; to perpetrate; **d. (d. život)**, to end (one's life), to die; **~avač, ~avatel** m, **~avačka, ~avatelka** f, accomplisher.
Dokonce ad, quite, entirely; even; **d. ne**, not at all, by no means.
Dokončení n, conclusion, end; **~itel** m, accomplisher; **~iti** va, to finish.
Dokonek m, end, conclusion.
Dokopati va, to finish digging,

d. se čeho. to reach by digging

Dokořán, -en entirely, completely. **dveře jsou d. otevřeny,** the door is wide open.

Dokouřiti to finish or cease smoking; **-vati** to finish forging.

Dokrajeti to finish carving.

Dokřičeti to finish or cease screaming; **d. se čeho,** to obtain by crying.

Dokročiti to reach walking; **d. na koho,** to take measures against one. [cut the last piece.

Dokrojek last cut; **-iti** to

Doktor doctor, physician; **-rka** doctress; **-rová** doctor's wife; **-rovati, -iiti** to be a doctor; **-rský** doctoral; **-rství** doctorship.

Dokud, -ž as long as, while; **d. koli, d. kolivěk,** however long.

Dokupčiti to turn bankrupt; **-ný** purchasable.

Dokvasiti to finish fermenting; **d. se,** to cease fermenting.

Dokvésti, -kvísti, -kvěsti, -kvétati, -kvétati, -itati to cease flowering, fade, decay.

Dokysati to cease fermenting.

Dol, v důl; s -a, from below; **-ačka, -ák, -an,** inhabitant of a valley; **-ar,** dollar (coin); **-e, v -e** below; **-ec,** small pit, ditch. [muffin-pan.

Dolček muffin, bun; **-ník**

Doléhající urgent; **-ání** urging, insisting; **-ati** to fit to; **d. na koho n. co,** to urge, insist upon; **-avý** pressing, urgent.

Dolehlost, -livost, pressure; **-lý, -livý** pressing, urgent; **-nouti** to lie down properly; **sotva -l.** he had hardly lain down; **d. na koho,** to urge.

Dolejí down, farther down.

Dolejšek the lower part; **s -ška,** from below; **-ší** lower, nether.

Dolek, muffin, bun; **-ouzati** to undermine.

Dolenec knave (at cards); **-í** lower; **-í** struggling.

Dolet flight; **-ěti** to fly to.

Dolévač infuser; **-anina** cast iron; **-ka** infusion; addition.

Dolez,a & a intruding person; **-avý** obtrusive; **-ti** to creep up to; **d. se čeho,** to get by creeping or sneaking. [hole.

Dolí, dale; **sk -ček,** dimple, cheek-

Doličení statement; **-enost** certainty; **-ený** stated, proved; **-iti, -ovati** to detail; prove; **d. tváře,** to finish painting one's cheeks. [pock-marked.

Dolíčkovati to dimple; **-atý**

Doličník additional number. **-ný** stating, proving.

Dolík dell; small pit.

Dolina, -ka low ground; valley; **na - u,** downward.

Dolinan inhabitant of a valley.

Dolíček dimple; **-kovatý** pock-marked; **-ovatý, -atý** full of valleys; **-ský** valley-.

Doliti se s kým, to struggle; **-ti** to pour on; to add, to fill (up); **-tí** filling up; **-vek** dolivka.

Dolnatý full of pits; **-ní** lower, nether, inferior. **d. dílo, d. práce,** mining work; **d. písař,** clerk of the mines.

Dolník, (spodek) knave (at cards); cur-lap.

Dolnolužický low Lusatian; **-německý** low German.

Doloha application; **-lesec,** miner, **-měřič,** surveyor of mines; **-v** end of a chase.

Dolování working of mines; **-atěti** to turn pit-like; **-ati** to dig, to work mines; **-atiti** to dig; **-atý** full of pits, pock-marked. **-ý** mining; **d. písař,** mining-clerk; **-é dílo,** mine-work.

Doložení addition, supplement; **-iti** to lay down; add; **d. čeho,** to add, supply; **d. se vyššího práva,** to appeal to a higher

court; **~ka** f, addition, corollary.
Dolů(v) ad down(wards).
Doma ad at home.
Domác|ek m, homeliness; **po ~ku**, at home, homely; **~enský**, **~í** a, homely, native; **d. zvířata**, domestic animals; **d. pán**, **pan d.**, master of the house; **d. paní**, mistress of t. h.; **d. válka**, civil war; **~ky** ad homely, familiarly; **~ký** a, homely, familiar.
Domácn|ěti va to get domesticated; **~ík** m, family-friend; **~iti** va to domesticate; **~nost** f, home; family; **~ý** a homely.
Domáh|ač, **~atel** m, claimer; **~ati se čeho**, to claim; **~avý** a, pretensive, pretending.
Domák m, inmate of a house; recluse.
Domakati se čeho, to find out by groping; discover.
Doma|rodák m, **~rodý** a native.
Doma|válek m, sedentary; **~válený** a, home-spoiled.
Domeček m, little house, cot(tage).
Domě|r, **~rek** m, filling up; tilly; **~řiti** va to fill up; **d. se čeho**, to find the measure right; **~rný** a, of full or right measure.
Domísiti va to finish kneading.
Domk|ář m, **~ářka** f, cottager; **~ařiti** vn to live in a cottage; **~ářský** a, cottager's-.
Domlátiti vn to finish thrashing.
Domlouv|ač m, rebuker, chider; **~ačný** a, reproving, rebuking; **~ání** n, reprimand; **~ati** va to reprove, rebuke, chide; **d. se**, to ask, demand; to offer oneself.
Domluv|a f, rebuke; **~iti** vn to cease speaking; **~iti komu**, to rebuke; **d. se s kým oč**, to agree; **~ka** f, rebuke; **~ný** a rebuking.
Domně|le mrtvý, apparently dead; **~lost** f, suppositiousness; **~lý** a, supposed, pretended.
Domněn|í n, supposition; opinion; **zlé d.**, suspicion; **dle mého d.**, in my opinion; **~ka** f, opinion; **~livost** f, supposableness; **~livý** a, supposable.
Domněvač m, supposer; suspector; **~ný** a, distrustful.
Domnív|ání n, supposing; **~ati se**, to suppose; **d. se čeho o kom n. na koho**, to suspect one of, distrust; **~avý** a, supposing; distrustful; conceited.
Dom|nouti, **~ínati** va to finish or cease rubbing.
Domoci va to bring about, to effect(uate); **d. se čeho na kom**, to obtain, extort.
Domo|rodec m, **~rodý**, **~rodný** a, native.
Domov m, home; **bez ~a**, homeless; **~em býti**, to be at home; **~ák** m, home-loving person; **~ati** vn to house; **~ec** m, native; family friend; **~enství**, **~enstvo** n, household; **~ina** f, home; **~it** m, family friend; **~itý nábytek**, furniture; **~itá čeled'** f, domestic servants; **~ní** a, house-; **d.** m, house-steward, porter; **~nice** f, porteress; **~nictví** n, house-intendantship, portership; house(hold); **~ník** m, porter; **~ničtě** n, dwelling-house; **~ský** ad, home-; **d. list**, certificate of indigenate; **~ské právo**, **~ství** n, indigenate; **~stvo** n, household; **~ý** m, family-spirit; hobgoblin.
Domrz|avý a loathsome; **~ati**, **~eti** va to loathe.
Domů, **(~v)** ad home; **jíti d.**, to go home.
Domysl m, guess; **z ~u** *a priori*; **~ek** m, expectation; **~itel** m, inventor; **~itelný** a, imaginable; **~iti** vn to cease thinking; **d. se čeho**, to conceive, invent.
Domyšl|ec m, supposer; **~ení** n, supposing.
Domýšl|ení n, discernment; **d.**, & **d. se čeho**, supposition, guess; **~eti se čeho**, to think, suppose; to be conceited; **d. se čeho na koho**, to suspect; **~ivost** f, (self)conceit (edness), supposition; **~ivý** a, conceited, proud.
Domyti va to finish washing.
Donáš|eč, **~ílek**, **~itel** m, carrier; informer.
Donáš|eti va to carry to; to inform (against); **~ka** f, carrying, bringing;

addition; **d. na koho**, information. [heap.
Dond ᵐ, white negro; **~el** ᵐ, bundle,
Doněkud ᵃᵈ, for a time.
Donesek ᵐ, addition.
Donésti ᵛᵃ, to carry (to the end), bring; to inform; apprize.
Donešení ⁿ, carrying to; information. [to; **~avý** ᵃ penetrative.
Donik‖ati, ~nouti ᵛⁿ, to penetrate
Donos ᵐ, carrying to; addition; **~ič, ~itel** ᵐ, carrier; informer; **~iti** ᵛⁿ, to come to the full time (of pregnancy); **~nost** ᶠ, range (of a gun); **~ný** ᵃ, ranging.
Donucen‖ec ᵐ, forced person; **~í** ⁿ, compulsion; **práce z d.**, forced work. [to force.
Donucov‖ací ᵃ, compulsory; **~ati** ᵛᵃ,
Donůška ᵐ, informer.
Donut‖iti, ~kati ᵛᵃ, to force, compel.
Doorati ᵛᵃ, to finish ploughing.
Dopad ᵐ, fall; assault; incidence; (**úhel ~u**, angle of incidence; **bod ~u**, point of incidence); **~**, seizure; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to fall; **d. na nohu**, to limp; **jak to ~á?** how is it? **~avý** ᵃ, falling in; **~ce** ᵐ, seizer; **~ek** ᵐ, accidence; **~ení** ⁿ, seizure; **~ník** ᵐ, point of incidence.
Dopad‖nouti ᵛⁿ, to fall, shut; **dobře to ~lo**, it turned out well; **d.** ᵛᵃ, to seize; **d. koho při skutku**, to take one in the very act; **d. na koho**, to fall in with one; **~ný** ᵃ, falling in; **~ový úhel** angle of incidence.
Dopal ᵐ, **dopálení** ⁿ, finished state (of the charcoal); (*fig.*) animosity.
Dopá‖liti ᵛᵃ, to finish burning; (*fig.*) vex; **~trati se čeho**, to find out by searching.
Dopatř‖ení ⁿ, perception; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to perceive; **d. se čeho**, to discover.
Dopé‖ci, ~kati ᵛᵃ, to finish baking or roasting; **dopečený** ᵃ, done, baked, roasted. [singing.
Dopěti ᵛᵃⁿ, to finish or to cease
Dopě‖tí, ~tatí, ~nutí ⁿ, tension.
Dopěv, ~ek ᵐ, finale, epode.
Dopíditi se pravdy, to find out the truth.
Dopíchnouti ᵛᵃ, to stab to death.
Dopichovati ᵛᵃ, to instigate.
Dopíj‖ená ᶠ, last drink, parting-cup; **~eti** ᵛⁿ, to finish drinking.
Dopis ᵐ, letter; **d. služební n. úřední**, official note; **~né** ⁿ, postage; **~ník** ᵐ, postman; correspondent; **~ný** ᵃ, correspondent; **d. lístek**, postcard; **~ná pošta** ᶠ, letter-post.
Dopisov‖ací ᵃ, correspondent; **~ání** ⁿ, correspondence; **~ánky** ᶠ, *pl.* love-correspondence; **~atel** ᵐ, correspondent; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to finish writing; **d. komu**, to correspond with one. [corresponding member.
Dopisující ᵃ, corresponding; **d. člen**,
Dop‖ita, (ue ~) ᵐ, drinker, drunkard; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to finish drinking; **d. se smrti**, to drink oneself to death.
Dop‖íti, ~nouti ᵛᵃ, to extend up to; **d. se**, to button one's dress.
Doplat‖a ᶠ, **~ek** ᵐ, additional payment; **~itel** ᵐ, after-payer; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to pay the rest; **~ný, ~ní** ᵃ, additional; **~ná daň**, second tax.
Doplav ᵐ, arrival by ship; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to float; **d. se**, to sail to.
Dopln‖a ᵃᵈ, fully; **~ěk** ᵐ, **doplňka** ᶠ, supplement; **~ěný** ᵃ, complete(d); **~ěnost** ᶠ, complete(d)ness; **~itel** ᵐ, completor; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to complete; **d. se**, to be completed.
Doplňk‖a ᶠ, supplement; **~em**, additionally; **~ový** ᵃ, supplementary; **d. úhel**, complementary angle.
Doplňov‖ací ᵃ, supplementary; **d. volba**, after-election; **d. barvy**, complementary colours. [or sailing.
Doplouti ᵛⁿ, to arrive swimming
Dopočítati ᵛᵃ, to make up the account; **d. se čeho**, to find out by counting.
Dopol, ~y, ~u ᵃᵈ, halfways.
Dopoledn‖e ᵃᵈ &ˢⁿ, in the forenoon; **~í** ᵃ, forenoon-.

Dopo‖máhací^{a}, helping; **~máhač, ~mahatel**^{m}, helper; **~máhati**^{vn}, to help; **~máhavý**^{a}, helpful.
Dopomoc^{f}, help; **~i**^{vn}, to help to; **~ník**^{m}, helper; **~ný**^{a}, helpful.
Dopomožení^{n}, help; **d. práva,** execution.
Doporuč‖iti^{va}, to (re)commend; **~ný, ~ovací list,** letter of recommendation.
Dopos‖avad, ~ud^{ad}, as yet.
Dopou‖štěti^{vn}, to permit; **nedopouštěj Pán Půh!** God forbid!; **~šťka**^{f}, leave. [finish telling.
Dopově‖d'^{f}, apodosis; **~děti**^{va}, to
Doprati^{va}, to finish washing.
Dopřáti^{va}, not to grudge; grant.
Doprav‖a^{f}, **~ení, ~ování**^{n}, transport, conveyance; **~iti, ~ovati**^{va}, to finish telling; **d. co kam,** to convey; **d. se kam,** to betake oneself to some place; **~na**^{f}, house for transport; **~ník**^{m}, dispatcher; **~ný, ~ovací**^{a}, conveying; **d. prostředek,** means of conveyance.
Dopříti se, to cease quarrelling.
Dopro‖siti se čeho, to obtain by entreaties; **~šovati se,** to beg for a thing.
Doprov‖ázeč, ~oditel, ~odník^{m}, conductor, guide; **~oditi, ~ázeti**^{va}, to accompany.
Dopsati^{va}, to finish writing.
Dopt‖ati, ~ávati se čeho, to find out by inquiry.
Doptáv‖ací, inquiring; **~na, ~árna,** inquiry-office; **~ka**^{f}, inquiry, interpellation.
Dopuditi^{va}, to drive to.
Dopust, ~ek^{m}, permission; **~itelný**^{a}, admissible; **~itelnosť**^{f}, admissibleness; **~iti**^{va}, to admit; **~iti co na koho,** to inflict upon; **d. se čeho,** to commit; **d. se,** to become pregnant; **~né**^{n}, license-tax; **~ný**^{a}, allowable.
Dopuštění^{n}, admission; perpetration; **d. boží,** divine ordinance.
Doraz^{m}, last stroke; **~iti**^{va}, to drive in; **d. dílo,** to finish a work; **d. koho,** to undo one; **d.**^{vn}, to arrive at.
Doražení^{n}, finishing blow.
Doráž‖ení^{n}, attack; urging; **~eti**^{vn}, **(na co)** to urge, **d. na koho,** to charge (at), insult; **~ka**^{f}, stroke; **~livý, doražný**^{a}, aggressive.
Doroční^{a}, annual.
Dorost, ~ek^{m}, aftergrowth; lad; **~avý**^{a}, growing up; increasing; **~i, ~ati**^{vn}, to grow up; **~l naň muž,** he has found his match; **~losť**^{f}, adultness; **~lý**^{a}, grown up.
Dor‖ota^{n} ^{f}, Dorothy; (*fig.*) **d., ~otka, ~ka**^{f}, wench, lass.
Dorovn‖a^{ad}, straight, plainly; **~ati**^{va}, to level; **d. počet,** to balance an account.
Dorozum‖ěná^{f}, explanation; **~ěti čemu,** to understand fully; **d. se,** to settle a matter.
Dort^{m}, tart; **~ář**^{m}, pastry-cook; **~ový**^{a}, pastry-, tart-.
Doruč‖ení^{n}, handing over; **~itel**^{m}, deliverer; **~iti**^{va}, to hand to.
Dorůst‖i, ~ati^{vn}, to grow up.
Dosaditi^{va}, to add; make up for; **d. koho,** to appoint one; substitute. [**~ati**^{vn}, to reach.
Dosah^{m}, reach; (*fig.*) importance;
Dosáh‖lý^{a}, reaching; adjacent; **~nouti, dosíci,** to reach, obtain; **d. pro co,** to fetch; **~nutelný**^{a}, attainable.
Dosav‖ad, ~áde^{ad}, till now, hitherto; **~ádní**^{a}, existing.
Dosaz‖enec^{m}, substitute; **~ení**^{n}, reparation; **d. na úřad,** appointment; **~ený**^{a}, appointed; **~ovací**^{a}, of appointment; **~ovati**^{vn}, **na koho, komu,** to assail.
Dosaž‖ení^{n}, reaching; obtaining; **~enosť**^{f}, result; **~itelný, ~ný**^{a}, attainable; **~itelnosť, ~nosť**^{f}, attainableness.
Doseč‖ka^{f}, **~ná čára**^{f}, *Cosecans*
Dosed‖ěti^{vn}, to obtain by sitting; hatch; **~nouti**^{vn}, to fit in; **d. koně,** to mount a horse; **d. na**

úřad, to enter upon one's office; **d. na trůn, na stolec,** to ascend the throne; **~nutí** ⁿ, accession.

Dosel‖ací, dosyl‖ací, dosíl‖ací ᵃ, conveying; **d. obchod, ~atelství** ⁿ, carrying-trade; **~atel** ᵐ, sender. [**~ka** ᶠ, parcel, packet.

Dosíl‖ati, dosýl‖ati ᵛᵃ, to send;

Dosívka ᶠ, end of sowing.

Doskákati ᵛⁿ, to cease jumping.

Doskoč ᵐ, errand-boy; **~iti** ᵛⁿ, to leap, run to, catch; **~ný** ᵃ, forward; **~nost** ᶠ, pertness.

Doskok ᵐ, leap; pertness.

Doslech ᵐ, hear-say; **~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to hear (out).

Dosloužilý ᵃ, unfit for service; **~iti** ᵛⁿ, to serve one's time; **d. se čeho,** to earn by service.

Doslov ᵐ, epilogue; **~a, ~ka** ᶠ, catch-word; **~í** ⁿ, end of a word; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, verbally; **~nost** ᶠ, verbalness; **~ný** ᵃ, verbal, literal.

Doslýchati ᵛⁿ, to hear well; **ne~,** to be hard of hearing; **d. (se) čeho,** to learn by hear-say.

Doslyšeti ᵛᵃ, to hear out.

Dosmrtní ᵃ, livelong.

Dosnovati ᵛᵃ, to finish warping.

Dosouditi se (čeho), to obtain by a law-suit; conclude.

Dosp‖aní ⁿ, good sleep; **~ati se, ~ávati** ᵛⁿ, to sleep out.

Dospěch ᵐ, haste; early maturity; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to hasten to arrive.

Dospěl‖ec ᵐ, adult person; **~ost** ᶠ, **~ství** ⁿ, maturity; full age; **zkouška ~osti,** examination of maturity; **~ý** ᵃ, ripe, mature; of age; **d. k zaplacení,** payable, due; **~osť směnky,** expiration of a bill of exchange. [efficient.

Dospěšn‖ost ᶠ, haste; **~ý** ᵃ, speedy,

Dosp‖ěti ᵛⁿ, to arrive, get (at); hasten to; get ripe; **směnka ~ěla k placení,** the bill of exchange became due; **~íšiti** ᵛⁿ, to hasten to; **~ívati** ᵛⁿ, to ripen.

Dost (dosti) ᵃᵈ, enough; **d. možná,** it is possible! **ani dost málo,** not (in) the least; **(za) d. učiniti,** to satisfy.

Dostač‖itelný ᵃ, sufficient; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛⁿ, to suffice.

Dostál‖ost ᶠ, maturity; **~ý** ᵃ, steadfast; ripe, mature.

Dostání ⁿ, getting, obtaining.

Dostateč‖ně ᵃᵈ, sufficiently; **~nost** ᶠ, sufficiency; **~ný** ᵃ, sufficient.

Dostatek ᵐ, sufficiency; abundance; **s d.** sufficiently.

Dost‖ati, ~ávati ᵛᵃ, to get, obtain; **d. se (někam),** to arrive at, reach; **d. se k čemu,** to get at; **d. se komu,** to fall to one's share.

Dostáti ᵛⁿ, **komu,** to stand out with one; **d. slovu,** to keep one's word; **d. čemu,** to be equal.

Dostav‖a ᶠ, *Cosinus*; **~ba** ᶠ, **~ení** ⁿ, finishing of a building; **~eníčko** ⁿ, meeting, rendezvous; **~ěti** ᵛᵃ, to finish building; **~itel** ᵐ, finisher of a building; producer; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to place before; produce; **d. se,** to come forward; **d. se k vojsku,** to join one's regiment.

Dostávka ᶠ, compensation.

Dostav‖ník ᵐ, stage-coach; **~ný** ᵃ, appearing; **~ovací komise** ᶠ, recruiting-commission; **~ovatel** ᵐ, producer; contractor.

Dosti ᵃᵈ, enough; **~činění** ⁿ, satisfaction; **~činiti** ᵛⁿ, to satisfy.

Dostih ᵐ, overtaking; **~y** ᵐ *pl.*, races; **~ač, ~atel, ~ovač, ~ovatel** ᵐ, racer.

Dostíh‖lý ᵃ, reachable; **~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to overtake, catch; comprehend.

Dostiž‖itelný, ~ný ᵃ, reachable; fathomable; **ned.,** unattainable; **~itelnost** ᶠ, reachableness.

Dosto‖nati ᵛⁿ, to recover; **~pek** ᵐ, (hunt.) watch. [at.

Dostoupiti ᵛⁿ, to come to, arrive

Dostřediv‖ost ᶠ, centripetal power; **~ý** ᵃ, centripetal.

Dostřehač ᵐ, observer.

Dostřel ᵐ, **~ená** ᶠ, **~ení** ⁿ, reach, range; **~iti kam,** to reach, range; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to shoot to death; **~ný** ᵃ,

ranging; **~ná síla, ~nost** f, range, reach.
Dostříci se čeho, to perceive.
Dostrojiti ^{va} to finish settling; **d. se,** to finish dressing.
Dostup m, access; **~itelný, ~ný** ^{a}, accessible; **~nost** f, accessibleness; **~ovati čeho,** to try to obtain.
Dosud ^{ad} till now, hitherto; **~ek** m, inference; **~ný** ^{a} judicious.
Dosušiti ^{va} to finish drying.
Dosvědč‖ení n, testifying; certificate; **~itel** m, testifier; **~iti, ~ovati,** to testify; **d. se koho,** to call to witness.
Dosvit m, end of the dawn.
Dosyp‖ati ^{va} to finish casting; **~ka** f, addition; **~kou,** with full measure.
Dosyt‖a ^{ad} one's fill; **~iti** ^{va} to satiate, fill; **~ný** ^{a} satiable.
Doš‖ek m, thatch; **~kář** m, thatcher; **~kový** ^{a} thatched.
Doškrábati ^{va} to finish scratching; **d. se kam,** to scramble to.
Doškrab‖ek m, scraped dough; **~ovací stroj,** scraping machine.
Došl‖ost f, ripeness, maturity; **~ý** ^{a}, arrived; mature; due, payable.
Doštěpina f, splint(er), chip.
Dota‖d, ~vad ^{ad} up to this place; hitherto.
Dotáhnouti ^{va} to pull to; (ex)tend; **d. co čím,** to prove; **d.** ^{un} to arrive. [to the lines.
Dotahovati ^{va} to draw up & down
Dotaz m, enquiry; **~ný** ^{a} enquiring.
Dotáz‖ání n, enquiry; **~ati** ^{vn} to question; **~ka** f, enquiry.
Dotazov‖ací ^{a}, enquiring; **~ání** n, questioning; **~ati se,** to question; **~na** f, inquiry-office.
Dotč‖ení n, touching; **svrchu ~ený,** above-mentioned.
Dotéci ^{vn} to flow to.
Doteč‖ka, ~ná čára f, (math.) *Cotangens*; **~nost** f, forwardness; **~ný** ^{a}, forward.
Dotěr‖a m, obtrusive person; **~ný** ^{a}, obtrusive; **~nost** f, obtrusiveness.
Dotír‖ání n, obtruding; pressing; **~ati** ^{vn}, to intrude; press hard; **d. na co,** to urge; **~avec** m, obtrusive person; **~avost** f, obtrusiveness; **~avý** ^{a}, obtrusive.
Dotisk m, end of printing; **~nouti** ^{va}, to finish printing.
Dotíž‖iti ^{va} to load, clog; **~ný** ^{a}, burdening, clogging.
Dotkn‖outi ^{vn}, **d. se čeho,** to touch (upon), mention, concern; **d. se koho,** to offend; **co se ~e toho,** concerning that; **~utelný** ^{a}, touchable; **~utelnost** f, touchableness; **~utí** n, touch(ing).
Dotlouci ^{va} to beat, break (entirely); **d. se čeho,** to obtain by beating; **d. se kam,** to reach a place with difficulty.
Dotrčka f, skirmish.
Dotrh‖ati, ~nouti ^{va}, to tear entirely; wear out; finish; **d.** ^{vn}, to reach.
Dotříti ^{va} to finish grinding; **d. se čeho,** to obtain with difficulty; **d. se kam,** to intrude.
Dotrv‖alý ^{a}, lasting; **~alost** f, duration; **~ati** ^{vn}, to hold out, last; **d. & d. se čeho,** to live to
Dotud ^{ad} up to this. [see.
Dotvr‖diti, ~zovati ^{va} to confirm, prove; **~zení, ~zování** n, confirmation; **~zný, ~zující** ^{a}, confirming. [**~ný** ^{a} concerning.
Dotyč‖iti ^{va} to mark out by pegs; **Dotýk‖ání** n, touch(ing); **~aný** ? touched; consecrated; **~ati** ^{vn} & d. **se čeho,** to touch; handle; d. se. to border upon; **co se dotýče toho,** concerning that; **~avý** ^{a}, touching; satirical.
Doub‖al, ~álek, ~alík m, poker; **~ati** ^{va} to make dimples; **d'. se v čem,** to poke in; **d'. se s čím,** to work slowly.
Doub‖ec, ~ek m, young oak-tree; **~í** n, **~ník** m, oak-grove.
Doubrav‖a f, **~í** n, oak-forest; **~ka** f, oak-grove; **~nice** f, garden-balm; **~ník** m, bee-master; mushroom; **~ský** ^{a}, oak-forest-.

Doučená, **~ka** f. end of apprenticeship; **~iti** ^{va} to finish teaching; **d. se**, to finish learning.
Doufalost, **~anlivost**, **~ánlivost** f, confidence; **~alý**, **~alivý**, **~anlivý**, **~ánlivý** ^{a} confident; **~ání** n, hope, **~ati** ^{ván} to hope, trust, (in . . .).
Douch|a, **~ač** m, blower; **~ati**, **Doup|a** f, **~ě** n, den; burrow; **~atý**, **~natý** ^{a} hollow; **~nák** m, wood-pigeon; **~natěti**, **~ěti** ^{vn} to get hollow.
Doušek m, draught; **~ky** *pl.*, banquet; **~ka** f, postscript; **mateří d.**, wild thyme.
Dou|ti, **~vati** ^{vn} to blow; **d. se**, to swell; to be puffed up.
Doutlivka f, **v. doutnačka.**
Doutn|ačka, **~avka** f, phosphorescent wood; **~ák** m, lunt; **~ati** ^{vn} to smoulder; **~atý** ^{a} hollow; **~ík** m, cigar.
Dožžk|a f, little rainbow; **~ování** n, iridescence.
Dovád|ění n, blustering, rattling, playing tricks; **~ěti** ^{vn} to do mischief, play tricks, make a noise; **~ílek** m, mischievous boy; **~ilka** f, mischievous girl; **~ivost** f, mischievousness; **~ivý** ^{a} mischievous.
Dova|ha f, full weight; **~řiti** ^{va} to boil enough; **d. se**, to be done; **~žek** m, addition to the weight.
Dováž|eč m, carrier; **~eti** ^{va} to convey (by cart), import; **~iti** ^{va} to finish weighing; **~ka** f, carriage, import; **~né** n, freightage; **~ný** ^{a}, of full weight.
Dovažovati ^{vn}, to have full weight.
Dovedení n, leading to; contrivance; **d. práva**, proving of (one's) claims; **~ný** ^{a} skilful; clever.
Dověděti se, to hear, learn, find.
Dověř|ení n, trust; **~iti**, **~ovati** ^{vn}, to trust.
Dověr|livost f, confidence; **~ný** ^{a}, confiding.
Dovésti ^{va}, to lead to; **d. čeho**, bring about, prove.
Dovětek m, codicil.
Dovídati se, to hear, learn.
Dovidný ^{a}, sharpsighted.
Dovl|áčeti ^{va}, to finish harrowing; **~éci** ^{va}, to drag; **d. se kam**, to drag oneself to . . .
Dovod|itel m, prover; **~itelný**, **~livý** ^{a} provable; **~itelnost**, **~livost** f, provableness; **~iti** ^{va}, to prove.
Dovol|ací, **~avací spis** m, **~ání se**, **~ávání se** n, appeal; **~ati** ^{va}, to cease calling; **d. se**, to reach calling; **d. se z rozsudku**, to appeal to a higher court.
Dovolen|á f, leave, furlough; **~ec** m, he who has got leave; **~í** n, leave; **s ~ím**, with, or by your leave; **~ost** f, allowableness; lawfulness; **~ý** ^{a}, allowed, lawful.
Dovol|itelný ^{a}, allowable; **~itelnost** f, allowableness; **~iti**, **~ovati** ^{va}, to allow, give leave; **d. se**, to take leave; **~nost** f, free will; **~ný** ^{a}, arbitrary.
Dovolov|ací ^{a} permissive; **d. list**, license; **~ač**, **~atel** m, licenser.
Dovoz m, import(ation); **d.**, **~ek** m, **~né zboží** n, imported goods; **~ce** m, carrier; **~né** n, freightage; **~ník** m, hackney-coachman; stage-coach; **~nina** f, imported goods; **~ný** ^{a}, imported; conveying; **d.** m, conductor.
Dovozov|ání n, import(ation); proving; **~ati** ^{va}, to prove.
Dovř|elý ^{a}, boiled; **~ení** n, boiling; **~íti** ^{va}, to shut; to stop boiling.
Dovršení n, accomplishment; **~iti** ^{va}, to finish, accomplish; **d. se**, to end; **~ný** ^{a}, completing.
Dovt|ípiti, **~ípovati se**, to guess; **~ipování** n, guessing.
Dozajista ^{ad}, surely.
Dozír|ač, **~atel** m, overseer; **~ati** ^{vn}, to see to.
Dozn|ati ^{va}, to experience; **~íti** ^{vn}, to cease to sound.
Dozor m, inspection; **~ce**, **~ník** m, **~kyně** f, inspector; **~čí** ^{a}, inspector's-; **~nost** f, watchfulness; attention; **~ství** n, inspectorship;

~stvo ⁿ *coll.*, superintending officials; **~stvovati, ~ovati** ^{vn}, to superintend.

Dozp|ěv ᵐ, concluding song; **~ěvovati** ^{vn}, to sing the finale; **~ívati** ^{va}, to finish singing.

Dozrálost ᶠ, ripeness; **~lý** ^{a}, ripe; **~ti** ^{vn}, to ripen; (*fig*) **d. na koho**, to be a match for.

Dozrávající, ~ávý ^{a}, ripening; **~ati** ^{vn}, to ripen.

Dozříti ^{vn}, to perceive.

Dozvěděti se, to hear, learn.

Dozvu|četi ^{vn}, to cease sounding; **~čnost** ᶠ, ear-shot; **~k** ᵐ, after-sound; echo; **~kovati** ^{vn}, to resound.

Dožádací list, d. dopis ᵐ, (written) request; **~ání** ⁿ, requisition; **~aný** ^{a}, requested; **d. svědek**, witness by request; **~ati** ^{va}, to ask, request; **d. se čeho**, to obtain by entreaties.

Dož|e ᵐ, doge (of Venice); **~ecí, ~ovský** ^{a}, doge's-; **~ectví, ~etství, ~ovství** ⁿ, dogate.

Dožin ᵐ, reaping; **~ky** *pl.*, harvest-home.

Dožíti, ~ati ^{va}, to finish the harvest.

Dožíti ^{vn}, to cease to live; **d. se čeho**, to live to see.

Doživ|ná ᶠ, life-annuity; **~otí, na d., ~ný, ~otní** ^{a}, for life; **~otnost** ᶠ, duration for life.

Dožrati ^{va}, to finish devouring; to make angry; **d. se**, to get angry.

Dráb, ~ek, ~ík ᵐ, constable.

Drab, ~ina ᶠ, waggon-ladder, cart-rack; **~ant** ᵐ, life-guardsman; **~ář** ᵐ, dromedary; **~oc** ᵐ, thill; **~ovati** ^{vn}, to forage.

Dráb|ovna ᶠ, constable's room; **~ský, ~ovský** ^{a}, constable-like; **~ství, ~ovství** ⁿ, constableship.

Dracoun ᵐ, tinsel; **~ka** ᶠ, tinselled egg.

Dráč ᵐ, flayer, robber; **~e** *pl.*, barberries; **~e** ⁿ, young dragon.

Drač|enec ᵐ, young dragon; **~í** ^{a}, dragon-, dragon's-; **~ice** ᶠ, termagant; **~inec** ᵐ, dragon-plant, d-tree; **~isko** ⁿ, vixen.

Dračka ᶠ, splint(er); chip; plucker of feathers; scuffle; diarrhoea; **od-byt jako na ~ku**, very quick sale.

Dráč|bery ᶠ; **~stvo** ⁿ *coll.*, robbers.

Dráčský ^{a}, robberlike; **~ství** ⁿ, rob-

Drago(u)n ᵐ, dragoon; **~ský** ^{a}, dragoon-.

Dráh|a ᶠ, (rail)road; career; groove; trace; **~a** ⁿ, *pl.* **~y** ᶠ, common.

Drahn|ě ^{ao}, a great deal; **d. let**, many years; **~iti** ^{va}, to enlarge; **d. se**, to increase; **~ost** ᶠ, a great deal; **~ný** ^{a}, considerable; **d. čas**, a long time.

Draho ⁿ, dearth; **d.** ^{ao}, dear(ly); **d. prodati**, to sell dear.

Draho|cenný ^{a}, precious, costly; **~cennost** ᶠ, preciousness, costliness; **~kam, ~kámen** ᵐ, precious stone; **~milý** ^{a}, dear; **~st** ᶠ, **~tá**, dearth, costliness, expensiveness; **dělati ~u**, to be prudish; **~tinka**, sweet-heart; **~učký** ^{a}, very dear, beloved; charming; **~uš, ~ušek** ᵐ, darling.

Dráhový ^{a}, railway-, road-.

Drahý ^{a}, dear, costly, expensive; **d. kámen**, precious stone; **d. rok**, year of dearth.

Drach|na ᶠ, crony; **~tati** ^{vn}, to chatter.

Drak ᵐ, **~yně** ᶠ, dragon; **~ovec** ᵐ, dragon-stone; **~ovitý** ^{a}, d-like; **~ový** ^{a}, dragon's.

Dral|ec ᵐ, magnet, loadstone; **~ka** ᶠ, magnetic needle; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to get magnetical; **~iti** ^{va}, to touch with the loadstone; **~nost** ᶠ, magnetism; **~ný** ^{a}, magnetic(al).

Dralo ⁿ, magnetism; **~vec** ᵐ, loadstone.

Drama ⁿ, drama; **~tika** ᶠ, **~tické umění**, dramatic art; **~topisec** ᵐ, dramatist.

Dranc ᵐ, rag; **~éř, ~íř** ᵐ, plunderer; **~ířský** ^{a}, plundererlike; **~ířství** ⁿ, plundering.

Drancov|ání ⁿ, plundering; **~atel** ᵐ, plunderer; **~ati** ^{va}, to plunder; **~ní** ^{a}, plundering; **~ník** ᵐ, plunderer.

Dran|í ⁿ, tearing; **d. peří**, stripping of quills; **~ice** ᶠ, scuffle.

Dráp ᵐ, claw, clutch; **~ač** ᵐ, **~ačka** ᶠ, **~al, drapal** ᵐ, scraper; idler;

~anice, ~anina f, scraping; slow work; **~ati** ^{va} to scratch, scrape; **d. se kam**, to crawl; **d. se s čím**, to work slowly; **~avost** f, roughness; **~avý** ^{a} scratching; idling; **~ce** m, flayer; **~ež** f, plundering; **~ce, ~ník** m, robber; **~ina** f, robbery; **~iti** ^{va} to rob; **~ivý, ~ný** ^{a} rapacious; **~ivost, ~nost** f, rapaciousness; **~ství, ~stvo** n, robbery. **Drapichrust** m, highwayman.

Drápka f, scraper; **~y** *pl.*, children's play with five little stones; **~ati** ^{vn} to scratch.

Draplavost f, roughness; **~ý** ^{a}

Drapna f, idling woman; **~nouti** ^{vn} to hasten; **~oš** m, opossum.

Drásati ^{vn} to scratch, tear; **~avý** ^{a} tearing.

Draslář m, potash-maker; **~árna, ~ovna** f, potash-manufactory.

Draslavec m, ox-tongue; **~ina** f, roughness; **~ka** f, milfoil; **~ost** f, ruggedness; **~ý** ^{a} rough, rugged.

Draslenka f, saltwort; **~ík** m, kali; **~o** n, potash; **~ový** ^{a} potash-.

Drasnatý ^{a} rough; **~atost** f, roughness; **~iti** ^{va} to roughen.

Drásnouti ^{va} to scratch; graze.

Drasť, ~ta f, chip; rag.

Drastěti ^{vn} to become rough; **~ina** f, roughness; **~iti** ^{va} to make rough; **~iti** ^{vn} to stumble; **d. se**, to unravel; **~ivý** ^{a} rough; fuzzing; drastic; **~ník** m, fringe-maker; **~ný** ^{a} mean, vile.

Drát m, wire; **~ař** m, wiredrawer, w-worker; **~árna, ~ovna** f, w-manufactory; **~ařský** ^{a} w-worker's-; **~ek** m, short or thin wire; **~ky** *pl.*, wires of puppets.

Drátenice f, **~ík** m, wire-worker; **~ický** ^{a} w-worker's-.

Drátěný ^{a} of wire; **~á štětka** f, w-brush.

Dratev, ~va f, cobbler's thread; **~evník** m, cobbler's thread maker.

Dráti ^{va} to tear; **peří d.** to strip the quills; **d. lid**, to oppress the people; **d. se**, to scuffle; **d. se kam**, to obtrude.

Dratinka f, wire-rope; **~ový** ^{a} made of wire; **~ová dráha**, wirerope-railroad.

Drátník m, wire-worker.

Drátiti ^{va} to knit; **~kář** m, **~opletař** m, w-worker.

Drátovati ^{va} to wire; **~itý** ^{a} wiry; **~na** f, wire-drawing mill; **~ník** m, w-worker; **~ý** ^{a} of wire.

Dratva, ~ice, ~ička f, cobbler's thread; **~ový** ^{a} made of pitched thread.

Dravec m, beast or bird of prey; **~ký** ^{a} rapacious; **~tvo** n, beasts or birds of prey.

Dravost f, rapaciousness; **~stvo** n, beasts of prey; **~ý** ^{a} rapacious; **~á řeka**, torrent.

Draž f, furrow; groove, joint; **~ák** m, fishing-net; **~ba** f, auction, public sale.

Dráždě n, *pl.* **dráždata, ~átka, ~idlo** (*vulg.*) woman's breast(s).

Dráždící ^{a} exciting; **~ič, ~il, ~itel** m, exciter; **~idlo** n, stimulant; **~ilka** f, exciter; (*fam.*) underpetticoat; **~itelný** ^{a} irritable; **~itelnost** f, irritability.

Dráždiviti ^{va} to excite, tease; **~ivost** f, inciting quality; **~ivý** ^{a} inciting.

Dráže *adv comp.*, dearer.

Dražební ^{a} auction-; **d. jointure-. d. hoblík, ~ník** m, rabbet (plane); **Dražba** f, railway-station; **~ní** n, auction(ing); **d. silnice**, road-making.

Dráždění n, rabbetting.

Dražidlo n, chisel; **~ina** f, rail; groove; rabbet; **~ště** n, crossway; **~itel** m, auctione(e); **~iti** ^{va} to make dear; **d. se čím**, to be prudish.

Dráždíti ^{va} to rabbet, groove.

Dráždka f, furrow, groove, rabbet; **~ovitý**, rabbetted.

Dráždlivý ^{a} excitable.

Dražní, ~ný ^{a} rail-road-.

Dráždný ^{a} fractious, excitable.

Dražovatý, ~itý ^{a} rabbetted.

Dražší *compar.* of **drahý**, dearer; **~tka, ~ka** f, track, path.

Drb m, lash; **~ací** ^{a} rubbing; **~ač** m, **~ačka** f, rubber; itch; **~adlo** n, **~ák** m, grater; **~al, ~álek** m, poor country-squire; **~alka** f, rubber;

~anice f, itching, rubbing; **~anina** f, scab, itch; **~aný** a, rubbed; **čertem d.** crafty; **~ati** va to scratch, rub, beat; **d. se v hlavě**, to scratch one's head.

Drb|na f, scratcher; **~nouti** va to drub; push; **~nutí** n, push, blow; **~ohlav** m, head-scratcher; irresolute man; **~oliti** va to scratch.

Drc|ati, ~nouti vn to knock, push; to blab out; **~na** f, gossip, crony.

Drceu|í n, grinding, crumbling; **~ka** f, soup with bread-crumbs.

Drčeti vn to rattle; stare at.

Drd|ati va to pluck, plume; **~lice, ~ličká** f, crested lark.

Drdol, ~ek m, **~ka** f, crest; plume; chignon; **~atý** a, crested.

Dře f, (ledu) floating of ice.

Drebe|lík, ~lil, ~til m, prattler, blab; **~liti, ~titi** va to prattle.

Dře|četi vn to roar; d., & **dřečeti** vn to squat; **~h** m, sod; **~jždí, doryždí** n, brush-wood.

Dřem|elák m, sort of oak-tree; **~elík, ~lík** m, lanner-hawk.

Dře|ň f, pith; splint; **~ňatý** a, pithy; **~něk** m, stone-marrow.

Dřen|í n, **~ice** f, flaying; oppression; toil; **d. ledu**, floating of ice; **~itý, ~ný** a, pithy; **~itost** f, pithiness.

Dřeňový a, pithy, marrowy.

Dřený a, flayed; oppressed. [to squat.

Dřep|čík m, chafer; **~čti, ~nouti** vn

Drept|ač m, stammerer; **~ati, ~iti** vn to trip; stammer; **~avost** f, stammering; **~avý** a, stuttering.

Dřeštěl m, **~ice** f, barberry.

Dřev|áčník m, maker of brogues; **~ák** m, wood-basket; w-house; **d., ~ánek** m, wooden shoe, brogue; **~ař** m, w-merchant; w-cutter; **~ařiti** vn to deal in wood; **~árna** f, w-house; **~ařství** n, w-trade; **~ce** n, spear; **boží d.** southern wood; **~čík** m, crested lark; **~da** f, (*bot.*) dittany; **~ec** m, awkward fellow; lignite.

Dřevěn|ek m, **~ka** f, wooden shoe, brogue; **~čiti** vn to turn into wood; **~ice** f, wooden spoon; **~kář** m, brogue-maker; **~ý** a, wooden; (*fig.*) dull, stiff; **~á houba**, agaric

Dřev|ičí n, brush-wood; **~íčko** n, chip of wood.

Dřevin|a f, wood; crab-tree; **~ka** f, southern wood; **~kový** a, made of southern wood. [woodlike

Dřev|iště n, timber-yard; **~itý** a,

Dřevnat|ěti vn to turn woody; **~ina** f, dust of rotten wood; **~ost** f, woodiness, **~ý** a, woody.

Dřevní a, former; original.

Dřev|nice f, wood-house; **~nictví** n, forestry; **~ník** m, wood-chamber.

Dřevn|ost f, former times; **~ý** a, wooden; former.

Dřevo n, wood; tree; shaft; **d. sladké**, licorice-wood; **d. svaté**, guaiacum; **~kam** m, petrified wood; **~kaz** m, timber-sow, wood-worm; **~loz, ~lízek** m, w-pecker; **~nohý** a, having (a) wooden leg(s); **~noš** m, w-carrier.

Dřevořez m, **~ba** f, wood-engraving; **~bář, ~ec** m, w-carver; **~bářství** n, w-carving; **~ný** a, engraved in wood

Dřevo|rub m, wood-cutter; **~ryjec** m, engraver in wood, xylographer; **~ryjecký** a, xylographical; **~ryt** m, **~rytina** f, xylography; **~sek** m, w-cutter, w-cleaver; **~toč** m, w-worm; **~točina** f, w-dust; **~vina**, ligneous fibre; **~vý** a, ligneous.

Dřež|děná f, staring; **~ěti** vn to stare. [knotting

Drh m, knot; **~ání** n, trembling,

Drh|ati vn to tremble; knot; **~avka** f, shaking; **~avý** a, quivering; **~lavý** a, rough; **~lačka** f, picking of flax; **~le** f, raft; **~len** m, flax-comb; grater.

Drhl|ice f, flax-comb; **~ík** m, trigger. flax-comb; **~inky** *pl.*, scrapings.

Drhn|ička f, match; **~outi** va to scour; **d. len**, to pull flax; **(za)drhnouti**, to make a knot

Drh|ol m, scuffle.

Drch|anice f, jumble, confusion; **d., ~anina, ~anka** f, straw-litter, **~ati, ~lati** va to entangle, touse,

~lice, **~ličkа**, **~nice**, **~ničkа** f, chick-weed; **~na**, **~nice** f, crony, gossip; bad feather-bed.

Drcho|liti ^{va}, to touse; **~ň** m, chatterbox; **~tlna** f, straw-litter.

Drcht|a, **~ina** f, chatterer; grass-cloth; **~ati** ^{va}, to confuse; **~iti** ^{vn}, to chatter.

Dříč m, **~ka** f, flayer; oppressor; toiler.

Dříč|nost f, plumpness; **~ný**, **dryčný** ^{a}, plump; brave.

Dříč|ský ^{a}, oppressive; **~ství** n, flayership; oppression.

Dří|k, **~ček** m, stem, trunk; bodice.

Dřím|ač, **~al** m, **~ačka**, **~alka** f, slumberer; **~ati** ^{vn}, to slumber, drowse; **~ky** m *pl.*, nap.

Dřímav|ěti ^{vn}, to turn drowsy; **~iti** ^{va}, to make sleepy; **~ost** f, drowsiness; **~ý** ^{a}, sleepy, drowsy.

Dřímot|a f, slumber; drowsiness; **~ati** ^{vn}, to drowse; **~inka** f, nap.

Dřín m, **~ka** f, cornel(tree or berry); chip; **~čák** m, slitting-knife; **~oví** n *coll.*, cornel-trees, **~ovice**, **~ovka** f, c-stick; c-brandy; **~ovité (rostliny)** *pl.*, *(bot.)* *Corneae*; **~ový** ^{a}, cornel-; **~ová jahoda**, cornel.

Dříp|a, rag; **~y** f *pl.*, tatters; **~ati** ^{va}, to tatter.

Dřískoň m, babbler.

Dřist m, **~ačka** f, *(vulg.)* diarrhoea; **~ač**, **~ačka**, **~al** f, one who has the dysentery; **~lina** f, loose excrements.

Dřístati ^{vn}, to tatter.

Dřištál m, barberry-shrub; **~ka** f, barberry; **~kový**, **~ový** ^{a}, barberry-.

Dříti ^{va}, to flay, peel, pare; *(fig.)* oppress; **d.** ^{vn}, to toil, plod; **d. se kam**, to intrude; **d. se na koho**, to fly against one.

Dříve ^{ad}, formerly, sooner; **d. než**, before.

Dřívější ^{a}, former.

Dřívek m, the former time; **~pravený**, **~řečený** ^{a}, above-mentioned.

Dřív|í n *coll.*, wood, timber; **~ko** n, chip, splint.

Dřivý ^{a}, robbing; paring.

Dřizda, **~čka** f, **~l** m, prattler, babbler; **~ati**, v. **dřístati**.

Dříh|a f, chip; **~ati** ^{va}, to split.

Drk m, push, thrust; **~ač** m, landrail; **~ání** n, shivering, shaking; **~ati** ^{va}, to thrust, push; **d. (sebou se)**, to jolt; pant, quake; **~avka** f, quiver(ing); **~nouti** ^{va}, to give a push; **d. se o co**, to knock against; **~nutí** n, push, knock.

Drkocení n, tottering.

Drkol|í n, sticks; **~iti** ^{va}, to push, thrust.

Drkot m, knocking; jolting; **~ač** m, tumbler, chatterer; **~ati (sebou or se)**, to pant; totter, waver; **zuby mi ~ají zimou**, my teeth are chattering with cold; **~avost** f, shiveringness; **~avý** ^{a}, shivering, tottering; **~ka** f, shiver.

Drk|oun m, slap, box; **~sa**, **~ule** f, thrust, knock; **~tačka** f, bolter.

Drl|e ^{ad}, swiftly.

Drl|ena f, lass; **~iti** ^{va}, to rattle; **~ost** f, swiftness; **~ý** ^{a}, swift.

Drm|ek m, *agnus-castus*; **~lati**, **~ochati** ^{va}, to entangle; suck; **~lík** m, sucking-bag; bolter; **d.**, **~líček** m, lacing-tag.

Drmol m, trot; **~em jíti**, to trip, trot; **~ář** m, entangler; **~ec** m, stricker; **~ice** f, **~il** m, trotter; chatterer; **~iti**, to trip, trot; rattle, chatter; **~nice** f, battering-ram.

Drn m, turf, sod; **~ař** m, turf cutter; **~atý** ^{a}, soddy, turfy; **~avec** m, wallwort; **~cálek** m, poor mill; **~cálník** m, poor miller; **~cati** ^{vn}, to rattle, clank; **~čály** f *pl.*, jew's harp; **~četi** ^{vn}, to rattle, clank; **~čidlo** n, rattle.

Drnd|a f, wench; **~ačka** f, jew's harp; *(fig.)* diarrhoea; **~al** m, loiterer; **~ání** n, loitering; **~ati čím**, to wag, fan; **d. kam**, to trot after, loiter; to have the diarrhoea; **~avý** ^{a}, loitering.

Drn|ek m, **~í**, **~ina** f, turf, sod; **~isko**, **~iště** n, grassplot; **~iti** ^{va}, to turf; **~itý** ^{a}, turfy, soddy.

Drnk|ač m, tinkler; **~ačka** f, jew's-harp; **~ati** ^{vn}, to clink; tinkle;

~avě *adv.* (*mus.*) *pizzicato*; **~ot** *m.*, clinking.

Drnov|ačka *f.*, turf-cutter, spade; **~atý** *a.*, soddy; **~ec** *m.*, ant; **~í** *n.*, **~iště** *n.*, green-plot; **~itý** *a.*, turf-like, sodlike; **~ka** *f.*, turf bank; **~ý** *a.*, of turf.

Drob, **~ek** *m.*, *pl.* **~ky**, **~ečky**, **drůbky**, mesentery, tripe; **~y** *pl.*, v. **ohrábky**, **~ák** *m.*, dealer in small cattle; **~anka** *f.*, crumble-dough; **~átko** *n.*, crumb; **~čiti** *v.n.*, to trip; **~č**, *pl.* **~ata** *n.*, small cattle; **~ec**, **~ek**, **~ečok** *m.*, crumb; bit; **~ce** *pl.*, tripe; **~ečkový** *a.*, with crumbs; **~ečkovati** *v.a.*, to crumble; **~ení** *n.*, crumbling; **d. v polívce**, crumbled dough in soup; **~enina**, **~enka** *f.*, crumbling.

Drob|et *m.*, crumb, bit; **~et** *adv.*, (for) a little (while).

Drob|ík *m.*, green grapes; **~ina** *f.*, crumb; **~ínek** *m.*, little bit; **~ítek** *n.*, scrap; a little; **~itel** *m.*, crumbler; **~iti** *v.a.*, to crumble; **d. hlas**, to trill; **d. se**, to crumble; **~ivý**, **~livý** *a.*, crumbling; **~ivost** *f.*, brittleness; **~izeň**, **~izna** *f.*, trifles; **~ka** *f.*, bit, crumb; **~kovatý** *a.*, full of crumbs.

Drobn|ačka *f.*, small ore; **~ě** *adv.*, in bits; in detail; **~ice** *f.*, chicken-pox; **~ička** *f.*, straw-litter; **~itký** *a.*, diminutive; **~ík** *m.*, small-grained barley; **~o** *adv.*, (**na ~o**, **po ~u**, **z ~a**), in scraps; in detail.

Drobno|hlásek *m.*, trill; **~hled** *m.*, microscope; **~hledný** *a.*, microscopical; **~malba** *f.*, miniature; **~malíř** *m.*, miniature painter; **~malířství** *n.*, miniature-painting; **~měr** *m.*, micrometer; **~měrný** *a.*, micrometrical; **~písec** *m.*, micrographer; **~písectví** *n.*, micrography; **~písný** *a.*, micrographical; **~prodej** *m.*, retail-trade; **~st**, **~ta** *f.*, smallness, littleness.

Drobňou|čký, **~nký** *a.*, diminutive, tiny.

Drobn|ovid *m.*, microscope; **~ozrnný** *a.*, small-grained; **~ůstka** *f.*, trifle; **~ůstkář** *m.*, pedant; **~ý** *a.*, little; trifling; petty; **d. déšť**, drizzling rain; **d. prodej**, retail-trade; **~é peníze** *pl.*, change.

Drobo|ta *f.*, **~ti** *n. coll.*, **~tina** *f.*, *pl.* **~tiny**, trifles; **~té řízení** *n.*, petty sessions.

Drobo|učký, **~unký** *a.*, diminutive; **~vý** *a.*, of wacke (mineral).

Droch|et, **~ětek** *m.*, bit, trifle.

Drol *m.*, **~a** *m.*, wacke (mineral); **~ina** *f.*, rolled stones; **~iti** *v.a.*, to crumble; **~ový** *a.*, of wacke.

Dro|medář *m.*, dromedary; **~početi** *v.a.*, to break, grind.

Drouh *m.*, colstaff, lever; **~al** *m.*, clod-pole; **~atý** *a.*, full of poles; **~ový** *a.*, pole-like.

Dronk *m.*, rump, trunk.

Drouž|e, **~ka**, v. **druž**, **~e**, **~ka**; **~ek** *m.*, staff, lever; **~iti** *v.a.*, to fence; **~kový**, **~ný** *a.*, made of staves; **~ník** *m.*, carrier.

Drozd *m.*, **~a** *f.*, **~ice** *f.*, thrush; **~ovitý** *a.*, thrushlike; **~ový** *a.*, of a thrush.

Drožd'|ář *m.*, **~árka** *f.*, barm-maker; yeast-dealer; **~árna** *f.*, barm-house; **~avý** *a.*, barm-like.

Drožd|ěti *v.n.*, to thicken; **~í** *n.*, dregs; barm, yeast.

Drožd'ov|itý *a.*, barm-like; **~ý** *a.*, leavened.

Drožk|a *f.*, cab; **~ář** *m.*, cabman; **~ářský řád**, hackney-coach regulation.

Drsl|avý *a.*, rough; **~et**, **~ík** *m.*, titmouse; **~ík**, **draslík** *m.*, kali (chem.); **~ina** *f.*, flaw in a pot; **~o** *n.*, potash.

Drsn|ák *m.*, rough man; **~atěti** *v.n.*, to get rough; **~atiti** *v.a.*, to roughen; **~atost** *f.*, roughness; **~atý** *a.*, rough, coarse, **~ek** *m.*, trachyte; **~iti** *v.a.*, to roughen; **~ost**, **~ota** *f.*, roughness, coarseness; **~ý** *a.*, rough; hoarse.

Dršťk|a *f.*, maw; **~y** *pl.*, chitterlings; **~u míti**, (*low.*) to brawl; **~áč** *m.*, paunch-belly; bawler; **~atý** *a.*, paunch-bellied; **~ový** *a.*, made of chitterlings.

Drt *m.*, **drť** *f.*, saw-dust; **~ek**, *pl.* **~ky**,

crumbles; **~ina**, **~inka** f, chip; **~iny** *pl.*, saw-dust; **~iti** *va* to grind, crush; babble; **~ivý** *a*, grinding; **~lavý**, **~livý** *a*, crumbling; **~ník** m, saw-dust pit; **~ný** *a* crushing.

Drůbež f, poultry, fowl; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, poulterer; poultry-yard.

Drůbky m *pl.*, entrails, tripe.

Druh m, fellow, companion; kind, sort.

Druhák m, second servant; s-swarm of bees; **~de** *ad* somewhere else; **~dy** *ad* sometimes; formerly.

Druhobok m, by-flank; **~manželství** n, deuterogamy; **~řadý** *a*, secondary; **~rozený** *a* second-born; **~st** f, kind(red); **~tinář**, **~tinník** m, jubilaeus; **~tiny** f *pl.*, **d. kněžské**, jubilee of a priest; **~tisk** m, second print; **~tní**, **~tný** *a* secondary; **~vý** *a*, companion-; **~ženec** m, deuterogamist; **~ženství** n, deuterogamy.

Druhý *a*, second; **d. roj**, after-swarm; **~á volba**, after-election; **s ~é strany**, on the other hand; **sama ~á** in the family way.

Drumbla f, jew's harp; **~ář** m, jew's harp-maker.

Družka f, fellowship; company; **d.** m & f, fellow, companion.

Družba m, bride's-man; **~ina** f, suit; **~iti se**, to keep company.

Druže f, companion; wife; **d.** m, husband.

Družebník m, companion; **~ost** f, sociableness; **~ný** *a*, sociable.

Družec m, **~ice** f, companion, friend; (*astr.*), satellite; (*mus.*) second; **~ička** f, bride's maid; **~ina** f, suite; club; **~inka** f, play-mate; **~iti (se) s kým**, to associate with; **~ka** f, companion.

Družina f, retinue; **~nost** f, sociableness; **~ný** *a*, sociable; **~ství** n, companionship; **~stvo** n, company; club; crew.

Dryáč m, quack(salver); crony; **~ický** *a*, quackish; **~ictví** n, quackery; **~ičiti** *vn*, to quack; **~ík** m, quack(salver), mountebank.

Dryják m, treacle; theriac; **~áky** *pl.*, **~e**, **~je** f *pl.*, quackery.

Drzeti *vn*, to be pert, impudent; **~kota** f, pertness; **~nouti** *vn*, to dare.

Drzost, **~ta** f, impudence, insolence; **~stný**, **drzý** *a*, daring; impertinent, insolent.

Držací *a*, holding; **~áček** m, holder; **d. ubrouskový**, napkin-holder.

Držadlí n, **~ín** m, **~ště**, **~o** n, handle; pen-holder; **~itý** *a*, having a handle.

Držák m, holder; **~aný** *a*, held; **~átko** n, handle; **d. na pero**, pen-holder; **~ava** f, empire; **~ba** f, holding, possession; **rušení ~by**, trespass.

Držební *a*, of possession; **d. právo**, right of possession; **~nost** f, possession; property; **~ný** *a*, tenable.

Držec, **~eč** m, holder; possessor; **~el** m, holding chain; **~elivost** f, stinginess; **~elivý** *a*, holding; stingy.

Držemota m, niggard.

Držení n, holding; possession; holding chain; **~nost** f, holding; **~ný** *a*, held.

Držeti *va*, to hold; to keep, check; **d. statek**, to possess an estate; **d. v sobě něco**, to contain; **d. s kým**, to take one's part; **d. se čeho**, to adhere to; **d. se od čeho**, to abstain (from).

Držgrešle m, niggard, miser; **~ič** m, holder; **~ště**, **~ítko** n, handle, **~itel** m, holder, possessor; **d. domu**, proprietor of a house; **d. hostince**, inn-keeper; **~míšek** m, miser; **~ný** *a*, holding, lasting.

Dštíti *vm*, to rain.

Dštivý *a*, rainy.

Dub m, oak(tree); tan; (*fig.*) strong man; dunce; **~y** *pl.*, oak-wood; **~árna** f, stamping-mill.

Dubčák m, cudgel; **~ina** f, oak-grove; **~iti** *va*, to cudgel.

Dubec, **~ek** m, oak-tree.

Duben m, April.

Duběnk‖a f, gallnut; **~ová kyselina,** gallic acid; **~ovati** ^{va} to tan.
Dub‖ený ^{a}, tanned; **~čný** ^{a}, oaken; **~í** n, oak-grove. [**~ový** ^{a}, oaken.
Dubin‖a, ~ka f, oak(grove); **~ný,**
Dub‖isko n, large oak-tree; **~iště** n, oak-forest; **~iti** ^{va}, to tan.
Dubk‖a f, dimple, pock-mark; **~atý, ~ovaný** ^{a}, pock-marked; **~ovati** ^{va}, to make little holes.
Dubňák m, (*bot.*) *boletus.*
Dubn‖ák m, wood-pigeon; **~atěti** ^{vn}, to harden; **~atý** ^{a}, full of oaks; (*fig.*) stupid; **~ice** f, tan; stamping-mill; **~ík** m, oak-grove; tan(ning)-mill; **~ový** ^{a}, April-; **~ý** ^{a}, tanned.
Dubov‖ec m, oaken wedge; **~ina** f, **~iště** n, oak-grove; **~itý** ^{a}, oak-like; **~ka** f, **~ník** m, boletus; gall-nut; **~ost** f, firmness; (*fig.*) stupidity; **~ství** n, stupidity; **~ý** ^{a}, oaken; stupid.
Duc‖matý ^{a}, buxom; **~nouti** ^{vn}, (do) to knock against.
Dud‖a m, dunce, blockhead; **~ač, ~ák, ~ář** m, bag-piper; **~ati** ^{va}, to play the bag-pipes; to suck; to cry like a whoop; **~ek** m, whoop; dunce; **~ík** m, big sausage.
Dudk‖a f, pipe; **~ati**, v. **dudati**; **~y** *pl.*, small bag-pipes; **~ovati** ^{vn}, to cry like a whoop; **~ový** ^{a}, of a whoop.
Dudl‖ač m, bag-piper; **~ati** ^{vn}, to play the bag-pipes; **~avec** m, grumbler; **~avý** ^{a}, grumbling; hollow; **~ík** m, bundle. [bag-pipes.
Dud‖u! *i*, cry of the whoop; **~y** f *pl.*,
Duh m, thriving; **to mu jde k ~u,** he thrives with that; **~a** f, rainbow; staff (of a cask); iris; **~ař** m, staff-maker; **~okvět** m, jessamin; **~ovina** f, stave-wood.
Duhov‖itý, ~ý ^{a}, rain-bowlike, iridescent; **~ka** f, iris; **~é barvy,** rain-bow-colours.
Duch m, breath; odour; spirit, soul; ghost; **zlý d.** demon; **D. svatý,** the Holy Ghost.
Duch‖a f, soul; **na mou ~u,** upon my soul; **~ač** m, blower, breather.
Duchamorný ^{a}, soul-killing (*fig.*) toiling.
Ducha‖plný ^{a}, witty, spirited; **~prázdný** ^{a}, spiritless; dull; **~přítomnost** f, presence of mind.
Duchn‖a f, **~á peřina,** feather-bed.
Důchod m, income; annuity; **d. stálý,** revenue; **~y** *pl.*, revenues; **daň z ~ův,** tax of rents; **~enský úřad, ~enství** n, board of revenues.
Důchodk‖ový úřad, board of duties; **~y** m *pl.*, dues, duties.
Důchod‖na f, exchequer; **~ní** ^{a}, of revenue; **~ní úřad** m, board of revenues; **d. ústav,** exchequer; **~í** m, receiver of the revenue; **~nice, ~ňová** f, receiver's wife; **~nictví** n, treasurership; **~ník** m, annuitant; **~nost** f, rentableness, rentability; **~ný** ^{a}, rentable, profitable; **~ový** ^{a}, connected with the revenue.
Ducho‖jemný, ~jímavý ^{a}, fascinating; **~mor** m, fiend; **~morný** ^{a}, soul-killing; **~morná práce,** plodding, mechanical work; **~vatý** ^{a}, highminded.
Duchoven‖ský ^{a}, clerical; **~ství** n, clerical profession; **~stvo** n *coll.*, clergy.
Duchov‖itý ^{a}, ghostly; **~něti** ^{vn}, to become spiritual; **~ní** ^{a}, spiritual, clerical; **d. správce, d. pastýř,** pastor; **d. osoba, d.,** clergyman; **~nice** f, nun; **~nický** ^{a}, clerical; **~nictví** n, clericalness; **~ník** m, clergyman; **~niti** ^{va}, to make spiritual; **~nost** f, spirituality.
Duj‖ec m, blower; **~u,** v. **douti.**
Dukát m, ducat (coin); **~ový** ^{a}, ducat-, **~ové zlato,** sterling gold; **~ová váha,** ducat-weight.
Důkaz m, proof, **d. vésti,** to prove; **~y opatřiti,** to aver by proofs; **~u dovésti,** to succeed arguing; **vedení ~u,** arguing; **~nictví** n, argumentation; **~livý, ~ný** ^{a}, demonstrative; **~nost, ~ná moc,** demonstrative power; **~osloví** n, system of argumentation.

Důklad ᵐ, addition; stress; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, thoroughly; **~nost** ᶠ, accuracy; solidity; **~ný** ᵃ, thorough, accurate, rigorous.

Důl ᵐ, valley; pit, mine; **d. stříbra**, silver-mine; **doly** *pl.*, mines; **na d., dolů**, down; **d., ~a, ~e** ᶠ, low place; **z ~i**, from below; **~čina** ᶠ, dimple; **~ek** ᵐ, knave (at cards); pit, dimple; **d. oční**, socket of the eye.

Důležit|ost ᶠ, importance; **~ý** ᵃ, important.

Důlkov|aný, ~atý ᵃ, dimpled; pock-marked; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to dimple; **~itý** ᵃ, pit-like, dimpled; **~itost** ᶠ, pit-likeness.

Důložek ᵐ, expense; cash.

Dům ᵐ, house, family; **domů**, home; **doma**, at home.

Dum|a ᶠ, senate; **~a, ~ka** ᶠ, musing; conceit; elegy; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to muse; **~avost** ᶠ, meditativeness; **~avý** ᵃ, meditative; **~ec, ~ec** ᵐ, conceited fellow; **~ě** ᶠ, conceit.

Důmínka ᶠ, suspicion.

Duml|ati ᵛᵃ, to suck; **~ík** ᵐ, turnip; **Důmuču|í** ⁿ, **~ka** ᶠ, v. **domnění, ~ka**; **~livý** ᵃ, suspecting.

Dumn|ost ᶠ, haughtiness; **~ý, ~omyslný** ᵃ, haughty.

Důmysl ᵐ, acuteness, sagacity; conjecture; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, sagaciously; **~nost** ᶠ, sagacity; **~ný** ᵃ, sagacious, ingenious.

Dun ᵐ, whimper; **~y tahati, ~ati** ᵛⁿ, to whimper; **~a** ᶠ, plank; **~ák** ᵐ, whimperer; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to whimper; **~avý** ᵃ, whimpering; **~dati** ᵛⁿ, to suck; **~ěti** ᵛⁿ, to sound hollow.

Dup ᵐ, trampling; **~ák** ᵐ, stamper; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to stamp; **~čiti** ᵛⁿ, to dance noisily; **~ek** ᵐ, trampling; **~kač** ᵐ, trampler; **~kati** ᵛⁿ, to stamp, skip; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to stamp; **~utí** ⁿ, stamp; **~ot** ᵐ, trampling; **~otati** ᵛⁿ, to trample.

Dur, ~ák ᵐ, fool, sot.

Důra ᶠ, Dorothy; wench.

Duran ᵐ, baboon; **~če** ⁿ, large plum.

Důraz ᵐ, stress, emphasis; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, energetically; (*mus.*) *sforzando*; **~nost** ᶠ, energy; **~ný** ᵃ, energetic(al).

Durd|ič, ~ík, ~il, ~ílek ᵐ, **~ilka** ᶠ, hot-head, hot-spur; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to vex; **d. se**, to be vexed; **~ivost** ᶠ, hot-headedness; **~ivý** ᵃ, hot-headed.

Duř|eti ᵛⁿ, to swell; **~ich** ᵐ, anger; **~iti**, v. **durditi**; **~lvý, ~livý** ᵃ, hot-headed; **~livost** ᶠ, passionateness.

Durman ᵐ, (*bot.*) stramony; **~olistý** ᵃ, stramony-leaved; **~ovitý** ᵃ, stramony-like; **~ový** ᵃ, stramony-.

Duřmat|čti ᵛⁿ, to swell; **~i** ᵛⁿ, to suck; **~ost** ᶠ, swelled state; **~ý** ᵃ, swelled.

Durn|ice ᶠ, silly woman; **~ost** ᶠ, foolishness; **~ý** ᵃ, silly.

Dus ᵐ, noise; nightmare; **~ák** ᵐ, stamper; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to stamp; **~ek** ᵐ, stamper.

Dusič|itý ᵃ, nitrogenous; **~ňan** ᵐ, nitrate; **~natý** ᵃ, azotic; **~ník** ᵐ, nitrite.

Dus|idlo ⁿ, sordet, sordine; **~ík** ᵐ, nitrogen; **~íkový** ᵃ, nitrogenous; **~itel** ᵐ, smotherer; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to suffocate, smother, suppress; **d. maso n. ovoce**, to stew meat or fruit; **d. čbánky**, (*fig.*) to empty jugs, to drink; **d. se**, to choke; **d. se s kým**, to wrestle; **~ítko** ⁿ, sordet, sordine; **~lvý** ᵃ, smothering.

Důsled|ek ᵐ, inference; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to infer; **~kování** ⁿ, inferring; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, consequently; **~nost** ᶠ, consistency; **~ný** ᵃ, consequent; consistent.

Dusn|a ᶠ, stamper; **~ice** ᶠ, smoke-hole; **~o** ⁿ, **~ost** ᶠ, sultriness; **~ý** ᵃ, smothering, sultry.

Dusot ᵐ, stamping; **~ati, ~iti** ᵛⁿ, to stamp.

Duspivo ᵐ, drunkard.

Důstavek ᵐ, addition.

Důstoj|enství ⁿ, dignity.

Důstojn|ěti ᵛⁿ, to gain in dignity; **~ický** ᵃ, officer's-; **~ictví** ⁿ, rank or title of an officer; **~ictvo** ⁿ *coll.*, officers; **~ík** ᵐ, dignitary; officer; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to dignify; **~ost** ᶠ, dignity; **Vaše D.!** Your Honour, Your Reverence! **~ý** ᵃ, dignified; **Vele-**

důstojný, Very Reverend, **Vysoce Důstojný**, Highly Reverend, **Nejdůstojnější**, Most Reverend.
Dusvíno ⁿ, wine drinker.
Duš|ák ᵐ, bad air in mines; **~e** ᶠ, soul, ghost; core, pith; bore (of a cannon); flower, choice; sound-post (in violins); swimming-bladder.
Dušen|í ⁿ, smothering, asthma; stewing; **~ice**, **~ina** ᶠ, stewed meat; **~ství** ⁿ, asthma; **~ý** ᵃ, smothered; stewed; **~ým hlasem**, with a muffled voice.
Duše|prázdný ᵃ, inanimate; **~slovec**, **~vědec** ᵐ, psychologist; **~sloví** ⁿ, **~věda** ᶠ, psychology; **~slovný**, **~vědný** ᵃ, psychological.
Duševenství ⁿ, **~nost** ᶠ, spirituality; **~ní** ᵃ, spiritual; **d. práce**, mental work.
Duše|zpyt ᵐ, **~zpytectví** ⁿ, psychology; **~zpytný** ᵃ, psychological.
Duš|ice, **~ička**, **~inka** ᶠ, little soul; darling; **svátek ~iček**, all soul's day; **~ička** ᶠ, a sort of bread; **~ěti** ᵛⁿ, to get asthmatic; **~nice** ᶠ, asthma; **~ník** ᵐ, bondman; parishioner; **~niti** ᵛᵃ, to make asthmatic; **~no** ⁿ, smothering, sultry; **je d.**, it is sultry; **~nost**, **~nota** ᶠ, asthma; **~ný** ᵃ, suffocating, asthmatic.
Dušování (se) ⁿ, swearing by or on one's soul; **~ati se** ᵛⁿ, to swear by one's soul.
Důtečný ᵃ, satirical, sarcastic.
Dut|í ⁿ, blowing; swelling; **~ina** ᶠ, hollow, cavity; **~ka** ᶠ, glass-bead.
Důtk|a ᶠ, rebuke; **~y** *pl.*, scourge.
Důtkliv|ě ᵃᵈ, impressively; **~ost** ᶠ, impressiveness; **~ý** ᵃ, impressive; offensive.
Dutlati ᵛⁿ, to smoulder; **d.** ᵛᵃ, to hush up.
Dutoroh|ý ᵃ, having hollow horns; **~ost** ᶠ, hollowness, cavity.
Dutý ᵃ, hollow, cavernous.
Důvěr|a ᶠ, trust, confidence; **osvědčení ~y**, vote of confidence; **~čivost** ᶠ, confidentness; **~čivý**, **~ečný** ᵃ, trusting.
Důvěřivý &cet v. **důvěrný** &cet.
Důvěrn|ice ᵗ, **~ík** ᵐ, confidential friend; **~ost** ᶠ, confidence; confidential manner, intimacy; **~ý** ᵃ, confidential, intimate.
Důvěřovati (se), to trust, to confide in; **~ryhodný** ᵃ, trustworthy; **~ryhodnost** ᶠ, trustworthines.
Důvod ᵐ, motive; **právní d.** title, claim; **~ce** ᵐ, author; **~itelný** ᵈ, provable; **~iti** ᵛᵃⁿ, to argue; **~nost** ᶠ, reasonableness; provableness; **~ný** ᵃ, reasonable; provable; **~ovati**, to argue.
Duvok ᵐ, shave-gras; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to scour with shave-grass.
Důvtip ᵐ, intellect, sagacity, wit; **~a** ᵐ, witty person; **~áček** ᵐ, wit; **~ka** ᶠ, witty word; **~nost** ᶠ, sagacity, penetration; **~ný** ᵃ, sagacious, ingenious, witty.
Dužeb|nost ᶠ, thrivingness; **~ný** ᵃ, **Duž|eti** ᵛⁿ, to thrive; **~í** ᵃ, thriving; pulpous.
Dužin|a ᶠ, staff (of a cask); honeycomb; **~ový** ᵃ, fit for staves.
Dužiti ᵛᵃ, to make fleshy, pulpous; **~ivý** ᵃ, thriving; **~ivost** ᶠ, thrivingness; **~natý** ᵃ, pulpous; **~natost** ᶠ, pulpousness; **~ěti** ᵛⁿ, to get pulpous; **~nina** ᶠ, pulp; **~niti** ᵛᵃ, to make plump or pulpous; **~nost** ᶠ, conduciveness; **~ný** ᵃ, pulpous; thriving.
Dva, dvá ᵐ, **dvě** ᶠ & ⁿ *num.*, two; **d. a d.** by twos, by pairs.
Dvacátek ᵐ, the twentieth part.
Dvacater|ý, **~aký** ᵃ, of twenty sorts; **~o** ⁿ, twenty kinds of.
Dvacát|ník ᵐ, man of twenty; **~nice** ᶠ, woman of twenty; **~kovati**, **~kovati** ᵛᵃ, to punish every twentieth man; **~ý** *num.* ᵃ, twentieth; **po ~é**, the twentieth time.
Dvacet *num*, twenty.
Dvaceti|denní &cet., v. **dvacítidenní** &cet.
Dvacet|krát ᵃᵈ, twenty times;

~násob ^{adv} twentyfold; **~ník** ^{m}, coin of twenty pence.

Dvacíti‖členná komise, committee of twenty; **~denní** ^{a}, of twenty days; **~letý** ^{a}, of twenty years; **~na** ^{f}, twentieth part.

Dvacít‖ka ^{f}, twenty; twenty-pound note; twenty years; **~kovati** ^{va}, to take every twentieth (man).

Dvakrát, **~e** ^{adv}, twice; **~násob** ^{adv} **~násobný** ^{a}, twofold; **~násobovati** ^{va}, to take twofold; **~ný** ^{a}, double.

Dvanáct, **~e** *num.*, twelve; **~á** ^{f}, [twelve o'clock.

Dvanácter‖ec ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, duodecimo; **~ní** ^{a}, duodenarious; **v ~ním**, duodecimo; **~o** ^{n}, twelve kinds of . .; **~ý** ^{a}, of twelve different sorts.

Dvanácti‖denní ^{a}, of twelve days; **~dílný** ^{a}, duodenary; **~hranný** ^{a}, dodecagonal; **~letý** ^{a}, twelve years old; **~měsíční** ^{a}, of twelve months; **~na** ^{f}, twelfth part; **~palcový** ^{a}, of twelve inches; **~úhelník** ^{m}, dodecagon.

Dvanáct‖ka ^{f}, twelve; twelfth part; **~krát** ^{adv}, twelve times; **~krátný** ^{a}, twelve times repeated; **~ní** ^{a}, duodenary; **~nice** ^{f}, duodenum; **~ník** ^{m}, dodecarch; duodenum.

Dvanáct‖ý *num.* ^{a}, twelfth; **~é, za ~é**, in the twelfth place; **po ~é**, the twelfth time; **po ~é (hodině)**, after twelve o'clock.

Dvé ^{n}, pair, couple; **na ~, ve ~**, in [two.

Dvérce ^{n} *pl.*, little door.

Dveře ^{f} *pl.*, door.

Dveř'eň ^{f}, wing or side of a (folding) door; **~ná** ^{f}, porteress; **~ník, ~ný** ^{m}, porter, door-keeper; **~ní** ^{a}, door-.

Dvéstrojn‖í ^{a}, with double machinery; **~ík** ^{m}, mill with double machinery.

Dví, v. **dvé**; **~če** ^{n} (**~čata**) *pl.*, twin(s).

Dvířka *pl.*, little door; trap.

Dvoj‖ák ^{m}, twin; double cross (pot, plough, ladder, hive); **~akost** ^{f}, twofoldness; **~aký** ^{a}, double; ambiguous; **~ánek** ^{m}, forked twig; **~atec** ^{m}, double, fetch; **~atý** ^{a}, double, twofold; **~atost** ^{f}, doubleness; **~bod, ~bodec** ^{m}, colon; **~břitký** ^{a}, two-edged. [**~ata** *pl.*, twins.

Dvojč‖ák ^{m}, fetch, double; **~e** ^{n}, twin;

Dvoj‖dílný ^{a}, bipartite; **~e** ^{f} **&** ^{n}, double.

Dvojen‖ec ^{m}, fetch, double; **~í** ^{n}, doubling; disunion; **~ý** ^{a}, doubled.

Dvojetný ^{a}, equivocal.

Dvoj‖hlas ^{m}, duett(o); **d., ~hláska** ^{f}, diphthong; **~hlavý** ^{a}, two-headed; **~hranný** ^{a}, two-edged; **~chod** ^{m}, (*mus.*) double.

Dvoj‖í ^{a}, twofold, double; **d. srdce**, (*fig.*) double-dealing; **~ího jazyka**, double-tongued; **~ice** ^{f}, pair, couple; **~íče** ^{n}, mongrel; **~íček** ^{m}, twin; **~itel** ^{m}, doubler; **~iti** ^{va}, to double; to divide in two; **d. se**, to be doubled; to fall out with; **~itost** ^{f}, doubleness; equivocation; **~itý** ^{a}, double, twofold; equivocal; **~ka** ^{f}, two; double-barelled gun.

Dvoj‖kost ^{f}, rickets (*med.*); **~kový** ^{a}, double, twofold; **~křídlý** ^{a}, two-winged; **~křížek** ^{m}, double cross; **~listec** ^{m}, bifoil; **~lístek** ^{m}, double leaf; **~listý** ^{a}, two-leaved.

Dvojnásob, **~ně** ^{adv}, doubly; **~iti** ^{va}, to double; **~ný** ^{a}, double; equivocal.

Dvoj‖nost ^{f}, duality, doubleness; **~ný** ^{a}, double; **d. počet, ~é číslo**, dual number (*gram.*) **~ná sůl**, double salt; **~odrážka** ^{f}, (*mus.*) double natural; **~ostrý** ^{a}, two-edged; **~palubník** ^{m}, two-decker; **~pilka** ^{f}, double-saw; **~řadý, ~řádkový** ^{a}, of two lines; **~ručka** ^{a}, two-handled saw; **~sečný** ^{a}, two-edged.

Dvojsmysl ^{m}, double meaning; equivocation; **~ný** ^{a}, ambiguous, equivocal; **~nost** ^{f}, equivocation.

Dvoj‖spřež ^{f}, two horses; **~spřežní** ^{a}, drawn by two horses; **~střižný** ^{a}, twice shorn; **~tkanina** ^{f}, ticking; **~tkaninář** ^{m}, ticking-weaver; **~trilek** ^{m}, double-trill; **~tvarý** ^{a}, bi-

formed; **~útka** f, double-thread; **~zubec** m, **~zubka** f, aquatic hemp; **~zvučný, ~zvuký** a diphthongal; **~ženství** n, bigamy.

Dvoř|ácký a courtier-like; **~áctvo** n, **~ačina** f, courtiers; **~ačka** f, farmer's wife; **~ák** m, farmer; freeholder; courtier; polite man.

Dvořan m, courtier; **~ka** f, court-lady; a dance (*à la cour*); **~ský** a, courtier-like; **~ství** n, court-service; **~stvo** n *coll.*, courtiers.

Dvor|ečekm, little court yard; **~ec** m, court-yard; farm(yard); **~ecký** m, steward.

Dvoř|ení n, courting, halo (of the moon); **~enín** m, courtier; **~enínstvo** n, courtiers; **~ílek** m, over-polite man; **~ště** n, court-yard; **~iti** vn, to be at court; **d. (se) komu**, to (pay) court (to); **d. si**, to strut; **d. s kým**, to associate with one; **d. se**, to be prudish; **~ka** f, farmer's wife.

Dvor|mistr m, governor; **~ní** a, court-; **d. služba**, court-service; **~ní** m, steward; **~nice** f, farmer('s wife); **~ník** m, farmer; steward; **~nost** f, courteousness, politeness; **~ný** a, courteous, polite; **~ovati** vn, to be at court; **~sky** ad, courteously; **~ský** a, court-; **d. úřad**, court-office; **~ství** n, court-life; courteousness; **~stvo** n *coll.*, courtiers; **~ština** f, court-life.

Dvou|cestí n, cross-way; **~částečný** a, bipartite; **~členný** a, consisting of two members; **~denní** a, of two days; **~drátý** a, two-threaded, **~hlavý** a, two-headed; **~hled** m, parallax; **~hranný** a, two-edged; **~jazyký, ~jazyčný** a, double-tongued; **~jehlanec** m, double pyramid; **~jetný** a, two-handled; **~koleska** f, **~kolí** n, **~kolka, ~kolnice** f, two-wheeled cart; **~kolý** a, two-wheeled.

Dvoulet|ák, ~ek m, two-year old being; **~í** n, space of two years; **~ka** f, two year old sheep; **~ý** a, two years old, (*bot.*) biennial.

Dvouliber|ka f, weight of two pounds; **~ní** a, weighing two pounds.

Dvou|lícní a, double-dealing; **~listý** a, two-leaved; **~loketní** a, of two yards; **~lotový** a, weighing an ounce; **~měsíční** a, of two months; **~noční** a, of two nights; **~nohý** a, two-legged; **~patrový dům**, two-storied house; **~patrová lod'**, a two-decker; **~pohlavník** m, hermaphrodite, androgyn; **~pramenný** a, two-threaded; **~řadí** n, double row; **~řadý, ~řádkový** a, double rowed; **~ramenný** a, two-armed.

Dvouroč|ák, ~ek m, v. **dvouleták**; **~í** n, v. **dvouletí**; **~ka** f, two-year old cow; **~ní** a, of two years.

Dvou|rohý a, having two horns; two-cornered; **~ruční, ~ruký** a, two-handed; **~sečný** a, two-edged; **~sedý, ~sední** a, having two seats; **~skladný** a, twofold; **~slabičný** a, dissyllabic; **~sloví** n, **~slovnost** f, double-dealing; **~spřeží** n, two horses; **~spřežný** a, drawn by two horses; **~stěžník** m, two-master; **~stranný** a, bilateral; **~stý** a, the two-hundredth; **~svícník** m, double candlestick; **~tvarý** a, double-shaped; **~uchý** a, two-eared; **~ušák** m, two-handled vessel; **~verší** n, distich; **~veslý** a, two-oared.

Dvouzlat|ka, ~ovka f, banknote of two florins; **~ník** m, coin of two florins; **~ový** a, two florins worth.

Dvou|značný a, ambiguous; **~značnost** f, ambiguity; **~ženec** m, bigamist; **~ženost** f, **~ženství** n, bigamy.

Dvůj a, double; **~če** n, twin.

Dvůr f, court(yard), farm(yard); dynasty; **dvorem býti**, to reside; **d. římský**, papal court.

Dych m, breath; **~ací** a, breathing; **~ač** m, breather; **~adlo** n, breathing organ.

Dýchánek m, party of intimate friends; fish-stew; **~ání** n, breathing; **~anice** f, asthma; **~atelný** a, breathable; **~ati, ~nouti** vn, to breathe, respire; **těžce d.** to gasp; **d. po čem, to aspire; d. na co,** to blow.

Dýchavec m, gasper; **~ice** f, asthma; wind-pipe; **~ičněti** vn, to get short-breathed; **~ičnost, ~ost** f, asthma; **~ičný** a, asthmatic(al), short-winded; **~ky** f, gills (of a fish); **~ý** a, asthmatic(al), gasping.

Dychtění n, striving (after), gasping; **~ič**, striver; **~iti, ~ěti** vn, to pant, gasp; to strive after; **~ivost** f, desire, striving; **d. po cti,** ambition; **~ivý** a, striving, desirous of.

Dýka f, dagger; **~ou probodnouti,** to stab; **~ovitý** a, dagger-like; **~ový** a, dagger-.

Dykyta f, sarsenet; **~ník** m, sarsenet-weaver; **~ový** a, of sarsenet.

Dýl, ~e ad, longer; **d.** f, length.

Dým m, smoke, steam; **větší d. nežli pečeně,** much ado about nothing; **~em naplniti,** to fumigate; **~ací** a, blowing, **d. měch,** pair of bellows; **~ač, ~al,** blower; **d. v uši,** whisperer, tell-tale; **~ačka** f, tell-tale; pair of bellows; smith's fire; **~adlo** n, (pair of) bellows; melting-house; **~ař** m, iron-melter; **~arka** f, melting fire.

Dýmati vn, to blow (or kindle a fire with a pair of bellows); **d. do ucha, v uši komu,** to whisper into one's ears; **d.** to smoke; **~avost** f, smoking; **~avý** a, smoking.

Dýmě n, groin; **~j** f, bubo; **~jový** a, bubo-; **~jová bylina** f, star-wort.

Dýmek m, slight smoke; chimney; **~itel** m, fumigator; **~iti** vn, to smoke; **kamna ~í,** the stove smokes; **~í se,** it smokes.

Dýmka f, pipe; **~ář** m, pipe-maker.

Dýmnatý, ~vý a, smoky; **~tost** f, **~vost** f, smokiness.

Dymnice f, smoking-room; forge; chimney; **~ík** m, chimney; smoke-hole; air-hole, ventilator; **~iti** va, to fumigate; **~itý** a, smoky; **~ivka** f, fumitory (*plant*); **~ost** f, smokiness; **~outi** vn, to take a pull at a tobacco-pipe; **~ý** a, smoky.

Dýmovitý a, smoke-like, smoky; **~ka** f, chimney-swallow; **~ný** a, smoky; **~ý** a, smoke-; gray, fumous.

Dýň, ~ně f, gourd; **~na** f, (sand-) down.

Dynda, ~dačka f, tassel; **~dati** va, to dangle; **~ina** f, bumpkin-straw; **~isko** n, large bumpkin.

Dýnko n, bottom-piece.

Dýňovitý a, gourd-like; **~ý** a, gourd-, bumpkin-.

Dyšný a, breathing; aspirated.

Džbán m, jug; **~ánek, ~áneček** m, little jug; **~er** m, vat, coop.

E.

E! i, eh!

Eben m, ebony(tree); **~ář** m, ebonist; **~ovitý** a, ebony-like; **~ový** a, ebony-.

Ech! i, ah! ah me!

Ej, ~hle! i, lo!

Elegický a, elegiac; **~ie** f, elegy.

Elektrický a, electrical; **~ičina, elektřina** f, electricity; **~isovati** va, to electrify; **~oplodič** m, electromotor.

Elegášek m, gig; **~ška** f, curds with butter.

Emancipatka f, emancipated woman; **~ovati** va, to emancipate.

Eminencí f, eminence.

Encyklopedický a, encyclopedian

Epidemický a, epidemical; **~štola**, epistle.

Erár m, exchequer; **~ní** a, state-, public.

Erb m, (e)scutcheon; coat of arms; **e. rodový,** family-arms; **kniha ~ů,** book of heraldry; **~ář, ~oslovec, ~oznalec** m, armorist.

Erbovati va, to (provide with a coat of) arm(s); **~ní** a, armorial; **~nictví** n, heraldry; **~ník** m, possessor of an armorial bearing; king at arms.

Es ♂; **~o** ♀; ace (at cards); pause (in music); **~ovitý** *a*, sigmoidal.
Evangel|ický *a*, evangelic(al); protestant; **~á církev**, protestant church; **~ictvo** ♀ *coll.*, protestants; **~ík** ♂, protestant; **~isovati** *vn*, to evangelize; **~ista** ♂, evangelist; **~ium** ♀, gospel.
Excellenc|e (~í) ♀, excellency (title).
Exemplář ♂, copy.

F.

Fábor ♂; **~a, ~ka** ♀, ribbon.
Fabri|cký, ~ční *a*, fabric-; **~čka** ♀, small manufactory; factory girl.
Fabrik|a ♀, manufactory; **~ací, ~ace** ♀, manufacture; **~ant** ♂, **~antka** ♀, manufacturer; **~át** ♂, manufacture; **~ovati** *va*, to manufacture.
Facír ♂, forester out of service.
Fack|a ♀, box on the ear; **klobouk na tři ~y**, three-cornered hat; **~ovati** *va*, to box one's ears.
Fáč, ~ek ♂, bandage; swaddling-band; **~ovati** *va*, to bandage.
Fagot ♂, bassoon; **~ista, ~ník** ♂, bassoon player.
Fajfk|a ♀, (tobacco)pipe; **~ář** ♂, tobacco-pipe maker.
Fak|an ♂, **~áně** ♀, (*fam.*) urchin.
Faktor ♂, factor; **~ství** ♀, factory; factorship.
Fakul|ant ♂, torch-bearer; **~e** ♀, torch; **~ta** ♀, faculty (of a university); **~tní** *a*, faculty-.
Falc ♂, fold; groove; folding-bone.
Falckrab|ě, ~í ♂ & ♂, palatine; **~ina, ~inka** ♀, palatine's consort; **~ství** ♀, palatinate.
Falcov|ati *va*, to fold; groove; **~ní** *a*, folding-; **f. kost**, folding-bone.
Fald ♂, fold; **~y na tváři** *pl.*, wrinkles.
Faldov|ati *va*, to fold; **f. se**, to wrinkle; **~atý** *a*, wrinkled; **~ník** ♂, folder; **~ný** *a*, folded.
Faleš ♀, falsehood; **~nice** ♀, false woman; **~nictví** ♀, falsehood; **~ník** ♂, false man; **~nost** ♀, falseness; **~ný** *a*, false.
Falš|éř ♂, forger; **~iti** *va*, to falsify.
Falšov|ání ♀, falsifying; **~atel, ~ník** ♂, falsifier; **~ati** *va*, to falsify.
Fanat|ický *a*, **~ik** ♂, fanatic.
Fanfar, ~on, ~um ♂, inconsiderate fellow; **~a** ♀, flourish (of a trumpet); **~ovati** *va, n*, to flourish; rally.
Fanfrn|ěti *vn*, to get silly; **~ělka** ♀, silly girl.
Fant ♂, pawn; fancy-monger; **~ář** ♂, **~árka** ♀, pawn-broker; **~árství** ♀, pawn-broker's shop; **~asie** ♀, imagination; fancy; caprice; **~asovati** *vn*, to have fancies; rave; **~astický** *a*, fantastical; whimsical.
Fant|ěti *va*, to get crazy; **~iti** *va*, to make crazy; **~iti se (po kom, za kým)**, to dote upon; **~ivý** *a*, crazy; **~ovati** *va*, to seize, take in pledge.
Far|a ♀, parsonage; living; parish; **~ář** ♂, parson; pastor; **~ařiti, ~ařovati** *vn*, to be a parson; **~ářský** *a*, parson's-, parochial; **~ářství** ♀, parsonship.
Farisej ♂, pharisee; **~ský** *a*, pharisaical.
Far|ní *a*, parochial; parish-; **~ník** ♂, parishioner; **~nost** ♀, parish; **~ský** *a*, parson's-.
Fasovati *va*, to receive; border, hem.
Fastrk|a ♀, tacking or basting-thread; **~ovati** *va*, to tack, baste.
Fasuněk ♂, waggon-ladder, ladder cart.
Fašina ♀, fascine.
Fatin|a ♀, spunging; **~kařiti** *vn*, to fawn; spunge; **~ky** ♀ *pl.*, wheedling.
Fatiti *vn*, **(komu)**, to wheedle; **f. se**, to curry favour.
Fatk|a, *pl.* **~y** ♀, spunging; **žíti na ~u, na ~y**, to act the parasite, spunge; **~ář** ♂, parasite, spunger; **za ~u**, dog-cheap; **~ovati** *vn*, to wheedle.
Fazol ♂, **~e, ~a** ♀, kidney-bean; **~í** ♂ *coll.*, kidney-beans; **~ina, ~ovina** ♀, bean-straw; **~ový** *a*, bean-.
Fedrov|ati *va*, to further; **~ní list**, passport; **~ník** ♂, furtherer.
Felčar ♂, surgeon.
Fena ♀, bitch; vixen, termagant.
Fenikl ♂, fennel.

Ferina ᵐ, wag, rogue.
Fermež ᶠ, varnish, **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to varnish; **~ník** ᵐ, varnisher; **~ovna, ~írna** ᶠ, varnish-manufactory.
Fěrt‖uch, ~och, ~oušek ᵐ, apron.
Fi! ᶦ, Fie! [hackney-coachman.
Fiakr ᵐ, hackney-coach; **f., ~ista** ᵐ,
Fial‖a ᶠ, gillyflower; phial; **~iště** ᶰ, gillyflower-bed; **~ka, ~inka** ᶠ, violet; **~ový** ᵃ **~ové barvy**, violet-coloured.
Fič‖ení ᶰ, whizzing; **~eti** ᵛⁿ, to whiz.
Fidlov‖ačka ᶠ, smoothing-stick; a public feast of the shoemakers of Prague; **~ání** ᶰ, polishing, smoothing; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to smooth, polish.
Fifl‖ena ᶠ, gaudy woman; flirt; **~enství** ᶰ, gaudiness; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛⁿ, to be gaudy.
Figl ᵐ, *pl.* **~e** ᵐ, trick; **~ář** ᵐ, jester; **~ařiti, ~ovati** ᵛⁿ, to jest.
Figur‖a ᶠ, figure; trope; **~alní** ᵃ, figurative; **~ář** ᵐ, dealer in figures; **~ka** ᶠ, little figure; **~ní, ~ný** ᵃ, figurative; **~ovati** ᵛᵃⁿ, to figure; shape. [**~árna** ᶠ, hot house.
Fík ᵐ, fig(tree); (*med.*) large wart;
Fik‖aný ᵃ, cunning, crafty; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to whip; **~lovný** ᵃ, gaudy.
Fíkov‖í ᶰ *coll.*, fig-trees; **~itý** ᵃ, figlike; **~na** ᶠ, hot-house; **~nice** ᶠ, fig-garden; **~ový** ᵃ, fig-.
Fil‖c ᵐ, felt; **~cový** ᵃ, felt-; **~ec** ᵐ, bundle; knapsack; **~ek, ~ko** ᵐ, knave; **~ip** ᵐ, Philipp; (*fig.*) **f. na jelita**, blockhead; **~a míti, ~y míti**, to be clever; **~ipěti** ᵛⁿ, to pip; **~kář** ᵐ, gambler; **~kovati** ᵛⁿ, to play cards.
Filosof ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, philosopher; **~ický** ᵃ, philosophical; **~ie** ᶠ, philosophy; **~ský** ᵃ, philosophical.
Fil‖ous ᵐ, weevil; **~ut, ~uta** ᵐ, rogue.
Finan‖ce ᶠ *pl.*, finances; **~ční** ᵃ, of finances; **~čnictví** ᶰ, science of finances; **~čník** ᵐ, financier. [cunning.
Fíňáry ᵐ *pl.*, tricks; **f. míti**, to be
Fint‖a ᶠ, trick; **~ář** ᵐ, deceiver; **~idlo** ᶰ, **~ílek** ᵐ, dandy; **~ilka** ᶠ, gaudy woman; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to trim; **~iti se**, to be gaudy; **~ivý** ᵃ, gaudy.
Fion ᵐ, dandy, cox-comb.
Fisk, ~us ᵐ, fiscal, exchequer; **vzíti k ~u**, to confiscate; **~ální** ᵃ, fiscal.
Fišpan ᵐ, whale-bone. [fiscal.
Flák ᵐ, flake; **~a** ᶠ, blow, lash; **~ačka** ᶠ, fly-flap; whipping post; **~anice** ᶠ, whipping-; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to slap, whip.
Fláma, flamend‖r ᵐ, vagabond, **~řice** ᶠ, vagrant woman; **~rovati, flámovati** ᵛⁿ, to gad about.
Fland‖a ᶠ, monks-cowl; petticoat; **~ák** ᵐ, monk; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to wear a cowl; to gad; **~era** ᶠ, petticoat; **~ra** ᶠ, bad woman.
Flastr ᵐ, plaster; **~ník** ᵐ, (*fam.*) leach; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to plaster.
Flaš‖e, ~ka ᶠ, bottle; **~inet** ᵐ, hurdy-gurdy; **~néř, ~ník** ᵐ, butler; bottle-case; **~tička** ᶠ, little bottle.
Flauta ᶠ, flute.
Flek ᵐ, blot; **~ačka** ᶠ, **~adlo** ᶰ, whipping post; fly-flap; **~anice** ᶠ, whipping; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to slap, whip; **~atý, ~ovatý** ᵃ, blotted; **~ot** ᵐ, whipping.
Flekov‖atěti ᵛⁿ, to get stained; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to stain; **~atý** ᵃ, stained.
Flét‖na ᶠ, flute; **~ář** ᵐ, flute-maker; **~ník** ᵐ, flute-player.
Flíček ᵐ, little flake. [slap, box.
Flink ᵐ, slap; **~ati, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to
Flint‖a ᶠ, gun, musket; **~ař** ᵐ, gunsmith; **~ový** ᵃ, gun-.
Flok ᵐ, nail, plug; **~y** *pl.*, (*fam.*) money; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to nail; **~ovina** ᶠ, shreds; **~ovitý** ᵃ, peglike.
Fl(o)utek ᵐ, fop, booby.
Flundra ᶠ, slut; plaice (fish).
Flus ᵐ, potash; **~árna** ᶠ, potash-manufactory; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to melt; **~ovník** ᵐ, potash-maker.
Fňuk, ~al ᵐ, whimperer; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to whimper; **~avý** ᵃ, whimpering; **~na** ᶠ, whimpering woman.
Fo‖fr, ~chr, fan; **~rovati, ~chro-**
Foch ᵐ, tricks. [**vati**, to fan.
Folk ᵐ, free will; **~ovati** ᵛⁿ, to let one have his will. [well-shaped.
Foremn‖ost ᶠ, nice shape; **~ý** ᵃ,
Form‖a ᶠ, form; shape, mould; **~ák** ᵐ,

form-block; **~áluí** ^{a} formal; **~álnost** ^{f}, formality.

Forman ^{m}, driver, carter; **~iti** ^{vn}, to be a waggoner, **~ka** ^{f}, drivers' room; horse-stable.

Form‖ář, ~éř, ~íř ^{m}, form-cutter; moulder; **~át** ^{n}, size (of a book); **~írský** ^{a}, moulding; **~írství** ^{n}, art of embossing.

Formov‖atel ^{m}, moulder; **~ati** ^{va}, to form, mould; shape; **~ý** ^{a}, formal.

Formule ^{f}, formule, set form.

Forov‖ati ^{vn}, to drive carts; **~nictví** ^{n}, carrying; **~ník** ^{m}, driver, waggoner.

Foršt ^{m}, forester; **~mistr** ^{m}, forest-master; **~ovna** ^{f}, forester's house.

Fortel ^{m}, knack; trick; **~ník** ^{m}, cunning fellow; **~nost** ^{f}, **~ný** ^{a}, cunning.

Fortn‖a ^{f}, gate; **~éř, ~íř** ^{m}, door-keeper.

Foš‖na ^{f}, side-post; **~ňák** ^{m}, strong nail.

Fouk ^{m}, **~adlo** ^{n}, blowing-machine; **~ací** ^{a}, blowing; **~ač** ^{m}, blower; **~ačka** ^{f}, blowing-tube; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{vn}, to blow; **f. si**, to be puffed up; **~avý, ~lavý, ~livý** ^{a}, blowing; puffed up; **~nutí** ^{n}, blow, blast.

Fouň‖a, ~il ^{m}, wheezer; (*fig.*) boaster; [**~ěti** ^{vn}, to wheeze.

Fous &cet., v. **vous** &cet.

Frak, fráček ^{m}, dress-coat.

Franc‖le ^{f} *pl.*, fringe; **~ouze** ^{m} *pl.*, French disease; **~ovka** ^{f}, French brandy.

Fran‖čina, ~čtina, ~couzština ^{f}, [the French language.

Frant‖a, ~ík ^{m}, wag, rogue; **~išek** ^{m}, pastil; **~iškán** ^{m}, Franciscan friar; **~ovný** ^{a}, jolly; **~ovství** ^{n}, jolliness.

Frašk‖a ^{f}, farce; **~ář** ^{m}, jester; **~opisec** ^{m}, writer of farces; **~ovati** ^{vn}, to make fun; **~ovitost** ^{f}, ridiculousness; **~ovitý, frašný** ^{a}, droll, ridiculous.

Frc, ~ek ^{m}, sport, fun; **~álek** ^{m}, oblong muffin; **~alka** ^{f}, whistle; **~ati** ^{vn}, **f. se**, to trip (about).

Frč‖adlo ^{n}, top, gig; **~ák** ^{m}, rattle; **~ek** ^{m}, discus, quoit; jerboa; **~eti** ^{vn}, to purr, puff; **~ina** ^{m}, puffer, blower.

Frčk‖a ^{f}, fillip; **~ovati** ^{va}, to fillip.

Frej ^{m}, love-making; **~íř** ^{m}, wooer, lover; **~írka** ^{f}, gillian, prostitute; **~írský** ^{a}, lascivious; **~írství** ^{n}, lasciviousness; **~marčiti** ^{va}, to barter; **~mark** ^{m}, barter.

Frejov‖ati ^{vn}, to make love, flirt (with); **~ník** ^{m}, lewd man; **~nost** ^{f}, lasciviousness; **~ný** ^{a}, amorous, lewd.

Fretka ^{f}, ferret.

Frf‖oň ^{f}, snot, drivel; **~iti se**, to snivel, slaver; **~ivý** ^{a}, snotty.

Frind‖a ^{f}, flirt; **~iti** ^{vn}, to flirt; **f. se**, to be gaudy; **~ivý** ^{a}, gaudy.

Frisér, hair-dresser.

Frk ^{m}, puffing; snort; **~ač** ^{m}, blower, snorter; **~ati** ^{vn}, to wheeze, snort; **~ot** ^{m}, puffing, snorting.

Frňák ^{m}, large nose, snout.

Frn‖coch ^{m}, shag; **~cochatý** ^{a}, shaggy; **~četi** ^{vn}, to buzz, clink; **~da** ^{f}, wanton girl; **~dolití se**, to be gaudy; **~ě** ^{n}, snivelling child; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to slaver; **~kati** ^{vn}, to snivel, whimper; **~knouti** ^{vn}, to dart away; **~och** ^{m}, fibre, filament.

Frňous, ~ek ^{m}, filament; **~y** *pl.*, fibres; whiskers; **~eti, ~ovatěti** ^{vn}, to get whiskers; **~ovatý** ^{a}, fibrous; whisker-like.

Fuč!, gone! **~etí** ^{vn}, to whiz; **~eti v hlavě**, to buzz in the ears; **~idlo** ^{n}, whistle; **f. ~ík, ~il, ~ílek** ^{m}, fop; **~ivý** ^{a}, blustering, whistling.

Fuj!, fie!

Fuk!, quick! hush! **f.** ^{m} *pl.* **~y**, boasting; **~y dělati**, to be puffed up; **~ací** ^{a}, blowing-; **~ač** ^{m}, blower; boaster; **~aly, ~y** ^{m} *pl.*, (*fam.*) brass, money; **~avý** ^{a}, blowing; puffed up; **~ot** ^{m}, blowing.

Fun‖ěra ^{m}, snorter, blower; **~ěti**, to wheeze.

Funus ^{m}, funeral.

Fůra ^{f}, cart, waggon.

Furiant ^{m}, proud fellow; a Bohemian dance.

Futr‖ál ^{m}, case; **~o** ^{n}, door-case, lining; **~ovati** ^{va}, to line; **~ovní** ^{d}, lining-.

G.

Gag, ~ot ᵐ, gaggling; **~a** ᶠ, goose; **~ati, ~otati** ᵛⁿ, to gaggle.
Gal‖a ᶠ, (ᵐ) gala, show; **~án, ~ánek** ᵐ, gallant; lover; **~ánka** ᶠ, sweet-heart.
Galant, ~ník ᵐ, gallant; dandy; **~ní** ᵃ, gallant; polite; **~nost** ᶠ, gallantry, politeness.
Galej, ~e ᶠ, galley, galiot; **~ní** ᵃ, galley-; **g. otrok**, galley-slave; **g. dvůr, bagno**; **~ník** ᵐ, captain of a galley; galley-slave.
Gales ᵐ, gall, gall-nut.
Galvan‖ický ᵃ, galvanic; **~ičnost** ᶠ, galvanism; **~oměr** ᵐ, galvanometer; **~ovati (~isovati)** ᵛᵃ, to galvanize.
Gamba ᶠ, bass-viol.
Gard'a ᶠ, guard(s); **~ista** ᵐ, guards-man.
Gazel a ᶠ, antelope; **~í** ᵃ, antelope-.
Gbel &cet., v. **kbel &cet.**
Gdoul‖e ᶠ, quince(tree); **~ný, ~ový** ᵃ, quince-; **~ovec** ᵐ, quiddany; **~oví** ⁿ, *coll.*, quince-trees.
Generál ᵐ, general; **~ka, ~ová** ᶠ, general's wife; **~ní** ᵃ, general; **~ský** ᵃ, general's; **~ství** ⁿ, generalship; **~stvo** ⁿ *coll*, body of generals.
Glagoli‖ce ᶠ, Slavonian alphabet.
Glejt ᵐ, passport; escort; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to escort.
Granát ᵐ, garnet; grenade; pomegranate(tree); **~y** *pl.*, pimples in the face; **~ice** ᶠ, pomegranate; **~nice** ᶠ, grenadiers's wife; grenade-pouch; **~nický sbor**, corps of grenadiers; **~ník** ᵐ, grenadier; **~ový** ᵃ, garnet-; grenade-; **~ové jablko**, pomegranate.
Grešl'e, ~ička ᶠ, farthing; **g.** ᵐ, **~ičkář** ᵐ, pinch-penny.
Groš ᵐ, groat (coin); **na svůj g.** at one's own cost; (*fig.*). **dostal g.** he got a rebuke; **~e** *pl.*, (*fam.*) money; **~ák** ᵐ, **~ik, ~íček** ᵐ, groat (piece); **~ovitý** ᵃ, groat-like; **g. kůň**, dapple-grey horse; **~ový** ᵃ, groat-worth.
Grunt ᵐ, ground; landed property.
Gruntov‖ně ᵃᵈ, fundamentally; **~ní kniha**, register of landed property; **g. plat** n. **daň**, ground-rent; **~ník** ᵐ, free-holder; **~nost** ᶠ, profoundness; **~ný** ᵃ, profound.
Gum‖a ᶠ, gum; India rubber; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to gum; **~ový** ᵃ, gummy.
Gymnast‖ický ᵃ, gymnastic(al); **~ika** ᶠ, gymnastics.

H.

Ha! ; **ha! ha ha! ha ha!**
Habán ᵐ, lubber, clown; **~ský** ᵃ, lubberly, large.
Haba‖rt ᵐ, catchpoll; **~ti** ᵛᵃ, to snatch.
Habit ᵐ, monk's gown.
Habr ᵐ, horn-beam; yoke-elm; dunce.
Habr‖ati, ~oniti, ~ovati ᵛⁿ, **(h. se)** to hobble.
Habří ⁿ, **~ina** ᶠ, v. **habroví; ~ík** ᵐ, small yoke-elm.
Habrov‖í ⁿ, **~ík, ~ník** ᵐ, yoke-elm forest; **~ina** ⁿ, yoke-elm wood; **h.** ᵐ, obstinate fellow; **~ý** ᵃ, of yoke-elm wood.
Hac‖e ᶠ *pl.*, **~ní pás**, truss (for ruptures); **~ka** ᶠ, loam, clay; **~ník** ᵐ, truss-maker.
Hač‖ati, ~nouti ᵛⁿ, to sit, squat.
Háč‖ek ᵐ, little hook, crotchet; tack; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to hook; **~itý** ᵃ, hooked.
Háčkov‖atěti ᵛⁿ, to get hooked; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to hook; crochet; **~atý** ᵈ, full of hooks; **~itý** ᵃ, hooked; **~ka** ᶠ, crochet-needle.
Háčky *pl.*, v. **hace.**
Had ᵐ, serpent, snake; hose.
Hadač ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, fortune teller; **~nost** ᶠ, soothsaying; quarrelsome disposition; **~ný** ᵃ, fortune-telling; quarrelsome; mysterious; **~ský** ᵈ, **~ství** ⁿ, fortune-telling.
Hád‖alka ᶠ, chatterbox; quarrelsome woman; **~ání** ⁿ, guessing; soothsaying; **h. & h. se, ~anice** ᶠ, quarrel; **~anina** ᶠ, chattering; **~anka** ᶠ, riddle; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to guess; **h. na koho**, to suspect one; **h. komu**, to tell fortunes; **h. se (s kým oč)**, to quarrel (with one about . . .); **~avost** ᶠ, quarrelsome disposition;

~avý a, quarrelsome; **~ě** n, young serpent, snake.
Had‖ec m, serpentine-stone; **~ěnec** m, young serpent; adder's wort.
Hader‖ka f, rag; **~lák** m, rag-man.
Hadí a, serpentine; **h. jazyk**, adder's tongue; **h. mord**, viper-grass; **h. kořen**, snake-weed; **h. česnek** gentian. [engine hose.
Hadice f, serpent; dragon-fly; fire-
Had‖ina f, reptile; **~inec** m, snake-weed; **~isko** n, ugly serpent; **~iště** n, serpent's den; **~iti se**, to wind, meander. [serpentine.
Hádk‖a f, dispute, quarrel; **~ovaný** a,
Hadlina f, reed-grass.
Hado‖hubec m, serpent-killer; **~jed, ~jedec, ~žer** m, s-eater; **~morný** a, s-killing.
Hadov‖ec m, snake-weed; **~itý** a, serpentlike; **~ka** f, (*bot.*) snake-root; **~ník** m, gentian; rocambole; **~ý** a, serpentine.
Hadr m, **~a** f, tatter, rag; **~ář** m, rag-man, rag-picker; **~árka** f, rag-woman; **~ství** n, rag-picking; **~árna** f, rag-magazine.
Hadrbolec m, raggamuffin.
Hadř‖íček, ~ík m, small rag; **~iti** va, to rag; **~ivý** a, tattered.
Hadr‖kovati se, to quarrel; **~lák** m, rag-man.
Hadrn‖ice f, rag-woman; **~ický** a, rag-; ragged; **~ictví** n, trade in rags; **~ík** m, rag-man; raggamuffin.
Hadro‖mel m, rag-mill; **~plet, ~pletník** m, raggamuffin; **~řez** m, rag-chopper.
Hadrov‖ati va, to tatter; **h. se kým**, to quarrel; **~atý** a, tattered; **~itý** a, raglike; **~ník** m, squabbler; **~ný** a, quarrelsome; tattered; **~ý** a, made of rags.
Haf! i, haw! **~ač, ~ák, ~al** m, barker; brawler; **~an, ~ún** m, bulldog; **~ati, ~kati** vn, to bark; scold, brawl; **~avý** a, yelping.
Haf‖na, ~nice f, shrew, scold; **~iti** va, to cudgel.
Hahá i, aha! ha ha!
Hachl‖e, ~ice, ~ička f, heckle; **~ovati** va, to heckle.
Háj m, forest, grove.
Haj! i, hey! eh! **~da!** i, heigho!
Haj‖ati, ~kati vn, (*child.*) to sleep; **~ej nynej!** hushabye baby!
Hajda‖lák m, country-lad, looby; **~mák** m, high-wayman; **~ti** vn to take oneself off.
Hajdy, hajdum! i, go away!
Háj‖ eček, ~ek m, grove.
Hájem‖ský m, game-keeper; forest-ward; **~ství** n, hunting-circuit; ward; wardship.
Hájen‖í n, defence; **~ský** a, keeper's-; **~ství**, v. **hájemství**; **~ý** a, fenced, enclosed.
Hájet‖ina f, fence, enclosure; bush.
Haj‖ho i, heigho! **~ící** a, defensive; fencing; **~ič** m, forest-ward; field-watch.
Hájíček m, bush, wood, grove.
Hajička f, watchwoman.
Hájina f, forest, grove, wood.
Hajitel m, **~ka, ~kyně** f, defender.
Hájiti, to defend, prohibit.
Háj‖itý a, woody, bushy; **~ivý** a, defensive; **~ka** f, tresspass-sign.
Hajmo ad, defensively.
Hajn‖atý a, wooded; **~í** a, forest-; **~ice** f, **~iště** n, enclosure, park; **~ina, ~ovna** f, warrener's house; **~ík, ~ý** m, forest-ward, game-keeper.
Hájov‖atý a, wooded; **~í** n, **~ina** f, forest, wood; **~na**, forestry; **~ník, ~ý** a, forester; **~ý** a, forest.
Hájský a, forest-, grove-, wood-.
Hák m, hook; h-plough; h-tile.
Hakl‖ice, ~ička f, crotchet, clasp, **~ici tkáti, ~ovati** va, to crotchet; **~ík** m, clasp, tack, crotchet.
Hakm‖ak m, **~atilka** f, jumble; gibberish; **~atiti** va, to entangle.
Hákov‖ati va, to (hook)plough; **~atý** a, hooked; **~iště** n, hook-pole; **~itý, ~ní** a, hooked; **hooky**; **h. ručnice, ~nice** f, arquebus; **~ník** m, arquebusier; **~ý** a, hooked.
Háky m *pl.*, hooks; **kliky h.**, scrawl.

Halabala *adv.* superficially; **h. dělati, ~baliti** *v.a.* to make superficially; **~burda** *m.* brawler; **~dryo** *f.* mounte-bank; **~ferna** *f.* shrew, termagant; **~ma** *m.* clown, churl; **~part(n)a** *f.* halberd; **~partník** *m.* halberdier.

Halda *f.* hill; pile; a great deal; charcoal-kiln; whore; **~ář** *m.* packer; piler; **~ště** *n.* piling-place; **~ovní právo,** right of mining; **~ový** *a.* piled.

Halena *f.* smock-frock; **~ář** *m.* frock-maker; **~í** *n.* covering; **~ovina** *f.* rough cloth; **~ový** *a.* made of rough cloth.

Halíř *m.* farthing; **~iti** *v.a.* to wrap up, to cover.

Hálka *f.* bullet; globule; wen; **~y dubové** *pl.*, gallnuts.

Halouzka, ~ečka *f.* small twig.

Haluz, ~a, ~e *f.* branch; twig; **~í** *n. coll.*, **~ina** *f.* branches; brush-wood; **~isko** *n.* large branch; **~itý** *a.* branch-like; **~ka** *f.* twig, sprig; **~kovitý** *a.* twiglike; **~na** *f.* bleak house; large room; **~natý, ~ovatý** *a.* full of branches; **~ník** *m.* gallow-clapper; **~ový** *a.* branch-.

Halva *f.* tumour; **~že** *f.* neck-lace.

Ham *m.* snap(ping); water-pale; **~ácký** *a.* clumsy; **~áctví** *n.* clumsiness; **~ák, ~ala** *m.* clumsy fellow; **~ání** *n.* snapping; **~ar** *m.* quarrel; **~ata** *f.* large mouth; **~ati** *v.a.* to snap, devour; **~atý** *a.* large-mouthed; shrew.

Hambalek *m.* *pl.* **~ky**, rafter; cock-loft.

Hamčil *m.* snapper; glutton; miser; **~iti** *v.a.* to devour; to be avaricious; **~ivý** *a.* gluttonous, avaricious.

Hamejžď *f.* dirt, bad ground.

Hamerník *m.* hammer-smith.

Hamižnost *f.* vileness; **~ný** *a.* vile.

Hamoň *m.* dunce; miser; **~nič, ~nil** *m.* miser; babbler; **~niti, ~titi** *v.n.* to be avaricious; to babble.

Hamous, ~z *m.* large mouth.

Hamovačka *f.* dragging-shoe or chain, trigger; **~ati** *v.a.* to stop a wheel, scotch; **~ní** *n.* dragging, scotching; **~ní řetěz, ~ník** *m.* dragging-chain.

Hamparatí *n. coll.*, lumber.

Hampejz *m.* bowling-green; kennel; brothel; **~iti, ~ovati** *v.n.* to lead a dissolute life; **~nice** *f.* strumpet; **~ník** *m.* whore-monger.

Hamr, *pl.* ~y *m.* forge; **~a** *f.* lean cattle.

Hamrnický *a.* hammer-, forge-; **~ník** *m.* hammer-smith.

Hamtač *m.* snapper; **~am!** *int.* pall-mall! **~ati** *v.a.* to snap, snatch; **h. se kam,** to grope; **~avý** *a.* snapping; **~olina** *f.* bad meal.

Hamulatý *a.* knobby, cloddy; **~o** *f.* bump; knoll; **~ec** *m.* trigger.

Hana *f.* blame; censure; insult.

Hanba *f.* shame, disgrace, insult; **~u míti,** to be disgraced; **v ~u uvésti, k ~ě přivésti, ~u činiti n. dělati, n. způsobiti,** to disgrace; **~a tobě!** for shame!; **h.** (*bibl.*) nakedness, privy parts; **~enice** *f.* infamous house; **~lč, ~itel** *m.* defamer; **~ík** *m.* tattered coat; **~iti** *v.a.* to shame; disgrace; **h. se zač,** to be ashamed of; **~ivý, ~livý** *a.* shame-faced; **~ivost, ~livost** *f.* shamefacedness; **~ykost** *f.* share-bone.

Hánce *m.* censurer, slanderer.

Hančlivost *f.* censoriousness; **~ý** *a.* censorious.

Handl &c., v. **obchod** &c.

Handrboliti *v.n.* to bungle; **~kovati** *v.n.* to speak a gibberish; to barter; **h. se s kým,** to squabble; **~ák** *m.* jewish pedlar.

Hanebnice *f.* infamous woman; **~ík** *m.* infamous man; **~ost** *f.* infamousness; **~ý** *a.* shameful, infamous.

Hanlec, ~čl *m.* censurer; **~čcí** *a.* abusive; **~ění** *n.* abuse; censure; **~ěti, ~iti** *v.a.* to blame, censure; to insult, abuse.

Hanlicí, abusive; **~lč, ~il, ~itel** *m.* censurer.

Hánka *f.* blame; insult.

Hanlivost *f.* censoriousness, sland-

erousness; ~ý a slanderous; abusive; h. spis, libel, lampoon.
Hanný a insulting, abusive.
Hanob|a f, insult; disgrace; ~iti va to insult, disgrace; deflower.
Hanopis m, libel, lampoon.
Han|týrka f, gibberish, slang; ~uška f, potatoe-cake; ~za f, Hanse(atic union); ~zalík m, bustle (tournure).
Hap, ~ek m, fall, tumble; ~ati vn (*child.*) to fall, to tumble; ~avý a hobbling; ~kati, ~ouleti, v.
Hara! i, well! come on! [hapati.
Hara|burda f, ~burdí, ~mpátí n, lumber, rubbish; ~burd, ~burdíř m, salesman; ~burditi vn to bluster; ~burdna f, lumber room; ~nt m, rover, ~ntiti, ~ntovati vn to rove; ~pník m, hunting-whip.
Haras m, camel's hair; camelot; ~ka f, camelot-gown; ~ník m, camelot-maker; ~ový a made of camelot.
Harašeti vn to rattle, bluster.
Hára|ti vn to burn; h. se, to boil; (of cows) to bull; ~vý a burning.
Haraždí n, brush-wood.
Harc m, attack, skirmish; ~éř, ~íř m, horseman; ~iště n, race-ground; ~ování n, skirmish; rattling; ~ovati vn to skirmish; rattle; ~ovna f, race-ground; ~ovní a skirmishing; ~ovnice f, ~ník m, skirmisher.
Harf|a f, harp; long saw; ~ář m, harp-maker; ~enice, ~enistka f, ~eník, ~enista m, harper; ~ička f, small harp; ~ovní a harp-.
Harhar! i, haha! ~ovati va to mock.
Harlekýn m, jack-pudding. [scold.
Hartu|siti, ~šiti, harušiti vn to
Has|ačert, ~ák m, devil; lever, crane; rake-sithe; ~ákovati va to cut with a rake-sithe; ~ati vn to rove; ~icí a extinguishing; h. sbor, fire-men; ~ič m, extinguisher; fire-man; (*fam.*) drinker; ~ičský a firemen-; h. sbor, ~stvo n, fire-brigade.
Has|idlo n, extinguisher; h., ~írna f, quenching-tub; ~isvíčka m, extinguisher; ~iti va, to extinguish, quench; h. vápno, to slake lime-stone; ~ivo n, extinguishing-apparatus; ~ivý a, quenching; ~nouti vn to be extinguished; expire; ~ot m, bustle, hurry.
Hastr|man m, water-sprite; ~oš m, scare-crow; ~ošovitý a scare-crow like.
Haš|ení n, quenching; ~ík m, pig.
Hašp|an m, ~anka f, wheat-bran; ~anovati va to grind off the bran; ~l m, ~le f, ~lík m, reel; windlass, turnstile.
Hašteř|il m, ~ilka f, quarreller; ~iti se, to quarrel; ~ivý a quarrelsome; ~ivost f, quarrelsomeress.
Hašt|ra f, ~ří n, ~řina f, brushwood; **Hat!** i, v. hot. [~řiti va to hew.
Haf, hatě f, fascine; marshy field; ~ala m, ~alák m, confounder of a language.
Hat|iti va to cover with fascines; entangle; h. se, to be entangled; ~la matla! ~la patla! mingle-mangle, hodge-podge.
Hatl|ačka f, medley; ~ák, ~áček m, niggard; ~al, ~ánek m, babbler; ~anina f, medley; ~ati va to babble; ~ach, ~och m, ~ocha f, bad food; straw-litter.
Hatma|t! i, pall-mall; ~til m, confuser; ~tilka f, confusion; gibberish; ~tilství n, confusion; ~titi va to confuse.
Hatový a made of fascines.
Hatva f, sarcoma, tumour.
Háv m, armour; robe.
Hav|ěd' f, fowl; vermin; ~ejš m, shell-fish; ~íř m, miner; ~írský pořádek, corporation of miners; ~írství n, mining; ~ířstvo n *coll.*, miners; ~írna f, little roof over a mine; ~ran m, raven; h. polní, rook. [small raven.
Havrán|ě n, young raven; ~ek m,
Havran|í a raven-, black.
Havr|da m, disputer; ~diti vn to dispute; ~lant m, street-walker.

Hazardní hra f, game of hazard; **~ecí** a, throwing; **h. kopí, h. oštěp**, javelin; **~eč** m, thrower; winnower; **~ečka** f, caster; winnowing shovel; catapult; **~edlo** n, catapult.

Házení n, throwing; **~eti** vá & n, to throw, cast; **h. obilí**, to winnow corn; **h. nohama**, to swing one's feet; **očkem h.**, to ogle; **kůň ~í**, the horse flings out; **h. se(bou)**, to toss about; **~ iště** n, throwing-place; **~ka** f, cast, throw.

Hazuňka, ~čka f, monk's gown; petticoat; smock-frock.

Hbitě ad, swiftly; **~ost** f, swiftness; **~ý** a, swift.

He! i, hey! eh!

Hebce ad, softly; pliantly; **~d** m, **~dí** n, danewort; **~dí** n, lumber.

Hebkost f, pliancy; softness; **~ý** a, pliant; soft.

Hebl m, **~e** n, lever; **~ata** n *pl.*, whims; **~ík** m, s-lace; **~í** n, silk; **~ina** f, s-ware; **~iti** vá, to cover with silk; **~itý** a, silky; **~nice** f, s-mercer; s-material; s-dress; s-worm; **~nický** a, mercer's-; silk-; **~nictví** n, s-trade; **~níček** m, s-worm; s-tail; **~ničí** a, s-worm-; **~ničký** a, silky; **~ník** m, s-worm; s-weaver, mercer; s-reel; s-material; **~nost** f, silkiness; **~ný** a, silken, silky; (*fig.*) effeminate.

Hedvábo|vitý a, silky; **~vý** a, silken.

Hej! i, hey! eh! heyho! **tobě je h.** it is easy for you.

Hejbadla n, barm; yeast.

Hejcuk m, sewer, sink.

Hejčka f, swing; **~ati** vá, to rock.

Hejdlička f, weeding-hoe; **~uk, (hajduk)** m, robber; **~uše** f, buckwheat.

Hejh! i, heyho! **~ati** vn, to gaggle; **Hejchu!** i, hurra! [~ati vn, to halloo.

Hejkadlo n, **~al** m, crier, brawler; **Hejl** m, bull-finch; **h. na nose, red nose**; **~y chytati**, to gape; **~ový** a, chaffinch-. [band, flock.

Hejno ad, by troops; **~o** n, troop,

Hejřič, ~il, ~ilec m, **bratr z ~ilova**, dissipated fellow; spendthrift; **~iti** vá, to revel, lead a dissipated life; **~ivý** a, dissipated.

Hejsa i, huzza! **~ti** vn, to revel.

Hejsek m, fop, dandy, spendthrift; **~kati, ~kovati** vn, to revel; **~kovitý** a, foppish, rakish.

Hejsovati vn, to revel; **~na** f, revelling-house; **~ný** a, dissipated; **~ství** n, dissipation.

Hejta, hůta f, visit (of villagers).

Hejtman m, captain.

Hejtmánčiti vn, to deal in horses; **~ek** m, horse-broker.

Hejtmanice, ~ka f, captain's wife; **~iti** vn, to be a captain; **~ová** f, captain's wife; **~ský** a, captain's; **~ství** n, captaincy; **~stvo** n *coll.*, captains.

Hek m, groan; **~álek** m, **~alka, ~na** f, groaner; **~ati** vn, to groan; **~nouti** vn, to give a groan.

Hel m, verdigris; **~b** m, handle.

Helm m, **~a** f, helmet; **~atý** a, helmeted; **~éř** m, helmet-maker; **~ice** f, helm; **~ový** a, helmet-.

Helový a, mountain-green.

Helvet, ~ít, ~eta m, calvinist; **~etský** a, calvinistic.

Hemel m, weft of hair; **~ice, ~ka** f, dog-horse; **~ička** f, pock.

Hemov|ač m, **~ačka** f, stopper, checker; bridle; **~ati** vá, to check, scotch; gauge (a cask).

Hemzadlo n, vermin; **~ák** m, reptile; **~ati** vn & **h. se**, to crawl; **~avý** a, crawling; **~eti, ~iti** vn, to swarm; **~ot** m, swarm.

Hemžo n, insect; **~eti** vn, to swarm; **~iti** vá & n, to itch; crawl; swarm.

Heral|d, ~t m, herald; **~dický** a, heraldic; **~dika** f, heraldry; **~t** m, herald, harbinger; **~tovati** vá, to herald; **h. se čím**, to boast of; **~tský** a, herald's-; **~tství** n, heraldship.

Herbářství n, botany.
Herd‖a f, clap; **~ovati** ^{va}, to slap.
Herec m, actor; **~ký** ^{a}, actor's; **~tví** n, dramatic or scenic art; **~tvo** n *coll.*, actors.
Here! well! well now!
Here‖čka f, actress; **~ž!** hear!
Herka f, jade, mare.
Heřmánek m, camomile.
Herna f, gambling-house; **~é** n, g-money; **~í** ^{a}, gaming-; **h. řád**, rules of play; **~ice** f, player; g-house; **~ík** m, keeper of the bank; **~ný** ^{a}, playing.
Hero‖ický ^{a}, heroic(al); **~j** m, hero; **~lt** m, herald; **~us** m, braggard; **~usiti** ^{vn}, to bluster; **h. se čím**, to boast of.
Herstrůjce m, arranger of plays.
Herynk m, herring.
Hes‖elní ^{a}, signal-; **~lo** n, watch-word, cue; device; **h. průpovědné**, motto; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to utter a sound; **~ovati** ^{vn}, to cry; jest.
Hešt! hush!
Hever m, heaver, crane; elevator; siphon; **~ník** m, crane-maker; siphon-maker; **~ovati** ^{va}, to heave, lift.
Hezk‖ost f, handsomeness, prettiness; **~y** ^{ad}, prettily; **~ý** ^{a}, pretty, handsome.
Hez‖oučký, ~ounký ^{a}, very pretty.
Histor‖ický ^{a}, historical; **~ie** f, history; **~ik** m, historian.
Hlaď f, smooth surface.
Hlad m, hunger; famine; **h. míti**, to be hungry; **býti o ~u**, to fast; **~em, z ~u mříti**, to starve; **h. čeho n. nač**, desire for; **~ce** ^{ad}, smoothly; **~ící** ^{a}, smoothing-; **h. kámen**, emeril, emery; **h. kost** f, folding-bone; **~ič** m, **~ička** f, polisher, smoother; **~ičký** ^{a}, very smooth; **~idlo** n, polishing-instrument; glazing-glass; **~ík** m, smoothing-plane; **~il, ~ílek** m, fop; dandy; **~ilka** f, smoother.
Hladin‖a f, smooth surface; **h. mořská**, surface of the sea; **~ný** ^{a}, surface-.
Hlad‖íř m, smoother; **~írna** f, smoothing-mill; **~ířská břidlice** f, polishing-slate; **~íšek** m, booby; **~itel** m, polisher, smoother; **~iti** ^{va}, to smooth, polish; burnish; to caress; **h. se**, to trim oneself; **~ítko** n, polishing-board; **~ivý** ^{a}, smoothing; **~kan** m, cramp-fish.
Hladko ^{a}, smooth(ly); **~st** f, smoothness, politeness; (*fig.*) mildness.
Hlad‖ký ^{a}, smooth, polished; slippery; **~ká** f, (*fam.*) hunger.
Hladn‖ost f, starving, hunger; **~ý** ^{a}, hungry.
Hlado‖let m, (*astr.*) Saturnus; **~mor** m, famine; **~morna, ~mře** f, dungeon; **~mřivec** m, needy wretch; **~mřivost** f, starving; niggardliness; **~mřivý** ^{a}, starving; niggardly; **~š** m, needy wretch.
Hlad‖oučký, ~ounký ^{a}, very smooth.
Hladov‖ěnka, ~ka f, yellow daisy; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to get hungry; **~ice** f, hunger; **~iště** n, sterile field; **~itý** ^{a}, excessively hungry; **~ník** m, needy wretch; **~ný** ^{a}, starving, starved; **~ost** f, hungriness; greediness; **~ý** ^{a}, hungry; greedy; **h. čas, h. rok**, famine.
Hlahol m, sound; **~ati**, to sound; **~ice** f, Slavonian alphabet.
Hlahol‖iti ^{vn}, to sound; **~ivý, ~ný** ^{a}, sounding; **~nost** f, resounding quality.
Hlas m, voice; note; vote, report; **pustiti h. o něčem**, to spread a rumour; **jde h.**, it is said; **na h.**, (a)loud; **půl ~em**, half aloud.
Hlásání n, proclaiming, preaching.
Hlasatel m, **~ka** f, public crier; herald; preacher; **~na** f, tribune; **~ství** n, heraldship.
Hlásati ^{va}, to proclaim; preach; **h. se**, to announce oneself.
Hláse‖k m, fine voice; **~nský** ^{a}, watchman's-; **~nství** n, watchmanship, town-criership.
Hlasitě ^{ad}, (a)loud; **h. se smáti**, to laugh outright.
Hlásiti ^{va}, to announce, proclaim;

h. se, to avow; claim; h. se u koho, to present oneself to one.
Hlas|itost f, loudness; **~itý, ~ivý** a, loud.
Hlásk|a f, sound; vowel; **~ovací** a, articulating; **~ování** n, articulation; **~ovati** vn, to articulate; **~ový** a, vocal.
Hlásn|á f, watchwoman; **~ice** f, watchman's-room; w.'s horn; watch-woman.
Hlasn|ost f, loudness, resonance; **~ý** a, sounding; renowned.
Hlásný m, watchman, town-crier, steeple-warden; herald.
Hlasov|ací a, voting; **h. kulička, ballot; ~ání** n, voting; **~atel** m, voter; **~ati** vn, to vote; **~ý** a, vocal.
Hlášení n, announcing. [stallize.
Hla|t f, crystal; **~titi** va, to cry-
Hlav|a f, head; talent; headman; master; chapter; top; **bolení ~y,** head-ache; **po ~ě,** head-long; **komu ~u stíti,** to behead; **státi komu o ~u,** to have a design on one's life; **na ~u poraziti,** to beat completely; **nemá to ani ~y ani paty,** it has neither head nor tail; **daň z ~y,** poll-tax; capitation; **práce ~ou,** head-work.
Hlav|áč m, thick-headed person; headstrong fellow; grout-head (fish); **~áček** m, adonis.
Hlavat|ec m, hemp-seed; **~ice** f, cabbage; hatchet; **~ičný** a, cabbage-; **~ iště** n, cabbage-bed; **~ka** f, hatchet; cabbage(head); **~ost** f, thick-headedness; stubbornness; **~ý** a, thick-headed; stubborn.
Hlávčiti vn, to form a head.
Hláv|eň f, (fire)brand; gunbarrel; **~ěnka** f, blind-nettle; **~í** n, head-(ing); chapiter, cap.
Hlavič|ka f, little head; **~kář** m, maker of pin's heads; **~ný** a, head-.
Hlav|ík m, top; **~ina** f, gable(end); **~iny** *pl.*, capsulae of flax; **~inka** f, little head; **~isko** n, large head; **~iště** n, butt-end; **~izna** f, ugly head.
Hlávka f, little head; capsula, pod; **h. (zelí),** cabbage-head; **h. špendlíková,** pin's head.
Hlávkov|atý, ~ý a, headed; **h. salát,** headed-lettuce; **~é zelí** n, headed-cabbage.
Hlavn|é n, poll-tax; **~ě** f, (fire)brand; blade; barrel; **h.** ad, chiefly; **~í** a, chief, capital; **h. stan,** head-quarters; **h. věc,** main point; **h. peníze,** principal.
Hlavn|ice, ~ička f, typhus-fever; pillow; **~ík** m, comb. [nettle.
Hlav|ový a, head-; **~uška** f, blind-
Hlaz m, plane; pebble; **~ení** n, polishing; caressing; **~ený** a, polished; **~iti** va, to plane; **~natý** a, knobby.
Hle! i, lo! see!
Hled m, look, sight; **~ací** a, seeking; **h. šachta,** opening-shaft; **~ač, ~atel** m, seeker; probe; **~adlo** n, probe; **~ák** m, open poppy; **~ání** n, **~anice** f, search; **~anost** f, affectation; **~aný** a, sought after; affected; **~ati** va, to seek, search; **~avý** a, searching.
Hlédati vn, to look.
Hled|ění n, looking; culture; visor; **~ěti** vn, to look (at); attend (to), regard; try, attempt; **h. & h. si čeho,** to attend to; **h. ke komu oč,** to apply to one for; **~ě, ~íc k čemu,** with regard to; **~ěti se čeho,** to beware of; **~ě vůči, vůči ~ě** ad, apparently; **~í** n, visor; **~ič** m, looker; **~íček** m, wild poppy; **~idlo** n, mirror; telescope; **~ík** m, snap-dragon; **falešný h.,** wild woad; **~isko, ~iště** n, point of view; pit (in the theatre); **~ítko** n, opera-glass; **~ivý** a, looking; **~ní** a, looking-; **~nouti** vn, to look.
Hlechnouti vn, to get deaf.
Hlem|ejžď ~ýžď' m, snail, slug.
Hlemejžď|ě n, young snail; **~í** a, snail-; **~ík** m, little snail; **~iti se,** to swarm (with); **~nice** f, **~ník** m, snail-monger; **~nický** a, snail-monger's-; **~nictví** n, snail-mongery. [snail-pit; **~ý** a, snail-.
Hlemejžď'ov|itý a, spiral; **~na** f,

Hlen ᵐ, slime, phlegm; **~ový** ᵃ, slimy; phlegmy.
Hlesnouti ᵛⁿ, to utter a sound.
Hlez‖en ᵐ, **~no** ⁿ, ankle(bone); **~enní** ᵃ, ankle-.
Hlíd‖ací ᵃ, watch-; **~ač, ~atel** ᵐ, **~ačka** ᶠ, watch(man); keeper; attendant; guardian; **~ání** ⁿ, heed; watching; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to watch, attend to, nurse; **~ka** ᶠ, guard, watch; guard-room; watch-tower.
Hlíd‖lý ᵃ, looking; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to glance (at); **~ný** ᵃ, watchful.
Hlína ᶠ, loam, clay.
Hlín‖ačka ᶠ, clay; **~ák, ~ař** ᵐ, worker in loam; **~árna** ᶠ, loam-pit; **~atěti** ᵛⁿ, to get loamy; **~atý** ᵃ, clayey, loamy; **~ec** ᵐ, argillite.
Hlíněn‖ka ᶠ, clay-pipe; **~ý** ᵃ, clay-, earthen; **~é nádobí**, earthen ware.
Hlín‖ice ᶠ, loam-pit; **~ičný** ᵃ, clay-pit-; **~ík** ᵐ, loam-pit; clay; aluminum; **~ina** ᶠ, clayey soil; **~ště** ⁿ, loam-pit; **~itany** *pl.*, aluminious minerals; **~itý** ᵃ, clayey; **~ka** ᶠ, red earth; **~ky** *pl.*, loam-pit; **~kový** ᵃ, ruddle-; **~ný** ᵃ, loamy.
Hlinovat‖ina, ~ka ᶠ, clayey soil; **~ky** ᶠ *pl.*, clay-pit; **~ý** ᵃ, loamy.
Hlinov‖ec ᵐ, argillite; **~itý** ᵃ, clay-like; **~ka** ᶠ, clayey soil; **~ník** ᵐ, loam-pit.
Hlíst ᵐ, **~a** ᶠ, worm; **~ivost** ᶠ, verminous disease; **~natý** ᵃ, verminous; **~ník** ᵐ, centaury.
Hlístov‖atětí ᵛⁿ, to get verminous; **~atost** ᶠ, helminthiasis; **~atý** ᵃ, having worms; **~itý** ᵃ, vermiform.
Hliv‖a ᶠ, truffle; puck-fist; **~ačka** ᶠ, lamb's lettuce; **~čtí** ᵛⁿ, to idle; **~ovitý** ᵃ, truffle-like.
Hlíz‖a ᶠ, abscess, boil; knob; **~avý, ~natý** ᵃ, having abscesses; **~natka** ᶠ, earth-nut; **~ní, hlizní** ᵃ, abscess-; **h. bylina, ~ník** ᵐ, scabious; **~ovatý** ᵃ, tuberous; **~ovník** ᵐ, scrofularia; **~ový** ᵃ, boil-.
Hlod‖ač ᵐ, gnawer; **~ák** ᵐ, hard cake; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to gnaw, nibble; taunt; **~avec** ᵐ, gnawing animal; **~avka** ᶠ, aqua fortis; **~avý** ᵃ, gnawing; **~ec** ᵐ, gnawer.
Hloh ᵐ, haw-thorn; **~úsek, ~ovec** ᵐ, white butterfly; **~oví** ⁿ, hawthorn-bush; **~ovka** ᶠ, hawthorn-stick; **~ový** ᵃ, hawthorn-; **~yně** ᶠ, haw-(thorn-berry); flour-cask.
Hlomoz ᵐ, noise; **~iti** ᵛᵃⁿ, to wear out; make a noise; **h. se**, to plod; **~na** ᶠ, gun-carriage; **~ný** ᵃ, plodding; **~ný řetěz**, gun-carriage chain.
Hlošina ᶠ, wild olive.
Hloub ᶠ, depth; **h.** ᵐ, stalk; **h.** ᵃᵈ deeper; **~ač, ~ák, ~al, ~álek** ᵐ, deep thinker; **~ačný, ~avý** ᵃ, meditative; **~ačnosť** ᶠ, **~avost** ᶠ, meditativeness; **~álkování, ~ání** ⁿ, subtle speculation; whims; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to dig deep; meditate, speculate; have fancies.
Hloubě ᶠ, depth; **h.**, **~ji** ᵃᵈ deeper.
Hloub‖ek, ~ík ᵐ, stump, stock, stem; **~í** ⁿ, depth; stalk; **~ina** ᶠ, depth; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to deepen, delve, **~itý** ᵃ, stipiform; **~ka** ᶠ, depth; **~ky** *pl.*, frame; **~ný** ᵃ, deep.
Hlouc‖ati, ~eti ᵛᵃ, to stuff.
Hlouč‖ek ᵐ, small troop; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to gather; **h. se**, to assemble.
Hloup‖ě ᵃᵈ, dully; **~ěti** ᵛⁿ, to get stupid, silly.
Hloup‖inský ᵃ, stupid; **~isko** ⁿ, stupid fellow; **~o** ⁿ, stupidity; **z ~a**, in a stupid manner; **~ost** ᶠ, stupidity; **~ý** ᵃ, dull; stupid; silly.
Hlouš‖ek ᵐ, deaf person; **~enina** ᶠ, withes, willow twigs.
Hlož‖ek ᵐ, hawthorn; **~í** ⁿ, hawthorn-bush; **~inka** ᶠ, haw(thorn-berry).
Hlt ᵐ, gulp, mouthful; **h.**, **~a**, **~ač, ~áč, ~al** ᵐ, gulper, devourer; **~an** ᵐ, throat, gullet; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to gulp, gobble; **~avec** ᵐ, glutton; **~avý** ᵃ, gluttonous; **~avost** ᶠ, greediness; **~íř** ᵐ, voracious eater; **~iti, ~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to devour; gulp.
Hlub‖ač ᵐ, delver; **~eň** ᶠ, depth; **~ánka** ᶠ, ice hole.
Hlub‖čina ᶠ, dale; **~eč** ᶠ, wooded dale; **~ečný** ᵃ, stump-, stalk-;

~eň, ~ina f, depth; **~itel** m, deepener; delver; **~iti** *va*, to deepen, delve; **~ivý** *a*, deepening; **~ně** f, depth; **~oce** *ad*, deeply.

Hluboč|ek m, **~ina** f, depth; deep valley; **~iti** *va*, to deepen; sink, delve.

Hluboko *ad*, deeply; profoundly; **h.** n, depth; **z ~a vzdychnouti**, to heave a deep sigh.

Hluboko|myslný *a*, pensive; **~myslnost** f, pensiveness; **~st** f, deepness, profoundness.

Hluboký *a*, deep, profound.

Hlubový *a*, stalk-, stem-, stump-.

Hlučán m, brawler; **~eti** *vn*, to sound, make a noise; **~ivý** *a*, noisy; **~ně** *ad*, noisily; by troops; **~nice** f, high-road; **~nost** f, noisiness; **~ný** *a*, noisy; blustering; numerous.

Hluch *a*, deaf; **~án, ~ant** m, deaf person; **~nouti** *vn*, to grow deaf.

Hlucho|němý *a*, deaf and dumb; **~st, ~ta** f, deafness; **~ta** m, deaf man; **~vatý** *a*, hard of hearing.

Hluchý *a*, deaf; (*fig.*) disobedient; barren, empty; **~á kopřiva, ~avka** f, blind nettle.

Hluk m, noise; clatter; troop; sensation; **~ot** m, noise; **~otný** *a*, noisy.

Hlup|ák, ~ec, ~ek m, stupid fellow; **~ka, ~ačka** f, stupid woman; **~nouti** *vn*, to get stupid.

Hlup|oň m, dunce; **~ota** f, stupidity; **~ský** *a*, stupid; **~ství** n, stupidity.

Hluš|e *ad*, deafly; **~ec** m, deaf man; wood-grouse; **~eti** *vn*, to grow deaf; to be empty; **~ina** f, bad ore; **~iti** *va*, to deafen; **~iti** *vn*, to rattle; **~ka** f, deafish person.

Hlůz|a, ~otina, ~ovina f, mob, rabble; **~e** f, domestic fowls.

Hluzek m, corner of the eye.

Hmat &cet., v. **chmat** &cet.

Hmot|a, ~ina f, matter, substance; **~itý** *a*, massive; **~itost** f, massiveness; **~nost** f, materiality; hard labour; **~ný** *a*, material; **~ná práce**, hard labour; **~oměřictví** n, stereometry; **~ovitý** *a*, material.

Hmour m, forest-clay.

Hmožd|inka f, clock, gore, gusset; **~íř, ~ířek** m, mortar; **~iti** *va*, to crush, pound, bruise; **h. se s čím**, to toil, plod; **~ítko** n, pounder.

Hmyz m, **~stvo** n *coll.*, insects; **~a** f, insect; reptile; **~dati se, ~eti se**, to crawl, swarm; **~e** n, insect; **~ení** n, swarm(ing), bustle; **~í** *a*, insect-.

Hmyzo|kam m, entomolite; **~pisec** m, entomographer; **~sloví** n, **~věda** f, **~zypt** m, entomology; **~t** m, crawling, swarming; **~vý** *a*, insect-; **~znalec, ~zpytec** m, entomologist; **~žravý** *a*, insectivorous.

Hňác|al m, babbler; **~ati** *vn*, to babble; **h. do sebe**, to gobble; **~nouti** *va*, to give a blow; **h. sebou**, to fall heavily.

Hnací *a*, motive, driving; **h. pec**, refining-hearth; **h. kolo**, driving-wheel; **h. list**, compulsory passport.

Hnanec m, vagabond conveyed to his home; **~ký pas**, compulsory passport.

Hna|ní n, driving; **~ný** *a*, driven.

Hňáp m, churl, clown; large foot; **~a** m & f, awkward person; **~ati, ~nouti** *vn*, to trample; **h. do sebe**, to gobble.

Hnát m, bone; thigh; leg; **~y** *pl.*, sledge-racks; **~ek** m, small bone.

Hnáti *va*, to drive; urge, impel; **h. koho před n. na soud**, to summon one before the court; **štolu h.** to work a stulm; **h.** (chem) to sublimate; **h.** *vn*, to run; **pryč h.**, to hasten away; **h. útokem, k útoku**, to storm; **h. se kam**, to hasten to a place; **h. se úprkem**, to rush.

Hnát|lice f *pl.*, gaiters; **~natý, ~ovatý** *a*, strong-boned; **~ní** *a*, **~ovní, ~ový** *a*, bone-; **~ovice, ~ová kost** f, shin-bone; **~ovitý** *a*, bony.

Hned *ad*, immediately, directly,

forthwith; **h. jak(ž)**, as soon as; **h. po**, immediately after; **h. to. h. ono**, now this, then that.

Hněď f, brown (colour).

Hnědák m, bay horse; **~ásek** m, brown butterfly; **~ec, ~ek** m, sorrel (horse); **~el** m, manganese; **~eň** f, brownness; **~ěti** *vn*, to get brown; **~ina** f, brown spot; **~iti** *va*, to make brown; **~ka** f, **~oň, ~ouš** m, sorrel, bay horse; **~ost** f, brownness, brown colour.

Hnědý *a*, brown; **h. kůň**, bay horse; **h. slad**, dry malt; **~é uhlí** n, brown-coal, lignite.

Hnésti & hnísti *va*, to knead; (*fig.*) oppress; **střevíc mne hnětе**, the shoe pinches me; **co mne hnětе**, what vexes me; **h. se**, to be pressed or pinched.

Hnět m, grief, vexation; **~anka** f, rough cake; **~ení** n, kneading; (*fig.*) remorse; **~enice** f, rough cake; **~ený** *a*, oppressed.

Hnětlivý, ~ivý, ~livý, ~ný *a*, distressing; scrupulous; **~livost, ~nost** f, oppressiveness; scrupulousness; **~inka, ~ka** f, (sweet) cake.

Hněv m, wrath, anger; **~ati** *va*, to make angry; **h. se**, to be angry; **~ičkati** *va*, to make a little angry; **h. se**, to pout.

Hněvivec m, angry man; **~ka** f, angry woman; **~ost** f, wrathfulness; **~ý** *a*, wrathful, angry.

Hněvlivý *a*, angry; **~ník** m, angry man; **~no mi**, I am angry; **~nost** f, irascibleness; **~ný, ~otný** *a*, irascible; angry.

Hnězdník m, nestling; **~ný** *a*, nestling-.

Hnida, ~ka f, nit; **~ák** m, fine-toothed comb; flea-bane; **~avý** *a*, nitty.

Hnidopich m, nit-stitcher; **~š** m, lark-spur; **~vatý** *a*, nitty; **~vka** f, gad-fly; **~vý hřeben**, nit-comb.

Hnik m, **~ání** n, squeaking; **~ati** *vn*, to squeak; **h. se s kým**, to squabble.

Hnilák m, rotten tree; **~ák, ~ec** m, idler; **~eť** f, rottenness; **~ice, ~ička** f, mealy or rotten pear; **h.** m, idler; **~ičeti** *vn*, **~ičkati se**, to rot, to get mealy; **~ičkovitý, ~ičný** *a*, rotten; over-ripe, mealy; **~ina, ~itina** f, rottenness, putrefaction; **~ka** f, rotten thing; **~oba, ~osť, ~ota, ~otina** f, rottenness, putridity; **~ý** *a*, rotten; lazy; **~á zimnice** f, putrid fever.

Hnis m, matter, pus; **~ati** *vn*, to suppurate; **vřed ~á**, the abscess is suppurating; **~atý, ~avý, ~ovatý** *a*, purulent, mattery; **~avost, ~ovatost** f, purulency; **~eti, ~ovatěti** *vn*, to suppurate; **~otok** m, running sore; **~ovina** f, purulent matter; **~ový** *a*, purulent.

Hníti *vn*, to rot, putrefy; **h.** (*fig.*) to sleep too long, idle.

Hnití n, rotting, putrefying.

Hnízdečko n, little nest; **~ění & h. se**, nest(l)ing; **~iti** *vn*, **& h. se**, to nest(le); **~itý** *a*, nestlike; **~ivost** f, nidulation; **~ivý** *a*, nest(l)ing; **~ník** m, nest; nestling; **~ný** *a*, prolific.

Hnízdo n, nest; (*fig.*) family; home; **h. čepu**, faucet-hole; **h. šroubu**, nut of a screw; **h. kosti**, socket of a bone.

Hnízdoš, ~ovec m, **~ouše** n, nestling; **~ový** *a*, nest-.

Hnojavost f, suppuration; **~ý** *a*, purulent; **~é osypky** *pl*, plague-blisters.

Hnojek m, dung; brambling; **~ení** n, manuring; suppuration; **~ící** *a*, manuring-; suppurative; **~idlo** n, (*med.*) suppurative; manuring-machine; **~isko, ~iště** n, dung-hole, dung-hill; **~iti** *va*, to suppurate; macerate; to dung, manure **h. se**, to suppurate; **~itý** *a*, dung-like; **~ivka** f, dung-water; **~ivo** n, dung, manure; **~ivý** *a*, suppurative; **~kyd** m, dung-cleanser; **~natý** *a*, full of dung; **~nice** f, dung-water; **~ničný** *a*, of dung-water; **~ník** m, dung-cart; dung-carter; **~niště** n,

dung-pit; ~**nost** f, purulency; ~**ný** a, dung-; ~**ná neštovice**, plague-blister.

Hnojo|vka f, dung-water; ~**vý** a, [dung-, manure-.

Hnouti va, to move, stir; affect; impel.

Hnůj m, dung, manure; turd; **h. z vředu**, matter, pus; **h. v očích**, gum of the eyes; **h. v uších**, ear-wax.

Hnul|ý a, moved; ~**ost** f, commotion.

Hňup, ~**ák** m, dunce; ~**ácký**, ~**ovský** a, block-headed; ~**ovství**, ~**ství** n, blockheadedness.

Hnus m, dirt; disgust; ~**ení** n, loathing; ~**iti** va, to loathe; disgust; **h. se**, to be loathsome; ~**í se mi to**, I am disgusted with it; ~**ivý** a, loathsome, disgusting; ~**nost**, ~**nota** f, loathsomeness; ~**ný** a, loathsome, disgusting.

Hnutel m, mover; ~**ný** a, moveable; ~**nost** f, moveableness.

Hnut|í n, (com)motion; stir; **h. mysli**, emotion; **h. oka**, twinkling of the eye; **h. k čemu**, impulse; ~**ost** f, commotion; emotion; ~**ý** a, moved; **h.**, ~**ný** a, moveable.

Ho! hoho! ej, ho!

Hobl m, ~**e** f, ~**icí pluh**, ~**ín** m, deep plough; ~**e** n, pebble(stone); ~**ík** m, (joiner's) plane; ~**iny** f pl., wood-shavings.

Hoblov|ací a, planing-; **h. stolice**, ~**ačka** f, joiner's work-table; ~**ačky**, ~**iny** f pl., wood-shavings; ~**ati** va, to plane; ~**itý** a, plane-shaped; ~**ý** a, planing-.

Hoboj m, hoboy; ~**ista**, ~**ník** m, ho- [boist.

Hod m, throw; tide, time; great holiday; **boží h. vánoční**, Christmas (day); **boží h. velkonoční**, Easter-Sunday; **boží h. svatodušní**, Whitsuntide; **v h.**, in time; welcome; ~**y** pl., banquet, feast; ~**en** a, worth(y); ~**ilý** a, fit.

Hodin|a f, hour; **jíti ~u**, to walk an hour's way; **na ~u**, punctual, punctually; **dávati ~y**, to give lessons; ~**y** pl., clock, watch; **h. natáhnouti**, to wind the clock; **h. bijou**, the clock strikes; **kolik jest hodin?** what o'clock is it? **jsou tři ~y**, it is three o'clock; **jest čtvrt na čtyry**, it is a quarter past three; **jest půl páté**, it is half past four; **jsou tři čtvrtě na pět**, it is a quarter to five.

Hodin|ář m, watch-maker; ~**ařiti** vn, to be a clock-maker; ~**ářka** f, watch-maker's wife; ~**árna** f, watch-maker's workshop; ~**ářský** a, watch-maker's; ~**ářství** n, clock-making; ~**ečka** f, short hour; ~**ík** m, watch- or clock-case; ~**ka** f, short hour; hour of death; **k ~ce se bráti**, to be dying; ~**ky** pl., watch.

Hoditi va, to throw; **h. sebou**, to throw oneself; **h. se (k) čemu**, to be fit or suitable for; **h. se**, to come to pass.

Hodl|ání n, intending; ~**ati** va, to intend; **to se mi ~á**, that is convenient to me; ~**ovati** va, to make fit.

Hod|mo ad, by throws; ~**ně** ad, suitably; very(much); worthily, deservedly.

Hodno|st f, dignity; **h. k čemu**, suitableness; ~**sta**, ~**stář**, ~**stník** m, dignitary; ~**ta** f, value, worth; ~**věrnost** f, credibility; ~**věrný** a, credible.

Hodn|ý a, (k čemu) fit, suitable; **h. čeho**, worth(y); large; **h. člověk**, good man; ~**á příčina**, sufficient reason.

Hodokvas m, banquet; banqueter; ~**ení** n, banqueting; ~**iti** vn, to banquet; ~**ný** a, banqueting.

Hodov|álek m, banqueter; parasite; ~**alný** a, feasting; parasitical; ~**an**, ~**ánek**, ~**anín** m, banqueter; ~**ání** n, ~**ánky** pl., feast, banquet; ~**ati** vn, to feast, banquet; ~**na** f, banquet-room; ~**ní** a, banquet-; ~**nice** f, ~**ník** m, feaster, banqueter; ~**ný** a, feasting, banqueting; ~**ý** a, feast-, banquet-.

Hodrcati ^{va}, to rock, toss.
Hody ^{m} *pl.*, feast, banquet.
Hofmistr ^{m}, tutor; steward; **~ovati** $^{(n)}$, to be a tutor or steward; find fault with; **~ovství**, **~ství** ^{n}, governorship; stewardship; **~yně** ^{f}, governess; stewardess.
Hoh‖a! ^{i}, heigho! haho! **~ati** ^{vn}, to cry heigho! **~o!** ^{i}, hoho! oho! **~ol** ^{m}, (*zool.*) shoveller; **~otati, ~tati** ^{vn}, to screech, howl. [lass, girl.
Hoch ^{m}, lad, boy; bittern; **~na** ^{f},
Hoj ^{m}, remedy, medicine; **h.** ^{i}, hoy! ahoy!
Hojeb‖né ^{n}, physician's fee; **~nost** ^{f}, healing power; **~ný** ^{a}, healing; medicinal; **h. náklad**, surgeon's fee.
Hoje‖mství, ~nství ^{n}, respite; **~ní** ^{n}, healing, cure; **h. na čem**, regress.
Hoji‖ci ^{a}, healing; **~č, ~tel** ^{m}, surgeon; **~cský** ^{a}, surgeon's; **~čství** ^{n}, surgery; **~telný** ^{a}, curable; **~telnost** ^{f}, curableness; **~ti** ^{va}, to heal, cure; **h. se**, to heal; **h. se na**, to recover against.
Hojiv‖ka ^{f}, healing plaster; **~ost** ^{f}, healing power; **~ý** ^{a}, healing.
Hoju‖ě ^{ad}, abundantly; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to abound; **~iti** ^{va}, to multiply; **~osť, ~ota** ^{f}, abundance; **~ý** ^{a}, abundant, plentiful.
Hojs‖ačka, ~anka ^{f}, lass; **~ák** ^{m}, lad; **~ati** ^{vn}, to behave like a youth or a lass.
Hokyn‖ář ^{m}, huckster; **~ařiti** ^{vn}, to huckster; **~ářka** ^{f}, huckstress; **~(ář)ský** ^{a}, huckster's-; **~ářství** ^{n}, higgling; **~ě** ^{f}, huckstress; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to huckster.
Hol‖a! ^{i}, holla! hallo! **~áček, ~ák** ^{m}, ragamuffin; **~an** ^{m}, poor man; (naked) eel; **~andr** ^{m}, peeling mill; **~átko** ^{n}, fondling, infant.
Holč‖e, ~átko ^{n}, darling; girl; unfledged bird; **~í** ^{a}, girlish; **~ice, ~ička, ~ina** ^{f}, girl; **~ictví, ~inství** ^{n}, girlhood; **~inský** ^{a}, girlish; **~isko** ^{n}, tall girl.
Hold ^{m}, homage; allegiance; begging; **~em jíti**, to go (a-)begging; **~a** ^{i}, avast! holla!
Holdov‖ání ^{n}, homage; contribution; **~ati** ^{vän}, to do homage; receive the oath of allegiance; to go begging; spunge; **~ní** ^{a}, of allegiance; **~nictví** ^{n}, gadding; **~ník** ^{m}, vassal; parasite; **~ný** ^{a}, of allegiance.
Hole ^{ad}, barely; only; **h.** ^{n}, fondling, baby; **~c** ^{m}, bald-head; boy; poor fellow; **~ctví** ^{n}, boyhood; **~ček** ^{m}, darling, fondling; **~čku!** my good fellow! **~k** ^{m}, youngster; shin(bone).
Hol‖eň, ~eně, ~énka, ~ínka ^{f}, shin(bone); top of a boot.
Holen‖ec ^{m}, youngster; **~ce** *pl.*, unripe fruit; **~í** ^{n}, shaving.
Hol‖eti ^{vn}, to get bald; **~ibrada, ~ič** ^{m}, shaver, barber; **~ičí** ^{a}, barber's-; **~ička** ^{f}, barber's wife; **~ičky** *pl.*, fruit-buds; **na ~ičkách býti**, to be emptied; **na ~ičkách nechati**, to leave (one) in the lurch, **~ičký** ^{a}, bare; **~ičský** ^{a}, barber's-; **~ičství** ^{n}, barber's trade; **~ík** ^{m}, bald person; **~ina** ^{f}, bare spot; white spot; **~ínka** ^{f}, top of a boot; **~inky**, unripe fruit; **~írna** ^{f}, barber's shop; **~iš** ^{m}, poor wretch; **~iti** ^{va}, to shave; **h. se**, to shave oneself.
Holk‖a ^{f}, girl; lass; **lehká h.**, strumpet; **~ář** ^{m}, wencher; **~yně** ^{f}, young ewe.
Hol‖o ^{ad}, barely; **z ~a**, flatly; **z ~a nic**, nothing at all.
Holo‖brad, ~bradec ^{m}, beardless youth; youngster; **~bradý** ^{a}, beardless; **~hlav, ~hlavec, ~hlávek** ^{m}, bald-head; **~hlavý** ^{a}, bald-headed.
Holom‖če ^{n}, urchin; **~ek** ^{m}, wight; rascal; constable, bumbailiff; **h. katovský**, hangman's helpmate.
Holo‖nohý ^{a}, barefooted; **~plisk** ^{m}, **~plíště** ^{n}, **~plíštěk** ^{m}, unfledged bird; urchin; **~sť** ^{f}, bareness; baldness; **~š** ^{m}, bald-head.
Holot‖a ^{f} *coll.*, mob, rabble; bleak place; baldness; dog-boy; **~ina** ^{f},

mob, rabble; ~iti ^{va}, to make bare.

Holoub|átko, ~ě ^{n}, young pigeon; **~čí, ~ěcí** ^{a}, of a young pigeon; **~ec, ~ek** ^{m}, young pigeon, little dove; **~ětina** ^{f}, pigeon's flesh; **~kovati se s kým**, to bill, fondle; **~kový** ^{a}, of a young pigeon.

Holoušek ^{m}, fondling, darling.

Holov|í ^{n} *coll.*, sticks, poles; **~ka** ^{f}, bar of iron; **~nice** ^{f}, thrashing-floor; **~ý** ^{a}, in bars; **~é železo**, bar-iron.

Holozubý ^{a}, gap-toothed.

Holub ^{m}, dove; (cock)pigeon.

Holub|ář ^{m}, breeder of, or dealer in pigeons; **~ařiti** ^{vn}, to breed pigeons; to deal in pigeons; **~árna, ~áreň** ^{f}, dove-cot; **~ářství** ^{n}, breeding of pigeons; **~ec** ^{m}, pigeon, dove; **~í** ^{a}, pigeon's-; **~ice** ^{f}, dove; (hen)pigeon; agaric; **~ičí** ^{a}, dove-like; **~ička** ^{f}, little dove; **~ičkový** ^{a}, dove-; **~inec** ^{m}, dove-cot; **~inka** ^{f}, little dove; agaric; **~ka** ^{f}, agaric; **~kyně** ^{f}, hen-pigeon; **~nice** ^{f}, **~ník** ^{m}, dove-cot, pigeon-house; **~ovatý** ^{a}, dove-coloured; **~ovitý** ^{a}, pigeon-like.

Holý ^{a}, bare; bald, unfledged; (*fig.*) mere; **~á slova**, empty words; **~ým okem**, with the naked eye.

Homil|etický ^{a}, homiletical; **~ie** ^{f}, homily.

Homítati ^{va}, to throw, rock.

Homol|an ^{m}, cone; cockle; **~atý** ^{a}, conic; **~e** ^{f}, cone; **h. cukru**, loaf of sugar.

Homol|ečka, ~ička, ~inka ^{f}, curd-dumpling; **~ika, ~itka** ^{f}, truffle; **~itka** ^{f}, pock; **~itý** ^{a}, conic; **~ka** ^{f}, conic cake of whey-cheese; **koupiti za ~ku**, to buy dog-cheap.

Homol|ný, ~ovatý, ~ovitý ^{a}, conic(al); **~ový** ^{a}, in cones or loaves; **h. cukr**, loaf-sugar.

Homon ^{m}, squabble; **~iti se**, to squabble.

Hon ^{m}, hunt, chase; run; **h.**, *pl.* **~y & ~a**, field-path; **~y** *pl.*, racing-ground; **h.**, stade, mile; **~ácký** ^{a}, drover-; **~áctví, ~ačení** ^{n}, trade in cattle; **~ačiti** ^{vn}, to deal in cattle; **~ák** ^{m}, cattle dealer, drover; **~ba** ^{f}, hunt, chase; race; **~biště** ^{n}, hunting-ground; **~covati se**, to run about; copulate.

Honč|í ^{a}, hunting-; racing-; **h. pes**, hound; **h. kůň**, hunting or racing-horse; **~ík** ^{m}, leash (of butchers).

Honeb|né ^{n}, hunting-rent; **~ní** ^{a}, hunting; **h. zákon**, hunting-law; **h. obvod**, hunting-circuit; **~nost** ^{f}, right of hunting; **~ný** ^{a}, chaseable.

Hon|ec ^{m}, hunter, chaser; **~ci** *pl.*, whippers in; **~ecký** ^{a}, hunter's; **~ectví** ^{n}, hunting; **~em** ^{ad}, quickly, swiftly.

Honěn|ec ^{m}, pursued person; **~í** ^{n}, hunting; run, course; races; **~ý** ^{a}, hunted; **h. v čem**, practised (in).

Hon|icí pes ^{m}, hound; **~ič** ^{m}, hunter; **h. dobytka**, drover; **h. zvěří**, driver of game; **~ička** ^{f}, driver; catching (a play); **~iti** ^{va}, to drive, to pursue; **bycha h.**, to repent too late; **h. (zvěř)**, to hunt, chase (game); **h. se za kým, po čem**, to run after; **h. se** (of animals), to want the male; **~itva** ^{f}, hunt; **~ivý** ^{a}, hunting; **~ka** ^{f}, huntress; **~kati** ^{va}, to dandle; **~ný** ^{a}, quick, huntable; **h. pták**, hawk, falcon; **h. jelen**, stag.

Honos|ení ^{n}, boasting; **~itel** ^{m}, boaster; **~iti se čím**, to take a pride (in), to boast (of); **~ivost, ~nost** ^{f}, ostentation; **~ivý, ~ný** ^{a}, ostentatious; **~ně** ^{ad}, ostentatiously; **~ník** ^{m}, boaster.

Honoš|ení, & h. se ^{n}, ostentation; **~enost, honůška** ^{f}, pageant.

Honoucí ^{a}, running; **~ím během**, in full run.

Hont ^{m}, beam, board; **~ina** ^{f}, cross-beam; **~ový** ^{a}, board-.

Honza ^{m}, Jack; dunce; **~íček** ^{m}, bustle.

Hop, ~sasa!, hey-day; **~covati, ~sovati, ~kati, ~kovati** ^{vn}, to hop, jump; **~ek, ~kač** ^{m}, hopper.

Hoř ^{m} & ^{f}, heart-burn.

Hor‖a f, mount(ain); **h. viničná**, vineyard; **přes ~y doly**, over hill and dale; **~y** *pl.*, mine; **~y těžiti, dělati**, to work a mine; **na hoře**, upon the mountain; above, on high; **na ~u**, up-hill.
Hor‖áček m, small cart; **~ačina** f *coll.*, highlanders; **~ačka** f, **~alka**, **~ákyně** f, **~ák**, **~al** m, highlander, mountaineer.
Hořá‖k, **~lek** m, slate-coal; burner.
Horalstvo n, highlanders.
Hořav‖ina f, phlogistic matter; **~ost** f, combustibleness; **~ý** *a*, combustible, burning.
Horázný, (ne ~) *a*, large.
Hořc‖e *ad*, bitterly; **~ovina** f, the substance of gentian; **~ovitý** *a*, gentian-like; **~ový** *a*, gentian-.
Hořč f, bitterness; **~ák** m, purl; bitter cheese; water-pepper; **~e**, **~átko** n, crab, wild-apple; **~ec** m, gentian; **~ek** m, bitter salt; **~eti** *vn*, to get bitter; **~ice** f, mustard; **~icový** *a*, mustard-.
Hořčič‖natý *a*, full of mustard; **~nice** f, mustard-pot; **~ník** m, mustard-mill; **~ný** *a*, mustard-.
Hořč‖icha f, (*bot.*) hedge-hyssop; **~ík** m, magnesium; **~íkovec** m, magnesite; **~ina** f, bitterness; **~itan** m, magnesia; **~iti** *va*, to make bitter; **~itý** *a*, bitterish.
Horčiti *va*, to heat.
Hoř‖e n, grief, sorrow; **~ec** m, gentian.
Horečka f, fever, ague.
Hořečnat‖ý, magnesium-; **~é soli**, magnesium-salts.
Horečný *a*, feverish.
Hořejš‖ek m, upper part; **~í** *a*, upper; **h. sněmovna**, house of Lords.
Hořekov‖ání n, lamentation; **~ati** *vn*, to wail, lament.
Hořel‖ec m, **~ina** f, **~isko**, **~iště** n, burning-place, wood-pile.
Horem *ad*, the upper way; **h. dolem**, over hill and dale; above and below; **~pádem**, **~pátem** *ad*, over head and heels.
Hoř‖ení n, burning; **h.** *a*, upper; **~eti** *vn*, to burn; **dům ~í**, the house is on fire; **~í!** Fire! **šat na něm ~í**, he is a tear-coat; **~ící** *a*, burning; **~ivý** *a*, combustible, burning.
Hořk‖á f, bitter brandy; **~an** m, bitter salt; **~avý** *a*, bitterish.
Hořkliv‖ost f, bitterishness; **~ý** *a*, bitterish.
Hořknouti *vn*, to get bitter.
Hork‖o n, heat; **mně je h.**, I am hot; **za ~a**, in the heat; in the very act; **z ~a nakvašený**, hot-brained. [**~ý** *a*, hot-blooded.
Horkokrevn‖ost f, hot-bloodedness;
Horkoměr m, pyroscope.
Hořkoň f, quassia.
Horkop m, miner.
Hořkost f, bitterness; anger.
Hork‖ost f, heat; fever; **~ý** *a*, hot; passionate; **~á nemoc**, typhus-fever.
Hořk‖ý *a*, bitter; **h. lupen**, clot-bur; **~á chvíle, a sad hour.**
Hořlavý *a*, combustible.
Horl‖ení n, zeal; indignation; **~ící** *a*, zealous; eager; **~ič** m, zealot; **~ivost** f, zeal; jealousy; **~ivý** *a*, zealous; jealous; **~ík**, **~il**, **~ílek**, **~itel** m, zealot; **~itelství** n, zeal; **~iti** *vn*, to act or speak with zeal; express displeasure; emulate; **h. se s kým**, to quarrel with.
Horliv‖ě *ad*, zealously; **~ec** m, zealot; **~ost** f, zeal, ardour; **~ý** *a*, zealous, ardent; **h. hněv**, violent anger.
Hor‖mistr m, surveyor of mines; **~mo, hořmo** *ad*, burningly; **~ňák** m, coal-titmouse. [**~ý** *a*, mountainous.
Hornat‖ina f, *pl.* **~iny**, highland;
Horn‖í *a*, mine, mining-; mountain-, upper, higher; **h. Lužice**, Upper-Lusatia; **~ice** f, miner's wife; top-coat of a mine-officer; **~ický** *a*, miner's-; **po ~icku**, in the fashion of miners; **~ictví** n, mining, **h. provozovati**, to work mines; **~ictvo** n, miners; **~íčí**, **~ičný** *a*, mining; **h. lid**, miners; **~ík** m, miner; **~ina** f, mineral, ore; **~iště** n, rocks, mountains.

Hornoněmecký a High-German.
Hornozem‖ec m highlander; **~ský** a highlandish.
Horný m surveyor of mines or of vineyards; **h.** a combustible.
Horo‖kop m miner; **~kopný** a mining; **~měrství**, subterraneous geometry; **~nosný** a (mountain)-high; **~pis** m orography; **~pisec** m orographer; **~pisný** a orographic(al).
Horouc‖í a burning; ardent; **jdi na ~í skálu!** go to the devil! **~ně** ad ardently; **~nost** f heat; fervour; **~ný** a ardent, fervent.
Horov‖ání n **~nost** f elevation; **~ati** vn to soar high; **~atý** a mountainous.
Hor‖ský a mountain-; **~ské právo**, law for miners; **~ský soud**, court of mines, bergmote; **~ská modř**, mountain-blue; **~stvo** n group of mountains.
Horš„ení n offence; **h. se**, vexation; **~eti** vn to grow worse; **~í** a *compar.*, worse; **~itel** m offender; **~iti** va to make worse; vex, give offence; **h. se**, to grow worse; take offence, be vexed.
Horu‖čka f ague, fever; **~tný** a hot-brained; burning.
Hospod‖a f inn; shelter, harbour; **~u dáti komu**, to give one a lodging; **~ou státi, býti kde** to lodge in a place.
Hospod‖ář m host; landlord; husbandman; **~aření** n management; **~ářík, ~ářiček** m household-god; death-watch; save-all; **~ařiti** vn to manage, husband; economize; **h. od pěti k čtyrem**, to manage badly; **~ařivý** a thrifty; **~árnost** f economy, thriftiness; **~árný** a economical, thrifty.
Hospodář„ský a economical, thrifty; agricultural; **h. úřad**, farming-office; **h. správce**, manager of a farm; steward; **~ská společnost**, agricultural society; **~ské nářadí**, agricultural implements; **~ské stavení**, farm-offices; **h.** m manager, **~ství** n management, husbandry, economy; **h. polní**, agriculture.
Hospodin m The Lord; **~ův** a of the Lord.
Hospod‖ka f tavern; **~né** n lodging-rent; **~ní, (~ný)** a inn-; **~ník** m toper; **~ný** m innkeeper; **~ovati** vn to lodge; tope; **~ská** f landlady; **~ský** a inn-; **h.** m innkeeper.
Hospod‖yně, ~yňka f housewife, housekeeper; **~yniti** vn to keep house; **~yňský** a house-wifely; thrifty; **~yňství** n housekeeping.
Hospůdka f small inn, tavern.
Host m guest; customer; **býti na ~ech**, to have guests; **~cový, ~ečný** a rheumatic; **~ec** m rheumatism; **~ečný** a rheumatic; **~ec** m rheum(atism); **~ění** n hospitality; **~ěnice** f guest-chamber; **~enský** a guest-.
Hosti„č m host; **~e** f host, holy wafer; **~mil** m hospitable man; **~milný, ~milovný** a hospitable; **~milnost, ~milovnost** f hospitality.
Hostin‖a f banquet, treat; **~cový** a inn-; **~ec** m inn, ordinary; **~ecký** a inn-; **~ice** f guest-chamber; **~ka** f little feast; **~kář** m spunger, parasite; **~né** n rent; **~nost** f hospitality; **~ný** a hospitable; **~ný** m landlord, host; **~ský** a hospitable; **h. dům**, hotel; **h. pokoj**, guest-chamber; **~ská kuchyně** f ordinary, victualling house; **po ~sku hráti**, to act (upon a stage) as a guest; **~ský** m inn-keeper; **~ství** n hospitality.
Hostitel m host, entertainer; **~ka** f hostess, landlady; **~na** f inn; **~ný** a hospitable.
Hosti„ti va to give a lodging; entertain; **h.** vn & **h. se**, to lodge; **h. se čeho**, to get rid of; **h. se odkud**, to go away; **~vít** m hospitable man.
Host„ka, ~kyně f guest; hostess; **~nice** f guest-chamber; ordinary;

~ník ᵐ, host, entertainer; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to treat.

Hoš‖ák ᵐ, lad; fop; **~ecký** ᵃ, foppish; jolly; **~eckost** ᶠ, foppishness; jolliness; **~ek, ~ík, ~íček** ᵐ, little

Hot! hat! ⁱ, ho! gee ho! [boy.

Hotov ᵃ, ready; done; willing; **~ák** ᵐ, floater's helpmate; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to make ready; **h. se na cestu**, to prepare for a journey; **~ě** ᵃᵈ, readily; **h. zaplatiti**, to pay down (in cash); **~ec** ᵐ, resolute man; **~ení** ⁿ, making ready; finishing; making; **~ina** ᶠ, store; **~itel** ᵐ, maker, manufacturer; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to prepare, make (ready); manufacture; **h. se k čemu**, to get ready for; **~o** ᵃᵈ, ready; **na ~ě, při, po ~ě**, ready, prepared; **~ost** ᶠ, readiness; willingness; ready money, cash; **na ~osti**, in cash; **h. vojenská, válečná, veřejná**, general levy of the people; **~ý** ᵃ, ready; finished; willing; **~é peníze**, ready money, cash; **za ~é**, for cash; **platiti ~ými**, to pay down (in cash).

Hou! ⁱ, ho! hoho!

Houb‖a ᶠ, fungus; mushroom; sponge; spunk; (*med.*) thrush; proud flesh; (*fig.*) **~y dostaneš**, you'll get nothing; **~atý** ᵃ, spongy; **~ěnec** ᵐ, dog-bane; **~ice** ᶠ, (*fig.*) tipsiness; **~okam** ᵐ, sponge-stone.

Houbov‖atý ᵃ, spongy; **~ec** ᵐ, sponge-stone; **~ina** ᶠ, excrescence; **~itý** ᵃ, fungiform; **~ý** ᵃ, fungous; spongy.

Houdek ᵐ, fiddler; musician.

Houf ᵐ, troop, crowd; flock, herd; nave; **~ec, ~ek** ᵐ, small troop, flock; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, in troops; in flocks; **~nice** ᶠ, howitzer; **~ník** ᵐ, navering. [ing.

Houk‖ati ᵛⁿ, to halloo; **~avý** ᵃ, hallooing.

Houl‖il ᵐ, bad workman; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to botch; **h. chleb**, to knead (and) shape loaves of bread.

Houn‖ě ᶠ, rug, coarse cloth; **~ěný** ᵃ, of coarse cloth; **~ířˇ** ᵐ, cloth-maker.

Houp‖ací ᵃ, swinging; **~ač, ~al** ᵐ, swinger; **~ačka, ~alka** ᶠ, sea-saw, swing; **~ání** ⁿ, swinging; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to rock, swing; **h. se**, to rock oneself, swing; **~avisko** ⁿ, marshy ground; **~avý** ᵃ, swinging.

Hour‖a ᵐ, swinger, rocker; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to rock; **h. čím**, to shake; **h. se**, to undulate; **~avý** ᵃ, rocking, swinging. [gosling.

Hous‖ar ᵐ, gander; **~e, ~átko** ⁿ,

Housel‖ní ᵃ, fiddle-; **~nice** ᶠ, fiddlewood; **~ník** ᵐ, violin-maker.

Housen‖ák ᵐ, caterpillar-scissors; **~čí, ~ičí, ~ičný** ᵃ, caterpillar's-; **~ice** ᶠ, caterpillar; **~ík** ᵐ, caterpillar-scissors; silk-worm-house.

Housenk‖a ᶠ, caterpillar; **~ář** ᵐ, caterpillar-picker; **~árna** ᶠ, silkworm-house; **~ovatý** ᵃ, full of caterpillars; **~ovitý** ᵃ, caterpillar-shaped; **~ový** ᵃ, caterpillar's-.

Houser ᵐ, gander; **~y** *pl.*, whims; **~ový** ᵃ, gander's.

Housk‖a ᶠ, roll, muffin; lump of melted iron; trigger; **~ář** ᵐ, **~ářka** ᶠ, white-bread-baker; **~ový** ᵃ, of white bread.

Housl‖ář & ~ař ᵐ, violin-maker; fiddler; **~ařka** ᶠ, violin-maker's wife.

Housle ᶠ *pl.*, viol(in), fiddle; rack.

Housl‖ička, ~ičkář ᵐ, fiddler; **~ičky** ᶠ *pl.*, small violin; **~íř**, v. **houslař**.

Houslist‖a ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, violin-player.

Houslov‖ání ⁿ, fiddling; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to fiddle; **~itý** ᵃ, violin-shaped; **~ý** ᵃ,

Housti ᵛⁿ, to play. [violin-.

Houšt‖ě ᶠ, thicket; **~ěk** ᵐ, jam; **~í, ~ví** ⁿ; **~ina** ᶠ, thicket, bush.

Houž, ~ev ᶠ, withy-band or rope.

Houžev‖ačka ᶠ, bast-rope; **~ník** ᵐ, rope-maker; **~natost, ~nost** ᶠ, toughness; ropiness; niggardness; **~natý, ~ný** ᵃ, tough, ropy; niggardly. [**~ňák** ᵐ, niggard.

Houž‖ka, ~ička ᶠ, withy-band; **h.**,

Houžov‖atěti ᵛⁿ, to grow tough, ropy; **~natost** ᶠ, toughness; **~natý, ~itý** ᵃ, tough; niggardly.

Houžv|a, **~e** f. withy-rope; **~ář** m, rope-maker; **~ička** f, withy-rope; **h.** m, **~ík** m, curmudgeon; **~itl** ^{vd}, to twist, pester; **h. se**, to plague oneself. [brutal; **~í** ^{a} brutal.

Hovad m, gadfly; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to turn

Hovádko n, animal, head of cattle.

Hovadn|ice f, gadfly; **~ost** f, brutality; **~ý** ^{a} brutal.

Hovad|o n, beast, brute; **~skost** f, brutality; **~ský** ^{a} brutal; **~ství** n, brutality.

Hověd|ce n, bullock, heifer. [dulgent.

Hověj|n, ~ost f, indulgence; **~ný** ^{a} in-

Hov|ění, ~ení n, indulgence; rest; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to indulge; **h. sobě**, to indulge oneself; take a rest; **h. svému zdraví**, to take care of one's health; **h. času**, to conform to the time.

Hověz|enka f, roast-beef; **~í** ^{a} beef-; blockheaded; **h. dobytek**, black cattle; **h. (maso)**, **~ina** f, beef.

Hovítko n, arm-chair, ottoman.

Hovn| iště n, dung-hill; **~ivál** m, muck-worm; **~ivý**, **~ový** ^{a} dirty, mucky; **~o** n, turd, muck. [talker.

Hovor m, talk, conversation; **~a** f,

Hovoř|il, ~itel m, talker; **~iti** ^{vn}, to talk, converse.

Hovor|ka, ~ník m, talker; **~na** f, parlour; **~nost** f, talkativeness; **~ný** ^{a} talkative.

Hozen|í n, throw(ing); **~ý** ^{a} thrown;

Hr! ‡, quick! hurra! [warped.

Hra f, play; **h. ve slovích**, pun, quibble; **ze hry**, in fun, in play.

Hrab|ací ^{a} raking, scraping-; **~áč** m, mudscraper; **~ač** m, **~ačka** f, raker, scraper; **~adlo** n, scraper; **~ák, ~al** m, scraper; raker; **~anina, ~anka** f, litter, leaves; **~ati** ^{va}, to scrape, rake; **h. po, na**, to snatch (at); **h. se v čem**, to scot in a thing; **h. se kam**, to intrude; **~átko** n, young count.

Hrábě f *pl.*, rake; grate, ward.

Hrabě m &, earl, , count; **~cí, ~cký** ^{a} of a count; **~nka** f, countess, lady.

Hraběž f, robbery; **~ný** ^{a} robbing.

Hrab|ící m &, count; **~ice** f, cradle-sithe; sithe-pole; **~ičná kosa** f, rake-sithe; **~ina, ~inka** f, countess; **~isko, ~ iště** n, rake-pole.

Hrab|ivost f, rapacity; **~ivý** ^{a} rapacious; **~ka, pl. ~ky** f, rake; **~livý** ^{a} rapacious; **~oliti** ^{vn}, to scrape; **~oš** m, field-mouse; **h. vodní**, water-mouse; **~ovník** m, rake-borer; **~ský** ^{a}, count's-; **~ství** n, earldom; county; **~stvo** n *coll.*, earls, counts; **~uška** f, mole.

Hrací ^{a} playing-; **h. stůl**, gaming-table; **h. hodiny**, musical clock.

Hráč m, player, gambler; musician.

Hrač|ka f, plaything, toy; **~ář** m, toy-maker; **~ářský obchod**, toy-shop. [gambling.

Hráč|ovýf, ~ský ^{a} gamester's; **~ství** n,

Hrad m, castle; **h. & hrád** m, hail-(stones); **hrady** *pl.*, hail-cloud; **~a** f, place of refuge (in boy's plays).

Hřa|d', hřád' f, hen-roost; **~da** f, pole; hen-roost; clothes-stand.

Hrad'an m, inhabitant of a castle.

Hradb|a f, fence; bulwark; **~y** *pl.*, rampart; **~ice** f, fence.

Hradčan m, inhabitant of a castle; **~y** *pl.* & **~a**, castle-town.

Hradebn|í koš, gabion; **h. sklepy**, casemates; **~ictví** n, art of fortification; **~ík** m, pioneer.

Hradec m, small castle; **~ký** ^{a} castle-.

Hrádek m, citadel; loft.

Hrad|ící ^{a} fortification-, damming; **~idlo** n, dam; **~iště** n, castle-ward; **~itel** m, fencer; dam-maker; **~iti** ^{va}, to fence in; entrench; **h. vodu**, to dam(up) water; **h. se**, to fortify oneself.

Hřád|ka f, **hrádka** f, flower-bed; **~lo** n, warming-pan; **~ní** ^{a} roosting-.

Hradn|í ^{a} of the castle; **h.**, **~ík** m, castellain, castle-keeper.

Hradov|iště n, castle-ward; **~ý** ^{a} castle-; **h. vrch, ~á hora**, castle-hill.

Hrad‖ský ^{a}, of a castle; **~ská čeleď**, menials of a castle; **~ský** ^{m}, castellain.

Hrách ^{m}, pea; pease; **h. na stěnu házeti**, to milk the pigeon; **h. s kapustou**, pall-mall. [chick-pea.

Hrach‖okam ^{m}, pisolithe; **~or** ^{m}, **Hrachov‖atý** ^{a}, full of pease; **~ec, ~ík, ~ník** ^{m}, (*bot.*) caragon, Siberian acacia; **~ina** ^{f}, pease-straw; **stará h.** emaciated person; **~ iště, ~isko** ^{n}, pease-field; **~itý** ^{a}, pisiform; **~ka** ^{f}, pease-strainer; pease-meal; **~ní, ~ý** ^{a}, pease-.

Hrá‖ň, ~ně ^{f}, crystal.

Hran‖a ^{f}, edge; angle; **h.**, *pl.* **~y & a**, (death)knell; **~áč** ^{m}, churl; wedge; square coin; **~áče** *pl.*, angular apples; **~ák** ^{m}, square.

Hranat‖ost ^{f}, angularity; **~ý** ^{a}, edged, angular.

Hráně ^{f}, crystal; **~měrství** ^{n}, crystallometry; **~ní** ^{n}, crystallization; **~pis** ^{m}, crystallography; **~pisec** ^{m}, crystallographer; **~ti** ^{vn}, to crystallize.

Hran‖ěti ^{vn}, to get angular; **~í** ^{n}, **Hřání** ^{n}, warming. [playing.

Hranic‖e ^{f}, pile; jetty, scaffolding; **h.** ^{f} **& *pl.* ~e**, border, frontier, bound(ary); **h. vytknouti**, to set bounds; **za ~í**, *pl.* **za ~emi**, abroad.

Hraničář‖ák, ~an, ~ář ^{m}, borderer; custom-house officer; **~anka** ^{f}, borderer; **~ení** ^{n}, bordering; **~iti** ^{vn}, to border upon; **Čechy ~í s Německem**, Bohemia borders upon Germany; **~ka** ^{f}, small pile, frame, scaffolding; **~ník** ^{m}, landmark, meer-stone; **~ní, ~ný** ^{a}, bound-, meer-; **h. kámen**, boundstone, landmark; **~ná čára**, line of demarcation.

Hraniti ^{va}, to square; border; bury.

Hrániti ^{va} **h. se**, to crystallize.

Hranit‖ka ^{f}, facet; **~ý** ^{a}, egded, angular.

Hranol ^{m}, prism; **~atý** ^{a}, prismatical; **~e** ^{f}, pyramid; **~ečný** ^{a}, pyramidal; **~ovitý, ~ový** ^{a}, prismatical. [ermine; **~stajový** ^{a}, ermine.

Hrano‖měr ^{m}, goniometer; **~staj** ^{m},

Hráš‖ek, ~ěk ^{m}, small pea.

Hráti ^{vn}, to play; gamble; **h. (v) hru**, to play a game; **h. (v) karty**, to play (at) cards; **h. (s) čím**, to trifle with; **h. (na) pána**, to play the great man; **h. se** (of cows) to bull. [go on a visit.

Hrátky ^{f} *pl.*, visit; **jíti na h.**, to

Hrav‖ě ^{ao}, playfully; **~ost** ^{f}, playfulness; **~ý** ^{a}, playful.

Hráz, ~e ^{f}, dam, dike; **~da, hrazda** ^{f}, bar, perch; ladder-beam; **~ka** ^{f}, small dam, bank; cart-rack beam.

Hražen‖í ^{n}, fencing, fortification; **~ý** ^{a}, fenced, imparked; fortified.

Hrb ^{m}, hump, knob; **~áč, ~áček** ^{m}, hunch-back(ed person).

Hrbat‖ěti ^{vn}, to get hunch-backed, rugged; **~ina** ^{f}, hump, hunch; **~ iti** ^{va}, to make hunch-backed, cripple; **~ost** ^{f}, hunch-back; **~ý** ^{a}, hunch-backed.

Hrbe‖řek ^{m}, tubercle; **~čkatý** ^{a}, tubercular; **~k** ^{m}, tuber(cle); small hump; hunch-back; buffalo.

Hřbel‖covati ^{va}, to curry; **~covitý** ^{a}, curry-comb shaped; **~ec** ^{m}, curry-comb; **~cem česati**, to curry.

Hřbélko ^{n}, curry-comb.

Hřbet ^{m}, back; ridge; churl, clown; **h. komu ukázati**, to turn one's back to one.

Hřbet‖itý ^{a}, ridge-like; **~natý** ^{a}, broad-backed; **~ní** ^{a}, back-; **h. kost, ~nice** ^{f}, back-bone; **~ovati** ^{va}, to fold (linen); **~ovina, ~ina** ^{f}, back-piece of leather; **~ový, ~ovní** ^{a}, back-; **~ová kost**, back-bone. [to curry.

Hřbílk‖o ^{n}, curry-comb; **~ovati** ^{va},

Hřbítek ^{m}, small back or ridge.

Hrbiti ^{va}, to make gibbous; **h. se**, to stoop.

Hřbitov ^{m}, church-yard.

Hrbol ^{m}, knoll; hunch; hill; **~atý, ~(c)ovatý** ^{a}, knobby; tuberous; rugged; **~ec, ~ík** ^{m}, knoll; **~ina** ^{f},

rugged place; **~iti** ^{va} to make
Hrbonosý ^{a} hook-nosed. [rugged.
Hrbou|n, ~nek, ~s ^{m}, hunch-back(ed person).
Hrbov|atěti ^{vn} to get a hump;
Hrc! ! crash! [**~atý** ^{a} humpy.
Hrč|atý ^{a} knobby; **~e** ^{f}, knob, hunch; bundle; **~ek** ^{m}, purl; **~ení** ^{n}, rattle, purl(ing); **~eti** ^{vn} to rattle; purl, whir; **~ivý** ^{a} rattling; purling; whirring; **~ka** ^{f}, bruise; bump; **~ně** ^{ad} with a rattle; **~ný** ^{a}, rattling; purling, whirring.
Hrd, ~ý ^{a} proud; **~ák, ~ec** ^{m}, proud fellow; **~ati** ^{va} to despise; **~ě** ^{ad} proudly; **~elce, ~élko** ^{n}, neck, throat; bolter.
Hrdeln|í ^{a} guttural; **h. žíla**, jugular vein; **h. soud**, criminal court of justice; **~ice** ^{f}, guttural sound; jugular vein; croup.
Hrděti ^{vn} to get proud; **h. čím**, to be proud of.
Hrdin|a ^{m}, hero; **~ka** ^{f}, heroine; **~nost** ^{f}, **~ství** ^{n}, heroism; **~ný, ~ský** ^{a} heroic; **~stvo** ^{n} *coll.*, heroes.
Hrd|iti ^{va} to make proud; **~ivý** ^{a} proud; **~ka** ^{f}, proud woman.
Hrdl|áč ^{m}, cropper-pigeon; weevil; **~ák** ^{m}, wild pigeon; **~atka** ^{f}, long-necked vessel; **~atý** ^{a} big necked; **~ice, ~ička** ^{f}, turtle, turtle-dove; **~ičí** ^{a} of a turtle-dove; **~ina** ^{f}, jugular vein; **~iti** ^{va} to throttle; press, pester; **h. se**, to toil; **h. se s kým**, to squabble with one; **~itý** ^{a} neck-shaped; **~o** ^{n}, throat; neck; windpipe; (*fig.*) life; gulf; **trest na ~o**, pain of death; **~o-vati**, v. **hrdliti**; **~ový** ^{a}, throat-, neck-.
Hrd|nouti ^{van} to get proud; despise; **~o, z ~a** ^{ad} proudly.
Hrdo|mluvnost ^{f}, boastfulness; **~mluvný** ^{a} boastful; **~myslný** ^{a} haughty, arrogant; **~pych, ~pysk, ~pýšek, ~pyška** ^{m} & ^{f}, haughty fellow; **~pyšnost** ^{f}, haughtiness; **~pyšný** ^{a} haughty, arrogant.
Hrd|ost ^{f}, pride, arrogance; **~oš** ^{m}, haughty man; **~ota** ^{f}, pride; **~ý** ^{a}, proud, haughty, arrogant.
Hřeb ^{m}, nail, tack; **h. v branách**, tooth or spike in the harrow.
Hřebař &cet., v. **cvočkář** &cet.
Hřebč|ák ^{m}, man attending stallions; stallion; **~e, ~átko** ^{n}, colt; **~í** ^{a} of a stallion; **~ice** ^{f}, filly, foal; **~ík** ^{m}, stallion; **~ín, ~inec** ^{m}, stud.
Hřeb|ec ^{m}, stallion; **~ečný úřad**, stud office; **~ečník** ^{m}, stud-overseer; stud-groom.
Hřebelce &cet., v. **hřbelce** &cet.
Hřeben ^{m}, comb; crest; ridge; flax-comb; **h. kohoutí**, cock's-comb; **h.** (*anat.*) mons veneris; **h.**, **~y** *pl.*, port-cullis; **h. střechy**, ridge of a roof; **h.**, cog-wheel; **~y** *pl.*, capsulae of clover, flax &cet.
Hřeben|áč ^{m}, cog-wheel; stone-cart; **~ář** ^{m}, comb-maker; **~ařiti** ^{vn} to make combs; **~ářka** ^{f}, comb-maker's wife; **~ářský** ^{a} comb-maker's-; **~ářství** ^{n}, comb-making; **~atka** ^{f}, polypus; **~atý** ^{a} crested; pectinated; **~atá kost** ^{f}, share-bone, breast-bone; **~čík** ^{m}, tamarisk; **~ice** ^{f}, **~ík** ^{m}, case for combs; **~itý** ^{a} pectinated; **~ka** ^{f}, vice; combed flax; scallop; **~ovitý** ^{a} pectinated; crestlike; **~ový** ^{a} comb-; cog-; **~é kolo**, cog-wheel.
Hřeb|í ^{a} in foal (of mares); **~ice, ~ička** ^{f}, mare; filly, foal. [pink.
Hřebíček ^{m}, small nail, tack; clove;
Hřebíčkov|ec ^{m}, clove-tree; **~ina** ^{f}, essence of cloves; **~ka** ^{f}, clove-brandy; **~ý** ^{a} clove-, pink-; **~á barva**, clove-colour; **~ý** ^{a} clove-coloured.
Hřebičník ^{m}, clove-tree; nail-smith.
Hřebík ^{m}, nail; **na h. pověsiti**, to give up; **~ář** ^{m}, nail-smith; **~árka** ^{f}, nail-smith's wife; **~árna** ^{f}, nail-smithy; **~ářský** ^{a} nail-smith's-; **~ářství** ^{n}, nail-smith's trade; **~ovitý** ^{a} nail-shaped.
Hřebíl|ec ^{m}, **~ko** ^{n}, curry-comb; **~ečnatý** ^{a} rough-haired.
Hřebín|ek ^{m}, little comb; crest;

~ky ᵐ *pl.*, nymphs; **~kovitý** ᵃ, pectinated, crestlike.
Hřeb‖iti se, to foal; **~lo** ⁿ, rake; poker; **~nice** ᶠ, mare; foal; **~ný** ᵃ, in foal.
Hřebov‖atý ᵃ, full of nails; **~itý** ᵃ, nail-shaped; **~na** ᶠ, nail-rod; **~ník** ᵐ, gimlet, piercer.
Hře(b)sti ᵛᵃ, to inter, bury.
Hřed‖a ᶠ, hen-roost; **~lo** ⁿ, reel, windlass.
Hřejn‖a ᶠ, **~ík** ᵐ, hot-house.
Hrejt ᵐ, tough dough or bread; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make tough.
Hřeš‖ení ⁿ, sinning; cursing; **~iti** ᵛⁿ, to sin; curse; **~ivý, ~nivý** ᵃ, sinful; **~pytel** ᵐ, scape-goat; sinner.
Hřovn‖ice ᶠ, **~ík** ᵐ, hot-house; **~ý** ᵃ, heating. [room; **~an** ᵐ, fungic salt.
Hřib, ~ec, ~ek ᵐ, boletus, mush-
Hříb‖átko, ~ě ⁿ, foal, colt; **~ěcí** ᵃ, foal; **h.** ⁿ, fives, vives; **~ek** ᵐ, minder of foals; **~ětník** ᵐ, matrix of mares.
Hřibov‖atost ᶠ, fungousness; **~atý, ~itý, ~ý** ᵃ, fungic; of mushrooms; **~á omáčka**, mushroom-sauce.
Hříč‖ka ᶠ, plaything, toy; **~ník** ᵐ, large borer.
Hřídel, ~ík, ~ec ᵐ, axle-tree; **h. pluhu**, ploughbeam; **~ní** ᵃ, axle-; **~nice** ᶠ, ploughbeam; **~ovitý** ᵃ, cylindric; **~ový** ᵃ, axle-, cylindric.
Hříd‖lo ⁿ, mouth of an oven; handle of a pot; **~élek, ~ýlek** ᵐ, small axle-tree.
Hřích ᵐ, sin; **h. dědičný**, original sin; **po ~u, k ~u!** alas! alack-a-day! **~ový** ᵃ, of sin.
Hří‖jeň ᶠ, hot-house; **~mání** ⁿ, thunder(ing); **~matel** ᵐ, thunderer.
Hřím‖ati ᵛⁿ, to thunder; **~á**, it thunders; **~avice** ᶠ, thunderstorm; **~avý** ᵃ, thundering; **~el** ᵐ, thunder-bolt; **~ot** ᵐ, **~ota** ᶠ, thunder(ing).
Hříš‖ek ᵐ, venial sin; **~nice** ᶠ, sinner; **~ničí** ᵃ, sinner's-; **~ník** ᵐ, sinner; **~nost** ᶠ, sinfulness; **~ný** ᵃ, sinful.
Hřáti & hřáti ᵛᵃ, to heat, warm; **h.** se, to warm oneself; get heated; to
Hřát‖í ⁿ, heating; **~ý** ᵃ, heated. [toil
Hřív‖a ᶠ, **~í** ⁿ, mane; **~atý** ᵃ, maned; **~enec** ᵐ, hot-house.
Hřív‖ka ᶠ, mane; **~na** ᶠ, mark, talent; **~náč** ᵐ, wood-pigeon; (*fig.*) rich man; **~natý** ᵃ, maned; **~ní, hřívový** ᵃ, of the mane; **sádlo ~ní, hřívové**, fat on the neck.
Hříz, ~ek ᵐ, gudgeon; **~eň** ᶠ, **~en** ᵐ, hot-house.
Hříž‖ení ⁿ, immerging; laying of plants; **~enice** ᶠ, layer of a plant; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to dive; lay plants.
Hrk! ᶦ, crash!
Hrk‖ačka, ~avka ᶠ, **~adlo** ⁿ, **~álek** ᵐ, **~alka** ᶠ, rattle; **~ání** ⁿ, rattling; purling; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to rattle; snort; purl; **~avý, ~lavý** ᵃ, rattling, snarling; purling.
Hrk‖lý ᵃ, rash; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to give a rattle or a rush, to start.
Hrkot ᵐ, **~ání** ⁿ, rattling, rumbling, joggling; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to rattle, crash; joggle; **~ný, ~avý** ᵃ, rattling, rumbling.
Hrků‖ček, ~tek ᵐ, purling; **~čkem téci**, to purl; **~tati** ᵛⁿ, to coo, croo.
Hrma ᶠ, (*anat.*) mons veneris.
Hřm‖ěti, ~íti ᵛⁿ, to thunder; **~í**, it thunders; **~ítel** ᵐ, thunderer.
Hřmot ᵐ, thunder; noise, clatter; **~em, se ~em**, noisily; **h. dělati, ~ati, ~iti** ᵛⁿ, to make a noise; **~ivý, ~livý** ᵃ, noisy; thundering; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, noisily; **~ěti, ~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to get stout; **~nost** ᶠ, noisiness; stoutness; **~ný** ᵃ, noisy; stout; **~ný hlas**, stentorian voice; **~ový** ᵃ, noisy. [board.
Hrn ⁿ, scrape, sweep; **~ačka** ᶠ, plough-
Hrncov‖ání ⁿ, rattling, joggling; **~ati se (s čím)**, to carry with a noise; joggle; **~ka** ᶠ, pot; **~nice** ⁿ, joggling cart; **~ý** ᵃ, of a pot.
Hrnč‖ený ᵃ, earthen; **~ené zboží**, potter's ware; **~íř** ᵐ, potter; **~iřík** ᵐ, potter's apprentice; **~iřiti** ᵛⁿ, to be a potter; **~iřka** ᶠ, potter's wife; **~írna** ᶠ, potter's work-shop; **~íř-**

skýᵃ; potter's; **h. kruh, ~ské kolo,** potter's wheel; **~ská pec,** potter's kiln; **~ířství**ⁿ; pottery; **~isko**ⁿ; bad pot.

Hrnecᵐ; pot; jar, vessel; **noční h.** chamber-pot; **~ eček, ~ek, ~íček**ᵐ; little pot.

Hrnoutᵘᵃ; to sweep, gather; **h. se,** to throng, crowd, roll; **h. se do čeho,** to be over-officious at; **~utí**ⁿ; sweeping, gathering.

Hrobᵐ; grave, tomb, sepulchre; **h. kopati,** to dig a grave; **do ~u vložiti, pochovati,** to inter, bury; **do ~u sprovoditi,** to shorten one's life; **nad samým ~em státi, nad ~em choditi, jednou nohou v ~ě státi, jednu nohu v ~ě míti,** to be on the brink of the grave; **~ák, ~ař**ᵐ; grave-digger; **~ařka**ᶠ; sexton's wife; **~ařiček**ᵐ; carrion-beetle; **~ařský**ᵃ; sexton's-; **~ařství**ⁿ; sextonship; **~čák**ᵐ; drill-machine; **~čiti**ⁱᵃ; to make drills; **~ec, ~ek, hrůbek**ᵐ; little grave; drill; **~iště**ⁿ; grave-yard; **~ka**ᶠ; tomb; **~kovati**ᵘᵃ; to make drills; **~ňák**ᵐ; small owl; **~natý**ᵃ; full of graves.

Hrobníᵃ; grave-; **~ice**ᶠ; grave-digger; **~ický**ᵃ; grave-digger's; **~ictví**ⁿ; sextonship; **~ík**ᵐ; sexton, grave-digger; tomb-stone.

Hrobovatýᵃ; uneven; **~ec**ᵐ; barrow; **~iště**ⁿ; grave-yard; **~ní**ᵃ; grave; **~lk**ᵐ; hyena; **~ý**ᵃ; grave-.

Hrochᵐ; hippopotamus; castle (at chess).

Hrochlač, ~alᵐ, **~ačka, ~alka**ᶠ; grunter; **~ati, ~nouti**ᵘⁿ; to grunt; **~avý**ᵃ; grunting; **~eti**ᵘⁿ; to grunt; **~na**ᶠ; sow; **~ot**ᵐ; clatter; grunting.

Hrokatiᵘⁿ; to purl, murmur.

Hromᵐ; thunder; **h. uhodil, uderil,** the lightning struck; **h. a peklo,** damnation! harrow! **~o!** odds-bods!

Hromadaᶠ; heap, pile; multitude; meeting; charcoal kiln; **valná h.,** general assembly; **h. lidí,** crowd of people; **po ~ě, v ~ě, do ~y, v ~u,** together; **po ~čí, v ~ách,** in heaps; in crowds; **na ~u,** upon a heap; **nemá všech po ~ě,** he is not right in his head; **~ění**ⁿ; heaping up; **~ěný**ᵃ; heaped; **~ště**ⁿ; charcoal kiln; **~iti**ᵛᵃ; to heap; accumulate; **h. se,** to heap up.

Hromádkaᶠ; little heap; **~ovati**ᵛᵃ; to form small heaps.

Hromadněᵃᵈ; in heaps; **~ictvo**ⁿ; corporation, fraternity; **~ík**ᵐ; member of a fraternity; **~ost**ᶠ; cumulativeness; **~ý**ᵃ; heaped; collective, cumulative.

Hromážděníⁿ; heaping; assembly; **~ič, ~itel**ᵐ; heaper; collector; **~iti**ᵛᵉ; to heap; gather; **~ník**ᵐ; member of a fraternity.

Hromice, ~itelᵐ; thunderer; **~ek,** *pl.* **~ky**ᵐ; asparagus; **~ice, ~nice**ᶠ; consecrated candle; **~iti**ᵛᵃ; to thunder down, stun; **~nčti**ᵘⁿ; to grow larger; **~nice** *pl.*, candle-mass; **~ničný**ᵃ; candle-mass-; **~ný**ᵃ; thundering.

Hromobijce, ~bojce, ~bitelᵐ; thunderer; **~bití**ⁿ; thunderstorm; **~bitný**ᵃ; thundering; **~svod**ᵐ; lightening conductor; **~t**ᵐ; thunder; **~tný**ᵃ; thundering, clashing; **~tluk**ᵐ; thunderer; (*fig.*) very strong man.

Hromovláčekᵐ; curser; **~ati**ᵘⁿ; to thunder, curse; **~ek**ᵐ; asparagus; **~ina**ᶠ; electricity; **~ládce, ~ník**ᵐ; thunderer; **~ládný**ᵃ; thundering; **~ní, ~ý**ᵃ; thunder-; **~vá rána,** thunder-clap; **~vé koření,** asparagus.

Hromskýᵃ; thunderous; cursed; **~ství**ⁿ; thunderousness; devilishness; **~žiti**ᵘⁿ; to thunder; curse.

Hrošekᵐ; hippopotamus; **~í**ᵃ; of a hippopotamus; **~itný**ᵃ; fragile.

Hrotᵐ; edge; wedge; spear; spit; drain; **h. & ~a, ~ek**ᵐ; milk-pail; **~íček, ~ík**ᵐ; small point; **~iště**ⁿ; shaft of a spear; **~itý**ᵈ; edged; **~ivý**ᵃ; destructive; **~kovati**ᵛᵃ; to

point; **~natý** *a*, pointed; **~natost** *f*, pointedness; **~nice** *f*, pail, **~ný** *a*, pointed; **~ovník** *m*, borer; **~ovný** *a*, pointed; **~ový** *a*, spear-.

Hroud‖a *f*, clod; **~iti** *va*, to clod; **h. se**, to get cloddy; **~ovatý** *a*, cloddy.

Hrou‖ště *n*, wild pear; **~titi** *va*, to break down; **h. se**, to get tangled; **~žlti** *va*, to dive.

Hroz‖ba *f*, threat, menace; **~ebný** *a*, threatening; **~ejš** *m*, boa constrictor; **~en**, cluster; **h. vína, h. vinný**, bunch of grapes; **~énka, ~ínka** *f*, raisin; **~énkový** *a*, raisin-; **~ící** *a*, threatening; **~inčí** *n*, raisin-bush.

Hrozit‖án *m*, monster; **~ánský** *a*, monstrous; **~el** *m*, threatener; **~elný** *a*, threatening.

Hroz‖iti *vn*, to threat(en); **h. se čeho**, to be terrified (at); **~ivě** *ad*, menacingly; **~ivý, ~livý** *a*, threatening; **~livost** *f*, menacing condition; shudder.

Hroznat‖ěnka, ~ka *f*, sort of fern; **~ý** *a*, abounding in grapes.

Hrozn‖ě, ~o *ad*, frightfully; **~ejš** *m*, boa constrictor, **~íček** *m*, small bunch of grapes; ambrose; **~itý** *a*, racemous; **~ost** *f*, frightfulness.

Hrozno‖ví *n coll.*, grapes of wine; **~itý** *a*, racemose, grape-like; **~ý** *a*, grape-; **h. cukr**, grape-sugar.

Hrozný *a*, frightful, dreadful.

Hroždí *n*, brush-wood.

Hrs‖t, ~tečka *f*, palm; handful; swath.

Hrst‖ati *va*, to throw by handfuls; **~ěný, ~ový** *a*, swathlike.

Hrstev *f*, swath; **~nický** &cet., v. **hrstnický** &cet.

Hrst‖ice, ~ička, ~ka *f*, small handful; **v ~ku se smáti**, to laugh in one's sleeve; **~nář, ~ník** *m*, flour retailer; **~ní** *a*, handful; **~nický** *a*, of a flour-man; **~nictví** *n*, flour trade; **~va** *f*, swath.

Hrt‖al, ~an, ~án *m*, throat, gorge; **~anový** *a*, guttural; **~avý** *a*, swallowing; voracious; **~ěšiti se**, to fall to ruin; **~ousiti** *va*, to throttle.

Hrub *a*, rough; **~ák** *m*, clown; **~ě** *ad*, coarsely, rudely; very(much); **ne ~ě**, not very much.

Hrub‖ec, ~eš *m*, rude fellow; **~ěti** *vn*, to get rude; **~ian, ~ián** *m*, rude fellow; **~ianský** *a*, rude; **~ianství** *n*, rudeness; **~iti** *va*, to make coarse, rude; to make larger; **~ěti, ~nouti** *vn*, to get coarse; to grow large; **~ný** *a*, somewhat coarse; **~o** *n*; **z ~a** *ad*, coarsely, roughly; **užitek, výnos, zisk z hruba**, gross profit; **váha z hruba**, gross weight; **~ost, ~ota** *f*, **~ství** *n*, coarseness; thickness; roughness; rudeness.

Hrub‖ý *a*, coarse; dull; rude, big, stout; **h. oltář**, high-altar; **~á (mše)** high mass; **~á střelba**, heavy artillery; **~ého těla**, corpulent; **~á váha**, gross weight; **~ý zisk**, gross profit.

Hrud' *f*, breast.

Hrud‖a *f*, clod, lump; ball; **~ař** *m*, clod-breaker; **~í** *n*, breast; **telecí h.** calf's breast; **~iti** *va*, to turn to clods; **~ka** *f*, small clod; ruddle; **~natý** *a*, cloddy; steep; **~ní, (~ný)** *a*, breast; **h. kost**, breast-bone; **~ník** *m*, straining-cloth.

Hrudov‖ati *va*, to throw clods or snow-balls at one; **h. se**, to throw snow-balls at one another; **~atý, ~itý** *a*, cloddy; rugged.

Hruš‖e *f*, pear(tree); **~ečník** *m*, perry; **~eň** *f*, pear-tree; **~í** *n coll.*, pear-trees; **~ice, ~ička** *f*, little pear; **~iti** *va*, to smash, crush.

Hrušk‖a *f*, pear(tree); pommel; **~oň** *f*, pear-tree.

Hruškov‖ec *m*, pear-moth; **~í** *n coll.*, pear-trees; **~ice** *f*, perry; **~itý** *a*, pyriform; **~ý** *a*, pear-.

Hruš‖ník *m*, perry; **~ný** *a*, pear-; **~né jablko**, quince; **~oň** *f*, pear-tree; **~oví** *n coll.*, pear-trees; **~ták** *m*, perry; **~tice, ~tička** *f*, little pear; small wintergreen.

Hruta *f*, bundle of flax.

Hrůz‖a *f*, awe, horror, fright, fear;

křičí až h. he cries fearfully; **~ou jatý**, terrified; **~ou se třásti**, to shudder with horror; **h. lidu**, multitude of people; **~ný** *a*, horrible, dreadful. [dreadful, fearful.

Hrůz‖ovláda *f*, terrorism; **~yplný** *a*,

Hryz *m*, **h.** *f*, teeth; gnawing; trunk; (*fig.*) trouble; **~ák** *m*, gnawer; **~al** *m*, chewer; **~avka** *f*, gripes; **~avý** *a*, gnawing; griping; **~ení** *n*, gnawing; gripes; squabbling; **h. svědomí**, remorse; **~liti** *va*, to puzzle, worry (one's head); **~livý**, **~ný** *a*, gnawing; satirical; **~ota** *f*, grief, vexation.

Hrýzti *va*, to gnaw; bite; prick; **hryze mě v břiše**, I have the gripes; **h. se pro co, o co**, to grieve at (about); **h. se s kým oč**, to squabble with one about.

Hryžka *f*, gnawer, mouse.

Hrzeti *va*, to despise, scorn.

Hrž‖eti, ~áti *vn*, to neigh.

Hu! *i*, hu!

Hub‖a *f*, mouth, jaw, chops; **od ~y si utrhnouti**, to spare from one's mouth; **~ou tlouci**, to talk too much; **~u míti na koho**, to scold one; **~a nevymáchaná**, a wicked tongue.

Hub‖áceti *vn*, to scold; **~áč** *m*, big-mouth; **~áček** *m*, **~ačka** *f*, braggart; babbler; **~ačný** *a*, evil-tongued; **~al, ~álek, ~ař** *m*, babbler; boaster; **~ařiti** *vn*, to babble, brag; **~ařka** *f*, braggart; talker; **~ařství** *n*, braggardism.

Hubat‖ec *m*, big-mouth; **~ěti** *vn*, to get a big mouth; **~ka** *f*, can with a spout; **~ý** *a*, big-mouthed; bragging.

Huben‖áč *m*, thin man; **~atý, ~avý** *a*, thin, lean; **~ě** *ad*, meagerly, poorly; **~ěti** *vn*, to get thin, meager; **~í** *n*, destruction; **~ličký** *a*, very thin; **~iny** *f pl.*, consumption; **~iti** *va*, to emaciate; **~itký** *a*, very thin; **~ost** *f*, thinness, meagerness, sterility; **~ství** *n*, misery, poverty; **~ý** *a*, meager, thin, lean, barren, wretched.

Hubi‖č *m*, destroyer; **~čka, ~inka** *f*, little mouth; kiss; slit of a pen; mouth-piece; small spunge; **má ~čko!** my darling! **~čkovati** *va*, to kiss; **~čství** *n*, destruction, ruin; **~hrách** *m*, choke-wort; **~len** *m*, dodder; **~sko** *n*, large mouth; **~tel** *m*, destroyer, destructor; **~telský** *a*, destructive; **~ti** *va*, to destroy.

Hubk‖a *f*, little mushroom; spunk; **~ář** *m*, mushroom-gatherer.

Hubkov‖atý, ~itý *a*, spongy; **~ý** *a*, sponge-.

Hubn‖atý *a*, spongy; **~atost** *f*, sponginess; **~ík** *m*, mushroom-gatherer; **~outi** *vn*, to grow thin.

Hubn‖ý *a*, spongy; fungic, mushroom-; destructive.

Hubo‖mel, ~tlach, ~tluk *m*, babbler.

Hubov‖ati *van*, to scold; **~atý** *a*, spongy; **~atost** *f*, sponginess; **~ina** *f*, excrescence; **~ý** *a*, mouth-; mushroom-.

Huč‖ení *n*, roar, hum(ming); **~eti** *vn*, to roar, hum, sound; **h. na koho**, to grumble at one; **~il** *m*, grumbler; **~ivý** *a*, roaring; **~ka** *f*, bad hat; the larger pipe of a cornamute.

Hudb‖a *f*, music; **~ář** *m*, musician; **~ička** *f*, melody, tune; **~iny, hudební věci, skladby**, music(al compositions).

Hudcov‖ský, ~ý *a*, musician's-.

Hudě *n*, gosling; child.

Hudebn‖a *f*, musical institution; **~é** *n*, impost of music; **~í** *a*, musical; **~ice** *f*, **~ík** *m*, musician; **~ictvo** *n coll.*, musicians; **~ina, *pl.* ~iny** *f*, music; compositions; **~ost** *f*, melodiousness; talent for music; **~ý** *a*, musical.

Hud‖ec, ~eček *m*, musician; fiddler.

Hudlař *m*, bungler, botcher; **~iti, ~ovati** *vn*, to bungle, botch; **~ka** *f*, bungler; **~ský** *a*, bungling, botching; **~sky, po ~sku** *ad*, in a bungling manner; **~ství** *n*, bungle, bungling-work.

Hudlati *vn*, to fiddle.

Hudlóv|ání n, bungling, botch-work; **~ati** ^{va} to bungle, botch; **h. se**, to lead a wretched life.
Hudrman|jice f, **~ík** m, babbler; **~iti** ^{vn} to babble; scold.
Hudr|ovati ^{vn} to cry like a turkey-cock; **~y ~y!** cry of turkey-cocks.
Huhel m, murmur, grumbling.
Huhl|ání n, howl; **~ati** ^{vn} to howl, hoot, screech; **~avý** ^{a} howling.
Huhňa m, snuffler; **~ati** ^{vn} to speak through the nose, snuffle; **~avý** ^{a} snuffling.
Huj! ~a! ^{i} heigho! **~ati** ^{vn} to swap, exchange; **~kati, ~knouti** ^{vn} to cry heigho!
Huk m, sound, howl, roar; **~ač, ~al** m, howler, roarer; **~ání** n, howl(ing), roaring; **~ot** m, noise; roar; **~va** f, porphyry.
Hůl f, staff, stick, pole; bar; **pastýřská h.**, pastoral staff, shepherd's crook.
Huláč|iti ^{vn} to make a noise; **~ivý, ~ný** ^{a} noisy; brawling.
Hulák m, glutton; **~ač** m, brawler; **~ání** n, brawling; **~ati, ~ovati** ^{vn} to shout, brawl.
Hulán m, ulan, lancer (soldier); **~ka** f, lancer's cap; **~ský** ^{a} lancer-.
Hůl|ička f, little stick; **~ovec** m, *pl.* unripe fruit.
Hulič m, **~ka** f, bungler, botch.
Hůlk|a f, little staff, stick; **~ovitý** ^{a} staff-like; **~ový** ^{a} in sticks.
Hulvát m, churl, looby; **~ský** ^{a} lubberly, loobily; **~ství** n, lubberliness.
Humen|ce n, **~ec** m, fowling-floor; f-string; **~ění** ^{a} fowling-; **~ečník** m, decoy-bird; **~ice** f, sabliere; **~ní, ~ný** ^{a} of a thrashing-floor.
Humno n, barn-yard; thrashing-floor; malt-floor; back-yard.
Humor m, humour; **~ista** m, humorist; **~istický** ^{a} humorous.
Humpol|ácký ^{a} lubberly; **~áctví** n, lubberliness; **~ák** m, lubber; **~ec** m, name of a town in Bohemia; (*fig.*) **je z ~ce**, he is a block-head.
Huň|áč m, shaggy being; **~ák** m, guanaco.
Huňat|ěti ^{vn} to get shaggy; **~ina** f, sheep's skin; **~ý** ^{a} shaggy, shagged.
Hun|éra m, churl; **~ina** f, shag, rag; **~íř, huňkář** m, rug-maker.
Hunt m, small cart; **~éř** m, country-butcher; bungler; **~éřovati** ^{vn} to deal in small cattle; **~ovati** ^{va} to kill small cattle; spoil.
Hup! ~! hop! jump! **h., ~ek** m, jump; **~em, ~y, ~kem, ~ky** ^{ad} in a jump; **~kati, ~kovati** ^{vn} to hop, skip.
Hůř, ~e ^{ad} worse.
Hůr|a f, loft; **na hůře**, above; on the loft; **shůry**, from above; **vzhůru**, up; **~ka** f, little mountain, hill.
Hurt m, noise, crash; **~em, z ~a**, noisily; violently; **~aj, ~oš** m, boisterous man; **~asiti** ^{va} to scold; **~nouti, ~ovati** ^{vn} to bluster, scold; **~ovný** ^{a} boisterous, violent.
Hus, ~a f, goose; **~ačka** f geese-herd; **~ák, ~áček** m, gander; geese-herd.
Husa|r m, hussar; **~ř** m, geese-herd.
Husárek m, little hussar; high spinning-wheel.
Husa|rka f, hussar's wife; virago; **~řka** f, geese-herd; **~řský** ^{a}, geese-herd's; **~rský** ^{a} of a hussar; **h. pluk**, regiment of hussars.
Husenik m, daisy; wild germander.
Hus|í ^{a} goose-; **h. kůže**, turkey-skin; **h. nožka**, goose-foot; **~ice, ~ička** f, young or little goose; **~ina** f, flesh of a goose; **~inec** m, goose-stall; goose-dirt; **~ipas, ~opas** m, geese-herd.
Husit|a m, **~ka** f, Hussite; **~ský** ^{a}, Hussite; **~ství** n, Hussitism.
Hus|izel m, wild germander; **~ka** f, little goose; geese-herd; **~lař** m, fiddler; **~ník** m, goose-stall; **~ný** ^{a} goose-; **h.** m, **husná** f, geese-herd.
Huso|pas m, **~paska** f, geese-herd; **~vský** ^{a} Hussite-.
Huspenin|a f, jelly; **~ovatý, ~ovitý** ^{a} gelatine; **~ový, ~ný** ^{a} jelly-.
Hustě ^{ad} thickly; often.

Hustec, ~ič, ~itel m, condensator; **~ina** f, thicket; heap; **~iti** va, to thicken, condense; **~natý** a, very thick, dense; **~nouti** vn, to thicken.
Husto n & ad, thick-, thickly; **z husta**, often(times); **~listý** a, with thick foliage; **~měr** m, dasymeter, manometer; **~sť, ~ta** f, thickness, denseness; compactness.
Hustý a, thick, close; compact, tight; bushy; **~é plátno**, closely woven linen.
Hůše, hoše n, little boy.
Huť f, hut, shed; foundery.
Huťa, ~apa m, dunce, block-head.
Hutiti vn, to melt, forge; **~mistr** m, master of a foundery; **~né** n, foundery rent; **~ní** a, of (a) foundery; **~nický** a, melter's-; **~nictví** n, metallurgy; foundery; **~ník** m, melter, foundery workman; **~nosť, ~nota** f, thickness, massiness; **~ný** a, solid, firm; **~ský** a, of a foundery.
Huzní a, tail-; **~o** n, buttocks; tail.
Hvězda f, star; asterisk; **h. oční**, pupil of the eye; **h. větrní**, wind-rose; **h. mořská**, sea-pad; **~ář** m, astronomer; **~árna** f, observatory; **~ářský** a, astronomical; **~ářství** n, astronomy; **~ejš** m, sea-pad; **~ice** f, little star; asterisk; madrepore.
Hvězdička f, little star; asterisk; **~ovatý** a, starry; **~ovitý** a, star-like; **~ový** a, star-.
Hvězditi va, to star; **~itý** a, stellated; **~itosť** f, stellated shape; **~ka** f, asterisk; **~kovitý** a, star-like.
Hvězdnatík m, star-tree; **~o** n, star-light; **~osť** f, star-light; starriness; constellation; **~ý** a, starred.
Hvězdní a, star-; **~ice** f, **~ík** m, aster, star-wort; star-stone; **~o** n, star-light; **~osť** f, starriness; **~ý** a, starred; **h. den**, sidereal day; **~á soustava**, system of stars.
Hvězdočet m, astrologer; **~hled** m, astroscope; **~jasný** a, star-light; **~jem** m, astrolabe; star-gazer; **~kam** m, star-stone; **~písec** m, astrographer.
Hvězdoprava f, astrology; **~ce, ~ec** m, astrologer; **~ecký** a, astrologic(al); **~ectví** n, astrology.
Hvězdoš m, star-wort; **~vatý** a, starred; **~vec** m, star-stone; **~věda** f, astronomy; **~vitý** a, starshaped; **~vka** f, star-wort; **~vý** a, starred, star-; **~zpyt** m, astronomy.
Hvizd m, whistle, whistling.
Hvízdač, ~ačka f, whistler; **~áček** m, strand-plover; **~ák** m, whistler; strand-snipe; **~ání** n, whistling; **~ati** vn, to whistle; **~avý** a, whistling; **~ěk** m, wag-tail; **~nouti** va, to whistle; **~ný** a, whizzing; **~ot** m, whistling.
Hvížď, ~ák m, empty nut; vives; **~ák** m, whistling duck; **~álek** m, whistler; **~alka** f, whistle.
Hvížděk m, wood-sparrow; **~ěti** vn, to whistle, whiz.
Hvozd m, malt-kiln; forest; **~a** f, malt-man, maltster; **~ec** m, small forest; **~ění** n, malt-making.
Hvozdička f, **~ík, ~íček** m, pink, clove; **~iti** va, to dry or make malt; **~ní** a, forest-; **~nice** f, malt-kiln; **~ovský** a, maltster's-; **~ový** a, malt-kiln-.
Hyacint m, hyacinth; crow-toe.
Hyb m, movement; **~ací** a, motive; **~adlo** n, spring-wheel; **~adla** pl., barm; **~as** m, awkward fellow.
Hýbání n, motion, stir; **~anice, ~anina** f, commotion; **~atel** m, mover.
Hýbati va, to move, stir; to excite; **h. odkud**, to take oneself off; **~ej, hybaj!** take yourself off! **h. se**, to move; **~avosť** f, moveableness; **~avý** a, motive; moveable.
Hybišek m, marshmallow; **~kavý** a, elastic; **~ký** a, pliant; **~kosť** f, pliancy.
Hyblivka f, perpetual-motion; **~ý** a, agile; **~osť** f, agility.
Hybnosť f, agility; motive power; **~ný** a, agile
Hyéna f, hyen(a)

Hýkati, hykati, hýhati ^{vn}, to bray.
Hymna ^{f}, hymn.
Hyn, hyň, ~le, ~dle, ~ky ^{ad}, there; **~čovka** ^{f}, see-saw; **~outi** ^{vn}, to decay, perish.
Hýrati, hýřiti ^{vn}, to revel.
Hysop, hyzop ^{m}, hyssop.
Hyzd ^{m}, ugliness; **~ění** ^{n}, disfiguration; **~ič, ~itel** ^{m}, disfigurer; **~iti** ^{va}, to disfigure; blame; calumniate.
Hyzeti ^{va}, to loath; **h. se**, to be disgusted. [**~le** ^{n}, card(ing-comb).
Hýž‖e, ~dě ^{f}, thigh; **h., ~ka** ^{f}, ham;

Ch.

Cha, cha! ^{i}, ha ha! **~bdí, ~bí** ^{n}, brush-wood, copse.
Chab‖ec ^{m}, effeminate fellow; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to slacken; **~ina, ~ovina** ^{f}, switch; wand; **~itel** ^{m}, spoiler; **~iti** ^{va}, to spoil; **~lý** ^{a}, slack, flabby; cowardly; **~nost** ^{f}, cowardice; effeminacy; **~ný** ^{a}, effeminate; cowardly; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to slacken; grow indolent; **~ost** ^{f}, cowardice; effeminacy; **~rati se**, to drag along; **~rusa** ^{f}, rabble; **~ý** ^{a}, slack, flabby; effeminate; cowardly.
Chaloupk‖a ^{f}, cot(tage); hut; **~ář** ^{m}, cottager.
Chaluh‖a ^{f}, sea-weed; sea-gull.
Chalup, ~a ^{f}, cot(tage), hut; **~ina** ^{f}, **~lsko, ~iště** ^{n}, hovel; **~ní** ^{a}, cottage-; **~nice** ^{f}, cottager; **~nický** ^{a}, cottager's-; **~nická chalupa** ^{f}, quarter of a farm; **~nictví** ^{n}, cottagership; **~ničí** ^{a}, cottager's-; **~ničiti** ^{vn}, to be a cottager; **~ník** ^{m}, cottager; small farmer.
Chaluz ičnatý, ~ičný ^{a}, iodic; **~ičník** ^{m}, ioduret; **~ík** ^{m}, iodine; **~íkovan** ^{m}, iodate.
Chám ^{m}, clown, churl; human seed; **chámy** *pl.*, harness, gear.
Cham ^{m}, palate; human seed; **~ajda** ^{f}, heather; **ch.** ^{m} & ^{f}, slattern; **~ol** ^{m}, brush-wood; **~oniti** ^{vn}, to grudge; **~otok** ^{m}, gonorrhoea; **~ový** ^{a}, seminal, spermatic.
Chámovina ^{f}, mob, rabble.
Chamr ^{m}, looby; **~ad'** ^{f}, **~ad** ^{m}, rubbish, lumber; **~ada** ^{m}, good-for-nothing fellow; **~ada** ^{f}, **~adí, ~azdí** ^{n}, brush-wood; rubbish; **~adina** ^{f}, rabble, mob.
Cham‖ský ^{a}, churlish; **~t!** ^{i}, snap! **~tati** ^{va}, to gobble; snap.
Chamtol‖a ^{m}, blockhead; **~ina** ^{f}, (straw)litter; **~ní** ^{a}, bad.
Chan ^{m}, Chan (of the Tartars).
Chap! ^{i}, snap! snatch! **~ací** ^{a}, snatching; **~ačka** ^{f}, snatching; **~adlo** ^{n}, (*zool.*) fang, talon; tenacle.
Cháp‖ání ^{n}, catching; comprehending; **~ati** ^{va}, to seize, snatch; comprehend; **ch. se čeho**, to seize upon . . . **~avost** ^{f}, capacity; **~avý** ^{a}, quick of comprehension; **~y** ^{m}, *pl.* crane, lever. [catch.
Chap‖ejš ^{n}, polypus; **~nouti** ^{va}, to
Char‖ouz, ~ouzek ^{m}, ugly person; **~ouz** ^{m}, **~ouzdí** ^{n}, brush-wood; **~ouzna** ^{f}, hovel; **~pa** ^{f}, cornflower, blue-bottle; **~vátek** ^{m}, cravat; **~ý** ^{a}, shabby.
Chas‖a ^{f}, domestics; suite; young people; **~árna** ^{f}, barracks; **~inec** ^{n}, servants' hall.
Cháska ^{f}, mob, rabble.
Chas‖ní ^{a}, servants'-; **~ník** ^{m}, servant; fellow; lad.
Chason‖ek ^{m}, titanite; **~ičný** ^{a}, titanitic; **~ík** ^{m}, titanium.
Chasovní ^{a}, servants'-.
Cha‖ť, ~ta, ~trč ^{f}, hut, cot(tage).
Chat‖isko ^{n}, hovel; **~ka** ^{f}, little cottage.
Chátra ^{f}, mob, rabble.
Chatrn‖ě ^{ao}, poorly, shabbily; **~ec, ~ík** ^{m}, shabby man; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to get shabby; **~ost** ^{f}, shabbiness; **~ůstka** ^{f}, trifle; **~ý** ^{a}, poor, shabby; deficient; ruinous.
Chcanky &cet., v. **scanky** &cet.
Chebd ^{m}, **~i, ~oví** ^{n}, **~ina** ^{f}, dwarf-elder; **~ina, ~inka** ^{f}, dwarf-elder berry; **~ový, chebd'ový** ^{a}, danewort-. [menisperm.
Cheb‖eliti se, to shiver; **~ule** ^{f},
Chech, ~ot, ~t ^{m}, laughter; giggling; **~ta** ^{f} & ^{m}, **~tač, ~ták,**

~tal, **~teň**, **~toun** m, laugher, giggler; **~ání** n, **~anice** f, giggling, laughter; **~ati se**, to laugh, titter; **~tavost** f, inclination to laugh; **~tavý** a, (fond of) laughing; **~tna** f, laugher; **~toň** m, sea-gull.

Chej‖na f, large solitary farm; **~r** m, yellow stock-gilliflower.

Chemi‖cký a, chemical; **~e** f, chemistry; **~k** m, chemist.

Chin‖a f, quinquina; **~an** m, quinquina-salt; **~ík** m, quinquina(tree); **ch.**, **~in** m, **~ovina** f, quinine; **~ový** a, quinquina-. [tub; **~ec** m, julap.

Chlad m, coolness; **~ák** m, cooling-

Chlád eček, **~ek** m, agreeable coolness; (*fig.*) **v ~ku seděti**, to be in prison.

Chlad‖ěti vn, to cool; **~ící** a, cooling; **~ič** m, cooler; **~ičký** a, nice and cool; **~idlo** n, fan; refreshment; **~ina** f, cool place; **~itel** m, cooler; **~iti** va, to cool, refresh; (*fig.*) to beat; **~ivý** a, cooling.

Chladn‖atost f, coolness; **~atý** a, cool; **~ě** ad, coolly; **~ěti** vn, to cool; **~ice** f, cool place; cooler; c-stove; **~ík** m, c-drink; c-stove; jelly; **~ina** f, cool drink.

Chladno n, coolness; **~krevnost** f, **~krví** n, cool blood; **~krevný**, **~krvý** a, cool-blooded; **~st**, **~ta** f, coolness.

Chladň‖oučký, **~ounký** a, agreeably cool.

Chladn‖outi vn, to cool; **~ý** a, cool; indifferent.

Chlad‖oučký, **~ounký** a, agreeably cool.

Chladov‖itý a, coolish; **~ý** a, cooling, refreshing.

Chláchol m, **~ení** n, appeasing; **~iti** va, to appease, calm, pacify; **~ivý**, **~ný** a, appeasing; **~ivost**, **~nost** f, appeasingness.

Chlam‖ot m, lapping; **~st** m, gulp; **ch.!**, gulp! **~sta**, **~stal** m, gulper, lapper; **~stati** va, to gulp, gobble, lap.

Chlap m, man, fellow; churl; bond-man.

Chlapcov‖ský a, boyish, boy's-; **~ství** n, boyhood.

Chlap‖ček, **~eček** m, little boy; **~čenský**, **~čí** a, boy's-, boyish; **~čisko**, **chlápě** n, stripling; **~ec** m, boy, lad; apprentice; **~čící**, **~ecký** a, boy's, boyish; **~ectví** n, boyhood; **~ěti** vn, to get churlish; **~í** a, bond-man's-; **~íček**, **~ík** m, stripling, youth, lad; **~ina** f, black alder; ironwort; **ch.** m, poor devil; **~isko** n, churl, clown; **~iti se**, to behave lubberly; **~kyně** f, tall woman; **~ský** a, farmer's-; churlish; (*fig.*) good; **~ství** n, bondage; churlishness; **~stvo** n *coll.*, bond-people.

Chlast m, **~ání** n, **~anice** f, immoderate drinking; **~ač**, **~al** m, drunkard; **~árna** f, drinking-house; **~ati** va, to drink (immoderately); to lap, slabber.

Chlast‖avost f, immoderate drinking; **~avý** a, given to drinking; **~a** f, **~oň**, **~oun** m, drunkard; **~ovna** f, drinking-room.

Chlazení n, cooling.

Chleb m, bread; (*fig.*) living; **ch. svatojanský**, carob, St. John's bread; **ch. nebeský**, manna; **~ař** m, **~ařka** f, baker; bread-eater; mercenary person; **~árna** f, bakery; bread-shop; (*fam.*) mouth; **~ařství** n, baker's trade; mercenariness; **~ení** n, livelihood; **~íček** m, bread; **~natost**, **~nost** f, nourishingness; **~natý** a, nourishing; **~né** n, bread-money; **~ní** a, bread-, **ch. lopata**, baker's peel; **~nice** f, pantry; **~níček** m, worm-wood; **~ník** m, baker; cupboard; pantry; **~ný** a, nourishing; **ch. trh**, bread-market.

Chleboj‖dárce, **~dávce** m, bread-giver; employer; **~dárný**, bread-giving; **~chtivost** m, mercenariness.

Chleboň m, bread-fruit tree.

Chlebov‖ina f, rye-darnel; **~ka** f, baker's peel; **~na** f, pantry; **~ní** a, bread-; **~ník** m, bread-fruit tree; **~ý** a, bread-; **~á lopata**, baker's peel.

Chlemt‖a, ~ač, ~al ᵐ, lapper, slabberer; gore-belly; **~anina** ᶠ, bad food; **~ati** ᵛᵃ to lap, slabber; gobble; **~avý** ᵃ, lapping; ravenous.
Chlept‖ač &cet., v. **chlemt‖ač** &cet.
Chlév, chlív, ~ek, ~ec ᵐ, stable, sty.
Chlev‖ař, ~ník ᵐ, stable-man, hostler; **~árna** ᶠ, stable-room; **~eční, ~ní, ~ový** ᵃ, stable-; **~ina** ᶠ, stable-smell.
Chlipati ᵛⁿ, to slabber, lap; gobble; [hiccough.
Chlip‖nětí, ~čti ᵛⁿ, to gush; hang down; **~nice** ᶠ, lecherous woman; **~ník** ᵐ, lewd man; **~nost** ᶠ, lewdness; carnality; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to plump down, fall; **~ný** ᵃ, desirous; libidinous.
Chlíst‖a ᶠ, heart-burn; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, [to get meager.
Chlíšť ᵐ, snail.
Chlop‖ati, ~tati ᵛᵃⁿ, to lap, slabber; **~ec** ᵐ, trap; **~eň** ᶠ, valve; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to shut; **~ka** ᶠ, stripe, flap.
Chlopn‖ě ᶠ, valve; trap-door; **~í** ᵃ, valve-; **~itý, chlopňovitý** ᵃ, (*bot.*) valvaceous.
Chlost ᵐ, beating; **~ati, ~iti** ᵛᵃ, to beat; **~ný** ᵃ, nice, tidy.
Chloub‖a ᶠ, boast, bragging; **ch., ~ce** ᵐ, boaster.
Chloud ᵐ, stick, rod; **~ok** ᵐ, emaciated person; **~í** ⁿ, brush-wood; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to emaciate; **~ivý** ᵃ, wasting.
Chloup‖ek ᵐ, little hair; **~í** ⁿ, hair; **~kovitý** ᵃ, hair-like.
Chloust, swash! **ch.** ᵐ, splashing; **~em** ᵃᵈ, splashingly; **~ač** ᵐ, lapper, slabberer; gobbler; **~ati** ᵛᵃⁿ, to splash; gobble; **~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to slap.
Chlub‖ec ᵐ, boaster; **~ení** ⁿ, boasting; **~ictví, ~ičství** ⁿ, ostentation; **~ič, ~itel** ᵐ, boaster; **~iti se**, to boast, brag; **~ivec** ᵐ, **~ná** ᶠ, **~ník** ᵐ, boaster; **~ivost, ~nost** ᶠ, boastfulness; **~ivý, ~nostný, ~ný** ᵃ, boastful.
Chlum ᵐ, mount, hill; **~atý, ~čatý** ᵃ, hilly; **~ec, ~ek** ᵐ, hillock; **~ecký** ᵃ, hill-, hilly; **~itý, ~kovitý** ᵃ, hill(ock)y; **~ní, ~ský** ᵃ, hill-.
Chlup ᵐ, short hair; shag, rag; (*fig.*) churl; **~áč** ᵐ, hairy, shaggy being; hazel-nut; (*fig.*) churl; rich man. **~áček** ᵐ, lap-dog; mouse-ear (*plant*); **~áčky** *pl.*, goose-berries; **~ák** ᵐ, hairy man.
Chlupat‖ec ᵐ, hairy being; **~ěti** ᵛⁿ, to get hairy; **~ina** ᶠ, hairiness; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make hairy; **~ka** ᶠ, wild goose-berry; **~ost** ᶠ, hairiness; **~ý** ᵃ, hairy, shaggy; (*fig.*) rough, rude.
Chlup‖ina ᶠ, cotton-herb; **~nice** ᶠ, rye-grass; **~ovitý** ᵃ, hair-like; **~ový** ᵃ, hair-, of hair.
Chmat ᵐ, touch, grasp; **~ačka** ᶠ, groping; blind man's buff; **~atelný** ᵃ, palpable; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to touch; grope; to play at blind man's buff; **~avý** ᵃ, groping; palpable; **~ště, ~átko** ⁿ, touch-board; **~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to grasp at; **~ný** ᵃ, quick, grasping.
Chmejří ⁿ, down, pappus.
Chmel ᵐ, hops; **ch. česati**, to gather hops; **~ák** ᵐ, hop-sack; **~ař, ~ařka** ᶠ, hop-dealer or grower; **~ařík** ᵐ, hop-caterpillar; **~ařiti** ᵛⁿ, to grow hops; to deal in hops; **~ařský** ᵃ, of a dealer in hops; **~ařství** ⁿ, hop-trade; culture of hops; **~árna** ᶠ, hop-kiln; hop-room; **~íček** ᵐ, h-bud, h-sprig; h-vine; salad of h-sprigs; yellow clover; small sea-gull; **~ík** ᵐ, hops; **~ina** ᶠ, h-smell; h-extract; h-bud, h-sprig; h-vine; **~inka** ᶠ, h-barm, yeast; prison for drunkards; **~íř** ᵐ, h-grower; **~iště** ⁿ, h-ground; h-yard; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to hop (beer); (*fig.*) to drink much; **~ivý** ᵃ, drinking.
Chmelnat ost ᶠ, hop-taste; **~ý** ᵃ, as bitter as hops; rich in hops.
Chmel‖nice ᶠ, hop-garden, h-ground; **~nička** ᶠ, h-barm; hopped beer; **~ničný** ᵃ, hop-; **~ničná tyč**, h-pole; **~ník** ᵐ, h-garden; fleabane; **~nost** ᶠ, h-taste; **~ný** ᵃ, hop-; (*fig.*) drunk.
Chmelov‖ati ᵛᵃ, to hop (beer); **~í** ⁿ *coll.*, h-plants; **~ina** ᶠ, lupuline; h-plants; h-drink; **~itý** ᵃ, h-like; **~ka** ᶠ, h-pole; **~ý** ᵃ, hop-.

Chme‖r, ~ř, ~rek m, down; pappus.
Chmou‖r m, black clay; embers; **~ra** f, black cloud; **~řiti** va, to cover with clouds; **ch. se**, to darken; **~tati** va, to gobble.
Chmur'a, ~ava f, black cloud.
Chmuř‖ice f, black cloud; **~iti** va, to darken; **~ivý** a, cloudy, dark.
Chmurn‖ost f, cloudiness, darkness; **~ý** a, cloudy, dark.
Chmý‖r, ~rek m, **~ření, ~ří** n, pappus, down; fibre; **~ratý, ~rnatý** a, pappous; **~rovitý** a, pappiform.
Chňap! f, snap! **~ati** vn, to snap, snatch; **~ho** m, robber; catchpoll; **~iti, ~nouti** va, to snap, snatch; steal; **~oun** m, robber; constable.
Chobot m, corner; bay, gulf; hollow; **ch. sloní**, trunk of an elephant; **~natý** a, having many corners; sinuate.
Choč‖ený a, tamed; **~iti** va, to tame.
Chod m, gait; passage; **~ačka, ~akyně** f, **~ák** m, walker; beggar; **~áky** *pl.*, rough heavy shoes; **~ánky** *pl.*, leading-string; **~ba** f, passage, corridor, path.
Chodcov‖ati vn, to go about begging; **~ský** a, beggarly; **~ství** n, beggary.
Chod‖ec m, walker; beggar; **ch., ~ce** *pl.*, (clot)bur; **~ecký** a, walker's-; beggar's-; **~ectví** n, begging; **~ění** n, walking, **~ěcí, ~ící, ~ičný** a, walking-; **ch. vozejček**, go-cart; **ch. šaty**, every-day dress; **~idelní** a, sole-; **~idlo, ~ítko** n, sole; foot; **~idla** *pl.*, stilts; **~iště** n, gang-way, walk; **~itel** m, walker; **~itelný** a, passable; **~iti** vn, to go, walk; succeed; **~ítka** n *pl.*, go-cart; **~ívati** vn, to go repeatedly; **ch. kam**, to frequent a place; **~ivý** a, walking; gadding; **~kyně** f, walker; gadder; **~livý** a, gadding; **~ní** a, walking; **~ník** m, walker; (foot)path; side-path; **~nosť** f, passableness; **~ný** a, passable; **~né šaty**, every-day dress.
Chochol m, plume of feathers, crest; **~áč** m, crested pigeon; **~ář** m, plume-maker. [**~ý** a, crested, tufted.
Chocholat‖ka f, crested titmouse;
Chochol‖átka n *pl.*, service-berries; **~e** f, **~ec** m, **~ice** f, v. **chochol**; **~ičný** a, crested; **~ka** f, tuft, crest; crested hen; crested lark; **~ouš, ~oušek** m, crested lark.
Choler'a f, cholera; **~ický** a, choleric, hot-blooded.
Chomáč, ~ek m, shag, rag; clod; flake (of snow); **~ený, ~ný** a, **~ovitý** a, flakelike, flaky.
Chomol m, whirl-wind; turmoil; **~ice, ~iti se**, v. **chumel-ice, ~iti se.**
Chomout, ~ek, ~ec m, horse-collar, hame; (*fig.*) dunce; **~ati, ~iti** va, to harness (a horse); **~ina** f, hame-pillow; **~ní** a, hame-; **~ník** m, hame-strap; **~ový** a, hame-.
Chop m, grasp; capacity; **~ení** n, grasping; **~itelný** a, seizable; conceivable; **~itelnosť** f, seizableness; **~iti** va, to grasp, seize; **ch. se zbraně**, to take up arms; **ch. se práce**, to set to work.
Chop‖livý, ~ný a, susceptible; **~livosť, ~nosť** f, susceptibility.
Chor m, chorus; choir; **~ál** m, choral song; **~alista, ~ník** m, chorister; **~ální** a, choral; **~avěti, chořeti** vn, to be unwell; **~avý** a, unwell; **~avosť** f, sickliness; **~ec** m, valetudinarian.
Chorob‖a f, sick(li)ness; **~ec, ~ník** m, valetudinarian; **~na, ~nice** f, **~inec** m, hospital; **~ní** a, sickness-; **~ničný** a, infirmary-; **~nosť** f, sick(li)ness, infirmity; **~ný** a, sick(ly), valetudinary.
Chorobo‖zpyt m, pathology; **~zpytný** a, pathological.
Choro‖myslný a, distempered in mind; **~sť** f, sickliness, infirmity.
Chorý a, sick(ly), infirm.
Choť m, consort; husband; **ch.** f, consort, wife. [consort's; bridal
Chot‖ec, *pl.* **~ce** m, (clot)bur; **~í** a,

Chouleti *v an* to writhe, wind; **ch. se**, to bend, stoop.
Chouliv|ka *f*, rose of Jericho; **~ost** *f*, despondency; **~ivý** *a*, writhing; stooping; despondent.
Choulostiv|ec *m*, touchy or delicate person; **~ěti** *vn*, to get touchy, delicate; **~iti** *vá*, to make touchy; **~ost** *f*, fastidiousness, touchiness; **~ý** *a*, touchy; delicate.
Choutk|a *f*, desire, lust; **~ář** *m*, whimsical fellow.
Chov *m*, breed(ing); keeping; **~ací** *a*, keeping; **~ač** *m*, breeder, fosterer; **~ačka** *f*, foster-mother; nurse; **~alost** *n*, breeding, behaviour; **~alý** *a*, (well)bred; **~an, ~anec** *m*, foster-son, pupil; **~ance, ~áně** *n*, foster-child; **~ání** *n*, keeping; breeding; behaviour; **~anice, ~anka** *f*, foster-daughter; pupil; **~anlivý** *a*, thrifty; **~anost** *f*, **~anství** *n*, trust, tutorship; **~anský** *a*, tutor's-; **~árna** *f*, keeping-place; **~árník** *m*, keeper.
Chovatel *m*, **~ka** *f*, keeper; fosterer, guardian; **~ný** *a*, fosterable; thrifty; **~nost** *f*, fosterableness; thriftiness; **~ský** *a*, guardian's-; **~ství** *n*, guardianship.
Chovati *va* to keep, take care of; **ch. koho**, to foster; harbour; **ch. dobytek**, to breed cattle; **ch. dítě**, to nurse a child; **ch. se**, to behave; **ch. se čeho**, to beware of.
Chovat|livý, ~ný *a*, thrifty.
Chovít, ~ek *m*, soft cabbage.
Choz *m*, (hunt) gait; **~ení** *n*, going, walking.
Chrabř|e *ad*, valiantly; **~ec** *m*, valiant man; **~eti** *vn*, to grow valiant; **~iti** *va*, to make valiant; **ch. se**, to show one's valour.
Chrabr|oduchý *a*, gallant; **~ost, ~ota** *f*, valour; **~ý** *a*, brave, valiant.
Chřad|nouti *vn*, to decay, fade; **ch. po kom**, to languish (for).
Chrám *m*, temple, church; **hlavní ch.**, cathedral; **~a** *m*, trampler; **~ati** *van*, **ch. se**, to tramp(le); **~ina** *f*, temple; **~ iště** *n*, site of a church; **~ní** *a*, church-.
Chramost *m*, noise; brush-wood; **ch. ~a** *m*, brawler, blusterer; **~ejl** *m*, ermine, weasel; **~ejlový** *a*, ermined; **~í** *n*, **~ina** *f*, brush-wood, bushes; **~iti** *vn*, **ch. se**, to bustle, make a noise.
Chrámov|ý, ~ní, ~ský *a*, temple-, church-.
Chřampa *m & f*, silly talker.
Chramtiti se, to be avaricious.
Chrana *f*, asylum; protection.
Chránce *m*, protector.
Chráněn|ec *m*, **~ka** *f*, client, protégée.
Chran|ič *m*, protector; **~ička** *f*, protectress; **~ičky** *pl.*, cow-pox; **~idlo** *n*, preservative; **~itel** *m*, protector.
Chrán|iti *va* to shelter, protect; **chraň Bůh! Bože chraň!** God forbid! **ch. se (od)čeho**, to beware of; **~ivý, ~livý, chranný** *a*, sheltering; economical; **~livost** *f*, economy.
Chrap *m*, snoring; snorer.
Chřap *m*, crash; **ch.!** *i*, crash!
Chřápač *m*, snorer, snarler.
Chřap|ač *m*, crasher; **~áč, ~ák** *m*, large nut; large nose; **~al** *m*, rattler; **~ati, chřápati** *vn*, to rattle, crash.
Chráp|ati *vn*, to snore; rattle; **~avec** *m*, snorer; **~avý** *a*, snoring.
Chřapavý *a*, rattling, hoarse.
Chrap|ek *m*, snorter; babbler; **~ěti** *vn*, to be hoarse; snore.
Chřap|ěti, ~iti *vn*, to rattle, to have a cracked sound.
Chrapl|avý, chřapl|avý, ~ivý *a*, rattling, hoarse, rough, cracked.
Chrápnouti *vn* to give a snort.
Chřáp|nouti *vn* to crash; **~ot** *m*, rattling, cracked sound.
Chrap|ot *m*, **~otina** *f*, hoarseness, rattling (in the throat); snoring; **~oun** *m*, snorer; churl; **~ounský** *ý*, churlish; **~ounství** *n*, churlishness.
Chrapt|ati *vn*, to speak hoarsely; snore; **~avost** *f*, hoarseness; **~avý, ~ělý, ~ivý** *a*, hoarse; **~ěti** *vn*

to be hoarse; snore; **~ivost** f, hoarseness.
Chrast, (**chřast**, **chřest**) m, rattling; **ch.** f, copse, brush-wood.
Chrásta f, scab, mange; itch.
Chřastač m, **~ka** f, flax-braker; flax-brake.
Chřást‖**al** m, land-rail; **~ati** *vn*, to cry like a rail; **ch. len**, to brake flax.
Chrastav‖**ec** m, mangy person; scabious; **~ěti** *vn*, to get scabby; **~ice** f, pox; **~ost** f, scabbiness; **~ý** *a*, scabby; rough.
Chrast‖**ěti** *vn*, to get bushy; **~ěti**, **~lti** *van*, to rattle; to make rough; **~í** n, brush-wood; **~ice** f, reed-grass; **~idlo** n, rattle; **~ina** f, copse, brush-wood; **~inec** m, **~inka** f, bush, coppice; **~inný** *a*, bushy; **~ítko** n, rattle; **~itý** *a*, bushlike; **~ivý** *a*, rattling. [**~ý** *a*, coppice-, bush-.
Chrástov‖**atý**, **~itý** *a*, bush-like:
Chrč‖**eti** *vn*, to rattle; purl, gush; **~ivý** *a*, rattling.
Chrem‖**stati** *va*, to nibble; **~titi se**, to live miserly.
Chřen m, horse-radish; **~ař** m, dealer in horse-radish; **~ařiti** *vn*, to deal in horse-radish; **~ěti** *vn*, to purl, stream; **~iště**, **~oviště** n, **~ovka** f, horse-radish field; **~ový** *a*, horse-radish-.
Chřest f, asparagus.
Chřest, **~ot** m, rattle, noise; **~ač** m, rattler; **~ačka** f, rattle; chatterbox; **~ák** m, rattle-snake; **~ánek** m, rattler; **~ati**, **~iti** *vn*, to rattle, chatter; **~avý** *a*, rattling; **~ejš** m, rattle-snake.
Chřest‖**ivý**, **~lavý** *a*, rattling; **~nouti** *vn*, to rattle; **~ný** *a*, rattling.
Chřestov‖**na** f, asparagus-bed; **~ý** *a*, of asparagus.
Chrchl‖**ák**, **~al**, **~avec** m, cougher, spitter; **~ánky** *pl.*, spittle; **~ati** *vn*, to cough, spit; **~avěti** *vn*, to get a cough; **~avost** f, coughing; **~avý** *a*, coughing; **~oň**, **~oun** m, cougher.
Chřip‖**ě** f, **~í** n, nostril.
Chřip‖**ěti**, **~nouti**, **~tati** *vn*, to be hoarse; **~lavý**, **~lý** *a*, hoarse, rough; **~tavý** *a*, hoarse; **~tavost** f, hoarseness.
Chřist m, **tříšť**, **střiš** m, the first thin ice; packed ice; **~ač**, v. **chřestač**; **~ek** m, rustle; household god; **~el** m, landrail.
Chrk m, (thrown up) phlegm; **~ač** m, belcher; **~ání** n, belching; **ch. krve**, hemorrhage.
Chrk‖**ati**, **~nouti** *van*, **ch. se**, to cough, spit; **ch. krev**, **krví**, to spit blood.
Chrkav‖**ičný** *a*, belching; **~ost** f, coughing; **~ý** *a*, coughing, spitting.
Chrk‖**el** m, phlegm, spittle; **~ot** m, coughing, spitting.
Chrl‖**ení** n, throwing up, spitting; **ch. krve**, hemorrhage; **~iti**, & **chrleti** *va*, to throw up, spit.
Chrmol m, uproar; fun, sport.
Chrn‖**ěč** m, snorer; **~ěti** *vn*, to snore; **~outi** *vn*, to waste away.
Chrob‖**áctvo** n, **~ač** f, beetles, chafers; **~áček** m, little chafer. chafer-.
Chrobák m, chafer, beetle; **~ový** *a*,
Chrom‖**áček**, **~ajda**, **~pajda**, **~patha**, **~ajzl** m, (*fam.*) lame person, hobbler; **~ek** m, diseased tree; **~ěti** *vn*, to get lame; **~iti** *va*, to lame; maim; **~ka** f, lame woman; lameness; **~ost**, **~ota** f, lameness; **~otný** *a*, laming; **~ý** *a*, lame; maimed. [snore.
Chro‖**nouti**, **~pnouti** *vn*, to give a
Chrop m, hoarse sound; **~ati**, **~nouti** *vn*, to snore; **~ěti** *vn*, to speak hoarsely; **~ot** m, rattling (in the throat); hoarseness; **~livý**, **~ný** *a*, hoarse; **~tati**, **~těti** *vn*, to rattle (in the throat), to speak hoarsely; **~tavý**, **~tivý** *a*, hoarse; **~tivost** f, hoarseness.
Chrou‖**mati** *va*, to lame, maim; nibble; **~n**, **~nil** m, long-sleeper, idler; **~niti** *vn*, to snore; **~niti** *va*, to crush, spoil.
Chroup‖**ati** *va*, to crunch; **~avý**, **~lavý** *a*, gristly, crunching.
Chroust, **~ek**, **~ečok**, **~íček** m,

beetle, chafer; **~ati** ^{va} to crunch, nibble; **~avý** ^{a} crunching, crackling; **~nouti** ^{vn} to crunch, gnaw; **~ový** ^{a} chafer-.

Chrouti ^{va} to roll; **ch. se**, to wallow.

Chrp‖a ^{f}, corn-flower; **~ový** ^{a}, corn-flower-.

Chrst ^{m}, squirt, dash; **~ál** ^{m}, gristle; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{va} to squirt; dash; **~avý** ^{a} spirting, dashing.

Chrt ^{m}, grey-hound.

Chřtá‖l, ~lek ^{m}, gristle; Adam's apple; windpipe; **~n, chrtán** ^{m}, throat, windpipe.

Chrt‖ě ^{n}, young grey-hound; **~í** ^{a}, grey-hound-; **~ice** ^{f}, grey-bitch; **~ík** ^{m}, small grey-hound; **~inа** ^{f}, **~isko** ^{n}, bad grey-hound; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to get lanky; **~ový** ^{a}, like a grey-hound.

Chruna ^{f}, sow, pig; shag of hair.

Chrup ^{m}, gristle; crunching; set of teeth; **~ač** ^{m}, cruncher; **~ačka** ^{f}, **~ák** ^{m}, sort of sausage; **~ati, chřupati** ^{va} to crunch, nibble; **~ati** ^{vn} to snore; **~avice, ~avka** ^{f}, gristle; **~avý** ^{a} crunching.

Chrupk‖a, chřupka ^{f}, gristle; **~ý** ^{a}, gristly.

Chruplav‖ka ^{f}, gristle; **~ý, ~itý** ^{a}.

Chrup‖nouti ^{vn}, to crunch; **~ot** ^{m}, crunching.

Chrust ^{m}, crunching, nibbling; brush-wood; blockhead; **~ač** ^{m}, cruncher, nibbler; **~ačka** ^{f}, cruncher; gristle; **~ačkový** ^{a}, gristly.

Chrustav‖ec ^{m}, cruncher, nibbler; gristle; swine-grass; **~ice, ~ka** ^{f}, gristle; **~ý** ^{a}, gristly; crunching.

Chrustí ^{n}, brush-wood.

Chrustiti, ch. se ^{vn}, to rattle; rustle.

Chrust‖ka ^{f}, gristle; **~kovatý, ~lavý, ~natý** ^{a}, gristly; **~lavost, ~natost** ^{f}, gristliness; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to crunch; **~ovatý, ~ovitý** ^{a}, gristly; **~ovatost, ~ovitost** ^{f}, gristliness; **~ří** ^{n}, gristles.

Chtě, ~čky, chtic ^{ad}, willingly; **~ní** ^{n}, volition, will.

Chtíč ^{m}, wish, will, desire, lust; **ch. nezřízený**, bad concupiscence.

Chtíti ^{va}, to wish, desire, want; to be willing; covet, crave; require; aim at; **chtěj nechtěj**, will he nill he; **chtějí tomu**, they say; **ch. koho**, to court, woo; **chce se mi**, I have a mind; **chce se mi jísti**, I want something to eat; **chce se mi spat**, I am sleepy; **nechce se mu do toho!** he is not very eager at it.

Chtiv ^{a}, eager, greedy.

Chtívati ^{va}, to wish sometimes.

Chtiv‖ě ^{ad}, eagerly, greedily; **~ec** ^{m}, greedy, covetous person; **~ost** ^{f}, eagerness, greediness; **~ý** ^{a}, desirous; eager; greedy; **slávy ch.**, ambitious.

Chud' ^{f} *coll.*, the poor.

Chůda ^{f}, stilt; crutch; sole.

Chud‖áctvo ^{n}, the poor; **~ák, ~áček, chud'as** ^{m}, poor fellow; **~ě, chud'átko** ^{n}, poor child; **~ě** ^{ad}, poorly; **~ec, ~čra, ~era** ^{m}, poor fellow; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to get poor; **~ice, ~ička** ^{f}, poor woman; **~ičký** ^{a}, very poor.

Chudin‖a ^{f}, the poor; **ch., ~ák, ~áček, ~ec** ^{m}, poor fellow; **~ectví** ^{n}, pauperism; **~ka, ~ečka** ^{m} & ^{f}, poor person; **~ký** ^{a}, very poor; **~ský** ^{a}, poor-, for the poor; **ch. ústav**, poor-house; **~ství** ^{n}, poverty; pauperism.

Chud‖iti ^{va}, to empoverish; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to get poor or thin.

Chudob‖a ^{f}, poverty, want, penury; **~inec** ^{m}, poor-house; **~ka, ~ička, ~inka** ^{f}, daisy.

Chudobn‖ěti ^{vn}, to get poor; **~ice** ^{f}, **~ík** ^{m}, poor-house; **~iti** ^{va}, to empoverish; **~ost** ^{f}, penury; **~ý** ^{a}, penurious, poor.

Chudo‖krevnost, ~krvost ^{f}, **~krví** ^{n}, want of blood; **~st** ^{m}, poorness, poverty; thinness, meagerness.

Chudý ^{a}, poor, needy, penurious; empoverished.

Chuch ^{m}, breath; **ch.!** ¿, **hu!** **~ati** ^{vn}, to breathe; spit; **~el** ^{m}, lump.

clot, shag; **~elný**^{a}, clotty, shaggy.
Chuchl‖atý, ~ovatý, ~ovitý^{a}, clotty, shaggy; **~ík**^{m}, v. **chuchel**; **~iti**^{va}, to clot, clod.
Chuchval, ~eč^{m}, clot, lump, shag; centre of an abscess; **~ovatý**^{a}, clotty; **~ovatosť**^{f}, clottiness.
Chumáč &cet., v. **chomáč** &cet.
Chumel^{m}, whirl-wind; drifting of snow; heap; squabble; **ch. sněhu**, snow-ball; **~enice, ~enina, ~ice, ~ina**^{f}, drifting of snow; squabble; **~ičný**^{a}, drifting, drizzling; **~iti**^{va}, to hug, fondle; entangle; crush; **ch. se**, to drizzle, drift; scuffle; **~ivý**^{a}, drifting, drizzling; **~ný**^{a}, clotty.
Chuml‖anice, ~anina^{f}, entanglement; bustle, crowd; **~anina, ~anka**^{f}, straw-litter; **~ati**, v. **chumeliti**.
Chundel^{m}, clot, shag; lump; **~iti**^{va}, to twist; **ch. se**, to get shaggy.
Churav‖ec^{m}, valetudinarian; **~ěti**^{vn}, to be sickly; **~iny** *pl.*, meagerness; **~iti**^{va}, to make sick or thin; **~ka**^{f}, diseased cattle; **~osť**^{f}, sickliness, infirmity; **~ství**^{n}, sickness; **~stvo**^{n}, the sick; **~ý**^{a}, sickly.
Chustřice^{f}, tail (of fowl).
Chuť^{f}, taste; flavour; (*fig.*) desire; **ch., všehochuť**, allspice; **ch. k jídlu**, appetite.
Chut‖ě^{ad}, quickly, briskly; **~ěti**^{va}, to taste; **~iti, ~niti**^{va}, to animate; **ch. se**, to taste.
Chutn‖áček^{m}, gormandizer; **~ající**^{a}, savoury; **~ání**^{n}, tasting; relishing; **dobré ch.!** I wish you a good appetite; **~ati sobě co, v čem**, to relish; like; **to mně ~á**, I like that; **jak ~á to víno?** how do you like the wine? **~ěti**^{vn}, to get savoury; **~osť**^{f}, savouriness; **~ý**^{a}, savoury, tasty.
Chůva^{f}, nurse, nursery-maid.
Chůze^{f}, gait, walking, going.
Chvál‖a^{f}, praise; fame; **ch. Bohu!** the Lord be praised! **~ce, chvalce**^{m}, praiser.
Chval‖ebný^{a}, praising; commendatory; **~ec, ~ič**^{m}, praiser; **~itebně**^{ad}, laudably; **~itebný**^{a}, praise-worthy.
Chvalitel^{m}, praiser; **~ný**^{a}, praiseworthy; **~ský**^{a}, commendatory.
Chvál‖iti^{va}, to praise, commend; approve of; **ch. se**, to praise oneself, brag; **~ivý**^{a}, praising.
Chvalka^{f}, praise; **ch.**^{m}, bragger.
Chvaln‖ě^{ad}, laudably; **ch. známý**, well renowned; **~ík**^{m}, panegyrist; **~osť**^{m}, laudability; **~ý**^{a}, laudable.
Chvalo‖řeč^{f}, panegyric; **~řečiti, ~řečniti**^{vn}, to laud; **~řečník**^{m}, panegyrist; **~zpěv**^{m}, song of praise, hymn.
Chvapiti^{va}, to catch, snatch, seize.
Chvast‖ač, ~ák, ~al, ~oš, ~oun^{m}, boaster; **~ati**^{va}, to boast, brag of; **~avosť**^{f}, boastfulness; **~avý**^{a}, boasting.
Chvat^{m}, grasp; attack; haste, hurry, speed; **na ch., s ~em**, hastily.
Chvát‖al^{m}, hasty person; **~ání**^{n}, haste, speed, hurry; **s ~áním**, hastily, speedily; **~ati**^{vn}, to hasten, hurry, speed; **~ati**^{va}, to grasp; **~avosť**^{f}, hastiness, haste; **~avý**^{a}, hasty, speedy; **~iti**^{va}, to grasp, seize, lay hold of (on); **ch.**^{vn}, to hasten.
Chvatlivý^{a}, hasty, speedy.
Chvatn‖osť^{f}, hastiness; **~outi**^{va}, to grasp; **~ý**^{a}, hasty, speedy, hurried.
Chvě‖jivý, ~jný^{a}, quavering; trembling, shivering; **~jmo**^{ad}, (*mus*) *tremolo*; **~ní**^{n}, quavering, trembling, shivering; **~ti & chvíti**^{va}, to shake, stir; **ch. se**, to quaver, quiver, tremble, shiver.
Chvílč‖ička, ~inka^{f}, little while.
Chvíl‖e^{f}, while, moment; free time; **v tuto ~i**, this minute; **této ~e**, this moment; **od této ~e**, from this hour; **(po) ~i míti**, to have (free) time; **přes ~i**, every minute;

~iti ^{vn} to tarry; **~inka, ~ka** ^{f}, short while, little while; **před ~kou,** a little while ago; **~kový, ~ný, ~ový** ^{a} momentary, instantaneous.

Chvíst ^{m}, whiz, whistling; **~ačka** ^{f}, diarrhoea; **~ati** ^{vn} to whistle, whiz; to have the diarrhoea; **~avka** ^{f}, diarrhoea; **~avý** ^{a} whistling; **~nouti** ^{vn} to whistle.

Chvoj, ~e ^{f}, spine, prickly leaves of fir-trees or pines; brush-wood; pine-tree, Scotch fir; **~natý, ~natý** ^{a} having prickly leaves; **~í** ^{n}, **~ina** ^{f}, p-forest; p-branches; brush-wood; sign of a tap-house; **~ iště** ^{n}, p-grove; **~ištný** ^{a}, p-like; **~ka** ^{f}, pine; euphorbium; savin; sign of a tap-house; **~kový** ^{a}, pine-.

Chvojov‖í ^{n}, pines; **~ina** ^{f}, p-wood; **~ka** ^{f}, field-sign of soldiers; **~ý** ^{a}, pine-.

Chvost ^{m}, tail, train, broom; bathing-brush; **~ač, ~al** ^{m}, sweeper, brusher; **~adlo** ^{n}, bathing-brush; whip; **~ati** ^{va} to whip, sweep, brush; **~ec** ^{m}, beet-root, turnip; **~ek, ~ík**, v. **chvost; ~ina** ^{f}, whisk, brush; **~isko, ~iště** ^{n}, large tail; broom, besom; **~ištář, ~ištník** ^{m}, broom-maker; **~natý** ^{a}, bushy; besom-like.

Chvosto‖vitý ^{a}, tail-like; **~vý** ^{a}, tail-.

Chvošt‖ě, ~iště ^{n}, besom, broom; **~ík, ~ištník** ^{m}, broom-maker.

Chyb‖a ^{f}, fault; want; mistake; **ch. lávky!** quite wrong! (*fam.*) in the wrong box; **~ati** ^{vn} to doubt; **ch., ~ěti** ^{vn} to be wanting, missing; **~iti** ^{vh} to err, be mistaken, mistake, miss; **~ně** ^{ad} erroneously, by mistake; **~nost** ^{f}, erroneousness, faultiness; **~ný** ^{a} erroneous, faulty; wrong; **~ovati** ^{vn} to err, be mistaken; miss, fail.

Chycený ^{a}, caught; infected.

Chyčeti ^{vn} to breathe heavily.

Chýl‖iti ^{va} to incline, bend; to direct, turn; **ch. se,** to be inclined; bow, stoop; **ch. se ke konci,** to approach the end; **~ivý** ^{a} inclined.

Chylný ^{a}, bending; inclined.

Chyst‖ač ^{m}, **~ačka** ^{f}, preparer; **~ání** ^{n}, preparing; **~ati** ^{va} to prepare, dress; **ch. se,** to get ready; **~á se k dešti,** it is preparing to rain.

Chyš‖e, ~ka ^{f}, cot(tage); hut, hovel, **~kář** ^{m}, cottager.

Chyt ^{m}, catch, capture; cement, putty; **~ací** ^{a}, catching; **~ač** ^{m}, **~ačka, ~ák, ~al** ^{f}, catcher; **~áček** ^{m}, word-catcher; **~ačka, ~anice** ^{f}, catching, hunting; **~aný** ^{a}, caught, captured; **~ati** ^{va} to catch, seize, snatch; **ch. ptáky,** to catch birds; **ch. ryby,** to fish; **ch. & ch. se,** to catch fire; **ch. se,** to be caught (at); **ch. se čeho,** to lay hold on; **tonoucí se stébla chytá,** a drowning man will catch at a straw.

Chytav‖ec ^{m}, word-catcher; **~ost** ^{f}, captiousness; **~ý** ^{a}, catching; captious; sticky.

Chyt‖iti, ~nouti ^{va} to catch, seize; **ch. se,** to be caught; **ch. se,** to catch fire; **ch. se čeho,** to catch at; stick to; **~ka** ^{f}, small tennis, ball.

Chytlav‖ost ^{f}, captiousness; liability to catch fire; **~ý** ^{a}, catching, captious, combustible; (*med.*) contagious. [ing, captious.

Chytn‖é ^{n}, catch-money; **~ý** ^{a}, catch-

Chytr‖ácký ^{a}, crafty, cunning, sly; **~áček** ^{m}, sly-boots; **~ačiti** ^{va} to subtilize; **~ák, ~alec** ^{m}, sly fellow; **~akyně** ^{f}, sly woman; **~alý** ^{a}, crafty, sly, cunning; **~alost** ^{f}, craftiness, slyness, cunning; **~ati** ^{vn} to get cunning.

Chytř‖e ^{ad}, craftily, slily, cunningly; **~ec** ^{m}, sly fellow; **~eti** ^{vn} to get sly; **~iti** ^{va} to make sly, cunning.

Chytr‖o ^{n}, cunning; **z ~a,** knowingly, slily, artfully; **~oba** ^{f}, trick, artifice; **~ost** ^{m}, slyness, cunning, craftiness; **~oušek** ^{m}, sly fellow; **~ý** ^{a}, sly, crafty, subtle knowing,

able; **~á liška** f, cunning fox, (*fig.*) sly fellow.
Chyž|e, ~ina, ~inka, ~ka f, cot-(tage); **~kář** m, cottager.

I.

I *c*, and, also, too; even.
I! *i*, ah! eh! hey!
Ibišový *a*, marshmallow-.
Ihned *ad*, immediately, directly, at once.
Indych m, indigo; **~árna** f, indigo-manufactory; **~ový** *a*, indigo-; **~ový, barvy ~ové**, indigo-coloured.
Inkoust m, ink; **~ový** *a*, ink-.
Inu! *i*, now! well!
Invalid, ~a m, (military) invalid, disabled soldier; **~ní** *a*, invalid's-; **i. dům, ~ovna** f, house for disabled soldiers.
Isop, izop m, hyssop.
Iternatý kysličník m, yttric acid.
Itřík, ytřík m, yttrium.

J.

Já *prn*, I, I myself, my own self; **u mne**, with me; **ode mne**, from me, of me; **ke mně**, to me; **pro mne**, for my part, as for me; **o mně**, of me; **mnou**, through me; **se mnou**, with me.
Jab(l)č|ák m, cider(kin); **~e** n, codling; **~ový** *a*, made of apples; **~ště** n, wild apple, crab.
Jabl|e, ~átko, ~íčko n, little apple.
Jablečn|atý *a*, rich in apples; **~ice** f, orchard; apple-woman; cider; **~ík** m, apple-monger; apple-grey horse; cider(kin); apple-marmalade; **~ina** f, apple-marmalade; **~ý** *a*, apple-, apple-grey.
Jablko n, apple; **j. rajské**, tomato; **j. granátové**, pomegranate; **j.**, pommel (of a sword or a saddle); (*fig.*) **těšinská jablka**, vain hope.
Jablkov|atý *a*, rich in apples; **~itý** *a*, apple-shaped; apple-grey; **~itá brůna**, apple-grey horse; **~ka** f, apple-marmalade; **~ý** *a*, apple-.
Jablo|ň m & f, apple-tree; **~ní** n *coll.*, apple-trees; **~nice** f, **~niště** n, apple-yard, orchard.
Jabloňov|í n *coll.*, apple-trees; **~ka** f, cider; **~ý** *a*, apple-.
Jablovna f, apple-yard, orchard.
Jabratka n, *pl.* palm-branches.
Jac|ek, ~ínek, ~int m, hyacinth.
Jadérko n, little kernel, nucleus.
Jadern|atý &c., v. **jadrnatý** &c.
Jádř|ení n, sketching; **~iti** *vn*, to granulate; **~inec** m, core; **~iti** *vn*, *a*, to kern, granulate; select; draw a sketch; **~itý** *a*, kernelly.
Jadrn|atý *a*, large seeded; full of seed; pithy; **~ěti** *vn*, to get full of seed or pith; **~ice** f, **~iště** n, core; seed-plot; **~ík** m, witwall, yellow thrush; **~iti** *vn*, *a*, to make pithy; **~itý** *a*, kernelly; **~ost** f, pithiness, solidity; **~ý** *a*, pithy, solid.
Jádr|o n, kernel, stone seed; essence, substance; **j. vojska**, choice troops; **~a** *pl.*, testicles; **~ovník**, scrotum, purse; **~ový** *a*, choice.
Jahel|ina, ~ka, ~na, ~nice f, hirse-mill, millet; **~ník** m, millet-pudding; **~ný** *a*, millet-; **~ná kaše**, millet-pap.
Jáhen m, deacon; **~ka** f, deaconess; **~ský** *a*, deacon('s)-; **~ství** n, deaconship, deaconry.
Jáhl|a f, millet-seed; miliary fever; **j. na oku**, sty (on the eye); **~y** *pl.*, ground millet; **~atý** *a*, rich in millet; **~ina** f, (*med.*) miliary fever; **~itý** *a*, miliary.
Jáhnov|ý, ~ský *a*, deacon('s)-; **~ství** n, deaconry, deaconship.
Jahod|a f, berry; **červená j.**, strawberry; **černé ~y**, whortleberries; **~ák** m, grape-wine; **~ák, ~ář** m, gatherer of strawberries; **~í** n, **~ina** f, strawberry-plant; **~iný** *a*, of strawberries; **~itý** *a*, berry-shaped; **~natý, ~natý, ~ovatý** *a*, rich with berries; **~nice** f, strawberry-jam; small pox; **~ník** m, gatherer of strawberries; strawberry-plant; strawberry-jam.
Jahodov|í n, strawberry-plant,

~itý^{a} berry-shaped; ~ý^{a} (straw)-berry-. [grape; ~y *pl.*, caruncles.
Jahůdk‖a ^{f}, little berry; **j. vinná,**
Jaj! ^{i} ah! alas! **~kati** ^{vn} to moan.
Jak ^{ad} how; as, like; when; as if; **j. se máš?** how do you do? **j. mnoho**, how much; **jak(tě)živ**, for life; all one's life; **~koli, ~žkoli** ^{ad} & ^{c} however; though, altough; as soon as; **~o** ^{ad} as, like; **zdráv j. ryba**, as well as a fish; **~oby**, as if; **~ost** ^{f}, quality; **~ostnost** ^{f}, qualitativeness; **~ostný** ^{a} qualitative; **~ož** ^{c} as, in as much as; **j. povědomo**, as it is known; **j. i**, as well as; **~ožto**, as; **~s, ~si** ^{ad} somewhat, somehow, in a manner.
Jakub‖ě ^{n} **~ice, ~ka** ^{f}, early pear, potato or chicken.
Jak‖ý ^{a} what like, what sort of; **~ýkoli**, of whatever qualities; **~ýs, ~ýsi** ^{a} a certain, one; **j. takýs**, a certain; middling; **~ýž** ^{a} of that sort, of what kind; **~ž** ^{ad} & ^{c} as; **~ž takž**, in a manner, pretty well; **~že?** ^{ad} how? what? what did you say?
Jalovcov‖í ^{n}, juniper-bush; **~itý** ^{a} juniper-like; **~ý** ^{a} of juniper; **~á kořalka** ^{f}, gin.
Jalovč‖í ^{n}, **~ina** ^{f}, juniper-bush; **~inky** ^{f} *pl.*, juniper-berries.
Jalov‖ě ^{n}, gelding; heifer-calf; **j.** ^{ad} barrenly; idly; **~ec** ^{m}, juniper(tree, or berry); **~ěti** ^{vn} to get or be barren; **~í, ~ice** ^{f}, heifer; **~íče** ^{n}, heifer-calf; **~ičí** ^{a} heifer-; **~ičina, ~ina** ^{f}, heifer-skin or flesh; **~ina** ^{f}, barrenness; saplessness; (*mill.*) empty channel; **~ka** ^{f}, barren ewe; heifer; **~ost** ^{f}, **~ství** ^{n}, barrenness; saplessness; emptiness; **~ý** ^{a} barren; sapless; empty; **~é dno**, double bottom.
Jalův‖če ^{n}, **~ka** ^{f}, heifer.
Jáma ^{f}, pit, hole; mine.
Jam‖ař ^{m}, pit-digger; **~atý, ~natý, ~ovatý** ^{a} full of pits; **~čík** ^{m}, sort of bear; ferret; **~ka** ^{f}, dimple, little pit; **~kovaný** ^{a} dimpled; full of pits; **~kovitý** ^{a} dimple-like; **~ní** ^{a} pit-; **~ník** ^{m}, terrier; **~ový** ^{a} pit-, ditch-.
Jan(i)čár ^{m}, Yanizary, Janissary; **~y, ~ky** *pl.*, laced shoes; **~ka** ^{f}, Janissary-gun; **~ský** ^{a} Janissary-; **~ství** ^{n}, state or position of a Janissary.
Jan‖ek ^{m}, Jack; mad horse; **j. hlavatý**, obstinate fellow; **~itina** ^{f}, genet-grass.
Jankov‖ati ^{vn} & **j. se**, to be affected with the staggers; to be obstinate; **~itý** ^{a} affected with the staggers; obstinate.
Janot ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, genet(cat); **~ek** ^{m}, **~ina** ^{f}, genet-fur. [cherries.
Janov‖ec ^{m}, broom; **~ky** ^{f} *pl.*, early
Jantar ^{m}, amber; **~an** ^{m}, amber-acid; **~ový** ^{a} of amber.
Japn‖ěti ^{vn} to get quick; **~o, z ~a** ^{ad} quickly, swiftly; **~ost** ^{f}, swiftness, quickness; **~ý** ^{a} quick; swift.
Jař ^{f}, spring-corn (barley, oats).
Jarcový ^{a} spring-, barley-.
Jár‖čiti ^{va} to dig up; to deepen, **~ek** ^{m}, gutter; torrent; dross-way; slack-way.
Jař‖ice, ~ina ^{f}, spring-corn; **~inky** ^{f} *pl.*, spring-plants; **~iti** ^{va} to make fresh; vex; **j. se**, to get angry. [ewe; spring-corn.
Jarka ^{f}, virgin-bee; heifer; sheep,
Jarmar‖čiti ^{vn} to go to fairs; barter; **~ečné** ^{n}, fair-money; **~ační** ^{a} intended for a fair; **j. dílo, j. práce**, superficial work(manship); **~ečnictví** ^{n}, quackery; **~ečník** ^{m}, marketman; quack(salver); **~k** ^{m}, fair; **~ku koupiti komu**, to buy one a fairing; **~kový** ^{a} fair-.
Jařm‖iti ^{va} to yoke, subjugate; **~o, jarmo** ^{n}, yoke; arch; (*fig.*) thraldom; **~ovitý** ^{a} yoke-like, arched; **~ový** ^{a} yoke-.
Jar‖muz ^{m}, red cabbage; **~muzový** ^{a} of red cabbage; **~ní** ^{a} vernal, spring-; **~nička** ^{f}, spring-flower;

~ničný ᵃ, yearling's-; **~ník** ᵐ, yearling; **~o** ⁿ, spring; **z ~a**, in the spring; **~ost**, **~ota** ᶠ, youthfulness; freshness; **~ý** ᵃ, youthful, fresh; early.

Jas ᵐ, gloss, lustre; joy; **~an**, [~en ᵐ, ash(tree).

Jásání ⁿ, shouting, exultation; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to shout, triumph; rejoice; **j. radostí**, to shout with joy; **~avý** ᵃ, shouting, joyful.

Jasmín ᵐ, jessamine; **~ina** ᶠ, substance of jessamine; **~ový** ᵃ, jessamine-.

Jasně ᵃᵈ, clearly; **j. červený**, light-red; **j. říci**, to express clearly; **~ěti** ᵛⁿ, to clear up; **~ičký**, **~inký** ᵃ, very clear; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make clear, brighten; **j. se**, to clear up; **~ivo** ⁿ, clearness, brightness, light; **~o** ⁿ, clearness, brightness, serenity; **z (čista) ~a**, unexpectedly, suddenly; **~ost**, **~ta** ᶠ, clearness, brightness; distinctness, plainness; (title) Serene Highness.

Jasňoučký ᵃ, very clear, bright.

Jasný ᵃ, clear, bright, light; distinct, plain; (title) Serene.

Jásot ᵐ, shouting, joy; **~ný** ᵃ, exulting, joyful.

Jaspis ᵐ, jasper; **~ový** ᵃ, jaspidean.

Jáství ⁿ, one's own self.

Jasvice ᶠ, mad-apple.

Jašiti ᵛⁿ, to ride (on horseback).

Jatka, **~ka** ᶠ, hut, cottage; hovel; **~ec** ᵐ, captive, prisoner.

Jatečné ⁿ, butcher's fee; **~ný dobytek**, fattened cattle.

Jaterní ᵃ, liver-, hepatic; **~ice** ᶠ, hepatic vein; **~ík** ᵐ, liver-wort.

Jatí, jetí ⁿ, caption, arrest; **~ka** ᶠ, catching-place; hut, hovel; **~ky** *pl.*, shambles, butchery.

Játra ⁿ *pl.*, **~y** ᶠ *pl.*, liver.

Jatrev, ~uše ᶠ, sister-in-law.

Jatrní, ~ý ᵃ, hepatic; **~ík** ᵐ, liver-wort; Iceland-moss; **~íkový** ᵃ, liver-wort-.

Jatrovka ᶠ, fountain liver-wort; **~vky** *pl.*, liver-dumplings; **~vý** ᵃ, liver-coloured

Jatý ᵃ, caught, captured.

Javor ᵐ, maple; plane-tree; **j. cukrový, cukrnatý**, sugar-maple.

Javoří ⁿ, **~ina** ᶠ, maple-grove.

Javorka, ~ovka ᶠ, maple-juice; **~ník** ᵐ, cock-chafer; maple-grove; **~ovec** ᵐ, maple-sugar; **~oví** ⁿ, maple trees; **~ovitý** ᵃ, maple-like; **~ový** ᵃ, maple-.

Javůrek ᵐ, small maple-tree.

Jazýček ᵐ, little tongue, languet; (*anat.*) uvula, glottis.

Jazyčiti ᵛⁿ, to babble; **~natý** ᵃ, many-tongued; large-tongued; **~kovati** ᵛⁿ, to play with the tongue; **~kovitý** ᵃ, tongue-shaped; **~kový** ᵃ, languet-; **~né** ⁿ, fine for bad talk; **~nice** ᶠ, chatter-box; **~ník** ᵐ, talker; **~nost** ᶠ, linguacity, loquacity; **~ný** ᵃ, lingual; calumnious.

Jazyk ᵐ, tongue; language; **míti co na srdci to na ~u**, to be open-hearted; **mám to na ~u**, I have it at my tongue's end; **j. volský**, ox-tongue; **~atý** ᵃ, large-tongued.

Jazykopisný ᵃ, linguistic(al); **~věda** ᶠ, philology; **~vitý** ᵃ, tongue-shaped; **~vý** ᵃ, tongue-, lingual; (*fig.*) **~vá polívka**, scolding; **~zpyt** ᵐ, philology; **~zpytec** ᵐ, philologer; **~zpytecký**, **~zpytný** ᵃ, philological.

Ječárna ᶠ, noisy place; **~ení** ⁿ, roaring; **~eti** ᵛⁿ, to roar.

Ječmen ᵐ, barley; **j. na oku**, sty; **~enec** ᵐ, barley-broth, gruel; **~ének** ᵐ, small barley; sty; **~eniště** ⁿ, barley-field; **~enka** ᶠ, barley-straw; **~enkář** ᵐ, farmer; **~énkovina** ᶠ, ptisan, barley-broth; **~ennik** ᵐ, barley-eater; **~enovina** ᶠ, barley-broth; beer; **~enný**, **~enový** ᵃ, barley-; **~ínek** ᵐ, barley; **~oniště** ⁿ, barley-field.

Ječniště ⁿ, barley-field; **~ný** ᵃ, barley-; **~é zrno**, sty, stian.

Jed ᵐ, poison, venom.

Jeden *num.*, one; (*pron.*) one, a

Jedenáct, **~e** *num.*, eleven; **~ero** ⁿ, eleven pieces; **~erý** ᵃ, of eleven

different sorts; **~idenní**^{a} of eleven days; **~ka**^{f}, the number eleven; **~krát**^{ad} eleven times; **~násobný**^{a} elevenfold; **~ý** *num.*^{a} eleventh; **za ~é**, in the eleventh place; **po ~é**, the eleventh time; after eleven o'clock

Jeden‖í^{n}, eating; **~krát**^{ad} once.

Jedhoj^{m}, monk's hood (plant).

Jedin‖áček, ~ák^{m}, only child (boy); **~ačka**^{f}, only child (girl); **~akost**^{f}, oneness, individuality; **~aký**^{a}, individual, single.

Jediňátko^{n}, only child.

Jedin‖ce, ~é, ~ě^{ad} only, solely, barely, merely; **~ě**^{n}, only child; **~ec**^{m}, individual; **~ík**^{m}, unitarian; unicum; **~kó**^{ad} solely, only, merely, barely; **~ký**^{a}, only, single; **~kou, ~ou**^{ad} only once; **~ý, ~ký, ~ičký**^{a}, only, single; **~á směnka**, sole-bill, single-bill.

Jedl‖e^{f}, fir(tree); **~í**^{n} *coll.*, fir-wood; **~ice**^{f}, eater; **~ice, ~ička**^{f}, little fir-tree; **~ičí**^{n} *coll.*, fir-copse; **~ík**^{m}, eater; **~ina**^{f}, fir-tree; **~inový**^{a}, made of fir; **~ iště**^{n}, black forest; **~ný**^{a}, eatable; **~nost**^{f}, eatableness; appetite.

Jedlov‖í^{n}, **~ina**^{f}, fir-grove; **~ice**^{f}, *Elate* (sort of palm-tree); **~iště**^{n}, black forest; **~ý**^{a}, fir-; **~á šiška**, fir-cone.

Jedlý^{a}, eatable; liking to eat.

Jedn‖a^{f} *num.*, one; **~ací**^{a}, of business; acting; **j. řád**, house-order, order of management; **~ač**^{m}, agent; **~áček**^{m}, individual; **~ačka**^{f}, one-barrelled gun.

Jednak^{ad}, in one respect, partly; **~o**^{ad}, in one manner; **~ost**^{f}, sameness, oneness; individuality; **~ý**^{a}, one, same; individual.

Jednání^{n}, transaction, proceeding; business, affair; function; act (in a play).

Jednatel^{m}, agent, factor; negociator; **~ka, ~kyně**^{f}, agent, mediatrix; **~na**^{f}, agency; **~ský**^{a}, agent's-; commissioner's; **~ská zpráva**, commissioner's report; **~ství**^{n}, agency; **~stvo**^{n}, agents.

Jedn‖ati^{va}, (**koho do práce**), to hire, engage (for work); **j.**^{vn}, to act, do; **j. o co**, to negociate, transact; **j. proti komu**, to act against one; **j. se na službu**, to engage for service; **~á se o to**, the question is.

Jedn‖ě, ~é, ~éž^{ad} only, solely; **~erka**^{f}, the number one; **~erý**^{a}, of one sort; all one; **~ice, ~ička**^{f}, unit, unity; **~ík**^{m}, individual; **~íkový**^{a}, individual; **~ina**^{f}, monade; **~o**^{n}, unity, unit; one; **v ~om**, in one; **j. k druhému**, on the average; **j.**^{ad} only, solely; **v. j.**, altogether; **to je j., vše j., všecko j.**, that is all one, all the same; **za j.**, in the first place, first; **býti s někým za j.**, to be one with a person, to be friendly.

Jedno barevný^{a}, one-coloured, **~božství**^{n}, monotheism; **~denní**^{a}, ephemeric, ephemeral; **~duchost**^{f}, simpleness; **~duchý**^{a}, simple, single, plain; **~duše**^{ad}, simply, singly; **~hlasně**^{ad}, unanimously, with one accord; **~hlasnost**^{f}, unanimity; **~hlasný**^{a}, unanimous, of one accord; **~kvítek**^{m}, starwort; **~list**^{m}, one-blade, adder's-tongue, *Parnassia*; **~litý**^{a}, compact.

Jednomysl‖nost^{f}, unanimousness, unanimity; **~ný**^{a}, unanimous, of one accord.

Jedno nohý^{a}, one-legged; **~ok, ~oček**^{m}, cyclop, one-eyed person; **~oký**^{a}, one-eyed; **~patrový**^{a}, one-storied (house); **~paznehtný**^{a}, whole-hoofed; **~roční**^{a}, of one year; **~rodý**^{a}, homogeneous, homogeneal; **~rohý**^{a}, one-horned; **~rozený**^{a}, only begotten; **~rožec**^{m}, unicorn; narval; **~ručka**^{f} & ^{m}, one-handed person; small hatchet; hand-saw; **~ruční, ~ruký**^{a}, one-handed, single-handed; **~slabičný**^{a}, monosyllabic(al); **~slabičné**

slovo, monosyllable; ~spřežný ^{a}, having one horse; ~st ^{f}, unity, unit; simpleness.

Jednost|**jn**|**ost**, ~ota ^{f}, equality, uniformity; indifference, indolence; ~ý ^{a}, equal, uniform; indifferent, indolent.

Jedno|**straně** ^{ad}, partially; ~strannost ^{f}, one-sidedness, partiality; ~strannýa ^{a}, one-sided; partial.

Jednosvorně ^{ad}, unanimously, with one accord; ~ost ^{f}, concord, unanimity; ~ý ^{a}, unanimous; consonant.

Jednot|**a** ^{f}, unity, harmony, unanimity; society, association; **průmyslová j.**, association for industry; ~ář ^{f}, member of a union; ~enský ^{a}, uniform, unanimous; ~ice ^{f}, monade; ~ina ^{f}, unit; individual; ~itel ^{m}, uniter; ~iti ^{va}, to unite; ~ka ^{f}, unit.

Jednotliv|**ě** ^{ad}, singly, one by one; **j. prodávati**, to sell by retail; ~ec ^{m}, individual; ~ost ^{f}, singleness, individuality; ~ý ^{a}, single, individual; lonely.

Jednotn|**ý** ^{a}, uniform, consonant; of a union or society; ~ický ^{a}, individual; ~ík ^{m}, individual; member of a union; specimen; ~ost ^{f}, uniformity, consonance; ~ý ^{a}, uniform, consonant.

Jedno|**tvárný** ^{a}, uniform; monotonous; ~tvárnost ^{f}, uniformity, monotony.

Jednou ^{ad}, once; **na j.**, **po j.**, at once.

Jedno|**uchý** ^{a}, one-eared; one-handled; ~věrec ^{m}, person of the same belief; ~věrství ^{n}, the same religion; ~věrstvo ^{n} *coll.*, fellow believers; ~věrý ^{a}, of the same belief, of the same religion.

Jednovlád|**a** ^{f}, ~í, ~ství ^{n}, monarchy; ~ce ^{m}, monarch; ~ný ^{a}, monarchical.

Jednoženec ^{m}, monogamist.

Jednušk|**a** ^{f}, unit; one pound note; simple mill-work; ~ovati ^{va}, to comb (wool) the first time.

Jedoucí ^{a}, driving, riding; eating.

Jedovat|**ě** ^{ad}, venomously; angrily; ~ec ^{m}, venomous fellow; ~ěti ^{vn}, to get venomous or angry; ~i ^{vá}, to poison; enrage; **j. se**, to be enraged; ~ina ^{f}, venom, poison; ~ka ^{f}, vixen; poisoner; ~ost ^{f}, poisonousness, rage; viciousness; ~ý ^{a}, poisonous, venomous; vicious.

Jedo|**vitý** ^{a}, poison-like; ~vý ^{a}, venomous, poisonous.

Jedv|**a**, ~y ^{ad}, hardly; barely.

Jeheln|**é** ^{n}, pin-money; ~í, ~ý ^{a}, needle-; ~ice ^{f}, ~íček, ~ík ^{m}, needle-case; ~ík ^{m}, needler, pinner.

Jehen|**če** ^{n}, lamb; ~čí ^{a}, lamb-.

Jehla ^{f}, needle; **j. do vlasů**, hairpin; **j.** thin pale or stake; **j. mořská**, needle-fish.

Jehl|**ák** ^{m}, hedge-hog; thistle; ~an, ~anec ^{m}, pyramid; ~ancovitý ^{a}, pyramidal; ~ář ^{m}, needler, pinmaker; ~ařiti ^{vn}, to be a needler; ~ářský ^{a}, needler's; ~ářství ^{n}, needler's-trade; ~ásek ^{m}, needle-worm; ~atec ^{m}, pyramid; ~atý ^{a}, pointed; ~avý ^{a}, prickly; ~ení ^{n}, knitting; ~í ^{n} *coll.*, needles.

Jehlic|**e** ^{f}, needle; pin; **j. vlaská**, holly; ~ový ^{a}, holly-.

Jehlič|**í** ^{n} *coll.*, spine; pinelike trees; ~ina ^{f}, extract of pine-needles; ~ka ^{f}, little needle; (*fam.*) tailor; ~kovitý ^{a}, needle-like; ~né ^{n}, pin-money; ~ný ^{a}, having needle-like leaves; **j. los**, pine-forest.

Jehl|**ina**, ~inka ^{f}, knitting-needle; ~iti ^{va}, to knit; ~itý, ~ovitý ^{a}, needle-shaped; ~ovníček ^{m}, pincushion.

Jehn|**ě** ^{n}, lamb, (*fig.*) **boží j.** dunce; ~eč ^{m}, lamb; ~ěcí, ~ěčí ^{a}, lamb-; ~ěcina ^{f}, lamb (meat).

Jehněd ^{m}, ~a ^{f}, catkin; ~a ^{f}, white poplar-tree; ~ovitý, ~ový ^{a}, catkin-shaped.

Jehnět|**ina** ^{f}, lamb's skin or meat; ~ník ^{m}, shepherd; lamb fold; matrix of ewes.

Jehn|**ice** ^{f}, ewe; ~íče ^{n}, lamb; ~iti se, to lamb.

Jeho ^{prn}, his; **Jeho Milost**, His Grace; ~jí ^{prn}, hers.

Jech ᵐ, run(ning); **~ati** ᵛⁿ to run; **~tati** ᵛⁿ, to shiver. [vý ᵃ, roaring.
Jek ᵐ, roar; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to roar; **~li-**
Jekot ᵐ, roaring; **~ati**, v. **jektati**; **~iti** ᵛⁿ, to roar, bluster; **~ivý, ~livý, ~ný** ᵃ, blustering, roaring; stuttering. [chatter one's teeth.
Jektati ᵛⁿ, to stutter; **j. zuby**, to
Jel‖cový, ~čí ᵃ, stace-, ray-; **~ec** ᵐ, stace, ray (fish).
Jelen ᵐ, stag; **~ě** ⁿ, fawn; **~ec** ᵐ, young stag; **~í** ᵃ, stag's-; **~ice** ᶠ, hind; stag's hide; buckskin-trowsers; **~ina** ᶠ, venison; **~ka** ᶠ, hind.
Jelikož ᶜ, as, because.
Jelín‖ě ⁿ, **~ek** ᵐ, young stag, fawn.
Jelit‖ář, ~ník ᵐ, sausage-maker; **~o** ⁿ, sausage; (*fig.*) dunce, churl; **~ový** ᵃ, sausage-.
Jelít‖kář ᵐ, sausage-maker; **~ko** ⁿ, **Jelokoz** ᵐ, antilope. [small sausage.
Jem ᵐ, touch, feeling; **~čina** ᶠ, sluice, flood-gate; **~ináčku! ~ino!** ᶦ, my goodness!
Jemn‖ě ᵃᵈ, softly, gently; **~ěti** ᵛⁿ, to get soft, gentle; **~é** ⁿ, seizure-money; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to soften.
Jemn‖o ⁿ, mildness; **j., z ~a** ᵃᵈ, softly, gently; **~ocitný, ~omyslný** ᵃ, delicate; **~ocitnost, ~omyslnost** ᶠ, delicacy; **~ost, ~ota** ᶠ, softness, gentleness; **~ost pán**, (title) gracious lord, your honour! **~ost paní** ᶠ, gracious lady.
Jemňou‖čký, ~nký ᵃ, very soft, tender.
Jemný ᵃ, soft, gentle, fine.
Jen, ~om ᵃᵈ, only, but; hardly; **~ž** ᵖʳⁿ **jež** ᶠ & ⁿ, who, which.
Jenerál, v. **generál**.
Jepice ᶠ, ephemera.
Jeptiš‖čí ᵃ, nun's-; **~ka** ᶠ, nun; **~ský** ᵃ, nun-like; **~ství** ⁿ, condition of a nun. [vice-tree.
Jeřáb ᵐ, crane; pump-handle; scr-
Jeřabat‖ěti ᵛⁿ, to get bristly; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make bristly; **j. se**, to bristle up; **~ý** ᵃ, bristly; motley.
Jeřáb‖ě, ~če ⁿ, young crane; **~ek** ᵐ, hazel-hen; heath-cock.
Jeřab‖i, jeřábový ᵃ, crane's-; **j. kolo**, water-wheel; **~ice** ᶠ, hazel-hen, heath-pout; **~ina** ᶠ, service-berry; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to curl.
Jeřátko ⁿ, yearling, young sheep
Jeří‖ce, ~na ᶠ, spring-corn; **~cha** ᶠ, cresses.
Jerm‖eník ᵐ, manganese; **~ičnatý, ~ičný** ᵃ, manganesious; **~ík** ᵐ, manganese; **~olín** ᵐ, citrine.
Jes ᵐ, ash(tree); **~en** ᵐ, stace, ray; **~eň** ᶠ, autumn; **~ení** ᵃ, grayling-; **~enina** ᶠ, ash-wood; **~enka** ᶠ, meadow-saffron; **~enní** ᵃ, autumnal.
Jesenov‖í ⁿ, ash-trees; **~ iště** ⁿ, ash-grove; **~itý** ᵃ, ash-like; **~ý** ᵃ, ashen.
Jese‖p ᵐ, sand-stone; sand-bank; **~ter** ᵐ, sturgeon; **~tří** ᵃ, sturgeon-, **j. maso, ~třina** ᶠ, sturgeon(meat); **~trovitý** ᵃ, sturgeon-like; **~trový** ᵃ, sturgeon-.
Jesky‖ňák ᵐ, troglodyte; **~ňatý** ᵃ, cavernous; **~ně** ᶠ, cavern, grotto; **~ňka** ᶠ, small cavern.
Jesl‖e, ~ice, ~ičky ᶠ *pl.*, crib; manger; **~ový** ᵃ, crib-.
Jesp‖a ᶠ, sand-bank; gravel; **~ák** ᵐ, strand-plover; **~ový** ᵃ, alluvial.
Jestli, ~že ᶜ, if, in case. [gravel-
Jestot‖a ᶠ, existence; **~né** ⁿ, reality; **~nost** ᶠ, reality; **~ný** ᵃ, real.
Jestřáb ᵐ, hawk; **~ě** ⁿ, young hawk; **~ek** ᵐ, hawk-weed.
Jestřab‖í ᵃ, hawk-; **j. nos**, hooked nose; **~ina** ᶠ, hawk-weed, dandelion.
Jestřáb‖iti se, to get like a hawk; **~ník** ᵐ, (*bot.*) hawk-weed; **~ovec** ᵐ, hawk-stone; **~ový** ᵃ, hawk-.
Ješit‖ěti ᵛⁿ, to get vain; **~niti** ᵛᵃ, to make vain; frustrate; **~nost** ᶠ, vanity; **~ný** ᵃ, vain; useless.
Ještě ᵃᵈ, still, (as) yet, more; **j. jednou**, once more; **j. ne**, not (as) yet.
Ještěr ᵐ, dragon; lizard; **~če** ⁿ, young lizard; **~čí** ᵃ, dragon's-, lizard's-; **j. plemeno**, generation of vipers.
Ještěří ᵃ, dragon's-; **~ice** ᶠ, lizard.

Ještěrk|a f. lizard; **~ovitý** a lizard-like; **~ový** a lizard-.
Ješto c because, (where)as, since.
Jetel m & f, clover; **~íček** m, **~ka** f, young clover; **~ičný** a clover-; **~ina** f, (clover)grass; **~ště** n, clover-field; **~na** f, clover-shed; **~ní, ~ný** a clover-.
Jetelov|ati va to (feed with) clover; **~ina** f, clover-straw; **~itý** a clover-like; **~ý** a clover-.
Jet|i vn to go or drive in a carriage; **j. na koni**, to ride; **j. po vodě, na lodi**, to sail; **~í** n, driving, riding; seizure, capture.
Jev m, appearance; **~isko** n, apparition; **~iště** n, scene; stage; **~itel** m, revealer; **~iti** va to disclose, reveal, show; **j. se**, to appear.
Jevnosnubný a phanerogamous; **~snubstvo** n, phanerogamy.
Jevn|ost f, manifestness; **~ý** a, evident, manifest.
Jev|o n, manifestness; **dáti, vydati, vynésti na j.**, to make known, publish, disclose; **na j. vyjíti, přijíti**, to become known; **jest na j., na ~ě, na ~u**, it is evident.
Jez m, weir, dam, dike, **~abelový** a, Isabella-coloured; **~biny** f *pl.*, broken rocks.
Jezd m, drive; ride; **~čí** a, rider's-; **~ec** m, rider, horseman; **~ecký** a, rider's-, riding-; **~ecký** m, groom; **~ecky** ad astraddle; **~ectví** n, horsemanship; **~ectvo** n *coll.*, cavalry; **~ění** n, riding, driving; **~ěný** a, broken in; **~ící** a, riding-; **~ilý** a, well travelled; **~iště** n, riding-ground; circus; **~iti** vn, (na voze), to go or drive in a carriage; **j. (na koni, oslu)**, to ride; **j.**, to travel about; **j. po vodě, po moři**, to sail; **j. po kom**, (*fig.*) to maltreat; **~ivý** a, fond of riding; (of mares) horsing; **~kyně** f, horse-woman; **~mo** ad astraddle; **~nice** f, riding-school; r-ground; **Jezek** m, weir, dam. [**~ný** a, riding
Jezeř|an m, inhabitant of a lake-country; **~inka** f, fairy; **~isko, ~iště** n, boggy place; **~itý** d marshy
Jezérko n, small lake.
Jezern|atěti vn to turn into a lake; **~atý** a, full of lakes; **~í** a,
Jezer|o n, lake; **~ský** a, lake-. [lake-.
Jezev|cový, ~čí a, badger-; **~če** n, young badger; **~čík** m, badger-dog; **~čiti** vn to smell like a badger; **~ec** m, badger.
Jez|inka f, fairy; termagant; **~irko** n, small lake; **~ivo** n, eatables; **~ení, ~ový** a, weir-; **~ovec** m, badger.
Jesuit|a m, Jesuit; **~ka** f, Jesuit-nun; **~ský** a, jesuitic(al); **~ství** n, Jesuitism. [**~vě** n, sort of berfish.
Jezu|le, ~látko n, Christ as a child;
Jezvec m, badger.
Jež prn, v. **jenž.**
Jež m, hedge-hog; **~ák, ~ejš** m, sea-urchin; **j.** m, dented roller; **~anec** m, sea-urchin, porcupine-fish.
Ježat|ý a, prickly, bristly; **~á svině**, porcupine.
Jež|čátko, ~če, ~e n, young hedge-hog; **~čí** a, hedge-hog-; **~čitý** a, prickly.
Ježek m, hedge-hog; cog-wheel; **ježky** *pl.*, disease of cows; hay-rick.
Ježi|na f, (*bot.*) echinus; **~ník** m, bramble; **~ti** va to make rough; **j. se**, to bristle, stand on end; to make resistance; **~vý** a, bristly.
Ježkov|ec m, sea-hedgehog; **~ý** a, hedgehog-.
Ježov|ec m, porcupine; **~ina** f, hedge-hog's skin; **~itý, ~ý** a, bristly, prickly; **~ka** f, sea-urchin.
Ježto prn, (f & n), who, which; **j.** c, (where)as.
Jho n, yoke.
Jíc|en m, throat, gullet; **j. sopky**, crater of a volcano; **~ník** m, eater; **~nový** a, gullet-; **~ný** a, eating; greedy.
Jíd|ací a, eating-, dining-; **~ač, ~ce** m, eater; **~árna** f, dining-room. **~ati** va to eat.
Jídeln|a, ~ice f, dining-room; **~í** a,

eating-, dining-; **j. lístek**, bill of fare; **~ík** ♂, victualling-basket.
Jídlo ♀, eating; food; dinner.
Jih ♂, south; south-wind.
Jihnouti *vn*, to thaw; **~e**, it thaws, it is thawing; **~utí** ♀, thaw(ing).
Jiho|americký *a*, South-American; **~mořský** *a*, south-sea-; **~vec** ♂, south-wind; **~vý** *a*, south-; thawing-.
Jiho|východ ♂, south-east; **~východní** *a*, south-eastern; **~západ** ♂, south-west; **~západní** *a*, south-western; **~zemský** *a*, south-landish, southern.
Jícha ♀, broth, gravy, sauce; **j.**, **jíška**, thickening for sauces; **~ovatý**, **~ovitý** *a*, broth-like.
Jikal|ač, **~al** ♂, stammerer; **~ati** *vn*, to stammer.
Jikav|cový, **~čí** *a*, chaffinch-; **~ec** ♂, mountain-chaffinch; **~ý** *a*, stammering.
Jikra ♀, **~y** *pl.*, roe, spawn.
Jikř|ec ♂, **~ice** ♀, oolithus; **~iti se**, to spawn.
Jikrn|áč ♂, spawner; (*fig.*) paunch-belly; **~ atěti** *vn*, to spawn; **~atost** ♀, spawning; **~atý** *a*, full of spawn; fat; **~ý** *a*, spawning.
Jikro|vitý *a*, spawn-like; **~vý** *a*, spawning.
Jíl ♂, clay, potter's-earth.
Jil|ec ♂, **~ce** *pl.*, sword-hilt; **~ek** ♂, corn-cockle, darnel.
Jilm ♂, **~a** ♀, elm(tree), **~ina** ♀, elm-wood; **~oví** ♀, elm-grove; **~ový** *a*, elm-.
Jilovat|ěti *vn*, to get clayey; **~i** *va*, to wash gold; **~ina** ♀, **~ka** ♀, clay-ground; **~ost** ♀, clayeyness; **~ý** *a*, clayey, loamy.
Jílov|ec ♂, gold-washer; **~ina** ♀, **~iště** ♀, clay-ground; **~ý** *a*, clay-.
Jím|ací *a*, insidious; **~ač** ♂, catcher, arrester; **~adlo** ♀, recipient (*chem.*); **~ati** *va*, to seize, catch, arrest; charm; **j. srdce**, to touch the heart; **j. se čeho**, to lay hold on; **~avost** ♀, receptiveness; captiousness; **~avý** *a*, susceptible; insidious; **~ec** ♂, recipient; **~ka** ♀, provisory dike; grate; pit.
Jináč *ad*, otherwise.
Jin|ačí *a*, different; **~čiti** *va*, to alter; **j. se**, to alter one's conduct; **~k** *ad*, otherwise, differently; **j. sic**, or else; **~kost** ♀, difference; **~ký**, **~kový** *a*, different; altered. [formerly; **~de** *ad*, elsewhere.
Jind|a, **~á**, **~y** *ad*, another time;
Jín|í ♀, hoar(frost); **j. na ovoci**, the bloom or down on fruit; **~iti** *va*, to cover with hoar-frost.
Jino|barevný *a*, of another colour; **~ch** ♂, youth, lad; **~chod** ♂, ambling pace; **~chodník** ♂, ambling horse.
Jino|jazyčný *a*, of another tongue; **~rodý** *a*, heterogeneous; **~st**, **~ta** ♀, difference; **~stranec** ♂, foreigner.
Jinoš|e ♀, **~ec**, **~ek** ♂, youth, lad; **~eti** *vn*, to grow to be a young man; **~iti** *vn*, to behave like a youth; **~ský** *a*, youthful; **~ství** ♀, youth; **~stvo** ♀, the young.
Jinotaj ♂ & ♀, **~ilka**, **~itelka**, **~ka** ♀, allegory; **~itelný**, **~ný** *a*, allegorical.
Jinov|at, **~atina**, **~atka**, **~ina** ♀, hoar-frost; **~atý**, **~ý** *a*, hoared; hoary; **~ec** ♂, north-wind.
Jinověr|ec, **~ník** ♂, dissenter; **~ecký**, **~ný**, **~ý** *a*, dissenting; **~ství**, different belief or religion.
Jinozem|ec ♂, foreigner; **~sko**, **~stvo** ♀, foreign countries; **~ský** *a*, foreign; **~ství** ♀, **~ština** ♀, foreignness. [from another direction.
Jinudy *ad*, another way; **od jinud**,
Jin|ý, **~ší** *a*, another, different; (*fam.*) **ona je ~á**, **ona je v ~ém stavu**, she is in the family-way; **to je něco ~ého**, that is something else.
Jirch|a ♀, white leather; **~ář** ♂, tawer, dresser of white leather; **~ářík** ♂, tawer's-boy; **~ařiti** *vn* to dress white leather; **~ářka** ♀, tawer's wife; **~árna** ♀, taw-yard; **~ářský** *a*, tawer's; **~ářství** ♀, tawer's-trade; **~ový** *a*, made of white leather.

Jiřice, ~ička f, lesser linnet; **~íček** m, house-swallow, martin; green frog; **~inka, ~enka** f, dahlia.
Jiřnice f, spear-wort; **~ovec** m, horse-chestnut; **~šina** f, tan, taw.
Jiskra f, strand-snipe; **~ati** ^{va}, to search; **~erka** f, little spark; **~ra** f, spark; glimpse; **~avý** ^{a} sparkling.
Jiskřený, ~ící ^{a} sparkling; **~ička** f, little spark; **~iti** ^{vn} to emit sparks, glisten; **j. se**, to sparkle; **~ivec** m, sparkling stone; **~ivý** ^{a} sparkling.
Jiskrnatěti ^{vn} to get sparkling; crepitate; **~atý, ~ý** ^{a} sparkling.
Jisp m, porphyry.
Jist ^{a} sure, certain; **~ba, ~bice** f, room, cell; **~bičný** ^{a} cell-; **~ě** ^{ad} certainly, surely; **~ebka** f, little room; **~ebna** f, pantry; **~ebník** m, chum; **~ec** m, giver of security; real creditor; debtor.
Jísti ^{va} to eat, **chce se mi jísti**, I am hungry.
Jistina f, capital, principal; **~ář** m, capitalist; **~ný** ^{a} principal-.
Jistiti ^{va} to affirm, assure; **j. se**, to come true; **~o** n, certainty; **to jest j.**, that is certain; **na j., za j.**, for sure; certainly; **na j. postaviti**, to make sure; ascertain; **~ost** f, surety. [ranty; bail.
Jistota f, certainty; security; war-
Jistotně ^{ad} certainly; **~ní, ~ný** ^{a}, sure; certain.
Jistý ^{a} certain, sure; secure, safe; **~ý člověk**, a certain man; **za ~é**, surely, certainly. [**~ný** ^{a} juicy.
Jíšeti ^{va,n} to bleed; **~ka** f, v. **jícha**;
Jíti ^{vn} to go; walk; **j. spat**, to go to bed; **j. za muž**, to marry a man; **hlava mi jde kolem**, my head is turning; **to mu jde k duhu**, he thrives on that; **jde o to**, the question is; **jde mu o hrdlo, o hlavu, o život**, his life is at stake; **barva jde do černa**, the colour inclines to black.
Jíti, jati, jmouti ^{va} to take; seize; lay hold on; arrest; **j. se čeho, koho**, to lay hold, seize upon; to engage in; **jal se psáti**, he began to write.
Jitřenka, ~ka f, morning-star; aurora; **~ky** *pl.*, morning-festivity.
Jitření n, suppuration; irritation; **~itel** m, provoker, mutineer; **~iti** ^{va}, to digest; irritate; **j. se**, to suppurate; be embittered; rebel.
Jitřní ^{a} morning-; **~ní (mše)** f, matins; **j. hvězda**, morning-star
Jitrnice, ~ička, ~ka f, sausage; **~kář, ~ičkář, ~ičník** m, sausage-maker.
Jitro n, morning; acre; **dobré j.**, good morning! **ranním ~em**, early in the morning; **z(a) ~a**, in the morning; to-morrow; **~ocel** m & f, way-bread, plantain; **~ocelový** ^{a} plantain-.
Jíva f, sallow; **~í, ~oví** n *coll.*, sallows; **~ina** f, sallow-tree; **~ovitý** ^{a}, sallow-like; **~ový** ^{a} sallow-.
Jivice f, bugle (plant).
Jizba f, room, chamber.
Jízda f, drive, ride; cavalry, horse; **~árna** f, riding-ground or house; circus.
Jízdebka f, little room; **~ná** f, parlour-maid; **~ní** ^{a} chamber-; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, chamber-fellow, chum.
Jízdec, ~ký, v. jezdec, ~ký.
Jízdmo ^{ad} astraddle; **~né** n, riding-money; **~ný** ^{a} riding, mounted; **j.** m, horseman.
Jízek m, small weir, dam, dike.
Jizevný ^{a}, sensitive.
Jizlivě ^{ad} maliciously; **~ec** m, malicious man; **~ost** f, malice; **~ý** ^{a}, malicious.
Jizva f, scar; wound; **~atý, ~itý** ^{a}, scarry; **~iti** ^{va} to wound, scar; **~ivý** ^{a} pernicious; **~ovitý** ^{a}, scar-like. [long ago, long since.
Již, už, už ^{ad} already; **j. dávno**,
Jížeti ^{vn} to thaw; **~iti** ^{va} to melt; **j. se**, to thaw.
Jižní ^{a} southern, south-.
Jmel m, **~í** n, mistletoe; **~ina**,

~ovina f, essence of mistletoe; **~ovitý** a, mistletoe-like; **~ový** a, mistletoe-; **~ucha** f, mistle-bird.
Jmen||áček, ~ec m, **~ice** f, namesake.
Jmění n, property; **j. hotové**, cash, portable property; **j. základní**, stock, principal, funds.
Jmen||iny f *pl.*, name's-day; **~ník** m, namesake; **~o** n, name; noun; **j. křestné, křtící**, christian name; **ze ~a, ~em**, mentioned by name, named; namely; **~osloví** n, nomenclature.
Jmenov||ací a, naming-, of appointment; **j. listina**, letter of appointment; **~ání** n, nomination; appointment; **~atel** m, denominator; nominative case; **~atelný** a, nameable, denominable; **~ati** va, to name, appoint; **j. se**, to be called; **jak se jmenuje?** how is he called? what is his name? **~ec** m, namesake; **~iny** f *pl.*, name's-day; **~itý** a, named, nominal; **~ itě** ad, namely, to wit; **~itá cena**, nominal value; **~ka, ~kyně, ~nice** f, namesake; **~ní** a, nominal, name-; **~ník** m, namesake; denominator.
Jola f, bunting, bunten (bird).
Jon||ácký &cet., v. **junácký** &cet.
Jsem, jsi, jest, v. **býti**.
Jsouc||í a, being; real; **~ník** m, being; **~nost** f, existence; **~ný** a, essential; real.
Jubil||arní, ~ejní a, jubilant, jubilee-.
Judstvo n, body of the Jews, jewry.
Juch! ~u! ~uchu! i, hurra! huzza!
Jucht||a, ~ovina f, Russian leather; **~ář** m, dresser of Russian-leather; **~ářství** n, dressing of Russian leather; **~ovati** va, to dress Russian leather; (*fig.*) to beat; **~ovice** f *pl.*, boots of Russian leather; **~ový** a, of Russian leather.
Juk m, hide and seek; **hráti na j., ~ati** vm, to play at hide and seek.
Jun m, youth; **~ácký** a, brave; **~ctví** n, youthful vigour; bravery; scout; **~ák** m, youth; **~da** f, fun, sport; **~ec** m, bullock; **~ice** f, heifer.
Jupka f, jacket.
Již ad, v. **již, už**.

K.

K, ke, ku prp, to, towards; about; **k ránu**, towards morning; **má se k večeru**, it is (growing) late; **k smrti nemocný**, dangerously ill; **k nařízení**, according to order; **ku pomoci přijíti, přispěti**, to come to one's help.
Kabacoun m, cavesson, nose-band; pad(ding), cushion. [**vina** f, musk.
Kabar m, musk-beaver or rat; **~o-**
Kabát m, coat; **~ec, ~ek** m, jacket, jerkin; **~ničí, ~nický** a, coat-maker's; **~ník** m, coat-maker; **~ový** a, coat-.
Kabel||a, ~e, ~ka f, pouch, pocket; **~ář** m, pouchmaker; **~atý** a, full of pouches; **~itý** a, pouch-like; flabby; **~ina** f, mill-leat; fish-box.
Kaberna f, cage; bung-room.
Kab(e)rňák m, large carp; stout fellow.
Kabinet m, cabinet; **~ní** a, cabinet-.
Kabon||in m, whirl-pool; **~iti** va, to trouble; cloud; **k. čelo**, to knit one's brow; **k. se**, to be clouded; frown. [gable; double-tile.
Kabřin||a f, fountain-frame; **~ec** m,
Kab(o)ušiti se, to frown.
Kacafírek m, short coat; fop, dandy.
Káceni n, felling.
Kaceřov||atel, ~ník m, he who calls another a heretic; **~atelství** n, wish to declare everybody a heretic; **~ati** va, to tax one with heresy; to blame.
Káceti va, to fell, cut down; overthrow; **k. se**, to fall.
Kacíř m, **~ka** f, heretic; **~ský** a, heretic(al); **~ství** n, heresy; **~stvo** n *coll.*, heretics.
Kačar m, drake; **~čí** a, duck-.
Káč||e, ~a f, Kate; (*fam.*) bass-viol; **~e, ~átko** n, duckling.
Kače||cí a, of a duck; **~cina** f, duck-

flesh; ~na f, duck; (counter)claw; ~nář m, duck-catcher; ~ní a, duck-; ~r m, drake; ~rec m, curl of hair; ~ří, ~rový a, of a drake.
Kač‖í, ~ičí a, duck-; ~ice, ~ička, ~ina f, duck; ~inec m, duck-house; butter-cup (flower).
Kačír‖ek m, young drake; cramp-iron; buckle; ~kový a, of a young drake.
Kačk‖a f, duck; ~ovati vn, to botch.
Kád' f, barrel, coop, tub; k. chladicí, cooling-tub; k. vystírací, mash(ing)-tub.
Kad‖a f, blue vitriol; ~árna f, vitriol-manufactory; ~avý a, copper-; ~ečka f, coop, tub. [~ice f, censer.
Kaděn‖í n, offering of frankincense;
Kadeř m & f, ~e pl., tress; curl(ed hair); ~ací a, curling-, crisping-; k. želízko, ~adlo n, crisping or curling-iron; ~ák m, curled cabbage; ~avě ad, curly; ~avec, ~ávek m, curly-head; ~avěti vn, to get curly; ~idlo n, crisping or curling-iron; ~avosť f, curliness; ~avý a, curly-haired; ~ec, ~il, ~ník m, hair-dresser; ~ení n, curling, crisping; ~í n, curly hair; ~iti va, to curl, crisp; k. se, to curl; ~na f, hair-dresser's shop; ~nictví n, hair-dressing.
Kad‖ící a, fumigating; ~ič, ~il m, fumigator.
Kadideln‖a, ~ice f, censer, incensory; ~í n, (frank)incense; ~ík m, dealer in frankincense; clary.
Kadidlo n, frankincense, perfume; ~vý a, of frankincense.
Kad‖ík m, juniper; ~ina, ~itel m, fumigator; ~itelnice f, censer; ~iti vn, to perfume, fumigate; (fig.) k. komu, to flatter one; ~ítko n, pastil; ~ivý a, incensing.
Kadlub, ~ek, kadloubek m, mill-stone-case; mould; ~a f, frame of a well; ~ář f, mould-maker; ~ovati va, to (make) mould(s); ~ový, ~ní, ~ný a, mould-.
Kaf‖e, ~íčko n, coffee; ~ičkář m, ~ičkářka f, person fond of coffee; ~íčkovati vn, to be fond of coffee; ~írna f, coffee-house; ~írnictví n, keeping of a coffee-house; ~írník m, coffee-house-keeper; ~ový, ~ovní a, coffee-; ~r m, camphor; ~ran m, camphoric salt; ~rovati va, to camphor; ~rovník m, camphor-tree; ~rový a, camphor-.
Kaft‖an, ~ánek m, caftan, long coat; petticoat.
Kah‖an, ~anec, ~ánek m, (miner's) lamp; ~ancový, ~ánkový a, lamp-; ~ara f, puffin, culterneb; ~lovati va, to mow badly.
Kach m, vives (of horses); ~ati, káchati vn, to quack like a duck; ~el, ~lík m, Dutch-tile.
Kachn‖a f, duck; ~ář m, hound; ~ě kachňátko n, duckling; ~ěcí, ~í a, duck-; ~ička f, little duck; ~ovitý a, ducklike.
Kaj‖da f, jacket; ~ící a, penitential; k. den, fast-day; ~ící, ~icný, ~ilý, ~ivý, ~ný a, penitent, contrite; ~icník m, penitentiary; ~icnosť f, penitence; ~ita, ~uta f, cabin, velká k. state-room; ~ka f, eider(-duck); ~man m, alligator, cayman. [peevish man.
Kaka‖bous, ~bus, ~buš m, morose,
Kak‖áně n, ~eš m, fractious child; ~ánek m, old, sharp cheese; ~ao n, cacao; ~aovník m, cacao-tree; ~ati vn, to cack, to ease nature.
Kákati vn, to quack, gaggle.
Kak‖ost m, geranium; ~ostovitý a, geranium-like; ~uška f, daisy.
Kakra‖helt, ~hnát, ~port, kakulent m, confounded, devilish fellow. [dregs, sediment.
Kal m, mire; slime; muddy water,
Kálač m, (wood)cleaver; ~ka f, felling-axe.
Kalafun m, ~a f, colophony, rosin; ~ový a, colophony-, rosin-.
Kalam‖ář, ~ářek, ~ářík m, ink-stand; ~ín m, calamine, cadmy.
Kaland‖er m, ~ra f, sort of lark; ~rovati va, to smooth.

Kálati ^{va}, to cleave, split, chop.
Kaldoun ^{m}, tripe (of fowl); glutton; **~ový** ^{a}, of tripe.
Kalendář, ~ek, ~ík ^{m}, almanac; **~ní** ^{a}, almanac-; **~ník** ^{m}, almanac-maker; **~ový, ~ský** ^{a}, almanac-.
Kalen‖ec ^{m}, thatch; **~í** ^{n}, troubling; hardening, steeling; **~ice** ^{f}, muddy water; gable.
Káleti ^{va}, to bemire, soil; **k. prádlo**, to rince linen; **k. se čím**, to defile oneself; **k.** ^{vn}, to dung.
Kalho‖ty *pl.*, breeches, trowsers; **k. spodní**, drawers; **k.** (*mech.*), breeches-piece; **~táč** ^{m}, boy in trowsers; **~natý** ^{a}, having large trowsers; **~tky, kalhůtky** ^{f} *pl.*, small-clothes, breeches; (*dial.*) cowslip.
Kali ^{n}, kali; **~cí** ^{a}, hardening-, steeling-; **~ch** ^{m}, chalice, cup; **~chovitý** ^{a}, caliciform, calicinal.
Kalík ^{m}, bismuth.
Kalin‖a ^{f}, (*bot.*) snowball; **~ík** ^{m}, snowball-tree; **~ovitý** ^{a}, snowball-like.
Kališ‖ek ^{m}, little chalice, cup; **~kovitý** ^{a}, calicinal; **~kový** ^{a}, of a wine-glass.
Kališ‖ní, ~ný ^{a}, calice-; **~ník** ^{m}, Calixtine, Hussite; (*fig.*) drunkard; **~ovati** ^{vn}, to rove; **~tě** ^{n}, pool, sink, dung-pit; **~tný** ^{a}, boggy.
Kaliti ^{va}, to trouble, make muddy or thick; cloud, dim; to steel; **k. se**, to get muddy or cloudy.
Kalk‖ant ^{m}, organ-blower; **~us, ~ousek** ^{m}, lime-lye.
Kalm‖ěj ^{m}, calamine; **~ak** ^{m}, shaggy coat; **~us** ^{m}, sweet flag, rush.
Kalnat‖ost ^{f}, muddiness; dimness; **~ý** ^{a}, muddy; dim, dull.
Kaln‖ík ^{m}, hand-vessel of potters; **~ost** ^{f}, muddiness; dimness, dulness; **~ý** ^{a}, muddy; dull, dim; cloudy.
Kalo‖květ ^{m}, superb lily; **~list** ^{m}, American calaba; **~st** ^{f}, muddiness.
Kaloun, ~ec, ~ek ^{m}, tape; **~ice** ^{f}, tape-woman; tape-worm; **~ictví** ^{n}, tape-making; **~ík** ^{m}, tape-maker; **~kář** ^{m}, **~kářka** ^{f}, tape-monger, pedlar; **~kářství** ^{n}, tape-mongery.
Kalous ^{m}, horned owl; **~í, ~ový** ^{a}, owl's-; **~ovati** ^{vn}, to rove.
Kalo‖val ^{m}, muck-worm; **~vec** ^{m}, wine-vessel; **~vina** ^{f}, sediment in a pond; **~vý** ^{a}, muddy.
Kal‖pak ^{m}, high fur-cap; **~toun** ^{m}, tripes; **~up** ^{m}, gallop; **~upem uháněti**, to gallop away; **~upinka** ^{f}, bad mare; wench.
Kaluž, ~e, ~ina ^{f}, pool, puddle; **~natý** ^{a}, plashy; boggy; **~natost** ^{f}, bogginess; **~ník** ^{m}, over-shoe; **~ný** ^{a}, boggy; muddy.
Kalvas ^{m}, mortar; tankard.
Kal‖y ^{m} *pl.*, grounds, dregs (of beer); **~ý** ^{a}, nice; good.
Kam, ~ž ^{ad}, whither, what way, where; **~ jdeš?** whither are you going; **~koli** ^{ad}, whithersoever, where-ever.
Kamarád ^{m}, comrade, fellow; **~iti s kým**, to keep comradeship; **~ka** ^{f}, companion; **~ský** ^{a}, comrade-like; **~ství** ^{n}, comradeship; **~stvo** ^{n} *coll.*, comrades.
Kam‖ašе ^{f} *pl.*, gaiters; **~bala** ^{f}, plaice, sole; **~balovitý** ^{a}, sole-like, plaice-like; **~boj** ^{m}, gutta-tree, **~ea** ^{f}, **~ej** ^{m}, cameo; **~ejk** ^{m}, little stone; **~ejka** ^{f}, stone-crop, gray-mil; **~elka** ^{f}, camelia.
Kámen ^{m}, stone; rock; **k. mlýnský**, mill-stone; **závěrečný k.**, key-stone.
Kamen‖áč, ~ák, kameňák ^{m}, thick-shelled nut; agaric; **~ář** ^{m}, lapidary; stone-cutter; **~ářčík** ^{m}, lapidary's apprentice; **~ařiti** ^{vn}, to be a stone-cutter; **~árka** ^{f}, lapidary's wife; **~árství** ^{n}, lithotomy; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to turn into stone; **~itý** ^{a}, stony, rocky.
Kamenc‖árna, ~ovna, ~ovárna ^{f}, alum-work; **~ovati** ^{va}, to alum; **~ovitý** ^{a}, alum-like; **~ový** ^{a}, alum-.
Kamen‖čí ^{n} *coll.*, stones; **~ec** ^{m}, alum; **~ečnatý** ^{a}, containing alum;

~ečník ⁿ, alum-boiler; **~ečný** ᵃ, aluminous.
Kam|ének, ~ínek ⁿ, little stone.
Kamen|ěti ᵛⁿ, to turn into stone; **~í** ⁿ *coll.*, stones; **~ice** ᶠ, quarry; **~ický** ᵃ, stone-cutter's-; **~ictví** ⁿ, stone-cutting; **~ičatý** ᵃ, stony; **~íčko** ⁿ *coll.*, gravel; **~ík, ~ník** ᵐ, stone-cutter; quarry-man; **~ina** ᶠ, stone-ware; **~inář** ᵐ, stone-ware-maker; **~ iště** ⁿ, stony place; quarry; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to petrify; **~itý** ᵃ, stony; **~ka** ᶠ, orpiment.
Kaménk|a ⁿ *pl.*, little stove; **~o-malba** ᶠ, mosaic work.
Kamenn|ý ᵃ, of stone; **k. most**, stone-bridge; **~á sůl**, rock-salt; **~é uhlí**, pit-coal; **k. len**, asbestos.
Kamenopis ᵐ, lithography; **~ec** ᵐ, lithographer; **~na** ᶠ, lithographical establishment; **~ný** ᵃ, lithographical.
Kamenořez|árna ᶠ, stone-sawmill; **~ný** ᵃ, stone-sawing; **k. stroj**, stone-saw.
Kamenotisk ᵐ, lithography; **~ař** ᵐ, lithographer; **~árna** ᶠ, lithographical establishment; **~ařství** ⁿ, lithography.
Kamenouhelné doly, pit-coal-[mine.
Kamenov|ač, ~atel, ~ník ᵐ, stoner; **~ání** ⁿ, stoning; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to stone; **~atý** ᵃ, stony; **~itý** ᵃ, stonelike.
Kamenstvo ⁿ *coll.*, stones.
Kamich ᵐ, crane.
Kamín|ek ᵐ, little stone; **~ka** ⁿ *pl.*, little stove.
Kamizol|a, ~ka ᶠ, jacket. [ever.
Kamkoli ᵃᵖ, whithersoever, where-
Kamn|a ⁿ *pl.*, stove; furnace; **~ář** ᵐ, **~ářka** ᶠ, stove-maker; **~ovec** ᵐ, boiler, kettle; **~ovitý** ᵃ, stove-like.
Kamp ⁿ, tenon; pick-axe; **~ěška** ᶠ, log-wood; **~ovačka** ᶠ, pick-axe; **~ovati** ᵛᵈ, to tenon, joint; **~oví** ⁿ *coll.*, miner's axes. [where.
Kams, ~i ᵃᵖ, somewhither, some-
Kamý|ček ᵐ, gravel; **~čkovatý, ~čkovitý** ᵃ, gravellike; **~k** ᵐ, stone; kernel; millet; castle on a rock.
Kamz|ice ᶠ, chamois doe; **~iči** ᵃ, of the chamois; **~ík** ᵐ, chamois; **~íkolovec, ~íkostřelec** ᵐ, chamois-hunter; **~íkovice** ᶠ, shammy; **~íkový** ᵃ, chamois-.
Kamž, ~e ᵃᵖ, whither, where.
Kanafas ᵐ, canvass; **~ka** ᶠ, canvass-petticoat; **~ový** ᵃ, canvass-.
Kanál ᵐ, channel; sewer; **~ník** ᵐ, cleaner of shores; **~ový** ᵃ, channel-.
Kanár, ~ek ᵐ, Canary-bird; **~ník, ~ovník** ᵐ, Canary-tree; **~ový** ᵃ, Canary-; **~ové seménko**, Canary-grass.
Kancelář ᵐ & ᶠ, chancery; office; **~ský** ᵃ, of chancery; **k.** ᵐ, (chancery)clerk.
Kancelista ᵐ, chancery-clerk.
Kancionál, ~ek ᵐ, hymn-book.
Kancl|éř, ~íř ᵐ, chancellor; **nejvyšší k.**, lord high-chancellor; **~éřský** ᵃ, chancellor's; **~éřství** ⁿ, chancellorship.
Kan|cový, ~čí ᵃ, of a boar; **~čík** ᵐ, boar-pig; priming-iron; screw-tap; **~čil** ᵐ, musk; **~čina** ᶠ, **~iny** *pl.*, obscene talk; **~iti** ᵛᵃⁿ, to daub; talk bawdry; **~čuha** ᶠ, **~čuch, ~čuk** ᵐ, large whip.
Kand|a ᵐ, babbler; bragger; **~árek** ⁿ, snaffle-bridle; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to babble; **~elábr** ᵐ, chandelier.
Kandidát ᵐ, candidate; **~ství** ⁿ, candidateship.
Kand|rdásek ᵐ, urchin; **~uš, ~oušek** ᵐ, jacket; **~ys** ᵐ, candied sugar.
Káně ᶠ, kite, glede; **k. lesní**, mouse-hawk.
Kane|c ᵐ, male pig, boar; (*fig.*) ribald; **~ček** ᵐ, boar-pig; **~čník** ᵐ, terrier.
Kaňh|a, ~al ᵐ, dauber; babbler; **~anina** ᶠ, daub(ing); **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to daub; scrawl; **k. se v čem**, to puddle in; **~atý** ᵃ, blurred.
Kání ᵃ, kite-; **po~** ⁿ, penitence, penance.
Kani|čka ᶠ, tape; **~ti** ᵛⁿ, to slaver; daub; scrawl; babble; **kaní se**, it drizzles.

Kaňk ᵐ, vein (of ore); **~a** ᶠ, blur, (ink)blot; **~atý, ~ový** ᵃ, blotted, blurred; **~ovati se**, to copulate; **~oví** ⁿ, veins of ore.

Kanon ᵐ, cannon, gun; canon; **~ický** ᵃ, canonical; **~ické právo**, canon-law; **~isovati** ᵛᵃ, to canonize.

Kaňour ᵐ, boar; (*fig.*) ribald.

Kanouti ᵛⁿ, to drop, drip.

Kanovn|ice ᶠ, canoness; **~ický** ᵃ, canon's-; **~ictví** ⁿ, canonship; **~ictvo** ⁿ, canons, canonry; **~ičí** ᵃ, canon-; **~ík** ᵐ, canon, prebendary.

Kant|a ᶠ, scolding, rating; **~ár, ~árek** ᵐ, snaffle-bridle; **~ařiti** ᵛᵃ, to bridle; **~néř, ~nýř, ~nérek** ᵐ, gawn-tree.

Kantor ᵐ, chanter; schoolmaster; **~ka** ᶠ, schoolmistress; **~ovati** ᵛⁿ, to be a schoolmaster; (*fig.*) **k. koho**, to schoolmaster one; **~ský** ᵃ, schoolmaster's-; **~ství** ⁿ, schoolmastership.

Kap ᵐ, drop; **k., okap** ᵐ, eaves; **~ací** ᵃ, dropping-; **~ačka** ᶠ, (*med.*) gonorrhoea, clap; **~ák** ᵐ, glass-bell; gas-pot.

Kapal|ice ᶠ, caves; drippings; **~ičný** ᵃ, dripping; liquid; **~ičná voda**, caves-water.

Kapal|ina ᶠ, liquid; drippings; **~ka** ᶠ, eaves-water; **~ný, ~ý** ᵃ, dropping; **Kapání** ⁿ, dripping; batter. [liquid.

Kapan|ina ᶠ, drippings, liquid; **~ka** ᶠ, dripping; batter; **~ý** ᵃ, dropped, dripped.

Kapa'r ᵐ, **~ra** ᶠ, **~rník** ᵐ, **~rka** ᶠ, caper-tree; **~ry** ᶠ *pl.*, **~rka** ᶠ, **~ří** ⁿ, capers; **~rovitý** ᵃ, caper-like; **~rový** ᵃ, of capers; **~tí** ᵛᵃⁿ, to drop, drip, trickle; (*fig.*) to die; **~vka** ᶠ, dripping; **~vý** ᵃ, dropping, dripping.

Kápě, ~je ᶠ, drop; eaves, gutter.

Kap|ě, ~í ᶠ, **~ice, ~ička** ᶠ, cap, hood, cowl; monk's gown; top of a boot; **~ec** ᵐ, slipper; **~ečka** ᶠ, little drop.

Kapel|a, ~ka ᶠ, band of music; **~ní** ᵃ, of a musical band; **k. mistr, ~ník** ᵐ, leader of a musical band; **~nictví** ⁿ, leadership of a musical band.

Kape|sní ᵃ, pocket-; **k. hodinky**, watch; **~t** ᵐ, (little) drop, bit.

Kapi|ce ᶠ, monk's-hood, cowl; **~čka** ᶠ, little drop, dot; little cowl, **počkej ~ku!** wait a bit! **~čkovaný** ᵃ, dotted; **~čník** ᵐ, monk, friar; **~na** ᶠ, mitre; **~nice** ᶠ, acacia; **~nka** ᶠ, **kapínek** ᵐ, little drop; bit.

Kapit|ál ᵐ, capital, principal; **~alisovati** ᵛᵃ, to capitalize; **~alista** ᵐ, capitalist; **~álka** ᶠ, capital letter; **~ální** ᵃ, capital; **~álník** ᵐ, capitalist; **~án** ᵐ, captain; **~ániti, ~ánovati** ᵛⁿ, to be a captain; **~ánství** ⁿ, captainship.

Kapit|ola, ~ula ᶠ, chapter; chapter-house; **~olní, ~olský** ᵃ, chapter-, capitular; **~olník** ᵐ, capitular, canon; **~ulace** ᶠ, capitulation; **~ulární** ᵃ, capitular; **~ulovati** ᵛⁿ, to capitulate, article.

Kapk|a ᶠ, drop, bit; **~ací** ᵃ, dropping; **~áč** ᵐ, dropper; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to drop; **~avý** ᵃ, trickling.

Kapl|a, ~e, ~ice, ~ička ᶠ, chapel.

Kaplan ᵐ, chaplain; **~ice, ~ka** ᶠ, chaplain's-wife; **~ka** ᶠ, chaplain's house; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛⁿ, to be a chaplain; **~ský** ᵃ, chaplain's-; **~ství** ⁿ, chaplainship.

Kapn|outi, kápnouti ᵛⁿ, to drop; **~ý** ᵃ, dropping, liquid.

Kapoun ᵐ, capon; **~ě** ⁿ, young capon; **~í, ~ový** ᵃ, capon-; **~iti** ᵛᵈ, to capon, castrate.

Kápovitý ᵃ, hood-like.

Kapr ᵐ, carp. [**~diště** ⁿ, fernery.

Kapra|d ᵐ, **~d'**, **~dina** ᶠ, **~dí** ⁿ, fern;

Kaprál ᵐ, corporal; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to be a corporal; **~ka** ᶠ, corporal's wife; corporal's stick; **~ský** ᵃ, corporal's-; **~ství** ⁿ, corporalship.

Kapří ᵃ, carp-; **~ice** ᶠ, spawner-carp; **~íček, ~ík** ᵐ, small carp;

Kaprle ⁿ, caper. [**~ina** ᶠ, carp (meat).

Kaprov|ina ᶠ, carp(meat); **~itý** ᵃ, carp-like; **~ý** ᵃ, carp-.

Kapsa f, pocket; **~ář** m, knapsack; fob; pick-pocket; **~ářství** n, picking pockets; **~atý** a, with large pockets; **~ička** f, little pocket; **~ovati** va, to pocket; **~ovky** f pl., watch.

Kapuc m, **~e** f, cowl; **~án, ~ín** m, hooded friar, capouchin; **~ínský** a, capouchin's-.

Kapusta f, cabbage; **~ka, ~ěnka** f, dock-cresses; **~iště** n, c-field; **~ňák** m, c-soup; sea-cow; **~ní, ~ový** a, cabbage-; **~nice** f, c-soup; **~ník** m, c-plot; c-cake; c-grower.

Kaput m, top-coat. [wheel-barrow.

Kára f, chastisement; **k., ~ka** f, cart;

Karabáč, ~ek m, (hunting)whip, scourge; **~ek** m, rump, tail-piece; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, whipper, scourger; (*fig.*) oppressor; **~ovati** va, to scourge.

Karabín m, **~ina** f, car(a)bine; **~iňák, ~inéř, ~iník** m, carabinier; **~inový** a, carabine-.

Karající a, disciplinary; **~fiát** m, pink; **~flátovitý** a, pink-like.

Kárající a, chastising; **~al, ~alka,** v. **karatel, ~ka; ~anec** m, **~anka** f, correctioner.

Karas m, crucian (fish); dripping-board; **~ový** a, crucian-; **~t** m, carat; **~tel** m, **~telka** f, chastiser, punisher.

Kárati va, to chastise; rebuke, blame; **k. se,** to be punished; **k. se kým, čím,** to take a lesson from.

Karátování n, alloyage of gold; **~ati** vn, to alloy; **~ý** a, carat-; **~é zlato,** alloyed gold.

Karavana f, caravan; **~seraj** f, caravansary. [**~al** m, basket.

Karb m, **~a** f, mortar-vessel; mortar;

Karban m, raffle; gambling; **~átky** pl. m & f, cutlets, broiled steaks; **~ění, ~ictví** n, gambling; **~ice** f, **~ík** m, gambler, gamester; **~ický** a, gambling; **~iti** vn, to gamble; **~ivost** f, (passion for) gambling; **~ivý** a, gambling.

Karbéř, ~ýř m, lime-slaker; **~ička, ~ičky** f pl., small wrinkles.

Karbovačka f, stirring-ladle; **~ati** va, to mix sand with lime; **k. vodu,** to trouble water; **k. víno,** to tread grapes; **k. pivo,** to mash beer; **~na** f, mortar-vessel; **~ý** a,

Karbunkul m, carbuncle. [mortar-.

Kardinál m, cardinal; **~ský** a, cardinal's-; **~ství** n, cardinalship.

Karel m, dwarf; dwarf-tree; **~ní, kařelní** a, dwarf-.

Karet a f, carriage, coach; **~né** n, card-money; **~ní** a, card-; **~nictví** n, card-making; **~ník** m, **~nice** f, card-maker, gambler.

Karfiol m, cauliflower.

Karha an, **~ánek** m, pot; **~áně** n, spoiled child, imp.

Karka f, little cart, wheel-barrow; **~ule, ~ulka** f, hood, cap; **~ulník** m, hood-maker.

Karlátko n, dwarf; **~a** n pl., plums; **~oví** n coll., dwarf-trees; **~ový** a, plum-.

Karl e, **~átko** n, dwarf; dwarf-tree; **~ata** pl., plums; **~ice** f, **~ík** m, dwarf; **~ík** m, wheel-barrow; **~ina** f, carline-thistle; **~ovitý** a, dwarflike.

Karmazín m, crimson.

Karmelit, ~a, ~án m, carmelite-friar; **~ánský klášter,** convent of carmelite-friars.

Karmín m, carmine, crimson.

Kárna, ~ice f, house of correction.

Karn éř, **~ýř** m, pouch; dorser; **~eta** f, cornet; troop, band.

Kárník m, carter; correctioner; **~ost** f, discipline; bashfulness; **~ý** a, chastising; modest. [plane.

Karnýs, ~ek m, cornice; cornice-

Karta f, card; **hráti v ~y,** to play (at) cards; **vykládati ~y,** to tell fortunes by cards.

Kartáč, ~ek m, brush; carding-comb; cartridge; case-shot; **~em třiti,** to brush; **~nice** f, mitrailleuse; **~ník** m, brush-maker; **~ovací** a, brushing-; **~ovati** va, to

brush; **~ový** ^{a} brush-; **k. otisk,** brush-copy.

Kartá|k ^{m}, card-maker; **~n, ~nek** ^{m}, [(paper)box.

Kart|ář ^{m}, **~ářka** ^{f}, card-maker; **~ařiti** ^{vn} to be a card-maker; **~ářství** ^{n}, card-making; **~iti** ^{vm} to play (at) cards; **k.** ^{va} to confuse; **k. se,** to get confused.

Kartoun ^{m}, cotton (cloth), calico; **~ář, ~ík** ^{m}, cotton-weaver; **~árna** ^{f}, cotton-manufactory; **~ářství, ~ictví** ^{n}, cotton-manufactory; cotton-trade; **~ka** ^{f}, calico-petticoat; **~ový** ^{a} cotton-, calico-.

Kartouz|a ^{f}, carthusian monastery; **~ek** ^{m}, carthusian pink.

Kartov|ati ^{vn}, to play (at) cards; **~é** ^{n}, card-money; **~ý** ^{a}, card-.

Kartuz|ek ^{m}, carthusian pink; **~án** ^{m}, carthusian friar.

Kasa ^{f}, money-box; cash; treasury; **~maty** ^{f} *pl.*, casemates.

Kasan|ice ^{f}, linen-petticoat; straw-litter; **~ka** ^{f}, apron; petticoat.

Kasárn|a ^{f}, barracks; **~ík** ^{m}, soldier in barracks; arrest in the barracks.

Kas|ati ^{va}, to gird up, tuck up, truss up; **k. se,** to gird one's loins; attack; **~ír** ^{m}, cashier, treasurer; **~ný** ^{a}, (of gowns) wide; **~ovati** ^{va}, to put in cash; **~ovna** ^{f}, cash-room, treasury; **~ovní** ^{a}, cash-; **~ta** ^{f}, cast, corporation; **~tel** ^{m}, castle, fortress; **~tor** ^{m}, beaver-hat; **~tovní** ^{a}, of casts; narrow-minded; **~tovnictví** ^{n}, spirit of cast; narrow-mindedness; **~trol** ^{m}, casserol, saucepan.

Kaš|ák ^{m}, pap-eater; **~e** ^{f}, pap, panada; **~el** ^{m}, cough; **~enní** ^{a}, fountain-, cistern-.

Kašič|ka ^{f}, frumenty, pap; **~ář** ^{m}, **~árka** ^{f}, pap-eater; **~ovatý** ^{a}, full of pap; **~ovitý** ^{a}, paplike.

Kašk|a ^{f}, elder-blossom; **~et, ~étek, ~etík** ^{m}, cap; casquet, cask.

Kašl|ač, ~al, ~álek ^{m}, cougher; **~ati** ^{vn}, to cough; **k. krví,** to spit blood; **~avý** ^{a}, coughing; **~ík, ~íček** ^{m}, little cough; **~ový** ^{a}, cough-.

Kašna ^{f}, trough, fountain, reser- [voir.

Kašov|ati ^{va}, to eat pap; starch; **~itý** ^{a}, pulpous.

Kašp|ar, ~árek ^{m}, jack-pudding.

Kaštan ^{m}, chestnut(tree); **k. jedlý,** sweet-chestnut; **k. divoký, koňský,** horse-chestnut; **~y** *pl.*, dirty rags on the edge of a bedraggled gown; **~ář** ^{m}, chestnut-dealer.

Kaštanov|í ^{n}, chestnut-trees; **~itý** ^{a}, chestnut-like; **~ý** ^{a}, chestnut-; **k., ~é barvy,** chestnut-coloured.

Kat ^{m}, hangman; oppressor; **aby tě k. (spral)!** damn you! be hanged to you!

Katan ^{m}, hangman; tormentor; **~ský** ^{a}, hangman-like, cruel; **~ství** ^{n}, cruelty; **~stvo** ^{n} *coll.*, hangmen.

Katastr ^{m}, terrar, terrier. [chair.

Katedra ^{f}, cathedra; professor's

Katedr|ála ^{f}, cathedral church; **~ální, ~álský** ^{a}, cathedral.

Katech|eta ^{m}, catechist, teacher of religion; **~etický** ^{a}, catechetical; **~ism, ~ismus** ^{m}, catechism; **~isovati** ^{va}, to catechise.

Káti se, to repent (of), do penance.

Katiti, (roz~) ^{va}, to make furious.

Katol|ický ^{a}, (Roman) catholic; **~ictví** ^{n}, (Roman) catholicism; **~ictvo** ^{n}, (Roman) catholics; **~ičtka** ^{f}, **~ík** ^{m}, (Roman) catholic.

Katov|ání ^{n}, torturing, tormenting; **~ati** ^{va}, to torture, torment; **~ka** ^{f}, cruel woman; hangman's wife; **~na** ^{f}, hangman's house; torture-chamber; **~ník** ^{m}, torturer; hangman; **~ský, ~ý** ^{a}, hangman's-; cruel; **k.** ^{m}, hangman; **~ství** ^{n}, hangmanship, cruelty.

Katrán ^{m}, (*bot.*) sea-cale.

Kaučuk ^{m}, caoutchouc, Indian rubber; **~oviny** ^{f} *pl.*, **~ové věci, ~ové zboží,** caoutchouc-wares.

Káva ^{f}, coffee.

Kavacon ^{n}, cavesson, snaffle-bridle.

Kaval, ~ec, ~eček ^{m}, (large) piece;

knave (at cards); **~erie** f, cavalry; **~ír** m, cavalier; gentleman.

Kavárn|a f, coffee-house; **~ická živnost, ~ictví** n, keeping of a coffee-house; **~ík** m, coffee-house keeper.

Kavče n, young jack-daw; **~í** a, jack-daw-; **~iti** va, to blot.

Kav|iár m, caviare; **~ias, ~iáš** m, scabious.

Kávičk|a, ~ář m, coffee-drinker.

Kavl|l m, feather-grass; **~ště** n, coffee-plantation.

Kavk|a f, jack-daw, rook; (*fig.*) blot, ink-spot; **~ovec** m, rook.

Kavna f, mine-house, mine-cot.

Kávov|ina f, coffeine; **~nice** f, coffee-drinker; **~ník** m, coffee-tree; coffee-drinker; **~ý** a, coffee-; **~á lžička**, coffee-spoon.

Kaz m, flaw, fault, blemish.

Kazaj|ka, ~čička f, jacket.

Kázá|lek m, bad preacher; **~ní** n, sermon, preaching.

Káz|anost f, modesty; **~aný** a, ordered, rebuked; modest.

Kazatel m, **~ka, ~kyně** f, preacher; **~na, ~nice** f, pulpit; **~ský** a, preacher's-; **~ství** n, ministry; preaching.

Káz|ati va, to order, command; require; **k. (slovo boží)**, to preach; **~eň** f, discipline; chastisement; modesty; **bez kázně a bázně**, without fear and discipline.

Kaz|ič m, spoiler, destroyer; **~ičník** m, fluorine; **~ichleb** m, bread-spoiler; **~ijed** m, antidote, counter-poison; **~ík** m, fluor(ine); **~íkový** a, fluoric.

Kazi|len m, gold of pleasure (plant); **~mír** m, trouble-feast; sort of material for dresses; **~mluv** m, confounder of language; **~svět** m, spoil-trade; destroyer; **~světský** a, spoil-trading; destructive; **~tel** m, spoiler; **~telný** a, destroyable; **~ti** va, to spoil, corrupt; **k. se**, to be spoiled, corrupted; decay.

Kaziv|cový a, fluoric; **~ec** m, fluor-spar; **~ý** a, destructive, pernicious.

Kázn|ěnec m, correctioner; **~ice** f, house of correction; **~ický, ~ičný** a, of a correction-house; **~iti** va, to chastise; **~ivost, ~ost** f, modesty; **~ý** a, disciplined; modest.

Kazo|tvar m, fluorid; **~vati** va, to command; **~vitý** a, flawy, defective; **~vitost** f, flawiness; defectiveness.

Kázule, kásule f, chasuble.

Každo|denní a, every-day-, daily; **~ročně** ad, every year; **~roční** a, annual.

Každ|ý, ~ičký, ~inký a, every(one), each; **k. den, ~ého dne**, every day; **~ý čas**, any time; **po ~é**, every time.

Kažení n, destroying, spoiling.

Kbel, ~ec, ~ík m, coop, tub; **k. na máslo**, churn; **~ka** f, case, frame (of a well); **~ovatý, ~ovitý** a, coop-like; **k. strom**, hollow tree.

Kdák m, **~ání** n, **~ot** m **~otání** n, gaggling; **~ati** vm, to gaggle; **~avý** a, gaggling.

Kde, ~ž, ~že ad, where; **kde kdo, kde jaký**, everybody; **lépe než kde jinde**, better than anywhere else; **~jší** a, former; **~koli, ~koliv, ~kolivěk** ad, anywhere, whereever; **~r, ~rec** m, forked pole; **~s, ~si** ad, somewhere; **kdesi cosi**, this and that; **~žto** ad, where; **k.** c, while, whilst.

Kdo prn, who, which, that; somebody, one; **~koli, ~koliv, ~kolivěk, ~žkoli**, whoever, whosoever; **~s, ~si**, somebody, someone.

Kdoule &cet., v. **gdoule** &cet.

Kdy ad, when; ever; **kdo to kdy slyšel?** who has ever heard of such a thing? **to má k.**, there is time enough for that; **nemám k.**, I have no time; **~by** c, if; in case; **~ně** f, (*mín.*) part, work, task; **~s, ~si** ad, sometimes, once; **~ž, ~žto, ~žť** c, when, as.

Ke *prp.* = k, to.
Ké(ž)by *ad.* if! if only!
Kec *i.*, call at cows; **k.** *m.*, thick pap; **~ák** *m.*, mistle-bird; **~al, ~álek** *m.*, babbler, talker; **~anda** *f.*, drippings of drying plums; **~ati, ~nouti** *vn.*, to cry like a shrike; **k.** *va.*, to spirt, spatter; babble.
Kejda *pl.*, **~y** *f.*, bagpipe; **~a** *f.*, pap; (*fig.*) big woman; **~ař** *m.*, bag-piper; **~ařský** *a.*, bag-piper's-; **~ovati** *vn.*, to play the bag-pipe.
Kejhati *vn.*, to gaggle; **~kl, *pl.* ~kle** *m.*, juggling; **~klati** *va.*, to move, swing; **k. se**, to dangle; **~klenka** *f.*, juggler's flower; **~kléř** *m.*, juggler; **~klík** *m.*, strait-gut (of cattle); **~klíř** *m.*, juggler; puppet-player; **~klířský** *a.*, juggler's-; **~klířství** *n.*, juggling; puppet-play.
Kejklováni *n.*, juggling; **~ati** *vn.*, to juggle; **~ný** *a.*, juggling; **~ský** *a.*, juggler's-.
Kejs *i.*, call at goats, sheep and geese.
Kekati *vn.*, to quack like a duck.
Kel *m.*, fang, tusk; claw; **kly ptačí**, clutches of a bird of prey; cole, cabbage; **k.** *f.*, germ, first shoot; **~čák** *m.*, young pig; tusk, fang; **~če** *n.*, **~ec** *m.*, little tusk; **~ím, ~ímek** *m.*, crucible; **~ka** *f.*, tail; stump; **~katý** *a.*, mutilated.
Keř *m.* & *f.*, shrub, bush; **vinný k.**, vine; **k. čihařská**, fowling-bush.
Kerbice *f.*, water-fennel; **~lík** *m.*, chervil.
Keříí, ~ovíí *n.*, bushes, shrubs; **~natěti, ~ovatěti** *va.*, to get bushy; **~natý, ~ovatý** *a.*, bushy; **~ovitý** *a.*, bush-like, shrub-like; **~ový** *a.*, bush-, shrub-.
Keser *m.*, **~a** *f.*, **kesérek** *m.*, sweep-net; purse-net; hand-net.
Kéž, kýž! *ad.*, if only! would to God!
Kla *f.*, tail; stump; **~bati** *va.*, to pick, peck; hack; babble.
Klábný *a.*, small, little; few.
Klabonice *f.*, bubble; **~iti** *vn.*, **k. se**, to bubble; **~osec** *m.*, flat-nosed person; **~osý** *a.*, flat-nosed.
Klábos *m.*, prattling; **~il** *m.*, prattler; **~iti** *va.*, to chat, prattle; **~ivý** *a.*, talkative; **~ivost** *f.*, talkativeness; **~ka, ~ilka** *f.*, chatterbox, prattler.
Klabuně, ~ňka *f.*, bubble.
Klácavý *a.*, waddling; **~ost** *f.*, waddling gait.
Klacek *m.*, cudgel; looby.
Klackovati *vn.*, to behave churlishly; **k. se**, to loiter; **~itý** *a.*, cudgel-like; churlish, clumsy.
Klacoun, ~prda *m.*, churl, looby.
Klad *m.*, laying; thesis.
Kláda *f.*, **~ek**, stock, trunk, stump; beam; wine-press; block.
Kladátko *n.*, laying-tube; **~ení** *n.*, laying, putting; **~í, kládí** *n.*, beams, timber; **~ice** *f.*, beam; **~ina** *f.*, node in reeds; **~itý** *a.*, laying-; **~ivce** *n.*, key, (tuning)hammer; **~ívko** *n.*, hammer; **~ivník** *m.*, hammer-bush, **~ivo** *n.*, hammer; mallet; **~em tlouci**, to hammer; **k.** *m.*, clumsy person, looby; **~ivoun** *m.*, balance-fish; **~ivový** *a.*, hammer-; **~ka** *f.*, small block, log; door-latch; pulley; **~kostroj** *m.*, pulley; **~mo** *ad.*, positively.
Kladní *a.*, log-, stock-, timber-; **k. sekera**, hatchet; **k. kniha**, waste-book; **~ice** *f.*, hatchet; spring-wheel; **~o** *ad.*, positively; **~ost** *f.*, positiveness; **~ý** *a.*, positive.
Kládový *a.*, beamlike.
Klakol, ~ec *m.*, tow-linen, tow-cloth.
Klam *m.*, cheat; deceit; lie; **k. a mam**, deceit and lie; **~ač, ~ák, ~ář, ~ař, ~atel** *m.*, **~ačka, ~atelka, ~ářka** *f.*, cheat(er); deceiver; **~ání** *n.*, cheating, deceiving; **~ati** *va.*, to cheat, deceive; **k. se**, to be mistaken; **~avost** *f.*, deceitfulness; **~avý, ~livý, ~ný** *a.*, cheating, deceitful.
Klamalivec *m.*, apatite; **~ník** *m.*, tick, tike; **~ol** *m.*, fragment; **~perna** *m.* & *f.*, chatterbox, babbler; **~ství** *n.*, deceit, deception; **~uplný** *a.*, deceitful.
Klaněč *m.*, bower; **~ti** *va.*, to bow, bend; **k. se**, to bow; **k. se Bohu**, to worship God.

Klání ⁿ, tournament; stinging.
Klanice, ~ička ᶠ, pole, perch; bolt; trigger; **~čník** ᵐ, trigger-chain; **~tel** ᵐ, bower; worshipper.
Klaný ᵃ, cloven; **~ř** ᵐ, windlass, pulley.
Klap ᵐ, clap, slap; **k.!** ¡, slap! bang! **~a** ᶠ, flap, lid; **~ací** ᵃ, clapping; **~ač** ᵐ, **~ačka** ᶠ, slapper; rattle, clapper; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to clap, slap; clatter, rattle; chatter; **~avý** ᵃ, rattling; **~ec, klápek** ᵐ, log of wood tied on the neck of biting dogs; **~ečník** ᵐ, ventilator.
Klápet ᵐ, stock; **k. včelí**, bee-hive.
Klapinec ᵐ, muck, cow-dung.
Klapka ᵐ, lid; flap, winker; key; **~y na očích**, eye-lids; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to clap; **~ovatý** ᵃ, having flaps, lids; **~ovitý** ᵃ, flap-like.
Klapu|onti ᵛⁿ, to clap; **~utí** ⁿ, clap.
Klapot ᵐ, clapping; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to rattle.
Kláptov|itý ᵃ, log-; **~é dříví**, log-wood.
Klarinet ᵐ, clari(o)net; **~ista** ᵐ, [clarinet-player.
Klas ᵐ, ear (of corn); **~a** ᶠ, class; **~ař** ᵐ, **~ařka** ᶠ, gleaner; **~atěti** ᵛⁿ, to get into ear; **~atý** ᵃ, large-eared.
Klásek ᵐ, little ear.
Klasick|ost ᶠ, classicalness; **~ý** ᵃ, [classic(al).
Klas|ík, ~íček ᵐ, small ear; **~iti** ᵛⁿ, to get into ear; **~itý** ᵃ, ear-shaped.
Kláskov|atěti ᵛⁿ, to get into ear; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to glean; **~itost** ᶠ, ear-likeness; **~itý** ᵃ, ear-shaped.
Klasn|ačka ᶠ, wild oats; **~atěti** ᵛⁿ, to get into ear; **~atý** ᵃ, large-eared; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to glean; **~ý** ᵃ, eared, ear-. [ear-bearing, eared.
Klaso|braní ⁿ, gleaning; **~rodný** ᵃ,
Klasov|atěti ᵛⁿ, to get into ear; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to thrash; **~atý** ᵃ, large-eared; **~itý** ᵃ, ear-shaped; **~ka** ᶠ, Turkey-millet; **~ý** ᵃ, ear-.
Klásti ᵛᵃ, to lay, put, place, set; **most k.**, to build a bridge; **k. mezník**, to set a merestone; **k. obilí**, to mow corn; **oheň k.**, to set fire to; **osidla komu k.**, to lay snares for; **odpor k.**, to make or offer resistance to; **peníze k.**, to pay down; **k. do desk, u desk**, to register; **roky k.**, to set terms; **pohoršení k.**, to give offence; **na srdce komu co k.**, to lay a thing to a person's heart, impress upon; **k. počet**, to render or give account; **lehko, lehce k.**, to think little of; **za nic k.**, to think nothing of; **něco za hřbet k.**, to put off, procrastinate; **k. se**, to lie down; **k. se polem, do ležení**, to encamp; **k. se šťastným, za šťastného**, to consider oneself lucky.
Klášter ᵐ, monastery, convent; **k. ženský, panenský**, nunnery; **~ec, ~ek** ᵐ, small convent; **~ní** ᵃ, monastic(al); **~nice, ~nička** ᶠ, nun; **~nictví** ⁿ, monastic life; **~ník** ᵐ, monk, friar; **~ský** ᵃ, monastic; **~ská panna**, nun.
Klát, ~ek ᵐ, stock, block, log; **~ek** ᵐ, heel; bee-hive; stock.
Klatb|a ᶠ, curse; **k. zemská**, proscription; **k. církevní**, excommunication; **~u dáti na koho, do ~y dáti koho**, to excommunicate; **~ář** ᵐ, curser; **~iti na koho**, to swear at one; to ban; proscribe, outlaw.
Klatebn|í, ~ý ᵃ, of proscription; of excommunication; **k. list**, letter of proscription.
Klát|i ᵛᵃ, to sting, stab; **k. dříví**, to cleave wood; **k.** ᵛⁿ, to tilt; butt; **~ík, ~íček** ᵐ, stem; heel.
Klát|iti ᵛᵃ, to shake, swing; toss; **k. se**, to swing; totter; **~ivý** ᵃ, tottering; swinging.
Klatý ᵃ, cursed, confounded.
Kláves, ~y *pl.*, key; **~ iště** ⁿ, touch-board; key-board; **~ní** ᵃ, key-, touch-; **~nice** ᶠ, key-board.
Klavír ᵐ, clavichord; piano; **~ní** ᵃ, piano-; **~ník** ᵐ, piano-maker.
Klavý ᵃ, stinging; tilting.
Klazan ᵐ, idler, idle fellow.
Klec, ~e ᶠ, (bird)cage; **~ání** ⁿ, limping, hobbling; faltering; **~ati** ᵛⁿ,

& k. se, to limp, hobble; ~avost f, limping gait; ~avý a limping; bandy-legged; ~í a cursing-; of proscription; ~nář m, cage-maker; ~nouti va to slap.

Kleč m, swearer; k., ~e f, timber-knee; plough-tail, plough-handle; rafter; ~atý a, bandy-legged; ~e, ~kem, ~ky ad, on one's knees; ~eti vn, to kneel; ~ka f, clasp-knife.

Klech m, clatter; babbling; ~cení n, bad cooking; ~t m, seething, walm; ~tem se vařiti, to seethe; ~tačka f, twirling-stick; ~tati, ~titi va to cook badly; twirl; babble; ~tič m, bad cook.

Klej m, glue; putty; ~anka f, oil-cloth; ~ch m, sides of a balance.

Klejov|ati va to glue; cement, putty; ~atý, ~itý a, gluish, glutinous; ~ý a glue-.

Klejt m, litharge; ~ový a, of litharge.

Klek|adlo, ~átko n, kneeling-stool; ~ání n, kneeling; večerní k., evening-bell; curfew-bell; ranní k., morning-bell; ~ánice f, curfew-fairy; ~áníček m, prayer-bell; evening-spectre; ~ati vn, to kneel; ~avý a, kneeling; ~nouti vm, to kneel down.

Klekot m, clattering, chattering; k., ~al m, chatterer, babbler; ~ati vn, to rattle, chatter; ~avý a, chatt(er)ing; babbling; ~ka f, rattle; chatter-box; ~livý, ~ný a, rattling, chattering; ~nice, ~nička f, chatter-box; ~nictví n, ~nost f, chatteringness; ~ník m, babbler.

Klekt|ačka f, rattle; ~ati vm, to rattle, chatter; to twirl, mix; gargle.

Klem m, gum; ~ěti vm, to squat; stare; waver; ~íř m, tin-man; ~pířský n, tin-man's-; ~pířství n, tin-trade; ~žeti vn, to drowse, slumber.

Kleň f, blay, whiting.

Klen m, wild ash; ~ák m, vault-stone or tile; ~ba f, vaulting; ~č m, calcarious spar; ~č, ~eč f, ~čí n coll., wild ash-grove; ~ě f, bleak, blay, whiting; ~ec, ~eč m, rhombohedron; ~ek m, wild ash; ~í n, swearing; budding; ~ice, ~ka f, wild-ash, maple-tree; ~ičí, ~ičný a, ashen, maple-; ~ina f, wild ash-grove, maple-wood; ~kový, ~ový a, ashen, maple-.

Klenot m, gem, jewel; ~ní a, jewel-; k. m, jewel-ward; ~nice f, jeweller; jewel-box; ~ník m, jeweller.

Klenouti va, to vault, arch.

Klenut|í n, ~ina f, vaul(ting); ~ka f, ~íčko n, small vault; ~ý a, vaulted.

Klep! clap! k. m, clap, knock; k., ~y pl., gossip; ~ací a, clapping, knocking; k. honba, rattle-chase; ~ač, ~áček m, knocker, beater; hammer; sharpener of sithes; gossip; ~ačka f, knocker; gossip; rattle; flax-brake; ~adlo, ~átko n, knocker; ~ák, ~áček m, clasp-knife; ~anec m, sickle; ~ání n, knocking; gossipping; k. srdce, palpitation of the heart; ~aný a, knocked, tapped; ~ař m, babbler, gossip; tin-man; ~ařský a, gossipping; ~ati, ~nouti va, vn, to knock; tap, rattle, chatter; k. kosu, to sharpen a sithe; k. bídu, to lead a penurious life; k. o čem, to gossip; k. se zimou, to shiver with cold; ~avý a, knocking, chattering; gossipping; ~ec m, castrated stallion; trap-door.

Klepě|cheti, ~šeti vn, to get flabby; ~chý a, slack, flabby.

Klepet|áč, ~ár m, large crab; ~ati, kleptati vn, to rattle.

Klep|ěti vn, to clap; hang loosely; ~eto n, claw of a crawfish; ~etuška f, scorpion-spider; ~inos m, person with a hanging nose; mal-apert person; ~iti va, to drop, hang loosely; ~ka, ~na f, gossip, crony; ~onosec m, hooked nose; ~onosý a, having a hooked nose.

Klepo|t m, knocking; palpitation; rattling; ~tati vn, to rattle; ~uchý a, flap-eared; flabby.

Kleprlík ᵐ, galloway, nag, pony.
Klept‖ač ᵐ, **~ačka** ᶠ, gossip; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to gossip; **~avý** ᵃ, gossipping.
Klerik ᵐ, clergyman; **~a** ᶠ, clerical gown.
Kles ᵐ, sinking; stumbling; **~ač** ᵐ, stumbler; **~ák** ᵐ, clasp-knife; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to stumble; sink, blunder; **k. myslí**, to despond; **k. hlasem**, to lower one's voice; **~avec** ᵐ, stumbler; **~avost** ᶠ, stumbling; frailty; **~avý** ᵃ, stumbling, sinking; feeble; **~oní** ⁿ, hanging flabbily; **~lý** ᵃ, sunk; **~lost** ᶠ, sunkenness; despondency; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to sink; falter; decay; **k. ve škodu**, to suffer damage; **~nutí** ⁿ, false step, slip, lapse; **~t** ᵐ, **~t**, **~tka** ᶠ, twig, branch; **~tí** ⁿ, branches, brushwood; **~tov** ᶠ, clipped branch, twig; **~ticí nůžky**, shears; **~tič** ᵐ, pruner; **~titi** ᵛᵃ, to lop, prune (trees), shear (hedges); castrate; **~tový** ᵃ, of brush-wood; **~toví** ⁿ, brushwood.
Klešťák ᵐ, pruning-knife.
Klešt‖ě ᶠ *pl.*, pincers, tongs; horse-collar frame; **~če** ᵐ, pruner; gelder; **~ěnec** ᵐ, castrate, eunuch; **~ice** ᶠ, husk, pod.
Kleštin‖a ᶠ, pincer; **~y** *pl.*, horse-collar frame; clipped branches; **~ky** ᶠ *pl.*, pair of compasses.
Kléšťky, klíšťky, kleštičky ᶠ *pl.*, nippers, pincers.
Klet ᵐ, litharge of silver; **~ba** &cet., v. **klatba** &cet.; **~ečka** ᶠ, small cage; **~ečník** ᵐ, cage-maker; **~í** ⁿ, cursing, swearing; budding; **~ka** ᶠ, cage; **~kář** ᵐ, **~kářka** ᶠ, cage-maker; **~kářství** ⁿ, cage-making; **~ý** ᵃ, cursed, confounded.
Klevet‖a ᶠ, gossip; calumny; **k.**, **~ák**, **~ář** ᵐ, **~ářka** ᶠ, gossip; **~ati**, **~iti** ᵛᵃⁿ, to gossip; calumniate; **~avost**, **~ivost** ᶠ, gossipping disposition; **~avý**, **~ivý** ᵃ, gossipping; slanderous.
Klev‖étka, ~ítka ᵐ & ᶠ, gossip.
Klevetn‖ice ᶠ, **~ík** ᵐ, gossip, slanderer; **~ictví, ~ost** ⁿ, gossipping disposition; **~ík** ᵐ, listening-hole; **~ý** ᵃ, gossipping.
Klí ⁿ, glue, gum; buds; (malt)germs; **k. zemské**, asphaltum; **k. rybí**, isinglass.
Klib‖ati ᵛᵃ, to peck, pick; **~na** ᶠ, [mask
Klíc ᵐ, lever, bar; **~ek** ᵐ, stick, cudgel; **~ka** ᶠ, small cage.
Klicoun, ~ek ᵐ, cudgel, stick; lubber, churl; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to cudgel, beat.
Klíč ᵐ, key; key-stone; saw-set; **k. hlavní n. obecný**, master-key; **k. hudební**, clef; **~ek** ᵐ, small key; germ, bud; little tusk; **~enství** ⁿ, aptness; **~idlo** ⁿ, germinating machine; **~itelný, ~ivý** ᵃ, germinating, fresh; **~itelnost, ~ivost** ᶠ, germinating power; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to enclose, shut; depress; **k. se**, to germinate; **ječmen (se) ~í**, the barley germinates.
Kličk‖a ᶠ, loop; knot; trick; germ; **~ář** ᵐ, prevaricator; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to sling, knot; **k.** ᵛⁿ & **k. se**, to use evasions; to leap off; **~ovitý** ᵃ, evasive.
Klíčn‖í ᵃ, key-; **k. kost**, collar-bone; **~ice** ᶠ, stewardess; **~í, ~ík** ᵐ, [steward; butler
Klíčový ᵃ, key-.
Klid ᵐ, peace, rest, repose; **~ba** ᶠ, harvest; **~itel** ᵐ, clearer; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to clear away; **k. s pole úrodu**, to gather the crops from the field, harvest; **k. se**, to take oneself off; **klid' se!** take yourself off!
Klidn‖ost, ~ota ᶠ, peace(fulness), calmness; **~ý** ᵃ, quiet, calm.
Klih ᵐ, glue; burgeon; **~ař** ᵐ, glue-boiler; **~árna, ~ovárna** ᶠ, glue-boilery; **~ařství** ⁿ, glue-boiling.
Klihovat‖ěti ᵛⁿ, to get gluey; **~i** ᵛᵃ, to glue; **~ina, ~inka, ~ka** ᶠ, gluey matter; **~ost** ᶠ, gluishness, **~ý** ᵃ, gluey, gluish.
Klihov‖ina ᶠ, gluey matter; **~itý** ᵃ, gluish, gelatinous; **~ka** ᶠ, gluey wheat; *collodium*; **~ky** *pl.*, glue-pots; **~ý** ᵃ, glue-, gluey.

Klík ᵐ, small tusk; germ.

Klik‖**a** ᶠ, hook; handle; germ; **~y** ᶠ *pl.*, net-hooks; (*fig.*) tricks; **~y háky**, scrawl; **~atě** ᵃᵈ zigzag; **~atina** crookedness; **~atý** ᵃ crooked, hooked; **~ev** ᶠ, mossberry.

Kliko‖**roh** ᵐ, weevil; **~vatý**, **~vitý** ᵃ crooked; **~vý** ᵃ crook-.

Klikv‖**a** ᶠ, moss-berry, whortleberry; **~ový** ᵃ moss-berry-.

Klím‖**a** ᵐ, awkward person; **~ati** ᵛⁿ to nod, drowse; rock.

Klín ᵐ, wedge, coin; bolt; lap; womb; **dítě na k. vzíti**, to take a child in or upon one's lap; **~covati** ᵛᵃ to fasten with wedges; **~ec**, **~eček**, **~ek** ᵐ, small wedge; bolt; **~ce** *pl.*, bolts; **~iti** ᵛᵃ to wedge.

Klink!, clink! **~ati** ᵛⁿ to clink, jingle; **~ot** ᵐ, jingle; **~y linky!**, clink! clink!

Klino‖**pad** ᵐ, wild-basil, milk-vetch; **~uti** ᵛᵃ to peck, pick; **k. se**, to germ.

Klínov‖**ati** ᵛᵃ to wedge; to fasten or cleave with wedges; **~itý** ᵃ wedge-shaped; **~ka** ᶠ, bolt-gun, air-gun; **~ník** ᵐ, towel; **~ý**, wedge-.

Klíp‖**ati** ᵛᵃ to move with difficulty; **~ě**, **~átko** ⁿ, foal, colt; **~ka** ᶠ, ghost, spectre.

Klís‖**e**, **~átko** ⁿ, filly, foal.

Klis‖**enka**, **~ice** ᶠ, young mare; **~inec** ᵐ, **~nice** ᶠ, stud; **~na** ᶠ, mare; **~ní** ᵃ of a mare; **~ník** ᵐ, groom; **~niti** ᵛᵃ to horse.

Kliš‖**ka** ᶠ, pickled herring; **~t** ᵐ, **~ťák**, **klešťák**, **~těk** ᵐ, tick, tike; **~tan** ᵐ, long-clawed craw-fish; **~tě** ⁿ, tick, tike, young husk; **~tky** ᶠ *pl.*, nippers, pincers; **~tovitý** ᵃ ticklike.

Klíti ᵛⁿ to curse, swear; **k. se**, to swear; **k.**, **kleti**, to germinate, bud; **k.**, **klívati** ᵛᵃ to peck, pick; **k. se**, to peck the shells.

Klívák ᵐ, beak, bill.

Klizení ⁿ, clearing away; reaping, harvest.

Kliž‖**ec** ᵐ, gluer; **~iti**, **klížiti** ᵛᵃ to glue; **k. se**, to germinate; **~ka** ᶠ, gluey wheat; **~natěti** ᵛⁿ to get gluey, sticky; **~natý** ᵃ gluey.

Kln‖**outi** ᵛᵃ to curse; **k. se**, to swear, declare; **~utí** ⁿ, cursing; **~utý** ᵃ cursed, damned.

Klobás‖**a**, **~ka** ᶠ, (frying) sausage; **~kář**, **~ník** ᵐ, **~kářka**, **~nice** ᶠ, sausage-maker; **~ový** ᵃ sausage-.

Klobati ᵛᵃ to peck, pick.

Klobouč‖**ek** ᵐ, little hat, bonnet; **~ky** *pl.*, silver-weed; **~í** ⁿ, silver-weed bush; **~kovati** ᵛⁿ to take one's hat off; **~nice** ᶠ, **~ník** ᵐ, batter; **~nický** ᵃ hatter's-; **~nictví** ⁿ, hat-manufactory.

Klobouk ᵐ, hat; mould; crown; **k. smeknouti**, to take one's hat off; **dáti k. na hlavu**, to put one's hat on.

Kloboukov‖**ina** ᶠ, hat-stuff, felt; **~itý** ᵃ hat-shaped; **~ý** ᵃ hat-.

Kloc, **~ek**, **klůcek** ᵐ, **~ka**, **~ička** ᶠ, rag, patch; **~ák** ᵐ, looby; **~ař** ᵐ, rag-gatherer.

Klof, **~ec** ᵐ, peck; cuff; box; **~áč** ᵐ, (*fam.*) nose; **~át** ᵐ, looby; **~ati**, **~nouti** ᵛᵃ to peck, pick; **~covati** ᵛᵃ to cuff, box, beat.

Klochn‖**a** ᶠ, miserable food; **~iti** ᵛᵃ to cook badly.

Klochtati ᵛⁿ to cluck.

Klok ᵐ, cluck, smack; **~a** ᶠ, clucking-hen; **~adlo** ⁿ, gargling-water; **~an** ᵐ, kanguroo; **~ati** ᵛⁿ to bubble; gargle; cluck.

Klokoč, **~ek** ᵐ, bubbling; bladder-nut; **~í** ⁿ, **~ina** ᶠ, bladder-nut bush; **~iti** ᵛⁿ to bubble; **~itý** ᵃ bubbling; **~ka** ᶠ, bubbling; bladder-nut tree; **~ky** ᶠ *pl.*, bladder-nuts; **~kem**, **~ky** ᵃᵈ bubblingly; **~kový**, **~ový** ᵃ bubbling; bladder-nut-; **~ovitý** ᵃ bladder-nutlike.

Klokot ᵐ, bubbling; warbling; **~em se vařiti**, to bubble; **~adlo** ⁿ, gargling water; **~ati** ᵛⁿ to bubble; warble; **~ina** ᶠ, gargling-water, gargle; **~ný** ᵃ, bubbling; warbling.

Klokt ᵐ, bubbling; gargling; **~ací** ᵃ

bubbling-; gargling-; warbling-; **k. voda, ~ačka** f, **~adlo** n, gargle; gargarism; **~ání** n, gargling; **~ati** ^{vn}, to bubble; gargle.

Klon m, **kloň** f, bow, bending; **k.**, **~ík** m, twig, branch; **~iti** ^{va}, to bend, bow; **k. se**, to slope, bend, incline; to make a reverence.

Klop m, trap; flap, lid; **~a, ~ka** f, lappet; **~ač** m, rattle-snake; **~ačka** f, beetle, mallet; **~ec** m, trap.

Klopejt‖ati, ~nouti ^{vn}, to falter, stumble; **~avý** ^{a}, stumbling; blundering; **~nice** f, trap-net.

Klopiti ^{va}, to tilt, turn upside down; to clap a top or lid on; to lie upside down; **k. se**, to tip or tilt over.

Klop‖kati ^{vn}, to tap; **~mo** ^{ad}, tapping.

Klopot m, bubble; hurry; **k., ~a, ~nost** f, toil, hardship; **~ati** ^{vn}, to bubble; hurry; **k. & k. se**, to toil, plod; **~em** ^{ad}, in a hurry; **~iti** ^{va}, to tilt over; **k. se**, to toil, plod, labour; **~livý** ^{a}, toilsome; anxious; **~nost** f, laboriousness; **~ný** ^{a}, hasty; toilsome, laborious.

Klop‖ý ^{a}, steep; arduous; **~ýtati** &cet., v. **klopejtati** &cet.

Kloub m, joint; knuckle; link, hinge; **k. lenu**, bundle of flax; **~ec, ~ek** m, joint; node; **~iti** ^{va}, to joint; articulate; **~kovati** ^{vn}, to stumble; **~ní, ~ový** ^{a}, articulate, arthritic; **k. nemoc, k. bolest**, arthritis; **~ovitý** ^{a}, jointlike.

Klouč‖e n, **~ek, ~íček** m, little boy.

Kloud‖iti ^{va}, to tidy; **~nost** f, neatness, tidiness; **~ný** ^{a}, neat, tidy.

Klouti ^{va}, to peck, pick.

Klouz‖ačka f, slide; skating-place; sliding, skating; (*fam.*) bald pate; **~adlo** n, skate; **~ák, ~al** m, skater, slider.

Klouz‖ati, ~nouti ^{vn}, to slip, slide, glide; **k. se po n. na ledě**, to skate; **~átko** n, slipping stopper; **~avka** f, slide; **~avost** f, slipperiness; **~avý** ^{a}, slippery; **~ek, *pl.* ~ky** m, mushroom; **~ka** f, skate.

Klovat‖ina f, gum; rosin; **~inný, ~ý** ^{a}, gummy, rosinous; **~ost** f, gumminess, resinousness.

Klub m, discus; clew; club; **~ák, ~an, ~ec** m, beak, bill.

Klub‖aně, ~aňka f, curdling-vessel; **~ati** ^{va}, to peck, pick; **k. se**, to peck the shell (of chickens); **~čitý** ^{a}, clew-like, ball-like; **~ečko, ~íčko, ~ko** n, little clew, ball; **~ečný** ^{a}, wound into a clew or ball; **~ěnka** f, dog's grass; **~kovati**, to wind into a ball; **~kovitý** ^{a}, clew-like, ball-like; **~na** f, screw-borer.

Kluč m, stem, stock, stump; **~ácký** ^{a}, boyish; knavish; **~ák** m, boy; knave; **~e, ~enina, ~ina** f, novale, fresh land; **~í** n, copse; **~íček, ~ík, ~ina** m, little boy; **~iti** ^{va}, to root up, stub up; **~ka** f, crook; **~nice** f, pruning-knife; **~oun** m, hoe, mattock.

Klučov‖anina f, rooted field, novale; **~ec** m, **~nice** f, hoe, mattock; **~ička** f, **~ník** m, rooter, grubber, stubber.

Kluk m, boy; knave, urchin; **k.** *pl.*, **kluky** m, shag; tow, oakum; **k., ~a** f, hook, crook; **~ant** m, rover, gadder; **~atý** ^{a}, shaggy.

Klukov‖ati ^{vn} **(komu)**, to call one knave; **k. se**, to play the knave; to gad about; **~ec** m, pruning-knife; **~ina** f *coll.*, bad boys; knavery; **~itý** ^{a}, shaggy; **~ský** ^{a}, knavish; **k. kousek, ~ství** n, knavish trick, knavery; **~ý** ^{a}, shaggy; oakum-, tow-.

Klunatka f, thorn-back, cut-fish.

Klus m, trot; **~em jeti n. běžeti**, to trot; **~ač, ~áček, ~ák, ~al, ~álek, ~ník** m, trotter; runner; errand-boy; **~ati** ^{vn}, to trot; **~avý** ^{a}, trotting; **~ot** m, trotting).

Klut m, hole in a road; gulp, mouthful; **~ati** ^{va}, to swallow, gulp.

Kluz m, trench; **~ač** m, skater, slider; **~ec, ~ek** m, dumpling, pudding; **~eti, ~nouti** ^{vn}, to slide, glide;

~í tam, it is slippery out; **~iště** ⁿ, skating-place.

Kluzk‖o ⁿ, slipperiness; **je tam k.,** it is slippery out; **~ost** ᶠ, slipperiness; **~ý** ᵃ, slippery.

Kluž‖tě, *pl.* **~tata** ⁿ, small sledge; **~tky** ᶠ *pl.*, skates.

Klv‖ati, ~nouti ᵛᵃ, to peck.

Klyst‖er, ~ýr ᵐ, **~yra** ᶠ, clyster; **~erka** ᶠ, clyster-pipe, syringe; **~erovati** ᵛᵃ, to syringe; **~erový** ᵃ, clyster-.

Kmen ᵐ, stem; stock, trunk; race, lineage, tribe; **~atý** ᵃ, bulky, stout; **~ec, kmének** ᵐ, small stem; **~í** ⁿ *coll.*, stems, trees, timber; **~ný** ᵃ, stem-.

Kmenov‖ec, ~ník ᵐ, person of the same race; **~í** ⁿ, timber; **~ina** ᶠ, forest of high trees; **~itý** ᵃ, stout, strong; **~ní** ᵃ, national; **~ství** ⁿ, nationality; **~ý** ᵃ, stem-, stock-; **~é dříví** ⁿ, stock-wood; timber.

Kment ᵐ, lawn, cambric; **~ník, ~ovník** ᵐ, cambric-weaver; **~ový** ᵃ, cambric-.

Kmet ᵐ, old man; yeoman, freeholder; **~ci., ~čí** ᵃ, yeomanly; **k. dvůr,** freehold farm; **~ek., ~eček** ᵐ, small farmer; **~ice, ~ična** ᶠ, old woman; **~ictví** ⁿ, old age; **~ictvo** ⁿ *coll.*, old people; **~ičný** ᵃ, yeomanly, freehold-; **~ík** ᵐ, old man; **~ka** ᶠ, old woman; **~ný** ᵃ, old, aged; **~ovstvo** ⁿ *coll.*, yeomanry; **~ský** ᵃ, yeomanly, freehold-; **k. stav.,** **~ství** ⁿ, old age; **~stvo** ⁿ *coll.*, yeomen, freeholders; old people.

Kmín, ~ek ᵐ, cumin, caraway; (*fig.*) thief; **~ař** ᵐ, dealer in caraway-seed; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to season with caraway-seed; (*fig.*) to cheat; **~ka, ~ovka** ᶠ, cumin-brandy; **~ovec** ᵐ, cheese with caraway-seed; **~ovice** ᶠ, soup with caraway-seed; **~ový** ᵃ, cumin-.

kmín‖ský ᵃ, thievish; **~ství** ⁿ, thievery; **~stvo** ⁿ *coll.*, thieves.

Kmit ᵐ, glimpse, glitter; **~ati, ~nouti** ᵛᵐ & **k. se,** to glitter; to move quickly; **~ový, ~ný** ᵃ, glittering.

Kmoch, ~áček, ~áuek, kmošek ᵐ, gaffer, godfather; **~a, ~na, ~anka, kmoška** ᶠ, gammer, godmother.

Kmotr ᵐ, godfather; **~a** ᶠ, godmother; (*fig.*) crony.

Kmotř‖enec ᵐ, **~íně** ⁿ, godchild; **~enka, ~ička** ᶠ, godmother; goddaughter; **~íček** ᵐ, godfather; godson; **~íčkování** ⁿ, cronyism; **~íčkovati** ᵛᵃᵐ **(komu),** to call one godfather or godmother; **k. koho s kým,** to make two persons intimate; **k. se s kým,** to be intimate with one.

Kmotrov‖ati komu, to be godfather or godmother to one; **k. si,** to be intimate; **~ský** ᵃ, godfather's-, godmother's-; **~ství** ⁿ, godfatherhood, godmotherhood; **~stvo** ⁿ, godfathers and godmothers.

Kňákati, knáchati ᵛᵐ, to quack.

Knap ᵐ, lad, servant; squire; **~ský** ᵃ, squire's-; **~ství** ⁿ, squireship.

Knedlí‖k, ~ček ᵐ, dumpling; clod, lump; **~kovatěti** ᵛᵐ, to get cloddy; **~kovatý, ~kovitý** ᵃ, cloddy; sticky; **~kový** ᵃ, dumpling-.

Knejp ᵐ, shoe-maker's knife.

Kněz ᵐ, clergyman, parson, priest; (*old*) prince; **~ovati** ᵛᵐ, to be a priest.

Kněž, ~e ᶠ, **~í** ᵐ *pl.*, clergy; **~í** ᵃ, priestly; **~ic** ᵐ, young prince; **~ice** ᶠ, princess; **~ivláda** ᶠ, hierarchy; **~ka, ~kyně** ᶠ, priestess; **~na** ᶠ, princess; **~ička, ~ninka** ᶠ, young princess.

Kněž‖oun, ~our ᵐ, priest; **~ourství** ⁿ, priesthood; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to ordain (priests); **~ovka** ᶠ, priest's wife; **~ský** ᵃ, priestly; **~ské čepičky,** spindle-tree; **~ství** ⁿ, priesthood; **~stvo** ⁿ *coll.*, clergy, priests.

Kničeti ᵛᵐ, to whine.

Knih‖a ᶠ, book; register; **zapsati, vložiti do knih,** to book, register

vedení knih, book-keeping; **k. papíru**, quire of paper; **~y** *pl.*, maw, tripe.

Knihař ᵐ, book-binder; **~ka** ᶠ, book-binder's wife; **~ský** ᵃ book-binder's-; **~ství** ⁿ, bookbinding.

Knihárn|a ᶠ, book-shop; library; **~ík** ᵐ, librarian, book-seller.

Kníh|ati ᵛⁿ, to cry like a plover; **~atka, ~avka, ~ora, ~ovka** ᶠ, pewit, plover.

Knihkup|ectví ⁿ, second-hand book-selling; **~ík** ᵐ, second-hand book-seller; **~iti** ᵛⁿ, to deal in books; **~ec** ᵐ, bookseller; **~ecký** ᵃ bookseller's-; **k.** ᵐ, bookseller's helpmate; **~ectví** ⁿ, bookselling, book-trade.

Knihnakladatel ᵐ, publisher.

Kniho|pis ᵐ, bibliography; **~pisec** ᵐ, bibliographer; **~pisný** ᵃ, bibliographical; **~sklad** ᵐ, book-shop; **~sloví, ~věda** ᶠ, bibliology; **~tisk** &cet., v. **knihtisk** &cet.

Knihovn|a ᶠ, library; **~í** ᵃ booked, registered; **k. úřad**, registry-office; **k.** ᵐ, book-keeper; registry-clerk; **~ický** ᵃ book-keeper's-; **~ictví** ⁿ, book-keeping; registry-office; librarian's office, **~ík** ᵐ, librarian; book-case.

Knihov|ný ᵃ, book-; **~á police**, book-stand.

Knihpřekup|ec, ~ník ᵐ, second-hand bookseller, antiquarian; **~ectví** ⁿ, second-hand book-trade.

Knihtisk ᵐ, (book)printing; **~ař** ᵐ, **~ářka** ᶠ, printer; **~árna** ᶠ, printing-office; **~ařský** ᵃ, printer's-; **~ařství** ⁿ, printing.

Knihtlačitel ᵐ, printer; **~vazač** ᵐ, book-binder; **~vazačství** ⁿ, book-binding; **~vedení** ⁿ, book-keeping; **~vedoucí** ᵐ, book-keeper.

Kník|ač, ~al, ~álek, ~ava, ~avec ᵐ, **~alka** ᶠ, whiner, whimperer; **~ati** ᵛᵐ, to whine, whimper; **~avý** ᵃ, whining, whimpering.

Knír|atý ᵃ, moustachioed; **~y** ᵐ *pl.*, moustache.

Kníš|ati ᵛᵃ, to rock; **k. se**, to dangle; **~avý** ᵃ, rocking.

Knížátko ⁿ, little prince; **~e** ᵐ & ⁿ, prince; **~e biskup** ᵐ, prince-bishop.

Kníž|ecí, ~ecký ᵃ, princely; **~ectví** ⁿ, principality; **~ečka, knížečka** ᶠ, little book; **~ek** ᵐ, small priest.

Kníž|etský ᵃ, princely; **~etství** ⁿ, principality; **~etstvo** ⁿ *coll.*, princes; **~iti** ᵛᵐ, to be a prince; **~ka** ᶠ, little book.

Knižn|a ᶠ, library; **~í** ᵃ, book-; **~ictví** ⁿ, literature; **~ík** ᵐ, bookish man; **~ý** ᵃ, bookish.

Knoflí|ček ᵐ, button, stud; **~čkovati** ᵛᵃ, to stud; button; **~k** ᵐ, button, knob; **~ky** *pl.*, clotburs, burdocks; **~kář** ᵐ, **~kářka** ᶠ, button-maker; **~kárna** ᶠ, button-manufactory; **~kářství** ⁿ, button-making; **~kový** ᵃ, button-.

Knot ᵐ, wick; clot; lunt; **~y** *pl.*, (pledget of) lint; **~ař** ᵐ, wick-maker; **~ek** ᵐ, (*fam.*) small fellow, pigmy; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make a wick; **~nice** ᶠ, (*bot.*) high-taper, torch-weed; **~ník** ᵐ, snuffers; **~ovitý** ᵃ, wick-like; **~ovka** ᶠ, sort of pink; **~ový** ᵃ, wick-.

Kňouk|al, ~avec ᵐ, whiner; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to mew; whine; **~avý** ᵃ, whining.

Kňour|a ᵐ & ᶠ, **~al** ᵐ, whimperer; **~adlo** ⁿ, squalling child; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to squall; whimper; **~avý** ᵃ, squalling; whimpering; **~y** ᵐ *pl.*, mouse.

Kňovatka ᶠ, hoe, mattock.

Kňuč|eti ᵛⁿ, to whine; **~ivý** ᵃ, whining.

Kňuk|na ᶠ, **~al** ᵐ, whiner.

Knůtek ᵐ, little wick.

Kobel|a, ~e ᶠ, lid-basket.

Kober|a ᵐ & ᶠ, waddler; **~ati se**, to waddle; **~avý** ᵃ, waddling; **~covati** ᵛᵃ, to carpet; (*fig.*) **k. koho**, to beat; **~cový** ᵃ, carpet-; **~čář** ᵐ, **~čářka** ᶠ, carpet-maker; **~ec, ~eček** ᵐ, carpet; tapestry; **~eční** ᵃ, carpet-; **~ečnice** ᶠ, **~ečník** ᵐ, carpet-maker, tapestry-weaver; **~ečnický** ᵃ, carpet-maker's-.

Koberh|ati se, to waddle; **~avý** ᵃ, waddling.

Kob|erlík ᵐ, pail, bucket; **~ík** ᵐ, raven; **~ka** ᶠ, hall, room.

Koblih ᵐ, **~a** ᶠ, muffin; **~ář** ᵐ, **~ářka** ᶠ, muffin-baker or seller; **~ářství** ⁿ, muffin-baking; **~ový** ᵃ, muffin-.

Koblížka ᶠ, little muffin; **~žek** &cet., v. **koblih** &cet., **~žný** ᵃ.

Kobrtati ᵛⁿ, to stumble. [lickerish.

Kobyla ᶠ, mare; awkward woman; ice-breaker; spring-tree bar; large hammer; scaffolding; **~ák**, **~ář** ᵐ, groom; churl, awkward fellow; **~ářství** ⁿ, overseership of a stud; **~čí** ᵃ, locust-; **~ení** ⁿ, field-gate; **~í** ᵃ, mare-; **k. pole**, stud; **k. hlava**, a sort of lyre; **~ice** ᶠ, stand, frame; **~ina** ᶠ, mare's flesh; **~inec** ᵐ, horse-dung; **k.**, **~ iště** ⁿ, stud; **~ka** ᶠ, young mare; locust, grass-hopper; breast-bone; bridge of a fiddle; **dostal se mu na ~u**, he got at him; **~kář** ᵐ, country-squire; **~kářství** ⁿ, country-squire-ship; **~na** ᶠ, stud.

Kobza, **~ička** ᶠ, fiddle; **~ař** ᵐ, fiddler; **~ařství** ⁿ, fiddling.

Koc, kac! ɪ, sound intended to drive away a cat. [chest.

Kocáb ᵐ, **~ka**, **~ice** ᶠ, boat, barge;

Kocanda ᶠ, frippery shop or market; solitary inn; **~ovati** ᵛⁿ, to gad about inns.

Kocmrlec ᵐ, somersault; **~oud** ᵐ, ugly person; **~oudek** ᵐ, spikenard; **~ouch** ᵐ, hard cake.

Kocour ᵐ, tom-cat; horse-collar cushion; scrawl; knot; **~ry** *pl.*, ground-ice; **~rek** ᵐ, young tom-cat; hollow-plane; **~rky**, chaste-weed; **~ří** ᵃ, of a tom-cat.

Kocourkov ᵐ, small mean town; Gotham; **~an** ᵐ, Gothamist; **~itý**, **~ský** ᵃ, mean, stupid; **~ské kousky**, stupid tricks. [tom-cat-.

Kocour|ník ᵐ, cat-mint; **~ový** ᵃ,

Kocovina ᶠ, cat's concert; crapulence; **~ník** ᵐ, booth-keeper.

Kocu|řina ᶠ, tom-cat's flesh; **~rník** ᵐ, cat-mint; **~rníkový** ᵃ, cat-mint-.

Kočár ᵐ, coach, carriage; **~ek** ᵐ, small coach; malt-cart; **~na** ᶠ, carriage-manufactory; **~ník** ᵐ, coach-maker; **~ský** ᵃ, coach-.

Kočevní &cet., v. **kočovní** &cet.

Kočí ᵃ, coach-; **k. vůz**, coach, carriage; **k.** ᵐ, coachman; **k.** ᵃ, cat-, catlike, feline; **~ice** ᶠ, cat, puss.

Kočičí ᵃ, catlike, feline; **k. stříbro**, white glimmer; **k. zlato**, yellow glimmer; **k. máta**, cat-mint; **~ina** ᶠ, cat's smell; cat's flesh; cat's concert; crapulence; **~inec** ᵐ, cat's dung; **~ka** ᶠ, puss(y), kitten; **~ky** ᶠ *pl.*, catkins; **~kář**, v. **kočkář**.

Kočík ᵐ, bundle of flax; **~ař**, **~aš**, **~ašek** ᵐ, coachman; **~ařský** ᵃ, coachman's-; **~ařství** ⁿ, coachmanship; **~iti se**, to scuffle, wrestle.

Kočka ᶠ, cat; **k. železná**, anchor; **~ář** ᵐ, **~ářka** ᶠ, cat's friend; **~ářství** ⁿ, excessive fondness of cats; **~odan** ᵐ, baboon; ugly old man.

Kočkování ⁿ, scuffling; **~ati se s kým**, to scuffle, fight; **~atý** ᵃ, cat-eyed; **~ník** ᵐ, scuffler; **~ný** ᵃ, scuffling, quarrelsome.

Kočov|á ᶠ, coachman's wife; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to coach; nomadize; **~iště** ⁿ, camp of nomads; **~nický**, **~ný** ᵃ, nomadic; **~ník** ᵐ, nomad; **~ský** ᵃ, coachman's-; **~ství** ⁿ, coachmanship; **~ý** ᵃ, coach-.

Kodkodákati ᵛⁿ, to cackle, gaggle.

Kodrcati, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to joggle, toss.

Kofl|ík, ~íček ᵐ, goblet, cup; **~ovitý** ᵃ, cupshaped.

Kofrol|ec, ~ň, ~un ᵐ, projecting tooth; churl, clown.

Kohout ᵐ, cock; **k. na střeše**, weather-cock; **~ek** ᵐ, cockerel; cock, faucet; top of a tree; withers; **~ky** *pl.*, wild pink; **~í** ᵃ, cock's-; **k. hřeben**, cock's-comb; **~íče** ⁿ, cockerel; **~iti se**, to be vexed, scold; **~ový** ᵃ, cock's-.

Kochan, **~ánek** ᵐ, fondling; darling; **~ání** ⁿ, delight; **~anka** ᶠ, fondling; mistress; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to fondle, love; **k. se**, to delight in; **~avý** ᵃ, delightful.

Kochtavý &cet., v. **koktavý** &cet.
Koj|átko, ~idlo, ~ítko ⁿ, sucking-bottle; **~eňátko** ⁿ, suckling; **~enec** ᵐ, baby (boy); **~ení** ⁿ, suckling; **~enka** ᶠ, baby (girl); **~ička** ᶠ, wet-nurse; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to still, quiet; **k. dítě**, to nurse, suckle; **k. žízeň**, to quench the thirst; **k. se nadějí**, to cherish a hope; **~ka, ~ná, ~ná chůva** ᶠ, wet-nurse, **~nice** ᶠ, **~ník** ᵐ, sucking-bottle; **~ný** ᵃ, appeasing, lenitive; **k. věk**, babyhood; **~né dítě**, suckling.
Kok|eš ᵐ, cock; **~odati, kodkodákati** ᵛⁿ, to cackle, gaggle.
Kokoř|ice ᶠ, cuscuta; **~ík** ᵐ, Solomon's seal; **~ňák** ᵐ, birth-wort.
Kokos ᵐ, cocoa-nut; **k.**, **~ník** ᵐ, cocoa-nut-tree; **~ový olej**, cocoa-nut-oil; **~ový ořech**, cocoa-nut.
Kokoš ᵐ, cock; **~í** ᵃ, cock's-; **~iti se**, to strut; **~ka** ᶠ, shepherd's purse (plant); **~ový** ᵃ, cock-.
Kokot ᵐ, cock; **~í, ~ový** ᵃ, cock-; **~ice** ᶠ, cuscuta, dodder; **~icovitý** ᵃ, dodderlike.
Kokrda ᵐ, v. **havrda.**
Kokrh ᵐ, crow(ing); **~áč** ᵐ, crower; crowfoot; **~atl** ᵛⁿ, to crow; **~el, ~oun** ᵐ, large high bonnet.
Koks ᵐ, coke; **~a** ᶠ, slap; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to slap.
Kokšík ᵐ, cockerel.
Kokt|a, ~ač, ~al, ~an, ~oun ᵐ, **~ačka, ~alka** ᶠ, stammerer; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to stammer; **~avý** ᵃ, stammering.
Kol ᵃᵈ, (a)round; **k. do kola, kol-**
Koláč|ení ⁿ, reeling, tottering; **~eti** ᵛⁿ & **k. se**, to reel, totter.
Koláč ᵐ, cake; **k. mateční**, afterbirth; **~ek** ᵐ, little cake; **~kář** ᵐ, **~kářka** ᶠ, pastry-cook; cake-eater; **~kový** ᵃ, of little cakes; **~nice** ᶠ, **~ník** ᵐ, cake-man, pastry-cook; **~ový** ᵃ, cake.
Kol|ár, ~ar, ~árek ᵐ, collar (of priests).
Kolář ᵐ, wheel-wright; **~ík** ᵐ, wheel-wright's boy; **~ský** ᵃ, wheel-wright's-; **~ství** ⁿ, wheel-wright's trade; **~ka** ᶠ, wheel-wright's wife.
Kolárna ᶠ, cart-wright's work-shop.
Kolb|a ᶠ, tilt, tournament; **k. ~ice** ᶠ, retort, alembic; **~iště** ⁿ, tilt-yard.
Kolčav|a, ~ka ᶠ, weasel; **~čí** ᵃ, weasel-.
Kolč|ek ᵐ, little peg; **~í** ᵃ, tilting-; **k. kůň**, tourney-horse; **k. helm**, tilt-helmet; **~iti se**, to scuffle, wrestle.
Koléb|ač ᵐ, **~ačka** ᶠ, rocker; **~adlo** ⁿ, rocking-board, cradle-stand, cradle; seesaw; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, **k. se**, to rock; swing; waddle; **~avý** ᵃ, rocking; waddling; **~ka** ᶠ, cradle; (*fig.*) birth-place; hollow gutter; **~kový, ~ní** ᵃ, cradle-; **~kář, ~ník** ᵐ, cradle-maker.
Kolec ᵐ, tilter; sting; deep root; [two-wheeled cart.
Kolečk|ář ᵐ, wheel-barrow driver; **~o** ⁿ, little wheel or ring; slice; small cart; wheel-barrow.
Kolečk|ovaný ᵃ, circled; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to cart, wheel; **~itý** ᵃ, wheel-shaped.
Kolečn|í ᵃ, wheel-; **~ík** ᵐ, carter; wheel-barrow; spool-wheel; auger.
Koled|a ᶠ, Christmas-present; wassail; Christmas-carol; **~ář** ᵐ, **~nice** ᶠ, wassailer; **~ní** ᵃ, Christmas-; **~nická píseň, ~nička** ᶠ, Christmas-carol; **~ník, ~íček** ᵐ, wassailer; **~ovati** ᵛⁿ, to go wassailing.
Kol|ega ᶠ, colleague, fellow; **~ej** ᶠ & ᵐ, **~eje** ᶠ, track, rut; rail; college; **~ejní** ᵃ, collegial, collegiate; **~ejný, ~ejní** ᵃ, track-, rut-; rail-; **~ek** ᵐ, stamp; **~ky** *pl.*, sticks, logwood; **~em** ᵃᵈ, (a)round.
Kolen|atý ᵃ, having large knees; **~ce** ⁿ, knee; **~ec, ~eč** ᵐ, plaited round cake; **~ec** ᵐ, nodous grass; **~ěti** ᵛⁿ, to get rickety; **~í** ⁿ, paling; tournament.
Kolénko ⁿ, knee; knot, node; **~vatění** ᵛⁿ, to get nodous; **~vatý** ᵃ, nodous; **~vatost** ᶠ, nodosity, nodousness; **~vý** ᵃ, node-.
Kolen|ní, ~ný ᵃ, knee-; **~o** ⁿ, knee; node; **na ~ou klečeti**, to kneel; **na ~ou prositi**, to beg one on one's knees; **na ~a padnouti**,

to fall upon one's knees; **na stará ~a**, in one's old age; **~ový** *a*, knee-.

Koles‖a *n pl.*, **~a**, **~ka**, **~nice**, **~nička** *f*, gig, cart; **~ář**, wheelwright; **~o**, **~ko** *n*, wheel.

Koli *ad*, ever; **jakkoli**, however; **kdokoli**, whoever.

Kolí *n coll.*, paling, palisade; **~bati** &cet., v. **kolébati** &cet.

Kolibřík *m*, humming-bird.

Koliha *f*, plover, curlew.

Kolík‖k, **~ček** *m*, peg, pin, tack, plug; **basa má ~y!** odds buds!

Kolik? *num.*, how many? **k.** some, a few; **~a** *f*, colic, gripes; **~átina** *f*, which part; **~átý** *a*, which of the number? **~átého máme dnes?** what date is it to-day?

Koliker‖násob *ad* **~násobný** *a*, manifold, multifarious.

Koliker‖o *ad* **~ý** *a* **~onásob** *ad* **~onásobný** *a*, manifold, multifarious.

Kolik‖koli *num.*, however many; **~krát**, often times; how many times?

Koliko *prn.*, how many? some, a few, several, sundry; **~letý** *a*, of (how)many years; **~st** *f*, quantity; **~vati** *va*, to plug, peg; **~vý** *a*, colic-, griping-; **~žkoli** *num.*, how-ever many, how many soever.

Kolik‖rát, v. **kolikkrát**, **~terý**, v. **kolikerý**.

Kolínk‖a *n pl.*, tops of boots; **~atý** *a*, nodous; **~o**, v. **kolénko**; **~ovitý** *a*, node-like.

Kolís *m*, swing; **~ací** *a*, swinging-, oscillating; **~ač** *m*, swinger, rocker; **~adlo** *n*, pendulum; **~ání** *n*, swinging, oscillation; **~ati** *va*, to swing, rock; **k. se**, to swing, oscillate; reel, waver; **~avost** *f*, swinging, reeling, wavering; **~avý** *a*, swinging; wavering; **~ka**, **~ečka** *f*, rocking-board; swing; **~ko** *n*, little wheel.

Kolišt‖ě *n*, glacis, esplanade; **~ina** *f*, massacre.

Kol‖iti *va*, to (em)pale; crush by a wheel; **~ka** *f*, fish-bone; thorn, prick; **~kol** *ad*, round about, all around.

Kolkov‖ání *n*, stamping; **~aný** *a*, stamped; **~ati** *va*, to stamp; **~atý** *a*, round; **~é** *n*, stamp-duty; **~na** *f*, stamp-office; **~ní**, **~ý** *a*, stamp-; **~á známka**, stamp.

Kolm‖ice *f*, perpendicular line; **~ina** *f*, steep rock; **~o** *ad*, perpendicularly; **~ost** *f*, perpendicularity; **~ý** *a*, perpendicular, vertical.

Kolu‖a, **~ice**, **~ička** *f*, shed; cart-house; **~í** *a*, pale-; wheel-; **~ice** *f*, wheel-house; **~ičiště** *n*, turnip-field; **~ík** *m*, turnip; **~íkový** *a*, turnip-; **~ý** *a*, fissile; cleaving-; steep.

Kol‖o *n*, wheel; circle; disk; circular dance; **k. hrnčířské**, turning-staff; **do ~a**, **~em**, (a)round; **~em a ~em**, round about; **~obraz** *m*, wheel-wrights compasses; **~oděj** *m*, wheel-wright.

Kolo‖hnát *m*, looby, lout; **~kvinta** *f*, bitter-apple; **~mast**, **~maz** *f*, carriage-grease; tar.

Kolomaz‖iti *va*, to tar; grease; **~ní** *a*, grease-, tar-; **~nice** *f*, tar-box, grease-box; **~nický** *a*, tar-maker's; **~ník** *m*, tar-maker or seller; **~nikovati**, **~ničiti** *vn*, to deal in tar.

Kolot *m*, rotation; **~áceti se**, to stagger, reel; **~ání** *n*, reeling; rotation; **~ati** *vn*, to revolve, circulate; **k.**, **k. se**, to reel, waver; **~avý**, **~ný** *a*, rotatory; reeling, wavering; **~ěž** *f*, trigger, dragging-shoe; **~iti** *vn*, to churn; **~oč** *m*, marigold; merry-go-round. [(*fig.*) lad, youth.

Kolou‖ch, **~šek** *m*, fawn; roe-calf;

Kolov‖ací *a*, rotatory; **~adlo** *n*, swinging-tree; **~ání** *n*, circulation; **~ati** *vn*, to circulate; **~é** *n*, wheelage; **~itý** *a*, circular; **~od** *m*, circular dance; ringleader.

Kolovr‖at *n*, spinning-wheel; barrel-organ; **~áteční k**, **~átkář** *m*, barrel-organ-man; **~átek** *m*, small spinning-wheel; barrel-organ; **~atiti** *vn*, to play the barrel-organ; **~atník** *m*, spinning-wheel maker; **~at-**

nost f, rotation; fickleness; **~atný** a, rotatory; fickle.
Kolo|vý a, circular; rotatory; **post-**; **~zpěv** m, roundelay; **~zub** m, crooked tooth; **~zubec** m, lever; **~zubý** a, having crooked teeth; gap-toothed.
Koltoun m, elf-lock.
Kolt|ra, ~ryna f, curtain; hanging; **~ryník, ~rovník** m, tapestry-weaver.
Komand||ér m, commander; **~érský** a, commander's-; **~ovati** va, to command. [**vý** a, of a gnat.
Komár, ~ek m, gnat, midge; **~o-**
Komediant m, **~ka** f, comedian; **~ský** a, comedian's-; **~ství** n, come-
Komedie f, comedy; fun. [dianship.
Komend||ář m, **~ator, ~or** m, commander; **~ovati** va, to command.
Kom|eta f, comet; **~ický** a, comical, odd, ludicrous.
Komih||ač m, swinger; **~ačka** f, swinger; rocking-board; churn; **~ati** va, to swing; churn; **k. se**, to swing.
Komín, ~ek m, chimney; fire-place.
Komin||ář, ~ík m, chimney-sweeper; **~ice** f, chimney-sweeper's wife; **~ický** a, chimney-sweeper's-; **~ictví** n, chimney-sweeping; **~íček** m, chimney-sweeper's boy; red-start; **~ičiti** vn, to be a chimney-sweeper.
Komírati vn, to groan, moan.
Komis||ař, ~ar m, commissioner, deputy; **~árek** m, ammunition-bread; **~ařství** n, commissariate; **~e, ~í** f, commission; **~ionář** m, commissioner; **~ní** a, ammunition-.
Komit|ací a, swinging; **~adlo** n, pendulum; **~ati** vn, to swing, oscillate; **k. se**, to waver, stagger; **~ný** a, quick, nimble.
Komnat|a f, room, chamber; **~ná** f, chamber-maid; **~ní** a, chamber-.
Komol|e, ~ka f, **~ec** m, stump; **~iti** va, to curtail, crop; **~ý** a, curtailed, cropped.
Komo||ň m, (knight's) horse; **~nice, ~nka** f, melitot, trefoil; **~niti se**, to brag; rear.
Komon||ně ad, astraddle; **~ný** m, equerry; **~stvo** n *coll.*, horses; suit.
Komo||ra f, chamber; room; exchequer; **k. obchodní**, board of commerce; **k. srdeční**, ventricle of the heart; **~ří** m, chamberlain; chancellor of the exchequer; **~řiti komu**, to wait upon one.
Komorn||á, ~ice, ~ička f, chamber-maid; **~é** n, chamber-rent; **~í**, chamber-; of the exchequer; **~ický** a, chamber-, waiting-; **~ictví** n, chamberlainship; **~ictvo** n, chamber-servants; suit; **~íček** m, waiting-boy; **~ičí** a, chamberlain's-; **~ičiti** vn, to be a chamberlain; to wait upon; **~ík** m, waiting-man, valet; chamberlain.
Kompa|n m, partner; **~nie** f, company; **~s** m, (mariner's) compass.
Komple||ment m, compliment; **~ta** f, concluding prayer; **~tní** a, complete; **~tovati** va, to complete.
Komůrk|a f, little chamber, cell; compartment, shelf; **~ovatý** a, cellular; **~ový** a, cell-.
Komž||e, ~ička f, surplice.
Kon m, end; act(ion); **do ~a**, fully, completely; **~ač** m, performer; **~ání** n, performance, action.
Koň||acinec m, horse-dung; **~áctvo** n *coll.*, the horse, cavalry; **~adra, ~azdra, ~azka, ~ědra** f, coal-titmouse; **~ák** m, groom; horseman; **~ař** m, horse-dealer; **~ařka** f, horse dealer's wife; horse-woman; **~ařství** n, horse-trade; **~as** m, tough goose; looby; **k., ~aska** f, coal-titmouse; **~átko** n, pony, cob.
Konatel m, **~ka, ~kyně** f, performer; **~ný** a, feasible, practicable.
Kona||ti va, to do, perform, execute; **k. se**, to come to an end; to take pains; **~vost** f, activity, energy; **~vý** a, active, energetic.
Koncept m, first sketch, draught; **~ní** a, concept-; **k. úředník, ~ník**, concept-official; **~nictví** n, sketching. [give a concert; **~ní** a, concert-.
Koncert m, concert; **~ovati** vn, to

Koncip|ista ♂, pen-man; concept-official; **~ovati** ^{va}, to draw out.
Koncov|ati ^{va}, to (put an) end (to); **k. se**, to (come to an) end; **~atý** ^{a}, having tips or ends; **~í** ♀, *coll.*, ends, tips; **~itý** ^{a}, tip-like; **~ka** ♀, final syllable; **~ní** ^{a}, ending-, final; **~ý** ^{a}, of the end; **k. šroub**, breech of a gun.
Konč|ení ♀, ending; finale (*mus.*); **~etina, ~ina** ♀, extremity; **~ík** ♂, end of a whip; **~ina** ♀, region; **~iny** ♀ *pl.*, confines; **~íř** ♂, fencing-foil; **~iti** ^{va}, to end, finish; stop; **k. se**, to cease; **~itost** ♀, point-(edness); **~itý** ^{a}, pointed.
Kondo|le ♀, gondola; **~lník** ♂, gondolier; **~r** ♂, condor (a bird); shepherd's dog.
Kondrát ♂, **~ava** ♀, v. **ponrava, ~hel, ~lík**, v. **kontryhel.**
Konduktor ♂, conductor, guide, guard.
Kon|ec ♂, end; conclusion; extremity; (*fig.*) design, aim; **na k., ku ~ci**, at the end, at lenght, at last; **k tomu ~ci, na ten k.**, to that purpose; **do ~ce**, to the last; entirely; at all; even.
Koneč|ek ♂, little end; tip; **~kovatý** ^{a}, full of tips and ends; **~ně** ^{ad}, at last, at length, in the end, after all; **~ník** ♂, rectum; **~nost** ♀, finiteness; certainty; **~ný** ^{a}, final; finite; certain.
Konědra ♀, flayer's house; flayer.
Konejš|itel ♂, **~itelka** ♀, pacifier; appeaser; **~iti** ^{va}, to lull to sleep; appease, calm, pacify; **~ka** ♀, child's hammock.
Konev ♀, can, pitcher; **~ní** ^{a}, can-, pot-.
Konfisk|ace ♀, confiscation; **~ovati** ^{va}, to confiscate.
Kongres ♂, congress; **~vka** ♀, congreve rocket.
Koň|í ^{a}, horse-; **~ice** ♀, h-stable, h-hide; mare; **~ík, ~íček** ♂, little horse, pony; grasshopper; **k.** ♂, rack; **~íčky** *pl.*, merry-go-round
Koni|klec ♂, anemony; **~na** ♀, horse-flesh; **h-hide**; **h-smell**; clover; **~nec** ♂, h-dung; **~pas, ~pásek** ♂, wagtail.
Koní|ř ♂, horse-dealer; jockey; h-comb; **~řiti** ^{vn}, to deal in horses; **~řství** ♂, h-trade; **~rna** ♀, h-stable; **~rník** ♂, stable-master; equerry; groom.
Koni|sko ♂, large horse; **~ti se**, to ride; horse; **~trud** ♂, hedge-hyssop; **~vý** ^{a}, horsing; **~zna** ♀, hippomania.
Konkurs ♂, concurse; **~ní** ^{a}, con-curse-.
Koňk|y ♂ *pl.*, moaning; **~mo** ^{a}, on horseback; astraddle.
Konop|áč, ~áček ♂, linnet; **~ačiti** ^{va}, to calk; **~ásek** ♂, wagtail.
Konopat|ěti ^{vn}, to get lanky; **~iti** ^{va}, to calk; **~ost** ♀, lankiness; **~ý** ^{a}, lanky.
Konop|ě ♀, **~í** ♀, hemp; **~ěnec** ♂, water-maudlin; **~ice** ♀, dead nettle; hemp-kiln; **~ina** ♀, osier; **~ iště** ♀, hemp-close; **~iti** ^{va}, to calk; **~ka** ♀, linnet.
Konopn|atý ^{a}, lanky; **~ice** ♀, hemp-close; **~ík, ~íček** ♂, linnet; hemp-cloth; **~ý** ^{a}, hempen; **~é plátno**, hemp-cloth.
Konsist|oř ♀, consistory; **~orián** ♂, counsellor of the consistory; **~orní, ~orský** ^{a}, consistorial.
Koň|ský ^{a}, horse-; **k. trh**, h-market; **~ské kopyto**, hoof; (*bot.*) colt's foot; **~ství** ♀, horsemanship; **~stvo** ♀, *coll.*, the horse.
Konšel ♂, alderman; **~ský** ^{a}, alderman's-; **~ství** ♀, aldermanship.
Kont|ryhel ♂, alchemilla; **~uš** ♂, a loose jacket.
Konvalin|a, ~ka ♀, lily of the valley; **~ový, ~kový** ^{a}, of the lily of the valley.
Konvář ♂, pewterer; **~ka** ♀, pewterer's wife; **~ský** ^{a}, pewterer's-; **~ství** ♀, pewterer's trade.
Konv|enční ^{a}, conventional; **~ent** ♂, convent; **~ers, ~erš, ~rš** ♂, convert; lay-brother; **~ice, ~ička** ♀, little can; cruet; **k. na pivo,**

beer-tankard: **~ikt** ⁿ, boarding-school.
Konývka ᶠ, small can.
Kopa ᶠ, three-score; heap; hill(ock): (*fig.*) **dobrá k.**, wag, rogue; **na ~y, po ~ách**, in heaps; **~ač** ᵐ, digger; **~áč** ᵐ, hoe, mattock; **~ačka** ᶠ, digger; digging; plodding; spade; **~aně, ~anka** ᶠ, digged land, novale; **~ání** ⁿ, digging; **~anice, ~anina** ᶠ, digging; novale, fresh land; **~aničář** ᵐ, owner of a novale; **~aniny** *pl.*, **~aninstvo** ⁿ, minerals, fossils; **~aninný** ᵃ, fossil; **~aný** ᵃ, dug, digged; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to dig; **k. nohou co, do čeho**, to kick; to fling out (of horses); **~avý** ᵃ, flinging out, kicking.
Kopcovati se, to rise up in hills; **~atý** ᵃ, hilly; **~itý** ᵃ, hill-like; **~atost** ᶠ, hilliness.
Kopečina ᶠ, hill(ock); hilly land; sausage; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to heap up; **~itý** ᵃ, hilly; **~itost** ᶠ, hilliness.
Kopec ᵐ, hill; heap; pile: **s ~ce míti na koho**, to have a grudge against one; **~eček** ᵐ, hillock; **~ečkovati** ᵛᵃ, to heap; **~ečnatina** ᶠ, hilly land; **~ečnatý** ᵃ, hilly; **~ejka, ~ějka** ᶠ, kopek; **~ejsko** ⁿ, coal-shovel; **~ejšník** ᵐ, vetch-clover; **~enec** ᵐ, hillock; dung-heap; stack; **~ení** ⁿ, heaping; **~et** ᵐ, smoke; soot; **~etný** ᵃ, smoky; sooty; **~í** ⁿ, spear; spear-staff; **~ice** ᶠ, hillock, heap; small spear; **k. menší**, plantain; **~íčko** ᵃ, lancet; k. královské, daffodil; **~íčkovitý** ᵃ, lancet-shaped.
Kopilistý ᵃ, lanceolate-leaved.
Kopinatý, ~ný ᵃ, lance-, spear-; **~nictví** ⁿ, lancership; **~nictvo** ⁿ, lancers; **~ničiti** ᵛᵐ, to bear a lance; **~ník, ~ník, kopijník** ᵐ, lancer.
Kopisť ᶠ, **~ka** ᶠ, kneading-beetle; **Kopiště** ⁿ, spear-staff; **~né hry**, games.
Kopiti ᵛᵃ, to heap, stack; to kick.
Kopka ᶠ, heap, hillock; **~y**, little furrows; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to heap.
Kopnina ᶠ, fossil; **~o** ⁿ, unfrozen ground; continent; **~outi** ᵛᵃ, to fling-out, (give a) kick; to dig; **~ý** ᵃ, diggable.
Kopovati ᵛᵃ, to form into three-scores; **~kář** ᶠ, wood-seller; **~ý** ᵃ, three-score-; **~ka** ᶠ, **~é dříví**, wood sold in bundles of three-scores.
Kopr ᵐ, dill (plant): **k. vlaský**, fennel; **~retina, ~řetina** ᶠ, large daisy.
Kopřiva ᶠ, nettle; **hluchá k.**, blind or dead nettle; **~í** ⁿ, nettle-bush; **~ka** ᶠ, wren; nettle-rash; **~na, ~ina, ~nice** ᶠ, *Urticaria*; **~ní** ᵃ, urticary.
Koprnatý ᵃ, stiff, rigid; **~ěti, ~atěti** ᵛⁿ, to get stiff, rigid; **~ík** ᵐ, water-fennel.
Koprovitý ᵃ, dill-like; **~ník** ᵐ, hartwort; **~ý** ᵃ, of dill.
Koprtina ᶠ, (golden) daisy.
Kopt ᵐ, (pine)soot, blacking; **~ář** ᵐ, pine-soot burner; **~árna** ᶠ, pine-soot kiln; **~ěnec** ᵐ, pickled herring; **~ění** ⁿ, blacking; **~ěti** ᵛⁿ, to get sooty; **~ič, ~idym** ᵐ, bad cook; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to blacken; begrime; **k. se**, to get sooty; **~ich, ~uch, kopťuch** ᵐ, cinderella; slattern.
Kopuletý ᵃ, being three-score years of age.
Kopytář ᵐ, last-maker; **~ka** ᶠ, last-maker's wife.
Kopýtko ⁿ, little hoof; (*fam.*) **s kopýtka si hoditi**, to shake a loose leg.
Kopytnatý ᵃ, strong-hoofed; **~ní** ᵃ, hoof-; **~ník** ᵐ, hazel-wort; **~o** ⁿ, hoof; (shoe)last; *pl.* stocks; **na jedno k.**, of the same cast; **~ovitý** ᵃ, hoof-like.
Koráb ᵐ, ship, sailing-vessel; (of trees) bark; **na k. přijíti**, to be ruined; **~ní** ᵃ, bark-; ship; **~ník** ᵐ, **~nice** ᶠ, bark-pealer; sailor; bankrupt; **~nictví** ⁿ, shipping; bankruptcy; **~ový** ᵃ, made of bark; ship-.
Korál, ~ek ᵐ, coral; **~o** *pl.*, corals; **~y** *pl.*, glands (of turkey-cocks).

Kořal‖a m, drunkard; **~čice** f, **~čisko** n, bad brandy; **~ečka** f, dram; **~eční** a, brandy-, gin-; **~ečnice** f, **~ečník** m, brandy-drinker; **~ice, ~ička** f, **~ka** f, brandy; **~na** f, brandy-shop; distillery; **~nictví** n, distillery; tippling; toping; **~ník** m, distiller; ginshop-keeper; drunkard.

Koralník m, coral setter.

Koralov‖ity a, coralline; **~ník** m, coral-moss; **~ý, korálový** a, coral-.

Kořání n *coll.*, roots, rootlets.

Kora‖ti, ~věti vn, to get crusty or hard; **~tý** a, crusted, crusty; **~vost** f, crustiness; stiffness; **~vý** a, crusty; stiff.

Korb‖a, ~ička f, cart-box; carriage basket; wheel-barrow; **~ář** m, basket-maker; **~el, ~elík, ~ílek** m, wooden cup, bowl; butter-dish; **~elář** m, cup-maker; drinker; **~elovati** vn, to drink.

Korbič‖ka f, cart-box; basket; wheel-barrow; **~ný** a, of basket-work.

Korcovati va, to yield (of corn).

Korč‖áctví n, pail-making; **~ák** m, (spout of a) mill-hopper; bucket; ladle; drawing wheel; dove-cot; **~ení** n, squabbling; **~ík**, bushel; **~iti** va, to yield (of corn); **k. se s kým o co**, to fight with one about.

Kord, ~ík m, sword; **~ina** f, **~isko** n, bad sword; **~oban, ~ovan, ~uan** m, cordwain; **~ovaník** m, cordwain-maker; **~ovati se**, to fight with swords.

Kordul‖a, ~e, ~ka f, bodice; waist-coat; **~áč** m, broad blade.

Korec m, bushel; scoop.

Koreč‖ek m, small bushel; **~ky** *pl.*, cells of an overshot water-wheel; **~ní, ~ný** a, bushel-; **k. kolo**, overshot water-wheel; **~ník** m, overshot water-wheel or mill.

Korej‖niti vn, **k. se**, to root; **~š** m, shell-fish.

Kor‖ek, ~k m, **~ka** f, cork, c-tree; **Kořen** m, root; origin; **k.**, lungs (of cattle) **do k., z k., z ~e, s ~em**, radically; **do kořán**, wide open; **hadí k.**, scorzonera; **jelení k.**, hartwort; **~áč** m, aromatic apple; flower-pot; **~ačka** f, spice-box; **~ář** m, botanist; grocer; **~árka** f, herb-woman; **~ařiti** vn, to gather herbs; **~ářství** n, botany; grocery; **~atěti** vn, to get large or many roots; to get spicy; **~atý** a, large-rooted; spicy; **~ěti** vn, to strike root; **~í, kořání** n, roots, herbs; spices; **nové k.**, allspice; **~í, & k. se** n, adoration, worship; **~iti** va, to season, spice; **k. & k. se**, to strike root; **~ka** f, spice-box; **~ně** ad, radically; **~nost** f, spiciness; **~ný** a, radical; spicy; **~né zboží**, grocery; **~ovati** ván, to (strike) root; **~ový** a, radical.

Koři‖ce f, cinnamon; **~l** m, worshiper, adorer.

Kořil‖ek m, flatterer; **~kování** n, flattery; **~kovati** vn, to sneak, fawn.

Kořín‖ek m, rootlet; **~kář** m, herb-gatherer.

Kořis‖t f, booty, prey; **~titi** va, to seize, make booty; **~tné** n, prize-money; **~tnice** f, booter; thrifty woman; **~tnický** a, free-booter's-; **~tnictví** n, free-booting; **~tník** m, free-booter; **~tnost** f, profitableness; **~tný** a, profitable; greedy.

Kořl‖tel m, adorer, worshipper; **~ti** va, to humiliate, subdue; **k. se komu**, to adore, worship.

Kork m, cork; **~a, kůrka** f, crust; cork; tile; **~an** m, corky acid; **~odub** m, cork-tree; **~ovati** va, to cork.

Korm‖a f, stern; rudder; **~idelník** m, steersman; **~oran** m, cormorant; **~oucení** n, affliction, trouble; nausea; **~outiti** va, to trouble, grieve; **k. se**, to grieve at; **~outlivost** f, dejection, heaviness; **~outlivý** a, troubled, dejected; **~ouzlík** m, curmudgeon; **~utlivý** a, sad, melancholy.

Kornat‖ěti vn, to get crusty; **~ý** a, crusty, barky.

Kornet m, cornet; horn; **~í** a, bark-; crust-; **~ice** f, bark vein; **~oucenec** m,

fern-tree; **~out, ~outek** m, paper-cornet; **~outiti** va, to make paper-cornets; **~outkář** m, paper cornet maker; split-fig; **~outový papír**, cornet paper; **~ý** a, barky; crusty.

Koro||ptva, ~tev, ~ptev f, partridge.

Korouhev, ~ka f, flag, banner; **~ní** a, banner; **~nictví** n, ensigncy; **~ník** m, ensign; **~ný pán**, banneret, baronet; **~ná paní**, baroness.

Korouhv|ice, ~ička f, bandrol; weather-cock; beard of a quill.

Korov|ec m, bark-scarab; **~ina** f, thick, dry bark; **~itý** a, barklike; **~ý** a, made of bark.

Korun|a f, crown; coronet; (*fig.*) **k.**, royal dignity; empire; **k. jelení**, stag's antlers; **~ář** m, (*fig.*) friend of the crown; **~atý** a, crowned; **~ík** m, chandelier; **~ka** f, coronet; **~ní** a, crown-, royal; **k. statek**, crown-land; **k. právo, výsada**, royal prerogative; **k. země**, crown-land; **~ný** a, crowned.

Korunov||ací n & f, coronation; **k., ~ační** a, coronation-; **k. přísaha**, coronation-oath; **~anec** m, crowned person; **~ání** n, coronation; **~ati** va, to crown; **~ý** a, crown-.

Korý a, stiff, rigid.

Korýt||ce, ~ko n, small trough; trigger; shell; **~nice** f, small beer; **~ník, korytář** m, trough-maker.

Koryto n, trough; gutter, channel; **k. včelí**, bee-hive; **k. řeky**, bed of a river.

Kos m, black-bird; (*fig.*) crafty fellow; quill; obliquity; **~em** ad, obliquely; **~a** f, sithe; *pl.* **~y**, (*astr.*) Orion; **~ák** m, pruning-knife; sickle; crafty man; dandy; **~ař** m, sithe-smith; mower; **~árna** f, sithe-forge.

Kosat|ec m, sickle, sithe; flag, iris; **~ka** f, saw-fish; **~ý** a, furnished with sithes; sloped, oblique; **k. měsíc**, crescent (moon).

Kos|ba f, hay-mowing; **~ec** m, mower; hollow chisel; **~em** ad, obliquely; **~enek** m, after-grass, after-math; **~ení** n, mowing.

Kosín|a f, bad sithe; **~y** *pl.*, swards; **~ka** f, goose-wing; feather-broom; **~ař, ~íř, ~ník** m, sithe-man.

Kosíř m, gardening-knife; paring-k.; carving-k.; sithe; **~em hleděti na koho**, to look askance; **~ík** m, gardening-knife; sithe-ring.

Kosi||ště n, sithe-pole; **~ti** va, to mow; cut; to harrow a field crossways; to clip, crop; **k. se**, to warp; **k. se komu**, to insinuate oneself.

Kosle, kůsle f *pl.*, skates.

Kosm||a f, **~áček** m, curl; shag, rag; lock, flock; **~áč** m, shaggy fellow.

Kosma||ták m, shaggy horse; **~tavý** a, shaggy; **~tec** m, fig-marigold; **~těti** vn, to get shaggy; **~tice** f, elder tree blossom dipped in batter and fried; **~tina, ~tinka** f, shag, rag; **~titi** va, to make shaggy; **~tka** f, rough goose-berry or wheat; **~tosť** f, shagginess; **~tý** a, shaggy; hairy.

Kosmo ad, awry, askance.

Kosn||ář, v. **kosař**; **~ć** n, mower's fee; **~í** a, sithe-; **~ík** m, mower, sithe-man; rhombus; **~ý** a, fit for mowing.

Koso|čtverec m, rhomb(us); **~čtverečný** a, rhomboidal; **~délník** m, rhomboid; **~dřevina** f, dwarf-timber; **~nohý** a, bandy-legged.

Kosov||aný a, sloped; **~ati** va, to harrow crossways; slope; **~itý** a, sithe-like; oblique; **~ý** a, of a black-bird.

Kosť f, bone; **kosti složiti**, to die; **~ař** m, bone-gatherer.

Kosteč||ka f, v. **kostka**; **~ní, ~ný** a, dice-; cubic; **~ník** m, dicer; **~nosť** f, cubicalness.

Kostel m, church; **jíti do ~a**, to go to church; **~ec, ~ík, ~íček** m, small church, chapel; **~iště** n, church-yard; **~ní** a, church-; **~nice** f, sexton's wife; **~nictví** n, sextonship; **~ník** m, sexton.

Kostěn|ec m, skeleton; **~ice** f, charnel-house; **~ý** a, of bone.

Kost||ěti vn, to turn into bone; **~ice** f, whale-bone; **~ička** f, little

bone; ~ičník m, phosphite; ~ičný a
Kostijed m, caries. [of whale-bone.
Kostík m, phosphor; ~ový a, phosphoric.
Kosti‖kam m, osteolite; ~lom, ~lomec m, ospray; ~na f, substance of bones; k. m, skeleton; ~ář m, worker in bone.
Kostíř m, ~ka f, bone-gatherer.
Kostival m, comfrey.
Kostk‖a f, little bone; die; cube; ~ář m, dicer; dice-maker; ~ářka f, dice-maker's wife; ~ářství n, dicing; dice-making.
Kostkov‖aný a, cubic(al); checkered; ~ati vn, to (throw) dice; ~ati va, to checker.
Kostliv‖ec m, skeleton; ~ý a, bony.
Kostnat‖ěti vn, to get bony; ~ý a, bony. [charnel-house.
Kostn‖í a, bone-, of bones; ~ice f,
Kosťov‖ina f, substance of bones; ~itý a, bonelike, bony.
Kost‖ovka, ~íkovka f, phosphoric acid; ~ra f, skeleton; ~řava f, fescue-grass; weed.
Kostrb‖a, ~áč m, shaggy fellow; ~ál m, hay-pole; ~anina f, ~í n, shaggy, rough object; ~atý a, shaggy, bristly; rough; ~atosť f, shagginess, bristliness; ruggedness.
Kost‖rční a, coccyx, back-; ~řec m, coccyx.
Kostroun m, skeleton; rough man; hay-rack; ~ek m, stone-berry; ~ovatý, ~ovitý a, bristly, rough.
Kostýlek m, little church, chapel.
Kosý a, oblique, wry; slanting.
Koš m, basket; k. na včely, beehive; k. na stěžní, scuttle of a mast; ~em dostati, to meet with a refusal; ~em dáti, to refuse (a proposal); ~ař m, basket-maker; ~ařství n, basket-making.
Košat‖ěti vn, to get bushy; ~ina f, (waggon)basket; ~inář, v. košař; ~ka, ~ečka, ~ička, ~inka f, baker's basket; ~ky pl., fish-baskets; crate.
Košátko n, little basket.
Košatn‖ice f, basket-woman; ~ický stánek, ~iště n, basket-dealer's stall; ~ík m, basket-maker.
Košatý a, bushy, shady.
Košer m, Jewish butchery; ~ák, ~ář m, jews-butcher; ~ák m, jews-butcher's knife; ~ovati va, to kill animals in the Jewish way.
Koš‖íček, ~ík m, little basket; (*fig.*) dostati ~íčkem, to meet with a refusal; dáti ~íčkem, to refuse (a proposal); ~íkář m, basket-maker.
Košil‖áč, ~ák m, little child running about in its shirt; ~átko n, (*fig.*) Sunday-child; ~e f, shirt; bližší k. než kabát, the shirt lies closer than the coat; ~ka f, smicket, chemisette; (*anat.*) amnion; ~ní a, shirt-.
Košin‖a, ~ka f, (waggon)basket; hurdle-work; ~ář, ~ník m, basket-maker; ~ový vůz, basket-waggon.
Košťál, ~ek m, cabbage-stump; ~í, ~oví n *coll.*, cabbage-stumps; ~ník m, cabbage grower; ~ový a, stump-.
Košťář, ~atář m, broom-maker.
Košť‖ě, ~iště n, besom, broom; ~ěj, ~ěnec m, skeleton; ~ěný a, of bone; ~itář m, broom-maker; ~iště n, besom, broom.
Košut m, buck; fop, dandy.
Kot m, tom-cat; cave; cot, booth.
Kotál‖ec m, somersault; ~iti, ~eti va, to roll; ~ina f, rubble stones.
Koťátko n, kitten, puss, cat.
Kot‖ce m *pl.*, booths, stalls; ~covník m, booth-keeper; ~ě n, kitten, puss; koťata *pl.*, catkins; ~ec, ~eček m, booth, stall; (work)shop; cabin, cot, nest; bed, ~ce *pl.*, booths, stalls; bazar.
Kotečn‖ice f, ~ík m, booth-maker; booth-keeper; ~ictví n, booth-making.
Kotej cati se, ~ceti se, to waddle; totter; ~š m, ~šice f, spiral line; ~šivý, ~šovitý a, spiral.
Kotel m, kettle; kettle-drum; ~na f,

kettle-house; **~ní** a, kettle-, kettle-drum-; **~ník** m, drummer.

Kotlen m, **~eň** f, ankle, knuckle; **~ěnec** m, kitten.

Kotev f, anchor; **~né** n, anchorage; **~ní** a, anchor-; **~nice** f, anchor-flower; **~nik** m, anchor-smith.

Kotiti va, to turn over, tilt; **k. so**, to fall, rush; **k. se**, to get young ones (of cats) (*fig.*) to multiply.

Kotlanka f, oven with a boiler; **~ář** m, brazier; tinker; **~ářík** m, brazier's-boy; **~ařiti** vn, to be a brazier; **~árna** f, kettle-manufactory; **~ářství** n, braziery; **~ati, ~avěti** vn, to get hollow; **~avý** a, hollow; **~ík, ~íček** m, small kettle; cavity; holy-water pot; **~ina, ~inka** f, cavity; basin; **~ iště** n, kettle-place, boilery; **~ovina** f, kettle-ore; **~ovna, ~ovnice** f, kettle-room, k-house; **~ý** a, kettle-.

Kotník a, ankle-, knuckle-; **~íček, ~ík** m, ankle; knuckle; joint; node; **~íkovatý** a, large-ankled; **~íkovitý** a, knuckle-shaped; **~íkový** a, ankle-, knuckle-.

Kotouč, ~ek m, ring; whirl; disk, cake; wheel; wh-barrow; **~iti, ~ovati** va, to twirl; **~ový** a, ring-.

Kotouleti va, to roll; **~ka** f, ring; spindle-ring. [block-head.

Kotrba f, head, noddle; **k.**, **~áč** m, **Kotrč, ~ka** f, **~í** n *coll.*, bush.

Kotrlčiti, ~eti va, to roll (head over heels); **~ec** m, somersault.

Kotrmeláček m, a doll flying head over heels; **~covati, ~čiti**, v. **kotrlčiti**; **~ec** m, v. **kotrlec**.

Kotva f, anchor; well-hook; **~áč** m, bunch of fruit; **~ář** m, anchor-smith; **~ářství** n, anchor-smith's trade; **~ice** f, small anchor; well-hook; foot-trap; **~ičník** m, anchor-flower; anchor-smith; **~ičný** a, anchor-; **~iště** n, anchorage; **~iti** van, to (cast) anchor.

Kotýlek m, holy-water pot.

Kondel, ~ka f, tow, oakum; **~ář** m, **~ářka** f, oakum-dealer; **~ářství** n, oakum-trade; **~iti se**, to be fuzzing, feazing; **~natý** a, full of tow, oakum; **~nice** f, tow-woman; tow-yarn (linen, cloth); **~ník** m, tow-dealer; **~ný, ~ový** a, of tow or oakum; **~ovitý** a, towlike.

Koukač, **~al** m, **~ačka, ~alka** f, looker, peeper; **~ati, ~nouti & k. se**, to look, peep; **po očku k.**, to ogle; **~le** n, wee little thing; **~léř, ~líř** m, juggler.

Koukol m & f, corn-cockle; weed; **~ka** f, cockle-sieve; **~ný, ~ový** a, corn-cockle-; **~ovitý** a, cockle-like.

Koule f, ball; globe; bullet; ballot; **~eti, ~iti** va, to roll, bowl.

Koumati vn, to lurk, watch; **~mavý** a, lounging, slow; **~měti** vn, to lounge, delay.

Koupačka, ~adelna f, **~adlo** n, **~árna** f, bathing-place, bath; **~ání** n, bathing; **~ati** va, to bathe; **k. se**, to bathe; **~avý** a, fond of bathing; **~ě** f, bargain; purchase; **~el** m, bath; **~eliště** n, bathing-place, bathing-room; **~elní, ~elný** a, bath-, bathing-; **~elník** m, bath-keeper; **~ení** n, purchase; **~ěžádostivý, ~ěchtivý** a, inclined to buy; **~il** m, buyer, purchaser; **~iti** vá, to buy, purchase.

Kouř m, smoke; **~elnice, ~elnička** f, perfuming-pan; **~ení** n, smoking; fumigating; **~ený** a, smoked; **~ená mše**, high-mass; **~ící** a, smoking-, fumigating-; **~idlo, kuřidlo** n, perfume, incense; perfuming-pan; **~iti** va, to smoke, fumigate; (*vulg.*) to fizz; **k. se**, to reek, smoke; **~í ze mu z (od) huby**, he tells fibs; **~ivo** n, perfume, incense; **~ivý, ~livý** a, smoking; **~nice** f, perfume, incense; smoking-room; **~ník** m, smoking-pot; **~ový** a, smoke-.

Kousací a, biting-; **~adlo** n, biting instrument; **~ák** m, front-tooth; **~ati** va, to bite; chew; **k. se s kým**, to scuffle, quarrel.

Kousav|ec ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, stinging fly; **~ý** ᵃ, biting; pungent. [bit.
Kous|eček, ~íček, ~ek ᵐ, (little)
Kouskov|ati ᵛᵃ, to divide into bits; **~atý, ~itý** ᵃ, dismembered, in bits; unfinished; **~ý** ᵃ, bit-.
Kousn|outi ᵛᵃ, to bite; **~utí** ⁿ, bite.
Koušt|ěk, ~íček ᵐ, little bit.
Kout ᵐ, corner, nook; angle; (*fig.*) confinement, child-bed; **do ~a se dostati, přijíti**, to be confined; **~y** *pl.*, play at hide and seek; **~a** ⁿ *pl.*, corner field; **~ec, ~ek, ~ečekᵐ**, little corner, nook; **v ~ky hráti**, to play at chuck-holes.
Kouti ᵛᵃ, to forge; plan, devise; **k. koně**, to shoe horses; **k. zradu**, to plan treason.
Koutkov|ání ⁿ, hiding; **~ati se**, to hide in corners; to shun work; **~atý** ᵃ, full of corners, nooks.
Koutn|atý ᵃ, full of corners; **~í** ᵃ, corner-; **~ice** ᶠ, woman in child-bed; ch-bed-curtain; **k. ~ík, ~íček** ᵐ, ruler, square. [bed-curtain.
Kout|ový ᵃ, corner-, angle-; **~ro** ⁿ,
Kouzeln|ice ᶠ, sorceress, enchantress; **~ický** ᵃ, magic(al); **~ictví** ⁿ, sorcery; enchantment; **~ík** ᵐ, magician, sorcerer; **~ý** ᵃ, magic(al); enchanting.
Kouzl|ení ⁿ, conjuring; **~itel** ᵐ, magician, sorcerer; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to practise magic; conjure; **~ivý** ᵃ, charming; delightful; **~o**, *pl.* **~a** ⁿ, witch-craft, sorcery, magic.
Kov ᵐ, metal; **~ací** ᵃ, forging-, smith's-; **k. kladivo**, shoeing-hammer; **stolice k.**, shoeing-bank; **~ač, ~áč** ᵐ, smith, farrier.
Kovadl|ina ᶠ, **~o** ⁿ, anvil; **~inář** ᵐ, anvil-maker; **~inový** ᵃ, anvil-; **~ iště** ⁿ, anvil-stock.
Kov|aň, ~aně ᶠ, smithy; smith-work; **~ání** ⁿ, forging; hammering; iron-work.
Kovan|ice, ~ička, ~ka, ~ina ᶠ, hammering; iron-work; **~ý** ᵃ, hammered, forged; (*fig.*) **k. Němec**, a downright, thorough German.
Kov|ář ᵐ, (black)smith; **~árik, ~áříček** ᵐ, smith's boy; black titmouse; spring-scarabee; hob-goblin; **~ařiti** ᵛⁿ, to be a smith; **~árna, ~áreň, ~árně** ᶠ, forge, smithy; **~ářský** ᵃ, smith's-; **~ářské řemeslo, ~ářství** ⁿ, smith's trade; **~ářstvo** ⁿ *coll.*, smiths; **~atelný** ᵃ, malleable; **~atelnost** ᶠ, malleableness; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to forge, hammer; **k. koně**, to shoe a horse; **k. kolo**, to case a wheel; (*fig.*) **k.** to devise, plan; **~ec** ᵐ, metal-worker; **~íčeti, ~íkati** ᵛᵐ, to screech; moan; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to metallize; **~itý** ᵃ, metallic; **~kop** ᵐ, miner; **~kopecký, ~kopský** ᵃ, miner's-.
Kovn|atý ᵃ, rich in metals; **~í** ᵃ, metallic; **~ík** ᵐ, metal-worker; **~ost** ᶠ, malleability; **~ý** ᵃ, malleable.
Kovo|kop ᵐ, miner; **~lijec** ᵐ, metal-founder; **~lijectví** ⁿ, metal-foundry; **~pisectví**, engravery; **~pisec** ᵐ, engraver; **~plsný** ᵃ, engraved; **~ryjec** ᵐ, engraver; **~tepec** ᵐ, metal-beater; **~tisk** ᵐ, metal-print; **~vatý** ᵃ, metallic; **~vec** ᵐ, metallurgist; **~věda** ᶠ, metallurgy; **~vědný** ᵃ, metallurgical.
Kovov|ina ᶠ, metallic substance; **~itý** ᵃ, metallic; **~itost** ᶠ, metallic quality; **~ý** ᵃ, metal-, metallic.
Koz|a ᶠ, (she)goat; stand, jack, rack; ice-breaker, starling; **k., ~y** *pl.*, (*low*) woman's breast(s), teat(s); **~ačka** ᶠ, goat-herdess; cossack's wife; **~ák** ᵐ, goat-herd; cossack; **~ař** ᵐ, goat-herd; **~atá** ᵃ, high-breasted.
Kozel ᵐ, buck; bag-pipe; (sawing)-block, trestle; ice-breaker; (*fig.*) devil; **kozla!** the devil! **~covati** ᵛᵐ, to make somersaults; **~cový, ~čí** ᵃ, buck's; **~če** ⁿ, kid; **~ec** ᵐ, kid; somersault.
Kozí ᵃ, goat-, goat's-; **k. pysk**, hemlock; **k. list**, honey-suckle;

~ice f, kid; bag-pipe; goat's skin; **~ička** f, little goat; **~ičky** *pl.*, (*low*) woman's breasts.

Kozin|a, ~ka f, goat's skin or flesh, smell; **~ec** m, goat's stable; **~ky** *pl.*, boots of goat's skin; kid-gloves.

Kozliti se, to kid; **~ka** f, little goat.

Kozlí|átkový, ~ecí^{a}, kid's-; **~e, ~átko** n, kid; **~etina** f, kid (skin or flesh); **~í**^{a}, goat's-; **~íček** m, little buck; crested titmouse; lamb's lettuce; stand; **~iční**^{a}, buck-, goat-; **~ík** m, small buck, kid; coach-box; andiron, (jack)frame, stand; rack; trestle; (*bot.*) valerian; **~íkový**^{a}, kid-; valerian-; **~ina** f, goat's flesh; **~iti se**, to kid; (*fig.*) plod; **~oun** m, antilope.

Kozlovatý^{a}, goatish; **~ice** f, buck-skin; **~iční**^{a}, buck-skin-; **~ina** f, goatish smell; buck-skin; goat's flesh; **~ský**^{a}, buck-, goatish; **~ý**^{a}.

Kozmi|ce, ~čka f, falsetto. [buck's-

Kozo|doj m, goat-milker, night-jar (bird); **~pas** m, goat-herd; **~rožec** m, **Kozucha** f, antilope. [capricorn.

Kože|luh m, tanner; **~lužka** f, tanner's wife; **~lužna** f, tannery; tan-yard; **~lužství** n, tanner's trade.

Kožen|áč m, leather-apple; **~ář** m, leather-dealer; **~ec** m, leather bag; l-jerkin; **~ka** f, l-pear; **~ky** *pl.*, l-breeches; **~ý**, of leather, leather-.

Kožešina &c., v **kožišina** &c.

Kožič|ka f, membrane; pellicle, cuticle; **~ch** m, fur(coat); yeast on beer; crust on fields; **~chovec** m, moth; **~chový**^{a}, fur(red); **~na** f, hide; skin; fur.

Kožíř m, leather-dealer; **~šek** m, fur-coat; hull, husk, follicle; tom-tit.

Kožišin|a f, fur; **~ář** m, furrier, skinner; **~ářství** n, furrier's trade; **~ný**^{a}, fur-; **~ovitý**^{a}, fur-like.

Kožišn|atý, furred; **~í, ~ý**^{a}, fur-; **~ice** f, furrier's wife; **~ický, ~ičí**^{a}, furrier's-; **~ické řemeslo, ~ictví** n, furrier's trade; **~íček** m, moth, tiny; **~íčka** f, titmouse; **~ík** m, furrier.

Kožk|a f, pellicle, cuticle; membrane; **~ář** m, leather-dealer; **~ařiti**^{vi}, to deal in leather; **~ářství** n, l-trade; **~ovitý**^{a}, l-like.

Kožn|atěti^{vi}, to get skinny; **~atý**^{a}, skinny; **~í**^{a}, of the skin; **~ý**^{a}, skinny, dermatoid.

Kra f, flake (of ice); (*med.*) mole, moon-calf; **kry** *pl.*, cross-bars of a harrow; **~b** m, crab, crawfish.

Krabatěti^{vi}, to get rugged; **~ina, ~ost** f, ruggedness; **~ý**^{a}, rugged; rough, bristly.

Krabi|ce f, (band)box; (*fig.*) stará k., **~zna** f, old trot; **~čka** f, little box; **~čník** m, box-maker; **~čný**^{c}, box-; **~lice** f, balsam; **~ti**^{va}, to make rugged; **k. se**, to get rugged; whimper.

Krablatý, ~ovitý^{a}, rough, rugged; **~uše, ~uška** f, wicker-basket; muzzle; mask.

Krac|e f, hoe, mattock; dross-scraper; **~ička, ~le, ~lička** f, card(ing-comb); **~lování** n, carded yarn; **~lovati**^{va}, to card.

Kracovati^{va}, to hoe; **~itý**^{a}, hoe-shaped; **~ník** m, hoer.

Kráče, *pl.* ~ata n; **~ka** f, short timber; **~ek** m, bundle of carded flax; **~eti**^{vm}, to stride, step, walk.

Krad m; **~ba** f, stealth, theft; **~em, ~ě**^{ad}, by stealth.

Krádce m, stealer, thief.

Kraden|ě^{ad} (*mus.*) *tempo rubato*; **~í** n, stealing; **~ý**^{a}, stolen.

Krádě|ř, ~ž f, stealth, theft; **~žce** m, thief; **~žem, ~ží**^{ad}, stealthily; **~žík, ~žíček** m, saving-box; **~žně**^{ad}, thievishly; stealthily; **~žnice** f, thief; **~žnický**^{a}, thievish; **~žník** m, thief; saving-box; **~žnost** f, thievishness, thievery; **~žný**^{a}, thievish.

Krad|i, ~kem^{ad}, stealthily; **~kyně** f, thief; **~lář** m, pilferer; **~lavý**^{a}, thievish; **~lovati**^{va}, to steal, pilfer; **~mo, po ~mu**^{ad}, by stealth, stealthily.

Krahuj, ~jec, ~lec, ~lík m, **~li-**

ce f, sparrow-hawk; ~jčí a, sparrow-hawk's-; ~lka, ~lenka f, cuckoo.

Kraj m, edge; border; margin; region; end; **na samém, při samém ~i**, at the very edge; **v ~i**, in the country; **k. světa**, at the end of the world; **~áč, ~áček** m, milk-pot; **~ačka** f, country-woman, **k.** f, **~adlo** n, coulter; **~ák** m, country-man; beggar; coulter; carving-knife; **~an** m, country-man.

Krajánek m, journey-man (miller or brewer).

Krajan‖ka f, country-woman; **~ství** n, countrymanship; **~stvo** n *coll.*, countrymen.

Kraj‖ec, ~ečec m, border, edge (of cloth); **~ecí, krájecí** a, carving-; **~eč** m, **~ečka** f, carver; cutter; carving-knife; **~edlo** n, coulter; carver; **~ek** m, collar, cape; border, edging; **~em** ad, on the edge; **~emluv** m, provincialism.

Krájeti va, to carve, cut; **k. pole**, to plough up a field.

Krajíc m, slice of bread; notch-staff (of a cask).

Kraj‖íček m, little edge, slice of bread; **na ~čku**, at the very edge.

Krajin‖a f, region, district; landscape; selvage; sward; nave-ring; **~ář** m, landscape painter; **~ka** f, small district; landscape.

Krajino‖malba f, landscape-painting; **~mluv** m, **~mluva** f, provincialism; **~vec** m, provincial.

Krajinský a, provincial.

Krajišt‖ě n, border; district; **~ník** m, margrave; **~ný** a, provincial.

Krajk‖a, *pl.* **~y** f, edging, lace; **~ář** m, **~ářka** n, l-maker; l-seller; **~ařiti** vn, to make lace; **~árna, ~ovna** f, l-manufactory; l-school; **~ářský** a, l-maker's-; **~ářská škola**, lace(making) school; **~ářství** n, l-making; l-trade; l-shop.

Krajn‖a f, list, selvage; sward; **~í** a, outside, marginal; **~ice** f, corner-post; **~ík** m, corner-piece; c-stone; c-tooth; **~osf** f, extreme, extremity.

Krajo‖mluv m, provincialism; **~vý** a, district-, country-, provincial.

Krajský a, district-; **k. úřad**, shrievalty; **k.** m, sherif.

Krak m, kraken, sea-monster.

Krák‖al m, crake (bird); **~ání** n, croaking; tousing; **~ati** vn, to croak; **k. na koho**, to cry at one; **k.** va, to touse, pull one's hair.

Krakatka f, polypus.

Krak‖nouti va, to pull one's hair; **~onoš** m, mountain-goblin.

Kráko‖r m, crowing; **~rati, ~řiti** vn, to gaggle, crow; **~ravý** a, gaggling, crowing; **~rka** f, hen; **~t, krakot** m, croaking, screeching.

Krak‖otati, ~tati vn, to croak.

Král m, king; regulus; **pro pána ~e!** for goodness' sake! **~ice, ~ička** f, doe-rabbit; **~íče, ~ičátko** n, young rabbit; **~íček** m, little rabbit; crested wren; **~íčkový** a, rabbit-; wren; **~ík** m, little king; rabbit; rabbit-skin; **~íkový** a, rabbit-; **~íkárna** f, rabbit-warren; **~ka** f, queen; **svou ~ku provésti**, to have one's own way.

Kralo‖bijce, ~bojce m, **~bijství** n, regicide; **~moc** m, jupiter(planet); **k.** f, lark-spur (plant).

Králov‖á f, queen; **~ák** m, royalist.

Kralovati vn, to be a king or queen.

Králov‖ec m, (planet) Jupiter; royalist; **~ic, ~ík** m, royal prince; **~ička, ~inka** f, royal princess; **~na** f, queen.

Kralovrah m, regicide.

Králov‖ský a, kingly, royal; **~ská voda**, (*chem.*) aqua regia; **~ství** n, kingdom; royalty; **~stvo** n *coll.*, kings.

Krám m, shop; stall; (*fig.*) lumber; **k. kupecký**, grocer's shop; **masné ~y** m *pl.*, shambles.

Křám m, old shoe, slipper; **~ati se**, to go slip-shod.

Kram‖ář m, shop-keeper; **~ařiti** vn, to keep a shop; **~ářka** f, shop-

keeper; **~ářský** ^{a}, mercer's-, grocer's-; **~ářské zboží**, mercer's ware; **~ářství** ^{n}, shop-keeping; mercery.
Krám|ec, ~ek, ~eček ^{m}, little shop, stall; **~ecký** ^{a}, shop-; **k.** ^{m}, shopkeeper.
Kramflek ^{m}, heel of a shoe; **~ář** ^{m}, [heel-maker.
Kraml|e, ~ička ^{f}, crampiron, hook.
Krámu|í, ~ý ^{a}, shop-.
Kramol ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, tumult; **~in** ^{m}, partisan; **~iti** ^{va}, to cause a tumult; **k. se**, to scuffle.
Křamp|a ^{f}, **~ál** ^{m}, old shoe; **k. ~al** ^{m}, talker, babbler; **~ati** ^{vn}, to go slipshod, shuffle; to babble; **~etle, ~le** ^{f} *pl.*, slipshoes, slippers.
Kramp|le ^{f}, card(ing-comb); **~líček** ^{m}, lady's slipper (plant); **~líř, ~léř** ^{m}, carder; **~lovadlo** ^{n}, cardboard; **~lovati** ^{va}, to card.
Krámsk|ý ^{a}, shop-; **~á cena**, publication price; **~ý** ^{m}, shop-keeper; **~á** ^{f}, shop-girl.
Krancl|e ^{m} & ^{f}, cornice; **~ík** ^{m}, corniced tile; **~ovati** ^{va}, to cornice.
Kranec ^{m}, cornice.
Křáp ^{m}, slipshoe, slipper; **~y** *pl.*, lumber, rubbish; **~a** ^{f}, **~al, křapal** ^{m}, babbler, talker; **~ati** ^{va}, to talk, babble; **k. se**, to shuffle.
Krápati ^{vn}, to drop, drizzle.
Křáp|avý ^{a}, rattling; babbling; **~ě**, sickly child.
Kráp|ě, ~ěj, ~eje ^{f}, drop.
Krap|ot, ~ótek ^{m}, drop.
Křap|ěti ^{vn}, to rattle (with a broken sound); **~ka** ^{f}, bad watch; **k., ~na** ^{f}, chatterbox.
Krap|ka ^{f}, drop; dot; **~lička** ^{f}, fritter.
Krápn|ík ^{m}, stalactites; **~outi** ^{vn}, to drop.
Křapot|ina ^{f}, rattling; **k., křápotina**, *pl.* **~iny** ^{f}, idle talk, nonsense; chat.
Krása ^{f}, beauty.
Krasav|ec ^{m}, handsome man; **~ice** ^{f}, fair girl, beauty.
Krás|enka, ~ka ^{f}, beauty, pretty girl.
Krasitel ^{m}, adorner, beautifier.
Krás|iti, ~liti, krášliti ^{va}, to beautify, embellish.
Kraslice ^{f}, painted egg (at Easter).
Krásn|ě ^{ad}, beautifully; **by (na) k.**, even though; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to get beautiful; **~ice** ^{f}, beautiful woman; **~ičký** ^{a}, neat, nice, pretty; **~o** ^{n}, beauty; **~olící** ^{a}, pretty faced; **~ooký** ^{a}, fair-eyed; **~ost** ^{f}, beauty, fairness; **~ovlasý** ^{a}, fair-haired; **~ý** ^{a}, beautiful, fair; **~á pleť**, the fair sex.
Kraso|cit ^{m}, taste; **~duch** ^{m}, man of wit, genius; **~chuť** ^{f}, taste; **~paní** ^{f}, Venus (planet).
Krasopis ^{m}, calligraphy; **~ec** ^{m}, calligrapher; **~ný** ^{a}, calligraphical.
Krasořeč|ení ^{n}, declamation; **~iti** ^{va}, to recite, declame; **~nický** ^{a}, declamatory; **~ník** ^{m}, reciter, declamator; book of poems; **~nost** ^{f}, eloquence; **~ný** ^{a}, eloquent.
Krasot|a ^{f}, beauteousness; **~ínek** ^{f}, gallant; **~inka, ~ka** ^{f}, belle, beauty; **~ný** ^{a}, beauteous.
Krasoum|a ^{f}, art; **~ec** ^{m}, artist; **~ecký, ~čí, ~nický** ^{a}, artistic(al); **~ný** ^{a}, of art; **~ná jednota**, Society of Arts.
Krasověd, ~ec ^{m}, esthetic; **~a** ^{f}, esthetics; **~ecký** ^{a}, esthetical.
Křastačka ^{f}, v. **chřastačka**.
Křást|al, ~el ^{m}, v. **chřástal, ~avost** ^{f}, roughness; **~avý** ^{a}, rattling, **Křast|ěti, ~iti** ^{vn}, to rattle. [rough.
Krásti ^{va}, to steal; **k. se**, to go stealthily.
Krášliti ^{va}, to embellish.
Krát ^{m}, time; **jedním ~em**, at once, **jeden ~**, once; **dva ~**, twice, **tři ~**, thrice, three times; **pět ~**, five times.
Křát|ati, ~noutí ^{va}, to dislocate, sprain; **k.** ^{vn}, to walk awkwardly.
Krat|ce, ~ečka ^{f}, **~ec** ^{m}, hoe, mattock.
Krát|ce ^{ad}, shortly; **~če** ^{n}, short bed.
Krat|ice ^{f}, short boot; **~ič** ^{m}, shortener; **~ičkost** ^{f}, shortness; **~ičký, ~inký, ~oučký** ^{a}, very short; **~iknot** ^{m}, snuffers.
Krati|na ^{m}, short person; **~tel, krátil** ^{m}, shortener.

Krát‖iti ^{va}, to shorten; abridge; **k. se**, to get short; **krátí se mi dech**, I am short of breath; **~ko**^{ad} short(ly); **z ~ka**, shortly, briefly; **v ~ce**, shortly; **na ~ce, na dlouze**, sooner or later.

Krátko‖duchý^{a}, short-winded; **~krký**^{a}, short-necked; **~mluvný**^{a}, laconic; **~ruký**^{a}, short-handed; **~st** f, shortness, brevity; **v ~sti**, shortly.

Krátko‖zraký^{a}, short-sighted; **~zrakost** f, short-sightedness.

Krátký^{a}, short; brief, laconic.

Krato‖chvíl, **~chvíle** f, pastime, amusement, sport; **~chvil, ~chvílek, ~chvílkář, ~chvílník** m, merry fellow; **~chvíliti** ^{vn}, to be merry; **~chvílnost** f, amusingness; **~chvílný**^{a}, amusing.

Kratš‖eti ^{vn}, to get shorter; **~í**^{a}, shorter.

Kráva f, cow.

Krav‖ačka f, stable-maid; **~ák, ~an, ~ař** m, cowherd; dairy-man; **~ařiti** ^{vn}, to keep cows; **~ařka** f, dairy-woman; **~árna** f, cow-stall; **~ařství** n, cow-keeping; **~čí**^{a}, cow-; **k. neštovice, ~činy** *pl*, cow-pox; **~í**^{a}, cow-, cow's-; **k. kůže**, cow-hide; **~ice, ~ička** f, little cow, heifer; **k. matky boží**, lady-cow; **~ín** m, cow-stall, cow-house; **~ina** f, cow-hide; **~inec** m, cow-dung; cow-house; **~inka** f, cow's skin; **~inky** *pl*., cow-pox; **~ka** f, cow; heifer; muck-worm; **k. zelená**, Spanish fly; **boží k.**, lady-cow; **~ky** *pl*., gawn-trees; **~nik** m, cow-house; **~ský**^{a}, cow-, cow's-.

Kráž m, circle; cross; **křížem ~em**, [zigzag.

Krb m, hearth; fire-side; dove-cot; whet-stone case (of mowers); **~an** m, dove-cot; **~ec, ~ek** m, whet-stone case; **~ouniti** ^{vn}, to peak; **~ový**^{a}, chimney-, hearth-.

Krc‖ák m, stock, stick; **~álek** m, petty trades-man; hovel; poor mill or brewery; **~ati** ^{va}, to spit; **k. se**, (*fig.*) to get on wretchedly; **~ek** m, small nut.

Krč m, stump, stock; **k.** f, novale, fresh land; **~ec, ~ek** m, little neck.

Krčem‖ní, ~ný^{a}, inn-; vulgar, **~ník** m, tapster, inn-keeper; (*fig.*) drunkard; **~nost** f, vulgarity.

Krč‖iti ^{va}, to grub up; bend, wrinkle; **k. nos(em)**, to turn up one's nose, sneer; **k. rameny**, to shrug one's shoulders; **k. se**, to cringe; cower, squat; **~ka** f, squat(ting).

Krčm‖a f, inn, tavern; **~ář** m, **~ářka** f, tapster, inn-keeper; **~ářství** n, inn-keeping; toping; **~ovati** ^{vn}, to frequent inns.

Krčn‖í^{a}, neck-; **~ík** m, neck-band, [kerchief.

Krčov‖ati ^{va}, to root or dig out; **~isko, ~iště** n, rooted land.

Křeč m & f, cramp, spasm; **~ek** m, hamster; **~eti** ^{vn}, to screech; **~itý, ~natý**^{a}, cramplike, convulsive; **~kový**^{a}, hamster-; **~ní**^{a}, cramp-; **~ný**^{a}, convulsive; coarse.

Křečov‖atý, ~itý^{a}, spasmodic, convulsive; **~ý**^{a}, cramp-.

Kreden‖c m & f, sideboard; **~céř, ~číř, ~čník** m, cup-bearer.

Křeh‖ař m, plunger (bird); **~ati** ^{vn}, to call like the partridges; **~ký**^{a}, brittle, fragile; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to be benumbed; to mellow; **~ot** f, flint-(stone); **~ot** m, croaking; **~otati** ^{vn}, to croak, quack; **~otavý**^{a}, croaking.

~otina, ~otinka f, anything tender; pretty girl; **~oučký, ~ounký, ~ýnký**^{a}, very tender, mellow.

Krecht m, ditch; sink.

Křechýl m, icicle.

Krejc‖ar, ~árek m, penny, kreuzer; (*fig.*) niggard; **~arový**^{a}, penny-worth.

Krejč‖í, ~íř m, tailor; **~ice, ~ířka** f, dress-maker; tailor's wife; **~ík** m, tailor's apprentice; **~írna** f, tailor's work-shop; **~iti** ^{vn}, to tailor.

Krejčov‖á f, tailor's wife; **~ati** ^{vn}, to be a tailor; **~ina** f, tailor's trade; *coll.*, tailors; **~na** f, tailor's workshop; **~ský**^{a}, tailor's-.

Křejda m & f, chatterbox, talker.

Krejzl, ~ík m, frill, ruff; cape

Křek ᵐ, croaking; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to rut; **~otati** ᵛⁿ, to croak.
Křeman ᵐ, silicious salt.
Křemel, **~ec** ᵐ, **~a**, **~ice**, **~ka** ᶠ, pebble(stone); **~ák** ᵐ, sort of partridge; holm-oak; **~í** ⁿ *coll.*, pebble-stones; gravel; **~ iště**, gravel-pit; **~ový** ᵃ, pebble-, gravelly.
Křemen ᵐ, pebble, flint; quarz; **~áč**, **~ák** ᵐ, sort of mushroom; **~atý** ᵃ, gravelly, stony; **~ec** ᵐ, pebble; stony road.
Křemének ᵐ, pebble.
Křemen||í ⁿ, **~ice** ᶠ, **~íčko** ⁿ *coll.*, gravel; **~ina** ᶠ, quarz; **~iště** ⁿ, gravel-pit; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to gravel; **~itý** ᵃ, gravelly; **~ka** ᶠ, silicious earth; **~ný**, **~ový**, **~ovatý** ᵃ, silicious, gravelly; **~ovitý** ᵃ, gravel-like.
Křem||ýk, **~ík**, **~ýček** ᵐ, pebble; **~ýkový** ᵃ, pebble-.
Křen ᵐ, horse-radish; **~ař** ᵐ, horse-radish dealer; **~ina** ᶠ, cutlets with horse-radish; **~iti se**, to frown; **~ivý** ᵃ, bitterish, sour; **~ový** ᵃ, horse-radish-.
Křepč||ík, **~il**, **~íř** ᵐ, **~ilka** ᶠ, dancer, juggler; **~iti** ᵛⁿ, to dance; skip; **~ivý** ᵃ, skipping, dancing.
Křepel, **~áč**, **~ák** ᵐ, quail; **~ář** ᵐ, setter (dog); **~če**, **~átko**, **~čátko** ⁿ, young quail; **~čí**, **~lčí** ᵃ, quail-; **~lčka**, **~ka**, **~lce** ᶠ, quail.
Křep||enění, **~ění**, **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to get strong; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make strong; **~kost** ᶠ, strength; freshness; **~ký** ᵃ, strong; fresh.
Křes ᵐ, striking of fire; notching; mould; **~ací** ᵃ, striking-; notching; **k. kámen**, **~ák**, flint-stone; **~ač** ᵐ, striker; noticher; **~ání** ⁿ, striking of fire; **~adlo**, **~átko** ⁿ, steel, flint and tinder-box; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to strike; **k. oheň**, to strike fire; **k. kámen**, to notch, sharpen (a mill-stone); **k.** (*fig.*) rebuke; bungle, spoil; **~avec** ᵐ, flint-stone.
Kresba ᶠ, drawing, design.
Křes||itel ᵐ, **~itelka** ᶠ, waker, rouser; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to waken, rouse; **~ivec** ᵐ, flint; **~ivo**, **~ivko** ⁿ, steel, flint and tinder-box.
Kresl||ení ⁿ, drawing; **~enina**, **~ina** ᶠ, drawing, design; **~ící** ᵃ, drawing-; **k. škola**, **~írna** ᶠ, drawing-school; **~íč**, **~íř**, **~itel** ᵐ, drawer, draughts-man; **~ičkář** ᵐ, scrawler; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to draw, design, sketch; **~ivý** ᵃ, drawing.
Křes||lo **~élko** ⁿ, arm-chair.
Kreslov||atý ᵃ, stroked; **~ka** ᶠ, drawing-pen.
Křes||nouti ᵛᵃ, to strike fire; **~ný** ᵃ, striking-; **~ovatěti** ᵛⁿ, to become mouldy; **~ový** ᵃ, mouldy.
Křest ᵐ, baptism, christening.
Křesťan ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, christian; **~ský** ᵃ, christian; **~ství** ⁿ, christianity; **~stvo** ⁿ *coll.*, christendom.
Křest||itel ᵐ, baptizer; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to baptize; **~ní**, **~ný** ᵃ, baptismal; **k. list**, baptismal certificate.
Kret||ka ᶠ, knot; **na ~ku zavázati**, to tie a knot.
Krev ᶠ, blood; **krví zbrotiti**, **v krvi zbrotiti**, to stain with blood; **až do krve**, to the quick; **~el** ᵐ, red iron-ore; **~eň** ᶠ, blood-wood; **~ky** ᶠ *pl.*, stains of blood.
Krevn||á ᶠ, blood-relation; **~áč** ᵐ, full-blooded man; **~atec** ᵐ, blood-red orache; **~atka** ᶠ, full blooded woman; **~atost** ᶠ, full-bloodedness; **~atý** ᵃ, full-blooded; **~ě** ᵃᵈ, by blood; **~é** ⁿ, blood-wit; **~ěnka** ᶠ, blood-wort; **~í** ᵃ, blood-; **k. tok**, bloody flux; **k. mrtvice**, apoplexy; **k. přítel**, blood-relation; **k. soudce**, criminal judge; **~ice** ᶠ, blood-vessel; blood-wort; black-pudding; **~íček** ᵐ, tormentil; **~ičný** ᵃ, vein-; **~ík** ᵐ, full blooded man; **~iti se**, to become related by marriage; **~ost** ᶠ, blood-relationship; consanguinity; **~ý** ᵃ, full-blooded; **~ě koření**, tormentil; **~ý** ᵐ, blood-relation.
Křez ᵐ, rocket (a plant); mould; **~ovatý** ᵃ, mouldy.
Krh, *pl.* **~y** ᵐ, bleariness; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to blear; **~avec** ᵐ, blear-eyed per-

son; ~avosť f, bleariedness; ~avý a, blear-eyed; ~otati vn, to croak; ~oun m, miner's axe.

Kroh, ~ý a, left; awkward; ~ák, ~ňák, ~áček m, left-handed man; ~lati vn, to cough; ~mo ad, to the left side; ~na, ~ňačka, ~nice f, left hand; left-handed woman; ~ňavý a, left-handed.

Krchov m, churchyard.

Kří n *coll.*, bushes, copse; ~ček m, little bush, shrub.

Křičeti vn, to cry, scream; shout; **k. se s kým**, to fight, squabble.

Křičkovitý a, shrublike.

Křída f, chalk.

Křídélko, ~ko n, little wing; fin.

Křídelní a, wing-; **k. pobočník**, aid-de-camp; ~ice f, encampment; ~ík m, file-leader; ~ý a, winged.

Křídlatec m, winged creature; french horn; ~ěnec m, wood-fern; ~ěti vn, to fledge; ~ý a, winged. [to wing.

Křídlec m, porch, portal; ~iti va,

Křidlice f, slate; gutter-tile, pantile; ~ovitý a, slate-like; ~ový a, slate-. [~ný a, slaty.

Křidličkář, ~ník m, roofer; slater;

Křídlo n, wing; apron; **k. u klobouku**, brim of a hat; **k. větrní**, flying wheel; **k.**, barb(ed hook).

Křídlonoh m, griffin; ~nohý a, wing-footed; ~un m, sea-dragon; ~vati va, to wing; ~vatý a, winged; ~vitý a, winglike; ~vka f, sort of snail; ~vý a, wing-.

Křídnatý, ~ovatý, ~ovitý a, chalky; ~ovatěti vn, to get chalky.

Křidovati va, to chalk; ~ka f, chalk-pencil; ~ý a, chalk-, chalky.

Křík m, small bush, shrub.

Křik m, scream; (out)cry; noise; **k.**, ~y *pl.*, quarrel, fight; ~ač m, brawler; ~lák, ~lavec m, crier, brawler; ~latý, ~lavý a, crying, brawling; shrill; ~lavé **barvy**, showy colours; ~lavě ad, shrilly, sharply; ~lavka f, shrill pipe; ~loun m, brawler; ~nouti, to cry; ~ovati se, to quarrel, fight.

Křín m, lily; daffodil; ~ka f, straw-basket; ~ovitý a, liliaceous.

Kříš, ~t m, mould; balm-cricket; ~ati se, to recover; ~enka f, rose of Jericho; ~írna f, saving-establishment; ~iti va, to raise, rouse, awake; refresh; **k. mrtvé**, to raise the dead; **k. oheň**, to rekindle a fire; ~nouti va, to strike fire; ~ovitý a, mouldy; cricket-like.

Křístek m, brownie, goblin; ~ka f, spark(le).

Křišťál, **křišťal**, **krystal** m, crystal; ~ovati vn, to crystallize; ~ový, ~ný a, crystal-, crystalline.

Křítek m, brownie, goblin.

Křivý a, crooked; wrong; **k. býti**, to be in the wrong; **k. zůstati ve při**, to lose a law-suit; ~ák, ~áček m, claspknife; hook; ~ec m, bastard dittany; ~ati va, to bend, crook; **k. nos**, to turn up one's nose.

Křivda f, wrong, injustice; ~u komu činiti n. dělati, to (do one) wrong; ~ář, ~íř, ~itel m, ~itelka, ~itelkyně f, liar: injurer, ~iti van, to lie; **k. (komu)**, to wrong; injure (one); ~í se mi, I am wronged; ~ivý a, wrong; outrageous; ~ivost f, outrageousness; ~ný a, wrongful.

Křivě ad, crookedly; wrongly; **k. mluviti**, to tell an untruth; **k. jednati**, to do wrong; **k. přisahati**, to forswear; ~ení n, bending, curving; ~enina f, crippled limb; ~ěti vn, to get crooked; hobble; ~ice f, rickets; ~ičný a, rickety; ~ina f, crookedness; curve; ~itel m, ~itelka, ~itelkyně f, bender, curver; ~iti va, to bend, curve; **k. se**, to writhe; get crooked; ~ka f, cross-bill (bird); curve(d line); ~ný a, curving, bending; ~o n, crookedness, obliquity; **na k.**, crookedly; awry, askew; ~ohlávek m, crook-head; (*fig.*) hypocrite; ~hubý a, crook-mouthed

Křivola, ~e f, cornet, retort;

~ace^{ad} awry; crookedly; **~ačina** f, curvity, obliquity, slope; **~ačiti**^{va} to bend; misrepresent; **~ak** m, bender; distorter; obliquity; crook-timber; **~akost** f, obliquity; (*fig.*) dishonesty; **~aký**^{a} crooked; dishonest; **~atěti**^{vň} to get crooked; **~atiti**^{va} to curve, bend; **~eč** f, serpentine, uneven field.

Křivo|mluvný^{a} lying, false; **~myslný**^{a} dishonest; **~nohý**^{a} bandy-legged; **~nos, ~nosec** m, **~noska** f, cross-bill (bird), crook-nosed person.

Křivopřisež|ce, ~ník m, **~nice** f, perjurer, forswearer; **~nictví** n, **~nost** f, perjury; **~ný**^{a} forsworn, perjured.

Křivo|st f, crookedness, obliquity; (*fig.*) dishonesty; **~š** m, crook-back, hunch-back; **~ta, ~tina** f, curvature, crookedness; **~úhelný, ~úhlý**^{a} oblique-angled; **~ústý**^{a} crook-mouthed.

Křivověr|a f, **~ství** n, heresy; **~ce, ~ec, ~ník** m, heretic; **~ný**^{a} heretic(al); **~stvo** n *coll.*, heretics.

Křivul|a, ~e f, retort; alembic.

Křiv|ý^{a} crooked, curved; wry; false, wrong; dishonest; **~é oko**, unkind look; **~á přísaha**, perjury; **~é svědectví** n, false witness.

Kříž m, cross; c-bar; c-axe; small of the back, crupper; tribulation; **na k., přes k., ~em**, crossways.

Kříž|ácký^{a} crusader's-; **~ák** m, crusader; knight of the cross; cross-spider; cruiser.

Křížal|a, ~ka f, dried slice of fruit; muffin; **~ky** *pl.*, (*anat.*) nymphs.

Křižat|ec m, St. John's wort; **~ka** f, cross-way; **~ý**^{a} crossed.

Křížek m, little cross; groundsel; wrangling; **vzali se do ~ku, popadli se v ~ky**, they began to wrestle; **~em**^{ad} crossways, **~ení** n, crossing; **~ík** m, little cross; **~inky** f *pl.*, cross-bars; **~iti**^{va} to cross.

Křížkov|ati se, to wrestle, wrangle; **~ý**^{a} cross-.

Křížlatý^{a} variegated; piebald.

Křižm|ačka f, chrism-box; **~o** n, chrism; **k.**^{ad} crossways; **~ovati**^{va} to anoint with chrism.

Křížn|ík m, banner with a cross; **~ý**^{a} cross-shaped.

Křižov|ačka f, cruiser; **~anec** m, the Crucified; **~ání** n, crucifixion; **~aný**^{a} crucified; **~ati**^{va} to crucify; torment; **k.**^{vm} to cruise; **k. se**, to cross oneself; **~atice** f, cross-way; **~atka** f, crupper; **~atky** f *pl.*, cross-way; **~atý**^{a} cross-shaped; **~ec** m, cross-rhyme; **~ina** f, cross-way; **~iny** *pl.*, labyrinth; **~itý**^{a} cross-shaped; **~ní**^{a} cross-; **~nický, ~ničí**^{a} of the knights of the cross; **k. klášter**, monastery of the knights of the cross; **~ník** m, knight of the cross; **~ý**^{a} cross-; **~á cesta**, procession with the cross; **~á chodba**, cross-walk; **~ý den**, crouchmass-day; **~é koření**, cross-wort, groundsel; **~ý pavouk**, cross-spider.

Krk m, neck; throat; gullet; **~ač** m, sorry jade; belcher; **~áč** m, big-necked man; glutton; **~ati**^{va} to belch; to devour; **~atý**^{a} big-necked.

Krkav|če n, young raven; unnatural child; **~čí**^{a} raven-, raven's; **~čice** f, raven-mother; **~činec** m, raven's dung; **~ec** m, raven; **~ice** f, jugular vein; she-raven; **~ý**^{a} croaking.

Krko|lomný^{a} break-neck-, dangerous; **~t** m, belching; croaking.

Krkov|ice, ~ička f, neck-piece; **~ý**^{a} neck-; throat-.

Krleš, krlesa! Kyrie eleison! Lord, have mercy on us!

Krm m, **~ě** f, dish, meat; **~a** f, stern of a ship; rudder of a river-raft; **~ec, ~el, ~elec** m, mast(ing-place for cattle); **~ek** m, fattened pig; **~ení** n, feeding, fattening; food; **~ič** m, feeder; **~ička** f, little dish; feeder.

Krmid|elný, ~elník m, steersman; **Krm|ník** m, feeding-place; **~o** n, rudder; food; **~itel** m,

~itelka f, feeder; **~itelný** a, feeding-; **~iti** va, to feed; fatten; **k. se**, to feed (upon).

Krmn|é n, fattening-fee; **~ice** f, **~ík** m, fattened pig; fattening-place; **~ivka** f, feeding-grass; **~ost** f, nutritiousness; **~ý, (~í)** a, nourishing;

Krňavý a, weak, sickly. [fat(tened).

Krn|ě f, blade; (water)channel; **k.**, n, little pig; stunted child; **~ění** n, stunting; **~ěti** vn, to be stunted; **~iti** va, to stunt; trouble; **k. se**, to be stunted.

Krňous, ~ek m, dwarf.

Kroc|an m, turkey(cock); **~aní** a, turkey-; **~ení** n, taming.

Kroč f, trot; **~ák** m, trotter; **~ec** m, crocus; **~ej** m, pace, step; **~ek, krůček** m, small step; mould (of a mill-wright); **~iti** vn, to step; **~itý, ~ný** a, striding, stepping; **~mo** ad, step by step; (*mus.*) *tempo di marcia*.

Kroch|kati, ~ati vn, to grunt.

Kroj m, cut (of a dress), fashion; **~adlo, ~idlo** n, coulter; **~ič** m, tailor; **~iti** va, to cut, carve; **k. pole n. zemi**, to break the ground; **~ný** a, cutting-.

Krok m, step, pace; gait; **~em** ad, step by step; **~ati** vn, to croak; **~ev** f, spar, rafter; **~evní** a, spar-, rafter-; **~evnice** f, modillion; steelyard; **~odil** m, crocodile; **~odilí** a, crocodile's-; **~oměr** m, pedometer; **~ový** a, step-, pace-.

Krokv|a, ~ice f, spar, rafter; **~y** *pl.*, starlings; **~i** n *coll.*, rafters; **~ice** f, levelling instrument; **vzíti do k.**, to level; **~ičný** a, spar-; levelling; **~ový** a, spar-; siphon-.

Krom, ~ě prp, besides, except; **k. města**, out of town; **k.** c except; **~obyčejný** a, extraordinary.

Krondle f, point; pick-axe; fishing-fork. [ficler.

Kronik|a chronicle; **~ář** m, chron-

Krop|áč, ~áček m, sprinkling-brush, sp-whisk; watering-pot, w-can; **~ě** f, drop; snow-shoes.

Kropen|áček m, guinea-fowl; **~ětěti** vn, to get speckled; **~atiti** va, to speckle; **~atost** f, spottedness; **~atý** a, speckled; **~ice, ~ička** f, watering-can, w-pot; holy-water pot; **~ina** f, speckled cloth; **~ka** f, holy-water-pot.

Krop|ící a, sprinkling-, watering-; **~ič** m, **~ička** f, sprinkler, waterer; **~idlo, ~idélko** n, v. **kropáč**; **~iř** m, trappings; **~írna** f, watering-place; **~iti** va, to sprinkle, water, moisten; **~ivý, ~ný** a, sprinkling, watering; **~ivá lázeň**, shower-bath.

Krosn|a f, dorser, hamper; **~ář** m, hamper-carrier; pedlar; **~ářka** f, pedlaress; fowl-dealer; **~ářství** n, pedlary.

Krot|ce ad, tamely; meekly; **~il, ~ílek** m, **~ilka** f, **~itel** m, **~itelka** f, tamer, restrainer, checker; **~itelnost** f, tameableness; **~itelný** a, tameable; **~iti** va, to tame; restrain, check; **~ivý** a, taming; checking; **~kost** f, tameness; meekness; **~ký** a, tame; meek; **~nouti** vn, to get tame or meek; **~ný** a, tameable.

Kroucen|í n, twisting, turning; **~ina** f, twisted object; **~ost** f, twistedness; **~ý** a, twisted; distorted.

Kroučavý a, grunting, croaking.

Krouh|ač m, **~ačka** f, cutter, carver; **~adlo** n, cabbage-plane; **~ati** va, to cut, carve.

Kroup|a f, peeled barley; **~y** *pl.*, hail; **~y padají**, it hails.

Křoup|ati vn, to crunch; **~avý, ~avý** a, crunching.

Krout|ěnice f, screw; **~idlo**, v. **krutidlo**; **~il, ~itel, ~ič** m, **~ilka** f, twister; (*fig.*) wriggler; **~iti** va, to twist, wrest; **k. vlasy**, to curl the hair; **k. (právo)**, to distort, pervert (the right); **k. nosem**, to turn up one's nose; **k. se**, to writhe; wriggle; warp; **~ivý** a, twisting, turning.

Krouž|ek m, ring, circle; **~ení** n, circulation; turning; **~ící** a, cir-

cular; ~liti va to (form a) circle; round; k. vlasy, to curl one's hair; k., to turn (on the lathe); k. zelí, to cut cabbage; k. se, to circulate; ~liti vn to circulate; cruise.
Kroužkář m, ringlet-maker; **~ovati** va to circle, round; curl; k. se, to curl; **~ový** a circular.
Krov m, roof; (*fig.*) house; **k.**, **~í** n, **~ina** f, r-timber; ridge-lead; home.
Křovák m, bushman; **~atěti** vn to get bushy; **~atina** f, bush, copse; **~atý** a bushy.
Krovce f, **~ec**, **~ek** m, top, cover.
Křoví, **~íčko** n, **~ina**, **~inka** f, bush, shrub; copse; **~inatost** f, bushiness; **~inatý** a bushy; **~ iště** n, bushes, coppice; **~itý** a shrubby.
Krovka f, wing-shell. [bushy.
Křovňáček m, hedge-butterfly; **~ní** a bush-, shrub-.
Krovnice f, ridge-lead; **~ový** a roofing-, roof-; k. les, timber.
Křový a bush-like.
Krpě n, snow-shoe; **~ec** m, list-shoe; dwarf; **~ěti** vn to project; **~ka** f, narrow-necked jug.
Krs m, dwarf-tree; **~ač** m, stunter; **~atí**, **~nouti** vn to be stunted, shrink; shrivel up; **~ek** m, dwarf, shrimp; dwarf-tree; **~kovatý**, **~ovatý** a stunted, dwarfed.
Krška f, left hand; **~ňačka** f, left-handed woman; **~ňák**, **~ňáček**, **~ňavec** m, left-handed man; **~ňavý** a left-handed.
Krt, **~ek** m, mole; **~ě** n, young mole.
Křtěnec m, baptized child; **~ec** m, baptized person; **~í** n, baptism; **~ý** a christened.
Krtčí a mole's-; **~ice** f, mole; abscess; *pl.*, scrophula. [tificate.
Křtící a baptismal; k. list, b-cer-
Krtičovatý a scrophulous.
Krtičný a mole-; **~ina** f, mole-hill; **~natý**, **~ný** a scrophulous; **~ný** a mole-; **~né koření**, **~ník** m, fig-wort.
Krtina f, **~ec** m, mole-hill.
Křtiny, **~ky** f *pl.*, christening-feast.
Krtiště n, mole-hill, m-cast.
Křtitel m, baptizer; **Jan K.**, John the Baptist; **~na**, **~nice** f, font, baptistery; **~ný** a baptismal.
Křtiti va to baptize, christen; (*fam.*) k. pivo, to water beer.
Krtiti va to root up; k. se, to root, stir (in); **~kář** m, mole-catcher; **~kovatý** a full of moles; **~kový** a mole-; **~omyš** f, field-mouse; **~onožka** f, mole-cricket; **~ovina** f, mole-hill; **~ový** a mole-.
Krůček m little step, trip; **~kovati** vn to trip.
Kručeti vn to croak, rumble; **~ina**, **~inka** f, broom; **~ivý** a croaking, rumbling.
Kruh m, circle, ring; k. hrnčířský, potter's wheel; **~adlo**, **~átko** n, cabbage-plane; **~ový** a circular.
Kruch m, lump, flake; **~ánek** m, little loaf; **~lík** m, Bohemian garnet; **~ost** f, cloddiness; mellowness; **~ovka** f, roll of bread; **~ový** a bread-; **~ová mouka**, coarse flour; **~ta** f, church-gallery; **~ý** a lumpy; mellow; dry.
Krumle f *pl.*, jew's harp.
Křu(m)pati vn to crunch, crack.
Krump éř, **~íř**, **~léř**, **~líř** m, **~(l)éřka**, **~(l)iřka** f embroiderer.
Krumple f, potato; **~ování** n, embroidery; **~ovatel** m, embroiderer; **~ovati** va to embroider; **~ový** a potato-.
Krumpolec m, neck-yoke; gag.
Krunéř, **~řř** m, coat of mail.
Krupař m, flour-dealer; **~ka** f, meal-woman; **~iti** vn to deal in flour; **~ský** a flour-dealer's; **~ský obchod**, **~ství** n, flour-trade.
Krůpě, **~ka**, **~ěj** f, drop.
Krupice f, grits, groats; small hail; **~ový** a grits-, groats-.
Kroupčka f, grits, groats; k. soli, grain of salt; **~nice** f, meal-woman; **~ník** f, flour-dealer; grits-mill; **~ný** a made of grits; **~ná mouka**, coarse flour.
Krupiti va to grind coarsely; **~ka** f,

grain, grit; **~ky** *pl.*, grits; small hail; (*med.*) rash, pimples.
Křupk|a f, gristle; **~avý** a, gristly.
Krupn|ě ad coarsely; **~ice** f, flour-dealer; **~ík** m, meal-man; stalactites; grit-mill; grit-soup; **~ý**, **~atý** a grits-, groats-; coarse. [**~ný** a hail-.
Krupobit|í n, hail-shower, h-storm;
Krupovka f, gruel, barley-broth.
Kruščov|atětí vn, to granulate; **~atost** f, granulousness; **~atý** a, granulous; lumpy; **~ý** a, grained; **~á sůl**, grained salt.
Kruš|ec, **~eček** m, lump, grain; ore, metal; **k. soli**, lump of salt; rock-salt; **~ení** vn, bruising, crumbling; **~eti** vn, to crumble; **~ík** m, wolfram (metal); **~ina** f, crumb; oil-cake; alder-tree; bird-cherry tree; **~inka** f, black alder-berry; bird-cherry; **~inový** a, bird-cherry-; **~itel** m, bruiser, crusher; **~itelnost** f, crushableness; **~itelný** a, bruisable; **~iti** va, to crush, bruise; **k. se**, to crumble; (*fig.*) to fret, grieve.
Krušn|atý a, lumpy, granulous; **~ík** m, brown-bread; **~ost** f, brittleness; (*fig.*) difficulty; **~ý** a, crumbling; (*fig.*) difficult, toilsome; **~á mouka**, coarse flour; **~é hory**, mountains containing ore.
Kruští n *coll.*, lumps of salt.
Krut m, twist(ing), turn.
Krů|ta f, turkey-hen; **~ťák**, **~tan** m, turkey-cock; **~tě** n, young turkey.
Krut|ě ad hard, cruelly; **~enství** n, fierceness, cruelty; **~idlo** n, twisting instrument; wriggler; **~ihlav** m, wry-neck (bird); **~ichvist** m, wriggler, dandy; **~ichvistka** f, flirt; **~ina** f, serpentine; knot; **~iti** va, to make hard; **k. se**, to be hard; **~ník** m, hard man; **~nost** f, hardness; **~nouti** vn, to dry up; **~ný** a, twisting; wriggling; hard; **~o** ad v. **krutě**; **~ohlav** m, wry-neck; **~ost** f, hardness; cruelty; **~ý** a, hard; fierce; cruel; dry; **~á zima**, sharp cold.
Kruž|adlo, **~átko** n, cabbage-plane; **~idlář** m, compass-maker; **~idlo**, **~ítko** n, **~ník** m, pair of compasses; **~idlovati** va, to measure with compasses; **~ina** f, circle; **~iny** *pl.*, curved casing-stones; **~ivý**, **~ný** a, circling; curly; **~ka** f, cycloid; **~mo** ad circularly.
Krváceti vn, to bleed.
Krvav|ě ad bloodily; **~ec** m, pimpernel; **~ěti** vn, to get bloody, bleed; **~ina** f, bloody spot; **~iti** va, to make bloody; **~ka** f, sort of apple (or pear or peach); **~nice** f, blood-vessel, hemorrhoids; **~ník** m, tormentil; carneol; **~ost** f, bloodiness; **~ý** a, bloody; **k., krvouci peníz**, hardly earned money; blood-wit.
Krve|prolití n, blood-shed; **~žíznivec** m, blood-thirsty man; **~žíznivý**, **~žádostivý** a, blood-thirsty.
Krvina f, revenge for bloodshed.
Krvo|drv m, blood-wood; **~ločný** a, blood-thirsty; **~prznitví** vn, to commit incest.
Krvosmil|nice f, **~ník** m, incestuous person; **~niti** vn, to commit incest; **~ný** a, incestuous; **~ství** n, incest.
Krvotok m, bloody flux; courses.
Krychl|e f, cube; **~ený**, **~ový** a, cubic(al).
Krynd|a! k. pána! pro ~u, ~y lindy! my goodness! for goodness' sake!
Krypta f, vault, sepulchre.
Krys|a f, rat; **~ař** m, rat-catcher.
Kryt m, cover; roof; **~ba** f, roofing; covering; **~ební** a, roofing-.
Kryti va, to conceal, hide; to cover, deck; **k. střechu**, to roof; **k. se**, to take precautions; **k. se čeho**, to beware of; **k. se s čím**, to hide a thing.
Kryt|í n, covering; roofing; cover; suit of table-linen; **~ina** f, cover(let); **~ný** a, covering; **~ý** a, covered; **k. vůz**, close carriage.
Kryv m, deck (of a ship); **~ka** f, (roofing)tile.

Krzn‖ář ᵐ, furrier; **~o** ⁿ, fur-coat; mail-coat; tabard.
Ksik ᵐ, hiss(ing); **~ač** ᵐ, hisser; **~ati, ~nouti** ᵛᵐ, to hiss.
Kšaft ᵐ, testament, will; **~éř, ~ník, ~ovatel, ~ovník** ᵐ, testator; testamentary heir; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to (leave a) will; **~ovní** ᵃ, testamentary.
Kšand‖a ᶠ, ridge-band; drawing-line; **~y** *pl.*, braces, transoms; **~ář** ᵐ, maker of braces.
Kšc! ᶦ, call to drive cats away.
Kšír‖y ᵐ *pl.*, harness, gear; **~ovna** ᶠ, harness-room.
Kštic‖atý ᵃ, hairy; **~e** ᶠ, hair; toupet; ear-top (of corn); **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to touse; **k. se**, to squabble; **~ový** ᵃ, hair-.
Kterak, ~ž, ~že ᵃᵈ, how; somehow, anyhow; however; **~(ž)koli** ᵃᵈ, anyhow, however; **~ost** ᶠ, quality; **~ový, ~ý** ᵃ, what sort of; **~ý, ~ýs, ~ýsi** ᵃ, a certain, (some)one.
Který, ~ž, ~žto ᵖʳⁿ, who, which, that; some, any; **~(ž)koli(věk)**, whoever, whichever.
Kterýs, ~i ᵖʳⁿ, some one, some-body, anybody.
Ku ᵖʳᵖ, v. **k.**
Kub‖a, ~ík ᵐ, (*fam.*) crafty fellow, rogue; **~elka** ᶠ & ᵐ, busy-body.
Kuběn‖a ᶠ, **~ář** ᵐ, concubine; **~ářský, ~ský** ᵃ, concubinary; **~ářství, ~ství** ⁿ, concubinage; **~iti se**, to live in concubinage.
Kubl‖a, ~al ᵐ, busy-body; trifler; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to confuse; **k. se**, to loiter; work slowly; trifle; to get confused.
Kuc‖el, ~lík ᵐ, clod; lump; **~kati & k. se**, to cough; keck; **~moch, ~mocht, ~mouch** ᵐ, porridge; bad food; **~ný** ᵃ, loathsome.
Kučera ᶠ, curl, tress; toupet; **k.** ᵐ, curly head; **~čka** ᶠ, curled mint; **~dlo** ⁿ, curling-iron; **~tý, ~vý** ᵃ, crisp, curled, curly; **~věti** ᵛᵐ, to curl; **~viti, kučeřiti** ᵛᵃ, to curl, crisp.
Kud'b‖a, ~al ᵐ, rooter, trifler; busy-body; **~ati & k. se**, to root; work slowly.
Kudl‖a ᶠ, shag; common clasp-knife; dragging-shoe; bitch; **~áč** ᵐ, touser; **~áč, ~áček** ᵐ, shaggy head; **~ák** ᵐ, curly-head; poodle; **~an** ᵐ, shaggy ape; **~anka** ᶠ, locust; **~ař** ᵐ, maker of clasp-knives; (*fig.*) botcher; **~atý, ~inatý, ~natý** ᵃ, shaggy; **~atost** ᶠ, shagginess; **~avec, ~ička** ᵐ, loiterer; slow worker; **~ice, ~ička** ᶠ, clasp-knife; **~iště** ⁿ, bad clasp-knife; **~iti, ~ati** ᵛᵃ, to make shaggy, to touse.
Kudra ᶠ, frizzled cloud; **k.** ᵐ, poodle; **~vec** ᵐ, ambrosia (plant); **~vý** ᵃ, curly, curled.
Kudrb‖al, ~álek ᵐ, squatter, slow worker; **~ati** ᵛᵐ, to squat; loiter.
Kudrlink‖a ᶠ, curl, ringlet; **~y** *pl.*, fun, sport; **~ář** ᵐ, **~ářka** ᶠ, jester; **~ovati** ᵛᵐ, to make fun, jest.
Kudrn‖a ᶠ, curl, ringlet; slattern; **k.** ᵐ, **~áč** ᵐ, curly-head; **~atý** ᵃ, curly.
Kudy ᵃᵈ, which way? where? **~s, ~ž** ᵃᵈ, some way, somewhere.
Kudykoli, ~v, ~věk ᵃᵈ, whichever way, wherever.
Kuf‖r, ~řík ᵐ, trunk, coffer.
Kuhýk ᵐ, owl; **~ati** ᵛᵐ, to hoot.
Kuchař ᵐ, cook; **~iti** ᵛᵐ, to (be a) cook; **~ka, ~ička** ᶠ, cook; **~ský** ᵃ, cook; **~ská kniha**, cookery-book; **~ství** ⁿ, cookery.
Kuchati ᵛᵃ, to eviscerate, bowel, gut, draw; **k. zajíce**, to paunch a hare; **k. se v čem**, to root in a thing.
Kuchmistr ᵐ, kitchen master; **~ství** ⁿ, mastership of a kitchen.
Kucht‖a, ~ička ᶠ, **~a, ~ič** ᵐ, bad cook; **~ič, ~ík** ᵐ, kitchen-boy, scullion; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to cook badly.
Kuchyn‖ář ᵐ, keeper of a cook-shop; **~ářství** ⁿ, keeping of a victualling-house; **~ě** ᶠ, kitchen; **obecná k.**, cook-shop, victualling-house; **~ka** ᶠ, little kitchen; **~ka** ᵐ, cotquean; **~ská** ᶠ, kitchen-maid; **~ský** ᵃ, kitchen-; **~ství** ⁿ, cookery.

Kuj‖ce, ~ec, ~íř ♂, forger; ~**nost** ♀, malleableness; ~**ný** *a*, malleable; ~**o(u)n** ♂, mitten (of reapers); knave, villain.

Kuk! ǂ, cuckoo! ~**ač** ♂, ~**ačka** ♀, cuckoo; (*bot.*) *Orchis*; ~**aň**, ~**aně** ♀, hen-coop; ~**ati** *vn*, to cuckoo; ~**ačka ~á**, the cuckoo cries; ~**ati** *vn*, to croak, quack; **k. na koho, komu**, to scold one; ~**átko** ♂, opera-glass; spy-hole; rareeshow.

Kukav‖ka, ~**ička** ♀, cuckoo; ~**ka** ♂, looker, peeper.

Kukelka ♀, hood; chrysalis.

Kukl‖a, ~**e** ♀, cap, hood, cowl; gable, top; ridge; chrysalis; ~**ář** ♂, friar; ~**ení** ♂, covering; muffling; gable, ridge; ~**ice**, ~**ička** ♀, hood, cowl; ~**ík** ♂, bennet, avens (*bot.*) ~**íř** ♂, friar, capuchin; ~**iti** *va*, to muffle, mask, disguise; **k. se**, to disguise oneself.

Kuku! ǂ, cuckoo; ~**č!** ǂ, look! peep! ~**ka**, ~**lenka** ♀, cuckoo.

Kukuři‖ce ♀, maize, Indian corn; ~**cový**, ~**čný** *a*, maize-; ~**čiště** ♂, maize-field.

Kůl ♂, pale, stake, post; **na k. naraziti, nastrčiti, vstrčiti, vbíti**, to empale; **koly** *pl.*, palement, paling, palisade.

Kul‖acení ♂, rounding; ~**áč**, ~**ák** ♂, round object; ~**ačka**, ~**atka** ♀, round plum; ~**áš** ♂, chopped stewed beef.

Kulat‖ina ♀, round(ness); ~**iny** *pl.*, legumes, pulse; ~**ost** ♀, roundness; ~**ý** *a*, round.

Kulčib‖a ♀, poison-nut(tree); ~**ina** ♀, [*Strychnium.*

Kulo ♀, ball; bullet; lompe (a fish); moon-calf, mole.

Kůl‖ec, ~**ek** ♂, small pale; stick, [peg.

Kuleč‖na ♀, ~**ník** ♂, billiard-table.

Kulení ♂, rolling, bowling.

Kulh‖ánek, ~**avec** ♂, hobbler; ~**ati** *vn*, to limp, hobble, halt; ~**avka** ♀, foot-rot; ~**avý** *a*, limping, lame.

Kuličk‖a ♀, globule; ballot; ~**ování** ♂, ballotage; ~**ovati** *vn*, to ballot.

Kuliferda ♀, knave, crafty fellow; ~**ich**, ~**íšek** ♂, owl, tody; (*fig.*) cunning fellow; ~**ichati**, ~**ichovati** *vn*, to hoot; ~**iší** *a*, owl-; ~**ík** ♂, plover, stone-chick; ~**iště** ♂, bowling-path; billiard-table; ~**iti** *vn*, to roll, bowl.

Kulk‖a ♀, shot, bullet; **k. dubová**, gall(nut); ~**y** ♀ *pl.*, testicles, cods, stones.

Kůln‖a, ~**ička** ♀, pent-house, shed

Kulo‖chyt ♂, high wall behind a target; ~**lej**, ~**lijec** ♂, bullet-founder; ~**met** ♂, mitrailleuse.

Kulov‖áuí ♂, ballotage; ~**ati** *va*, to ballot; ~**atost** ♀, globosity; ~**atý**, ~**itý** *a*, globose, globular; ~**nice** ♀, rifle-gun; cartridge-box; ~**ý** *a*, globose, globular.

Kůlový *a*, pole-, pale-.

Kum‖bálek ♂, hovel, cot; ~**pan** ♂, fellow, companion.

Kůň ♂, horse; knight (at chess); **k. mořský**, sea-horse, morse; **na koně (v)sednouti**, to mount (on horseback), to take horse; **na koni**, on horseback, mounted.

Kun‖a ♀, marte(r)n; marten-skin; pale, hedge-pole; **k. železná**, iron-collar, pillory; ~**del** ♀, gondola; **k.** ♂ shepherd's dog; ~**drok**, ~**dys** ♂, boar, male pig; ~**č** ♂, young marten.

Kuňhati, to whimper.

Kuní *a*, marten-.

Kuňk‖a, ~**al**, ~**álek** ♂, whimperer; ~**ati** *vn*, to whimper; croak; **žába ~á**, the frog croaks; **k. se s čím**, to work slowly; ~**avý** *a*, whimpering. [marten cap.

Kunov‖itý *a*, marten-like; ~**ka** ♀,

Kunst, kunšt, ~ěř, ~řř, ~ovný, v. **umění, umělec, umělý**.

Kunt ♂, cunning fellow.

Kup ♂, bargain; ~**a** ♀, heap, pile; **k. sena**, hay-stack, hay-rick; **k. lidí**, crowd of people; ~**adlo** ♂, bathing-place; horse-pond.

Kupč‖ek, kupeček ♂, small tradesman, shop-keeper; ~**ení** ♂, trade; shop-keeping; ~**ík** ♂, merchant's-

clerk; shop-keeper; ~íř ᵐ, tradesman; ~iti ᵛⁿ, to keep a shop; trade; ~ivý ᵃ, bargaining.
Kupec ᵐ, merchant; shop-keeper; purchaser; ~ký ᵃ, mercantile, commercial; k. ᵐ, (merchant's) clerk; ~tví ⁿ, traffic, commerce; ~tvo ⁿ *coll.*, merchants.
Kupin‖a ᶠ, bunch; bush; blackberry; k. ᶠ, ~ec ᵐ, heap, pile; ~ovec ᵐ, black-berry.
Kup‖iště ⁿ, heap of hay; ~itel ᵐ, purchaser; ~iti ᵛᵃ, to heap, pile up; k. se, to get heaped; ~ka ᶠ, little heap; ~le ᶠ, cupola, dome.
Kuplíř ᵐ, procurer, pimp; ~ka ᶠ, procuress; ~ský ᵃ, pimp-like; ~ství ⁿ, coupling, pimping.
Kuplovati ᵛᵃ, to couple; procure.
Kup‖mo ᵃᵈ, by purchase; ~né ⁿ, purchase-money; ~ní ᵃ, purchase-; ~ný ᵃ, heaped; merchantable.
Kupov‖ač, ~atel ᵐ, purchaser, buyer; customer; ~ati ᵛᵃ, to buy, [purchase.
Kůr ᵐ, choir; chancel.
Kur ᵐ, cock; ptarmigan; ~a ᶠ, hen; ~ař ᵐ, poulterer.
Kůra ᶠ, rind; bark; crust.
Kuřák ᵐ, tobacco-smoker.
Kuřátk‖ař, kuřatník ᵐ, poulterer; ~o ⁿ, chicken; ~a *pl.*, Pleiades.
Kuřav‖ec ᵐ, dust; drizzling of snow; ~ěti ᵛⁿ, to get rotten; ~ice ᶠ, rotten plum; ~ý ᵃ, smoking.
Kuráž ᶠ, courage.
Kurděj ᶠ, ~e *pl.*, scurvy; ~ný, ~ový, ~ovatý ᵃ, scorbutic; scurvy.
Kuř‖e ⁿ, chicken; ~ecí ᵃ, v. kuří.
Kurenda ᶠ, circular letter.
Kurev‖na ᶠ, brothel; ~ní, ~ný, ~ský ᵃ, whorish; ~nice ᶠ, mother-abbess; ~nictví, ~ství ⁿ, whoring, whoredom; ~ník ᵐ, whore-monger. [toral; ~ství ⁿ, electorate.
Kurfirst ᵐ, elector; ~ský ᵃ, elec-
Kurhan ᵐ, tomb-hill, barrow.
Kuř‖í ᵃ, hen-, chicken-, poultry-; k. trh, poultry-market; k. oko, corn (on the toe); k. noha, (*bot.*) purslain; k. mor, chick-weed; ~ice ᶠ, hen; ~icí ᵃ, smoking-; ~ič ᵐ, smoker; ~idlník ᵐ, perfume-dealer; ~idlo ⁿ, perfume; ~inec ᵐ, hen-dung; h-house, h-roost; water-purslain; ~itel ᵐ, fumigator; smoker.
Kůrka ᶠ, rind, crust (of bread).
Kuř‖lák ᵐ, smoker; ~lavý ᵃ, for smoking; ~na ᶠ, smoking-room.
Kurn‖í ᵃ, hen-, chicken-; ~ík ᵐ, hen-house, h-roost.
Kuro‖pění ⁿ, cock-crow; ~ptev ᶠ, ~ptva, ~ptvice ᶠ, partridge; ~ptvář ᵐ, spaniel; kite, harrier; ~ptví ᵃ, partridge-; ~ptvička ᶠ, [wench.
Kůrovec, v. korovec.
Kurtka ᶠ, short jacket.
Kurv‖a ᶠ, whore; harlot; ~ář ᵐ, whore-monger; ~ářství ⁿ, whoredom, harlotry; ~í ᵃ, whorish; ~iti ᵛⁿ, k. se, to whore.
Kus ᵐ, piece; bit; point; cannon; mistrovský k., master-piece; v jednom ~e, without interruption; ~ací ᵃ, biting-; k. zub, ~ák ᵐ, front-tooth; ~adlo ⁿ, antennula (of insects); ~ák ᵐ, curtail, block-head; ~atý ᵃ, curtailed; ~avý ᵃ, biting.
Kůslo ᶠ *pl.*, skates.
Kusov‖í ⁿ, square-stones; ~ina ᶠ, piece-meal work; ~ý ᵃ, piece-meal; k. kámen, square-stone.
Kůst‖ička, ~ka ᶠ, little bone.
Kusý ᵃ, shortened, curtailed.
Kuš‖ař ᵐ, bow-maker; ~e ᶠ, cross-bow; na mou ~i, upon my soul.
Kut‖a ᶠ, block, stock; ~ací šachtice ᶠ, opening-mine; ~ač ᵐ, poker; ~áleti ᵛᵃ, to roll; ~ati ᵛⁿ, to open [a mine
Kůtek ᵐ, knuckle; ankle.
Kut‖éř, ~ýř ᵐ, miner; ~han ᵐ, coal-pan, roasting-pan; ~il, ~ílek ᵐ, ~ilka ᶠ, rooter, poker, stirrer; ~ina, ~inka ᶠ, servant's hall; ~iti ᵛᵃ, to stir, root, poke (in); to dig for ore; k. oheň, to poke the fire; k. (*fig.*) to plot; k. se, to root, stir, poke; ~ivý ᵃ, poking, ~lina ᶠ, ~loch ᵐ, dog-kennel; ~lof ᵐ, shambles; ~na ᶠ, quince; monk's

cowl; **~néř, ~nýř** ♂, miner; **~ný** ª, poking.
Kuťoš ♂, ant-eater, ant-bear.
Kuvík, ~ati, v. **kulich, ~ati.**
Kůzle ", kid.
Kůže ♀, fell, hide; skin; fur; **k. (vydělaná)**, leather; **jen kost a k.**, skin and bone; **do k. odříti, z k. svléci koho**, to flay one; **to by člověk z k. vyskočil**, one would jump out of one's skin.
Kužel ♂, cone; distaff; **~áč** ♂, moril; **~atý** ª, conic(al); **~ice** ♀, wheel-cap, mill-box; **~ička** ♀, ninepin; **~ík** ♂, small cone; **~ín** ♂, cochlea; **~iště** ", distaff-pole.
Kužel|ka ♀, ninepin, kettle-pin; cone; **hráti v ~y, ~ovati** ᵛⁿ, to play at ninepins, bowl; **~ář** ♂, player at ninepins, bowler; **~ovatý** ª, conical.
Kužel|na ♀, **~ník** ♂, bowling-place; **~ný, ~ový** ª, conic(al).
Kůžička ♀, pellicle, membrane.
Kváč ♂, croaking, cawing; **~eti** ᵛⁿ, to croak, caw.
Kvačiti ᵛª, to hook; press.
Kvádr ♂, quarter; **~y** *pl.*, square stones; **~ovati** ᵛª, to square; **k. se**, to fit.
Kvadrát, ~ek ♂, square; **~ky** *pl.*, fruit of the spindle-tree; **~í** " *coll.*, square stones; **~ovati** ᵛª, to square.
Kvaják ♂, guaiac, guaiacum.
Kvak ♂, croaking, cawing.
Kvák|a ♀, sweet turnip, sugar-beet; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to croak, caw; **~avý** ª, croaking, cawing.
Kvak|ev ♀, v. **kváka**; **~ot** ♂, croaking; **~va** ♀, heron, horn.
Kvand|a ♀, confusion; **k.** ♂, babbler; **~ati** ᵛª, to babble.
Kvap, haste, speed, hurry; **na k.**, hastily, in a hurry; **~áček** ♂, hasty person; **~ati, ~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to drop; **~il** ♂, hastener; **~ilý** ª, hasty, speedy; **~iti** ᵛⁿ, to hasten, hurry; **k. s čím**, to overhasten a thing; **~ka** ♀, drop; **~kati** ᵛⁿ, to drop; **~livý** ª, **~lý** ª, hasty; inconsiderate; **~ně** ª, hastily; **~nost** ♀, hastiness; **~nouti po čem**, to rush at; **~ný** ª, hasty, speedy, hurried.
Kvas ♂, acid; ferment; leaven; banquet, feast; **~ba** ♀, fermentation.
Kvásek ♂, thin dough; leaven.
Kvas|ící ª, fermentative; **~idlo** ", ferment; leaven; yeast; **~írna** ♀, ferment-room; **~itel** ♂, leavener; banqueter; **~itelný** ª, fermentable; **~iti** ᵛª, to leaven; ferment; (*fig.*) to irritate; **k.** ᵛⁿ, to banquet; **k. se**, to ferment; suppurate, to get angry; **~ivo** ", ferment, leaven; **~ivý** ª, fermenting; **~ka** ♀, pickle.
Kvasn|ice ♀, barm, yeast; ferment; dregs, lees; **~ička** ♀, barm, yeast; **k.** ♂, **~ič(k)ář** ♂, barm-dealer; **~ičný** ª, barm-, yeast-; **~ík** ♂, leavened bread; **~ost** ♀, fermentativeness; **~ý** ª, fermentative.
Kvasov|ní, ~ný ª, feast-, banquet-; **~nice** ♀, **~ník** ♂, banqueter, carouser; **~ý** ª, fermentative; leaven-.
Kvašen|i ", fermentation; banqueting; **~ina** ♀, fermented stuff; **~ý** ª, fermented, leavened.
Kvedl'ačka &cet., v. **kverlačka** &cet.
Kvent, ~l, ~lík ♂, drachm, dram.
Kverl'ačka, ~ovačka ♀, twirling-stick; **~ovati** ᵛª, to twirl.
Kvésti, kvísti ᵛⁿ, to blossom, blow; flourish.
Květ ♂, blossom, flower, bloom; **k. (muškátový)**, mace; **k. ženský**, (*med.*) courses; **v květu života**, in the prime of life; **~ák** ♂, cauliflower; **~ec** ♂, ox-eye, (plant); **~el** ♂, flax-weed;.
Květen ♂, May; **~a** ♀, Flora; **~ec** ♂, wreath; **~í** ", blooming, blowth; **~ka** ♀, little flower; **~ství** ", florescence (*bot.*).
Květin|a ♀, flower; **~ák** ♂, fl-pot; **~ář** ♂, florist; fl-dealer; **~árka** ♀, nose-gay woman; **~árna** ♀, fl-garden; **~ářství** ", fl-culture; fl-trade; **~atý** ª, flowery; **~ka** ♀, little flower; **~ový** ª, flower-; **k.**

hrnec, fl-pot; **~stvo** n, flowers; the floral kingdom.
Květ|iště n, fl-bed; **~iti** ^{va} to flower; **~itost** f, floweriness; **~itý** ^{a}, flowery; **~lý, kvetlý** ^{a} blooming, flourishing.
Květn|atost f, floweriness; **~atý** ^{a} flowery; **~ice** f, fl-garden; **~ík** m, fl-pot; **~ový** ^{a} May; **~ý** ^{a} flowery, florid; **~á neděle**, Palm-sunday.
Květomluva f, language of flowers.
Květov|ání n, flower-work; **~aný** ^{a} flowered; **~ati** ^{va} to flower; **~atý** ^{a} flowery, florid; **~ina** f, aroma or bouquet of wine; **~ý** ^{a} flower-.
Kvíčal|a, **~ka** f, field-fare; (*fam.*) pig; **~ník** m, fowler.
Kvíč|ení n, squeaking, whining; **~eti, kvíkati** ^{vn} to squeak; whine; **~lavý, kvíkavý** ^{a} squeaking.
Kvik m, squeak.
Kvíl m, wail; **~ení** n, wail(ing), lamentation; moaning; **~iti** ^{vn} to wail, lament; moan; **~ivý** ^{a} wailing, doleful.
Kvind|e, **~y**; **k. dáti komu**, to dismiss, discard one; **k. dostati**, to be dismissed, discarded.
Kvit; **jsme si k.**, we are quits; **~ancí**, **~ance** f, (ac)quittance, receipt.
Kvít|ě, **~ečko** n, floweret; **~ečnost** f, blowth; **~ek** m, floweret; (*fig.*) **čistý k.**, **pěkný k.**, a nice fellow, rogue; **~í**, **~íčko** n *coll.*, flowers; **~ko**, **~íčko** n, floweret; **~kovaný**, flowered; **~nice** f, fl-garden.
Kvitov|ati ^{va} to give a receipt; to discharge, clear; **~ník** m, acquitter; discharger.
Kvoč m, clucking (of a hen); **~ka**, **~na** f, **~ná slepice**, clucking hen.
Kvok m, cluck(ing); **~a** f, v. **kvočna**; **~ati** ^{vn} to cluck; moan; peak; **~avý** ^{a} clucking; whimpering; peaking.
Kýž ^{prn} who, which, what; **~ho výra!** **~ho draka!** **~ho čerta!** what the devil! what the deuce!
Kybitka f, light carriage, gig.
Kyčel m, **~la** f, hip; haunch; **~elní** ^{a} hip-; **k. kost**, hip-bone; **k. bolest**, **~elnice** f, pain in the hip; **~elník** m, ridge-band.
Kydač m, **~ka** f, dung-loader; **~ka** f, trowel, ladle.
Kydati ^{va} to cast; **k. hnůj**, to clear the dung, to cleanse the stable; **k. se**, to waddle; hobble.
Kýh|ák, **~an** m, neck; **~al** m, gander; **~alka** f, goose; **~ati** ^{vn} to gaggle.
Kyhan|ěčí f, bilberry-bush; **~ka** f, bilberry; **~kový** ^{a} bilberry-; **~kovitý** ^{a} bilberry-shaped.
Kych m, sneeze.
Kých|ací ^{a} sneezing; **~ač** m, **~ačka** f, sneezer; **~ačka** f, sneezing; **~adlo** n, sternutative powder; **~ati** ^{vn} to sneeze.
Kýchav|ec m, (*bot.*) wild pellitory; **~ka** f, sneezing; sneeze-wort; **~ý** ^{a} sneezing.
Kýchnouti ^{vn} to sneeze.
Kyj, **~ák** m, stick, cudgel; **~anka** f, club; beetle; mallet.
Kýl m, keel.
Kýl|a f, rupture; **~ovaz** m, truss (for ruptures); **~ový** ^{a} rupture-; **~ovati** ^{va} to notch.
Kyn|outi ^{vn} to swell, rise; **k.** ^{va} to beckon, nod; **~utí** n, swelling, rising; **~utí** n, nod, hint; **~žál** m, dagger.
Kypěti ^{vn} to boil up (over), effervesce.
Kypř|ice f, mill-iron; **~iti** ^{va} to loosen.
Kypr|o n, **~ost** f, looseness; **z ~a** ^{ad} loosely; **~ý** ^{a} loose (of clay).
Kýr m, harpoon; eel-fork.
Kyr|illice, **~ilka** f, Old-Slavonian alphabet.
Kyrys m, cuirass; **~ar**, **~ník** m, cuirassier.
Kys m, **~ání** n, fermentation; **~ati** ^{vn} to get sour; ferment; **~avý** ^{a} fermenting.
Kysel|eti ^{vn} to turn sour; **~ice** f, sour soup; **~ina** f, (*chem.*) acid; **~iti** ^{va} to make sour; leaven; **~ka** f, acidulae, mineral water; **~ky** *pl.*, unripe fruit; **~o** n, sour soup; **~ost** f, sourness, (*fig.*) grudge; **~ý** ^{a} sour; peevish, crabbed.

Kysl‖ičník ᵐ, oxyde; **~ík** ᵐ, oxygen; **~íkový** ᵃ, oxygenous.
Kysnouti ᵛⁿ, to turn sour.
Kyt ᵐ, cement, putty; plume of feathers; whale. [k., leg of veal.
Kýta ᶠ, haunch, leg, ham; telecí
Kytara ᶠ, guitar.
Kyti‖ce, ~čka, ~nka ᶠ, flower; nose-gay, posy; **~covatý** ᵃ, bunchy.
Kytk‖a ᶠ, flower; nose-gay; plume; **~ář** ᵐ, **~ářka** ᶠ, flower-seller.
Kytl‖e, ~ice, ~ička ᶠ, petticoat.
Kytovati ᵛᵃ, to cement.
Kyv ᵐ, nod; swing; **~adlo, kývadlo** ⁿ, pendulum; **~ák** ᵐ, (*bot.*) tendril, shoot.
Kýv‖al ᵐ, nodder; complier; waddler; **~ání** ⁿ, beckoning, nodding; waddling; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to wink, nod, beckon; **k. se**, to swing, waddle; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to nod. [tes-.
Kyz ᵐ, pyrites; **~ový** ᵃ, gritty; pyri-
Kýž, v. **kéž**; **~ba** ᶠ, wish, desire; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to wish, long for.

L.

Lábati ᵛᵃ, to lap (water).
Labu‖ť ᶠ, swan; **~tě** ⁿ, cignet; **~těnka, ~tinka** ᶠ, swan's skin; **~tí** ᵃ, swan's-.
Labuž‖nictví ⁿ, gormandizing; **~nice** ᶠ, **~níček, ~ník** ᵐ, gormand; **Láce** ᶠ, cheapness. [**~ný** ᵃ, lickerish.
Lacin‖ěti ᵛⁿ, to get cheap; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to cheapen; **~o** ⁿ, cheap(ness); **~ý** ᵃ, cheap.
Lačn‖ěti ᵛⁿ, to be hungry; **~ost** ᶠ, hungriness; desire; **~ý** ᵃ, hungry; desirous.
Lad ᵐ, order, harmony; **bez ~u a skladu**, confused; **~a** ᶠ & **~a** ⁿ *pl.*, field, heath; **~ění** ⁿ, (at)tuning; **~icí vidlička**, tuning-fork; **~ič** ᵐ, tuner; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to tune; **~ítko** ⁿ, tuning-key.
Lad‖nost ᶠ, neatness; **~ný** ᵃ, orderly, neat; **~o** ⁿ, waste ground; **lada** *pl.*,
Láhev, ~ka ᶠ, bottle, flask. [heath.
Lahod‖a ᶠ, deliciousness; **~iti** ᵛⁿ, to caress; sooth; **~ivý** ᵃ, coaxing, soothing.
Lahodn‖ost ᶠ, sweetness, deliciousness; **~ý** ᵃ, mild, sweet, delicious; dainty.
Lahůdk‖a, *pl.* **~y** ᶠ, dainty(bit), dainties; **~ář** ᵐ, gormand; dealer [in dainties.
Láhvice ᶠ, bottle.
Lachna ᶠ, stupid woman.
Lach‖ták, ~tan ᵐ, sea-bear, seal.
Laik ᵐ, layman; lay-brother.
Laj‖ce ᵐ, scolder; **~da** ᶠ, **~dák** ᵐ, rover, gadder.
Láje ᶠ, mob; pack of hounds.
Laj‖eč, ~ník ᵐ, **~ečka** ᶠ, scolder.
Lak ᵐ, lacker, varnish.
Lák ᵐ, brine, pickle; **~a** ᶠ, vat, coop, cask; **~ač** ᵐ, allurer; **~adlo** ⁿ, enticement, lure; **~ání** ⁿ, allurement; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to allure; **~avý** ᵃ, alluring, enticing.
Lakom‖ec, ~ník ᵐ, miser, niggard; **~ice, ~kyně** ᶠ, avaricious woman; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make avaricious; **~ost** ᶠ, **~ství** ⁿ, avarice; covetousness; **~ý** ᵃ, avaricious, covetous.
Lakot‖a ᶠ, avarice; **l., ~ka, ~kář, ~ník** ᵐ, greedy person; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to covet; **~ivost, ~nost** ᶠ, greediness; **~ivý, ~ný** ᵃ, greedy, avaricious.
Lakovati ᵛᵃ, to lacker, varnish.
Lakýr, ~ník ᵐ, varnisher, painter; **~ka** ᶠ, boot of varnished leather.
Lalo‖čný, ~čnatý ᵃ, dew-lapt; **~ch, ~k** ᵐ, dew-lap; double chin; **l. kohoutí**, watties.
Lama ᶠ, lama; **~č** ᵐ, breaker; quarry-man; **~čka** ᶠ, breaker; quarry-woman; (flax)brake.
Lám‖ání ⁿ, breaking; **suché l.**, gout(y disease); **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to break; **hlavu sobě l.**, to break one's head; **l. kamení**, to quarry; **len l.**, to brake flax; **l. řeč**, to speak a language brokenly; **~avý** ᵃ, breaking, brittle.
Lamp‖a ᶠ, lamp; **~ář** ᵐ, lamp-lighter.
Lamželezo ⁿ, bully, hector.
Lán ᵐ, hide of land, copy-hold.
Laň, ~ka ᶠ, hind.

Lan|ař m, roper; **~dák** m, thrashed flax; **~dati se**, to lounge.
Landhrab|ě m, landgrave; **~ství** n, landgraviate.
Lan|ě, **~í** f, hind; **~ě** n, fawn.
Lání n, scolding; **~k** m, copy-holder.
Lano n, rope, cable; **~vati** ^{va}, to rope; **~ví** n, rigging, tackling; **~vý** ^{a}, rope-. [rent, tax.
Lánov|ý, **~ní**, **~ský** ^{a}, hide-; **~é** n,
Lanýž m, truffle.
Lap !, snap! **l.** m, snatch; **~a** f, trap; snare; **~ač** m, snatcher; pirate; bull-dog; **~ačka** f, **~adlo** n, trap, snare; **~ák** m, thief; lazzo; **~ati** ^{va}, to catch, snatch; **l. lodi**, to seize ships; **~avý** ^{a}, captious, insidious; **~ení** n, apprehension; **~ice** f, mouse-trap; **~il**, **~itel** m, seizer, apprehender; **~iti**, **~nouti** ^{va}, to catch, snatch, seize; **~ka** f, thief; **~ky** *pl.*, catching-play.
Larv|a, **~ička** f, mask, ugly face; chrysalis (of insects).
Lasi|ce, **~čka** f, weasel; **~čí**, **~cový** ^{a}, weasel-. [rity.
Lásk|a f, love; **l. křesťanská**, cha-
Laska|ti ^{va}, to fondle, coax; **~vec** m, amaranth; **~vost** f, kindness; tenderness; **~vý** ^{a}, kind, loving; **buď te tak ~v**, be so kind, (if you) please.
Laskomin|a f, the teeth on edge; **~y** *pl.*, watering of the mouth; **míti na co ~y**, to have a desire for; **~ky** f *pl.*, dainties.
Lastur|a f, shell; **~ňce** f, shell-fish; **~ový** ^{a}, shell-. [ful.
Laškov|ati ^{vn}, to play; **~ný** ^{a}, play-
Lať f, lath.
Lata f, rag, patch; panicle; **l.** m, raggamuffin; **~č**, **~ř** m, **~čka** f, patcher. [to patch.
Lát|anina f, patch-work; **~ati** ^{va},
Láti ^{va}, to scold, revile.
Latin|a f, Latin; (*mill.*) bolter; **~ář** m, Latin scholar; **~ík** m, latinist; Roman Catholic; **~ka** f, L. alphabet; **~ský** ^{a}, Latin.
Lat|iti ^{va}, to lath; **~ka** f, small lath.
Látka f, stuff, matter, material.
Lat|ovák ^{a}, lath-nail; **~oví**, **~ovi** n, lattice-work; **~ový**, **~ový** ^{a}, lath-. [harrow! damnation!
Látro n, fathom, cord; **l. hromů!**
Láva f, lava. [**~ice** f, bench, form.
Lav|andule, **~endule** f, lavender;
Lavič|ka f, little bench; **~ní** ^{a}, bench-; **~ník** m, wiping-cloth.
Lavka, **láv|ka** f, bench; narrow bridge; **chyba ~ky!** wide of the
Lávový ^{a}, lava-. [mark!
Lazebn|a f, bathing room; **~í** ^{a}, bathing-; **l. houba**, spunge; **~ice** f, bath-keeper; barber's wife; **~ík** m, barber, scarifier.
Láz|eň f, **~ně** *pl.*, bath; **~enský** ^{a}, bath-; **l.** m, **~enská** f, bath-keeper.
Lazur m, azure; **~ový**, **~ný** ^{a}, sky-
Láže f, agio. [blue, azure.
Leb f, scull, brain-pan; helm(et).
Lebed|a, **~ka** f, orache, orage; **~ový** ^{a}, orache-.
Lebka f, scull, brain-pan; helm(et).
Lebo|zpytec m, phrenologist, craniologist; **~zpyt** m, phrenology, craniology.
Lec|co &cet. *prn* v. **ledaco** &cet.
Léceti ^{vn}, to lay snares.
Leč ^{c}, except, unless.
Léč, **leč**, **~e**, **~ba** f, net; snare, trap; drove; **~ba** f, cure, curing.
Léčebn|é n, physician's fee; **~ý** ^{a}, medical.
Léčen|í n, cure; **~ý** ^{a}, cured.
Léčitel m, curer; physician; **~na** f, medical establishment; **~ný** ^{a}, curable; **~ský** ^{a}, medical.
Léčiti ^{va}, to cure, attend; **l. se**, to be cured.
Léčiv|o n, drugs; **~ost** f, sanative power; **~ý**, **léčný** ^{a}, healing, sana-
Léčka f, snare, gin, noose. [tive.
Led m, ice; (*fig.*) hail.
Leda ^{c}, except; unless; at (the) most, at best; just only; **~bylo** ^{ad}, carelessly; **~bylost** f, carelessness; **~bylý** ^{a}, careless; **~co**, **~cos** ^{prn}, something, anything.
Leda|jaký ^{a}, of any sort whatever; careless; **~jak**, **~jakž**, **~jako** ^{ad},

any way; carelessly; **~kams** *adv* whithersoever; **~kde** *adv* anywhere; **~kdo, ~kdos** *prn* whoever, anybody; **~kdy, ~kdys** *adv* any time; **~který** *a* whichever, whoever.

Led|ař *m*, ice-breaker; ice-dealer; **~árna** *f*, ice-pit; **~ařství** *n*, ice-trade; **~ek** *m*, saltpetre, nitre; alum; **~en** *m*, January; **~iště** *n*, ice-field; ice-pit; **~kárna** *f*, saltpetre-house.

Ledn|áček *m*, halcyon, king-fisher; **~atý** *a* icy, glacial; **~ice** *f*, ice-pit; wheel-house; **~ový** *a* of January; **~ý** *a* icy, glacial; **~é moře**, ice-sea.

Ledov|atý *a* icy; **~ec** *m*, hail; iceberg, glacier; **~ice** *f*, glazed frost; **~itost, ~ost** *f*, iciness; **~itý, ~ý** *a* icy; **~é moře**, icy sea.

Ledv|a *adv* hardly; barely; **~í, ~íčko** *n*, loins.

Ledvin|a, ~ka *f*, kidney; **~y** *pl.*, loins; **~ky**, *pl.* kidney-potatoes.

Lega|ce *f*, legation, embassy; **~lisace** *f*, legalization; **~lisovati** *v a* to legalize.

Legát *m*, legate; **~ství** *n*, legation.

Leh|anka *f*, **~átko** *n*, sofa, couch; **~ati** *v n* to lie down; **~ce** *adv* easily; lightly; **l. sobě vážiti**, to make light of.

Lehč|eti *v n* to get light; **~idlo** *n*, lever, colstaff; **~itel** *m*, slanderer; **~iti** *v a* to light(en); lift; slight, slander.

Lehk|o, po ~u, z ~a *adv* lightly; slowly; **~okrevný** *a* sanguine; cheerful.

Lehkomysl|nost *f*, thoughtlessness; frivolity; **~ný** *a* thoughtless; frivolous.

Lehkost *f*, lightness; (*fig.*) levity; slighting; **v l. uvésti koho**, to slight one.

Lehkováž|nost *f*, inconsiderateness; **~ný** *a* inconsiderate.

Lehkověr|nost *f*, credulity; **~ný** *a* credulous.

Lehk|ý *a* light; easy; slight; **~á mysl**, light-mindedness; frivolity; **~á holka**, wench.

Lehnouti *v n* to lie down; **l. polem**, to encamp; **město popelem lehlo**, the town was laid in ashes

Lecht &cet., v. **Lekt** &cet.

Lej, ~ček *m*, funnel; tun-dish; **~čí, ~ko** *n*, v. **lýčí, lýko.**

Lejn|iti *v an* to dung; **~o** *n*, excrement, dung.

Lej|sek *m*, gnat-snapper; **~tko** *n*, v. **lýtko.**

Lék *m*, medicine, physic; **~ař** *m*, physician; **~ařiti** *v n* to be a physician.

Lékárn|a *f*, apothecary's shop; **~ický** *a* apothecary's-; **~ictví** *n*, pharmacy; **~ík** *m*, apothecary.

Lékař|ský *a* medic(in)al; **~ství** *n*, medical science.

Lek|ati *v a* to frighten, scare; **l. se**, to be frightened; **~avost** *f*, timidity; **~avý, ~livý** *a* timid; **~lý** *a* dead (of fish); **~ní** *n*, **~nín** *m*, **~no** *n*, nenuphar.

Lekn|outi *v a* to frighten; **l.** *v n* to die (of fish); **l. se**, to be frightened; **~utí** *n*, fright.

Lekořice *f*, liquorice.

Léko|vý *a* medicinal; **~zpyt** *m*, pharmacology.

Lekt *m*, tickling; **~ač, ~al** *m*, tickler; **~áček** *m* (*anat.*) clitoris; **~ati** *v a* to tickle; **~avý, ~ivý** *a* ticklish; delicate; **~vař** *f*, electuary.

Lel|ek *m*, night-jar, goat-sucker; **~ky chytati, ~kovati** *v n* to gape; **~kář** *m*, gaper.

Lem *m*, border, hem; **~ech, ~eš, ~ež** *m*, plough-share; coulter; **~ík** *m*, leming.

Lemov|ání *n*, hemming; **~ati** *v a* to hem; border; trim; **~ka, lemůvka** *f*, braid.

Len *m*, flax, line; **~ař** *m*, flax-grower; fl-dealer; **~ařství** *n*, cultivation of flax; fl-trade; **~ěný** *a* linen, flaxen; **~ěti** *v n* to idle; **~iště** *f*, flax-ground, fl-field; **~iti** *v a* to make lazy; **l. se**, to idle.

Leniv|ec *m*, lazy fellow; **~ost** *f*, laziness; **~ý** *a* lazy.

Len|ní *a* feudal; **~ník** *m*, feodary, tenant; **~o, léno** *n*, fief; **~och** *m*,

idler; cramp-fish, back of a chair, lines for writing, **~ochod** ᵐ, sloth, ai. **Leno|st** ᶠ, laziness; **~šiti** ᵛⁿ, to idle; **~šivost** ᶠ, laziness, idleness; **~šivý** ᵃ, lazy, idle; **~ška** ᶠ, arm-chair; **~vati** ᵛⁿ, to idle; tarry; **~viště** ⁿ, flax-field; **~vitý** ᵃ, flax-like; **~vý** ᵃ, flaxen.

Lent|išek, ~yšek ᵐ, mastic-tree.

Lep ᵐ, gum; bird-lime; **~ař** ᵐ, lime-seller; **~avost** ᶠ, stickiness; **~avý** ᵃ, sticky.

Lépe, ~ji ᵃᵈ *compar.*, better.

Lepen|ice ᶠ, **~í** ⁿ, loam-wall.

Lepenk|a ᶠ, paste-board; **~ář** ᵐ, paste-board-maker; **~árna, ~ovna** ᶠ, paste-board-shop.

Lep|ěti ᵉⁿ, to cleave, stick; **~ič** ᵐ, paster, gluer; **~idlo** ⁿ, glue, paste; **~ík** ᵐ, mad-wort; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to glue, paste; **l. se**, to cleave, stick; **~ivý, ~kavý, ~ký** ᵃ, sticky; slimy, clammy; **~kavost, ~kost** ᶠ, stickiness, sliminess.

Lepo|st, ~ta ᶠ, beauty, fineness.

Lepší ᵃ *compar.*, better; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to better; **l. se**, to improve.

Lept|ací, ~avý ᵃ, corrosive, caustic; **~adlo** ⁿ, cauter(y); **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to cauterize, fret.

Lepý ᵃ, fine, beautiful.

Lermo ⁿ, noise.

Les ᵐ, forest; wood; timber; **~ačka** ᶠ, **~ák** ᵐ, inhabitant of a forest, forester; **~í** ⁿ *coll.*, forests; **~íček, ~ík** ᵐ, grove, wood.

Lesk ᵐ, glitter; lustre, gloss; **l. stříbra**, gleam of silver; **~lina** ᶠ, glossy place; **~lost, ~lota** ᶠ, brightness; **~lý, ~natý, ~navý** ᵃ, bright, glossy; **~nouti** ᵛᵐ & **l. se**, to glisten; **~ný** ᵃ, bright, glossy.

Les|mistr ᵐ, forest-master; **~ňák** ᵐ, wild man.

Lesn|atý ᵃ, wooded; **~í** ᵃ, forest-, wood-; **l. strom**, f-tree; **l.** ᵐ, forester; **~ice** ᶠ, bugle-horn; **~ický** ᵃ, forester's-; **~ictví** ⁿ, f-matters; forest science; **~ík** ᵐ, forester.

Lest ᶠ, art, craft; **beze lsti**, guileless.

Lestný ᵃ, crafty, artful.

Lešení ⁿ, scaffold(ing).

Lešt|ěnec ᵐ, potter's ore; **~ění** ⁿ, polish(ing); **~ič, ~itel** ᵐ, polisher; **~idlo** ⁿ, polish; blacking; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to polish.

Let ᵐ, flight; **na l.**, quickly, instantly; **~ací** ᵃ, flying; **~áč** ᵐ, flying-hole of a bee-hive; **~adlo** ⁿ, wing.

Lét|ati ᵛⁿ, to fly; **~avý** ᵃ, flying, volatile, fleet.

Let|ěti ᵛⁿ, to fly; rush; **~itost** ᶠ, agedness; **~itý** ᵃ, aged; **~mo** ᵃᵈ, flying; quickly.

Letn|í ᵃ, estival, summer; **~ice, ~ička** ᶠ, summer-gown; **~ice, ~ičky**, *pl.* Whitsuntide; **~ičný** ᵃ, whitsuntide-; **~ík** ᵐ, summer-house; **~ý** ᵃ, aged, old.

Leto ⁿ, summer; year; (v) letě, in summer; **kolik je mu let?** how old is he? **jsou mu tři leta**, he is three years old; **~hrad, hrádek** ᵐ, summer-house, villa; **~pis** ᵐ, annals, chronicle; **~pisec, ~pisník** ᵐ, annalist; **~počet** ᵐ, chronology; **~ra** ᶠ, temper(ament); **~rost** ᵐ, **~rost** ᶠ, twig, shoot, sprig; **~s** ᵃᵈ, this year; **~šek** ᵐ, this year; **~šní** ᵃ, of this year; **~un** ᵐ, flying fish.

Letov|ací ᵃ, soldering-; **~adlo** ⁿ, hard-solder, soldering-iron; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to solder; **~ní** ᵃ, soldering-.

Lev ᵐ, lion; **l. křídlatý**, griffin; **~ačka** ᶠ, left hand; left-handed woman; **~ák, ~ec** ᵐ, l-handed man; **~ácký** ᵃ, l-handed, awkward; **~andule** ᶠ, lavender; **~hart** ᵐ, leopard, **~hartí** ᵃ, leopard-; **~ice** ᶠ, left hand; l-side; **l.**, **~ička** ᶠ, l-handed woman; **~ičák** ᵐ, member of the left side (in a parliament).

Levn|iti ᵛᵃ, to soften, ease; cheapen; **~ost** ᶠ, softness; cheapness; **~ý** ᵃ, soft, cheap.

Lev|o, v l. na l. ᵃᵈ, to the left; **~oboček** ᵐ, illegitimate son; **~obočka** ᶠ, illegitimate daughter; **~ý** ᵃ, left; **z ~ého boku**, illegitimate.

Lez, ~ací stroj ᵐ, clambering-

machine (in mines); climber; ~ec ᵐ, climber; (*min.*) surveyor; ~ení ⁿ, climbing; ~ina ᶠ, ladder.

Lézti ᵛⁿ, to creep, crawl; climb, clamber; **l. do dolu**, to descend into a mine.

Lež ᶠ, lie, untruth; ~ák ᵐ, lazy fellow; gawn-tree; double-beer; ~atý ᵃ, lying, shelving; ~ení ⁿ, lying; (en)camp(ment); ~eti ᵛⁿ, to lie, rest; idle; **to mi leží na srdci**, I have this at my heart; ~ina ᶠ, stilling; console.

Lhá‖ř ᵐ, ~řka ᶠ, liar; ~ti ᵛⁿ, to lie; **v hrdlo lžeš**, you lie grossly.

Lhavý ᵃ, lying, false, untrue.

Lhostejn‖osť ᶠ, indifference; ~ý ᵃ, indifferent.

Lhot‖a ᶠ, lease-hold estate; ~ák ᵐ, villager.

Lhůt‖a ᶠ, term; **~u dáti**, to grant a delay.

—li ᶜ, if, whether; **dělá-li?** does he do? if he does? **přijde-li pak?** will he come? **je-li tomu tak**, if it is so.

Líb‖ač ᵐ, ~ačka ᶠ, kisser; ~adlo, ~átko ⁿ, amulet; ~ánky ᵐ *pl.*, honey-moon; ~ati ᵛᵃ, to kiss.

Lib‖ček, ~eček ᵐ, lovage; ~ek ᵐ, sort of willow.

Liber‖ka ᶠ, pound-weight; ~ní ᵃ, weighing a pound.

Líbezn‖osť ᶠ, sweetness, deliciousness; ~ý ᵃ, sweet, delicious.

Líbiti ᵛᵃ, to like; **l. se komu**, to please one; **to se mně líbí**, I like that.

Libo ᵃᵈ, pleasingly; **l-li vám**, if you please; **jak vám l.**, as you please; ~mudrc, ~mudřec ᵐ, philosopher; ~mudrctví ⁿ, philosophy; ~sad ᵐ, pleasure-garden, park; ~sť ᶠ, loveliness; pleasure; **dle ~sti**, as you like, as you please; **udělejte mi to k ~sti**, do me the favour; ~stný ᵃ, pleasant.

Libov‖ati ᵛᵃ & **l. si** (co n. v čem), to relish a thing, to delight in; ~ina ᶠ, flesh, pulp; lean meat.

Libo‖volnosť ᶠ, arbitrariness; ~volný ᵃ, arbitrary; ~vý ᵃ, fleshy, pulpous; **~vé maso**, lean meat; ~zvučnosť ᶠ, ~zvučí ⁿ, harmony; ~zvučný ᵃ, harmonious.

Libr‖a ᶠ, pound; ~ák ᵐ, pound-fish.

Libůstk‖a ᶠ, favourite object; ~ář ᵐ, fancy-monger; ~ářství ⁿ, fancy-mongery.

Libý ᵃ, lovely, charming, pleasant.

Líc ᵐ, right side (of materials); **l. na rub obrátiti**, to turn topsy-turvy; ~e ⁿ, cheek; face; right side of a material; ~ení ⁿ, laying (of snares); ~eti ᵛᵃ, to lay (a snare).

Licit‖ace, ~ací ᶠ, auction; ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to sell by auction.

Licn‖í, licový ᵃ, cheek-; **l. strana**, right side.

Licomě‖rnice ᶠ, hypocrite; ~rnictví ⁿ, hypocrisy; ~rník ᵐ, hypocrite; ~rný ᵃ, hypocritical.

Licousy ᵐ, *pl.* whiskers,

Ličá‖k ᵐ, drake; ~tko, líče ⁿ, young duck.

Líčen‖í ⁿ, description; **l. pře**, trial, proceeding at law; ~ý ᵃ, feigned, pretended.

Líči‖dlo ⁿ, paint; ~tel ᵐ, painter; ~ti ᵛᵃ, to paint; describe; **l. při**, to try (at law); **l. se**, to paint one's cheeks.

Líčka ᶠ, duck.

Lid ᵐ *coll.*, people, nation; **lidé** *pl.*, people; mankind; ~áčkové ᵐ *pl.*, ~ičky, ~inky ᶠ *pl.*, good people.

Lidnat‖osť ᶠ, population; ~ý, lidný ᵃ, populous.

Lido‖jed ⁿ, cannibal; ~mil ᵐ, philanthropist; ~milství ⁿ, philanthropy; ~mil(n)ý ᵃ, humane, benevolent; ~morna ᶠ, dungeon; ~vláda ᶠ, ~vladí, ~vládství ⁿ, democracy; ~žrout ᵐ, cannibal; ~žroutství ⁿ, cannibalism.

Lid‖skosť ᶠ, humanity; ~sky, po ~sku ᵃᵈ, humanely; ~ský ᵃ, human(e); ~stvo ⁿ *coll.*, mankind.

Ligrus ᵐ, esparcet, sainfoin.

Lih, líh ᵐ, spirit (of wine); ~a ᶠ, garden-bed; stilling; trestle; ~y *pl.*, gawn-trees, sledge-beams; ~ání ⁿ, lying, resting; ~ati ᵛⁿ, to lie.

Lih‖ař, líhař ᵐ, distiller; ~árna ᶠ,

distillery; ~nouti ^{va}, to hatch, breed; **l. se**, to come out of the egg.
Liho‖var, **~palna** f, distillery; **~vatý**, **~vý** ^{a}, alcoholic; **~vina** f, spirit, essence; **~viny** *pl.*, spirituous drinks.
Licha f, odd number, **suda nebo l.**, [even or odd.
Lícha f, broad bed in a field.
Licho n, uneven, odd; **na l.**, in vain, uselessly; **~cení** n, flattery; **~měrný**, **~metný** ^{a}, false, deceitful; **~st** f, odd number; oddity; vainness.
Lichot‖a f, falseness; **~iti** ^{vn} **(komu)**, to flatter; **l. se ke komu**, to insinuate oneself to one; **~ivý** ^{a}, flattering; **~ník** m, flatterer; **~nost** f, flattery; deceitfulness; **~ný** ^{a}, flattering, deceitful.
Lichv‖a f, usury; usuriousness; **~áč**, **~ář** m, **~árka** f, usurer; **~ářský** ^{a}, usurious; **~ářství** n, usury; **~ařiti** ^{vn} **(l. [s] penězi, l. na kom)**, to practise usury.
Lichý ^{a}, odd, uneven; false; vain.
Lij‖ák, **~avec** m, **~avice** f, shower (of rain); **~ec** m, founder; **~ectví** n, foundery.
Lík &cet., v. **lék** &cet.
Liknav‖ost f, slowness; slothfulness; **~ý** ^{a}, slow; indolent, sluggish.
Likvidovati ^{va}, to liquidate, clear [accounts.
Lil‖ek m, night-shade; **~ie** f, **~ium** n, lily.
Lillov‖ec m, narcissus, daffodil; **~ník** m, tulip-tree; **~ý** ^{a}, liliaceous.
Limb m, limbo.
Límec m, collar; (border)band.
Limo(u)n m, lemon; **l.**, **~ík** m, lemon-tree.
Lín (líň), **~ek** m, tench (fish); **~ati & l. se**, to lose the hair, to moult.
Lind‖a f, white poplar, abele; **~uška** f, sort of lark.
Líň‖ě n, **~ek** m, young tench; **~ek** m, dodder, woodbine.
Lin‖ie f, line; **~ka** f, small line; **pinka ~ka**, lady bird, l-cow; **~ky, cinky l.**, cling-cling.
Lin‖outi ^{va}, to pour; **l.** ^{vn} **& l. se**, to flow, gush; **~(k)ovati** ^{va}, to line, rule.
Líný ^{a}, idle, lazy.
Líp ^{ad}, better; **~a** f, lime-tree, linden(tree).
Lipa‖n, **~ň** m, grayling (fish).
Líp‖ati ^{va}, to glue, paste, stick; **~avý** ^{a}, sticky, gluey.
Lipe‖n m, the month of July; **~n**, **~ň** m, grayling.
Lípěti, lipnouti ^{vn}, to cleave, stick [to.
Lipov‖í n, lime-trees, lime-grove; **~ý** ^{a}, linden-.
Lis m, press.
Lís‖a, **~ka** f, hurdle; fence; **~al**, **~álek** m, flatterer; **~ání** n, flattery; **~ati** ^{vn}, to flatter, coax; **l. se ke komu**, to insinuate oneself (into one's favour); **~avý** ^{a}, flattering, fawning; **~čí** n, hazel-bush.
Lísý ^{a}, foxy.
Lísk‖a f, hazel-tree, h-bush; **~ačka** f, racket; tennis ground; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{va}, to slap; **~avka** f, (game at) tennis.
Lískov‖í n *coll.*, hazel-bushes; **~ina** f, h-tree; h-wood; **~ice, ~ka** f, h-switch, h-rod; **~ý** ^{a}, hazel; **l. ořech**, h-nut; **l. keř**, h-tree.
Lis‖ovati ^{va}, to press; **~ovní** ^{a}, press-.
List m, leaf; page; letter; document; **~a** f, list, roll, catalogue.
Liste‖ček, ~k m, leaflet; ticket; note, short letter.
List‖en, ~ec m, flower-leaf, petal; **~í** n *coll.*, leaves, foliage; **l. fíkové**, fig-leaf, (*fig.*) pretence; **~ina** f, document, deed, brief.
Lístk‖ář m, ticket-collector; **~ový** ^{a}, leaflet-; ticket-.
Listn‖atý, ~ý ^{a}, leafy.
Listo‖noš m, postman; **~pad** m, fall, autumn; the month of November; **~vitý** ^{a}, foliaceous; **~vna** f, archives; **~vné** n, postage; **~vní** ^{a}, documental; **l.** m, keeper of the archives; clerk; **~vý** ^{a}, leaf-.
Lišák m, fox.
Liščí ^{a}, fox-; **l. kůže, ~ina** f, fox's-skin; **~inou podšitý**, (*fig.*) cunning.
Lišej m, tetter, dry scab; **~ník** m, lichen, liver-wort; **~ovatý** ^{a}, full of tetters.

Liš‖eň, ~**ně** f, prop of a waggon-rack; ~**ice**, ~**ička** f, she-fox; ~**iti** ^{va} to make a number odd; l. **se od čeho čím, v čem**, to differ from a thing in; ~**ka** f, fox; fox's skin; cunning fellow; a mushroom.

Líšť‖a f, ledge, hem; list; ~**ář** m, ledge-maker; ~**ování** n, ledging, wainscotting; ~**ovati** ^{va} to furnish with ledges; wainscot.

Litanie f, litany.

Lít‖ati ^{vn} to fly; ~**ě** ^{ad} furiously; ~**ec** m, furious fellow.

Litec m, founder, caster.

Liter‖a f, ~**ka** f, letter; type; ~**át** m, man of letters; ~**atura** f, literature; ~**ní** ^{a} letter-; learned; l. **umění**, learning, literature.

Líti ^{va} to pour, shed; cast, found; l. **se**, to gush, pour; **prší jen se lije**, it is pouring (rain).

Lít‖ice f, ~**ík** m, furious person, fury.

Lit‖ina f, pour; casting, founding; cast iron; enamel; ~**inkář** m, enameller; ~**inový** ^{a} of cast iron.

Lítiti ^{va} to enrage.

Litkup m, earnest-money; **píti l.**, to wet a bargain.

Líto ^{ad} grimly; sorry; **je mi l.**, I am sorry; ~**st** f, fury, rage; l., **litost**, repentance, regret; grief, compassion; ~**stivost** f, mournfulness; compassion; ~**stivý** ^{a} mournful; compassionate; ~**stný** ^{a} mournful; painful.

Litov‖ání n, regret; repentance; ~**ati** ^{va} to pity, regret; repent; l. **(práce, peněz)**, to spare (trouble, money).

Lítý ^{a} furious, fierce, cruel.

Litý ^{a} cast.

Lívanec m, sort of pan-cake.

Liver‖eje, ~**le**, ~**aj** f, livery.

Liz m, wood-mark; l., **líz** m, (salt)-licking.

Líz‖ač m, ~**al**, ~**álek** m, ~**ačka** f, licker; parasite; ~**ati** ^{va} to lick; sip; (*fig.*) to coax; l. **se s kým**, (*der.*) to kiss.

Lízov‖ačka f, marking instrument; ~**ati** ^{va} to mark trees.

Lkáti ^{vn} to moan, groan, lament.

Lněn‖ka f, (*bot.*) earth-flax; ~**ý** ^{a} flaxen, linen.

Lni‖ce f, gold of pleasure (plant); ~**ště** n, flax-field.

Lnouti ^{vn} to cleave, cling, stick to.

Locika f, lettuce, lettice.

Loček m, gulp; mouthful.

Lod' f, ship, vessel; aisle; nave (of a church); ~**ař** m, ship-builder; ~**ařství** n, ship-building.

Lod‖ěnice f, dock(yard); wharf; ~**í** f, ship, vessel; ~**ice**, ~**ička** f, boat; ~**ikaz** m, teredo; ~**iště** n, wharf.

Lod'k‖a f, little ship, boat; ~**a** m *pl.*, ship-mill.

Lodn‖é n, freightage; ~**í** ^{a} ship-; l. **most**, bridge of boats; ~**ík** m, skipper, sailor; ship-mill.

Lod'stvo n, navy, fleet.

Lodyha f, stalk, *caulis*.

Loch|civý ^{a} ticklish; ~**tati** &cet., v. **lektati** &cet.

Loj m, tallow, suet, grease; ~**ální** ^{a}, loyal; ~**álnost** f, loyality.

Lojov‖ati ^{va} to tallow; ~**atost** f, tallowishness; tallowy tumour; ~**atý** ^{a} tallowy, greasy; ~**ý** ^{a} tallow-; ~**á svíce**, ~**ice** f, tallow candle.

Lok m, gulp; ~**ač** m, gulper; ~**ati** ^{va} [to gulp.

Lokaj m, lackey, footman; ~**na** f, servant's hall; ~**ský** ^{a} lackey-.

Loket m, elbow; yard, ell; **na dlouhý l., na dlouhé lokte měřiti**, to put off, procrastinate.

Loketní ^{a} elbow-; one yard long; l. **zboží**, mercery-ware.

Lokt‖ový ^{a} elbow-; one yard long; ~**uše** f, seed-cloth; grass-cloth.

Lom m, break(ing); opening; crookedness; quarry; l. **světla**, refraction of the light; ~**ař**, ~**ec** m, quarryman; ~**ovati** ^{va}, to shake one; ~**enice** f, gable of a house; half-spar; ~**ikamen** m, saxifrage; ~**iti** ^{va} to break; **ruce l., rukama l.**, to wring one's hands; ~**ot** m, crash-

(ing); **~ový** ^{a} quarry-; **l. kámen**, quarry-stone.

Lomoz ^{m}, crash; noise; **~iti** ^{vn} to [crash, crack.

Lon, ~ek, ~ík ^{m}, axle-pin, linch-pin; **~ějšek** ^{m}, **~sko** ^{n}, last year; **~čjší** ^{a}, of the last year; **~i, (v loni)** ^{ad}, last year; **~ský, loňský** ^{a}, of last year.

Lopat|a, ~ka ^{f}, shovel, scoop; ladle; racket; shoulder-blade; float-board; jaunt, felloe; **~ník** ^{m}, shovel-maker; shoveller.

Lopo|t ^{m}, **~t, ~ta** ^{f}, toil, plodding; **~tati se, ~titi se, ~tovati se**, to toil, plod; **~tný** ^{a}, toilsome.

Lop|ta ^{f}, tennis; **~uch, ~ouch, ~un, ~oun** ^{m}, **~uň** ^{f}, (clot)bur, burdock.

Los ^{m}, elk; lot; fate; **l., ~y metati** *pl.*, to cast or draw lots; **~í** ^{a}, elk-.

Losos ^{m}, salmon; **~ový, ~í** ^{a}, salmon-; **~ina, ~ovina** ^{f}, salmon (meat); **~árna, ~nice** ^{f}, salmon-trap; **~ník** ^{m}, salmon-fisher.

Losov|ání ^{n}, casting or drawing lots; **~ati** ^{vn}, to cast or draw lots.

Losůsek ^{m}, young salmon.

Lot ^{m}, half an ounce.

Loter|ie ^{f}, lottery; **~ní** ^{a}, lottery-; **~ista** ^{m}, lottery-adventurer.

Lotový ^{a}, weighing half an ounce.

Lot|r, ~ras, ~řec ^{m}, scoundrel; robber; **~řiti** ^{va} to make wicked; **~rovina** ^{f} *coll.*, scoundrels, rascals; **~rovský** ^{a}, wicked; thievish; **~rovství** ^{n}, knavery; robbery.

Loub ^{f} *coll.*, **~í** ^{n}, bower, arbour; arcade; garret.

Louč ^{f}, **~í** ^{n}, resinous wood; **~ení** ^{n}, separating; taking leave; **~iti** ^{va}, to join, combine; **l. co od čeho**, to sever, disjoin; **l. se**, to take leave.

Loud|a, ~ačka, ~alka ^{f}, **~a, ~ač, ~ák, ~al** ^{m}, loiterer, delayer; **~ání** ^{n}, loitering; **~ati se**, to loiter; **~avý** ^{a}, loitering, slow; **~iti** ^{va}, to allure, entice; **l. co na kom**, to coax a thing out of one; **l. se kam**, to sneak, steal (to a place).

Louh ^{m}, lye, buck; **~ovati** ^{va}, to buck.

Louk|a ^{f}, meadow; **~ot** ^{f}, felly, felloe.

Loula ^{m} & ^{f}, lubber, clodpole.

Loun|ek, ~ík ^{m}, v. **lonek**.

Loup|ač ^{m}, **~ačka** ^{f}, peeler; **brambory na ~ačku**, potatoes in their skin; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{va}, to peel; to rob, plunder; to sting, pain; **l. se**, to peel off; **l. se kam**, to commit burglary; **~ení** ^{n}, robbing; **~ež** ^{f}, robbery, prey; **~eženi, ~eženství** ^{n}, robbery; **~ežiti** ^{vn}, to waylay, rob; **~eživost** ^{f}, rapacity; **~eživý** ^{a}, rapacious.

Loupežn|ický ^{a}, robber-like; **~ická rota**, gang or pack of robbers; **~ictví** ^{n}, robbery; **~ík** ^{m}, robber, highwayman; **~ost** ^{f}, rapacity; **~ý** ^{a}, rapacious; **~á lod'**, pirate's ship.

Loupiti ^{va}, to rob, plunder, prey.

Louskl|ač, ~áček ^{m}, **~adlo, ~átko** ^{n}, (nut)cracker; **~ati** ^{va}, to crack; **l. hrách**, to shell pease.

Loušt|iti ^{va}, to crack; **l. hrách**, to shell pease; **l. se**, to open (like husks).

Loutk|a ^{f}, puppet, doll; **~ář** ^{m}, **~ářka** ^{f}, doll-maker; **~o** ^{n}, cross-bar; hanging-bar.

Loutn|a ^{f}, lute; **~ář** ^{m}, lute-maker; **~ík, ~éř, ~ýř** ^{m}, **~éřka** ^{f}, lute-player.

Louž|e ^{f}, pool, slough; **~iti** ^{va}, to buck; **~ivo** ^{n}, lye, buck.

Lov ^{m}, chase, hunt(ing); fowling, birding; fishing.

Lovč|í ^{a}, sporting-, hunting-; **l. pes**, hound, pointer; **l. kůň**, hunting-horse; **l. trubka**, bugle(-horn); **l.** ^{m}, huntsman; master of the chase.

Lovec ^{m}, hunter, huntsman; **~ký** ^{a}, sporting; sportsman's.

Lov|ič ^{m}, hunter; fisher, fowler; **~iti** ^{va}, to catch; **l. zvěř**, to chase game; **l. ryby**, to fish; **~kyně** ^{f}, huntress.

Lož|ce, ~e ^{n}, couch, bed; den, har-

bour; **l.** f, box (in the theatre); **~isko, ~ště** n, lay, stratum; **~nice** f, bed-room.

Lp‖avý, ~ící a cleaving, sticky; **~ěti, ~íti** vn to cleave, cling, stick.

Lstiv‖ost f, cunning, subtlety; **~ý** a crafty, cunning.

Lub m, bark, rind; frame, case (of a sieve or mill-stone); **za ~em něco míti**, to have a thing in reserve.

Lucer‖na, ~nička f, lantern.

Luci‖áš, ~hnát, ~per, ~fer m, lucifer, devil; **~nka** f, lucern, medic.

Luč‖avka f, aqua-fortis; **~ba** f, chemistry.

Lnčeb‖na f, chemist's laboratory; **~ní, ~nický** a chemical; **~ník** m, chemist; **~nina** f, chemical preparation.

Luč‖ina f, meadow; **~ iště** n, bow; **~ištník** m, bow-man; archer; **~iti** va to shoot, throw.

Lučn‖atý a rich in meadows; **~í** a meadow-; **l. rostlina**, meadow-plant.

Ludr‖ácký a disorderly; dissolute; **~ačiti, ~ovati** vn to lead a dissolute life; **~ák** m, **~ačka** f, rake, debauchee.

Luh m, meadow, moor-land.

Lůj m, tallow, suet, grease.

Luk m, bow (for shooting); leek, garlick; **~ařství** n, meadow-husbandry; **~ový** a bow-; leek-.

Lulka f, (tobacco)pipe.

Lum‖ík m, leming; **~p** m, scoundrel.

Luna f, moon, lune.

Luňák m, kite, hawk.

Luneta f, edging-board; jutting.

Lůno n, lap; womb; bosom, circle; **l. církve**, the pale of the church.

Lunt m, lunt, match.

Lup m, tetter, scale; prey, booty; **~y** *pl.*, dandruff; **~a** f, hand-microscope; **~ati, ~nouti** va to slap; beat, flog; **l. do sebe**, to eat greedily; **~ek** m, little scale; fuller's clay; **~en** m, leaf, petal; **~enatý** a (large)leaved; **~enka** f, fret saw; **~ení** n *coll.*, foliage; leaves; **~ič** m, **~ička** f, robber; **~ičský** a robber's; **~ičství** n, robbery; **~ina, ~inka** f, shell, peel; scale; leaf; **~iny v hlavě** *pl.*, dandruff; **~íneк** m, leaflet; fontanel.

Lurč m, back-gammon.

Lusk m, **~a** f, husk, shell, cod; **~oviny** *pl.*, legumes, pulse; **~ovitý** a leguminous.

Luštěniny f *pl.*, husks, shells; legumes.

Luština f, husk, shell, cod.

Lut‖erán, ~rián, ~erián m, Lutheran.

Lůz‖a, ~ovina f, rabble, mob.

Luzný a tempting, charming.

Lůžko n, couch, bed; after-birth; gunstock.

Lv‖ář m, lion's warden; **~árna** f, lion's-garden; lion's den; **~ě, ~átko, ~íče, ~íčátko** n, lion's whelp; **~í** a lion's-; **~ice** f, lioness; **~ík, ~íček** m, young lion; **~oun** m, sea-lion.

Lýčí n, bast.

Lýk‖ař m, bast-peeler; **~o** n, bast; **vlčí l.**, **~ovec** m, spurge-olive, spurge-laurel; **~ovitý** a tough; **~ový** a bast-.

Lyr‖a f, lyre; **~ický** a lyric(al).

Lys m, baldness; **~áček, ~ák, ~ec, ~ek** m, b-pate; **~ati** vn to grow bald; **~atý** a bald; **~ina, ~inka** f, bald spot; blaze, star; **~ka** f, bald spot; blaze; star; water-hen, moor-hen, coot; **~ost** f, baldness; **~ý** a bald, bare, hairless.

Lýtk‖o n, (**~a** f) calf of the leg.

Lze ad possibly; **bylo lze**, it was possible; **kdyby lze bylo**, if it were possible; **nelze, nelze jest, není lze**, it is impossible.

Lžíce f, spoon; **velká l.**, ladle; **zednická l.**, trowel.

Lžičař, ~kář, ~nář m, spoon-maker; **~ka** f, little spoon; **l. na čaj**, tea-spoon; **~kovitý** a spoon-shaped; **~ní** a spoon-.

Lživ‖ost f, falseness; **~ý** a lying, false.

M

Má, v. **můj, moje.**

Mac‖ati vn to touch, handle; **~atý** a fat, corpulent.

Macecha f, step-mother; **~k** m, tom-cat; bear; thick sausage; chubby fellow; dunce; **~ší** f, step-mother; **m.** a, stepmother-like; **~ška** f, pansy.
Macík, ~íček m, young tom-cat; **~na** f, fat girl; **~ocha** f, step-mother.
Máček m, poppy; **~eti** v a, to wet, moisten; soak.
Mačka f, bundle of flax.
Maček m, squeezer; niggard; **~ání** n, **~anice** f, squeezing; crowd, throng; **~ati** v a, to squeeze; bruise, crush.
Mad'al m, horse-chesnut; **~ový** a, [chesnut-.
Maděra m, babbler, talker.
Madlo n, catching-hoop or ring; rail(ing).
Magnet m, magnet, load-stone; **~ický** a, magnetic(al); **~ina** f, magnetism; **~iti, ~ovati** v a, to magnetize; **~ka** f, magnetic needle; **~ový** a, magnetic; **~ovec** m, magnetic iron-ore.
Mach m, swing, flourish.
Máchati, ~nouti v a, to swing; brandish, flourish; **m. prádlo,** to rinse linen; **m. se ve vodě,** to puddle or plash in water.
Machlač, ~ář m, **~ářka** f, confuser; swindler; **~anice, ~anina** f, **~ářství** n, confusion; swindle; **~ati** v a, to entangle, confuse.
Machna f, fat woman.
Máj m, the month of May; (*fig.*) youth; **~ák** m, light-house.
Mája f, **~eček** m, **~ečka** f, may-pole, may-tree.
Majestát m, majesty; letters patent; **~nost** f, majesticalness; **~ný** a, majestic(al).
Majetek m, property, possession; **~nice** f, proprietress; possessor; **~ník** m, possessor, proprietor; owner; **~nost** f, wealth(iness); possession; **~ný** a, opulent, wealthy.
Majitel m, proprietor.
Majka f, may-fly.
Majolena f, flirt(ing woman); **~lik** m, **~lika** f, fine stone-ware; **~r** m, major; **~ran** m, **~rána, ~ránka** f, marjoram.
Májoví n *coll.*, green boughs; **~ý** a, may-; **m. květ,** lily of the valley.
Mák m, poppy; **m. vlčí,** wild-poppy; **ani za m.,** not in the least.
Mak m, touch; **~adlo** n, antennula; **~ati** v a, to touch, feel; handle; **m. po čem,** to grope after; **~avý** a, palpable; evident.
Máknouti v a, to touch, feel, fumble; [hit.
Makovice f, poppy-head; top; chapiter; **~iště** n, p-field; **~ý** a, poppy-.
Makrel, ~ela f, mackerel; **~ony** f, *pl.*, maccaroni.
Malátnětí, ~outi v n, to languish, to be dejected; **~ost** f, weakness; despondency; **~ý** a, weak; dejected.
Malba f, painting, picture; **~ebný** a, picturesque.
Málem ad, almost, nearly.
Maličičký, ~inký, ~ký a, wee, tiny, diminutive; **~ko, ~ičko, ~inko** ad, very little; **po ~ku,** (very) slowly; **~kost** f, diminutiveness; trifle.
Malichernivost, ~ost f, frivolousness; **~ost** f, trifle; **~ivý, ~ný** a, petty, trifling; frivolous.
Malík, ~íček m, little finger; **~ilinký** a, tiny.
Malina f, raspberry; **černá m.,** black-berry; **~ký** a, tiny; **~ník, ~oví** n, raspberry-bush; **~ový** a, raspberry-.
Malíř m, painter; **~ka** f, paintress; **~ský** a, painter's-; **~ství** n, painting, painture.
Málo ad, little; few; **m. kdy,** rarely, seldom; **m. kde,** hardly anywhere; **m. kdo,** hardly anybody; **m., o m., bez ~a, na ~o, ~em,** almost, nearly; **po ~u, po ~e, pomalu,** slowly, by degrees.
Malo'městský a, low-lived, low-bread, mean; **~měšťák** m, cit.
Málomluvný a, sparing of words, laconic.
Malomoc f, **~enství** n, **~nost** f, leprosy; **~nost** f, powerlessness; **~ný** a, powerless, feeble; (*med.*) leprous.
Malomyslnětí v n, to despond; **~ost** f,

faint-heartedness; ~ný[a] faint-hearted, desponding.
Malost[f], smallness, littleness.
Malou|čko[ad] very little; ~čký, ~nký, ~linký[a] tiny.
Malov|ání[n] painting; ~aný[a] painted; ~ati[va] to paint.
Malpa[f], ape, monkey.
Malt|a[f], mortar; ~éz, ~ezák[m], Maltese; ~ový[a] mortar-.
Malvaz[m], ~í[n], malmsey; ~inka[f], malmsey-apple.
Mal|ý[a] little, small; trifling; ~á [věc, trifle.
Mam[m], deceit, fraud.
Máma[f], mamma, mother; **paní m.**, goodwife, landlady.
Mámení[n], deceit.
Mamič[m], ~ka[f], deceiver; ~ka[f], dear mother, mamma; ~ský[a] deceitful; ~ství[n], imposture, deceit.
Mámil[m], ~ka[f], deceiver.
Maminka[f], dear mother, mamma.
Mám|iti[va] to deceive, cheat; ~ivý[a] deceitful.
Mamlas[m], churl, clown; ~tví[n], churlishness.
Mamon[m], ~a[f], mammon; ~ář, ~ík, ~il[m], mammonist; ~iti[vn] to be a mammonist.
Man[m], feodary, vassal.
Maň|a, ~as, ~ásek, churl; puppet; ~áskář[m], puppet-player.
Mand|a[f], (*fam.*) lazy girl; **paní m.** (*fam.*) bottom, buttocks; ~el[m], number of fifteen; stuckle; ~elík[m], ~elka[f], roller; ~elínka[f], chrysomela; ~l[m], mangle; ~le[f], almond; ~loň[f], almond-tree.
Mandlov|ačka[f], ~adlo[n], mangle-(board); ~ati[va] to mangle; ~itý[a] amygdaline; ~ka[f], almond-bread; a-cake; ~ník[m], a-tree; ~ý[a] almond-.
Man|ě, ~í[ad] unawares, by chance; **mani nemani jíti, jeti**, to go (or drive) over ditches and hedges.
Man|í, ~inou[ad] v. **mně**; ~na[f], manna; fescue; ~outi se, to come in one's way; ~ský[a] feudal; **m. zákon**, ~ské právo, f-law; **m. statek**, f-estate; ~ství[n], fief, feudal tenure; f-duty; f-system.
Manšetka[f], (hand)ruffle; cuff.
Manžel[m], husband; ~é *pl.*, married couple; ~ka[f], wife; ~sky, **po ~sku**[ad] by matrimony; ~ský[a] matrimonial; ~ství[n], marriage, matrimony, wedlock; **v stav ~ský vstoupiti**, to marry; ~stvo[n] *coll.*, married people.
Map|a[f], map; ~ář, ~ovník[m], map-drawer; ~árna, ~ovna[f], map-archives; mapping-room; ~ka[f], little map; ~ovati[va] to (draw) map(s); ~ovní[a] map-.
Marast[m], mud; bog, fen.
Marcipán[m], ginger-bread.
Maření[n], marring, waste; **m. času**, waste of time.
Mariánka[f], marjoram.
Mař|ič, ~ík, ~il, ~itel[m], waster, spendthrift; ~inka[f], wood-roof; ~iti[va] to mar, waste; **m. svůj statek**, to squander one's fortune; ~ivý[a] wasteful.
Mark|a[f], mark; boundary; ~krabě, ~krabí[m], margrave; ~krabství[n].
Markýz[m], marquis. [margraviate.
Markytán[m], ~ka[f], sutler.
Marn|ě[ad] in vain; ~ěti[vn] to grow vain; vanish; ~iti[va] to squander, waste; ~ivost[f], vanity; waste; ~ivý[a] vain; wasteful; ~o, z ~a[ad] in vain; ~ost, ~ota[f], vanity.
Marnotrat|a[f], ~enství[n], squandering; ~a, ~ce[m], spendthrift; ~nice[f], ~ník[m], spendthrift; ~nost[f], prodigality, wastefulness; ~ný[a] prodigal, wasteful. [idle talk.
Marn|ý[a] vain; trifling; ~é řeči,
Marod|a[m], marauder; ~iti[vn] to be a marauder.
Marš[m], march(ing); ~al, ~álek[m], marshal; **polní m.**, field-marshal; ~alství[n], marshalship.
Marštal[f], horse-stable.
Máry[f *pl.*], bier.
Mas|ař[m], butcher; ~ařka[f], carrion-fly; butcher's-axe.
Máse|lnice[f], butter-woman; churn;

~uík ᵐ, b-man; b-vat, churn; b-cake; **~ný** ᵃ, buttery; **m. trh**, b-market.
Masitost ᶠ, fleshiness; pulpousness; **~itý** ᵃ, fleshy; pulpous.
Maska ᶠ, mask, visor, vizard.
Máslo ⁿ, butter; **m. vrtiti, tlouci n. moutiti**, to churn, to (make) butter.
Máslovati ᵛᵃ, to butter; **~itý** ᵃ, buttery; **~ka** ᶠ, b-pear; **~ný** ᵃ, butter-.
Masný ᵃ, meat-; fleshy; pulpous; **~ice** ᶠ, **~ý trh**, meat-market; **~é krámy** *pl.*, shambles.
Maso ⁿ, flesh; meat; **m. hovězí**, beef; **m. telecí**, veal; **m. skopové**, mutton; **m. vepřové**, pork; **m. divoké n. vojské**, proud flesh; **~jed, ~jídek** ᵐ, flesh-eater; shrike (*bird*); **~pust** ᵐ, carnival, shrove-tide; **~pustní** ᵃ, carnival-; **~vý** ᵃ, fleshy; **~žravec, ~žrout** ᵐ, flesh-eater; **~žravý** ᵃ, carnivorous.
Mast ᶠ, salve, ointment.
Másti ᵛᵃ, to confuse, entangle; puzzle; **m. se**, to get confused; **m. se več, do čeho**, to meddle with.
Mastičkářství ⁿ, quack(salver); **~ář** ᵐ, quack(salver); **~ářství** ⁿ, quackery.
Mastidlo ⁿ, grease, fat; (*fig.*) bribe; **~ti** ᵛᵃ, to butter; bribe; **kapsu si m.**, to fill one's pocket.
Mastnice ᶠ, loam; salve-box; **~ost, ~ota** ᶠ, fat, grease; greasiness; **~ý** ᵃ, greasy; buttered.
Mašina ᶠ, machine, engine; **~ář** ᵐ, machinist; **~ík** ᵐ, machine-dealer; **~ista** ᵐ, machinist.
Maškara ᶠ, mask; disguise; **~ní bál**, maskerade.
Mašle, ~ička ᶠ, bow (of ribbon).
Maštal ᶠ, horse-stable.
Mat! ⁱ, Check-mate!
Máť, máti, mátě ᶠ, mother.
Máta ᶠ, (*bot.*) mint.
Mateční ᵃ, mother-; motherly; **m. kniha**, register; **m. koláč**, afterbirth.
Matematický ᵃ, mathematic(al); **~ik** ᵐ, mathematician; **~ika** ᶠ, mathematics.
Máteř, mother.
Mateřský ᵃ, motherly; **~ská láska**, maternal love; **~ství** ⁿ, maternity; **~ština** ᶠ, mother-tongue.
Máti ᶠ, mother.
Matice ᶠ, mother; womb, matrice; nut or box of a screw; treasury; **~ička, ~inka** ᶠ, dear mother; **~ka** ᶠ, mother; matrice; **m. včel**, queen-bee.
Matlmo, ~ně ᵃᵈ, confusedly; **~ný** ᵃ, confusing, puzzling.
Mátoha ᶠ, giddiness; ghost.
Mátový ᵃ, mint-; **~ky** ᶠ *pl.*, mint-bonbons; **~ý** ᵃ, mint-.
Matrace, ~ací ᶠ, mattress; **~ice** ᶠ, matrice; **~ika** ᶠ, matricula, register.
Mávati ᵛᵃ, to swing, brandish.
Máz ᵐ, pint (of beer).
Maz ᵐ, grease; paste, glue; **~ač** ᵐ, smearer; **~adlo** ⁿ, grease; paste; **~al**, dauber; scrawler; **~áně** ⁿ, tenderling; **~anec** ᵐ, cake; marsh-marigold, butter-flower; **~ánek** ᵐ, weakling, spoiled child; **~ání** ⁿ, smearing; anointing; grease; salve; **~anice, ~anina** ᶠ, daubing; scrawl-(ing); **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to smear; grease, salve, anoint; scrawl; to bribe; **m. se s kým**, to spoil, faddle; **~avost** ᶠ, greasiness; **~avý** ᵃ, greasy, smeary; **m. sýr**, pot-cheese.
Mázderka, ~řice ᶠ, film.
Mázdra ᶠ, membrane, film; cuticle; **~raťý** ᵃ, filmy; **~řitý, ~rovitý** ᵃ, filmy; cuticular; **~řivka** ᶠ, quinsy, croup.
Mazlík, ~íček, ~ínek ᵐ, tenderling, spoiled child; **~íkovati, ~iti se s kým**, to faddle, spoil.
Mázovka ᶠ, pint-jug; **~ný** ᵃ, pint-, pot-.
Mazur, ~ek ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, mazur(ka).
Mdle ᵃᵈ, faintly; **~eti, ~ítí** ᵛⁿ, to grow faint; **~ítí** ᵛᵃ, to tire, fatigue; **~o** ᵃᵈ, faintly; **jest mi m.**, I am

faint or sick; **~oba** f, faintness; **~oba, ~oby** *pl.*, swoon, fainting fit; **do ~oby, ve ~obu upadnouti**, to faint, to swoon away; **~ý** a, weary; faint.

Meč m, sword; **~em i ohněm**, with fire and sword; **po ~i příbuzný**, male relation; **~etiti** vn, to bleat; **~ík** m, little sword; lath, prop-(beam); sword-lily; **~íř** m, sword-cutler; **~oun** m, saw-fish; **~ovec** m, sword-lily; **~ovitý** a, sword-like; **~ový** a, sword-.

Med m, honey; mead; **~ák** m, humble-bee; honey-guide.

Měď f, copper; **~ák** m, c-pot; c-coin; **~áky** *pl.*, c-money; **~árna** f, copper-mill.

Medail|le f, medal; **~íř** m, medal-engraver.

Med|ař m, bee-master; honey-dealer; **~ařství** n, honey-culture; h-trade.

Měděn|ář m, copper-smith; **~ec** m, c-vessel, boiler; **~ice, ~ička** f, basin; **~ka** f, verdigris; **~ý** a, copper-, c-coloured; **~á huť**, c-foundery; **~é hory**, c-mine.

Mědi|lijec m, c-founder, brazier; **~pisec, ~ryjec** m, engraver on copper; **~ryjectví** n, engravery; **~rytina** f, copper-plate; **~tý** a, coppery.

M(u)edle ad, well, now, then.

Mědl|ice f, flax-brake; **~iti** va, to rub, brake (flax or hemp).

Mědn|atý, ~ý a, coppery.

Medn|atý, ~ý a, honied, sweet; **~atost, ~ost** f, sweetness.

Medosavec m, honey-sucker.

Medov|ice f, manna; **~ina** f, mead; claret; **~ka** f, mildew; humble-bee; **~ý** a, honey-, honied; **plást m.** honey-comb.

Medu|le f, bee-eater; **~lka** f, clover-flower; **~ňka** f, honey-flower, balm.

Medvěd m, bear; **m. lesní**, brown bear; **m. lední, bílý**, white bear, polar bear; **~ář** m, bear-leader; **~í** a, bear-, **m. úško**, auricula; **~ice** f, she-bear; (*astr.*) bear, arctos; **~ina** f, bear's skin; **~ovitý** a, bear-like.

Medví|dě, ~d'átko n, **~dek** m, young bear.

Mech m, moss; (*fig.*) down.

Měch m, (leather)bag; bellows; **~y** *pl.*, bag-pipe; **~ačka** f, twirling-stick; **~atý** a, paunch-bellied.

Mechatý a, mossy. [gan) blower.

Měch|ařina f, bladder; **~ošlap** m, (or-

Mechov|ati va, to stop with moss; **~ iště** n, mossy place; **~ka** f, tetter; **~ý** a, moss-.

Měch|ura, ~urka, ~uřina, ~uřinka f, bellows; bladder.

Měchýř, ~ek, ~ík m, (urine)bladder.

Mechýš, ~ek m, **~ka** f, tree-moss.

Mej|dlo &c. et., v. **Mý|dlo** &c. et.

Mejt|ař m, toll-gatherer; **~iti** va, to pay the toll; **~né** n, toll; **~ní** a, toll-; **~nice** f, toll-house; t-dish; **~ník** m, t-gatherer, t-man; **~niště** n, custom-house; **~ný** m, t-gatherer, turnpike-man; **~né, ~o** n, custom, toll; **~o** n, custom-house.

Mekati vn, to bleat.

Měkč|eti vn, to grow soft; **~iny** f *pl.*, soft parts; groins; **~iti** va, to soften, mollify.

Měkko n, softness; **na m. vařiti**, to boil soft; **~st, ~ta** f, softness, tenderness.

Měkk|ý a, soft, tender; **~ého srdce**, soft-hearted; **~ýši** m *pl.*, (*zool.*) *Mollusca*.

Měknouti vn, to soften. [der.

Mekot m, bleating.

Měkou|čký, ~nký a, very soft, ten-

Mela f, tumult; sport, fun.

Mělč|ina f, flat, shelves, sands; **~iti** va, to make shallow.

Melhuba m & f, chatterer, babbler.

Mělíti va, to bruise, crush. [ing.

Melivo n *coll.*, corn ready for grind-

Mělko n, shallow spot; **~st** f, shallowness.

Mělk|y f *pl.*, shreds, refuse; **~ý** a, shallow, flat; (*fig.*) superficial.

Melné n, miller's fee.

Mělný a, mouldy, dusty, loose.

Melodi|e f, melody; **~cký** a, melodious.

Melo(u)n m, melon; **~ka** f, melon-apple.
Men, měň, mník m, quab; barbet.
Měna f, (ex)change; value, standard (of money). [**~ný** a, variegated.
Měňav|ost f, varying (of colours); **Méně, ~ji** ad, less; **nej ~**, (*superl.*) (at) least. [**~čný** a, exchange-.
Měne|c m, exchange-broker; **~cký**, **Měn|ič, ~itel** m, changer; **~itelný** a, changeable; **~iti** va, to change, alter; **člověk míní, Pán Bůh mění**, man proposes, but God disposes; **m. se**, to change; **~ivý, ~livý, ~ný** a, changing, varying; changeable.
Menš|í a (*comp.*) smaller, less; **nej~í**, (*suprl.*) smallest, least; **při nej~ím**, at (the) least; **~ina** f, minority; **~iti** va, to diminish, lessen.
Ment|em, ~inou ad, throughout.
Měr|čí, ~ec m, measurer; aimer.
Merčiti va, to remark, perceive.
Merenda f, sport, fun; ball. [ured.
Měř|ení n, measuring; **~ený** a, meas-
Merh|a f, stripe; **~ovaný** a, striped; **~ovati** va, to streak.
Měř|ice f, measure, peck; **~ický** a, geometrical; **m. sbor**, military engineers; **~ictví** n, geometry; **~ič** m, geometer; **m. horní**, surveyor of mines; **~ičné** n, multure; **~idlo, ~ítko** n, measure, scale; **~itel** m, measurer; **~itelný** a, measurable; **~iti** va, to measure; **m.** vn, to aim at, allude to; **~ítko** n, measure, scale. [all one's might and main.
Mermo, ~mocí, ~mocně ad, with
Meruňk|a, merunka f, apricot(tree); **~ový** a, apricot-.
Meruzalka f, gooseberry.
Měsíc m, moon; month; **nový m.**, new-moon; **za uherský m.**, at doomsday; **~ovitý, ~ový** a, lunated; **~ový** a, moon-.
Měsič, ~ka f, mixer; kneader.
Měsíč|an m, inhabitant of the moon; **~ek** m, moon; menstrual flux; **~itý** a, lunated.
Měsičn|é n, monthly pay; menstrual flux; **~ě** ad, monthly; **~í, ~ý** a, moon-; monthly; lunatic; **m. plat**, monthly pay; **m. spis**, monthly journal; **~ice** f, somnambulist; **~ictví** n, lunacy; **~ík** m, lunatic; monthly journal; **~ost** f, moon-light; lunacy.
Měs|idlo n, mixing-vessel; kneading-trough; k-beetle; **~iti** va, to
Mest m, cider; perry. [mix.
Měst|ce, ~ečko n; **~ec** m, market-town, borough.
Městi va, to sweep.
Měst|is, ~ys m, borough; **~isko, ~iště** n, setting-place, site; **~iti** vá, to place, put, set; **~ka** f, (*med.*) varix; **~natl**, to place, set; **m. se čím**, to occupy oneself with; **~o** n, town, city; **hlavní m.**, capital; **~ský** a, town-, borough-; town-like; civil, civic; **~ské právo**, town-law; **rada ~ská**, town-council, corporation; **stav m.**, citizenship.
Měš|ec, ~eček m, bag; purse.
Mešita f, Turkish mosque.
Meškati va, to keep back, delay; **m.** vn, to stay, tarry, linger; **m. se**, to be kept back, delay.
Mešn|atý, ~ý a, mossy; **~é** n, mass-money; **~í** a, mass-; **m. roucho**, chasuble.
Měšť|ácký a, cit-like; **~ák, ~ánek** m, cit; **~an** m, townsman, citizen; **~anka** f, citizen; **~anosta** m, burgomaster, mayor; **~anský** a, citizen-, civil; **~anství** n, (right of) citizenship; **~anstvo** n *coll.*, citizens; **~ka** f, town-woman; citess.
Met|a f, aim, mark, butt, scope; **~ací** a, throwing-; **m. stroj**, sweeping-machine; **~ač, ~al, ~ec** m, thrower; sweeper; **~adlo** n, catapult; **~ati** va, to throw, cast; **m. losy**, to cast or draw lots; **m.** vn, to miscarry; **obilí se metá**, the corn is getting into ear.
Metel|ice f, snow-drifting; **~iti se**, to drizzle.

Metení n, sweeping, brushing; **~lice** f, throwing, casting.
Mětenka, ~énka f, straw-litter.
Metla f, rod, wand, switch; chastisement; **~ice** n, switch; (bul)rush; hair-grass.
Metnouti ^{va}, to throw, cast.
Meze f, balk, green: boundary; bound; land-mark, boundary-stone; **~e vyměřiti, vytknouti**, to set bounds; **z ~í vystoupiti**, to transgress the bounds; **~ek** m, mule; **~era** f, interval; gap.
Mezi ^{prp}, between, betwixt; among(st); **m. čtyrma očima**, privately, in confidence; **m. jiným**, amongst other things; **m. námi**, between ourselves; **m. tím**, in the mean time.
Mezi|děj m, **~dějství** n, episode; **~hra** f, **~hří** n, interlude; **~hrádka** f, partition-wall; **~moří** n, isthmus; **~na** f, balk, green, boundary; (*mus.*) interval; **~národní** ^{a}, international; **~říší, ~vládí** n, interregnum; **~slovce** n, interjection; **~ti** ^{va}, to bound, border; **~tím** ^{ad}, in the mean time; **~vládí** n, **~vláda** f, interregnum.
Mezka|ář m, muleteer; **~ovati se**, to plod, toil; **~yně** f, she-mule.
Mezní kámen, ~ík m, boundary-stone, landmark.
Mezovati ^{vn}, to border (upon).
Mezulan m, rough cloth; (*fig.*) block-head; **~ík** m, cloth-weaver; **~ka** f, rough cloth petticoat.
Mha, mhla f, fog, mist; **je m.**, **je ~vo**, it is foggy; **~vý** ^{a}, foggy, misty.
Mhl|eti, ~íti ^{vn}, to drizzle; **~í, ~í se**, it is drizzling.
Mhou|rati, ~řiti ^{vn}, to blink, wink; **~ravý** ^{a}, blinking.
Mí|cleti, ~iti ^{va}, to crush, wear out; **~na** f, slattern.
Míč m, ball, tennis; **hráti v m., na m. & ~em**, to play at tennis; **~ový** ^{a}, ball-, tennis-.
Mih m, wink; **v m., ~em**, in the twinkling of the eye; **~ač** m, **~ačka** f, blinker; **~adlo, ~adla** n ^{pl}, engine poles; blinds.
Míh|ati očima, to blink, wink (one's eyes); **m. se**, to wave; glitter, sparkle; **~avost** f, blinking, twinkling; **~avý** ^{a}, blinking, twinkling; waving, sparkling.
Mih|nouti ^{vn}, to give a blink, move by quickly; **~ule** f, lamprey.
Mícha f, spinal marrow; **~ací** ^{a}, mixing-; **~ač, ~al** m, **~ačka** f, mixer; **~adlo** n, barber's brush; **~anice, ~anina, ~anka** f, mixture, medley; **~ati** ^{va}, to mix; stir; **m. karty**, to shuffle cards; **m. se do čeho**, to meddle with.
Míjející ^{a}, passing; **~ti** ^{vn}, to pass by; waste away; to disappear; **m.** ^{va}, to avoid; **m. se čeho n. s čím**, to miss.
Mík acet., v. **mník, meň**.
Mil|á f, sweet-heart, love; **~áček, ~an, ~ánek** m, **~átko** n, darling.
Míle f, mile, league.
Mil|e ^{ad}, dearly; **jak m.**, as soon as; **~ec** m, darling; minion; **~ek, milek** m, Cupid.
Milen|ec m, **~ka** f, sweet-heart, love; **~ý** ^{a}, beloved.
Mil|erád ^{ad}, glad(ly), willing(ly); **~ice, ~ička** f, sweet-heart, love; **~ion** m, million; **~ionový** ^{a}, (*fig.*) confounded, deuced; **~íř, ~éř** m, charcoal-kiln; **~ířské uhlí**, charcoal; **~kovati se s kým**, to fondle; coax.
Milka f, small mile; sweet-heart.
Milkování n, fondling, flirtation; **~ati** ^{va}, to fondle; **m. se**, to flirt.
Million m, million.
Milní sloup, ~ík m, mile-post; mile-stone.
Milo ^{a}, agreeable; **je mně milo, že**, I am glad (of), I am well pleased (with or at); **~hrádek** m, villa; **~sad** m, pleasure grounds.
Milosrd|enství, ~í n, mercy; pity; **~ný** ^{a}, merciful, compassionate; **m. bratr, ~ný** m, charity-friar; **~ná sestra** f, charity-nun.
Milost f, loveliness, sweetness; love, affection; pardon, mercy; amnesty;

(title) **Vaše M.**, Your Grace; **Jeho M.**, His Grace; **~ina**, **~yně** f, alms; **~inka**, *pl* **~inky** f, honey-moon; **~iplný** *a*, full of grace; **~ivost** f, graciousness; **~ivý** *a*, gracious; **~ivá paní**, (title) Your Grace.

Milostnice f, mistress, sweet-heart; **~ík** m, favourite; **~ost** f, loveliness; **~ý** *a*, lovely; **~á píseň**, love-song.

Milost|pán m, (title) gracious lord; **~paní** f, (title) gracious lady.

Milounký *a*, lovely; **~š**, **~šek** m, **~ška** f, darling.

Milování n, love, amour; **m. hodný**, amiable, lovely; **~ovati** *va*, to love, cherish; **~ovnice**, **~ovnička** f, **~ovník** m, lover; **m. květin**, lover of flowers; **~ný** *a*, fond (of), loving.

Milůstka f, love, amour; **~uše**, **~uška** f, love(ly girl); **~ý** *a*, dear, beloved; lovely; **m.** m, lover.

Mimin|ko, **~átko** n, baby; doll; **~o** *ad*, by, passing; **m. jíti**, to pass by; **m.** *prp*, without, out of; besides; **m. město**, out of town; **m. (sebe) pustiti**, to let pass; **m. to**, besides; **m. vše nadání**, unexpectedly.

Mimochod m, amble; **~em** *ad*, by the way; **~ník** m, ambling horse.

Mimo|řádný *a*, extraordinary; **~volný** *a*, involuntary.

Mimra &cet., v. **nimra** &cet.

Míň *ad*, less.

Mina f, mine; **~ař** m, miner, sapper.

Mince f, coin(age), money; mint; **~mistr** m, mint-master.

Mincovati *va*, to mint, coin; **~na** f, mint(office); **~ní** *a*, mint(ing)-; **m.** m, mint-master.

Mínění n, opinion; **~iti** *va*, to mean; intend; to be of opinion, suppose; **člověk míní, pán Bůh mění**, man proposes, God disposes

Minoha f, sea-lamprey.

Minouti *vn*, to pass away; cease; disappear, expire; **m.** *va*, to pass by; miss.

Minuce, **~í** f, small almanach.

Minul|e *ad*, the other day; **~ost** f, the past; **~ý** *a*, past.

Minuta f, minute; **~ka** f, little minute; **~ový** *a*, minute-; **~ý** *a*, passed; missed.

Mír m, peace; reconciliation; **m. udělati, učiniti, způsobiti**, to make peace; **~a** f, measure; standard; temper; **nad ~u**, exceedingly; very; **z ~y dobrý**, exceedingly kind; **v té míře**, in that manner; **v dobré míře**, in good humour; **~ce** m, peace-maker.

Mířík m, (*bot.*) apium; **~itel** m, **~itelka**, **~itelkyně** f, peace-maker.

Mířiti *va*, to reconcile; **m. se**, to make peace; **m.** *vn*, **(kam, na co)**, to aim, drive (at).

Mírka f, small measure; multure; **~nění** n, moderation; **~nitel** m, moderator; **~nitelka**, **~nitelkyně** f, moderatrix; **~niti** *va*, to moderate, soften; **m. se**, to restrain oneself; **~nost**, **~nota** f, moderation, mildness, peaceableness; **~ný** *a*, moderate, temperate; mild, peaceable; **~umil(ov)ný** *a*, peaceable; **~umil(ov)nost** f, peaceableness.

Mísa f, dish; **hluboká m.**, bowl; **polívková m.**, soup-terrine.

Misál m, mass-book, missal.

Mísi|č, **~itel** m, mixer; **~idlo** n, kneading-beetle; **~iti** *va*, to mix; **m. pole**, to twifallow.

Mísička, **~tička** f, little dish; shell; scale (of a balance); **~ník** m, cupboard.

Místečko n, little place, spot; **~em**, **~mo** *ad*, in some places; **~iti** *va*, to place; **~né** n, stall-money, **~ní** *a*, local; **~nost** f, room; suitableness; **~ný** *a*, roomy, spacious; suitable, **~o** n, place; room, spot; situation; township; **m** *prp*, instead of, in place of.

Místo|admirál m, vice-admiral; **~držící**, **~držitel** m, vice-regent, lord lieutenant; **~držitelský** *a*, vice-regent's-; **~držitelství** n, vice-

regency; **~král**ᵐ, vice-roy; **~pis**ᵐ, topography; **~pisný**ᵃ, topographical; **~předseda**ᵐ, vice-president; **~starosta**ᵐ, vice-mayor.

Mistrᵐ, master; **~nost, ~ovnost**ᶠ, masterliness; **~ný, ~ovný**ᵃ, masterly; **~ovati**ᵛᵐ, to be a master; **m.**ᵛᵃ to master; censure; **~ovský**ᵃ, masterly; **~ovství**ⁿ, mastership, mastery; master-work; **~yně**ᶠ, mistress.

Místyᵃᵈ, in some places.

Míšekᵐ, little bag; purse; bellows; **Míšen|ec**ᵐ, hermaphrodite; mongrel; **~ice, ~ina**ᶠ, medley, hodge-podge.

Mišpuleᶠ, medlar(tree).

Míti, mívatiᵛᵃ, to have; hold, to possess; **leta m.**, to be of age; **starost m.**, to be anxious; **m. koho k čemu**, to encourage, animate (to), **za to m.**, to think, be of opinion; **zač mne máš?** whom do you take me for? **nemá všech pět pohromadě, nemá všech doma**, he is not right in his head; **dobře máte**, you are right; **mám hlad**, I am hungry; **má ho ráda**, she is fond of him; **s někým (činiti) míti**, to have to do with one; **míti se dobře**, to be or do well; **jak se máš? (máte?)** how do you do? how are you? **měj se dobře**, farewell! **m. se k čemu**, to prepare for; to set about readily; **m. se ke komu**, to insinuate oneself into one's favour; **m. se na pozoru**, to take care.

Mízaᶠ, sap, chyle, juice.

Mízdř|ícíᵃ, scraping-, skinning-; **m. nůž, ~idlo**ⁿ, skinning-knife; **~iti**ᵛᵃ, to scrape; skin, flay.

Mizer|aᶠ, **~áctví**ⁿ, misery; **~a, ~ák**ᵐ, wretch; **~ácký**ᵃ, miserable; **~ere**ⁿ, **~ia, ~ie**ᶠ, (*med.*) iliac passion; **~ie**ᶠ, misery; **~nost**ᶠ, misery; **~ný**ᵃ, miserable.

Miz|etí, ~noutiᵛᵐ, to vanish, waste away; **~ina**ᶠ, misery; penury; **na ~u přijíti**, to be ruined; **na ~u přivésti**, to ruin.

Mláceníⁿ, thrashing.

Mlachubaᶠ & ᵐ, babbler.

Mlád'ᶠ, youth; young forest.

Mládě, mlád'átkoⁿ, young one; **den mlád'átek**, innocents' day, childermas day.

Mlád|ekᵐ, lad, youth; younger journeyman; **~enčí**ᵃ, youth's-; **~enec**ᵐ, youth, lad; **kupecký m.**, clerk; **starý m.**, old bachelor; **~enecký**ᵃ, youth's-; **~enectví**ⁿ, youth; bachelorship; **~ež**ᶠ, young people; **~í**ⁿ, (time of) youth.

Mlad|ice, ~ičkaᶠ, maid, girl; **~ický**ᵃ, youthful; **~ictví**ⁿ, young age; **~ičký, ~inký**ᵃ, very young, juvenile; **~ík**ᵐ, youth, lad; young hare.

Mladinkaᶠ, young beer; young fruit.

Mladistv|ostᶠ, freshness; **~ý**ᵃ, youthful, fresh.

Mladitiᵛᵃ, to make young, refresh; **m. se**, to grow young again; to get fresh leaves.

Mlád|kovatiᵛᵐ, to serve as a younger journeyman; **~nouti**ᵛᵐ, to grow young.

Mladostᶠ, youth, young age.

Mlad'ou|čký, ~nkýᵃ, very young.

Mladš|íᵃ, (*compar.*) younger; **~inka**ᶠ, younger maid.

Mladýᵃ, young; new; recent; **m. pán**, (young) master; **m. věk**, youth(ful age).

Mlask|ačᵐ, **~ačka**ᶠ, smacker; sweet-tooth; **~ati, ~nouti**ᵛᵐ, to smack; be lickerish; **~avý**ᵃ, smacking.

Mlatᵐ, thrashing floor; large hammer; mallet; **~covka**ᶠ, thrasher; **~ebné**ⁿ, thrasher's pay; **~ec**ᵐ, **~ečka**ᶠ, thrasher.

Mlát|ekᵐ, thrashing floor; hammer; **~icí stroj, ~idlo**ⁿ, thrashing-machine; **~iti**ᵛᵃ, to thrash; **hubou m.**, to chatter; **~o**ⁿ, husks, remains.

Mláz, ~ek, ~íkᵐ, young forest;

shoot; novale; ~í, ~oví ⁿ; **mlazina** ᶠ, after-growth; young forest.
Mlč‖e, ~ečky, ~ky, ~kem ᵃᵈ tacitly, silently; **~e(n)livý, ~ivý** ᵃ taciturn, silent; discreet; **~elivost** ᶠ, taciturnity; discreetness; **~eti** ᵛⁿ to be silent.
Mlč‖ě ᵐ, **~čka** ᶠ, miller's customer.
Mléč ᵐ, milkiness; chyle; milk-thistle; milt (of fishes); **m.,** ~í ⁿ; **(hadí)** euphorbia; **~itý, ~natý** ᵃ lacteous, milk-like.
Mléčn‖ice ᶠ, milk-vessel; strainer; dairy; galaxy; **~ík** ᵐ, milk-vessel; milter (fish.); chyle; **~ý** ᵃ, milky; milk-; **~á ryba,** milter (fish); **~á cesta,** milky way, galaxy.
Mlék‖ař ᵐ, dairy-man; **~ařka** ᶠ, dairy-woman; **~árna** ᶠ, dairy; **~ařství** ⁿ, milk-trade; dairy-farm; **~o** ⁿ, milk; **vlčí m., hadí m., polní m.,** (*bot.*) euphorbia.
Mlet‖í ⁿ, grinding; corn; **~ý** ᵃ, ground.
Mleziv‖a ᶠ, **~o** ⁿ, beestings.
Mlh‖a ᶠ, fog, mist; **~avý, ~ovatý, ~ovitý, ~ový** ᵃ foggy, misty.
Mlíčen ᵐ, straining-cloth.
Mlíčí &cet., v. **mléčí** &cet.
Mlíko, v. **mléko.**
Mlíti ᵛᵃ, to grind; bruise; to beat, thrash; **hubou mlíti,** to chatter; **kdo dřív přijde, ten dřív mele,** first come, first served.
Mlknouti ᵛⁿ, to become silent.
Mlok ᵐ, salamander. [speechless.
Mls‖ek ᵐ, lickerishness; dainty (bit); **~ač, ~ák, ~al, ~álek** ᵐ, lickerish person, sweet-tooth; **~ání** ⁿ, junketing; dainty; **~ati, ~iti** ᵛᵃⁿ to eat dainties, junket; **~avý** ᵃ, lickerish; **~ka, ~nota** ᶠ, dainty, tit-bit; sweet-meat; **~nost, ~nota** ᶠ, lickerishness; **~ný** ᵃ, lickerish, dainty-mouthed.
Mlun‖ný, ~ový ᵃ, electric(al); **~o** ⁿ, electricity.
Mluv ᵐ, **~a** ᶠ, speech; language; **~ce, ~ec, ~čí** ᵐ, speaker; **~idlo** ⁿ, speaking-trumpet; **~iti** ᵛᵃⁿ to speak; talk; **m. česky,** to speak Bohemian; **lež m.,** to tell lies; **m. pravdu,** to tell or speak the truth; **~ka, ~kář** ᵐ, talker, babbler
Mluv‖ní ᵃ, speech-, of speech; **~nice** ᶠ, grammar; **~nický** ᵃ, grammatic(al); **~nost** ᶠ, talkativeness; **~ný** ᵃ, talkative; **~ozpyt** ᵐ, philology; **~ozpytec** ᵐ, philologer; **~ozpytný** ᵃ, philological.
Mlýn ᵐ, mill; **m. větrní,** windmill; **~ec, ~ek** ᵐ, small mill; winnowing-machine.
Mlynář ᵐ, miller; **~ík, ~íček** ᵐ, miller's boy; long-tailed tit-mouse; **~ka** ᶠ, miller's wife; tit-mouse; **~ský** ᵃ, miller's-; **m.** ᵐ, miller('s assistant); **~ství** ⁿ, miller's trade.
Mlýn‖ice ᶠ, mill-house, m-room; **~ský** ᵃ, mill-.
Mně‖ní ⁿ, opinion; **~ti, mníti** ᵛᵃⁿ to mean; think, suppose.
Mnich ᵐ, monk, friar.
Mník ᵐ, quab, barbet.
Mniš‖í, ~ský ᵃ, monk's-, monkish; **~ka** ᶠ, nun; **~ství** ⁿ, monkery; **~stvo** ⁿ *coll.*, monks, friars.
Mnoh‖dy, ~dykrát(e) ᵃᵈ, often-(times), many a time; **~em** ᵃᵈ, much (more.); **m. větší,** much larger; **~o** ᵃ, much; many; a great deal; **m. peněz,** much money; **m. mluviti, m. řeči nadělati,** to speak (too) much; **na mnoze,** mostly.
Mnoho‖božství ⁿ, polytheism; **~denní** ᵃ, of many days; **~krát** ᵃᵈ, many times, frequently, often; **~letý** ᵃ, of many years; **~manželství** ⁿ, polygamy; **~mluvný** ᵃ, babbling.
Mnohonáct, ~e *num.*, much, (a great) many; **~ekrát** ᵃᵈ, very often; **~erý** ᵃ, of a great many kinds or sorts.
Mnohonásob‖iti ᵛᵃ, to multiply; **~ný** ᵃ, manifold, multiplied.
Mnoho‖slabičný ᵃ, polysyllabical; **~st, ~ta** ᶠ, multitude; **~úhelník** ᵐ, polygon; **~úhelný, ~úhlý** ᵃ, polygonal, multangular; **~ženství** ⁿ, polygamy.
Mnohý ᵃ, numerous; *pl.* some, sev-

ural, many; **m. člověk**, many a man; **mnozí lidé**, many people.
Mňou! **~k**; mew! **~četi, ~čiti, ~kati** ^{vn} to mew.
Mnouti ^{va}, to rub.
Mnoze, na m. ^{ad} often, mostly.
Množ‖ení ^{n}, multiplying; increase; **~ilka** ^{f}, multiplication-table; **~itel** ^{m}, multiplier; **~iti** ^{va}, multiply; enlarge; **m. se**, to increase, multiply; **~ný** ^{a}, multiplied, manifold; **m. počet, množné číslo**, (*gram.*) (the) plural (number); **~ství** ^{n}, multitude; quantity.
Mnutí ^{n}, rubbing.
Moc ^{m}, might; power; competence; **plná m.**, full power; letter of attorney; **~í svého úřadu**, by virtue of my office; **moc** ^{ad} much; **~en**, v. **mocný**; **~i** ^{vn}, to be able; **co mohu činiti**, what can I do? **může býti**, that may be; **to nemůže býti**, that cannot be; **já za to nemohu**, J = I cannot help it.
Mocn‖ář ^{m}, monarch; **~ářství** ^{n}, monarchy; **~ě** ^{ad}, mightily, powerfully; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to grow mighty, powerful; **~iti** ^{va}, to make mighty; empower; **~ost** ^{f}, might(iness), power(fulness); (*math.*) potency; **~ota** ^{f}, potency; **~ý** ^{a}, mighty, powerful; strong.
Moč ^{m} & ^{f}, urine; **~ák, ~ár, ~ál** ^{m}, wet place; bog, marsh; **~álivý, ~álný, ~álový** ^{a}, boggy, marshy; **~ení** ^{n}, steeping, bucking; retting (of flax); **~(i)huba** ^{m}, toper; **~ící** ^{a}, soaking-, steeping-; **~id(e)lný** ^{a}, bog-, marsh-.
Močidlo ^{n}, steeping-water, buck; **Moč‖iti** ^{va}, to steep, soak; **m. kůže**, to buck hides; **m. len**, to ret flax; **m.** ^{vn}, to make water, urine, piss; **~ivka** ^{f}, diabetes; **~ka** ^{f}, liquor; juice; **~ový** ^{a}, uric, urine-
Mod‖a ^{f}, fashion; **~el** ^{m}, model; **~elář** ^{m}, model-maker; **~istka** ^{f}, milliner.
Modl‖a ^{f}, idol; model, mould; **~ář** ^{m}, idolater; **~ářka** ^{f}, idolatress; **~ářský** ^{a}, idolatrous; **~ářství** ^{n}, idolatry.
Modl‖ící kniha, prayer-book; **~íč** ^{m}, **~ička** ^{f}, **~il, ~ílek** ^{m}, **~ilka** ^{f}, bigot(ed person).
Modlitb‖a ^{f}, prayer; **~y** *pl.*, prayer-book; **~u konati, na ~ách trvati**, to say one's prayers
Modlitebn‖a, ~ice ^{f}, house of prayer; **m. židovská**, synagogue; **~í kniha**, prayer-book; **~ý** ^{a}, praying-.
Modliti se, to pray; **m. se (k) Bohu**, to pray to God.
Modloslužb‖a, ~ebnost ^{f}, **~ebnictví** ^{n}, idolatry; **~ebnice** ^{f}, idolatress; **~ebnický, ~ebný** ^{a}, idolatrous; **~ebník** ^{m}, idolater.
Modní ^{a}, fashionable; **m. zboží** ^{n}, fancy-goods, f-articles.
Modř ^{f}, blue; **m. berlínská n. pruská**, Prussian blue.
Modr‖áček, ~ák ^{m}, blue-throat; **~ák** ^{m}, corn-flower; **~ati** ^{vn}, to become blue; **m. se**, to appear blue; **~avka** ^{f}, titmouse; **~avý** ^{a}, bluish.
Modrch‖a ^{m}, puzzler; **~ati** ^{va}, to confuse.
Modř‖idlo ^{n}, **~ilky** *pl.*, blue-starch; **~ín** ^{m}, larch-(tree); **~ina** ^{f}, blue spot; **~inka** ^{f}, titmouse; **~inový** ^{a}, larch-; **~iti** ^{va}, to make blue.
Modro ^{n}, blue; **na m. barviti**, to dye blue; **do modra**, bluish; **~punčoška** ^{f}, blue-stocking; **~st, ~ta** ^{f}, blueness; **~šedý** ^{a}, bluish gray; **~vous** ^{m}, Blue-beard.
Modrý ^{a}, blue.
Mohovit‖ost ^{f}, wealth; **~ý** ^{a}, wealthy.
Mohu, v. **moci**.
Mohut‖nost ^{f}, might, power; **~ný, ~ý** ^{a}, mighty, powerful; able.
Mohyla ^{f}, tomb, mound.
Moch‖na ^{f}, tormentil; **~yně, ~yňka** ^{f}, winter-cherry.
Moje ^{f} & ^{n}, my, mine.
Mok ^{m}, liquor; wet, moisture; watering-place; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to grow wet; **~ř, ~řad', ~řada** ^{f}, wet spot; **~ravý** ^{a}, wet(tish), moist, damp; **~ři-**

na f, **~řiště** n, wet spot; **~řiti** ^{va}, to wet, moisten.

Mokr|o n wet, moisture; **jest m.**, it is wet; **~ost, ~ota** f, wetness; dampness; **~ý** ^{a} wet, moist; **m. jako hnůj**, dripping wet; **bratr z ~é čtvrti**, fuddle-cap, tippler,

Mokvati ^{vn}, to be wet. [toper.

Mol m, **~a** f, **~ík** m, moth, tiny; meal-worm; **~dánky** f *pl.*, syrinx; (*fig.*) **m. spustiti, m. natahovati**, to begin to cry; **~natý, ~ovatý** ^{a}, moth-eaten.

Monarch|a m, monarch; **~ický** ^{a}, monarchic(al); **~ie** f, monarchy.

Monast|éř, ~ýř m, monastery.

Mopslík m, pug-dog.

Mor m, plague, pest(ilence); **m. dobytka**, murrain; **~ák** m, turkey-cock; perch (fish); **~ana** f, death.

Mořanka f, madder, woad. [pig.

Morč|ák m, diver (bird); **~e** n, guinea-

Mord m, murder; **~a** f, jaws; muzzle, nozzle; **~éř, ~ýř** m, murderer; **~éřka, ~ýřka** f, murderess; **~ovačka** f, plodding, toil; **~ovati** ^{va}, to murder; **m. se**, to toil, plod.

Moře n, sea; **pustiti se na m.**, to

Morek m, marrow. [put to sea.

Mořen|a f, death; dungeon; **m., ~ka** f, madder; **~í** n, **~ice, ~ina** f, maltreatment, plaguing; **~ovina** madder; **~ový** ^{a}, madder-coloured.

Mores, ~y m, *pl.*, manners.

Mořlicí ^{a}, bucking-, mastering-; **~idlo** n, lie, buck; **m., ~il** m, tormentor; **~iti** ^{va}, to torment; harass; buck; corrode; **~ivý** ^{a}, tormenting; corrosive.

Morka f, turkey-hen; sea-gull; guinea-pig; **~ový** ^{a}, marrow-.

Morna f, dungeon; **~í, ~ý** ^{a}, contagious.

Morous m, morose person.

Morov|ina f, contagion; **~ka** f, sea-gull; **~ý** ^{a}, contagious, pestilent; **~á rána**, pestilence; **~á boule, ~á hlíza**, plague-boil.

Mořský ^{a}, marine, sea-.

Moruš|e f, mulberry; **~eň** f, mulberry-tree; **~oví** n *coll.*, mulberry-grove; **~ový** ^{a}, mulberry-.

Mosaj|cký, ~kový ^{a}, mosaic; **~ka** f, mosaic work.

Mosaz f & m, brass; **~nický** ^{a}, brazier's-; **~nictví** n, brass-foundery; **~ník** m, brazier; **~ný** ^{a}, brass-, brazen; **~ná huť**, brass-foundery.

Most m, bridge; **m. dělati, klásti**, to (build a) bridge.

Most|ař, ~ovník m, bridge-maker, pontonier; **~ecký, ~ní, ~ový, ~ovský, ~ský** ^{a}, bridge-; **~ina** f, bridge-plank; **~iti** ^{vn}, to bridge; **~né** n, bridge-toll; **~ní, ~ný** m, bridge-master; **~ník** m, pontoon.

Mošn|a, ~ice f, bag, pouch; **k ~ě žebrácké přijíti, ~y žebrácké dostati**, to be reduced to beggary; **~ář** m, pouch-maker.

Mošt m, v. **mest.**

Mot|ač, ~ák m, winder, **~áč** m, windle, reel; windlass; **~adlo** n, **~ák** m, confused person; **~ání** n, winding (on a reel); **~anice, ~anina** f, confusion; **~ati** ^{va}, to wind on a reel; **m. se**, to reel, stagger.

Motol|ice f, wax-tiny; giddiness; **~ičný** ^{a}, dizzy, giddy.

Moto|uz, ~vouz m, twisted thread, string; **~vidlo, ~vítko** n, windlass; awkward fellow.

Motrcha, ~al m, entangler; **~ati** ^{va}, to entangle, confuse.

Moty|čka, ~ka f, hoe, mattock; **~čník** m, hoer.

Motýl, ~ek m, butterfly; **~í, ~ový** ^{a}, butterfly-; **~ice** f, dragonfly; **~kovati** ^{vn}, to flutter about; **~ovitý** ^{a}, flighty, fickle.

Mouč|ka f, fine flour; **~kovatý, ~natý** ^{a}, mealy, mellow; **~kový** ^{a}, meal-; **~nice** f, meal-box; thrush (in the mouth); **~ník** m, cock-roach; meal-worm; **~nost** f, mealiness, mellowness; **~ný** ^{a}, meal-; mealy.

Moud, *pl.* **~y** m, **~ě, ~í** n, scrotum, purse; testicle(s), cod(s); **popovo (kněžské) ~í**, spindle-tree, maple;

~ivláček ⁿ, mountain-titmouse; **~níček** ᵐ, hanging nest.
Moudř‖eti ᵛᵐ, to grow wise; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make wise. [prudent; sensible.
Moudr‖ost ᶠ, wisdom; **~ý** ᵃ, wise;
Moucha ᶠ, fly. [farinaceous food.
Mouk‖a ᶠ, flour, meal; **jídlo z ~y**,
Moul‖a, **~ík** ᵐ, dunce, **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to chew slowly; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to mumble; chew slowly. [slur, soil.
Moun‖ě ⁿ, dirty child; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to
Mour ᵐ, soot; coal-dust; **~avý** ᵃ, dark-gray; **~ek**, **~eček** ᵐ, gray tomcat (dog, ox).
Mouřenín ᵐ, moor, negro; **~ka** ᶠ, negress; **~ský** ᵃ, moor's-.
Mourov‖aný, **~atý** ᵃ, dark gray, gray-streaked.
Mout‖ev, **~vice** ᶠ, churn-staff, pestle; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to trouble; cloud, sadden; **m.** ᵛᵐ, to churn.
Movit‖iny, **~ky** *pl.*, moveables; **~ost** ᶠ, property; **~ý** ᵃ, moveable, portable; **~é jmění (zboží, statky)**, moveables. [brain-.
Mozeč‖ek ᵐ, cerebel; **~ní**, **~ný** ᵃ,
Mozek ᵐ, brain(s); marrow.
Mozkov‖ice ᶠ, brain-pan, scull; **~ý** ᵃ, brain-, marrow-.
Mozol ᵐ, callus; weal; **~y**, hard work; **~iti**, **~ovati se**, to toil, plod; **~itý**, **~natý**, **~ovatý**, **~ovitý** ᵃ, brawny, callous; **~nost**, **~ovatost** ᶠ, callosity; **~ný** ᵃ, brawny, callous; toilsome.
Možd‖ěnice ᶠ, brain-pan, scull; **~inka** &cet., v. **hmoždinka** &cet.
Možn‖á ᵃᵈ, possible; **to je m.**, that is possible; **to není ~á**, **to není ~é**, that is impossible; **~ěti** ᵛᵐ, to grow able or wealthy; **~ost** ᶠ, possibility; wealthiness; **~ý** ᵃ, possible; wealthy.
Mráček ᵐ, little cloud.
Mrač‖iti ᵛᵃ, to (cover with) cloud(s); darken; **m. se**, to look black; **~natý** ᵃ, clouded; **~no** ⁿ, cloud; **~nost** ᶠ, cloudiness; (*fig.*) sulkiness; **~ný** ᵃ, cloudy.
Mrak ᵐ, cloud; **~a**, **mráka**, **mrákava** ᶠ, black cloud; **~avý** ᵃ, cloudy.
Mrakot ᵐ, darkness; cloud; **mrákota** ᶠ, **mrákoty** *pl.*, swoon, faintness.
Mramor ᵐ, marble; **~ář** ᵐ, marble-cutter, **~ový** ᵃ, marble-; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to marble.
Mrav ᵐ, **~y** *pl.*, morals, manners; custom; **jemných ~ů**, well-bred.
Mravencojed ᵐ, ant-eater.
Mravenč‖í ᵃ, ant-, ant's-; **~ík** ᵐ, ant-bear; armadillo.
Mraven‖ec ᵐ, ant; tetter, ringworm; **~ečkář** ᵐ, gatherer of ant's eggs; **~iště** ⁿ, ant-hill(ock).
Mravkolev ᵐ, formica leo, ant-lion.
Mravn‖í ᵃ, moral; **m. vysvědčení**, certificate of morals; **~ost** ᶠ, morality, morals; decency; proper behaviour; **~ý** ᵃ, moral; well behaved, modest; **~é naučení**, moral (of a story).
Mravo‖káce ᵐ, censor, moraliser; **~kárný** ᵃ, censorious; **~počestnost** ᶠ, modesty; **~počestný** ᵃ, modest; **~učný** ᵃ, ethic(al), moral; **~uka** ᶠ, ethics. [hoar-frost.
Mráz ᵐ, frost; chill; shivering-fit;
Mraz‖ení (v těle) ⁿ, chill, shivering; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to congeal; **~í mě**, I am cold, I got a chill; **~ivý** ᵃ, frosty, chilly; cold; **~ový** ᵃ, frost.
Mražené ⁿ, ice (for eating).
Mrc‖as, **~ouch** ᵐ, fibre, filament; **~asatý** ᵃ, filamentous.
Mrd‖ati (ocasem), **~oliti**, to wag (the tail). [blay, gudgeon.
Mře‖ň, **~něk**, **mřínek** ᵐ, groundling,
Mřežov‖ání, **~í** ⁿ, lattice-work; **~aný** ᵃ, checkered; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to trellis.
Mrhač ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, spendthrift; **~ný**, **~ský** ᵃ, extravagant, wasteful; **~ství** ⁿ, extravagance, wastefulness.
Mrh‖ati ᵛᵃ, to squander, waste; **~avý** ᵃ, extravagant, wasteful; **~olí (se)**, it is drizzling.
Mrcha ᶠ, carcass, carrion.

Mrchov‖ina f, (smell of) carrion; **~ iště** n, carrion-pit.
Mřín‖ě n; **~ek** m, **~ka** f, groundling.
Mříti ^{vn}, to die; **m. hlady, hladem,** to be starved.
Mříž, ~e, ~ka f, grate, trellis; railing; **~ení** n, trellis-work; **~ený** ^{a}, grated, trellised; **~ina** f, cancel; **~iti** ^{va}, to grate, trellis; rail; **~kování** n, railing; trellis-work; netting; **~kovati** ^{va}, to grate, trellis; net; **~oví** n; **~ovina** f, lattice-work.
Mrk, ~ač m, blinker; **~ání** n, blinking; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{vn}, to blink, wink; **~avý** ^{a}, blinking; **~ev** f, carrot; **~nutí** n, blink, wink.
Mrkv‖ice f, wild carrot; **~ička** f, little carrot; (*fig.*) **~čku komu strouhati,** to deride one; **~iště, ~oviště** n, carrot-field; **~ový** ^{a}, carrot-.
Mrl, ~e f, felt-louse; **~ina** f, gangrene; **~ý** ^{a}, dead, mortified.
Mrňavý ^{a}, mewing; whimpering; stunted (in growth).
Mrn‖ě n, stunted child; whimperer; **~ěti, mrňkati** ^{vn}, to whimper, whine.
Mrňou!, mew! **~kati** ^{vn}, to mew.
Mrož m, sea-horse, morse.
Mrsk m, cut, lash; **~ač** m, **~ačka** f, whipper, scourger, lasher; **~adlo** n, wool dresser; **~ání** n, **~anice** f, scourging, flogging; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{va}, to whip, scourge, lash; **m. vlnu,** to dress wool; **m. čím,** to dash; **~nouti okem po čem,** to (cast a) glance at.
Mrš‖í ^{a}, carrion-; **m. jáma,** carrion-pit; **~ina** f, carrion, carcass; **~inec, ~ník** m, flaying-place.
Mrštiti, to throw, dash; **m. okem po čem,** to cast a look at.
Mrštn‖ost, ~ota f, swiftness; elasticity; **~ý** ^{a}, quick, brisk.
Mrt f, **mrt** m, proud flesh; gangrene; blight; barren clay; **~afa** m, (*fam.*) weakling; dunce.
Mrt'ev ^{a}, dead; **~í** n, wood-clay; **~ohlavý** ^{a}, dizzy.
Mrtv'ec m, dead body; **~ení** n, mortifying; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to become torpid; **~ice** f, apoplexy, paralysis; **~ič** m, mortifier; **~ičný** ^{a}, apoplectic(al); **~ina** f, dead body; proud flesh; **~iti** ^{va}, to mortify; **m. se,** to mortify oneself; **~o** n, sultriness; **je m.,** it is sultry.
Mrtvol‖a, ~e, ~ka f, corpse.
Mrtv‖ost, ~ota f, deadness; senselessness; **~ý** ^{a}, dead, withered; powerless; **~á půda,** barren ground; **~é maso,** proud flesh.
Mručeti ^{vn}, to grumble.
Mrv‖a f, splint(er); dung, manure; **m. ptačí,** guano; **~ina** f, manure; **~iště** n, dung-pit, d-hill; **~iti** ^{va}, to dung, manure.
Mrz‖ácký ^{a}, crippled, maimed; **~áctví** n, crippledness; **~ačiti** ^{va}, to cripple; maim; **~ačka** f, **~ák** m, cripple; **~ce** ^{ad}, vilely, meanly; **~ec** m, **~ení** n, vexation, displeasure; **~eti** ^{va}, to displease, vex; irk; **to mne ~í,** that vexes, irks, troubles me; **m. se,** to be vexed with, to fret (at); **~kost, ~kota** f, filthiness; vileness, abomination; **~ký** ^{a}, mean, vile, base; abominable; filthy; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to freeze; **~ouš, ~out, ~uta** m, troublesome person; grumbler, morose man; **~outný, ~outský** ^{a}, morose, peevish; **~outství** n, morosity; **~utost** f, nastiness; vexation; trouble; **m. komu udělati,** to vex, spite; **~utý** ^{a}, vexatious; peevish, morose.
Mrž m, sea-horse, morse; **~í** ^{a}, morse-.
Mst‖a f, revenge, vengeance; **~itel** m, avenger; **~íti** ^{va}, to avenge, revenge; **m. se na,** to revenge oneself on.
Mstiv‖ost f, revengefulness; **~ý, mstylačný, mstyžádostivý** ^{a}, vindictive, revengeful.
Mše f, mass; **m. ranní,** morning-mass, low mass; **velká, hrubá (mše),** high mass; **mši sloužiti,** to say mass.
Mšl‖ice f, tree-louse, wine-fretter; **~na** f, tetter.

Muck|ati, ~ovati ^{va}, to hug; beat; **m. se s kým**, to struggle with one.
Mučebné nástroje, torturing-tools.
Mučedl|nictví &cet., v. **mučenictví** &cet.
Muč|ení ^{n}, torturing; lowing of cows; **~enictví** ^{n}, martyrdom; **~enice** ^{f}, **~ením** ^{m}, martyr; **~enka** ^{f}, passion-flower; **~eti** ^{vn}, to low; **~idlo** ^{n}, rack; **~írna** ^{f}, torture-chamber; **~itel** ^{m}, torturer; **~iti** ^{va}, to torture, rack; afflict; **m. se čím**, to be tortured with; **~ivý** ^{a}, torturing.
Mud'|ák, ~atec ^{m}, **~atka** ^{f}, satyrion, orpine, orchis.
Mudí &cet., v. **moudí** &cet.
Mudr|a, ~ák, ~al, ~álek, ~ánek ^{m}, sophist; **~ácký** ^{a}, sophistical; **~áctví** ^{n}, sophistry; **~ačiti** ^{vn}, to subtilize.
Mudrc ^{m}, wise man, philosopher; **~ka** ^{f}, wise woman; **~ký** ^{a}, philosophical; **~tví** ^{n}, philosophy; wisdom. [sophist.
Mudřec ^{m}, philosopher; **~ílek** ^{m},
Mudrlant ^{m}, **~ka, ~kyně** ^{f}, wiseacre, sophist; **~ský** ^{a}, sophistical; **~ství** ^{n}, sophistry.
Mudroch ^{m}, wise man, sage; sophist; **~a, ~yně** ^{f}, wise woman.
Mudrosloví ^{n}, philosophy.
Mudrov|ání ^{n}, refining, subtilizing; **~ati** ^{vn}, to refine, subtilize.
Mufl|e, ~ová pec ^{f}, melting-furnace.
Much|áč, ~áček ^{m}, (male) fly; **~álek** ^{m}, gnat-snapper (bird); **~ařík** ^{m}, hedge-sparrow, linget.
Muchl|anina ^{f}, confusion; **~ati** ^{va}, to twist, confuse; touse; **~ovati** ^{vá} & **m. se s kým**, to touse; scuffle; hug.
Mucholapka ^{f}, fly-trap; gnat-snapper (plant); **~mírka, ~můrka** ^{f}, **~mor** ^{m}, toad-stool; **~vitý** ^{a}, fly-like; **~vý** ^{a}, fly-.
Můj ^{pron} (**moje** ^{f} & ^{n}, **má** ^{f}, **mé** ^{n}), my; mine; **můj (muž)**, my husband; **moje (žena)**, my wife.
Muk ^{m}, meal-tree; **~a** ^{f}, **~y** *pl.*, **~a** ^{n}, pain, pang, torture, rack; **~al** ^{m}, mutterer, mumbler; **~ař** ^{m}, flour-man; **~ařka** ^{f}, f-woman; **~ařský** ^{a}, f-man's-; **~ařství** ^{n}, f-trade.
Mukyně ^{f}, white hawthorn.
Mul ^{m}, mule; **~a** ^{f}, mud, pool.
Muml|ač, ~ák, ~al, ~oun ^{m}, grumbler, mutterer; **~ání** ^{n}, grumbling, muttering; **~ati** ^{vn}, to grumble, mutter; growl; **~avý** ^{a}, grumbling, growling.
Mumr|aj, ~ej, ~ejch ^{m}, mummery, disguise; **~ati** ^{vn}, to whimper.
Mundur ^{m}, regimentals, uniform, livery.
Muňk|a ^{f}, craw-louse, felt-louse; **~ati** ^{vn}, to whimper; **~avý** ^{a}, whimpering.
Můra ^{f}, night-mare; moth.
Muří ^{a}, night-mare's-; **m. noha**, night-mare's foot-print.
Mus ^{m}, necessity; **m. je veliký pán**, necessity has no law; **~eti, ~iti** ^{vn}, to be obliged; forced; **~ím**, I must; **~itelný** ^{a}, forced; necessary. [musician.
Musik|a ^{f}, music; **~ant, ~ář** ^{m},
Můstek ^{m}, little bridge; (*anat.*) breast-bone. [muster.
Mustr ^{m}, pattern; **~ovati** ^{va}, to
Mušelín ^{m}, muslin; **~ový** ^{a}, muslin-.
Mušen|í ^{n}, **~ost** ^{f}, forcedness; necessity; **~ý** ^{a}, forced, necessary.
Muš|í ^{a}, fly-, fly's; **~ina** ^{f}, **~inec** ^{m}, **m. trus**, fly-blow; **~ka** ^{f}, little fly; aim, sight(-vane); **~kyp***l.*, malanders; **~kát, ~kátový ořech** ^{m}, nutmeg; **~katel** ^{m}, muscadel-wine; **~katelka** ^{f}, muscadel pear; **~ket** ^{m}, **~keta** ^{f}, musket; **~ketýr** ^{m}, musketeer; bailiff.
Muš|le, ~lička ^{f}, muscle, shell, cockle; **~lový** ^{a}, muscle-.
Mut ^{m}, mud(diness); mess; **~lati** ^{va}, to chew; **~ný** ^{a}, troubled, muddy; grievous.
Muž ^{m}, man; husband; **za ~e jíti**, to be married; **~atka** ^{f}, amazon, virago; **~í** ^{a}, man's-, manly; **~íček, ~ík** ^{m}, little man; water-goblin; mandrake; **tučný m.**, (*bot.*)

Sedum; **~ně** *adv.* manly, bravely; **~nost** *f.* manliness, manhood; **~ný** *a.* manly; brave; **~ský** *a.* man's-; masculine; manly; **m. krejčí**, tailor (for men); **~ské pohlaví**, male sex; (*gram.*) masculine gender; **~ský** *m.* male person, man; **~ství** *n.* manhood; courage; **~stvo** *n. coll.*, men; crew. [**~čka** *f.* scourer.

My *pron.* we; **~cí** *a.* washing-; **~č** *m.*

Mydlák *m.* soap-stone; **~ář** *m.* **~árka** *f.* soap-boiler; **~árna** *f.* soap-boilery; **~ářský** *a.* soap-boiler's-; **~ářství** *n.* soap-boiling; **~enice** *f.* soap-water, suds; **~í kořen** *m.* **~ice** *f.* **~íček** *m.* soap-wort; fuller's weed; **~iny, ~inky** *f. pl.*, soap-water, suds; **~iti** *va.* to soap; **~ný** *a.* soapy.

Mýdlo *n.* soap; dodder (a plant); **m. husí**, silver weed; **~vatý** *a.* soapy; **~vec** *m.* soap-stone; **~vitý** *a.* soap-like; **~vka** *f.* soap-box; **~vý** *a.* soap-; **m. líh**, spirit of soap; **m. kořen, mydlice**, soap-wort.

Mykací *a.* carding-; **~ač** *m.* **~ačka** *f.* (wool)carder; **~adlo** *n.* card; **~ati** *va.* to push; dash; pull; **m. vlnu**, to card wool; **~nouti** *va.* to dash, thrust; **m. sebou**, to fall down; **~nutí** *n.* push, dash, thrust.

Mylek *m.* night-shade.

Mýlení *n.* misleading; **m. se**, error, mistake; **~iti** *va.* to mislead; puzzle; hinder; **m. se**, to err; **~ivý** *a.* delusory, deceptive; **~ka** *f.* error, mistake.

Mylnost *f.* fallaciousness; fallibility; **~ný** *a.* delusory, fallacious; fallible.

Myrrha *f.* myrrh; **~ičina, ~ikovina** *f.* myrica; **~t** *m.* **~ta** *f.* myrtle-(tree); **~tí, ~toví, ~toviště** *n.* myrtle-grove; **~tový** *a.* myrtle-; **~tyně** *f.* myrtle-berry.

Mys *m.* cape, promontory.

Mysl *f.* mind; intellect; will; design; courage, mood, humour; **na m. přijíti**, to come into one's mind; **z mysli vyjíti**, to go out of one's mind; **sejde s očí sejde s mysli**, out of sight out of mind; **dobrá n. veselá m.**, cheerfulness; **buď dobré ~i**, be of good cheer; **~sti**, v. **mysliti**; **~itel** *m.* **~itelka, ~itelkyně** *f.* thinker; **~itelnost** *f.* conceivableness; **~itelný** *a.* conceivable, imaginable; **~iti** *va.* to think; imagine, suppose; **co myslíte?** what do you think? **pomyslete si!** think! imagine!

Myslivárna, ~covna *f.* forestry; **~cová** *f.* game-keeper's wife; **~čí** *a.* hunter's-; **~ec** *m.* huntsman; gamekeeper; **~ecký** *a.* venatic, sportsman-like; **m. pes**, sporting dog, hound; **m.** *m.* game-keeper; **~ectví** *n.* huntsmanship; **~na** *f.* forestry, gamekeeper's house; **~ost** *f.* intellect; huntsmanship; (right of) hunting; **~ý** *a.* thinking, thoughtful.

Myslný *a.* intellectual; **~ost** *f.* intellect; self-conceit; **~ý** *a.* thinking; ingenious; self-conceited.

Myš *f.* mouse; staggers; **m. německá**, rat; **m. polní**, field-mouse; **~ák** *m.* male mouse; mouse-hawk; rats-bane; **~ař** *m.* mouse-catcher; **~í** *a.* mouse-; **m. káně**, mouse-hawk; **m. úško**, mouse-ear (plant); **~ice, ~ička** *f.* little mouse; **~ina** *f.* flesh or smell of mice; **~inec** *m.* mouse-dung; **~iti se**, to get the staggers; **~ka** *f.* little mouse; mouse-colour; gray horse; **m., miška**, gelded pig; **~kář, miškář** *m.* **~kářka** *f.* gelder; **~kářství** *n.* gelding; **~kovati** *va.* to catch mice; geld.

Myšlení *n.* thinking; **~enka, ~énka** *f.* thought; idea.

Myšolov *m.* mouse-hawk.

Myť *f.* forest, glade, essart, twait.

Mýtař *m.* toll-gatherer; **~i** *va.* to wash; **m. podlahu**, to scour the floor; **ruka ruku myje**, one good turn deserves another.

Mytí *n.* washing, scouring.

Mýtiti *va.* to essart; glade; **~nice, ~ník, ~o**, v. **mejt-nice** &cet.

Mýval *m.* raccoon; **~ati** *va.* to wash.

Mzda f, wages, fee, pay, salary; **ze mzdy, za mzdu pracovati,** to work for hire; **hodenť jest dělník mzdy své,** the workman is worthy of his hire; **~ář, ~ník** m, hireling, mercenary.

Mzlota f *pl.*, phthisis; **~ivý** a, chilly; **~ivost** f, chilliness.

Mžení n, blink, wink; **m. oka,** twinkling of the eye, moment.

Mžičky f *pl.*, v. **mžitky**; **~ný** a, momentary.

Mžik m, blink, wink, twinkling; moment; **ve ~u, ~em,** in the twinkling of an eye; **hra na m.,** play at hide and seek; **~ání** n blinking; **~ati** *vn*, to blink, wink; play (at) hide and seek; **~avý** a, blinking; **~nouti** *vn*, to give a blink; **~nutí** n, blink; **v m., ~nutím,** in a twinkling.

Mžinky f *pl.*, v. **mžičky.**

Mžiti *vn*, to drizzle; **mží,** it is drizzling.

Mžitka f, dizziness in the eyes; **dělají se mi ~ky před očima,** I see (or I have) black spots before my eyes, my eyes are dizzy; **~kou** *ad*, in a twinkling; **~ný** a, drizzling.

Mživý a, dizzy, giddy.

Mžoural m, blinker; **~ati** *vn*, to blink; **~avý** a, blinking.

Mžurka f, eye-lid; **~tka** f, nightblindness.

N.

Na *prp*, on, upon; **na horu,** up the mountain, up(hill), upstairs; **na koně sednouti,** to mount on horseback; **na hlavu dáti klobouk,** to put on one's hat; **na varhany hráti,** to play on the organ; **na se vzíti,** to take upon oneself; **na svět přivésti,** to bring forth; **na světlo vydati knihu,** to publish a book; **na jevo vynésti,** to bring to light; **na koho nastupovati,** to insist upon one; **na svatbu jíti,** to go to a wedding; **na mysl připadnouti,** to come into one's mind; **dluh na dluh,** debt upon (over) debt; **na slovo vzatý,** renowned, famous; **na jaro,** towards spring; **na jaře,** in spring; **na východ,** to the east; **na nepřítele táhnouti,** to march against the enemy; **na konec, na konci,** at the end, at last; after all; **na odpor tomu,** contrary to that; **na důkaz,** as a proof; **na prodej,** to be sold; **nádoba na mléko,** milk-vessel; **sklep na víno,** wine-cellar; **na oko,** for appearance's sake; seemingly; **na polovic,** (by the) half; **na smrť,** deadly; **až na dva zlaté,** all but two florins; **na šest set,** about six hundred; **na sta,** hundreds, **na tisíce,** thousands; **na čas,** for a time; **na věky (věkův), na věčnost,** eternally, world without end; **což na mně jest,** for my part, as far as I am concerned; **na hotovosti,** in cash; **na úsvitě,** at day-break.

Na, ná, nate, náte *i*, there! take that.

Nabadač m, abettor, instigator.

Nabádati *va*, to instigate, animate.

Nabaň čiti, ~kovati *va*, to slap, beat.

Nabažiti *va*, to satisfy one; **n. se čeho,** to get one's fill or grow tired of a thing.

Nabědovati se, to lament enough; **n. se,** to be plagued enough.

Náběh m, run; onset.

Naběh ati se, to run oneself off one's feet; **~lina** f, tumour; **~lost** f, inflation; swelling; **~lý** a, swollen, swelled; **~nouti** *vn*, to run against, attack; rise, swell.

Nabír ací a, drawing-; **~ač** m, **~ačka, náběrka** f, drawer; ladle; **~adlo** n, **~ák** m, well-bucket; scoop; ladle.

Nábídelník m, clothes-stand.

Nabíd ka f, **~nutí** n, offer; **~nouti** *va*, to offer, tender; **n. se k čemu,** to offer oneself.

Nabíh ání n, swelling; running up; **~ati** *vn*, to run up, swell; **n. na**

koho, to importune, press; ~avý^{a} intrusive.
Nabij‖ák^{m}, **~edlo**^{n}, ram-rod; **~ecí**^{a}, loading-; **~eč**^{m}, loader, charger; **~ečka**^{f}, beetle, beater.
Nabíjeti^{va}, to load, charge, fill.
Nabíliti^{va}, to whitewash.
Nabír‖ací &cet., v. **naběr‖ací** &cet.; **~ati**^{va} **(vodu)**, to draw (water); **n. plátno**, to fold, plait (linen); **n. někoho**, to make fun of one; **n.**, to pucker up one's face to cry; **~ka**^{f}, fold, plait; flounce, furbelow.
Nábitek^{m}, load, charge.
Nabiti^{va}, to drive, beat in; to stuff, fill, cram with; **n. ručnici**, to load, charge a gun; **n. komu**, to beat, thrash.
Nabíz‖eti^{va}, offer; **~itel**^{m}, offerer.
Nabl‖ázniti se, to commit many follies; **~ouditi se**, to err, wander, stray.
Nábod^{m}, puncture.
Nabodnouti^{va}, to puncture; empale, spear, stake.
Náboj^{m}, load, charge; cogs; **~ka**^{f}, nave (of a plough); **~ní**^{a}, nave-; **~nice**^{f}, cartridge-box.
Nabot‖ěti, ~něti, ~nati^{vn}, to swell.
Nabouch‖ati^{vn} **(komu)**, to beat, thrash; **~aný**^{a}, fat, corpulent.
Nábožen‖ský^{a}, religious; **~ství**^{n}, religion.
Nábožn‖ictví^{n}, bigotry; **~íček, ~ičkář**^{m}, bigot; **~ost**^{f}, religiousness; piety; **~ůstka**^{f}, bigotry; **~ůstkář**^{m}, **~ůstkářka**^{f}, bigot; hypocrite; **~ý**^{a}, pious, religious.
Nabra‖ný^{a}, drawn (of water); folded, plaited; **~ti**^{va}, to take in, fold, plait; **n. vody**, to draw water; **n. koho**, to make fun of a person.
Nabřesklý^{a}, sourish.
Nábřež‖í^{n}, **~ník**^{m}, quay; coast; **~ní**^{a}, coast-; **~ník**^{m}, quay-master.
Nábřiš‖ek, ~ník^{m}, belly-band; **~ní**^{a}, belly-.
Nabrousiti^{va}, to sharpen, whet.
Nabu‖břeti^{vn}, to swell; **~břelý**^{a}, swelled, swollen; **~mbati se**, to drink enough.
Nábyt‖ečné věci, ~ek^{m}, furniture; implements.
Nabyt‖elný^{a}, obtainable; **~i**, to obtain; **n. srdce**, to take courage; **~í**^{n}, acquirement, gain; **~ost**^{f}, aquisition; **~ý**^{a}, obtained, acquired.
Nabýv‖ati^{va}, to obtain by degrees; **~avý, nábyvný**^{a}, acquiring.
Nác‖ek^{m}, (*fig.*) paunch, belly; **~tekrát**^{ad} **mnoho n.**, many times.
Nacpati^{va}, to stuff, fill; **n. se**, to eat too much.
Nač, for what? what for? why? **nač je to?** what is that for? **~atý**^{a}, begun; tapped, abroach.
Načechrati^{va}, to loosen; stir up.
Načekati se, to wait a long time.
Náčel‖ek^{m}, frontlet; diadem: **~í**^{n}, front; **~ní, ~ný**^{a}, frontal, fore-, head-, chief; **~nice**^{f}, head-woman; front-band; **~nictví**^{n}, chieftainship; **~ník**^{m}, chief, principal; frontlet; diadem; front-stall.
Načepovati^{va}, to tap, (set a) broach.
Načern‖alý, náčerný^{a}, blackish; **~ati, ~ávati**^{vn}, to turn black; **~iti**^{va}, to blacken.
Načerpati (vody), to draw (water).
Načerven‖alý, ~avý, náčervený^{a}, reddish; **~ice**^{f}, St. Anthony's fire; **~iti**^{va}, to redden.
Nače‖sati ovoce, to gather some fruit; **~tí**^{n}, beginning; tapping; **~ž**^{ad}, whereupon.
Načich‖lý^{a}, full of some smell; **~nouti**^{vn} **(čím)**, to take some smell.
Náčin^{m}, tool; **~ář**^{m}, artillery smith.
Načín‖atel^{m}, beginner; broacher; **~ati**^{va}, to begin, broach.
Náčin‖ek^{m}, (*med.*) poultice, bandage; **~í**^{n}, apparatus; tools; furniture; **n. koňské**, harness, gear.
Načísti^{va}, to enumerate.
Načíti^{va}, to begin; tap, broach.
Načmárati^{va}, to scrawl.
Načrtati^{va}, to sketch.
Náčrtek^{m}, sketch.

Nad *prp.* over, above; **nad hlavou,** over-head; **město n. Labem,** a town on the Elbe; **jsem nad tím potěšen,** I am glad at that; **n. míru,** beyond measure; **nad to,** besides, into the bargain; **nade všecko,** above all.

Nada|cí, **~ční** *a* dotation-, endowment-; **n. list,** chapter-document; **n. jistina,** fund; **~cí** *n* charitable institution; stipend.

Nadál|e *ad* henceforward; **~ost** *f* expectation, hope; **~ý** *a* expected, hoped for.

Nadání *n* donation; ability; expectation, hope; **mimo n.,** unexpectedly.

Nadan|ost *f* endowment; **~ý** *a* endowed, gifted; talented.

Nadarmo *ad* in vain, vainly.

Nadat|el *m* founder, endower; **~i** *va* to give; **n. koho čím,** to endow one with; **n. komu,** to abuse one.

Nadáti se, to expect.

Nadávati *va* to abuse, insult; **n. komu zlodějů,** to call one a thief.

Nádav|ek *m* surplus, boot; **dostati ~ku,** to get into the bargain.

Nadávka *f* nickname; insult.

Nadběh *m* start; advantage; **~nouti** *vn* to outrun, get a start.

Nadbíhati *vn* to run into one's way; to outrun.

Nadbyt *m* superabundance; **~ečný, ~ný** *a* superfluous; **~ek** *m* surplus; superfluity; plenty; **~i, nadbývati** *vn* to be left, remain.

Nad|dati *va* to give to boot or into the bargain; **~davek** *m* surplus, boot.

Nade, v. **nad.**

Nadedří *n* upper-sill of a door.

Nadehnati *va* to drive to; **n. si koho,** to win one, prevail upon one.

Nádech *m* bloom, down.

Naděj|e *f* hope; expectation; **~i skládati na koho,** to set or place one's hopes on; **n. si činiti, n. dělati naň,** to hope for; **jsem té ~e,** I hope.

Nadejíti *vn* to overtake; meet; **n. si,** to take a shorter way.

Naděj|nost *f* hopefulness; **~ný** hopeful.

Naděl|aný *a* made; massive; buxom; **~ati** *va* to make; **n. se,** to work much.

Naděl|ení *n* gift, present, christmas-box; **~iti** *va* to give, present.

Nádenn|í *a* daily; **~ice** *f* day-labourer; **~ický** *a* day-labourer's; **~ictví** *n* day-labour; **~ičiti** *vn* to work for daily pay; **~ík** *m* day-labourer.

Nadeps|ání *n* superscription; **~aný** *a* superscribed; above-mentioned; **~ati** *va* to inscribe; **n. psaní,** to direct a letter.

Nad|háněti *va* to drive (game) to one; **~háňka** *f* driving-chase; **~hazovati** *va* to throw up; to give to understand.

Nádhe|ra *f* luxury; show; **~řivost** *f* ostentation; **~řivý** *a* ostentatious; **~rně** *ad* pompously; **~rnost** *f* splendour, pomp; show, luxury; **~rný** *a* magnificent; pompous, sumptuous, gorgeous.

Nadhlav|ní úhel, azimuth-angle; **~í** *n* **~ník** *m* azimuth, zenith.

Nádcha *f* catarrh, influenza.

Nadcházeti *van* to prevent, outgo, persuade over; **n. k čemu,** to draw near.

Nadch|nouti *vn* to breathe upon; **n. koho,** to inspire; **~nutost** *f* inspiration, enthusiasm; **~nutý** *a* inspired.

Nadíl|e *ad* partly; **~ka** *f* gift, present, christmas-box.

Nadírati se, to cry; boast, brag; **~ti** *va* to fill, stuff; **n. jehlu,** to thread a needle; **n. se (čeho),** to hope for, expect.

Naditý *a* stuffed; too heavily dressed.

Nadív|aný *a* filled, stuffed; **~ati** *va* to fill, stuff.

Nádivka *f* filling, stuffing.

Nadj|eti *vn* to overtake, outdrive, outride; **~jmenovaný** *a* above-mentioned; **~korábník** *m* captain

of a ship; **~lehčiti, ~lehčovati** ^{va}, to ease, lighten.

Nadlepš‖iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to better, improve.

Nadles‖enství ^{n}, forest-office; **~ní, ~ník** ^{m}, forest-master.

Nad‖lidský ^{a}, superhuman; **~lovčí** ^{m}, first huntsman; **~mět** ^{m}, objection; **~mírný** ^{a}, excessive.

Nadm‖outi ^{va}, to puff up, swell; **~utí** ^{n}, swelling, flatulency; **n. u dobytka**, tympany; **~utka** ^{f}, puff-ball; **~utý** ^{a}, flatulent; puffed up, boasting.

Nád‖ní ^{n}, keel of a ship; **~oba, ~obka** ^{f}, vessel; tool, implement; **~obí** ^{n} *coll.*, vessels; tools.

Nadobyčejný ^{a}, extraordinary.

Nadojiti ^{va}, to milk.

Nádor, ~ec, ~ek ^{m}, bruise; bump, swelling; knob.

Nadouti ^{va}, to puff up; **n. se**, to be puffed up.

Nadováděti se, to play, hunt about.

Nad‖paží ^{n}, **~pažky** ^{f} *pl.*, shoulder; **~pěnka** ^{f}, ridge-band.

Nadpis ^{m}, superscription; direction; **~ovati** ^{va}, to superscribe.

Nad‖početní (ý) ^{a}, supernumerary; **~pojezdný** ^{m}, chief warrener; **~polesný** ^{m}, forest-master; **~poloviční většina hlasů**, absolute majority of votes; **~pozemský** ^{a}, superterrestrial; **~přírodní, ~přirozený** ^{a}, supernatural.

Ňádra ^{n} *pl.*, bosom; breast, neck; heart; **za ňadra dáti, vložiti, vstrčiti**, to put into the bosom, **za ňadry chovati**, to carry or have in one's bosom; **~tá** ^{a}, full-bosomed.

Nádraž‖í ^{n}, railway-station; **~ní** ^{a}, station-.

Nadřečený ^{a}, above-mentioned.

Nadrhnouti se, to scour (much).

Nadř‖itek ^{m}, crupper; **~íti** ^{va}, to tear, slit; flay; **n. si peněz**, to grab much money together; **n. se**, to plague oneself, toil, plod.

Nádržka ^{f}, reservoir, basin.

Nadrž‖eti ^{va}, to keep back; **n. se čeho**, to hold a thing for a long time; **~ovati** ^{va}, to keep back (in); **n.** ^{vn} **(komu)**, to favour (one).

Nad‖saditi, ~sazovati ^{va}, to plant higher; exaggerate; **~sazený** ^{a}, exaggerated; **~sázka** ^{f}, hyperbole; **~sklepní** ^{m}, butler; **~skočiti komu**, to overtake one; **~smyslný** ^{a}, transcendent.

Nadsvět‖í ^{n}, upper world; **~ní, ~ový, ~ský** ^{a}, of the upper world.

Nadšen‖ec ^{m}, enthusiast; **~í** ^{n}, **~ost** ^{f}, inspiration, enthusiasm; **~ý** ^{a}, inspired, enthusiastic.

Nadtemenník ^{m}, zenith.

Nadto ^{ad}, besides, above that.

Naduře‖lost ^{f}, inflation; **~lý** ^{a}, swelled; swollen; **~ti** ^{va}, to swell; puff up.

Naduť‖ec ^{m}, puffed up person; **~í** ^{n}, puffing up; swelling; **~ina** ^{f}, swelling; **n. větrná**, tympany; **~ost** ^{f}, haughtiness, insolence; **n. slohu**, bombast; **~ý** ^{a}, puffed up; haughty; bombastic.

Nad‖užiti, ~užívati ^{va}, to abuse, misuse; **~vislý** ^{a}, hanging over.

Nad‖vláda, ~vládí ^{n}, supremacy; **~vládati** ^{vn}, to have the superiority.

Nádvo‖ří ^{n}, (court)yard; **~rní** ^{a}, courtyard-; **~rník** ^{m}, hostler; head-servant.

Nadvzdušný ^{a}, ethereal.

Nadým‖ač ^{m}, tell-tale; puffed up fellow; sluice; (pair of) bellows; **~ačný** ^{a}, puffed up; **~adlo** ^{n}, bellows; **~ání** ^{n}, puffing up; flatulency; haughtiness; **~ati** ^{va}, to puff up; **n. komu do uší**, to whisper, to tell tales; **n. se**, to be puffed up; **~avost** ^{f}, flatulency; haughtiness; **~avý** ^{a}, flatulent; haughty.

Nadzdvihnouti ^{va}, to lift a little.

Nadzemský ^{a}, superterrestrial.

Nad‖zmíněný ^{a}, above-mentioned; **~životní** ^{a}, larger than life.

Nafint‖ěný ^{a}, decked out; **~iti** ^{va}, to deck out (with finery).

Nafouk‖aný, ~lý, ~nutý ^{a}, puffed up, haughty; **~nouti** ^{va}, to puff up.

Nafukov|ač m, blower; **~adlo** n, blowing-instrument; **~ati se**, to be haughty.

Nahá|č, ~n m, naked person; beardless barley; meadow-saffron; **~nětí** ^{va}, to drive up; begin to hunt; **koroptve n.**, to spring the partridges; **n. rybník**, to fill a pond; **n. komu strachu**, to frighten one; **~ňka** f, driving-chase, bait; anxiety; **ten má ~y**, he is in a

Nahatý ^{a}, (stark)naked. [fright!

Naház|eti, to throw; **~ka** f, catch-word.

Nahazov|ací ^{a}, casting-, throwing; **~ati** ^{va}, to throw; propose; object.

Nahlas ^{ad}, aloud.

Náhlav|ec, ~ek m, **~ka** f, halter-bridle; head-dress; **~í** n, plough-head; **~ní** ^{a}, head-; **~ník** m, head-strap. [opinion, view.

Náhl|e ^{ad}, suddenly; **~ed** m, insight;

Nahledati ^{va}, to gather; **n. se čeho**, to be tired looking for a thing.

Nahlédati ^{vn}, to look at, take a view of.

Nahlednouti ^{vn}, to take a look at.

Náhlení n, hurry; suddenness.

Nahlíd|ati se čeho, to watch a thing for a long time; **~ka** f, insight, view; **~nouti**, v. **nahlédnouti**.

Náhl|ík m, hot-head, hot-spur; **~iti, & n. se**, to hurry; **n. se**, to be hot-headed; **~ivost** f, rashness; hot-headedness; **~ivý** ^{a}, rash, hot-headed.

Nahlížeti ^{vn}, to see into; **n. co**, to see or understand a thing.

Náhl|o, z ~a, v ~e ^{ad}, suddenly; **~ost** f, rashness; hot-headedness.

Nahluchl|ost f, hard hearing; **~lý** ^{a}, deafish.

Náhlý ^{a}, sudden, rash; hot-headed, steep; **n. soud**, martial law.

Nahnati ^{va}, to drive (up), rouse; **n. komu strachu**, to frighten one; **n. se kam**, to crowd into a place.

Nahnědlý, ~lý ^{a}, brownish.

Náhnět m, callus, weal; **~ek** m, scruple (of conscience).

Nahnil|ý ^{a}, half-rotten; **~ísti** ^{va}, to knead well; **n. se**, to knead for a long time; **~íti** ^{vn}, to begin rotting; **~outi** ^{va}, to bend; **n. sud**, to tilt a cask; **n. si**, to take a good drink, **~utí** n, bending; tilting; **~utý** ^{a}, bent; tilted.

Nah|o n, nakedness; **do ~a svlíci**, to strip one naked. [chance.

Náhod|a f, chance, hap; **~ou**, by

Nahod|ilost f, casualty; **~ilý** ^{a}, accidental, casual; **~iti** ^{va}, to throw to; object; **n. se**, to happen, occur; **n. se komu**, to come in one's way. [dental.

Náhodn|ost f, casualty; **~ý** ^{a}, acci-

Náhon m, drift; temporary dam or channel, quay; alluvion; **~y míti**, to be in a taking; **~čí** ^{a}, driver's-, hunter's-; **n.** m, aider, accomplice; **~ec** m, bag-net; temporary channel.

Nahoniti ^{va}, to drive, hunt; **n. se**, to hunt for a long time.

Nahoř|e ^{ad}, up, above; up-stairs; **~klý** ^{a}, bitterish. [stairs.

Nahoru ^{ad}, up (to), up hill, up-

Naho|ta, ~ta f, nakedness.

Nahotoviti ^{va}, to prepare, make; **n. se**, to get ready.

Nahrabati ^{va}, to scrape or rake together; **n. se**, to be tired raking.

Náhra|bek m, rakings, scrapings; **~da** f, amends, compensation; **~dbí** n, rampart; **~dek** m, surrogate; **~dí** n, castle-yard.

Nahrad|itelný ^{a}, reparable; **~itelnost** f, reparableness; **~iti** ^{va}, to compensate; make up for; restore; **n. komu škodu**, to indemnify one; **n. si**, to indemnify oneself, recover against.

Náhradn|é n, **~á cena, ~á suma**, reparation-money; **~ík** m, deputy, substitute; **~ý** ^{a}, compensatory, reparative.

Nahřáti ^{va}, to heat a little.

Nahraz|ení n, compensation; **~ovací** ^{a}, compensatory; **~ovadlo** n,

surrogate; ~ovati, v. nahraditi.
Náhřbet‖ek m, label; ~í n, hump; ~ní a, ridge-; ~ník m, ridge-band
Náhrd‖elní a, neck-; ~elník, ~lec, ~lek m, neck-tie, necklace
Náhř‖evka, ~ívka f, cosy; ~íti, ~ívati, v. nahřáti.
Náhrn, ~ek m, conglomeration.
Nahrn‖outi va, to heap up, amass; n. se, to crowd, throng; ~utí n, amassment, accumulation.
Náhrob‖ek m, tomb(hill), barrow; sepulchre, monument; ~ní nápis, epitaph.
Nahryz‖lý a, benibbled; corroded; ~ti, nahrýzti va, to begnaw, corrode.
Náhub‖ec, ~ek m, muzzle; mouthpiece; ~ka f, nose-band; ~kovati va, to muzzle.
Nahustlý a, thick(ish).
Nahýbati va, to bend, tilt; n. se, to bow, incline.
Nach m, purple; ~ázeti va, to find; n. vn, to importune; n. se, to be found.
Náchlebn‖é n, allowance, portion; ~ictví n, spunging; ~ičiti vn, to eat one's bread; spunge; ~ík m, parasite, spunger.
Nachle‖mtati se, ~ptati se (čeho), to lap (enough).
Nachmeliti se, to get drunk.
Nachom‖ítnouti se, ~ejtnouti se, to come in one's way.
Nachov‖ati va, to gather, save; n. se, to nurse (enough); ~ec m, purple-shell; ~ý a, purple(coloured).
Nachrápati se, to snore (enough).
Náchuť, ~ka f, taste.
Nachváliti se, to praise enough.
Nachvat ad, in a hurry, hastily.
Nachýl‖ený a, inclined, bent; ~iti va, to incline; bend; n. k sobě koho, to win one's favour; n. se, to stoop, bow.
Náchyln‖ost f, inclination, bent; favourable disposition; ~ý a, inclined, bent; prone; favourable.
Nachyl‖ovati va, to incline, bend; n. se, to stoop; den se ~uje k večeru, the day is declining
Nachystati va, to prepare.
Nachytati va, to catch; n. ptákú, to catch many birds
Najat‖ec m, hireling, mercenary; ~i va, to hire; ~ý a, hired; mercenary.
Najedn‖ati va, to get a supply of; ~ou ad, at once
Nájem m, rent, hire; lodgings; ~ce m, farmer; tenant; lodger; ~na f, farm; ~né n, rent, hire; ~ní a, hired, rented; ~nictvo n coll., tenantry, ~ník m, tenant, farmer; lodger; ~ný a, hired; n. vozka, hackney-coachman.
Nájezd m, ride; onset; ~y činiti, to invade, attack; ~ník m, freebooter, invader.
Najezditi se, to drive enough.
Naježiti va, to bristle up.
Najím‖ací a, hiring-; ~ač, ~atel m, hirer; recruiting-officer; ~ati va, to hire, rent.
Najísti se, to eat one's fill.
Naj‖íti va, to find; discover; invent; n. se, dáti se n., to appear, come; n. se, to be tired walking; ~íti, ~ati, ~mouti va, to hire, rent; n. se, to hire oneself out
Ňák, abbr. for nějak.
Nákaza f, contagion, infection; n. dobytka, murrain; n. mravův, moral depravation.
Nakázati se, to preach much.
Nakaziti va, to infect; corrupt; n. se, to be infected.
Nakaž‖ený a, infected; corrupted; ~livina f, contagion; miasm; ~livosť f, infectiousness; ~livý a, contagious, infectious.
Náklad m, load, cargo, freight; n. & ~y pl., charges, expences, costs; n. (knihkupecký), publication, edition; n. knihy, number of copies of a book.
Naklad‖ací a, loading-; ~ač m, charger, packer; porter
Nakládání n, treatment; management, dealing; n. do soli, do láku, pickling.

Nakladatel m, publisher; **~ský** a, publisher's; **~ské knihkupectví, ~ství** n, publishing-house.
Nakládati va, to lay on, load; **n. železo,** to weld (pieces of redhot iron); **n. (maso),** to pickle (meat), preserve; **n. nač,** to pay the costs; **n. na knihu,** to publish a book; **n. s kým,** to treat, use,
Nákladce m, freighter. [deal.
Nákladn|ě ad, costly; **~í** a, load-, of lading, of freight: **n. vůz,** carrying-waggon; **n. lod',** carrying vessel; **n. list,** freight-list; **~ický** a, publisher's; tapster's-; **n. dům,** ale-house; **~ictvo** n *coll.*, undertakers; **~ík** m, publisher; furnisher; undertaker; **~ost** f, costliness, expensiveness; **~ý** a, costly, expensive.
Naklaněti se (komu), to make many compliments.
Náklaničník m, waggon-chain.
Naklásti va, to lay, put on.
Naklátiti va, **(ovoce),** to shake down (a quantity of fruit).
Naklepati (komu), to beat one thoroughly; **n. se,** to knock (a long time); (*fig.*) to gossip.
Náklon m, inclination; **~ek** m, sediment, dregs.
Nakloněn|í n, inclination; **~ost** f, favourable disposition; propensity; **~ý** a, inclined, bent; propense, willing; favourable.
Nakloniti va, to incline, bend, bow; **n. koho k čemu,** to win over; **n. se k čemu,** to bend, bow, stoop; incline (to).
Náklonnost f, inclination; affection; propensity.
Naklop|iti, ~ovati va, to tilt.
Nákol|ečník m, frame for plough-wheels; **~enek** m, **~enice** f, knee-piece; spavin; **~esník** m, hook-plough; **~í** n, iron-band, tire; **~ník** m, trigger, dragging-shoe.
Nakomít|nouti se, ~ati se, to come in one's way.
Nakonec ad, at the end, at last.
Nakop|ati va, to dig up; intrench, mound; **n. se,** to dig a long time; **~čiti, ~iti** va, to heap up
Nakořistiti čeho, to take as booty.
Nakou|kati se, to look (a long time); **~knouti** vn, to peep at; **~piti** va, to buy up; **~řiti** va, to (blacken with) smoke; **~sati se,** to bite (a long time), **~snouti** va, to begin to bite.
Nákov m, **~a, ~adleň** f, **~adlen** m, **~adlí** n, **~adlo** n, **~ník** m, anvil; anvil-stock.
Nakov|ati va, to forge, hammer; **~ávati** va, to join, braze, weld.
Nakrájeti va, to cut.
Nákrajník m, file-leader.
Nakr|átiti va, to shorten; **~čiti se,** to get wrinkled.
Nákrč|ka, ~nice, ~nička f, neck-frill; **~ník** m, n-cloth, n-tie.
Nákres m, drawing, draught.
Nakresliti va, to sketch, draw.
Nakřiv|iti, ~ovati va, to curve, crook, bend; **n. se,** to cringe, writhe.
Nakrmiti va, to feed, fill.
Nákrojek m, top-crust, cantle.
Nakrojiti va, to broach.
Nakrop|iti, ~ovati va, to (be-) sprinkle. [things.
Nakryt|í n, table-; **~i** va, to cover;
Nakup|ení n, **~enina** f, accumulation, aggregate; **~iti** va, to heap up, accumulate.
Nakupovati, v. **nakoupiti.**
Nákuřek m, tobacco-pipe-tip.
Nákvas m, ferment(ation); **~a** f, ferment; **~né pivo,** fermented beer.
Nakvasiti va, to ferment; infect (with); vex.
Nakvašen|í n, **~ost** f, fermentation; **n. mysli,** embitterment, anger; **~ý** a, fermenting; infected; embittered, angry.
Nakyn|outi vn, to rise, swell; **~ulý** a, risen.
Nákyp, ~ek m, pudding.
Nakys|ati, ~nouti vn, to turn sour.
Nákys(e)lý, nakyslý a, sourish.

Nálad m, ~a f, humour, frame of mind. [humour; **~iti** ^{va} to tune.
Naladění n, tune; frame of mind,
Nalátati, ~atovati ^{va} to patch.
Naléceti ^{va} to lay (snares).
Náledí n, glazed frost; **~ník** m, trigger, dragging-shoe.
Naléhání n, solicitation; urgency; **~ati** ^{vn} to press, urge; insist upon a thing; solicit; **~avý** ^{a} pressing, urgent; **~avost** f, urgency.
Nalehnouti ^{vn} to lie down upon.
Naléknouti ^{vá} to lay (a snare).
Nálep, ~ek m, sticking plaster; label. [ter, glistening.
Nálesí n, wooded land; **~k** m, glit-
Nalétnouti ^{vn} to fly at.
Nálev m, infusion.
Nalévací ^{a} pouring-, infusion-; **n. stolek**, side-board; **~ač** m, **~ačka** f, cup-bearer; ale-house-keeper; **~adlo** n, ewer; watering-pot.
Nálévák m funnel; tundish; bad hat; **~árna** f, tap-room; **~ati** ^{va} to pour in, fill; tap.
Nálevek m, infusion; **~ka** f, ewer; scoop, ladle; mill-hopper; funnel, tundish; spout; **~ky** *pl.*, tumours; **~kovitý** ^{a} funnel-shaped; **~na** f, tap-room; **~ní** ^{a} pouring-; **~ní stolek, ~ník** m, side-board, bar.
Nalevo ^{ad} to the left.
Nález m, discovery, invention; decree; sentence; **n. učiniti**, to pronounce judgement.
Nálezač, ~atel m, finder, inventor; **~ati** ^{va} to find; discover; invent; **n. se**, to be found, met with; **~avost** f, inventiveness; **~avý** ^{a} inventive.
Nálezce m, finder; **~če, ~čátko** n, foundling; **~čí** ^{a} finder's-.
Nalezenec m, foundling; **dům ~ců, ~inec, ~ninec** m, foundling-hospital; **~iště, náleziště** n, place, where a thing is found.
Nálezné n, finder's reward.
Nalézti, ~nouti ^{va} to find, discover, invent; **n. o čem**, to pass sentence; **n. se**, to be found.
Náležející ^{a} belonging, due; **~eti** ^{vn} to belong, appertain; to be suitable; **n. na koho**, to become (one); **~itost** f, appurtenance; belongings; duty, appropriateness; **~itý** ^{a} belonging; due, proper.
Naličiti ^{va} to paint; varnish over; **n. se**, to paint one's cheeks.
Naliti ^{va} to pour in, fill; **n. co na co**, to pour upon; infuse; **n. piva**, to pour out a glass of beer; **n. komu klobouk**, to crush one's hat, to bonnet one; **n. se**, to drink too much; swell.
Nalívač &cet., v. **nalévač** &cet.
Nálivka f, infusion; **n. malinová**, raspberry-juice.
Nalkati se, to sob (much).
Náloka f, maceration, mastering.
Nálom, ~ek m, half-broken piece.
Nalomenina f, break, half-broken piece; **~iti** ^{va} to broach; **~iti se**, to be half-broken.
Naložený ^{a} loaded; pickled; **~ení** n, loading, charging, freighting; **~iti** ^{va} to put upon; load; freight, charge; pickle; preserve; **n. s kým n. s čím**, to treat, use.
Náložky m *pl.*, tops.
Nalykati se, to swallow (enough).
Namáčecí ^{a} dipping-; **~eč** m, **~ečka** f, dipper; dipping instrument; **~ení** n, dipping; **~eti** ^{va} to dip; wet, soak, steep, buck; **~ka** f,

Námaha f, effort, exertion.
Namáhání n, effort, exertion; **~ati** ^{va} to strain, exert; **n. se**, to make efforts; **~avý** ^{a} straining, difficult.
Namakati ^{va} to find out by touching.
Namalovati ^{va} to paint. [ing.
Namanouti se, namásti se, to happen; to come in one's way; **n. se na mysl**, to come into one's mind; **namanul se k tomu**, he happened to be present at that.
Namátka f, hap, hazard; **~ou či-**

sti, to read desultorily; ~ou brá-ti, to take at random; zkouška ~ou, desultory examination.

Namazati, namáznouti ^{va}, to smear; oil, salve; to scrawl, daub; bribe; **n. chléb máslem**, to spread butter on bread; **n. komu**, to beat, thrash (one).

Naměk‖ký, **~lý** ^{a}, somewhat soft; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to soften a little.

Námel, náměl ^{m}, cook-spur, blighted corn; **~čivý** ^{a}, blighted.

Náměr‖ek ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, surplus, boot.

Naměř‖iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to measure (off or out); **n., namířiti (na co)**, to aim at; **n. na koho**, to have a design upon one.

Náměsíčn‖í, ~ý ^{a}, moonstruck, lunatic; **~ice** ^{f}, **~ík**, lunatic; **~ictví, ~ost** ^{f}, lunacy.

Náměstek ^{m}, proxy; deputy, substitute; **n. purkmistrův**, vice-mayor.

Namésti ^{va}, to sweep together; **n. se**, to sweep a long time; drift.

Náměst‖í ^{n}, market-place, square; **~ka** ^{f}, (*gram.*) pronoun; **~kovati** ^{vn}, to stand proxy; **~kyně, ~nice** ^{f}, substitute; **~nictví** ^{n}, proxy; vice-regency, lieutenancy; **~ník** ^{m}, lieutenant, vice-regent; substitute, proxy, deputy; **~ný** ^{a}, representative.

Námet, ~ek ^{m}, sweepings; drift.

Námět ^{m}, **~t** ^{f}, (rough)cast; objection; subject; **~tek** ^{m}, (rough)-cast; joining-piece; pulley; penthouse, jutty.

Námezdní ^{a}, hiring-; **n. smlouva**, stipulation of wages; **~dník** ^{m}, hireling, mercenary; **~ník** ^{m}, landmark, boundary-stone.

Namíchati ^{va}, to mix into, blend; **n. komu**, to poison one; **n. se čeho**, to mix or stir for a long time.

Namítání ^{n}, objecting; objection; **~ati** ^{va}, to throw up; to sow corn into furrows; **n. co proti komu n. čemu**, to object, oppose; **n. se**, to happen, come to pass.

Námitka ^{f}, proposal; objection, exception, protest.

Namítnouti ^{va}, to object, except.

Namladiti se, to get young ones, put forth fresh shoots.

Naml‖eti, ~íti ^{va}, to grind (much); (*fig.*) **n. komu**, to beat one.

Namlouv‖ač, ~al ^{m}, **~ačka, ~alka** ^{f}, persuader; lover; **~ačný, ~avý** ^{a}, flirting, coquettish; **~ání** ^{n}, solicitation; wooing; courtship; **~ati** ^{va}, to persuade; **n. si**, to solicit; sue for; **n. si děvče**, to make love to a girl; **n. se**, to woo.

Namlsati se čeho, to eat enough of dainties; **namlsati se nač**, to get a longing (for more).

Námluv‖a ^{f}, negociation; agreement; **~y** *pl.*, courtship, wooing; **jíti na ~y**, to go a-wooing; **~y**, betrothal; **~ce, ~čí** ^{m}, wooer, suitor; match-maker.

Namluv‖ení ^{n}, persuasion; betrothal; match-making; **~iti** ^{va}, to talk over; **n. komu co**, to make one believe; **n. si děvče**, to win a girl's love; **n. se**, to talk much; **n. se oč**, to arrange beforehand.

Namno‖ze ^{ad}, often; **~žiti čeho**, to multiply.

Namoci se (čím), to overdo oneself, overtax one's strength.

Namoč‖ení ^{n}, wetting; steeping, soaking; **~iti** ^{va}, to wet; dip, steep, soak; buck

Namodralý ^{a}, bluish.

Namohlý ^{a}, overdone, out-done, broken.

Namok‖ati, ~nouti ^{vn}, to get wet; **~lý, ~ralý** ^{a}, wet; soaked; **~řiti** ^{va}, to wet; **~vati** ^{vn} & ^{a}, to (get) wet.

Namordovati se, to toil, plod.

Námoř‖í ^{n}, sea-side; **~nictví** ^{n}, marine, navy; **~nictvo** ^{n} *coll.*, sailors, sea-men; navy, marine; naval power; **~ník** ^{m}, sailor, sea-faring man; **~ní, ~ský** ^{a}, marine, maritime, sea-; **n. obchod**, sea-commerce; **~ské škody** *pl.*, average

Namot‖ač, ~avač ^{m}, winder, reeler; **~ati** ^{va}, to wind, reel.

Námotek ᵐ, reel (of thread).
Namožen, **~ý** ᵃ, outdone, broken; **~ina** ᶠ, sore place; **~í** ⁿ, **~ost** ᶠ, illness from over-burdening one's strength.
Namraziti ᵛᵃ, to make freeze.
Námrsk ᵐ, roughcast.
Námysl ᵐ, design, plan; **bez ~u**, extempore, impromptu.
Namy‖sliti se, to think much; **~šlení** ⁿ, plan, design.
Nána ᶠ, nurse (*child*).
Nanášeti ᵛᵃ, to lay on.
Nand‖ati, **~avati** ᵛᵃ, to put in, fill in; lay on (colours); **~avačka** ᶠ, ladle, scoop.
Nanebevstoupení Páně ⁿ, ascension [of the Lord.
Nanebevzetí panny Marie ⁿ, assumption of the virgin Mary.
Nanej‖méně, **~míň** ᵃᵈ, at (the) least; **~prv** ᵃᵈ, in the first place; **~výš** ᵃᵈ, at (the) most, at best.
Nanésti ᵛᵃ, to carry (much together), compile; **n. se**, to carry (a long time).
Nanic ᵃᵈ, (good) for nothing; **je mu n.**, he is sick; **~ovatost** ᶠ, badness; **~ovatý**, **~ovitý** ᵃ, good for nothing, bad.
Nános ᵐ, heap; accumulation; alluvion, **~ek** ᵐ, nose-band; n-bridge.
Nanositi ᵛᵃ, to heap up, amass.
Naobra‖ceti se, to turn very often; **~t** ᵃᵈ, at once, directly; **~ziti** ᵛᵃ, to picture.
Naoč‖ky *pl.*, **~nice** ᶠ, (pair of) spectacles; **~ník** ᵐ, seeing.
Náosek ᵐ, linch-pin.
Naostřiti, **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to sharpen.
Nápad ᵐ, onset, attack; fit; invasion; idea, fancy, thought; lapse (of property or right); right of inheritance.
Napad‖ati ᵛⁿ & **n. se**, to fall often; **n. na nohu**, to limp, hobble; **n.**, to come into one's head; **n.** ᵛᵃ **(na) koho**, to attack; insult; to succeed; inherit; **~avý** ᵃ, hobbling, lame.
Napad‖ení, onset, assault; **~lý sníh**, fallen snow.
Nápadn‖ický ᵃ, devolutionary; **n. právo**, right of inheritance; **~ice** ᶠ, natural heiress; **~ictví** ⁿ, expectancy, right (of inheritance), claim, title; **~ík** ᵐ, natural heir; wooer, suitor; **n. koruny**, heir to the crown; **~ost** ᶠ, inheritance.
Napadn‖outi ᵛⁿ, to fall or light upon, find; **n. (na) koho**, to attack; invade; **napadlo sněhu**, much snow fell; **napadlo mi**, it came into my head.
Nápadný ᵃ, casual; striking, remarkable.
Napaje‖cí ᵃ, watering-; **~dlo** ⁿ, watering-place.
Napájeti ᵛᵃ, to water; irrigate; suckle; **n. se**, to drink.
Napáliti ᵛᵃ, to set on fire, kindle; to cheat, impose upon; **n. se**, to be cheated.
Napalovati ᵛᵃ, to kindle; (*fig.*) to tell gross lies.
Napa‖řiti ᵛᵃ, to scald; foment; **n. se**, to swell by fomentation; (*fig.*) to get drunk; **~rovati se**, to be proud, strut.
Napaž‖iti ᵛᵃ, to case, wainscot; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to chisel.
Napéci, to bake (a quantity).
Napěchovati ᵛᵃ, to cram, stuff.
Nápěnka ᶠ, breast-strap.
Nápěv ᵐ, melody, tune.
Napíchnouti ᵛᵃ, to spit, pierce.
Napilý ᵃ, drunk, tipsy, fuddled.
Napín‖ací ᵃ, stretching-, straining-; **~ač** ᵐ, stretcher, strainer; tenter-hook.
Napín‖ák ᵐ, tenter-frame; **~ání** ⁿ, stretching; (ex)tension; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to stretch, strain; **n. luk**, to bend the bow; **n. se**, to be proud, haughty; **~avost** ᶠ, expansiveness; **~avý** ᵃ, expansive; haughty.
Nápis ᵐ, inscription; direction; title (of a book); **n. (ná)hrobní**, epitaph; **~ný** ᵃ, of inscription; **n. lístek**, label.
Nápit‖ek, **~eček** ᵐ, **napití** ⁿ, draught, [gulp; drink.
Napíti, **napjati** ᵛᵃ, to stretch, strain; **síly své n.**, to exert one's strength.
Napit‖í se, to take a drink; **~ý** ᵃ, [drunk.
Náplast' ᶠ, mask, visor; plaster.

Naplat býti, to be of use, be of avail; **co je n.**, where is the use of that; **nic n.**, there is no use in that; **~iti se**, to pay much.
Náplav ᵐ, alluvion; mud, mire; **~a** ᶠ, alluvion; dead fish; **~ek** ᵐ, **naplavenina** ᶠ, alluvion.
Naplaviti ᵛᵃ to float down; to form by alluvion.
Náplav‖ka ᶠ, **~iště** ⁿ, floating-place; harbour; **~né** ⁿ, floatage; **~ní, ~ný** ᵃ, alluvial; floated; **n. dříví**, floated wood, flotson.
Náplecn‖í ᵃ, shoulder-; **~ík**, shoulder-belt.
Naplesknati čeho, to babble.
Naplésti ᵛᵃ to plait, braid (upon), join; **n. čeho**, to plait; knit (much); **n. se komu**, to come in one's way.
Napli‖ti, ~vnouti, ~vati, to spit at.
Náp‖ň ᶠ, **~něk** ᵐ, fulness; pannel.
Naplněn, ~ý ᵃ, filled; **~ění** ⁿ, fulfilment; **~itel** ᵐ, filler; fulfiller; **~itelný** ᵃ, fulfillable; **~iti** ᵛᵃ to fill (up), replenish; to fulfill; satisfy; **n. se**, to be fulfilled.
Naplo‖diti, ~zovati ᵛᵃ to generate, beget, procreate (much).
Napnu‖tí ⁿ, straining; (*fig.*) curiosity; variance; **~tost** ᶠ, stretched state, tightness; **~tý** ᵃ, stretched, strained, tight.
Napočítati ᵛᵃ to enumerate (much); **n. se**, to make long sums.
Napodál ᵃᵈ at some distance.
Nápodob‖a ᶠ, **~ení** ⁿ, imitation; **~ce, ~itel** ᵐ, imitator; **~iti** ᵛᵃ to imitate; counterfeit; **~ivost** ᶠ, imitativeness; **~ivý** ᵃ, imitative.
Nápodobn‖ě ᵃᵈ likewise; **~iti** ᵛᵃ to imitate; counterfeit; **~ivý** ᵃ, imitative; **~ost** ᶠ, resemblance; likelihood, likeliness; **~ý** ᵃ, like, resembling; likely.
Napohled ᵃᵈ apparently, seemingly.
Nápoj ᵐ, drink, beverage; potion; **~iti** ᵛᵃ to water; **~ka** ᶠ, watering-tub; **~na** ᶠ, drinking-room; tap-house, tavern; **~ový** ᵃ, of beverages.
Napokos ᵃᵈ **awry.**
Napol‖o, ~y ᵃᵈ by halves, half-way.
Napo‖mahatel ᵐ, helper; **~máhati** ᵛⁿ, to help, aid, assist.
Napom‖enouti ᵛᵃ to remind of, admonish; to warn; **~enutí** ⁿ, admonition; warning; **~ínací** ᵃ, admonitory; **~ínač, ~ínatel** ᵐ, admonitor; **~ínati** ᵛᵃ to remind; exhort, warn; **~inavý** ᵃ, admonitory, exhortatory; **~ínka** ᶠ, admonition.
Nápomoc ᶠ, help, aid, assistance; **~ný** ᵃ, helpful; **~enství** ⁿ, helpfulness; **~i** ᵛⁿ to help, assist, aid; **~nictví** ⁿ, helpfulness; **~ník** ᵐ, helpmate, helper; **~nost** ᶠ, helpfulness.
Napopelavělý ᵃ, ash-coloured, ashy.
Napořád ᵃᵈ by the order; throughout, all over.
Naporoučeti, to order; bid, charge (much); **n. se čeho**, to order a thing repeatedly.
Naposílati se čeho, to send a thing often.
Naposled, ~y ᵃᵈ at last, at length; the last time.
Napotom ᵃᵈ then; henceforth, in future; **~ní** ᵃ, subsequent.
Napouch‖lý ᵃ, swollen; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to swell.
Napouštěti ᵛᵃ to saturate, soak, impregnate, fill (with); **n. rybník vodou**, to fill a pond with water.
Nápověď ᶠ, catch-word, cue; premise.
Napově‖da ᵐ, prompter; **~děti** ᵛᵃ, **napovídati**, to say by halves; give to understand; prompt.
Napovídač ᵐ, prompter.
Napracovati se, to work (much).
Napřah‖ati, ~nouti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ to stretch forth; **n. ruku na koho**, to lift one's hand against one.
Naprášiti ᵛⁿ to (cover with) dust; to beat, thrash.
Náprava ᶠ, restoration, reparation, amends; axle-tree.
Naprav‖ení ⁿ, reparation; amendment; **n. údu**, setting of a broken limb; **~itelný** ᵃ, corrigible, amendable; **~iti** ᵛᵃ to set right; **n. úd**,

to set a limb; **n. co čím**, to (a)mend; repair, restore; **n. se**, to improve, get better.
Náprav‖ka f, axle-tree; **~ní** a, improving; repairing; **~ný** a, corrigible
Napravov‖ati va, to mend, repair; restore; **~na** f, house of correction.
Napřed ad, before, in front; beforehand; previously; forward(s), on; **n. jíti**, to lead the way; **n. dáti komu**, to give the preference to one; **n. viděti**, to foresee; **~jmenovaný**, **~ohlášený**, **~pověděný** a, above-mentioned.
Napřekot ad, headlong.
Napří‖č ad, across, athwart, awry; **~miti** va, to straighten.
Napři‖povídati, **~slibovati** va, **n. se**, to promise much.
Napřísti va, to spin much.
Naprositi va, to persuade or obtain by entreaties; **n. se koho**, to entreat, beseech. [solute.
Naprost‖o ad, absolutely; **~ý** a, ab-
Naprot‖ější a, opposite; **~i** prp, against; contrary to; towards; opposite; **n. jíti**, to go to meet; **vítr jest n. nám**, the wind heads us; **n. tomu**, on the contrary.
Náprs‖ek m, breast-ring, b-piece; **~ní** a, pectoral; **~níček** m, **~nička** f, tucker, frill; chemisette; **~ník** m, neck-cloth; breast-piece; b-plate; b-strap.
Náprst‖ek m, thimble; (*bot.*) **n.**, **~ník** m, fox-glove; **~kovitý** a, thimble-like.
Napršeti vn, to rain into.
Napsati va, to write down, enter, record; **n. se čeho**, to write (much).
Naptati se, to inquire (much).
Napučeti vn, to swell.
Napuch‖ati, **~nouti** vn, to swell; **~lost** f, inflation; bloatedness; **~lý** a, swollen, bloated; **~nutí** n, swelling. [ti vn, to burst, crack.
Napuk‖lý a, burst, cracked; **~nou-**
Napustiti va, to let in; to refine (iron); soak, saturate.
Napykati se, to repent, regret.
Nářadí n, implements, tools; furniture. [p-hook
Nárad‖lník, **~ník** m, plough share;
Narafičiti va, to arrange cunningly.
Náramek m, bracelet; **n. dříví**, armful of wood.
Náramen‖í n, shoulder; **~ní** a, brachial, arm-; **~(n)ice** f, shoulder-knot, epaulette; **~ník** m, armlet, bracelet; vantbrace.
Náramn‖ě ad, exceedingly, mightily; very; **n. veliký**, very large; **n. prositi**, to entreat, beseech; **~ost** f, excessiveness; mightiness; **~ý** a, very large, excessive, mighty.
Náraz m, collision; shock; knock; mark (on a tree); contusion; ulcer, boil; hollow chisel; prick-punch; **~a** f, contusion.
Naraziti va, to knock at, shock; collide; **n. koho na kůl**, to empale one; **n. co do čeho**, to thrust into; **n. boty**, to put boots upon boot-trees; **n. jitrnice**, to fill sausages; **n. stromy**, to mark trees; **n. se na co**, to run against, to knock against.
Naráž‖ek m, **~ka** f, sore on the sole; **~eti** va, to knock or strike against; collide, shock; **n. na co**, to allude to, hint at; **~ka** f, punch(eon); allusion, hint; **~livý** a, allusive, hinting.
Narcis, **~ek** m, narcissus, daffodil; **~ový** a, narcissus-, daffodil-.
Narčen, **~ý**, **nařčen**, **~ý** a, charged, accused, calumniated; **~í** n, accusation, charge.
Nařčlivý a, charging, accusing.
Nard(us) m, (spike)nard.
Nářeč‖í n, dialect; **~ní** a, dialectical,
Nářek m, lamentation. [provincial.
Nářez, **~ek** m, notch, incisure.
Nařezati va, to cut, carve (much); saw; notch; **n. komu**, to thrash one; **n. si peněz**, to earn much money.
Naříd‖iti va, to order, command,

ordain; appoint; prescribe; **~lý** ^{a}, somewhat thin.

Naříkání ^{n}, complaint, lamentation; **~ati** ^{vn} & **n. si**, to lament; **n. na koho n. co**, to complain of; **n. nad kým n. čím**, to deplore; bewail; **n. v čem n. z čeho**, to charge with, accuse of; **~avý** ^{a}, lamenting, wailing.

Nařízený ^{a}, ordered; appointed; **~í** ^{n}, order, charge.

Naříznouti ^{va}, to (give the first) cut; **~utí** ^{n}, first cut.

Nařizovací ^{a}, of ordinance; **~ání** ^{n}, order, command, charge; **~ati** ^{va}, to order, command, charge.

Nářklivý ^{a}, calumnious; **n. spis**, libel.

Nařknouti ^{va} **(z čeho, čím n. v čem)**, to charge with, accuse of; **n. koho, uřknouti**, (*fam.*) to put a bad eye on one; **~utí** ^{n}, charge, accusation.

Národ ^{m}, nation, people; **~ek** ^{m}, [small nation.

Narodíti se, to be born.

Národní, national; popular, public; **n. hospodářství**, national economy; **~nost** ^{f}, nationality; popularity; **~opis** ^{m}, ethnography; **~opisný** ^{a}, ethnographical; **~ovec** ^{m}, patriot; democrat.

Nárok ^{m}, claim; protestation; **právní n.**, just claim; **~y** *pl.*, testicles, cods.

Narokovati se, to consult (about).

Nárostek ^{m}, increase.

Narostlina ^{f}, growth; plant, herb, vegetable; **~lý** ^{a}, grown (up).

Narovnání ^{n}, straightening, arrangement; agreement; **~atel, ~avatel** ^{m}, straightener; arranger; **~ati** ^{va}, to straighten; **n. dříví**, to pile up wood; **n. koho s kým**, to settle a difference between two persons; **~avací** ^{a}, settling-, transacting-, composing-.

Narozený ^{a}, born; **~í** ^{n}, birth; **~iny** ^{f} *pl.*, birth-day.

Nárožní ^{n}, corner; **~ní dům**, corner-house; **~nice** ^{f}, c-pole, c-post; **~ník** ^{m}, large nail; wring-bolt; corner-stone.

Nárt ^{m}, instep; upper leather of the boot; **~í** ^{n}, instep; **~ovice** ^{f}, upper-leather of boots.

Narub, ~y ^{ad}, (on) the wrong side; **~ati (čeho)**, to hack, chop (much); **~nouti** ^{va}, to give the first cut.

Nárubní, ~ý ^{a}, wrong(side-).

Náruč ^{f}, **~í** ^{n}, both arms; armful; **kůň n.**, off-horse, led-horse.

Naručest ^{ad}, quickly, suddenly.

Náruč|ka ^{f}, armful; **~ní** ^{a}, off-, led-, **n. kůň, ~ník** ^{m}, off-horse, led-horse; **~nice** ^{f}, bracelet; **~ník** ^{m}, armlet.

Narůsti ^{vn}, to grow (up); **~zuo** ^{ad}, [asunder

Náružlivost ^{f}, passion; agitation; **~livý** ^{a}, passionate.

Narůžovělý ^{a}, rose-coloured.

Narval ^{m}, sea-unicorn, narwal.

Nařvati se, to roar a long time.

Narychlo ^{ad}, quickly, in a hurry.

Nárys ^{m}, drawing, sketch.

Narýsovati ^{va}, to sketch, draw.

Nás ^{prn}, us, of us; **u n.**, with us; **pro n.**, for us.

Násad|a, ~ka ^{f}, handle; ear; helve; fry (of fish); pen-holder; **~ec** ^{m}, handle; **~ek** ^{m}, addition-piece.

Nasadidlo ^{n}, breech of a gun.

Násadiště ^{n}, handle of a hatchet.

Nasaditi ^{va} **(co na co)**, to set, put (upon); **n. sekeru**, to handle a hatchet; **n. ručnici**, to stock a gun; **n. čeho**, to plant or put much of; **n. hrdla n. života**, to risk one's life; **n. slepice, husy**, to set hens or geese to hatch; **n. rybník**, to stock a pond with fry; **n. mysl k čemu**, to settle one's mind upon; **n. koho proti komu**, to set one against another.

Násadní rybník, ~ník ^{m}, fry-pond, fish-pond.

Nasazený ^{a}, set on; handled; planted.

Nasázeti ^{va}, to plant; grow; **~ka** ^{f}, planting-stock; cuttings; fry.

Násběrka ^{f}, flounce, furbelow.

Nasbírati ^{va}, to gather (much).

Náseč f, hoe, mattock; hatchet; **~ka** f, mark; cutting; **~nice** f, carpenter's axe.
Násed m, farm, lease-hold; **~ník** m, farmer.
Nased|ati, ~nouti ^{vn}, to sit upon; mount; **~lé vejce**, hatched egg; **~ěti** ^{va}, to begin to hatch; **n. se**, to sit (much); **~lina** f, sediment; **~lý** ^{a}, settled down.
Nasek|ati ^{va}, to cut, hew, mow (much); **~ávati, ~nouti** ^{va}, to broach, begin to cut, hew, mow.
Násep m & f *pl.*, **náspy**, sand-hill, s-heap, s-bank; rampart.
Násev|ek m, seed(corn); **~ka, násivka** f, seed-cloth.
Nashromážditi ^{va}, to gather; heap up, pile up.
Náschodí n, stair-case; landing-place.
Naschvál, ~e ^{ad}, purposely, intentionally; **~ní, ~ný** ^{a}, intentional, wilful.
Nasíci ^{va}, to mow (much of).
Násil'a f, **~enství, ~í** n, violence, force; rape, ravishment; **z n., ~ím**, by constraint; **n. učiniti komu**, to do or offer violence to; to deflour (a woman); **učiniti sobě n.**, to constrain oneself; **~ně** ^{ad}, violently, by constraint; **~nický** ^{a}, violent; tyrannic(al); **~nictví** n, violence; **~ník** m, tyrant, oppressor; **~nost** f, violence, force; **~ný** ^{a}, forcible, violent; **~ná smrť**, forcible death.
Násiní n, landing(place).
Nasíti ^{va}, to sow (much).
Nask|očiti, ~akovati ^{vn}, to spring up; swell.
Náskok m, **~a** f, leap, spring; boil.
Naskrz, ~e ^{ad}, throughout.
Naskyt|ati, ~ovati, ~nouti ^{va}, to offer, tender; **n. se**, to occur, happen, to be met with.
Naslad|iti ^{va}, to sweeten; **~ký, ~lý, nasládlý** ^{a}, sweetish.
Následek, ~ek m, **~í** n, consequence; conclusion; result, effect; **~ky míti**, to have consequences; **~kem toho**, in consequence of that; **~ek** m, successor; **~ní, ~ný** ^{a}, following, subsequent; **~nictví** n, succession; **~ník** m, successor; **~nost** f, succession, order.
Následov|ání n, following; succession, imitation; **~atel, ~ce, ~ník** m, follower; imitator; **~ati** ^{va}, to follow, succeed; **n. koho v čem**, to imitate one in; **~ně** ^{ad}, consequently; **~nictví** n, subsequence; successorship; **~ný** ^{a}, following.
Náslech m, auscultation.
Nasléch|ač, ~atel m, listener; **~ati, naslýchati** ^{vn}, to listen, hearken; hear.
Naslechnouti ^{va}, to listen (to), hear (by halves).
Naslepl'ý ^{a}, half blind.
Naslouch|ati, v. **nasléchati**; **~avý** ^{a}, listening, hearkening.
Následí n, beginning of a word.
Následch m, listening.
Nasmáti se, to laugh much.
Násměch m, mockery, derision; **~šník, ~vač** m, derider, mocker.
Nasm|oliti ^{va}, to pitch; **~raditi** ^{va}, to fill with stink.
Nasnad|ě, ~u ^{ad}, at hand; **~iti** ^{va}, to make easy.
Násněž|í n, snow-crust; **~ný** ^{a}, covered with a snow-crust.
Nasnídati se, to (finish one's) breakfast.
Nasnovati ^{va}, to wind; to warp, fix the weft; (*fig.*) to cause, instigate.
Násob|a f, doubling, multiplying; **~ení** n, multiplication; **~ilka, ~ovka** f, multiplication-table; **~itel** m, multiplicator, multiplier; **~iti** ^{va}, to multiply; **~ní, ~ný** ^{a}, multiplied; doubled, folded; **dvojn.**, double, twofold, **trojn.**, triple, threefold; **~nost** f, multiplicity.
Nasoliti ^{va}, to salt; pickle; (*fig.*) **n. (polívku) komu**, to settle one.
Násos m, pump; **~í** n *coll.*, pumps; **~ka** f, siphon.
Naspěch ^{ad}, in a hurry, hurriedly.
Náspa f, **naspí** n *coll.*, sand-heap; rampart; earth-work.
Naspořiti, ~řovati ^{va}, to spare, save.

Náspy ᵐ *pl.*, earth-work, rampart, fortification.

Nasta‖lost ᶠ, **nastání** ⁿ, occurrence, emergency; **~lý** ᵃ, arrived, present; **~ti** ᵛⁿ, to occur, happen, arrive.

Nastáti ᵛᵐ & **n. se**, to stand a long time.

Nástav‖a, **~ka** ᶠ, **~ek** ᵐ, addition; patch; lash.

Nastáv‖ající ᵃ, future; imminent; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to arise, to be coming; **~á jaro**, spring is coming.

Nastav‖ení života, risk of life; **~ěti** ᵛᵃ, to set up, build; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to put, set, erect; pile up; to stretch forth; **n. ucho**, to incline one's ear; **n. hrdlo n. hrdla, života**, to expose or risk one's life; **n. co na co, n. k čemu**, to join, add; **~ovací (košák)**, additional hive; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to join, add (a piece to).

Nástěn‖ek ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, crib, manger; **~ník** ᵐ, sconce; **~ný** ᵃ, wall-.

Nastíh‖ati, ~nouti ᵛᵃ, to apprehend, deprehend, seize.

Nástin ᵐ, sketch, draught.

Nast‖íniti, ~iňovati ᵛᵃ, to sketch.

Nastírati ᵛᵃ, to draw (water).

Nastlati ᵛᵃ, to strew (upon); **n. peřin**, to pile up feather-beds.

Nastojte! ⁱ, hear! take care!

Nastol‖ení ⁿ, enthronement; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to enthrone.

Nastoup‖ení ⁿ, ascending; **n. na trůn**, accession to the throne; **n. po kom**, succession; **~ati, ~iti** ᵛᵐ, to step upon (into); ascend; **n. cestu**, to set out for a journey; **n. na čí místo**, to step into the place of one, succeed; **n. na trůn**, to accede to the throne; **n. nač**, to insist upon; **n. na koho**, to urge one.

Nastřádati ᵛᵃ, to save, gather.

Nástraha ᶠ, ambush; snare; bait.

Nástranní ᵃ, lateral, side-.

Nastraž‖iti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to (set a) bait, lay a snare; **n. uši**, to prick up one's ears.

Nástrč, ~ek ᵐ, **~čka** ᶠ, thimble; ring.

Nastr‖čiti, ~kovati, ~kati ᵛᵃ (co nač), to put or stick upon, fix; **na kůl n.**, to empale; **n. koho kam n. k čemu**, to press one to a thing; **n. co komu**, to charge with; **n. ruku**, to stretch forth one's hand.

Nástřel ᵐ, grazing-shot; inflammation; **~ek** ᵐ, shot; (*fig.*) **n. d'áblův**, diabolical trick.

Nastře‖liti, ~lovati ᵛᵃ, to graze; shoot; **~lení** ⁿ, spreading, strewing.

Nástřeš‖ek ᵐ, pent-house; **~ní** ᵃ, roof-.

Nástřih ᵐ, first cut; pocket-hole.

Nastřih‖ati ᵛᵃ, to cut much; **~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to begin to cut.

Nastrk‖ati ᵛᵃ, to stick on, put on; **n. se čeho**, to push on; **~ovací šroub**, female screw, box; nut; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to put on, stick on.

Nástroj ᵐ, instrument, tool, organ; **~ek** ᵐ, small instrument; **~í** ⁿ *coll.*, requisites.

Nastroj‖ení ⁿ, arrangement; trimming; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to prepare, fit up, equip; trim; to cause, contrive; **n. co na koho**, to lay (a snare) for; **n. se k čemu**, to get ready for a thing.

Nástroj‖ní, **~ový** ᵃ, instrumental; **~ník** ᵐ, instrument-maker; **~ný** ᵃ, prepared, ready, trimmed; bedecked; **~ovna** ᶠ, instrument-room.

Nastu‖diti, ~zovati ᵛᵃ, to make cold; **n. se**, to catch cold.

Nástup ᵐ, entrance; accession; **~ce, ~ník** ᵐ, **~kyně, ~nice** ᶠ, follower; successor; **~ek** ᵐ, step, rundle (of a ladder); **~ní** ᵃ, of succession; **~nictví** ⁿ, successorship; **~ný** ᵃ, following.

Nastupov‖ati ᵛᵐ (**na co**), to step upon, enter; insist; succede.

Nastuzen‖ý, nastydlý ᵃ, having caught cold; **~í** ⁿ, cold, (*med.*) catarrh.

Nastydnouti ᵛᵐ, to catch cold.

Nasvědč‖iti, ~ovati ᵛᵐ, to bear witness to, approve.

Nasycený *a* satisfied, satiated; **~ovati** *va* to satiate, saturate.

Násyp *m*, heap, cast, mound (of earth), rampart; sand-bank; **~a** *f*, mill-hopper; **~ka** *f*, vessel with which corn is put into the mill-hopper.

Nasypaný *a* heaped up, cast up; **~ání** *n*, heaping up, casting up; **~ati, nasýpati** *va* (**co kam n. do čeho**), to cast or put in(to); heap up, accumulate; to put corn into the mill-hopper; **n. obilí do pytlů**, to sack corn.

Nasytitelný, ~ný *a* satiable; **~iti** *va* to satiate, saturate; **n. se čeho**, to get satisfied with; to get tired of.

Náš *prn m* (**naše** *f* & *n*), our; ours.

Našedivělý *a* grayish.

Našeptati *va* to whisper (into)

Nášev, ~ek *m*, patch; lining. [neck.

Nášijek *m*, neck-chain; slap on the

Našinec *m*, one of us, one of our people, country-man; **~ka** *f*, country-woman; **~outi (se na stranu)**, to bend a little to one side; **~ský** *a* ours; home-bred, native; **~stvo** *n coll.*, our people.

Našíti, ~ívati *va* to sew upon; **n. se**, to sew a long time.

Naškrábati, ~nouti *va* to scratch, scrawl; **n. čeho**, to scrape together.

Naškrobiti *va* to starch.

Našlapanec *m*, wag, rogue, knave; **~ati** *va*, **našlápnouti, ~ovati** *vn* to tread or stamp in; to tread down; **n. se**, to tread or walk much.

Nášlapek *m*, snow or mud clogged on boots; callus, weal, welt; **~ník** *m*, follower, parasite.

Našpičatělý *a* somewhat pointed; **~kovati** *va* to lard; **~titi** *va* to

Našťávlý *a* sourish. [soil.

Nať *f*, stalks and leaves.

Natáčeti *va* to wind; **~ka** *f*, winding; reel; **n. vlasová**, hair-roller.

Natahač, ~ák *m*, cooper's tongs; **~ati**, to pull, draw, drag; **n. se**, to drag (a long time), toil, plod.

Natáhlý *a* extended; **~nouti, natahovati** *va* to stretch, extend; **n. hodiny**, to wind the clock; **n. co**, to misrepresent; **n. koho**, to make sport of one; **n. se**, to stretch; **n. se s čím**, to tire oneself with.

Natápěti *va* to dip, dive; steep.

Nataty *a* broached; cut.

Natažení *n*, stretching, extension; **~ený** *a* stretched; extended.

Natec *v.* **na.** [in(to); get filled.

Natékati, ~kati *va* to flow, gush

Natepati *va* to beat (much); **n. komu**, to beat one.

Nátěr, ~ek *m*, paint(ing); varnish; colour; **~ka** *f*, ointment, salve.

Natěrací *a* painting-, varnishing-; **~ač** *m*, varnisher, house-painter; **~ačství** *n*, trade of a house-painter.

Natesati *va* to timber, square; **n. čeho**, to timber many things.

Natětí *n*; **nátin** *m*, first cut.

Nátcha, *v.* **nádcha.**

Natínati *va* to begin to hew or cut.

Natírač *m*, *v.* **natěrač**; **~ák** *m*, rubbing-stick; **~ati** *va* to rub in; embrocate; paint, varnish.

Nátisk *m*, oppression; distress; **n. činiti komu**, to oppress one.

Natiskati, ~nouti *va* to press; print; **n. se**, to be tired pressing or printing.

Natisniti *va* to cram, crowd.

Natíti *va* to begin to hew, cut.

Nátka, ~ovice *f*, St. Anthony's fire; **~ový** *a* aguish, feverish.

Natlačiti, ~ovati *va* to press in(to), cram; **n. zvěř**, to drive up game; **n. se**, to crowd, throng in.

Nátlak *m*, crowd, throng; pressure, urgency.

Natlouci *va* to strike (against); fasten, nail on; crack (a vessel); **n. se**, to strike (much); eat too much; **~kadlo** *n*, driving iron; **~kati** *va* to strike, beat, drive(in); **~stlý** *a* thickish, fattish.

Natočiti ^{va} (co na co), to wind upon; **n. piva**, to tap beer; **n. se**, to twist, twirl.
Náto‖k ^{m}, rush of water, flood; **~n** ^{m}, alluvion; **~ň** ^{m} & ^{f}, **~ní**, **~níčko** ^{n}, chopping-block.
Nato‖ť, **~ž** ^{ad} not to say, not to mention, let alone, far from.
Natoulati se, to gad about (enough), rove.
Natrápiti ^{va}, **n. se**, to plague one; **n. se nad čím**, to grieve at or about.
Natřásti ^{va} to shake, stir up (much).
Natrefiti ^{va} to meet, find, hit.
Natřesený ^{a}, shaken.
Natrh‖ati, to tear; pluck, gather; **~lý** ^{a} torn, cracked; mad; **~nouti** ^{va} to slit, split, crack; **n. se**, to get hip-shot.
Natřískati ^{va} to break (many things); **n. komu**, to beat, thrash (one); **n. si peněz**, to earn much money.
Natříti ^{va} to rub in; spread over; paint, varnish; **n. se čeho**, to rub enough.
Natrk‖lý, **~nutý** ^{a} (*fig.*) tipsy, drunk; **~nouti se**, to get tipsy.
Natropiti ^{va} to do (much) mischief.
Natrousiti ^{va} to drop (much), strew.
Natrp‖čelý, **~klý** ^{a} somewhat harsh; **~četi**, **~knouti** ^{vn} to turn harsh.
Nátrub‖ec ^{m}, addition-tube; **~ek** ^{m}, mouth-piece of a trumpet.
Natrýzniti se koho, to torment (one enough).
Nátržek ^{m}, tear (in a dress).
Natrž‖ený ^{a}, torn, split, cracked; **~ení** ^{n}, **~enina** ^{f}, tear, rent; **~enost** ^{f}, torn state; **~iti** ^{va} to get money (by selling); **n. se s čím**, to bargain (much).
Nátrž‖ka ^{f}, back-string of a bird-net; **~ník** ^{m}, tormentil.
Natu‖hlý ^{a}, somewhat stiffened; **~chlý** ^{a} somewhat musty; **~chnouti** ^{vn}, to get musty.
Natv‖ářka ^{f}, mask, visor, disguise; **~rdlý** ^{a}, hardish; **~rdnouti** ^{vn}, to get hard. [(one enough).
Natýrati se koho, to torment
Nauč‖elivý, **~livý** ^{a} docile; **~elivost**, **~livost** ^{f}, docility; **~ený** ^{a}, taught; **jsme spolu ~ení**, we are in the habit of being together; **~ení** ^{n}, teaching; doctrine; **mravné n.**, moral; **~itel** ^{m}, teacher; **~iti** ^{va}, to teach, instruct; **n. se čemu**, to learn a thing, get by heart.
Náu‖čný ^{a}, instructive; **n. slovník**, (en)cyclopedia; **~ka** ^{f}, doctrine; science; **~kový** ^{a} scientific.
Náuš‖ek ^{m}, **~ka**, **~nice** ^{f}, earring; **~ní** ^{a}, ear-; **n. růžek**, ear-trumpet.
Navád‖ěcí ^{a}, leading-; **n. stroj**, rollers, winding-apparatus; **~ěč** ^{m}, instigator, ring-leader; warper (of the weft); **~ění** ^{n}, instigation; **~ěti** ^{va} to instigate, induce; cheat.
Navadlý ^{a}, somewhat withered.
Nával ^{m}, rush, flood; sliding-beam; **n. krve**, congestion of blood; **n. lidstva**, crowd of people; **~ec**, **~ík** ^{m}, sliding-beam; **~ek** ^{m}, roll, roller.
Naváleti ^{va}, to roll, pile up; **n. chleb**, to knead bread; **n. se**, to wallow, idle.
Naval‖iti, **~ovati** ^{va} to roll upon; **n. se**, to be rolled upon.
Návar‖a ^{f}, pease (or corn), swelled by boiling; **~čivý**, **~ný** ^{a}, swelling in boiling.
Navařiti ^{va}, to swell by boiling; **n. čeho**, to cook (much); **n. železo**, to join red-hot iron, weld together; **n. se**, to swell in boiling.
Naváti ^{va} to (form) drift(s).
Navázati ^{va}, to tie upon (to).
Navazov‖ání ^{n}, tying, fastening; **~ati** ^{va}, to tie upon (to), to bind, fasten; join.
Naváž‖ení ^{n}, drawing of water; casting up, heaping up; **~eti** ^{va} to cast, heap up, amass; **~iti** ^{va}, to weigh; **n. (vody)**, to draw (some water); **n. se**, to be in-

clined, bent; **~ka** f, cast, mound (of earth).

Navečeřeti se, to take one's supper.

Navedení n, instruction; seduction.

Návěj f, snow-drift.

Náves f, village-green, common; **~ní** a, village; **~ník** a, villager.

Navěsiti, ~šeti va, to hang (many things) upon, hang with; **n. čeho na sebe**, to deck oneself out; **n. se**, to incline.

Naveskrz(e) ad, throughout.

Návěst f, premise; proposition.

Navésti va, to lead, guide; **n. koho k čemu**, to instigate; **n. sobě koho**, to draw in, inveigle; **n. kost**, to set a bone.

Návěšek m, appendage; **n. hrdelní**, amulet.

Návěští n, intelligence, advertisement; **n. dáti komu o čem**, to give one notice of; **~nice** f, placard-board; **~ný** a, indicative; **n. roh**, signal horn; **~ná lod'**, advice-boat.

Navětřeti vn, to get aired; **~iti** va, to air; **n. co**, to scent, get an inkling of.

Navézti va, to carry, convey.

Náviděti va, to like, be fond of.

Navij'adlo n, **~ák** m, windlass, reel; **~eč** m, reeler, winder.

Navilý a, winy, acid.

Návinek m, reel (of cotton).

Navinulost f, winy taste; **~ný** a, winy, acid; **~outi** va, to wind, reel; **n. se komu**, to come in one's way; **~ovací stroj**, winding-machine, reel; **~ovač** m, winder, reeler; **~ovati** va, to wind, reel; **~utí** n, winding, reeling; **~utý** a, wound, reeled.

Návislý a, hanging (a little).

Návitek m, reel, roll.

Naviti va, to wind, reel; **n. na cívku**, to spool up; **n.**, to tire; **n. se**, to be tired.

Návladní, ~ík m, attorney; **~ictví** n, attorneyship.

Návlaka f, rag; **~ska** f, hair-roller.

Navlažiti va, to moisten, wet; **~éci** va, to slip on; **n. jehlu**, to thread a needle; **n. čeho**, to drag together; **chytře navléci co**, to arrange a thing cunningly; **~očení** n, threading; **~okadlo** n, threading-machine; **~ékati, ~éknouti** va, to slip on; **n. jehlu**, to thread a needle; **n. peřinu**, to cover a bed.

Navlhčiti va, to moisten; **~čovací deska**, moistening-board; **~lý** a, moist, humid; **~nouti, ~ávati** vi, to get moist.

Navlíci, ~kati, ~knouti, v. **navléci** &cet.

Návnada f, bait, lure, decoy.

Navnaditi va, to bait, lure; entice; **n. koho k sobě**, to attract one to oneself; **~í kost, n. vlček**, fleshy excrescence, wen.

Návod m, instruction; method; **jeho ~em, z jeho ~u**, by his instigation; **n., ~ce, ~ník, ~navoditel** m, leader, guider; author.

Navoditi va, to guide, lead to, instruct; **~niti** va, to water, irrigate.

Navochlovati va, to heckle, hatchel.

Návoj m, woof, warped weft; weaver's beam; yarn-windle; **~ek** m, thill-bar; **~ník, náojník** m, thill-chain.

Navondati, ~undati va, to put in; **n. se s čím**, to toil, plod with.

Návoz, ~ek m, heap, cast; dung-hill.

Navoziti va, to heap up, amass.

Navrácení, return; restitution.

Navracěti, ~ovati va, to give back, return, restore; **n. se**, to come back, return; **~ovatel** m, **~ovatelka, ~ovatelkyně** f, restorer.

Návrat m, return; retreat; **~a** f, return, restitution; **~ný** a, return-; **n. lístek**, return-ticket; **n. účet**, return bill.

Navrátil m, returner; restorer; **~iti** va, to give back, return, restore; retrieve; **n. se**, to come back, return.

Návrh m, roughcast; offer, pro-

posal; motion; project, sketch; **n. učiniti**, to move.

Navrh‖nouti ^{v_a}, to throw upon; object; roughcast; to sketch, design; propose; to make a motion for; **n. se**, to offer, occur; **~ovač, ~atel** ^{m}, roughcaster; sketcher; proposer; **~ati** ^{v_a}, to roughcast; propose.

Navříti ^{v_n}, to boil up; ferment; **n. čím**, to get imbued with.

Navrstviti ^{v_a}, to pile up in layers.

Návrší ^{n}, eminence, hill.

Navrt‖ák, ~avák ^{m}, perforating-borer, small gimlet; **~ati, ~ávati** ^{v_a} to broach, pierce, bore; **~iti** ^{v_á} to turn, twist; broach; **n. másla**, to churn (much) butter; **n. se**, to be fidgety; **~lík** ^{m}, borer, gimlet.

Navrub ^{ad}, exactly, accurately.

Navržení ^{n}, roughcast; sketch; proposal, motion; project.

Návsí ^{n}, village-green, common.

Návštěv‖a, ~ka ^{f}, visit; attendance; custom; **jíti na ~u**, to pay a visit; **~enka** ^{f}, visiting-card; **~na** ^{f}, **~ný pokoj**, reception-room; **~ník** ^{m}, visitor; customer; **~ný** ^{a}, visiting-; **n. lístek**, visiting card.

Navštěvov‖ací ^{a}, visiting-, frequenting-; **~ač, ~atel** ^{m}, visitor; frequenter; customer; **~ati** ^{v_a}, to visit, frequent; **n. školu**, to attend a school.

Navštívení ^{n}, visit, visitation; **n. panny Marie**, visitation-day.

Návštiv‖enka ^{f}, visiting-card; **~ka** ^{f}, visit.

Navštíviti ^{v_a}, to (pay a) visit.

Návyk ^{m}, habit, use; custom.

Navyk‖ati, ~nouti ^{v_n}, to get used or accustomed (to); **n.** ^{v_a}, to accustom, habituate, inure; **~lost** ^{f}, habit, use, custom; **~lý** ^{a}, used, accustomed.

Navymýšleti ^{v_a} & **n. se**, to devise, contrive (many things).

Navzájem ^{ad}, mutually.

Navzdor, ~y, ~u ^{ad}, in spite of, in defiance of; **~ovati se komu**, to defy one, bid defiance.

Nazad ^{ad}, aback, backwards.

Názadek ^{m}, dorser; knap-sack, wallet.

Nazadrhmo ^{ad}, confusedly.

Nazaháleti se, to idle enough.

Nazbyt ^{ad}, in abundance; abundantly; **~ek** ^{m}, superfluity, abundance.

Nazdvihnouti ^{v_a}, to lift a little.

Názeba ^{f}, cold, chill; chilblain.

Nazejtří ^{ad}, the next day after; tomorrow.

Nazelen‖alý, ~avělý ^{a}, greenish; **~iti** ^{v_a}, to make green.

Název ^{m}, (de)nomination, appellation, name; **n. knihy**, title of a book; **n. umělecký**, technical term; **~ní list**, title-page.

Nazírati ^{v_a}, to look at, view.

Nazmar ^{ad}, in vain, vainly.

Nazna‖čiti, ~menati ^{v_a}, to mark, (de)note, point out; **~k** ^{ad}, backward, on one's back.

Názor ^{m}, view, aspect, intuition; (in)sight; opinion; **n.**, **~a** ^{f}, idea, notion; **~ný** ^{a}, intuitive; **~nictví** ^{n}, **~é vyučování**, intuitive teaching.

Nazpaměť ^{ad}, by heart; **n. se učiti čemu**, to learn a thing by heart.

Nazp‖átek, ~ět ^{ad}, (a)back, backwards; on the contrary; **n. dáti**, to give back, return.

Nazříti ^{v_n}, to look or see into, understand; view.

Nazrzavělý ^{a}, rusty, reddish.

Názubek ^{m}, ridge, crest.

Nazvati ^{v_á}, to name, denominate; call; to invite (many).

Názv‖isko ^{n}, name, denomination; **~osloví** ^{n}, terminology; **~oslovný** ^{a}, terminologic(al).

Názvu‖čí ^{n}, assonance; **~čný** ^{a}, assonant; **~k** ^{m}, accent; intonation.

Nazvukovati ^{v_a}, to accent(uate).

Nazývati ^{v_a}, to name, denominate, call; **n. se**, to be called.

Nažatý ^{a}, mown, reaped.

Nažina ^{f}, bare spot, bare region.

Nažíti, nažati ^{v_a}, to mow, cut, reap (much).

Nažiti se, to live long.
Nažiti ^{va} to denud(at)e, bare, strip.
Nažl‖outlý, ~utlý, ~utavý ^{a} yellowish; **~outnouti, ~utnouti** ^{vn} to turn yellowish; **~utiti** ^{va} to make yellow.
Nažvatlati ^{va} to prate, to prattle [(much).
Ne ^{ad} no; not; **ne tak dávno**, not so long ago; **ne-**, with adjectives = in-, un-; (composed with verbs it forms negative sentences); **nebudeš jiných souditi**, you shall not judge others; **není divu**, it [is no wonder.
Neb ^{c} or; for.
Nebe ^{n} heaven; sky; **pod širým nebem**, in the open air; **nebesa** *pl.*, heavens; canopy; **~dlivý** ^{a} negligent, careless; **~drv** ^{m} poplar-leaved fig-tree; **~hled** ^{m} star-gazer (a fish); **~rný** ^{a} not current (money).
Nebes‖ec ^{m} celestin (min.); **~ko** ^{n} heaven(s); sky; **~ký** ^{a} heavenly, celestial, etherial; **království ~ké**, kingdom of heaven; **~ničný** ^{a} uran(it)ic; **~ník** ^{m} uranium; **~tví** ^{n} heavenliness; sky.
Nebešťan ^{m} citizen of heaven; **~ka** ^{f} heavenly queen; (*astr.*) Uranus; **~stvo** ^{n} *coll.*, heavenly host.
Nebetyčný ^{a} sky-high.
Nebezpeč ^{f}, **~enství, ~í** ^{n} danger, peril; risk, hazard; **v n. uvésti**, to endanger; **v n. se vydati**, to run the danger; **~ný** ^{a} dangerous; hazardous; **~nost** ^{f} dangerousness.
Neblahý ^{a} unhappy; luckless.
Nebo, n.-li, n.-ližto ^{c} or; or else, otherwise; **n., neboť** ^{c} for.
Nebohý ^{a} poor; unhappy; miserable, wretched. [unwarlike.
Neboj‖ácný ^{a} fearless; **~ovný** ^{a}
Nebor‖ák, ~áček ^{m} poor fellow, wretch.
Nebozez ^{m} borer, auger; piercer; **~ník** ^{m} gimlet-maker.
Nebozízek ^{m} small borer, gimlet.
Nebož‖ák ^{m}, **~e, ~átko** ^{n} poor being, wretch; **~ičký** ^{a} poor; miserable, wretched; **~ka** ^{f} deceased; **má ~ka žena**, my late wife; **~ník** ^{m} satan; **~tíček** ^{m} poor fellow, wretch; **~tička** ^{f}, poor woman; **~tík** ^{m}, deceased, late.
Nebroušený ^{a} unpolished.
Nébrž, nýbrž ^{c} but, but also, even, yet; **nejen, nýbrž (i)** not only, but also.
Neby‖lost ^{f}, nonentity; chimera; **~lý** ^{a} chimerical; **~t** ^{m}, **~tí** ^{n} absence; **~tenství** ^{n}, nonentity; **~tnost** ^{f}, unsubstantiality; **~tný** ^{a} unsubstantial. [unusual.
Nebýval‖ost ^{f}, unusualness; **~ý** ^{a},
Nece‖kati ^{vn} not to utter one sound; **~lost** ^{f}, imperfection; **~lý** ^{a}, imperfect.
Necest‖a ^{f}, **~í** ^{n}, **~nost** ^{f}, impassableness; **~ný** ^{a} impassable.
Necit ^{m}, **~elnost, ~livost, ~nost** ^{f}, want of feeling, indifference; **~elný, ~livý, ~ný** ^{a} unfeeling; insensible; indifferent.
Nec‖kař ^{m}, trough-maker; **~ky, ~ičky** *pl.*, tray, trough; pail.
Něco $^{pi\,n}$ some(thing), any(thing); **n.** ^{ad} a little, rather; **n. málo**, a little; **n. peněz**, some money.
Nectn‖ě ^{ad} dishonourably; **~ost** ^{f}, default, vice; **~ostný** ^{a} vicious, faulty; **~ý** ^{a} dishonourable; infamous; vicious; **~á huba**, scandalous language.
Necud‖a $^{m\,\&\,f}$, shameless person; **n., ~nice** ^{f}, slattern; **~ný** ^{a} shameless, barefaced; lewd.
Nečas ^{m}, **~í** ^{n} foul weather; wrong time; **v n.**, unseasonably; **~nost** ^{f}, unseasonableness; **~ný** ^{a} unseasonable.
Nečesan‖ost ^{f}, ill manners; **~ý** ^{a}, uncombed; (*fig.*) unmannerly.
Nečest ^{f}, dishonour, disgrace.
Nečetný ^{a} not numerous; innumerable.
Něčí, somebody's-; anybody's-.
Nečin ^{m}, misdeed; **n. v obilí**, trash in corn; **~itelný** ^{a} impracticable; **~iti** ^{va} not to do; **~nost** ^{f}, inactivity; idleness; **~ný** ^{a} inactive, idle.

Nečist|a ♂ ♀, foul, dirty, unchaste person; **~iti** ^{va}, to befoul; **~ost**, **~ota** ♀, impurity; filth(iness); **~otný**, **~ý** ^{a}, unclean; dirty, filthy, foul.

Nečit(at)eln|ý ^{a}, illegible; **~ost** ♀, illegibleness.

Nečlověk ♂, monster.

Nedalek|o ^{ad}, **~ý** ^{a}, not far off, near.

Nedávn|o, **~íčko**, **~ínko** ^{ad}, lately, not long ago, of late; **~ý**, **~í** ^{a}, new, late.

Nedba|l, **~lec** ♂, careless fellow; **~lice**, **~lka**, **~lkyně** ♀, careless woman; **~lky** *pl.*, morning-dress; **~lost**, **~livost**, **~nlivost** ♀, **~lství** ▫, carelessness; **~lý**, **~nlivý**, **~vý** ^{a}, careless, heedless; indolent; **~ti** ^{vn}, not to care, heed, mind.

Neděl|e ♀, Sunday; week; **s n.**, next week; **za pět neděl**, in five weeks; **v šesti ~ích**, (*fig.*) in confinement, lying in; **~itelný** ^{a}, indivisible; **~itelnost** ♀, indivisibility; **~iti** ^{va}, not to divide; **~ka** ♀, idle woman; **~ní** ^{a}, Sunday-; **~ný** ^{a}, idle; **n.**, **nedílný**, indivisible.

Nedlouh|o, **za n.** ^{ad}, (in) a short time.

Nedo|běrek, **~bránek**, **~datek** ♂, arrear(s); **~byt(el)ný** ^{a}, unconquerable; irretrievable; **~byt(el)nost**, unconquerableness; **~čkati** ^{va}, not to wait for; not to live to see; **~čkavý** ^{a}, unable to wait, impatient; **~hašený** ^{a}, not quite extinguished; not slaked enough; **~hledný**, **~hlídný** ^{a}, not to be overlooked; immeasurable; **~hlídavý** ^{a}, short-sighted; **~chodek** ♂, want, deficiency; **~choditi** ^{vn}, to miscarry; **~chůdče**, **~chudčátko** ▫, unripe fruit of the womb; **~jedky** ♂ *pl.*, remnants of food; **~konalost** ♀, imperfection; **~konalý**, imperfect; **~končený** ^{a}, unfinished; **~konati**, **~končiti** ^{va}, not to finish; **~minulý** ^{a}, (*gram.*) imperfect (tense); **~mrlec** ♂, valetudinarian; **~mrlý** ^{a}, half-dead; sickly, peaking; **~mysl** ♂, want of sense; **~mysl-ný** ^{a}, unwise; **~palek** ♂, remnant of a candle; **~patření** ▫, inadvertence, mistake, slip, blunder; **z n.**, inadvertently; **~pečený** ^{a}, underdone; **~perný** ^{a}, unfledged; **~pita**, **~pitka** ♂, tippler, toper, drunkard.

Nedoplat|a ♀, **~ek** ♂, arrear(s); **~iti** ^{va}, not to pay entirely, to be in arrear.

Nedoraziti ^{va}, not to finish.

Nedorost, **~ek**, **~lík**, **nedorůstek** ♂, **~lice** ♀, dwarf, shrimp; **~lý** ^{a}, not grown up.

Nedorozumě|ní ▫, misunderstanding; **~ti** ^{va}, to misunderstand.

Nedo|růče, **~rodče** ▫, unborn child; **~růstek** ♂, **~růstě** ▫, shrimp, dwarf; **~sáhlý**, **~sažný**, **~sažitelný** ^{a}, unattainable; **~slýchati** ^{vn}, not to hear well; **~slýchavý** ^{a}, hard of hearing.

Nedospěl|ec ♂, minor; **~ost** ♀, nonage, minority; **~ý** ^{a}, not developed; under-age, minor.

Nedostat|ečenství ▫, **~ečnost** ♀, insufficiency; inability; **~ečný** ^{a}, insufficient, unable; **~ek** ♂, want; deficiency; scarcity, indigence; defect.

Nedosyt|a ♂, glutton; **~ka**, **nesytka** ♀, moth; **~ný**, **~itelný** ^{a}, insatiable.

Nedošl|ost ♀, unripeness, immaturity; **n. let**, minority; **~ý** ^{a}, unripe, immature; **let svých n.**, under-age, minor.

Nedo|tklivý ^{a}, touchy, delicate; **~tknutelný** ^{a}, inviolable, sacred; **~učený** ^{a}, smattering, half-educated; **~učiti** ^{va}, not to finish teaching; **n. se čemu**, not to finish learning; **~učenec**, **~uk** ♂, half-learned person; smatterer, ignorant; **~vařený** ^{a}, underdone.

Nedověř|a ♀, distrust; disbelief; **~ec** ♂, distrustful man; unbeliever; **~iti**, **~ovati** ^{vn} & **n. se**, to mistrust; **~ivost**, **~rnost** ♀, disbelief; distrust; **~rný** ^{a}, dis-

relieving; distrustful; ~sek, ~šenec ᵐ, gallow-clapper.
Nedovtip ᵐ, stupidity; **~ný** ᵃ, short-witted; stupid.
Nedo‖zralý ᵃ, unripe, immature; **~žravý** ᵃ, insatiable, greedy; **~žrout** ᵐ, glutton.
Neduh ᵐ, sickness, ailment.
Nedů‖ležitý ᵃ, unimportant; **~statek** &cet.; v. **nedostatek** &cet.; **~tklivý** ᵃ, touchy; delicate.
Nedůvě‖ra ᶠ, distrust, diffidence; **~rčivý, ~řivý, ~řlivý** ᵃ, distrustful, diffident, suspicious; **~řovati** ᵛⁿ, to distrust, mistrust.
Nedužeti, ~iti, ~ivěti ᵛⁿ, to be sickly, to ail, peak; **~ivec** ᵐ, valetudinarian, invalid; **~ivost** ᶠ, sickness, ailment; **~ivý** ᵃ, sickly, ailing, peaking.
Nedvěd &cet., v. **medvěd** &cet.
Nedvor‖ný, ~ský ᵃ, discourteous; **~ství** ⁿ, discourteousness.
Něha ᶠ, languishing; tenderness.
Nehet, nail (on fingers or toes); **n. na oku**, web (on the eye); **n.** tympany (of cattle); **zašlo mi za nehty**, my fingers are frozen.
Nehet‖ec ᵐ, onyx; **~ice** ᶠ, **~ník** ᵐ, web; **~ní** ᵃ, nail-.
Nehmotný ᵃ, immaterial.
Nehnu‖lost ᶠ, heaviness; **~ta** ᵐ & ᶠ, slow-coach; **~tost** ᶠ, slowness; **~tý** ᵃ, unmoved; slow, heavy.
Nehod‖a ᶠ, mishap, misfortune; foul weather; **~ný** ᵃ, unworthy; worthless; **~nost** ᶠ, unworthiness; worthlessness.
Nehorázný ᵃ, huge; clumsy.
Nehospod‖ář ᵐ, **~yně** ᶠ, bad manager.
Nehotový ᵃ, not ready.
Neht‖(n)ice ᶠ, **~ovec** ᵐ, mountain knot-grass; **~ík** ᵐ, little nail; marigold.
Nehyb‖a ᵐ & ᶠ, v. **nehnuta**; **~ký** ᵃ, inflexible; **~ný** ᵃ, motionless.
Nehýt‖ek ᵐ, little nail; rivet; **~kovati** ᵛᵃ, to rivet, clinch.
Nech‖ati ᵛᵃ, to let; permit, allow; forsake, omit, forbear; let alone; **n. si, n. při sobě**, to keep (secret); **n. na vůli**, to leave to one's free will; **nech, nechť, nechat, nešť!** let it be so! very well! **nechať jest šťasten!** may he be happy! **~avý** ᵃ, one who lets things alone; **nenechavý**, thievish.
Nechť‖ě, ~ěc, ~ic, ~čky ᵃᵈ, against one's will, reluctantly; **~íti (~ěti)**, not to wish, not to be willing.
Nechuť ᶠ, disinclination, dislike; reluctance; loathing; tastelessness; **s nechutí**, reluctantly.
Nechut‖a ᵐ, disagreeable person; **~enství** ⁿ, dislike, disgust, aversion; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to disgust; **n. si co**, to be disgusted with a thing; **n. se**, to disgust, loath; **~(n)ěti** ᵛⁿ, to turn disgusting; **~ný** ᵃ, tasteless, insipid; disgusting, loathsome, absurd; **~nost** ᶠ, insipidity, tastelessness; loathsomeness; absurdness.
Nechvalný ᵃ, inglorious, disgraceful.
Nechvíl‖e ᶠ, foul weather; **~ný** ᵃ, foul, bad.
Nechybný ᵃ, faultless; sure.
Nějak, ~o ᵃᵈ, somehow, anyhow; **~ý, ~ový** ᵖʳⁿ, some, any; **n. člověk**, some man.
Nejap‖a ᵐ, awkward person; **~nost** ᶠ, awkwardness, clumsiness; **~ný** ᵃ, awkward, clumsy.
Nejasný ᵃ, indistinct.
Nej‖bliže ᵃᵈ, next; **~bližší** ᵃ, nearest, next; **~dál, ~dále** ᵃᵈ, farthest; **~dávnější** ᵃ, oldest; **~dél(e)** ᵃᵈ, longest; **~delší** ᵃ, longest; **~dolejší** ᵃ, undermost; **~dříve** ᵃᵈ, soonest; **co n.**, the soonest possible; **~důstojnější** ᵃ, most reverend.
Nejed‖en *num.*, not one, many a; **~lý** ᵃ, not eatable.
Nejen, ~om ᵃᵈ, not only; **n., ale i, n., ale také**, not only, but also.
Nejho‖řejší ᵃ, uppermost; **~rší** ᵃ, worst.
Nejin‖ák(e), ~ak ᵃᵈ, not otherwise.
Nejist‖ota ᶠ, uncertainty, doubt-

fulness, irresolution; **~ý** *a*, uncertain, doubtful; irresolute.
Nej‖jasnější *a*, most illustrious; **~lépe** *ad*, **~lepší** *a*, best; **~méně** *ad*, at least; **co n.**, the least possible.
Nejmenovaný *a*, anonymous.
Nej‖menší *a*, smallest, least; **při ~menším**, at least; **~nověji** *ad*, of late; **~posléz(e)** *ad*, the last of all, at last; **~přednější** *a*, the foremost; **~prv(e)** *a*, first of all; the soonest; **~spíš** *ad*, the earliest; most likely, very likely.
Nejšle *f pl.*, clogs, pattens.
Nejt, ~ek *m*, rivet; agnail; **~kový** *a*, rivet-; **~ovati** *va*, to rivet, clinch; **~ovník** *m*, rivetting-hammer.
Nej‖více, na n., co n. *ad*, most, mostly; **~výš(e), na n.** *ad*, in the highest degree; highest.
Někady *ad*, some way. [impenitent.
Nekajicn‖ost *f*, impenitence; **~ý** *a*,
Nekal‖ost, ~ota *f*, badness, wickedness; **~ý** *a*, not nice; bad, wicked.
Někam *ad*, (to) somewhere; **n. jinam**, to some other place.
Neká‖r(a)ný *a*, undisciplined; **~rati se**, to be impenitent.
Nekatol‖ický *a*, not catholic; **~ík** *m*, person who is not a (Roman) catholic.
Nekáz‖aný, ~ný *a*, undisciplined; unmannerly; **~anost, ~eň** *f*, want of discipline. [everyone.
Nekaždý *prn*, not everybody, not
Někd‖e *ad*, somewhere; anywhere; **~ejší** *a*, former, late; **~o** *prn*, somebody, someone; anybody, anyone; **~y** *ad*, sometimes; any time; formerly, of old, of late; **n. potom**, some time after. [fallibility.
Neklam‖ný *a*, infallible; **~nost** *f*, in-
Nekleč *f* bad weather.
Neklid *m*, restlessness, commotion; **~a, ~ník** *m*, disturber; **~ný** *a*, restless; turbulent.
Nekněz *m*, layman.
Nekňuba *m*, slow, idle person.
Několik, ~o *num.*, some, several, **~átý, ~ý** *num.*, one in a row; **~erý** *a*, **~ero** *n*, several, several kinds of; **~krát** *ad*, several times; **~odenní** *a*, lasting several days; **~oletý** *a*, several years old.
Nekon‖ečnost *f*, **~ečno** *n*, endlessness, infiniteness; **~ečný** *a*, endless, infinite; **do ~ečna** *ad*, endlessly.
Nekrasa *f*, ugliness.
Nekřesťan *m*, unchristian, heathen; **~ský** *a*, unchristian, heathenish; **~ství** *n*, heathendom.
Nekřtěn‖ě, ~(ň)átko *n*, unchristened infant. [tary.
Nektar *m*, nectar; **~ka** *f*, (*bot.*) nec-
Někter‖ak *ad*, somehow, anyhow; **~aký** *a*, some sort of; **~ý** *prn*, several; some(body), some(one); any(one), any(body); many a.
Někudy *ad*, some way, any way; **n. jinudy**, some other way; **od někud**, from somewhere.
Nel‖ad *m*, disorder; disharmony, **~adný** *a*, disorderly, disharmonious; **~áska** *f*, want of love; unkindness; **~askavý** *a*, unkind; **~askavost** *f*, unkindness. [trepid.
Nelekav‖ost *f*, intrepidity; **~ý** *a*, in-
Neleniti *vn*, not to delay or idle.
Ne-li *c*, if not; **n. ?**, is it not so?
Nelib‖ě *ad*, disagreeably; **~ost** *f*, displeasure, dissatisfaction; **~ozvuk** *m*, dissonance; **~ý** *a*, disagreeable, unpleasant.
Neličený *a*, undisguised, upright.
Nelid‖a *m & f*, misanthrope, manhater; **~ný** *a*, unsociable, shy; **~skost** *f*, **~ství** *n*, inhumanity, cruelty; **~ský** *a*, inhuman, barbarous.
Nelitos‖t, ~tivost *f*, mercilessness, pitilessness; **~tivý** *a*, merciless, pitiless.
Nelze, it is impossible; v. **lze.**
Nemajetn‖ost *f*, penury, poverty; **~ý** *a*, void of means, poor.
Nemanželský *a*, illegitimate.
Nemastný *a*, (*fig.*) insipid, tasteless.
Němč‖ák, ~our *m*, hateful German; **~ina** *f*, (the) German (language); **~iti** *va*, to germanize.
Němec *m*, **němkyně** *f*, German; **~ký** *a*,

German; **~tví** n. German nationality.
Nemehlo m. awkward person.
Neméně *adv.* not less.
Nemeškati *v. n.* not to delay.
Němětí *v. n.* to grow dumb.
Nemil|e *adv.* unpleasantly, disagreeably; **~ost** f. disfavour, displeasure; **~ostivý** *a.* inclement, unfavourable; **~ovati** *v. a.* not to love; **~ý** *a.* disagreeable, unpleasant.
Nemír|ně *adv.* exceedingly, immoderately; **~nost** f. immoderateness, excess; **~ný** *a.* immoderate, excessive.
Nemístný *a.* unfit, inadmissible.
Nemluv|a m. & f. dumb person; **~ně, ~ňátko** n. baby, infant; **~nost** f. inaffableness; babyhood, infancy; **~ný** *a.* inaffable, not communicative.
Nemnoh|o *adv.* not much, little; **~ý**, *pl.* **nemnozí** *pron.* not many, few; some, several.
Nemoc f. disease, illness, sickness; **žlutá n.**, jaundice; **červená n.**, bloody flux; **~en** *a.* sick, ill; **~i** *v. n.* not to be able; **~něti** *v. n.* to grow sick; **~nice** f. infirmary, hospital; **~nictví** n. hospital-affairs; **~ničný** *a.* hospital-; **~nost** f. powerlessness, illness, sickness; **~ný** *a.* sick, ill, infirm; **n.** m. patient.
Nemodlen|ec, ~ý m., **~ka** f. prayerless person.
Němohluchý *a.* deaf and dumb.
Nemoh|ovitý *a.* destitute of fortune, poor; **~utný** *a.* powerless, impotent.
Němo|st, ~ta f. dumbness, muteness; **opiti se do ~ty**, to get completely drunk.
Nemotor|a m. & f. **~ec** m., **~nice** f., **~ník** m. awkward person; **~nost** f. awkwardness; **~ný** *a.* awkward, clumsy.
Nemoudr|ost f. want of sense; absurdity; **~ý** *a.* unwise, foolish, imprudent; **n.** m., **~á** f. fool.
Nemovit|ina, ~ost, ~é věci f. immoveables; **~ý** *a.* immoveable.
Nemož|nost f. impossibility; **n. placení**, insolvency; **~ný** *a.* unable; impossible; not wealthy.
Nemrav m. improper or ill habit; **~a, ~ec, ~ník, nemrávek** m. ill-mannered man; immoral man; **~kyně, ~nice** f. ill-mannered woman; immoral woman; **~nost** f. unmannerliness; immorality; **~ný** *a.* unmannerly; immoral.
Nemrcouch m. slattern.
Němt|ati *v. a.* to stammer; **~avec** m. stammerer; **~avý** *a.* stammering.
Nemuž|ný *a.* discouraged, despondning; **~ský** *a.* unmanly.
Něm|ý *a.* mute, dumb; (*fig.*) **~á tvář**, dumb creature, brute.
Nemy|lný *a.* infallible; not fallacious; **~slný** *a.* thoughtless.
Nenabyt|elnost, ~ost, ~nost f. unattainableness, irrecoverableness; **~elný, ~ý, ~ný** *a.* unattainable, irrecoverable.
Nenadá|le *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares; **~lost** f. inopinateness; **~lý** *a.* unexpected; **~ní** n. inopinateness; **z n.**, unexpectedly, inopinately.
Nenáhl|e *adv.* by degrees; gradually; **~iti** *v. n.* to take one's time; **~ost** f. slowness; deliberateness; **~ý** *a.* slow; deliberate.
Nenahraditeln|ost f. irreparableness; **~ý** *a.* irreparable.
Nenáležit|ost f. unsuitableness; **~ý** *a.* undue, unsuitable; incompetent.
Nena|pravitelnost f. incorrigibleness; **~pravitelný** *a.* incorrigible; **~syconý** *a.* not satiated; insatiable; **~syt, ~syta** m. insatiable person, glutton; **~sytnost, ~sytitelnost** f. insatiableness; **~sytný, ~sytitelný** *a.* insatiable.
Nenáv|ěděti *v. a.* to hate; **~ist** f. hate, hatred; **~istivý, ~istný** *a.* hating, hateful; **~istník** m. hater, enemy; **~istnost** f. hatefulness.
Nene *adv.* no, no; not at all.
Nenehodný *a.* not unworthy.
Nenech|álek, ~avec m. meddler;

pilferer; **~ati čeho**, not to let alone; **~avost** f, meddlesomeness; **~avý** a, meddlesome; pilfering.

Nene|podobný a, not unlike; not improbable; **~snadno, ~snadně** ad, not uneasily.

Nenucen|ý a, unforced; unaffected, easy; **~ost** f, unaffectedness, easiness.

Neob|lomitelný, ~lomný a, immoveable, intrepid; firm; **~mešk|ati** va, not to omit; not to fail.

Neobmezen|ý a, unlimited, absolute; indefinite; **~ost** f, unlimitedness; absoluteness.

Neob|jetnost f, neutrality; **~jetný** a, neuter; neutral; **~ratný** a, awkward; **~řezaný** a, uncircumcised; **~řízka** f, foreskin; **~sáhlý, ~sažný, ~sažitelný** a, incomprehensible.

Neocenitelný a, invaluable.

Neodbyt|a m, obtrusive person; **~ný** a, obtrusive, importunate.

Neod|dati, neodevzdati, not to give a thing over; **n. si nic, n. komu**, not to be inferior to one; to be a match for one; **~hodlaný** a, irresolute; **~kladně** ad, without delay; **~kladný** a, urgent, pressing; **~lučitelný, ~lučný** a, inseparable.

Neodolatelný a, irresistible.

Neod|pověd(itel)ný a, unanswerable; **~pustitelný** a, unpardonable; **~vislý** a, independent; **~vislost** f, independence; **~volatelný** a, irrevocable.

Neo|hebný, ~hybný a, inflexible; **~hrabaný** a, clumsy, awkward; **~hrožen|ost** f, intrepidity, undauntedness; **~hrožený** a, intrepid, dauntless.

Neochotný a, disobliging.

Neokřesan|ec m, rude man; **~ý** a, unpolished, rude.

Neom|alený a, rude, coarse; **~luvný** a, unjustifiable; **~ylník** m, infallibilist; **~mylnost** f, infallibility; **~mylný** a, infallible.

Neopatrn|ý a, improvident, imprudent; **~ost** f, want of caution, imprudence.

Neosobní a, impersonal.

Neospalý a, vigilant, watchful.

Neošemetný a, upright.

Neotes|anec, ~ánek m, clumsy or rude fellow; **~aný** a, untimbered; rude, coarse; **~ek** m, block, stock.

Neozdobný a, unelegant.

Nepáchnouti vm **(kam)**, not to show one's face in a place.

Nepaměť f, oblivion; amnesty; **od ~ti lidské**, since time immemorial, time out of mind.

Nepaměť|livý a, oblivious, forgetful; **~ný** a, immemorial.

Nepatrn|ost f, imperceivableness; **~ý** a, imperceivable; unimportant, insignificant.

Nepečlivý a, careless.

Nepěkný a, uncomely; ill-shaped.

Neplach m, bold person; **~ý** a, not shy, tame.

Neplat|ebnost f, insolvency; **~ebný** a, insolvent; **~iti** va, to leave unpaid; **~ivý** a, not paying; **~nost** f, nullity, invalidity; **~ný** a, invalid, void; of no force, of naught, vain.

Neplech m, **~a** m & f, disorderly person; **~a, ~ost, ~ota** f, misdemeanour; disorder; **~ý** a, disorderly, mischievous.

Neplodn|ost f, barrenness, sterility; **~ý** a, barren, sterile.

Nepo|ctivý a, dishonest; infamous; **~čestný** a, dishonest, indecent; **~dařilec** m, mongrel.

Nepod|jatý a, unprejudiced; **~kupný** a, incorruptible; **~míněný** a, unconditional.

Nepodob|a f, **~enství** n, **~nost** f, unlikeness; unlikeliness; **~ný** a, unlike; unlikely, unseemly; **k víře n.**, incredible; **k pravdě n.**, improbable.

Nepod|statný a, unsubstantial, not essential; **~vržený** a, authentic.

Nepohnut|elný a, immoveable; **~ý** a, unmoved.

Nepohod‖a f, bad or foul weather; sleet; **~lí** n; **~lnost** f, inconveniency; uneasiness; **~lný** a, inconvenient; uneasy; **~nouti se s kým**, to disagree with one.
Nepohyb‖livý, **~ný** a, immoveable.
Nepochybn‖ě ad, undoubtedly; **~ý** a, undoubted, indubitable.
Nepokoj m, disquietude; disturbance; restlessness; **~iti** va, to disquiet, trouble, alarm; **n. se**, to get alarmed; **~ník** m, mischief-maker; **~nost** f, disquietude; troublesomeness; **~ný** a, restless; troublesome; unpeaceable.
Nepo‖měrnost f, disproportion; **~měrný** a, disproportioned, incongruous; **~míjející**, **~mijitelný** a, unperishable; **~platný** a, exempt from taxes.
Nepořád‖ek m, disorder, confusion; **~ně** ad, disorderly; **~nost** f, disorderliness; **~ný** a, disorderly, confused; unruly.
Nepořízen‖á f, unsettled business; **s ~ou**, without having accomplished anything.
Neporuš‖enost f, **~enství** n, inviolateness; immaculateness; **~ený** a, unharmed; immaculate, unpolluted; **~itelný**, **~ný** a, inviolable; incorruptible.
Neposed‖a, **~ka**, **~ník** m & f, restless person; **~avý**, **~ný** a, restless, disquiet. [telný a, undefilable.
Neposkvrn‖ěný a, immaculate; **~i-**
Neposl‖ední a, not the last; **~ucha**, **~ušník** m, disobedient person; **~ušenství** n, **~ušnost** f, disobedience; **~ušný** a, disobedient.
Nepovolný a, relentless.
Nepozor m, inattention; **~a**, **~ník** m, inattentive person; **~nost** f, inattentiveness; **~ný** a, inattentive.
Nepřátel‖iti va, **n. se**, to make enemies; **~ský** a, hostile, adverse, **~ství** n, hostility, enmity.
Nepravd‖a f, untruth; wrong; **~ivost** f, untruth; falsehood; **~ivý** a, untrue, false.
Neprávě n, wrong, injustice.
Nepravidelný a, irregular.
Neprávě‖ní a, unlawful, illegal; **~o** n, wrong; injustice.
Nepravost f, vice; crime; **n.**, **~ota** f, spuriousness; **~ostný** a, vicious.
Nepravý a, wrong, unjust; vicious; untrue, false, spurious.
Neprázdeň f, occupation.
Nepřed‖ložení f, inconsiderateness; **~ložený** a, inconsiderate; **~pisujíc ničcho**, under correction; in my humble opinion; **~pojatý** a, unprejudiced; **~vídaný** a, unexpected. [envious.
Nepřej‖ný, **~ící** a, unfavourable,
Nepře‖možený, **~možitelný** a, invincible; **~tržený**, **~tržitý**, **~tržný** a, uninterrupted; **~strašený** a, undaunted. [~ý a, unimputable.
Nepříčetn‖ost f, unimputableness;
Nepří‖hodný a, inconvenient; **v ~hodnou dobu**, unseasonably; **~jemnost** f, disagreeableness; **~jemný** a, disagreeable.
Nepří‖mo ad, indirectly; **~mý** a, indirect; **~padný** a, unsuitable; incompatible; **~slušnost** f, unfitness; incompetency; **~slušný** a, unfit, unsuitable; incompetent; **~stojný** a, unseemly, improper; **~stupný** a, inaccessible.
Nepřítel m, **~kyně** f, enemy; adversary; fiend, foe. [sent.
Nepřítomn‖ost f, absence; **~ý** a, ab-
Nepřívětivý a, unkind, unfriendly.
Nepříz‖eň f, disfavour, disaffection; upstart (near the nail); **~nivec** m, adversary; **~nivost** f, envy, grudge, ill-will; **~nivý** a, unfavourable; envious, grudging; disadvantageous.
Nepro‖dleně ad, without delay, forthwith; **~měnitelný**, **~měnný** a, unchangeable, invariable; **~mok(v)avý** a, water-proof; **~palný** a, fire-proof; **~pouštivý** a, impervious, hermetical; **~střed(eč)ní**, **~střední** a, immediate, direct; **~zřetelnost** f, improvidence, im-

prudence; **~zřetelný**^{a}, improvident, imprudent.
Neprů|dušný^{a}, air-proof; hermetic; **~hledný**^{a}, untransparent; **~chodný**^{a}, impervious.
Nerad, nerád^{ad}, sorry; unwillingly; **jsem tomu n.**, I am sorry for that; **n. co činiti**, to do a thing unwillingly.
Neřád^{n}, disorder; misdeed; filth; rubbish; carnality; **n.**, dirty fellow; **~iti**^{vn}, to make filth(y).
Neřádn||ě^{ad}, disorderly; unlawfully, filthily; **n.**^{n}, bastard; **~osť**^{f}, disorderliness; filthiness; unlawfulness; lewdness; **~ý**^{a}, disorderly; unlawful; filthy, lewd.
Nerázný^{a}, sound, compact. [of.
Nerci, nerci-li(ž), to say nothing
Neřes||ť^{f}, dirt, filth; mischief; trouble, vice; **~tník**^{m}, wretch; **~tný**^{a}, dirty, filthy; mischievous.
Nerod||iti^{va}, to be unproductive; **~iti**^{vn}, not to be willing; **nerod' se hněvati**, do not be angry; **~ný**^{a}, barren; **n. bratr**, step-brother. [mineral.
Nerost^{m}, mineral; **~ný, ~ní**^{a},
Nerost||opis^{m}, mineralogy; **~opisec**^{m}, mineralogist; **~pisný**^{a}, mineralogical.
Nerov||oň^{f}, unevenness, ruggedness; unlikeness; **~ný**^{a}, uneven; unequal; unlike; crooked.
Neroz||dělitelný, ~dílný^{a}, indivisible; **~hodný**^{a}, undecided; irresolute; **~lučitelný, ~lučný**^{a}, indissoluble; inseparable; **~lučnosť**^{f}, indissolubleness, inseparableness; **~myslný**^{a}, inconsiderate; **~pustný**^{a}, indissoluble.
Nerozum^{m}, want of sense; unreasonableness; absurdity; **~ný**^{a}, unwise, imprudent; absurd.
Neroz||vážlivý^{a}, inconsiderate; **~vážlivosť**^{f}, inconsiderateness.
Nerp||a, ~ice^{f}, sea-dog, seal.
Nerůd||a^{f}, degeneracy; **n.**^{m}, clown, churl; **~ný**^{a}, degenerate; monstrous; rude.
Nerv^{m}, nerve; **~oslovi**^{n}, neurology; **~ový, ~ovní**^{a}, nervous; **~stvo**^{n} *coll.*, nervous system. [less.
Nescestný^{a}, impracticable, path-
Nesčetn||ý, nesčíslný^{a}, innumerable; **~ěkrát**^{ad}, innumerable times.
Nesení, nešení^{n}, carrying; carriage; **n. vajec**, laying of eggs.
Neshod||a, ~nosť^{f}, disagreement, dissension; **~ný**^{a}, disagreeing, discordant.
Neschodný^{a}, v. **neschůdný.**
Neschopn||osť^{f}, incapacity, unableness; **~ý**^{a}, unable, incapable.
Neschůdn||ý^{a}, impassable; **~osť**^{f}, impassableness.
Nesklad^{m}, **~í**^{n}, **~nosť**^{f}, disorder; disharmony: **~ný**^{a}, disharmonious; disorderly.
Neskl||id, ~ida^{m}, disorderly person; **~idný**^{a}, disorderly; unpeaceable; **~onný**^{a}, inflexible.
Neskon||alosť^{f}, endlessness, infiniteness; **~alý**^{a}, endless, infinite; **~čený**^{a}, unfinished.
Neskromn||osť^{f}, immodesty; sauciness; **~ý**^{a}, immodest; saucy; impudent. [obscure.
Nesl||avný, ~ovutný^{a}, not renowned,
Neslič||enství^{n}, **~nosť**^{f}, ugliness; deformity; **~ný**^{a}, ill-shaped, ugly; deformed.
Nesluč||itelnosť, ~nosť^{f}, incompatibility; inconsistency; **~itelný, ~ný**^{a}, incompatible, inconsistent.
Nesluš||enství, ~nosť^{f}, impropriety, uncomeliness; **~ný**^{a}, improper, unbecoming.
Neslužebný^{a}, disobliging.
Neslých||aný^{a}, unheard of; **totě ~áno**, did you ever hear of such a thing?! [**~ý**^{a}, shy, timid.
Nesměl||osť^{f}, shyness, timidity;
Nesmíř||itelný, ~livý^{a}, implacable, irreconcilable.
Nesmírn||ě^{ad}, immensely; **~osť**^{f}, immensity; **~ý**^{a}, immense; immoderate.
Nesmrtel||ník^{m}, immortal; **~nosť**^{f},

immortality; **~ný, nesmrtný**^{a}, immortal.

Nesmysl^{m}, nonsense; **~ník**^{m}, addlepate; **~nosť**^{f}, folly, nonsensicalness; **~ný**^{a}, irrational, nonsensical; inconsiderate.

Nesnad||iti se s kým, to quarrel with one; **~ně**^{ad}, with difficulty; **~nění**^{n}, disunion, quarrel; **~niti**^{va}, to make hard or difficult; **n. se s kým**, to be at variance with one, quarrel; **~nosť**^{f}, difficulty, hardship; **~ný**^{a}, hard, difficult.

Nesnáz, ~e, ~ka^{f}, hardship, difficulty; trouble; quarrel, fight.

Nesnesitelný^{a}, unbearable, intolerable.

Nesou|dný^{a}, injudicious; **~hlasný**^{a}, disharmonious; **~měrnosť**^{f}, disproportion; **~měrný**^{a}, disproportionate; **~sedský**^{a}, unneighbourly; **~stavný**^{a}, not systematical; disorderly; **~střednosť**^{f}, eccentricity.

Nespa||lný^{a}, incombustible; **~ní**^{n}, sleeplessness; **~nlivý, ne(o)spalý**^{a}, sleepless.

Nespě||ch^{m}, no hurry; delay; **~šný**^{a}, slow, delaying.

Nesplat||iti^{va}, to leave unpaid; **~ný**^{a}, not payable.

Nespojitý^{n} incoherent.

Nespokoj|ený^{a}, discontented; dissatisfied; **~enosť**^{f}, discontentedness, dissatisfaction; **~iti se s čím**, not to be satisfied with.

Nespolečný^{a}, unsociable.

Nesporný^{a}, indisputable.

Nespráv|a^{f}, disorder; confusion; **~ný**^{a}, disorderly; false.

Nespravedl||ivý, ~ný^{a}, unjust; unrighteous; **~ivosť, ~nosť**^{f}, injustice; unrighteousness.

Nespůsob, nezpůsob^{m}, improper habit, misdemeanour; **~a**^{m}, mischievous boy; **~ilý, ~ný**^{a}, unfit; ill-mannered; mischievous, naughty; **~ilosť, ~nosť**^{f}, unfitness; naughtiness.

Nesrovn||alosť^{f}, incompatibility; difference; **~alý**^{a}, incompatible; quarrelsome; unequal; different; **~atelný**^{a}, incomparable; incompatible; **~atelnosť**^{f}, incomparableness; incompatibleness; **~ávati se**, to disagree.

Nestá||losť^{f}, inconstancy, fickleness; **~lý**^{a}, fickle, inconstant; **~ní**^{n}, nonexistence; **n. ku právu**, contumacy.

Nestateč|nosť^{f}, weakness; faintheartedness; impotence; **~ný**^{a}, weak, fainthearted, unmanly.

Nestejn|osť^{f}, inequality; dissimilitude; **~ý**^{a}, uneven, unequal; unlike, dissimilar.

Nésti^{va}, to carry, bear, wear; endure; **ovoce n.**, to bear fruit; **vejce n.**, to lay eggs; **užitek n.**, to yield profit; **lehce n. co**, to take a thing easy; **těžce n. co**, to take a thing hard; **škodu n.**, to suffer damage; **útraty n., náklady n.**, to defray the expences; **n. v sobě**, to contain; **n. se**, to comport oneself; **n. se k čemu**, to drive at, tend to

Nesti||hlý, ~hnutý, ~žený, ~žitelný^{a}, unfathomable, inconceivable.

Nestoudn|osť^{f}, shamelessness, impudence; **~ý**^{a}, shameless, impudent.

Nestran|nosť^{f}, neutrality, impartiality; **~ný, ~ní**^{a}, impartial, neutral.

Nestrav|itelný, ~ný^{a}, indigestible

Nestřídm||osť^{f}, intemperateness; greediness; **~ý**^{a}, intemperate, greedy.

Nestrpitelný^{a}, intolerable.

Nestvůr||a^{f}, monster, prodigy; **~ný**^{a}, monstrous; deformed.

Nestyd||a^{f}, **~a, ~atec**^{m}, shameless person; **~atý, ~ký, ~livý**^{a}, shameless, impudent, barefaced.

Nestýskavý^{a}, uncomplaining.

Nesvár^{m}, disagreement; variance.

Nesvatý^{a}, unholy, profane.

Nesvor|nosť^{f}, dissension, discord; **~ný**^{a}, discordant, disagreeing.

Nesvůj a not one's own; not oneself.
Nesyt m, pelican; **~ka** f, moth; insatiableness; **~ý** a, not filling; insatiable.
Nešetrn|ost f, indiscretion; **~ý** a, [indiscreet.
Nešik|a m, awkward person; **~ovnost** f, awkwardness; **~ovný** a, awkward
Neškod|livý, **~ný** a harmless, innoxious, inoffensive; **~nost** f, innoxiousness, inoffensiveness.
Nešlechet|enství n, **~nost** f, wickedness; **~ný** a wicked; base, vile; **~nice** f, vile woman; **~ník** m, vicious fellow [common.
Nešlechtický a not of the nobility,
Nešoust m, dirty, filthy fellow; **~ný** a dirty, filthy, slatternly.
Nešpor, pl ~y m (f), vespers, evening-prayers; **~ní** a vesper-, even-
Nešť! v **nechť!** [ing-.
Neštastn|ice f, **~ík** m, unfortunate person; **~ý** a unlucky; unhappy; fatal, disastrous
Neštěstí n, misfortune, disaster, calamity, bad luck; **v n. býti, vězeti**, to be unfortunate.
Neštov|ice f, pock, small-pox; **n. sázeti**, to vaccinate; **~ičina** f, vaccine matter; **~ičné koření**, fig-
Nešusta f, slattern. [wort.
Nešva|r m, **~ra** f, dirt, filth; mischief, **~řiti** va, to soil, sully, daub; **~rnost** f, want of neatness, slovenness; filthiness, **~rný** a not neat, slovenly; slatternly; filthy.
Net f, niece.
Netapa f & m, dunce, dunderhead.
Netbati &cet., v **nedbati** &cet
Netečn|ost f, indifference, indolence; **~ý** a indifferent, indolent.
Netěl|esný, **~ný** a incorporal, immaterial.
Netík m, maiden-hair (plant).
Netoliko ad not only; **n., ale i (ale ovšem)**, not only, but also.
Neto|pýr, ~pýř m, bat, flittermouse; **~pyří** a bat-; **~pýrovitý** a batlike.
Netovaryšský a unsociable.
Netřeb|a f, needlessness; **n.** ad it is not necessary; **n. ti knih**, you do not want any books.
Netref|a f, blank; disappointment; awkward person; **~iti** va, not to hit, miss; **~ný** a missing; awkward. [ture-wort.
Netřesk m, orpine; **n. menší**, rup-
Netrpěl|ivost f, impatience; **~ivý** a, impatient. [~ný a ill-shaped.
Netvar m, disproportion, bad shape,
Netvor m, **~a** f, monster, prodigy; **~nost** f, monstrousness; **~ný** a, monstrous, prodigous
Netykalka f, touch-me-not (plant).
Neúcta f, dishonour, disgrace.
Neuctivý a disrespectful, irrev-
Neúčastný a not partaking [erent.
Neučený a, unlearned, illiterate.
Neudat|enství n, **~nost** f, want of courage; cowardice; **~ný** a cowardly.
Neúh|lednost f, unseemliness, uncomeliness; **~ledný** a unseemly, uncomely; **~onnost** f, blamelessness; **~onný** a blameless.
Neúchylný a inevitable.
Neúklid m, **~a** f, untidy or disorderly person; **~ný** a untidy; disorderly. [concilable.
Neukojitelný a implacable, irre-
Neuměl|ost f, **~ství, neuměni** n, ignorance; **~ý** a ignorant, unskilled, unlearned.
Neúměrný a disproportionate.
Neúmyslný a unintentional.
Neunav|ený, **~itelný**, **~ný** a untiring, indefatigable; **~nost** f, indefatigableness.
Neupřím|nost f, want of uprightness, falsehood; **~ný, ~rný** a not upright, not candid, false.
Neurčitý a indeterminate, indefinite; **n. způsob**, the infinitive mood (*gram*).
Neúrod|a f, unproductive year, scarcity, bad growth; **~nost** f, sterility, barrenness; **~ný** a barren, sterile, fruitless.
Neust|ále ad incessantly; **~álý** a incessant, everlasting; **~avič-**

nost f, inconstancy; **~avičný** a, inconstant.
Neúslužný a, disobliging.
Neústup|a f, obstinate person; **~nost** f, obstinacy, stubbornness; **~ný** a, obstinate, stubborn.
Neuznalý a, ungrateful.
Neužil|ec m, niggard; **~ý** a, niggardly; envious, grudging.
Neužitečn|ost f, uselessness; **~ý** a, useless; unprofitable.
Nevázan|ec m, dissolute fellow; **~ost** f, licentiousness, unruliness; **~ý** a, unbound, licentious, dissolute; **~á řeč**, prose; **~á huba**, a loose tongue.
Neváž|iti va, not to value; **~nost** f, insignificancy; slight; **~ný** a, insignificant; slighting, despising.
Nevčas ad, untimely; **~nost** f, untimeliness, unseasonableness; **~ný** a, untimely, unseasonable.
Nevděč|nice f, **~ník** m, ungrateful person; **~nost** f, **~ství**, **~stvo** n, ungratefulness, ingratitude; **~ný** a, ungrateful.
Nevděk m, ingratitude; **n.** ad, unwelcome.
Nevěd|a, **~ec** m, ignorant person; **~ěti** va, not to know.
Nevědom|ec m, ignorant man, ignoramus, idiot; **~í** n, ignorance; unacquaintance; **z n.**, **~ky** ad, unknowingly, unconsciously; **~ost** f, **~ství** n, ignorance; **~ý** a, ignorant, unknowing.
Nevěr|a f, unbelief; irreligion; incredulity; faithlessness; disloyalty; **~ec**, **~řivec** m, infidel; **~řící** a, unbelieving, infidel; **~řivý** a, incredulous; diffident; **~rnice** f, **~rník** m, faithless person; **~rnost** f, faithlessness, perfidy; **~rný** a, faithless; false, perfidious; disloyal.
Neveselý a, cast down.
Nevěst|a f, bride; daughter-in-law; dressing-tub (in breweries); fresh mastering (of tanners); **~čí** a, prostitute; **~činec** m, brothel, bawdy-house; **~í** a, bridal; **~ice**, **~ičk-a**, **~inka** f, bride; maiden; **~ka** f, prostitute, strumpet, harlot; **~kář** m, whore-monger; **~ský** a, bridal.
Nevhod, **~ně** ad, unseasonably; unwelcome; **~nost** f, inconvenience, unseasonableness, untimeliness; **~ný** a, inconvenient, unseasonable.
Nevídáno!, that's nothing to speak of indeed!
Nevid|itelný, **~omý** a, invisible; **Nevin|a** f, innocence; guiltlessness; purity; **~ně**, **~ňátko** n, innocent child; **~nost** f, innocence; **~ný** a, innocent, guiltless; harmless; chaste, pure.
Nevkus m, tastelessness; **~ný** a, tasteless.
Nevláda f, powerlessness.
Nevlastn|ě ad, improperly; not literally, figuratively; **~í** a, improper; not literal, figurative; step-; **n. bratr**, step-brother; **n. sestra**, step-sister; **~ost** f, figurativeness.
Nevlíd, **~a**, **~ka**, **~ník** m, grumbler; **~nost** f, moroseness, peevishness; **~ný** a, cross, morose, peevish, unfriendly.
Nevod m, drag-net; **~ář** m, drag-net-maker; **~ný** a, waterless.
Nevol|e f, dislike, repugnance; disgust; indignation, discord; **v ~i s kým býti**, **~i s kým míti**, to be at variance (with); **~i způsobiti**, to cause disunion; **~nice** f, bond-woman; **~nictví** n, bondage; **~ník** m, bond-man; slave; **~nost** f, unwillingness; bondage, thraldom, slavery; tightness; **~ný** a, unwilling; disagreeable; unkind; bound, enslaved; tight (of clothes).
Nevraž|iti vn, to bear ill will, have a grudge; **~livý**, **~ný** a, hostile.
Nevr|hlec, **~lec**, **~la**, **~lák**, **~lík** m, peevish or morose person; **~hlý** a, degenerate; **~hlý**, **~lý** a, irritable, ill-humoured.
Nevřiti vn, to dislike, hate.
Nevše|dní, **~lický** a, uncommon, unhackneyed.
Nevšímlavý, **~avý** a, unmindful,

disregardful; **~avost** f, unmindfulness, disregard; **~ati si čeho**, not to mind, disregard, neglect.
Nevtip m, want of wit or sense; **~a** m, dunce; **~ný** a, unwitty, dull.
Nevůle f, v. **nevole**; **k vůli neb nevůli**, welcome or unwelcome.
Nevycválen|ec m, uncouth fellow; **~ý** a, uncouth, rough, rude.
Nevy|cvičený a, unexercised, unpractised; **~hlazený** a, unpolished; **~hnutelný, ~hnutný** a, inevitable, unavoidable; **~máchaný** a, unrinsed; (*fig.*) **~máchaná huba**, a bad tongue.
Nevýmluvný, nevymluvitelný a, inexpressible, unspeakable.
Nevymyt|ý a, unrinsed; (*fig.*) **~á huba**, bad tongue, foul tongue.
Nevypravitelný a, unutterable, inexpressible. [**~razný** a, indistinct.
Nevý|pravný a, slow, never done;
Nevyřízen|ý a, not performed or excuted; **s ~ou se vrátili**, they came back as they went.
Nevyrovn|aný a, unsettled; **n., ~atelný** a, incomparable, matchless.
Nevy|slovitelný, nevýslovný a, inexpressible, unspeakable; **~spalý** a, one who did not sleep enough; **~stálý** a **k ~stání**, unbearable; **~stíhlý, ~stižitelný** a, unfathomable; **~važitelný, ~vážný** a, inexhaustible; **~vratitelný, nevývratný** a, irrefutable; incontestible; irrevocable; **~zpytatelný, nevýzpytný** a, unfathomable; inscrutable.
Nevzděl|anost f, want of education; **~aný** a, uneducated, uncultivated, uncivilised.
Neza|budka f, mouse-ear, forget-me-not; **~datelný, ~datný** a, unalienable.
Nezákon|ní, ~ný a, illegal; **~nost** f, illegality.
Nezápalný a, fire-proof.
Nezaplatiti va, not to pay, to leave arrears. [forgotten.
Nezapo|menutelný a, not to be
Nezas|loužený a, undeserved, unmerited; **~věcený** a, not initiated
Nezá|vadný a, blameless; unhesitating; **~vazný** a, not obligatory; **~vislý, ~visný** a, independent; **~vislost** f, independence.
Nezavř|ený a, unlocked; **laje jako ~ený**, he is scolding furiously.
Neza|žijný, ~žilý, ~žitelný, nezáživný f, indigestible; **~žijnost** f, indigestibleness.
Nezbed|a, ~ník m, mischievous fellow; **n.** f, mischief; **~nice** f, mischievous girl; **~nost** f, unruliness, mischievousness; mischief; **~ný** a, ill-bred, untractable, mischievous.
Nezbyt|í n, necessity, inevitableness; **vida n.**, seeing no escape; **~ný** a, inevitable, unavoidable.
Nezdar m, want of success, failure.
Nezdař|enec, ~ilec m, degenerate man; **~ení** n, degeneracy; failure, want of success; **~ilý** a, degenerate; **~iti se**, to degenerate; fail.
Nezdárn|ice f, **~ík** m, degenerate person; **~ost** f, degeneracy; **~ý** a, degenerate; ill-succeeded; baffled.
Nezdob|a, ~ník m, mischievous fellow; **n.** f, mischievousness; **~niti** vn, to do mischief; **~nost** f, inelegance, untidiness; **~ný** a, inelegant, untidy.
Nezdrav|ěti im, to get ill; **~í** n, **~ota** f, illness, sickliness; **~ý** a, diseased, sickly, unhealthy, valetudinary; unwholesome.
Nezdvoř|ácký a, impolite, discourteous; **~áctví** n, impoliteness, discourteousness; **~ačka** f, **~ák, ~ilec** m, discourteous person; **~ilost** f, impoliteness, discourteousness; **~ilý** a, impolite, rude, rough.
Nezhled|a m & f, ugly person; **~nost** f, mean looks, ugliness; **~ný, nezhlídný** a, mean-looking, uncomely, ugly.
Nezho|jitelný a, incurable, insanable; **~stný** a, not to be got rid of; **~tovený** a, unmade, unfinished.
Nezkazitelný a, incorruptible.

Nezkrocený a untamed, unbridled; **~titelný, ~tný** a untameable. **Nezkušen|ost** f inexperience, ignorance; **~ý** a inexperienced, ignorant. **Nezletil|ost** f non-age, minority; **~ý** a non-aged, under-age, minor. **Nezlom|itelný, ~ný** a infrangible; inviolable. **Nezma|r** m polypus, multipede; **~řitelný** a indestructible. **Nezměn|itelnost** f unalterableness; **~itelný, ~itý, ~livý, ~ný** a unalterable, unchangeable. **Nezměrný** a immeasurable. **Nezna|boh** m atheist, infidel; **~božský** a atheistic(al); **~božství** n atheism. **Neznal|ost** f ignorance; **~ý** a indiscernible; **n. čeho**, unacquainted with, ignorant. **Neznám|ost, ~ota** f unacquaintedness; strangeness; **~ý** a unknown, strange. **Nezodpovědný** a unanswerable. **Nezpůsob, ~ný**, v. **nespůsob, ~ný**. **Nezpyt|atelný, ~ný** a unfathomable, inscrutable. **Nezralý** a unripe, immature. **Nezřeteln|ost** f indistinctness; **~ý** a indistinct. **Nezřídka** ad not seldom, not rarely. **Nezřízen|ý** a disorderly; **~é žádosti**, inordinate desires. **Nezroze|nče, ~ně, ~ňátko** n, **~nec** m unborn child, embryo. **Nezručný** a unhandy, awkward. **Nezvedení** n, **~ost** f degeneracy; ill-breeding; mischievousness; **~ý, nezvedný** a degenerate; ill-bred, mischievous. **Nezvrat|itelný, ~ný** a unmoveable; irrevocable. **Nezvuč|nost** f, **~k** m dissonance, disharmony. **Nezvyklý** a unaccustomed. **Než, ~li** c than; but; only; before; **než ty jsi šel**, before you went; **dříve než odejdeš**, before you go away. **Nežádoucí** a unassuming; undesirable. **Nežen|atý** a unmarried, single, **~ilec, ~ivec** m old bachelor; **~itba** f celibacy. **Nežert** m earnest; **~ovný** a not joking. **Nežit** m abscess, boil; **~ěti** vn to suppurate; **~iti** va & **n. se**, to suppurate; **~ní, ~ový, ~ovní** a abscess-. **Neživ|ný** a unnourishing; **~ost** f lifelessness; **~otný, ~ý** a lifeless, inanimate. **Nežli**, v. **než**. **Něžn|ost, ~ota** f tenderness, delicacy; **~ý** a tender, delicate; nice; **~á mysl**, tender mind; **~ý cit**, delicacy. **Ni** c nor; **ni, ni**, neither, nor. **Nic** prn & ad nothing; naught; **not** (at all); **na n.**, useless, naughty; **je mi na n.**, I am sick (in the stomach); **n. jináč**, nothing (else) but; **n. to není**, it is nothing; **v n. (v niveč) obrátiti, v n. uvésti, v. n. přivésti**, to ruin, destroy, annihilate, frustrate. **Nic|ení** n (weaver's) lay, stay, reed; **~ka** f blank; nought, zero, null; **~kamínek** m vitriol. **Nicméně** ad nevertheless, notwithstanding. **Nico|hlav, ~hlávek, ~hlavník** m staple, nail with a large head. **Nicot|a** f nullity, nothingness; **~ář** m nihilist; **~ářství** n nihilism; **~ný** a invalid, null, void, vain. **Nico|ucí nic** ad nothing at all; **~vina** f nothing(ness). **Ničem|a** m, **~ník** m good-for-nothing fellow. **Ničem|nice** f worthless woman; **~nický** a good-for-nothing, worthless; **~nost** f worthlessness, vileness; **~ný** a good for nothing, worthless; naughty; void, of naught. **Nič|itel** m destroyer; **~iti** va to destroy, annihilate; annul; **~ivý** a destructive. **Nijak, ~ž** ad in no wise, in no manner; by no means; **~ý** a of no sort. **Nik|ady** ad no way; **~am** ad nowhither, nowhere; **~dá, ~dy** ad

never, at no time; ~de(ž) *ad* nowhere; ~do *pm* nobody, no one, none. [not, not at all.
Nikoli, ~v, ~věk *ad* no; indeed
Nikterak, ~ž *ad* in no wise, in no manner; ~ý *a* of no sort.
Nikudy *ad* no way, nowhere; n. jinudy, no other way.
Ním|a *m*, slow-coach; dunce; ~ati se s čím, to dawdle; n. se v čem, to root in; ~avý *a* slow, dawdling.
Nimr|a, ~ač, ~ák, ~al *m*, ~a, ~ačka, ~alka *f*, rooter; dawdler; ~ačka *f*, slow work; dawdling; ~ati *vn*, to whimper; n. se v čem, to root in a thing; n. se s čím, to dawdle; ~avý *a* rooting; slow, dawdling.
Nípati se, v. nimrati se.
Nístěj *m*, nístěň *f*, fire-place, hearth; forge; ~ový *a* hearth-, chimney-.
Nit *f*, thread; fathom; obchod s nitmi n. v nitech, haberdashery; ~ař *m*, ~ařka *f*, haberdasher; ~ařský *a* haberdasher's-; n. obchod, ~ařství *n*, haberdashery; ~árna *f*, twisting-mill, thread-mill.
Nitěn|í *n*, threading; ~ice *f*, slaie, lay, stay, reed; ~ý *a* linen, thread-; ~ka *f*, thread-knot. [fire.
Nititi *va* to kindle, light, set on
Nitk|a *f*, little thread; ~ovací *a* threading-, netting-; ~ovina *f*, fibrine; ~ovitý *a* thread-like, fibrous; ~ový *a* thread; ~é stříbro, filigree-silver.
Nitník *m*, thread-maker.
Nitov|ání *n*, throwing of silk; ~ati *va* to throw (silk); ~atý *a* fibrous, filamentous; ~í *n*, ~ina *f*, filaments; ~itý *a* thread-like.
Nitro *n*, the inside; ~zemí *n*, inland.
Niv|a, ~ka *f*, field, plain; ~y *f pl.*, ~stvo *n*, fields, champaign; ~eč; vniveč *ad* to nothing, to ruin; ~ní *a*
Niz *f*, low land; lower end. [field-.
Níz|ce, ~ko *ad* lowly; meanly, basely; ~kost *f*, lowness; meanness, baseness; ~ký *a* low, mean, base; ~oučký, ~ounký *a* very low.
Nizozemí *n*, the Low-countries, Netherlands; ~ec *m*, Netherlander.
Nižádný *pm* nobody at all.
Níž, ~e *ad* lower; ~ení *n*, lowering, bringing down; ~ina *f*, low ground, depth; ~itel *m*, debaser; ~iti *va* to lower, humble; debase; n. se, to go down, sink. [altern.
Níž|ní, ~ší *a* lower; under-, sub-
No! *i*, now! well! ~brž *c* but.
Noc *f*, night; k ~i, na noc, for the night; towards the night; v ~i, ~í, s ~i, s ~í, by night, at night; ve dne v ~i, day and night; přijdu k vám na noc, I will take up my night-quarters with you; veliká n., Easter (-Sunday); den a n., wall-wort, dane-wort, dwarf-elder; ~ka *f*, marvel of Peru, jalap.
Nocleh *m*, night-quarters, inn; jíti kam na n., to take up one's night-quarters in a place; na ~u býti, ~em býti, to pass the night; na jeden n., a day's journey; ~ář *m*, passing guest; ~árna *f*, night's lodgings; ~ovati, v. nocovati.
Nocležn é *n*, money paid for a night's lodging; ~ice *f*, ~ík *m*, night's lodger.
Nocovati *vn*, to pass the night.
Noční *a* nightly, nocturnal; n. hodiny, night-hours; n. zpěv, nocturn(al hymn); ~ího času, ~ím časem, in the night-time; ~ice *f*, night-reveller; n-crow; n-light, torch, taper; ~ík *m*, n-reveller; chamber-pot.
Noh *m*, griffin; griffon; ~a *f*, foot; leg; bottom, pedestal; ~y *pl.*, feet; legs; s ~ami se poraditi, to take to one's heels; v ~ách, at the foot of the bed; kuří ~a, *bot.* purslain, purslane; ~áč, ~atec *m*, long-legs, longshanks; ~atý *a* long-legged; ~avice *f*, hose, drawer, trowser; n. *pl.*, ~avičky, trowsers, drawers; stockings; ~avičník *m*, hosier; ~ový *a* griffon-, griffin-.

Nohsled, ~ek, ~a m, **~a, ~ka** f, follower, attendant; train-bearer.
Nopál m, cactus; torch-thistle.
Nořec, norec m, diver, plunger.
Norek m, goosander; small otter.
Noremní a, normal.
Noření n, diving; **~iti** va, to immerge, dive; duck; **n. se**, to dive.
Norma f, rule, law; **~álka** f, normal school; **~ální** a, normal.
Nos m, nose; snout; nozzle; beak; cape, promontory; reproof, rebuke; **šátek na n.**, pocket-handkerchief; **někoho za n. voditi**, to lead one by the nose; **někomu co (bulíka) na n. pověsiti**, to put a sham upon one, **vem se za n.**, that was for you; **n. do všeho strkati**, to poke one's nose into every corner; **ten měl n.**, he smelt a rat.
Nosáč, ~ák m, long-nosed person; narwhale; pick-axe; **~alka** f, retort; alembic, cucurbite.
Nosatec m, pick-axe; p-hammer; **~ka** f, head-piece of a beam; **~ý** a, long-nosed, large-nosed.
Nosič m & f, carrier, bearer; porter; **~ecí, ~icí** a, carrying-; **n. lůžko**, portable bed; **~ejček, ~ejk, ~ek, ~íček** m, little nose; beak, bill; **~ič** m, **~ička** f, carrier, porter, bearer; **~ičky** f pl., working-bees; **~idlo, ~idélko, ~ítko** n, (hand-) barrow; **~ítka** pl., sedan-(chair), litter; **~idlář** m, chair-man; **~itel** m, bearer, carrier; **~iti** va, to bear, carry; **n. se**, to comport oneself; wear; dress; **~ník** m, corbel, console; **~ný** a, portable; fertile.
Nosorožec m, rhinoceros; pepper-bird.
Nosovka f, nasal vowel; **~ost** f, nasality; **~ý** a, nasal.
Nošení n, bearing; **n. těla**, abearance.
Nota f, note; air, tune; **~ák** m, note-man; **~ař** m, music-writer, note-copier; **~ář, ~ár** m, notary; **~ářský** a, notary's-; **~ářství** n, notary's office, appointment; **~iti** vn, to tune; **~ně** ad, much, thoroughly; **~ný** a, strong, hard, thorough; **~ovati** va, to note; sing; **n. komu**, to assent.
Noukati, po ~ va, to suborn, induce, set on, abet.
Noum|**a** &cet., v. **ním-a** &cet
Nouze f, need, want; penury, distress; **n. (obecná)**, dearth, time of distress; **nouzi třísti n. klepati**, to suffer want.
Nouzov m, miserable village.
Nov a, **z ~a, z ~y, z ~u, na ~o**, anew, afresh, again, more; **po ~u**, in the beginning; **~ák, ~áček** m, beginner, novice; recruit; **~ě** ad, newly; **~ičký, ~ičický** a, bran(d)new, spick and span.
Novin|**a** f, newness; novelty, novale; new forest; fresh snow; **~y** pl., tidings; news; news-paper; **~ář** m, **~ářka** f, newspaper-writer; newsmonger; **~árna** f, newspaper-office; **~ářský** a, journalistic; **~ářství** n, newspaper-writing; **~ka** f, (little) piece of news, novale; first production, prime; **~kář** m, newsmonger; **~kovati** vn, to spread news.
Nov|**o** ad, newly, recently; **na ~o, v ~ě, z ~a**, anew, afresh, again.
Novo|**branec** m, recruit; **~dobý** a, modern; **~křtěnec** m, newly christened person; anabaptist; **~křtěný** a, newly christened; **~krojní, ~krojný** a, fashionable; **~manželé** pl., new(ly)-married couple; **~modní** a, fashionable; **~pečený** a, new-baked; n-made; n-fangled; **~ročenka** m, almanac; **~roční** a, new-year's; **~rozený** a, new-born; **~snoubenec** m, new-married person, **~st** f, newness, novelty.
Novot|**a** f, newness, novelty; (in)-novation; **v ~ě**, newly, lately, recently; **po ~ě**, in the beginning; **~ář** m, innovator; **~ářský** a, fond of innovations; **~ářství** n, desire of innovation; **~ina** f, newness, novelty; news, innovation;

~iti ^{va} to innovate; **~ný** ^{a} new, n-made; n-fangled; modern.
Novo‖věký ^{a} modern; **~věrec** ^{m}, **~věrkyně** ^{f}, neophyte, convert, proselyte; **~zákonní** ^{a} of the New Testament.
Nov‖ý ^{a} new; fresh; recent, late; **n. rok**, new-year; **n. zákon**, New Testament; **~é máslo**, fresh butter; **co je ~ého?** what news?
Nozdra ^{f}, nostril.
Nož‖ař ^{m}, cutler; **~e** *pl.*, knives; **~ejček, ~íček** ^{m}, little knife; **~ice, ~ička** ^{f}, little foot; plough-tail, shears; **~ík** ^{m}, little knife, penknife; **~iky** *pl.*, (*dial.*) scissors; shears; **~ikář** ^{m}, cutler; **~iny** ^{f} *pl.*, skins of cow's legs; **~íř** ^{m}, cutler; **~írna** ^{f}, cutler's work-shop; **~íř-ský** ^{a}, cutler's-; **~ířství** ^{n}, cutler's trade, cutlery; **~isko** ^{n}, large foot; large knife; **~ka** ^{f}, little foot; **~na** ^{f}, fowler's pouch; **~ny** *pl.*, sheath, scabbard; **~ní** ^{a}, foot-; **n. dna**, podagra; **~nice** ^{f}, sheath; knife-girdle.
Nu! ‹, now, well, well then! **nu dobře!** well!
Nucen‖ě se usmáti, to force a laugh; **~í, ~ost** ^{f}, constraint, stiffness, affectation; **~ý** ^{a}, forced, constrained; affected, stiff.
Nud‖iti ^{va} to tire, bore; **n. se**, to be bored; **~ivý** ^{a}, tiresome; **~lář** ^{m}, vermicelli-maker; **~le** ^{f} *sing. & pl.*, vermicelli; **~no** ^{ad}, tediously; **bylo mi n.**, I was bored, **~nost** ^{f}, tediousness, tiresomeness; **~ný** ^{a}, tedious, tiresome.
Ňuňň‖ati ^{vn}, to speak through the nose, snuffle; **~avý** ^{a}, snuffling.
Ňuchati ^{va} to smell.
Nuky ^{f} *pl.*, small dumplings; **n. syrné**, curd-dumplings.
Nula ^{f}, nought, zero.
Ňuma ^{m}, v. **níma.**
Nun‖ati ^{va}, to whistle; **~ě, ~ko** ^{n}, baby, infant; **~ovati** ^{va}, to urge, press.
Nuv‖a, ~ice ^{f}, gelded sow, gelding; **~ář** ^{m}, (sow-)gelder; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to geld, castrate.
Nůsek ^{m}, small nose; **čapí n.**, geranium.
Nůš‖ař ^{m}, basket-maker; **~e, ~ka** ^{f}, dorser, back-basket.
Nutk‖ající ^{a}, compulsory; **~ič** ^{m}, **~ička** ^{f}, **~itel** ^{m}, constrainer, compeller; **~iti** ^{va}, to force, constrain, compel; to press, urge; **n. se nač, več, k čemu**, to force oneself to; **~ivý** ^{a}, compulsory.
Nutk‖ání ^{n}, pressing, force, compulsion; **~ati** ^{va}, to necessitate, compel, press, urge; **n. se**, to press oneself; **~avý** ^{a}, urging; compulsory.
Nutn‖o jest, it is necessary; **~ost** ^{f}, necessity, urgency; **~ý** ^{a}, necessary; urgent, cogent.
Nuz‖áctví ^{n}, penury, poverty; **~ák, ~ař** ^{m}, needy fellow, wretch; **~eti** ^{vn}, to grow needy; **~ina** ^{f}, neediness, penury; **~ič, ~itel** ^{m}, **~itelka, ~itelkyně** ^{f}, oppressor; **~iti** ^{va}, to empoverish
Nuzn‖ě ^{ad}, poorly, needily; **~ík** ^{m}, needy fellow, wretch; oppressor; **~ý** ^{a}, needy, penurious, poor.
Nuzov‖ání ^{n}, miserable life, penuriousness; **~ati** ^{va}, to make miserable; oppress.
Nuž, ~e! ‹, well! well then! well now!
Nůž ^{m}, knife; **křičí, jak by ho na nože bral!** he cries fearfully; **~ky** ^{f} *pl.*, scissors; **~tičky** ^{f} *pl.*, little scissors.
Nýbrž ›, but.
Nylost ^{f}, languor; zeal.
Nynčko ^{ad}, just now.
Nyn‖ej! ‹, hushabye baby; **~ějšek** ^{m}, present time; **od ~ějška**, from this time, henceforward; **až do ~ějška**, up to this time; **~ější** ^{a}, present, actual; **~í** ^{ad}, at present; now(a-days); **~íčko, nyníčko, ~ínko, nyníčky** ^{ad}, just now, this moment; **od ~čka**, henceforth, henceforward.
Nýt, ~ek, v. **nejt, ~ek &cet.**
Nýti ^{vn}, to languish; waste away.
Nytí ^{n}, languishing, languor.

Nýtovati ^{va}, to rivet, clinch.
Nyvý ^{a}, languishing.

O.

O ^{prp}, round, about; of, for; at, by; **o co jednati**, to negociate or treat about a thing; to bargain for; **o prst ovinouti**, to wind round the finger; **o něco psáti**, to write for a thing; **o něco přijíti**, to lose a thing; **o deset let starší**, by ten years older; **o málo**, it wanted little, almost, nearly; **o dům dále**, a house farther on; **o čem věděti**, to know of or about a thing; **dům o třech poschodích**, a three-storied house; **o berli choditi**, to go on (with) a crutch; **o polednách**, at noon; **o vánocích**, at Christmas.
O, ó ^{i}, oh!
Ob ^{prp}, about, round; **ob den**, every second day; **ob čas**, from time to time.
Oba ^{m}; **obě** ^{f} & ^{n}; both.
Obádati ^{va}, to investigate; search (into); **~avý** ^{a}, searching, investigative.
Obadva ^{m}; **obědvě** ^{f} & ^{n} *num.*, both of them.
Obahniti se, to yean, lamb, ewe.
Obakráte, po o. ^{ad}, both times.
Obal ^{m}, cover, wrapper; **bez ~u**, in plain terms, freely, openly.
Obalený ^{a}, wrapped up, covered, cased; **~ení** ^{n}, cover, wrapper; **~iti** ^{va}, to wrap up, cover, case (with); to excuse.
Obálka ^{f}, wrapper, case; **o. na psaní**, envelope, cover; **o. křížová**, cross-envelope; **papír na ~y**, wrapping-paper.
Obalovací ^{a}, wrapping-; **o. papír**, packing-paper; **~ati** ^{va}, to wrap up, cover, case, pack.
Obapol ^{ad}, twofold, doubly; **~ně** ^{ad}, on both sides; mutually; **~ný** ^{a}, reciprocal, mutual.
Obarviti ^{va}, to colour; paint; die.
Obava ^{f}, apprehension, fear.
Obávati se, to fear, apprehend.
Obběh &cet., v. **oběh** &cet.
Obcování ^{n}, intercourse, communion, society; cohabitation; concubinage; **~ati** ^{vn}, to have intercourse with; **o kde**, to live, dwell (in a place); **o. čemu**, to partake in; be present at; **o. s kým**, to have or hold intercourse with; **o. s kým tělesně**, to cohabit.
Občan ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, citizen, commoner; **~ský** ^{a}, civil, social, common; **~ské právo**, citizenship; civil law; **~ství** ^{n}, citizenship; **~stvo** ^{n} *coll.*, citizens.
Občas ^{m}, **~í** ^{n}, epoch, period; season; **~nost** ^{f}, periodicalness; **~ný** ^{a}, periodic(al).
Občerstvení ^{n}, refreshment; **~ění** ^{n}, revival; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to revive; **~iti** ^{va}, to freshen (up); refresh; **~ivý**, **~ující** ^{a}, refreshing.
Občin ^{m}, common, green; **~ina**, **~izna** ^{f}, common, c-(ground, pasture, forest).
Obdál, opodál ^{ad}, a little farther; a little way off; **~ný** ^{a}, a little far; **~nost** ^{f}, short distance.
Obdařený ^{a}, gifted, endowed; **~ření, ~rování** ^{n}, endowment, donation; **~řitel** ^{m}, **~řitelka** ^{f}, endower, donor; **~řiti, ~rovati** ^{va}, to present, endow (with).
Obdělání ^{n}, **~ávka** ^{f}, enchasing; trimming; **~ati** ^{va}, to enchase, encompass; border, bind; trim; **ob. punčochu**, to knit one round of a stocking; **~avač** ^{m}, enchaser.
Obdélník ^{m}, rectangle; **~ost** ^{f}, oblongness, longishness; **~ý** ^{a}, oblong, longish; rectangular.
Obdiv ^{m}, **~ení, ~ování** ^{n}, admiration; **~ovatel** ^{m}, **~ovatelka** ^{f}, admirer; **~ovati se (čemu)**, to admire; wonder at.
Obdlouhý, ~hlý, ~žný ^{a}, longish; protracted; **~host, ~hlost** ^{f}, longishness; tiresomeness; **~žiti** ^{va}, to lengthen, protract.
Obdoba ^{f}, analogy; period, epoch; **~ný** ^{a}, analogic(al).

Obdržecí list, receipt; **~eti** ^{va}, to receive, get; obtain; **ob. pole, bitvu, bój na kom, ob. bojiště**, to obtain the victory, carry the day; **při o.**, to carry the cause; **~itel** ^{m}, receiver.
Obdužní ^{n}, pulp; **~ný** ^{a}, pulpous.
Obé, obè ^{n}, both.
Obec ^{f}, community, commonalty; parish; congregation; common (ground or forest); **svobodná obec**, republic; **~enský** ^{a}, common, public; **~enství** ^{n}, commonalty; municipality; public spirit; **~enstvo** ^{n} *coll.*, the public.
Obecně ^{a}, commonly; **o. užitečný**, of public use or utility; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to come into general use; **~í** ^{a}, common-; municipal; **o. zákon**, municipal law; **o. rada**, common-council, corporation; **o. služba**, parish-service; **~iti** ^{va}, to make common, generalize; **~ost** ^{f}, community; commonalty; generality; **~ý** ^{a}, common(able); sociable; public; universal, general, **o. lid**, common people; **~é dobré**, common welfare, c-weal, c-wealth.
Oběd ^{m}, dinner; **v ~y**, at dinner-time; **~ní, ~ový** ^{a}, dinner-; **~nice** ^{f}, dining-room; **~ník, ~ovník** ^{m}, dinner-guest; diner; **~ovati** ^{va,n}, to dine; **~vadlo** ^{n}, dining-room; **~vati** ^{vn}, to dine.
Obédvé ^{n}; **obědvě** ^{f} & ^{n}, both.
Oběh ^{m}, circulation, rotation; **~ati** ^{va}, to provide for, manage.
Obehnání ^{n}, surrounding; hedging; siege; **~ati** ^{va}, to drive about; surround, encompass, encircle; **ob. město zdí**, to wall a town.
Oběhnouti ^{va}, to run round; to leap (the female), cover.
Obehrati ^{va}, to win money from one; **o. karty**, to use up cards by playing.
Obejda ^{m}, vagrant, vagabond; **~íti** ^{va}, to go round or about, turn about; revolve, fetch a compass; circulate, **o. (se o) něco**, to provide, procure a thing; **o. koho**, to elude one, evade; **o. se s čím**, to manage with, to have enough.
Obejmouti ^{va}, to embrace; **~utí** ^{n}, embrace.
Obě krát, po o., both times; **~leti** ^{vn}, to grow white; **~líti** ^{va}, to whitewash.
Obelhání ^{n}, belying; **~atel** ^{m}, belier; **~ati** ^{va}, to tell fibs, lie; belie.
Obelstiti ^{va}, to deceive, cheat.
Obemknouti, obmykati ^{va}, to encompass, set, enchase; **o. koho rukama**, to embrace.
Obenditi ^{va}, to beswindle.
Oběr ač ^{m}, **~ačka** ^{f}, gatherer; **~ačka** ^{f}, vintage; **~ek** *pl.*, **~ky** ^{m}, remnants, rests.
Obervati ^{va}, to pluck.
Obèsiti ^{va}, to hang; **o. se**, to hang oneself
Obeslaný ^{a}, summoned, cited, sent for; **~ání** ^{n}, summons, citation; **~ati** ^{va}, to send for; summon, cite.
Obestřený ^{a}, veiled, covered, wrapped up; **~řiti, ~írati, obstírati** ^{va}, to veil, cover, wrap up; palliate; **o. se**, to veil oneself.
Oběšen ^{a}, hanged; **~ec** ^{m}, hanged person; **~í** ^{n}, hanging.
Obešlost ^{f}, experience; **~ý** ^{a}, experienced; **~u**, v. **obeslati**.
Oběť ^{f}, offering; sacrifice; victim; **o. zápalná**, burnt-offering; **o. činiti, dělati, konati, obětovati**, to offer a sacrifice; **obětí se státi**, to fall a victim.
Obětavý, ~ivý ^{a}, (self)sacrificing; **~iště** ^{n}, offering-altar.
Obětn a, ~ice ^{f}, **~iště** ^{n}, altar; **~í** ^{a}, offering, sacrificial; **o. řád**, sacrificial rites; **~ík** ^{m}, sacrificer; altar; **~ost** ^{f}, willingness to sacrifice; **~ý** ^{a}, sacrificing.
Obětování ^{a}, offering-; **~ání** ^{n}, offering, sacrificing; offertory; offer, sacrifice; **~ati** ^{va}, to offer, sacrifice; proffer, tender; dedicate; **o. se**, to sacrifice oneself; **~nost** ^{f}, readiness to sacrifice, **~ný** ^{a}, (self-) sacrificing.

Obezd‖iti, **~ívati** ^{va}, to surround with a wall; wall in.
Obezn‖alost ^{f}, knowledge, experience, **~alý** ^{a}, versed, conversant, experienced, skilled; **~ati** ^{va}, to make known; **o. se s**, to get acquainted with.
Obezř‖elost, **~etnost** ^{f}, circumspection, prudence; **~elý**, **~etný** ^{a}, circumspect, cautious, provident; **~íti** ^{va}, **o. se**, to look at; scan, survey; **~ivý** ^{a}, circumspect, cautious.
Oběžn‖ice ^{f}, planet; **~icový**, **~ičný** ^{a}, planetary; **~iště** ^{n}, orbit; **~ý** ^{a}, circular; **o. list**, circular letter; **o. čas**, (time of) revolution.
Obežr‖alec ^{m}, glutton; **~alý** ^{a}, gluttonous; **~ati** ^{va}, to eat off; browse, nibble.
Obháj‖ce, **obhajitel** ^{m}, defender; **~iti** ^{va}, to defend, protect.
Obhaj‖ný, **~ovací** ^{a}, defensive; **~ovatel** ^{m}, defender, advocate; **~ovati** ^{va}, to defend.
Obhal ^{m}, cover, wrapper; **~iti**, **~ovati** ^{va}, to wrap up, cover.
Obháněti ^{va}, to trim a field.
Obhl‖ed ^{m}, circumspection; (re)view; **pod o. vzíti**, to (re)view; **~édati**, **~édnouti** ^{va}, to look at; view, inspect; **o. se**, to look round or about; **~édavý**, **~édný** ^{a}, circumspect. [inspection, survey.
Obhlíd‖ání, v. **obhlédání**; **~ka** ^{f},
Obh‖oditi, **~azovati** ^{va}, to cast about; roughcast.
Obhor ^{m}, trimming of a field.
Obhoř‖alý, **~elý** ^{a}, singed; **~ení** ^{n}, singing; **~eti** ^{vn}, to be singed.
Obhoust‖lý, **~lý** ^{a}, thickish.
Obhra‖da ^{f}, hedge, fence, park; **~dí** ^{n}, glacis; **~diti**, **~žovati** ^{va}, to hedge, enclose; **~niti** ^{va}, to prefine. [or with anything loose).
Obhrnouti ^{va}, to cover (with clay
Obhroub‖lost, **obhrubnost** ^{f}, grossness; **~lý**, **~lý** ^{a}, gross, roughish.
Obhrýzti ^{va}, to gnaw, nibble (round).
Obhustlý ^{a}, thickish.
Obcház‖eti ^{vn} & ^{a}, to go round or about; **o. po domech**, to go from house to house, to hawk; **~ka** ^{f}, circuition; procession; cross-walk.
Obchod ^{m}, commerce; business; traffic; **o. vésti n. provozovati (s čím n. v čem)**, to traffic, trade, negociate (with), deal (in); **o. v obilí**, **o. s obilím**, corn-trade; **~ilý** ^{a}, thread-bare, worn; **~iti** ^{va}, to go round; provide, procure; to deal (in), trade, traffic; **o. oděv**, to wear out clothes; **o. se s čím**, to manage with.
Obchod‖ní ^{a}, commercial; **o. komora**, board of trade; **o. město**, commercial town; **~nice** ^{f}, trading-woman; merchant's wife; **~nický** ^{a}, merchant's-; **o.** ^{m}, (merchant's) clerk; **~nictví** ^{n}, trade, traffic, commerce; **~nictvo** ^{n}, merchants; **~ník** ^{m}, merchant, shop-keeper.
Obch‖oz ^{f}, circuition, circulation; **~ůzka** ^{f}, circuition; round, survey.
Obí‖cka ^{f}, small community; **~dek** ^{m}, little dinner.
Obíhati ^{va,n}, to run round; circulate; **země obíhá okolo slunce**, the earth moves round the sun. [(round); besiege.
Obíjeti ^{va}, to hammer, knock
Obil‖í, **~íčko** ^{n}, corn; grain; **ob. na poli**, crops.
Obíliti ^{va}, to whitewash.
Obiln‖a, **~ice** ^{f}, granary, corn-floor, c-house; **~íček** ^{m}, weevil; **~ík** ^{m}, corn-dealer, c-chandler; **~ý** ^{a}, corn-; **o. trh**, c-market.
Obin, **~ek** ^{m}, **~adlo**, **~adélko**, **~átko** ^{n}, band(age); **~outi**, **~ovati** ^{va}, to bandage, cover.
Obír‖alka ^{f}, den of robbers; **~ání** ^{n}, plucking, gathering; robbing, plundering; **o. se čím**, occupation, employment; **~ati** ^{va}, to pick or pluck off; **o. housenky**, to pick caterpillars; **ob. se**, to be occupied or employed with; **~ka** ^{f}, picking, gathering.

Obiti ^{va}, to hammer; case (a wheel); hoop (a barrel).
Objarka ^{f}, summer-wheat.
Objas‖nění ^{n}, clearing up, enlightening; **~niti, ~ňovati** ^{va}, to clear (up), enlighten; explain.
Objati ^{va}, to embrace, clasp.
Objedn‖ací, ~avací ^{a}, bespeaking-; **~atel, ~avatel** ^{m}, bespeaker; **~atelný** ^{a}, bespeakable; **~atelství** ^{n}, agency; commission-business; **~ati** ^{va}, to bespeak, order.
Objem ^{m}, circumference; compass; volume; **~ný** ^{a}, voluminous, extensive.
Obje‖ti ^{va}, to ride or drive round; to sail round; **~tí** ^{n}, embrace; **~zd** ^{m}, drive, ride or sail round.
Objev ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, **~ek** ^{m}, **~ení** ^{n}, discovery; **~itel, ~ník** ^{m}, discoverer; **~iti** ^{va}, to discover; reveal, publish; bring to light; **o. se**, to come or be brought to light; appear; **~ná cesta**, voyage of discovery.
Objíd‖ač ^{m}, eater; **~ati, objisti** ^{va}, to eat (round), consume; nibble.
Objímati ^{va}, to embrace, hug.
Objistiti ^{va}, to secure; insure; **ob. se**, to secure oneself. [compass.
Objíti ^{va}, to embrace, clasp; en-
Objitř‖ení ^{n}, suppuration; **~iti** ^{va}, to digest; (*fig*) to vex, embitter; **o. se**, to suppurate, matter, fester.
Objíž‖děč ^{m}, horse-breaker, riding-master; **~děti** ^{vn}, v. **objeti**; **~d'ka** ^{f}, circuit; **o. vojenská**, round, patrol.
Obkl‖ad, ~adek ^{m}, case, frame; lining, border; bandage, poultice; **~ádati** ^{va}, to put round; case; line, border; poultice; **~adní** ^{a}, bordering; lining, lacing; bandage-.
Obklíč‖ený ^{a}, surrounded, encompassed; besieged; **~enost** ^{f}, blockade; **~iti, obkličovati** ^{va}, to surround, encircle, encompass; **o. město**, to besiege (a town).
Obklop ^{m}, cover, lid; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to cover; surround, encircle; blockade.
Obk‖ousati, ~usovati ^{va}, to bite, nibble, gnaw (round).
Obkrádati se okolo čeho, to steal round, creep about.
Obkraj‖ek ^{m}, cut (round); **~ky** *pl.*, clippings, chips, shreds.
Obkres ^{m}, outline, sketch.
Obkroč‖iti, ~ovati, obkračovati ^{va}, to step round; **~mo, ~ně, obkrokem** ^{ad}, astride, astraddle.
Obkroj‖ek ^{m}, round cut of bread; crust, cantle; **~iti, obkrájeti, ~ovati, obkrajovati** ^{va}, to cut round; clip.
Obláč, ~ek ^{m}, distaff-ful of flax; **~ek** ^{m}, little cloud; **~eti** ^{va}, to dress, clothe; **o. se**, to dress oneself; **~í** ^{n}, pebbles; **~ka** ^{f}, dress, clothes; **~nice** ^{f}, dressing-room.
Oblačn‖o ^{n}, cloudy weather; **~ost** ^{f}, cloudiness; **~ý** ^{a}, cloudy.
Oblak ^{m}, cloud; **o. oka**, nebula; cataract, glaucoma; **~ový** ^{a}, cloud-, cloudy.
Obl‖ámati, ~amovati ^{va}, to break [(all round.
Oblana ^{f}, sap, (of trees).
Obláse‖k, ~zek, v. **oblátek.**
Oblát‖čí, ~koví ^{n}, pebbles: coarse gravel; **~ek** ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, pebble(stone), flint(stone); **~kový** ^{a}, silicious; pebble-.
Oblaž‖itel, ~ovatel ^{m}, bestower of happiness; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to bless, make happy; **~ivý, ~ující** ^{a}, blissful, happy.
Obléci ^{va}, to dress, clothe.
Obleč ^{f}, suit (of clothes); **~ený** ^{a}, dressed, clothed; **~ení** ^{n}, dress(ing); suit (of clothes).
Obléh‖ací ^{a}, besieging; **o. děla**, heavy artillery; **~ati** ^{va}, to beleaguer, besiege. [alleviate, lessen.
Oblehč‖iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to lighten;
Oblehnouti ^{va}, to lie down round; **o. město**, to lay siege to a town.
Oblek ^{m}, garment, dress, suit (of clothes); **~ací** ^{a}, dressing-; **~ač** ^{m}, **~ačka** ^{f}, dresser; **~árna, ~ovna** ^{f}, dressing-room, wardrobe. [clothe
Oblék‖ati, ~nouti ^{va}, to dress,

Oblem‖ky ᵐ *pl.*, binding, braid; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ to bind, braid.
Oblen‖ěti ᵛⁿ, to grow idle; **~ice** ᶠ, sea-blubber, meduse; **~iti, obleňovati** ᵛᵃ, to make idle.
Oblepš iti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to better.
Oblesk ᵐ, reflection; **~nouti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to irradiate; **o. se**, to be reflected.
Oblet ěti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to fly round.
Oblev‖a ᶠ, remission; alleviation, relief; thaw; **o. od práce**, rest of work; **~iti, ~něti, ~niti, ~ovati** ᵛⁿ, to relent, remit; cease; **o.** ᵛᵃ, to relax, soften.
Oblez‖lina, ~lost ᶠ, baldness; **~lý** ᵃ, bare; bald; **~ti** ᵛᵃⁿ, to creep round; to lose hair.
Oblež‖ení ⁿ, beleaguering, siege; **~eti** ᵛᵃ, to beleaguer, besiege.
Oblib‖a ᶠ, pleasure, delight; favour; **~u v čem míti**, to take delight in.
Oblíben‖ec ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, favourite; **~ost** ᶠ, popularity; **~ý** ᵃ, favourite, popular.
Oblíbiti ᵛᵃ, **o. si**, to make a favourite of; like, take delight in.
Obličej ᵐ, face, countenance; air, mien; **~ový** ᵃ, of the face.
Oblíkací &cet., v. **oblékací** &cet.
Oblínati ᵛⁿ, to lose hair.
Oblit‖i ᵛᵃ, to pour round; **o. se** ᵛⁿ, to flow round; **~í** ⁿ, circumfusion; **~ina** ᶠ, eruption; tetter.
Obliv ᵐ, circumfusion, flood.
Oblívati ᵛᵃ, to circumfuse; **o. se**, to flow round.
Obliz‖a, ~ač ᵐ, licker.
Obliz‖ačka ᶠ, dainty(bit); **~ati, ~nouti, oblizovati** ᵛᵃ, to lick; **o. se**, to lick one's lips; (*fig.*) to insinuate oneself.
Obloha ᶠ, sky, firmament; casing, enchasing; surface.
Oblom ᵐ, break; **~ek** ᵐ, fragment; chip; **~ení** ⁿ, breaking; appeasing; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to break (all round); (*fig.*) bend, make pliant; to break in; appease, soften; **o. si jazyk**, to practise one's tongue; **o. se**, to get pliant; **~ný** ᵃ, flexible.
Oblost ᶠ, round(ness).
Oblouč‖ek ᵐ, small arch; (*mus.*) slur, ligature; **~ky** *pl.*, hoops, rings.
Oblouditi ᵛᵃ, to deceive, cheat.
Oblouk ᵐ, arch, vault; bow; hoop, ring; **~ovitý** ᵃ, arched; **~ový** ᵃ, bow-, arch-.
Obloun ᵐ, (*arch.*) torus.
Obloup‖ati, ~iti ᵛᵃ, to peel, pare; bark, shell; to rob one of; deprive, bereave.
Oblouzen‖ý ᵃ, deceived, cheated; **~í** ⁿ, deception, delusion.
Obluž‖ek ᵐ, cover, case; bandage; **~ení** ⁿ, casement, enchasing; cover; **dřevěné ob.**, wainscot(ting); **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to overlay; cover; case, enchase; wainscot; surround.
Oblud ᵐ, error, mistake; **o.** ᵐ, **~a** ᶠ, monster; beast; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to deceive, cheat; **~ník** ᵐ, deceiver; hobgoblin; **~nost** ᶠ, deceptiveness; monstrousness; **~ný** ᵃ, deceptive; monstrous.
Oblup‖itel ᵐ, robber; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to peel, pare; rob, bereave, plunder.
Obly ᵃ, oval; cylindric; round.
Obmakati ᵛᵃ, to touch, fumble.
Obmaz ᵐ, loam-cover; **~ati**, to smear, loam.
Obmejtiti ᵛᵃ, to fell (trees).
Obměk ᵐ, softening; **~čiti, ~čovati** ᵛᵃ, to soften, mollify; **o. se**, to be softened; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to get soft.
Obmě‖na ᶠ, change; modification; **~niti, ~ňovati** ᵛᵃ, to change; modify.
Obměr ᵐ, measuring; circumference; **~řiti** ᵛᵃ, to measure round.
Obmešk‖alý ᵃ, tardy, late; **~aný** ᵃ, neglected; delayed; protracted; **~alost, ~ání** ⁿ, neglect; delay; **~ati, ~ávati** ᵛᵃ, to neglect; omit; delay; **o. se**, to tarry; be late.
Obmez‖enec ᵐ, block-head; **~ení** ⁿ, limitation, restriction; **~enost** ᶠ, want of sense; **~itelný** ᵃ, limitable, restrainable; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ,

to limit, restrain; restrict; **o. koho čím, v čem**, to stint one in; **~níkovati** ^{va}, to mark (a field) with bound-stones; **~ovací** ^{a}, limitative; restrictive.

Obmít‖ačka ^{f}, (mason's) trowel; **~ati** ^{va}, to roughcast; **~ka** ^{f}, roughcast, plaster; **na ~ce malovati**, to paint in fresco; **~kový** ^{a}, fresco-.

Obmok ^{m}, wet, moisture.

Obmoří ^{n}, sea-coast, sea-border.

Obmra‖čiti, ~kovati ^{va}, to cloud; **~k** ^{m}, cloudiness.

Obmykati ^{va}, to clasp, encircle.

Obmýliti ^{va}, to delude, deceive.

Obmysl ^{m}, contrivance; purpose; plot; trick, intrigue; **bez ~u**, designless(ly), harmless(ly); **~iti** ^{va}, to invent, contrive; **o. koho čím**, to provide (one with); **~ně** ^{a}, craftily; **~ník** ^{m}, crafty fellow; **~ný** ^{a}, crafty, shrewd.

Obmýšl‖eti ^{va}, to intend, have a design; **~ivý** ^{a}, thoughtful.

Obmy‖ti ^{va}, to wash; **~tí** ^{n}, ablution; **~vadlo** ^{n}, basin.

Obnáš‖ení ^{n}, carrying about; amount, sum; **~eti** ^{va}, to carry about; amount to; **~ka** ^{f}, amount, sum.

Obnaž‖ený ^{a}, uncovered, bare, naked; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to uncover, bare, strip; **o. meč**, to draw the sword; **o. se**, to uncover oneself.

Obnésti ^{va}, to carry round (about); **o. koho holí**, to cudgel one.

Obno‖s ^{m}, amount, sum; **~sek** ^{m}, cavesson, nose-band; **~sí** ^{n}, nose-region; **~siti** ^{va}, to wear out (clothes); **~šený** ^{a}, worn out, threadbare.

Obnov‖a ^{f}, **~ení** ^{n}, renewal, renovation; fresh snow; (*fig.*) regeneration; **~ený** ^{a}, renewed, renovated; **~íč, ~itel** ^{m}, renovator; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to renew, renovate; **o. se**, to be renewed; revive; **~ivý, ~ovací, ~ný** ^{a}, renovating; reproductive; **~ovatel** ^{m}, renovator.

Obočí ^{n}, brow(s); **~ní** ^{a}, brow-

Obohac‖ení ^{n}, enrichment; **~tění, ~tnouti** ^{vn}, to grow rich; **~titel** ^{m}, enricher; **~titi, ~covati** ^{va}, to enrich; **o. se**, to enrich oneself; **~tlý** ^{a}, enriched.

Oboj ^{m}, **~e** ^{f} & ^{n}, both; on both sides; **~ek** ^{m}, collar, necklace; pillory.

Obojetn‖ice ^{f}, **~ík** ^{m}, person who can use both hands equally; who speaks two languages equally well; time-server; utraquist; **~ost** ^{f}, ambiguity, equivocation; **~ý** ^{a}, two-sided; ambidexterous, ambiguous, equivocal; speaking two languages.

Obojí ^{a}, both, either; **o. strana**, both sides; **pod o. způsobou**, *sub utraque specie*; **pod o. (přijímající)** ^{m}, utraquist; **~íkrát** ^{ad}, both times; **~údec** ^{m}, hermaphrodite. [**~ník** ^{m}, amphibium.

Obojživel‖ní, ~ný ^{a}, amphibious;

Obol‖ený ^{a}, sore; **~eti** ^{vn}, to be sore.

Obor ^{m}, reach, extent; department, office; branch, line, sphere; **do ~u sahati**, to belong to, or concern a certain branch; **~a** ^{f}, pen, pinfold; park.

Oboř‖ení ^{n}, ruin, demolition; **~enina** ^{f}, ruins; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to pull down, demolish; ruin; **o. se**, to fall, tumble down; **o. se nač**, to rush against, attack.

Obor‖ní, ~ový ^{a}, park-; circle-; **~ník, ~ný** ^{m}, game-keeper.

Obo(u)ruční ^{a}, both-handed; two-handled.

Obo(u)sečný ^{a}, two-edged.

Obostř‖iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to point, sharpen. [**~iti** ^{va}, to tame.

Oboul‖aný ^{a}, tame; obtrusive; **~ati, Oboutí, ~vati** ^{va}, **o. boty, o. se v boty n. do bot**, to put on boots.

Obouzeti ^{va}, to represent unfavourably; **o. se s kým**, to have to do with one.

Obpis ^{m}, inscription, posy.

Obplav‖itel ^{m}, circumnavigator; **~iti** ^{va}, to circumnavigate.

Obr ⁽ᵐ⁾, giant.
Obrácen‖ec ⁽ᵐ⁾, convert; **~í** ⁽ⁿ⁾, turn-(ing); conversion.
Obrac‖eti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to turn; **o. listy v knize,** to turn over the leaves of a book; **o. pole,** to turn the ground, fallow.
Obřad ⁽ᵐ⁾, ceremony; **~ář** ⁽ᵐ⁾, ritual; **~ní** ᵃ, ceremonial; **~nictví** ⁽ⁿ⁾, liturgy; **~ník, ~ovník** ⁽ᵐ⁾, master of the ceremonies; **~nost** ᶠ, ceremoniousness; **~ný, ~ovný** ᵃ, ceremonious.
Obrad‖a ᶠ, pleasure; consultation; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to gladden, cheer, delight.
Obran‖a ᶠ, defence; **písemná o.,** apology; **o. zemská,** militia, milice; **o. národní,** national guard; **~ce, ~itel** ⁽ᵐ⁾, defendant, defender; warrior; **zemský o.,** soldier of the militia.
Obrán‖í ⁽ⁿ⁾, taking away; plundering; choosing; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to protect, defend successfully; **obraňovati** ᵛᵃ, to defend, protect, guard; **o. čemu,** check, restrain.
Obrann‖é ⁽ⁿ⁾, grant, scot; **~ost** ᶠ, defensibleness; defensiveness; **~ý** ᵃ, defensible; defensive. [defender.
Obraňov‖ací ᵃ, defensive; **~atel** ⁽ᵐ⁾,
Obrat ⁽ᵐ⁾, turn; facing; conversion; figure of speech; turning-point; **na o.,** at once, immediately; **~ek** ⁽ᵐ⁾, reverse; **o., ~el** ⁽ᵐ⁾, vertebra; **~i** ᵛᵃ, to pick, pluck, gather; rob, plunder; **o koho k čemu,** to choose one for a thing.
Obrátiti ᵛᵃ, to turn (about, over); invert, overturn; subvert; **o. mysl (zřetel) k čemu,** to direct (draw) one's attention to; **na sebe o.,** to turn to oneself; **o. co k čemu,** to spend upon, apply to; **o. co v co,** to change, transform (into); **v nic o., v niveč o.,** to annihilate, make void; **v poušť o.,** to lay waste; **v prach a popel o.,** to lay in ashes; **o. kabát,** to turn a coat; **o. na víru,** to convert; **o. se,** to turn (about, back), return; **o. se kam,** to betake oneself to a place; **o. se več,** to turn or change into; **o. se v prach,** to turn into dust; **o. se na víru,** to be converted.
Obrátk‖a ᶠ, turn(ing); **na ~u,** immediately, at once.
Obratl‖ík ⁽ᵐ⁾, first vertebra; **~ovci** ⁽ᵐ⁾ *pl.*, vertebrate animals; **~ový** ᵃ, vertebrate.
Obratn‖ě ᵃᵈ, dexterously; **~ík** ⁽ᵐ⁾, tropic(al circle); **~ost** ᶠ, versatility, dexterity; quickness; skill; **~ý** ᵃ, versatile; dexterous, quick, skilful.
Obraz ⁽ᵐ⁾, image; picture; **~árna** ᶠ, picture-gallery; **~ec** ⁽ᵐ⁾, figure,
Obrázek ⁽ᵐ⁾, little picture. [model.
Obraz‖itel ⁽ᵐ⁾, modeller, picturer; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to knock, hit; offend; hurt; **o. (světlo),** to reflect (the light); picture; carve; **o. se oč,** to rebound; be reflected; **o. si,** to imagine; **~ivost** ᶠ, imagination; **~ivý** ᵃ, imaginative.
Obrázk‖ář ⁽ᵐ⁾, picture-seller; **~ový** ᵃ, picture-; **o. spis,** picture-book.
Obraz‖ně ᵃᵈ, figuratively; **~nice** ᶠ, picture-dealer; **~nický** ᵃ, picture-seller's-; **~nictví** ⁽ⁿ⁾, picture-making; p-trade; sculpture; **~ník** ⁽ᵐ⁾, p-seller; **~nost** ᶠ, figurativeness; fancy, imagination; **~ný** ᵃ, reflected; figurative, imaginative.
Obrazo‖borce ⁽ᵐ⁾, iconoclast; **~borný, ~borský** ᵃ, iconoclastic; **~borství** ⁽ⁿ⁾, iconomachy; **~tvornost** ᶠ, fancy, imagination; **~tvorný** ᵃ, imaginative; **~vý** ᵃ, picture-.
Obražen‖í ⁽ⁿ⁾, **~ina** ᶠ, knock; hurt; **~í paprsků,** refraction.
Obráž‖eti, v. **obraziti; ~ka** ᶠ, rebound(ing). [charge, clog.
Obřeme‖niti, ~ňovati ᵛᵃ, to burden,
Obreptati ᵛᵃ, to grumble at.
Obřez ⁽ᵐ⁾, edge(s) (of a book); **~ací, ~avací** ᵃ, cutting-; **o. nůž,** cutting-knife; **~án, ~aný** ᵃ, circumcised; **~anec** ⁽ᵐ⁾, circumcised man; **~ání, ~ování** ⁽ⁿ⁾, cutting; circumcision;

o. mincí, clipping of coins; **~anost** f, circumcision; **~atel, ~avač, ~avatel, ~ovatel** m, cutter; circumciser; clipper; **~ati, ~ávati** ^{va}, to cut (all round), clip; **o. pachole**, to circumcise an infant boy; **~ek** m, cutting, chip; **~eti** ^{vn}, to get pregnant; **~iti** ^{vá}, to impregnate; **o. se**, to get with young; **~lý** ^{a}, pregnant; **~lost** f, pregnancy; **~ovati** ^{va}, to cut, clip; prune.

Obřichat‖ěti ^{vn}, to get a big belly; **~iti** ^{va}, to make bigbellied, impregnate.

Obříslo n, v. **pověříslo.**

Obříz‖ek m, cutting, chip, shred; **o. knihy**, edge of a book; **~ka** f, circumcision; foreskin, prepuce.

Obrniti ^{va}, to harness, (dress in) armour.

Obroč‖í n, benefice, prebend; **~iti** ^{va} **(koně)**, to feed (horses); **~ní** ^{a}, yearly; **o.** n, stock, provision; **o.** m, corn-clerk; **~nice** f, fodder-sack; corn-loft, granary; **~ník** m, corn-clerk; fodder-master; beneficiary, prebendary; **~ňová** f, corn-clerk's wife.

Obrod‖a f, crops, produce; **~iti, obrozovati** ^{vá}, to multiply the produce; **o. se**, to grow richly.

Obrok m, food, fodder; forage, provender; **~ovati** ^{va}, to forage, feed; **~ový** ^{a}, food-, fodder-.

Obrost m, growth; **~ati, ~l** ^{vn}, to overgrow; **~iti** ^{va}, to cover with some growth; **~lý** ^{a}, overgrown.

Obroubiti ^{va}, to border, bind, hem.

Obroučk‖ek m, **~ka** f, little hoop, ring; **~kovitý** ^{a}, annular, circular; **~kový** ^{a}, hoop-, ring-.

Obr‖ousiti, ~ušovati ^{va}, to grind (off), polish.

Obrovitý, ~ský ^{a}, gigantic.

Obrt‖el, ~lík m, top, gig; turning-pin, button, handle; peg; **~livý** ^{a}, versatile.

Obrub‖a f, border, edge, hem, binding; frame, case; **o. ustudně**, well-case; **o. kolní**, wheel-case; **~ati** ^{va}, to hew, cut, timber; **~ě** f, brink, well-case; **~ní** ^{a}, binding-; **~ovačka** f, seamstress; **~ovati** ^{vá}, to border, edge, hem.

Obruč m & f, hoop; ring; **~í** n *coll.*, hoops; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to (form into a) hoop; **~kovati** ^{vá}, to hoop; encircle, **~ní, ~ný, ~ový** ^{a}, of hoops; hoop-; **~nice** f, hoop-flower; **~ník** m, hoop-maker.

Obrůsti, v. **obrosti.**

Obrv‖a, ~y f *pl.*, eye-brows; eye-lashes.

Obry‖ně f, giantess; **~s** m, sketch, outline; **~vek** m, fragment.

Obsad‖a f, garrison; **~ek** m, border, trimming; **~iti, obsazovati** ^{vá}, to set, fill; occupy; to border, trim; **~ní vojsko**, garrison.

Obsah m, contents, substance; sense; index; **~ati, ~ovati** ^{va}, to span, fathom; contain, hold.

Obsáh‖lost f, extensiveness; **~lý** ^{a}, extensive; **~nouti** ^{va}, to span, fathom, comprehend, comprise.

Obsaz‖ba f, border, binding, trimming; **~ení** t, occupying; lining, trimming; shoulder-piece.

Obsázka f, toe-piece (of a boot).

Obsazovati ^{va}, v. **obsaditi.**

Obsaž‖ený ^{a}, contained, included; **~itelný, ~itý** ^{a}, comprehensible, conceivable; **~ně** ^{ad}, intensively; **~nost** f, extensiveness; **~ný** ^{a}, extensive, large; intensive; comprising.

Obsed‖nouti, ~ati, to occupy, take possession of; **o. v sedle**, to keep one's seat.

Obsek‖ati, ~ávati ^{va}, to hew, cut, work, timber.

Obsemení n, pericarp.

Obschodí n, stair-case.

Obsíl‖ati ^{va}, to summon; **~ací** ^{a}, summoning; **~iti, obsílniti** ^{vá}, to strengthen; **~ka** f, citation, summons.

Obskakovati ^{vn}, to skip or hop about.

Obskočiti ^{va}, to surround, encircle.

Obsloužiti ^{vá}, to serve, attend (to).

Obsluh‖a f, service, attendance; attendants; **~ovač** m, attendant;

(nurse-)tender; **~ovati** ^{va}, to serve, attend, nurse.
Obsluní ^{n}, perihelium.
Obslužn‖ice ^{f}, attendant, nurse; **~ý** ^{a}, (at)tending, serving; **~ý** ^{m}, attendant, waiter.
Obstání ^{n}, enduring; endurableness.
Obstar‖atel, ~avatel ^{m}, manager, comissioner; **~avatelský obchod, ~avatelství** ^{n}, commission-trade, agency; **~ati, ~ávati** ^{va}, to manage, conduct. [ly.
Obst‖árlý, ~árný, ~arožný ^{a}, elder-
Obstáti ^{vn}, to stand; undergo, endure; **o. ve zkoušce**, to pass an examination (well).
Obstav‖a ^{f}, **~ek** ^{m}, **~ení** ^{n}, organ-case; **~ce** ^{m}, sequestrator; distrainer; **~ěti, ~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to beset; **~iti** ^{va}, (*law*) to distrain, seize, sequester. [sequestration.
Obstávka ^{f}, (*law*) distraint, seizure;
Obstav‖ní, ~ný, ~ovací ^{a}, distraining, seizing, arresting.
Obst‖ěra ^{f}, hanging, curtain; **~ihnouti** ^{va}, to span; afford; **~íniti** ^{va}, to shade; **~inný** ^{a}, shady, shadowy; **~írati** ^{va}, to cover; veil.
Obst‖ojný ^{a}, tolerable; pretty good; **~ojnost** ^{f}, tolerableness; mediocrity; **~oupiti, ~upovati** ^{va}, to stand round, surround, encircle.
Obsýlati, v. **obsílati, obeslati.**
Obsypati ^{va}, to strew or heap up around, cover.
Obšírn‖ý ^{a}, detailed, copious, full; **~ost** ^{f}, copiousness, ampleness.
Obši‖ti ^{va}, to sew round, seam; border, bind; **~tí** ^{n}, sewing round; binding; flounce; **~vka** ^{f}, trimming; binding.
Obt‖áčeti, v. **obtočiti**; **~áčka** ^{f}, hair-band; twist of hair; **~ah, ~ažek** ^{m}, copy; **~áhnouti, ~ahovati** ^{va}, to cover, surround, beset; sharpen (a razor); copy; skin.
Obtahov‖ací řemen, ~ák ^{m}, razor-strop; **o. želízko**, setting-knife.
Obtaz ^{m}, enquiry; **~ovati se**, to enquire. [**nost** ^{f}, cloudiness.
Obtaž‖ený ^{a}, covered; cloudy; **~e-**
Obt‖ékati, ~ýkati, ~ěkati ^{va}, to flow round.
Obtěž‖ek ^{m}, burden, load; **~itel, ~ovatel** ^{va}, loader, burdener; **~kati** ^{va}, to impregnate; **o.** ^{vn}, to get into the family way; **~ovati** ^{va}, to load, burden; to trouble, molest, vex.
Obtisk ^{m}, impression; copy.
Obtíž, ~e ^{f}, burden; trouble, hardship; encumbrance; **~ený** ^{a}, burdened; clogged, encumbered; pregnant; **~enost** ^{f}, burdened state; **~iti** ^{va}, to burden, clog, encumber; to trouble, molest; **o. sobě co**, to find a thing troublesome; **~nost** ^{f}, trouble(someness), hardship; **~ný** ^{a}, burdensome, troublesome. [**obtlustný** ^{a}, thickish; fat.
Obtlou‖stlý, ~stný, ~štní, ~štný,
Obtoč‖iti ^{va}, to turn (about), twist; **o. co čím, co kolem čeho**, to wind about, wrap round (with); **o. koho**, to surround.
Obtylý ^{a}, somewhat fat, plump.
Obu‖diti, ~zovati ^{va}, to wake; to rouse, enliven; to animate; **~ch, ~šek** ^{m}, cudgel, stick, club; **~škovati** ^{va}, to beat, cudgel; **~likovati** ^{va}, to cheat, beswindle.
Obúst‖í ^{n}, **~ek** ^{m}, mouth-piece.
Obutý ^{a}, shod.
Obuv ^{f} & ^{n}, **~a** ^{f}, **~í** ^{n} *coll.*, shoes, boots; **~ák, ~áček** ^{m}, **~átko** ^{n}, boot-hook; **~nice** ^{f}, shoe-maker's wife; **~nický** ^{a}, shoe-maker's-; **~nictví** ^{n}, shoe-making, shoe-maker's trade; **~ník** ^{m}, shoe-maker.
Obv‖áděti, ~ésti ^{va}, to lead round; **o. co čím**, to surround, encompass; **~ar** ^{m}, **~árka** ^{f}, decoction, extract; **~ařiti, ~ařovati** ^{va}, to seethe, boil; scald.
Obvaz, ~ek ^{m}, **~adlo** ^{n}, bandage, compress, scarf.
Obváz‖ati, obvazovati ^{va}, to tie or bind up (round or about); **o.**

koho, to bandage; **~ka** f, bandage; buck-wheat. [ponder, consider.
Obvážiti, **~ažovati** ^{va}, to weigh;
Obvěnění n, endowment, dowry, portion; **~iti**, **~ovati** ^{va}, to endow, portion.
Obvěs, **~ek** m, trapping(s); hanging; **~ky důstojnické**, porte-epée; **~iti** ^{va}, to hang; **o. se**, to bedeck oneself; **~ný** ^{a}, hanging-.
Obveselíti, **~ovati** ^{va}, to cheer; amuse, entertain; animate.
Obvěšák m, shawl; sword-belt; **~eti** ^{va}, to hang (with).
Obvetšelý ^{a}, oldish, worn; **~elost** f, oldishness, wornness; **~eti** ^{vn}, to grow old or worn; **~iti**, **~ovati** ^{va}, to wear out. [ampliate.
Obvětšiti, **~ovati** ^{va}, to enlarge;
Obvíjeti ^{va}, to wind round.
Obvina f, accusation, charge; **~dlo** n, (swathing)band; compress.
Obviněný ^{a}, charged with, accused; **~ěnec** m, defendant; **~ění** n, charge, accusation; **~itel**, **~ovatel** m, accuser, plaintif; **~iti**, **~ovati** ^{va}, to charge with, accuse of.
Obvinouti ^{va}, to wind round.
Obvitek m, winding, volume; **o. šroubový**, screw-worm; **~i** ^{va}, to wind round; **~í** n, wrapping.
Obvláčnost f, verbosity; **~áčný** ^{a}, verbose, long-winded; **~ast**, **oblast** f, region, province, sphere; **~astniti**, **~astňovati** ^{va}, to (lay) claim (to); **~éci**, **~ékati** ^{va}, to pull round; cover; **~ečení** n, cover, clothes; **~hčiti**, **~hčovati** ^{va}, to moisten; **~hnouti** ^{vn}, to grow moist.
Obvod m, district, province, sphere; compass, periphery; department; **~iti**, **obvozovati** ^{va}, to lead about; prove, aver; **~ní** ^{a}, peripheric(al); district-; **~něti** ^{vn}, to get full of water; **~niti** ^{va}, to water.
Obvoják m, neck-tie, n-cloth; collar; **~ra** f, bar, barrier; weir.
Obvrh m, roughcast; **~hnouti**, **~ci**, **~hovati** ^{va}, to roughcast.
Obvyk m, custom; practice, fashion; **~ati**, **~nouti** ^{vn} (**čemu**), to get accustomed or used to; **o. koho čemu**, to accustom, use (one to); **o. na čem n. při čem**, to be satisfied (with); **~lost** f, habit, use, custom; **~lý** ^{a}, wonted; used, accustomed; usual.
Obvýš ^{ad}, a litle higher; **~nost** f, height; **~ný** ^{a}, somewhat high
Obyčej m, custom, use, habit; **o. míti**, to be wont; **tak jest o.**, such is the fashion; **nad o.**, unusual, unusually; **vzíti si koho do ~e**, to make fun of one constantly; **všemi ~i**, by all means; **žádným ~em**, by no means.
Obyčejně ^{ad}, generally, usually; **~nost** f, usualness, customableness, commonness; **~ný** ^{a}, customary, usual, general, common; **o. rok**, common year; **o. stav**, normal state; **~ový** ^{a}, habitual.
Obydlí n, dwelling, habitation; quarters; **~itel** m, dweller, lodger; **~itelný**, **~ný** ^{a}, habitable, comfortable; **~iti** ^{va}, to inhabit; populate; **o. se**, to settle down.
Obyt m, dwelling, lodging, habitation; **o. míti (kde)**, to live in a place; **~elnost** f, inhabitableness; **~elný** ^{a}, (in)habitable; comfortable; **~i** ^{vn}, to remain, to be left; **~ní**, **~ný** ^{a}, dwelling-; **o. dům**, **~né stavení**, dwelling-house; **o.**, **~ník** m, lodger, tenant; **~nost** f, habitableness; **~ovati** ^{va}, to occupy a dwelling-place. [lo n, dwelling.
Obyvač m, inhabitant, lodger; **~adObyvatel** m, **~ka**, **~kyně**, inhabitant; **~ný** ^{a}, inhabitable; **~nost** f, inhabitableness; **~ský** ^{a}, inhabitant's-; **~ství** n, citizenship; **~stvo** n, *coll.*, inhabitants; population.
Obývati ^{vn}, to dwell, live, lodge, reside; **o. s ženou**, to lie with a woman. [mospherical; terrestrial.
Obzemí n, atmosphere; **~ní** ^{a}, at-
Obzírati ^{va}, v. **obezříti.**
Obzor, **~ník** m, horizon; **~ce** m, surveyor, inspector; **~ní** ^{a}, horizontal;

~nosť f, circumspection; **~ný** a, circumspect.

Obzvláš||tě, **~ť** ad, particularly, especially; separately, distinctly; **~tní** a, peculiar, particular, separate; **~tnosť** f, peculiarity, particularity.

Obžalo||ba f, accusation; **~bce** m, accuser, impeacher; **~vací** a, accusing; **o. spis**, bill of indictment; **~vanec** m, defendant; **~vání** n, accusation; **~vatel** m, plaintif; **~vati** va, to accuse, impeach, indict, inform against; **~vný** a, accusatory.

Obžer||a, **~ce**, **~ník** m, glutton; drunkard; **~livý**, **~ný** a, gluttonous, greedy; **~nosť** f, **~ství** n, intemperance, gluttony, drunkenness; greediness.

Obžinky m *pl.* & f, harvest-home.

Obžír||ati va, to gnaw; **~ka** f, banquet, feast.

Obžit||i vn, to revive; **~í** n, revival.

Obživ||a f, maintenance, subsistence, livelihood; food, nourishment; **~ek** m, food, victuals; **~ěti** vn, to revive; **~itel** m, reviver; fosterer; **~iti** va, to enliven, quicken; feed; foster, maintain; **o. se**, to support oneself; **~lý** a, enlivened, quickened; **~nosť** f, nourishing power; livelihood; **~nouti** vn, to revive; **~nutí** n, revival; **~ný** a, vivifying, quickening; nourishing.

Ocas m, tail; **~atý** a, long-tailed.

Ocásek m, little tail.

Ocáskovati vn, to wag the tail; (*fig.*) to fawn, wheedle.

Ocasn||í a, tail-; **~é** n, herdsman's drinking-money.

Ocediti va, to strain, decant.

Ocel m & f, steel; **~ář** m, steel-worker; **~ek** m, steel-ore; **~eti** vn, to turn to steel; **~iny** f *pl.*, steel-shreds; **~iti**, **~ovati** va, to steel, harden, temper; **~itosť** f, steeliness; **~itý**, **~ivý** a, steely.

Océlka, **ocílka** f, steel (for striking fire or for whetting).

Oceln||ice f, steel-forge; **~ík**, steel-worker; **~ý** a, steely.

Ocelo||pis m, **~pisectví** n, steel-engraving; **~pisec**, **~ryjec** m, engraver in steel; **~rytina** f, steel-cut.

Ocelov||ák, **~ec** m, steel-ore; **~ka** f, ferruginous water; **~ý** a, of steel, steel-.

Ocen||itelný a, estimable; **~iti**, **oceňovati** va, to value, estimate.

Ocepovati va, to thrash; (*fig.*) polish, teach manners.

Ocet m, vinegar; (*fig.*) **o. si u koho rozliti**, to lose one's favour; (*fam.*) **na o. zůstati**, to be left an old maid; **~nice**, **~nička** f, vinegar-bottle.

Ocíditi va, to clean, cleanse.

Ocí||lka f, v. **océlka**, **~titi se**, v. **octnouti se**.

Ocmrd||ati, **~ovati** vn, to fawn, wheedle.

Oct||ář m, vinegar-dealer; **~árna** f, vinegar-manufactory; **~ěti** vn, to turn to vinegar; **~nouti se**, to find oneself in a place.

Oct||ovitý a, acid, sour; **~ový** a, vinegar-.

Ocún m, meadow-saffron.

Oč; **~ež**, what for? why? **oč se vsadíte?** what will you bet? **oč se jedná?** what is (all) this about?

Očad||iti va, to smoke; **~lý** a, sooty; **~nouti** vn, to get blackened with smoke.

Očar m, spell, charm; **~ný**, **~ovný** a, enchanting, charming; **~ovati** va, to bewitch, charm; fascinate.

Očekáv||ání n, expectation; **~ati** va, to expect, wait for.

Očep m, cap, coif; **~ek** m, flail-band; iron-work of a sythe-pole; **~ky** *pl.*, coifing of the bride; **~iti** va, to coif, hood; **o. se**, to put a cap on; (*fig.*) marry.

Očerniti va, to blacken, to dye or paint black; (*fig.*) to slander.

Očerstv||ěti vn, to revive; **~iti**, **~ovati** va, to refresh; **o. se**, to refresh oneself.

Očes||ati va, to comb; **o. ovoce**, to

gather or pluck fruit; **~ky** ^{m} *pl.*, refuse, shreds.

Oči, *dual number* of **oko** ^{n}; eye; **~čko** ^{n}; little eye; **~hledě** ^{adv}, conspicuously.

Očist‖ec ^{m}; purgatory; (*fig.*) **~iti** ^{va}; to clean(se), purify; justify; **o. se**, to clear oneself; **~ný** ^{a}; purifying-, justifying-, clearing-; **~ná přísaha**, purgation by oath.

Očištěn‖ý ^{a}; clean(s)ed; justified; **~í** ^{n}; clean(s)ing; justification.

Očišťov‖ání ^{n}; cleaning; purifying; purification; **~ati**, v. **očistiti**.

Očit‖ost ^{f}; evidence; **~ý** ^{a}; evident, palpable; **o. svědek**, eye-witness.

Očk‖ář ^{m}; inoculator; **~o** ^{n}; little eye; bud, burgeon.

Očkov‖ací ^{a}; grafting-; **o. list**, certificate of inoculation; **~anec** ^{m}, **~anka** ^{f}, inoculated child; **~ání** ^{n}; inoculation; **nucené o.**, compulsory inoculation; **~aný** ^{a}; (in)grafted; speckled; **~atel, ~ník** ^{m}; inoculator; **~ati** ^{va}; to (in)graft, inoculate; **~atý, ~itý** ^{a}; speckled, spotted.

Očn‖í ^{a}; eye-; **o. lékař**, oculist; **~ice** ^{f}; socket of the eye; eyeglass.

Oč(m)uchati, očichati ^{va}; to sniffle.

Od, ode ^{prp}; from; since; **od břehu**, from the coast; **od dětinství**, since one's childhood; **od rána do večera**, from morning till evening; **odkud?** from where? wherefrom; **od někud**, from somewhere; **dům od domu**, from house to house; **od východu**, from the East; **od někoho mluviti**, to speak in one's name; **nejsem od toho**, I have nothing to say against it; **od zlata, od stříbra**, of gold, of silver.

Odbedniti ^{va}; to (break) open.

Odběh ^{m}; running off, flight; **~ati** ^{va}; to attain by running; **~lec** ^{m}, **~lice** ^{f}, **~lík** ^{m}; run-away, deserter; **~lý** ^{a}; run-away; **~nouti** ^{vn}; to run away.

Odběr‖ač, ~atel ^{m}; purchaser, customer; **~ek** ^{m}; deduction.

Odběž‖ek ^{m}; run-away (game); **~ný** ^{a}; deserted; fugitive.

Odbička ^{f}; door-latch

Odbí‖hati ^{vn}; to run away; **~jeti** ^{vn}; to strike, beat; **~rati** ^{va}; to buy, take (a newspaper &cet.); take off or away.

Odbiti ^{v,an}; to strike; **odbilo deset (hodin), hodiny odbily deset**, the clock has struck ten.

Odblesk ^{m}; reflection.

Odbočiti ^{va}; to move to the side.

Odboj ^{m}; **~nictví** ^{n}; resistance, rebellion; **~ce, ~ník, ~ovník** ^{m}; antagonist; rebel(ler); **~nost** ^{f}; refractoriness; rebelliousness; **~ný** ^{a}; refractory; rebellious; **~ovati** ^{vn}; to resist; rebel.

Odbor ^{m}; department, section; branch, line.

Odbyt, ~ek ^{m}; sale, custom; market; portion, dowry; dispatch, expedition, speed; **~ečník** ^{m}; sale'sman; **~elnost** ^{f}; saleableness; **~elný** ^{a}; saleable; **~i** ^{va}; to dispatch, expedite; get rid of; to refuse; **o. práci**, to do or finish a work; **o. zboží**, to sell commodities; **za něco od.**, to suffer for; **o. se s čím**, to content oneself with; **~í** ^{n}; dispatch, speed; sale; refusal; **na ~nou, plat na ~nou, ~né** ^{n}; paying-off money; **~ný** ^{a}; saleable; dispatchful; short; refusing; **~ná odpověď**, denial.

Odbýv‖ání ^{n}; dispatching; making; celebrating; sale; **~ati** ^{va}; to dispatch, expedite; **o. slavnost**, to celebrate a feast; **o. za něco**, to suffer for.

Odciz‖ení ^{n}; estrangement, alienation; theft; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}; to estrange, alienate; steal, pilfer.

Odčesati ^{va}; to comb off.

Odčet ^{m}; check-account.

Odčin‖ek ^{m}; reaction; revenge; **~iti** ^{va}; to make up for, make good.

Odčísti ^{va}; to subtract; **o. se čeho**, to renounce a thing.

Odčít|ání ⁿ (*math.*) subtraction; **~ati** ^{va} (*math.*) to subtract.
Oddací list, certificate of marriage.
Oddál|enost ᶠ, remoteness, distance, **~ený** ᵃ remote, distant; **~iti, oddalovati** ^{va} to remove; delay; **o. se**, to withdraw, retire.
Oddan|ost ᶠ, devotion, attachment; **~ý** ᵃ, devoted, attached.
Oddati ^{va} to give to (over, up), deliver up; marry; to devote, dedicate; **o. se**, to devote oneself, give oneself up to; **o. se s kým**, to be married to one.
Oddav|ací list, certificate of marriage; **~ky** ᶠ *pl.*, wedding, marriage.
Oddech ᵐ, **~nutí** ⁿ, breath, respiration; rest, repose; **bez ~u**, without ceasing; **~nouti, ~ovati** ^{vn} to breathe, to fetch or draw breath; **o. sobě**, to (take a) rest.
Odděl|ati ^{va} to undo; make up for; **~ek** ᵐ, (sub)division; parcel, part; **~ený** ᵃ divided, separated, severed; **~enec** ᵐ, deserter, renegate; **~ení** ⁿ, division, partition; compartment; department; **~enost** ᶠ, severment; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va} to divide, part, separate, sever; parcel out; **o. se od**, to withdraw from; quit partnership.
Oddenek, ~ěk ᵐ, stub; (*arch.*) projection.
Odder|a ᶠ, **~ek** ᵐ, rivet, agnail.
Oddíl ᵐ, division, section; **~ný** ᵃ, separate(d).
Oddouti ^{va} to blow away (off).
Oddýchati, v. **oddechovati.**
Ode ^{prp}, v. **od.**
Odebrati ^{va} to take off (away); **o. se kam**, to betake oneself or go to a place; depart; **o. se na věčnost**, to die.
Odehnati ^{va} to drive away.
Odehnouti ^{va} to bend aside.
Odehráti ^{va} to pay off by playing.
Odechtítl se, to get disinclined.
Odej|eti, v. **odjeti, ~íti**, v. **odjíti, ~jmouti**, v. **odníti.**
Odemknouti, odmykati ^{va} to unlock.
Odemst|a ᶠ, revenge; **~itel** ᵐ revenger; **~iti** ^{va} to revenge.
Oděn|ec ᵐ, soldier in mail; **~í** ⁿ, suit, clothes; armour, mail, harness; **devatero o.**, (*bot.*) vervain-mallow; **~ý** ᵃ, dressed, clad.
Odepnouti, odepíti, odpíti ^{va} to unbutton, unbuckle, take off.
Odepř|e ᶠ, **~ení** ⁿ, refusal, denial; **~íti** ^{va,n} to strive against; contradict; refuse, deny, decline; **o. se čeho**, to renounce, disown.
Odeps|anec ᵐ, proscript, outlaw; **~ati** ^{va} to write back (an answer); **o. komu co**, to write off, take out (a sum in commercial books).
Oděr|ač ᵐ, plucker, picker; **o.**, **~ák** ᵐ, flayer.
Odeřčení ⁿ, counter-order, refusal.
Oderek ᵐ, rag.
Oděr|ek ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, shred(s), chip(s), refuse; **~ky, ~y** ᶠ *pl.*, bran, pollard.
Odervati ^{va} to tear off (away), snatch away; tear asunder.
Odesílati ^{va} to send away, dispatch.
Odesl|ání ⁿ, sending away, dispatch; **~atel** ᵐ, dispatcher; **o. směnky**, remitter; **~ati** ^{va} to send away (off), dispatch; **o. směnku**, to remit a bill of exchange.
Odestati, odstávati ^{vn} to stand off; to be distant; **co se stalo, o. se nemůže**, what is done cannot be undone.
Ode|střiti, ~stírati ^{va} to uncover, unveil; **~stýlati, ~stlati** ^{va} to make the bed.
Oděv ᵐ, garment, dress; **~na** ᶠ, wardrobe; **~nice** ᶠ, dress-maker; **~ník** ᵐ, clothes-maker; **~ný, ~ní** ᵃ, clothes-, dressing-.
Odevst|ati, ~ávati ^{vn} to stand off; **dveře ~ávají**, the door does not shut.
Odevšad, ~vad ^{adv} from all sides.
Odevzd|ací, ~avací list(ina), let-

ter of delivery; **~aný** *a*, delivered, devoted; **~anost** *f*, devotion, resignation; **~atel, ~avatel** *m*, deliverer; **~ati** *va*, to deliver (up), hand over; (*fig.*) **mnoho sobě ne~ají**, there is no great difference between them; **o. se Bohu, do vůle Boží**, to resign oneself to God; **~ávka** *f*, delivery.

Odezdola *ad* from below.

Odezvati *va*, to disinvite, to call away.

Odfouk‖nouti, ~ati *va*, to blow away.

Odfuk‖ač, ~avač *m*, winnowing-mill; **~ovati** *va*, to blow away.

Odhad, ~ek *m*, estimation, valuation; **~ač, ~atel, ~ce** *m*, estimator.

Odhádati, odhadovati *va*, to value, estimate.

Odhad‖ný, ~ní, ~ovací *a*, estimating-.

Odhal‖iti, ~ovati *va*, to uncover, disclose; **o. se**, to uncover oneself.

Odháněti *va*, to drive away; keep off.

Odháňka *f*, plough-board.

Odh‖ázeti, ~azovati *va*, to throw away.

Odhlasovati *van*, to vote.

Odhně‖sti, ~tati *va*, to fret, gall; **~tenina, ~tlina** *f*, fretting, galling.

Odhod‖ek *m*, refuse, outcast, dross; **~iti, odhazovati** *va*, to throw away, knock off.

Odhodl‖aný *a*, resolved, decided; resolute; **~anost** *f*, resoluteness; decision, courage; **~ati** *va*, to destine; **o. se**, to resolve, decide.

Odhrabati *va*, to rake away.

Odhra‖da *f*, partition-fence or wall; **~diti, ~zovati** *va*, to fence off, divide.

Odhrnouti *va*, to rake away; tuck up; **o. se**, to crowd away.

Odcházeti *vn*, to go away.

Odchl‖ípiti, ~ipovati *va*, to bend off, pare off; **o. se od čeho**, to stand off.

Odchod *m*, departure; **~iti** *va*, to pay off by going (errands); **na ~nou**, parting-, valedictory; **~ný, ~ní** *a*, parting-, valedictory.

Odchov *m*, home-bred cattle; **~anec** *m*, pupil, scholar; **~atel, ~avatel** *m*, breeder; tutor; **~ati** *va*, to breed; bring up, educate.

Odchozí *a*, departing.

Odchýl‖ení *n*, deviation; digression; **~iti, odchylovati** *va*, to bend away, avert; **o. se**, to deviate, digress; **~ka, odchylka** *f*, deviation, digression.

Odchyln‖ost *f*, digressiveness; **~ý** *a*, digressive; different.

Odír‖ání *n*, extortion; **~ati** *va*, to tear off; flay; extort, oppress.

Odíjti, ~vati *va*, to dress, clothe.

Odiv *m*, **~a** *f*, view, inspection, sight, show; **na o. vystaviti**, to display to view.

Odjakživa, ~osti *ad*, ever since.

Odjednati *va*, to counterorder.

Odje‖ti *vn*, to ride or drive off (away), set off, depart; **~tí** *n*, **~zd** *m*, departure.

Odjih *m*, thaw(ing); **~nouti** *vn*, to thaw.

Odjím‖ač, ~atel *m*, taker, seizer, **~ati** *va*, to take away.

Odjin‖ad, ~ud, ~ovad *ad*, from somewhere else.

Odjíti & odejíti *vn*, to go away.

Odjížděti *vn*, to depart, leave.

Odkad *ad*, from where.

Odkal‖iti, ~ovati *va*, to clear; cut.

Odkap *m*, v. **okap**; **~ati** *vn*, to drop off; **~nice** *f*, gutter; **~ný, ~ovací** *a*, dropping, dripping.

Odkašl‖ati, ~ávati *vn*, to (get ease by) cough(ing).

Odkaz *m*, legacy, bequest; **~ce** *m*, testator; **~ník, ~ovník, ~ovatel** *m*, legatee.

Odkáz‖ání *n*, reference, hint; bequest; **~ati, odkazovati** *va*, to refer, point to; **o. komu co**, to bequeath, leave.

Odklad *m*, delay, respite; **bez ~u**, without delay; **~ací** *a*, dilatory.

Odklád‖ati *va*, to put away or off, delay; to lay by (up); put up; **~avý, odkladný** *a*, dilatory.

Odkl‖idit, ~izeti, ~ízati, ~izo-

vati va to clear; put away; make away with; o. se, to take oneself off; ~inkati vn to ring the knell; ~oniti va to bend away; turn away; ~opiti, ~opovati va to take the cover off; ~ubati, ~outi va to pick away.
Odkolek m, cutting, chip.
Odkop|ati, ~nouti va to dig away; kick off; o. se, to throw the cover off oneself (in sleeping).
Odkor|alý, ~ý a blistered; ~ek m, crust (of bread).
Odkotaliti, v. **odkutaliti**.
Odkou|piti va to buy from (off); ~řiti va to (cause to) evaporate; ~sati, ~snouti, odkusovati va to bite off. [ting(s), chip(s); cantlet.
Odkraj|ek, ~ky, ~ečky pl., cut-
Odkrá|jeti va to cut off; ~sti se, to steal away.
Odkr|očiti vn to step away; ~ojek, ~oječek m, cutting, chip; o. chleba, cantle, crust of bread; ~ojiti, ~ájeti va to cut off; ~outiti va to twist off.
Odkryt, ~ý a uncovered; ~i va to uncover; reveal; ~í n uncovering; discovery.
Odkrýv|ač m, uncoverer; discoverer; ~ati va to uncover, discover.
Odkud ad from where, whence? ~koli, ~kolivěk, whereever from.
Odkup m, purchase; ~ce, ~itel, ~ník m, buyer, purchaser; ~ný a marketable.
Odkuřov|ací a evaporating-; ~ati va to (cause to) evaporate.
Odkus, ~ek m, bit, mouthful.
Odkut|áleti, ~aliti va, an to roll away.
Odkv|apiti vn to hurry away; ~ěsti, ~ésti, ~étati vn to fade; ~ět n, faded state; ~lý a deflorate, faded. [away, off.
Odl|ámati, ~amovati va to break
Odleh|ati vn to withdraw, be distant; ~čiti, ~čovati va to ease, lighten; relieve; ~lost f, remoteness; ~lý a remote; ~nouti vn to withdraw; ~lo mu dnes, he is better to-day. [flection.
Odle|piti va to take off; ~sk m, re-
Odlet m, flight; (*mus.*) grace-note; ~ek m, pl. ~ky, shiver(s), chip(s); ~ěti, ~ovati vn to fly away.
Odlev m, ebb(tide), low water; ~a f, ease, relief; ~iti, ~ovati vn to ease, relieve, grow better.
Odlézti vn to creep or crawl away.
Odleženi va to get ill with; o. se, to grow quite ripe or soft with lying by (of fruit).
Odlik|a f, pattern; cast, copy; ~ovati va to copy, cast.
Odlipnouti va to take off.
Odliš|nost f, contrast; ~iti va to peel off. [~tina f, cast, copy.
Odli|ti va to pour off; cast; copy;
Odlítnouti vn to fly away.
Odliv m, ebb(tide); ~ek, cast, copy; ~ka f, poured off liquid; tumbler.
Odlom|ek m, fragment; ~iti, odlámati, odlamovati va to break off.
Odlouč|ený a separated; secluded; ~enec m, recluse; ~ení n, separation; ~enost f, seclusion, solitude; ~iti, odlučovati va to separate; o. se, to live by oneself. [away.
Odl|ouditi, ~uzovati va to entice
Odloup|nouti, ~ati, odlupovati va to peel or pare off. [peel, pare.
Odl|ouštiti, ~ušťovati va to shell;
Odlož|ení n, putting away, delay; ~iti va to put away; put off, delay; o. dítě, to expose a child; o. co, to put up.
Odlu|k m, ~ka f, separation; ~pování n, exfoliation; ~štiti va to unhusk, shell.
Odměk|ati vn to turn soft; thaw; ~č f, thaw(ing); ~čiti, ~čovati va to soften; ~nouti vn to grow soft; thaw.
Odměn|a f, reward, recompense; ~iti va to reward, recompense, repay; rovným za rovné odměniti, to give like for like; o. se komu zač, to reward one for;

~ný a alternate; mutual; rewarding.
Odmě‖ňovati va to reward, recompense; **~r** m, **~ra, ~rka** f, measure; **~řiti, ~řovati** va to measure out; **~rné** n multure; **~rný** a measured.
Odmésti, odmetati vá to sweep away.
Odmez‖ek m, balk; green; **~iti, Odmís‖iti, odmíchati, odměšovati** va to segregate, separate; **o. se od čeho,** to separate or segregate (oneself) from.
Odmít‖ati, ~nouti va to throw or thrust away; to rebuff, reject; **~avý** a refusing; **~ka** f, throwing off; rebuff.
Odmlad, ~ek m, **~í** n, **odmlad'** f, second crop of hay; after-grass; **o.,** **~a** f, fallow-field; **~ěti, ~nouti** vn to grow young; **~iti** va to make young; **~ky** *pl.*, confinement.
Odml‖četi, ~knouti, ~čovati se, to grow speechless or silent; **~klý** a speechless, silent.
Odmlouv‖ač m, contradictor; **~ačný, ~avý** a contradictory; **~ačnost** f, fondness of contradiction; **~ati** vn to contradict, gainsay.
Odmluv‖a f, **~ení** n, contradiction, remonstrance; **~iti komu,** to contradict; **o. koho od čeho,** to dissuade one from; **~ný** a contradictory.
Odmotati va to unwind, untwist.
Odmr‖štiti va to throw away; reject; refuse; **~znouti** vn to thaw, melt.
Odmyk‖ač m, false key; **~adlo** n, wooden key; **~ati** va to unlock.
Odnárod‖ěti vn, **~niti se, ~niti** va to unnationalize.
Odnáš‖eti va to carry away; **o. se k čemu,** to refer to; **~ka** f, removal.
Odnaučiti va to break of a custom; **-o. se čemu,** to break oneself of a habit.
Odněk‖ad, ~ud ad from somewhere.
Odnésti va to carry away; **o. se,** to withdraw.
Odn‖ětí n, taking away; **o. statků,** confiscation; **~ikud** ad from nowhere; **~íti** va to take away; to seize (upon).
Odnož f, **~ec, ~ek** m, shoot, spring, (*fig.*) descendant; **~í** n *coll.*, shoots, sprigs; branches; **~iti se,** to (get) shoot(s).
Odol‖ati, ~eti vn to be a match for; overcome; **~avý, ~ný** a equal to, able for; **~ek** m, border, edge; **~en** m, (*bot.*) valerian.
Odon‖ad, ~adž, ~ud, ~udž ad from that place; **~dati** va to put
Odorati va to plough off. [aside.
Odouti va to blow off; puff up; **o. se,** to boast, brag.
Odpáčiti va to lift aside.
Odpad m, fall(ing off), apostasy; **~ati, ~nouti** vn to fall off; desert; slip out of memory; fail; get blistered (of bread); **~ek** m, want; *pl.* **~ky,** clippings, chips; **~lec** m, **~lice** f, **~lík** m, apostate; rebel; **~lina** f, carcass; **~lý** a fallen off; apostatic(al), rebellious; blistered.
Odpar m, sore on the foot, boil.
Odpárati va to rip off, undo.
Odpař‖enina f, scalding; **~iti** va to scald; evaporate; **~ovací** a evaporating-.
Odpásati va to ungird.
Odpěr‖ací a resisting; **~ač** m, resister; **~ky** m *pl.*, refuse; sediment.
Odpil‖ky m *pl.*, filings; **~ovati** va to file off.
Odpír‖ání n, resistance, opposition; **~ati** va to wash out of the first water; **o.** vn to resist, oppose; **~avost** f, contradictoriness; **~avý** a contradicting; negative.
Odpis m, written answer; copy; deduction (in account books); **~ný list,** counter-receipt, c-bond, c-bill.
Odpla‖cený a repaid; **na ~cenou,** to be repaid; **~cení, ~ta** f, **~tek** m, reward, return, recompense; **~titi** va to repay; compensate, reward.

Odplátka f, repay, return; **jaká půjčka taková o., půjčka za oplátku,** like for like, tit for tat.
Odplav‖ati, v. **odplouti; ~ení** n, floating away; setting sail; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to float away; **o., o. se,** to set sail.
Odpl‖iti, ~nouti, ~vnouti, ~vati, ~vovati ^{va}, to spit out; **~vek** m, spittle.
Odpl‖outi, ~avati, ~ovati ^{vn}, to swim or float or sail away; **~ynouti, ~ývati** ^{vn}, to flow or pass away, elapse.
Odpoč‖inek m, **~inutí** n, repose, rest; retirement; **na o. jíti,** to retire from an office; **na o. dáti,** to pension; **~inouti, ~íti, ~ívati** ^{vn}, to rest, repose; **~ísti, ~ítati** ^{va}, to deduct, subtract.
Odpočív‖adlo, ~átko n, couch; sofa; **~ati** ^{vn}, to rest, repose; **~ej v pokoji!** rest in peace!
Odpoledne ^{ad}, in the afternoon; **o., ~í** n, afternoon; **~í** ^{a}, afternoon-.
Odpol‖ní ^{a}, **~u** ^{ad}, half-; **~u, ~ou** [nahý, half-naked.
Odpor m, resistance, opposition; **na o.,** on the contrary; **o. činiti, na o. se stavěti n. postaviti,** to withstand, resist, oppose; **bez ~u,** indisputably; **~ník** m, opposer, adversary; **~nost** f, contrariety, adversity; offensiveness, disgustfulness; **~ný** ^{a}, resisting; contrary, adverse; disagreeable; **~ná strana,** counter-party.
Odporov‖ačný ^{a}, contradictory; **~atel** m, adversary; **~ati** ^{vn}, to resist, oppose; withstand.
Odporuč‖ení n, (re)commendation; **~iti, odporoučeti** ^{va}, to bequeath; commend; recommend.
Odpouštěti ^{va}, to forgive. [lenge.
Odpověď f, answer, reply; chal-
Odpověd‖ění n, answer(ing), declaration of hostillity; **~íti, ~ěti** ^{va}, to answer, reply; **o. komu,** to declare war to one; **~nice** f, sworn enemy; **~nictví** n, feud; **~ník** m, sworn enemy; **~nost** f, responsibility; **~ný, ~ní** ^{a}, answering-; answerable, responsible, accountable for; **o. nepřítel,** sworn enemy; **o. list,** letter of war, challenge.
Odpovíd‖ati ^{vn}, to answer, reply; contradict; **o. komu z čeho,** to answer or account for.
Odprav‖a f, execution; transport; **~ení** n, execution; **~iti** ^{va}, to execute, put to death; **o. co kam,** to transport; **~ní, ~ný, ~ovací** ^{a}, of execution; transporting-.
Odpráz(d)niti ^{va}, to clear away; **o. se,** to make time.
Odprch‖ati, ~nouti, ~ovati ^{vn}, to fall or dwindle away; **~avý** ^{a}, dwindling, sinking.
Odpři‖sahati, ~sáhnouti ^{va}, to take an oath upon; **o. se čeho,** to abjure, forswear.
Odprod‖ati, ~ávati ^{va}, to sell; **~avač** f, seller.
Odpro‖s m, **~sa** f, deprecation, begging pardon; **~siti, ~šovati** ^{va}, to beg off, beg pardon; **~šení** n, deprecation. [peel off.
Odpryskl‖ati, ~nouti ^{vn}, to blister,
Odpu‖diti, ~zovati ^{va}, to drive away; repulse; **~divý, ~dlivý, ~dný, ~zovací** ^{a}, repulsive, repulsory.
Odpůrce m, adversary.
Odpust‖itelný ^{a}, pardonable; **~iti** ^{va}, to pardon, forgive; **o. koho kam,** to let one go, grant leave; **o. se,** to take leave; **~ky** m *pl.*, remission, indulgence.
Odpuštěn‖ý ^{a}, forgiven, pardoned; **~á** f, leave, furlough; **~í** n, pardon, forgiveness; indulgence; leave, furlough.
Odr m, post, pale; scaffolding in a barn; **~y** *pl.*, trellis-work; **~a,** *pl.* **~y** f, miliary fever.
Odřad m, (*mil.*) detachment; **~a, ~ka** f, **~í** n, title, head(ing), column.
Odraditi ^{va}, to dissuade; **o. sobě,** to alienate. [**~ý** ^{a}, ragged, tattered.
Odran‖ec m, **~ka** f, ragamuffin,

Odránka f, rag; patch-work.
Odra‖pa m, lubber; sluggard; **~ti** va, to tear (off).
Odrátovati va, to (mend with) wire.
Odraz m, **~a** f, rebound; shock; **~itelný** a, repulsable; **~iti** va, to throw back, beat off, parry; repel; reflect; **o. nepřítele**, to repel the enemy; **o. v počtech**, to deduct, substract; **o. se**, to rebound, be reflected; **~ovati**, v. **odraditi**.
Odražen‖ý a, repelled; reflected; **~í** n, rebound; reflection; **~ina** f, contusion (wound).
Odráž‖eti va, to throw back; repel; **~ka** f, discount; **na ~ku**, upon account; **o.**, bolting-bar; (*mus.*) natural; **~ky** *pl.*, cuttings, shavings (*min.*) dross.
Odře‖knouti, odříci va, to refuse, deny; **o. se čeho**, to renounce, resign; abdicate; **~knutí (se)** n, resignation, abdication.
Odřen‖ý a, rubbed, torn; flayed; ragged; **~ina** f, wound, sore.
Odřez m, cut; segment; **~anec** m, renegate; exile; **~anost** f, apostasy; **~ati, odříznouti, ~ovati** va, to cut off (away); **o. se**, to separate, backslide; **~ek**, *pl.* **~ky** m, cutting, chips; **~iny** f *pl.*, sawdust.
Odrh‖ati, ~nouti va, to pluck, comb (flax); to scour, rub; **~ovačka** f, vulgar song.
Odř‖ice f, frame, stand, rack; **~íci**, v. **odřeknouti**.
Odři‖fous, ~vous m, tear-beard, shaver; **~host, ~hosti** m, bad innkeeper; robber.
Odřík‖ací list, bill of abdication; **~ati, ~ávati** va, to recite, repeat; **o. se čeho**, to renounce, resign; **~avý** a, pert, saucy. [to cut off.
Odří‖ti va, to skin, flay; **~znouti** va,
Odrob‖ina, ~inka f, crumble; **~iti, ~ovati** va, to crumble.
Odroč‖ený a, adjourned; **~ení** n, **~ka** f, adjournment; **~iti** va, to adjourn; put off; **~ovací** a, adjourning.
Odrod‖ilec m, degenerate fellow, **~ilost** f, **~ilství** n, degeneracy; **~ilý** a, degenerate; **~itl se**, to degenerate; grow worse.
Odrost, ~ek m, growth; shoot, sprig; lad, youth; **~ati, ~i** vn, to grow up; outgrow; **~lý** a, grown up; outgrown. [v. **odrosti**.
Odrů‖da f, variety; sort, kind; **~sti**,
Odřví n, door-case, door-frame.
Odrýpnouti va, to dig or cut away, clip off.
Odr‖yti, ~ývati va, to dig off (away).
Odsa‖d, ~vad, v. **odsud**.
Odsad‖a f, break; shelf; **~ec** m, prong; **~ek** m, paragraph; space(s); **~iti** va, to put off; to break off, pause; to suffer or pay for; **o. se**, to settle.
Odsádka f, break; paragraph.
Odsazovati va, to put off, break off; suffer for, pay for.
Odsed‖ěti va, to pay off by sitting; atone for by imprisonment; **~nouti** vn, to move away from.
Odsek‖áč m, cutting-hammer; **~ati, ~nouti** va, to cut or chop off; **~ávati, ~nouti** vn, to return a sharp answer.
Odsíl‖ač, ~atel m, dispatcher; **o. směnky**, remitter of a bill of exchange; **~ati** va, to send away, dispatch; **~ka** f, dispatch; remittance.
Odsko‖čiti vn, to leap off, jump away, rebound; **~k** m, leap, jump.
Odslo‖niti, ~ňovati, odsláněti va, to unveil, uncover.
Odslouž‖ení n, reciprocal service; **na ~enou**, to be rewarded by a reciprocal service; **~iti** va, to pay off by service; **o. se komu zač**, to return a service.
Odslu‖ha f, return-service; **~ní, ~niště** n, **~nník** m, aphelion; parhelion. [**~kati** va, to drag away.
Odsmý‖čiti va, to sweep off; **o.**,
Odsou‖diti va, to doom, condemn; **o. k pokutě**, to fine; **~zení** n, condemnation, doom.

Odstálý *a*, standing off; flat, vapid; insipid.
Odstav *m*, **~ení** *n*, weaning; **~a** *f*, break, shelf; paragraph.
Odstávče *n*, weaned calf.
Odstav|ec *m*, break; paragraph; **~iti** *va*, to set or put away, remove; to wean.
Odstě|hovati *va*, to remove; **o. se**, to move; emigrate; **~in** *m*, shade; variety; **~íniti**, **~iňovati** *va*, to shade; **~onati** *va*, to fall sick over a thing.
Odstoup|enec, **~ilec** *m*, apostate, renegate; **~iti** *vn*, to step aside; desist; resign, give up; to desert, forsake.
Odstra|niti *va*, to set aside, remove; **o. se**, to go away; **~šiti**, **~šovati** *va*, to frighten away (from), deter.
Odstrčiti *va*, to push away.
Odstře|livá síla, **~ivost** *f*, centrifugal force.
Odstříh|ati, **~nouti**, **odstřihovati** *va*, to cut off with the scissors.
Odstřižek *m*, clipping; **~ky** *pl.*, parings.
Odstrk|ati, **~ávati**, **~ovati** *va*, to push away; supplant; **~ovací** *a*, repulsive.
Odstr|ojiti *va*, to undress, unharness; **~nžek** *m*, *pl.* **~užky**, paring(s), chip(s).
Odstup, **~ek** *m*, stepping back; departure; **~né** *n*, smart-money, forfeit; **~ce**, **~ník** *m*, apostate, renegate; **~ný** *a*, stepping off; desisting; **~ovati**, v. **odstoupiti**.
Odsu|d *ad*, from here; hence(forth); **~dek** *m*, doom, sentence; **~dovací** *a*, condemning; **~dovati** *va*, to condemn, doom.
Odsvě|dčiti *va*, to witness; give one's affidavit; **o. se přísahou**, to clear oneself by an oath; **~titi** *va*, to desecrate; put to a secular use.
Odšinouti *va*, to move away.
Odškrab|ati *va*, to scrape away; **~ek** *m*, *pl.* **~ky**, scrapings.
Odškubati *va*, to pluck off.
Odštěbetati *va*, to talk or prattle off.
Odštěk|ati, **~nouti** *vn*, to give a smart reply; to cease barking.
Odštěp|ek *m*, cutting, chip; **~enec** *m*, sectary; apostate; **~enství** *n*, sectarianism; apostasy; **~iti**, v. **odštípiti**; **~ovačky** *f pl.*, nippers, pincers.
Odštíp|ati, **~iti**, **~nouti**, **odštěpovati** *va*, to clip off, split off; **o. se**, to separate.
Odštípek *m*, chip, fragment.
Odštíp|enec *m*, sectary; apostate; **~iti**, v. **odštípati**.
Odtad *ad*, v. **odtud**.
Odtah *m*, retreat(ing), delay; **bez ~u**, **bez ~ů**, forthwith.
Odtáh|avý *a*, delaying, tardy; **~nouti**, **odtahovati** *va*, to pull off, withdraw; to delay; **o. od čeho**, to subtract from; **o.** *vn* **(kam)**, to retire, withdraw.
Odtahov|adlo *n*, *pl.* **~adla**, stop(s) (of an organ).
Odtamt|ad, **~ud** *ad*, from there.
Odtaž|ení *n*, departure; (*math.*) subtraction; **~itost** *f*, abstractness; **~itý** *a*, abstract.
Odtéci *vn*, to flow away (off).
Odtíti *va*, to hew or chop off.
Odtok *m*, flowing off, ebb(ing); **~a** *f*, sink; gutter.
Odtrh|ati, **~nouti**, **~ovati** *va*, to tear off; **o.** *vn*, to march off.
Odtroubiti *va*, to sound, blow.
Odtrus, **~ek**, *pl.* **~ky** *m*, **~ina** *f*, refuse; clippings.
Odtrž|ený *a*, torn off; apostatical; **~enec** *m*, apostate; **~ení** *n*, tearing off; departure; apostasy.
Odtud *ad*, from there, hence; therefore.
Odtu|ch *m*, **~cha** *f*, **~šení** *n*, relief, remission; **~chnouti**, **~šiti** *va*, to relieve, ease; **o. sobě**, to ease oneself; to answer, reply.
Odučiti *va*, to break (one) of (a custom).
Odulý *a*, puffed up, hollow.
Odum|řelý *a*, deceased, dead; **~řený** *a*, devolutionary; **~řiti**, **~íra-**

ti^{vn} to die, fade, decay; **o. čeho,** to leave without an heir.
Odúmr‖tí^{f}, **~tí**^{n}, decease, death; escheat; right of reversion; **~tné**^{n}, deadpay; **~tní**^{a} devolutionary.
Odundati^{va} to put away.
Oduř‖alý, ~avělý, ~elý, ~ilý^{a} swollen; inflated; **~elost**^{f} inflation; **~avěti, ~ivěti, ~eti**^{vn} to swell.
Odut‖lí^{n}, **~ina**^{f}, swelling, tumour; **~lý**^{a} swollen.
Odůvod‖nění^{n} proving; **~niti, ~ňovati**^{va} to prove, confirm.
Odvábiti^{va} to entice away.
Odvád‖ěti^{va} to lead away; derive; **o. na vojnu,** to recruit.
Odva‖ha^{f}, courage, bravery, spirit; **~liti**^{va} to roll away.
Odv‖ar^{m}, decoction, extract; **~árka, ~árka**^{f}, juice, jam.
Odvázati^{va} to unbind, untie.
Odváž‖enost^{f}, venture; **~ený**^{a} weighed; venturous; **~eti**^{va} to transport; cart away; **~iti**^{va} to weigh; **o. & o. se čeho,** to venture, risk; **~ka**^{f}, removal; **~livec**^{m}, foolhardy person; **~livost**^{f}, audaciousness, boldness; **~livý**^{a} audacious; **~ný**^{a} bold; **~né**^{n}, weighing charges; tronage.
Odvažovati^{va} to weigh.
Odve‖ce *v. def.*, answered he, replied she. [**nepřítel,** fiend, devil.
Odvě‖čný, ~ký^{a} everlasting; **o.**
Odveden‖ý^{a} recruited, enlisted; **~ec**^{m}, recruit.
Odvěradlo &cet., v. **otvěradlo** &cet.
Odv‖ésti, ~áděti^{va} to lead or carry away (off); dissuade from; **o. co komu,** to deliver (up), hand to; **o. na vojnu,** to recruit.
Odvet^{m}, **~a**^{f}, retribution; **~itel**^{m}, requiter; **~iti**^{vn} **& o. se,** to retaliate; **~né právo,** right of reversion.
Odvět‖iti^{va} to sever; reply, answer, return; **~ní**^{a} replying, answering.
Odvětv‖í^{n}, branch, line, departement; **~iti**^{va} to branch off.
Odvézti^{va} to carry away, transport, convey.
Odvis‖lost^{f}, dependence; **~lý**^{a} dependent.
Odvla‖ha^{f}, refreshment; moistening; **~žiti, ~žovati**^{va} to moisten; refresh.
Odvléci^{va} to drag away.
Odvlhnouti^{vn} to be disjoined by moisture.
Odvod^{m}, leading away; dissuasion; **o. peněz,** delivery of money; **o. na vojnu,** recruiting; **~iti**^{va} to derive; **~ní**^{a} derivative; **o. místo,** recruiting-place.
Odvoj‖iti, ~ovati^{va} to double; **~itý, ~ný**^{a} double.
Odvol‖anec^{m}, appellee, appellate; **~ání**^{n}, recantation; appeal; **~atelnost**^{f}, revocableness; appealableness; **~atelný**^{a} revocable; appealable; **~ati**^{va} to recall, revoke, call away (off); to recant, retract; **o. se k čemu,** to refer to; **o. se (k soudu),** to appeal (to a court); **~ací, ~avací soud,** court of appeals. **~atel, ~ávatel**^{m}, recaller; recanter; appellant.
Odvoz^{m}, removal; export(-trade); **~iti,** v **odvézti; ~ný**^{a} export-; **~ovací**^{a} derivative; **~ovati**^{va} to derive from.
Odvrácen‖í^{n}, aversion; **~ost**^{f}, averseness; **~ý**^{a} turned away; averse.
Odvrátiti, odvrac‖eti, ~ovati^{va} to turn away, avert; **o. se od koho,** to turn from one, desert; backslide.
Odvr‖hnouti, ~ci, ~hovati^{va} to throw off, cast away; **o. co od sebe,** to deny; reject; **~žek**^{m}, throw, cast, refuse; **~ení**^{n}, throwing off.
Odvyk‖ati, ~nouti^{vn} to break oneself of a habit; **o.**^{va} to disaccustom, break of, wean; **~lý**^{a} broken of.
Odzem‖í^{n}, apogee; **~ní vítr,** land-wind.
Oznob‖enina^{f}, chilblain; **~iti se,** to get chilblains.

Odzpěv m, antiphone; **~ěvovati** ^{vn}, to sing alternately; **~ívati** ^{va}, to (finish) sing(ing); (*fig.*) to ruin.
Odzvoniti ^{vn}, to ring the knell; (*fig.*) to finish, ruin.
Oběr‖**a** f, offering-penny; **~ovati** ^{va}, to offer.
Ofouknouti ^{va}, to blow at; snub
Oh!, oh!
Ohájiti ^{va}, to defend, protect.
Ohanbí, privy parts.
Ohán‖**ědlo**, fan; **~ěti** ^{va}, to chase away, fan; **o. se**, brandish; to fan oneself; (*fig.*) to make shifts.
Oháňka f, fan; whisk, brush.
Ohař, ~ík m, sporting-dog, hound.
Ohar‖**ek** m, snuff, small end of a candle; **~ník** m, snuffers.
Ohav‖**a** f, **~enství**, abomination; **~iti** ^{va}, to disfigure; **~ník** m, abominable fellow; **~nost** f, infamousness, abomination; **~ný** ^{a}, abominable, infamous.
Ohb‖**í**, v. **oheb**; **~itý** ^{a}, flexible.
Oheb m, bending; joint; **~ný** ^{a}, flexible, pliant.
Oheň m, fire; (*fig.*) mettle, spirit; **o. rozdělati**, to light or kindle a fire; **o. založiti, položiti, klásti**, to set fire to.
Ohenn‖**í** ^{a}, fire-; **~ý** ^{a}, fiery.
Ohladiti ^{va}, to smooth, polish.
Ohlas m, echo.
Ohlásiti ^{va}, to announce; publish; **o. v novinách**, to advertise.
Ohlasný ^{a}, echoing, sounding.
Ohláš‖**ení, ~ka** f, announcement; proclamation; advertisement; **~ky** *pl.*, bans of marriage.
Ohlašov‖**ací kancelář**, advertising-office; **~atel** m, announcer, advertiser; **~ati** ^{va}, to proclaim, announce.
Ohlav f, **~ec, ~ek** m, **~í**, halter-bridle; (*arch.*) chapiter, cap; **~ení**, recapitulation; **~iti** ^{va}, to halter; recapitulate.
Ohlávka f, halter, halter-bridle.
Ohled m, inspection, respect, regard, consideration; **z ~u na to**, with regard to, in respect of; **jíti na ~y**, to go a-wooing.
Ohled‖**ací želízko**, probe; **~ač** m, viewer, inspector; **~ání**, inspection; inquest; probing; **na ~anou**, for a trial; **~ati** ^{va}, to inspect, survey; examine; inquire into; to probe.
Ohléd‖**ati se, ~nouti se**, to look back or about; **o. se nač**, to pay regard to.
Ohledav‖**ač, ~atel** m, examiner.
Ohlédnouti ^{va}, to look at, view, survey; **o. se**, to look back or about.
Ohledný ^{a}, regardful.
Ohl‖**echlec** &cet., v. **~uchlý** &cet.
Ohlí‖**dati se, ~žeti se**, to look back (about).
Ohlodati ^{va}, to gnaw, nibble.
Ohlub‖**eň, ~ně, ~nice** f, well-case; **~iti** ^{va}, to case a well.
Ohlu‖**chlý** ^{a}, deaf; **~chnouti** ^{vn}, to grow deaf; **~šiti** ^{va}, to deafen; stun.
Ohmatati ^{va}, to touch, fumble.
Ohnati ^{va}, to drive about; chase away.
Ohně‖**pevný** ^{a}, fire-proof; **~plný** ^{a}, fiery; **~prava** f, pyromancy; **~stroj** m, fire-work; **~strojce, ~strojič** m, fire-worker.
Ohně‖**sti** ^{va}, to gall; bruise; **~tenina, ~tlina** f, galling; bruise.
Ohn‖**ice** f, charlock; **~íček, ~ík** m, little fire; corn-poppy.
Ohni‖**sko, ~ště**, fire-place, hearth.
~ti ^{va}, to fire; to rot (all round).
Ohni‖**váč, ~vák** m, phenix; **~vál, ~žil** m, salamander.
Ohniv‖**é** ^{ad}, fiery, ardently; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to glow; **~ice** f, v. **ohnice**; **~ost** f, fieriness; ardour; **~ý** ^{a}, fiery, burning; ardent.
Ohnojiti ^{va}, to manure, dung.
Ohňostroj &cet., v. **ohněstroj** &cet.
Ohnout‖**i, ohýbati, ohybovati** ^{va}, to bend, bow; double down; (*fig.*) **o. koho k čemu**, to persuade; cheat, delude; **o. se**, to bend, stoop; **~ka** f, purse-net, hand-net.

Ohňovatý[a] fiery; **~vý**[a] fire-; **~vzdorný**[a] fire-proof.
Ohnutý[a] bent; crooked; **~elný**[a] flexible; **~í**[n] bending; **~ina**[f] curvature; **~ost**[f] crookedness.
Oho! oho! **~blovati**[va] to plane; **~liti**[va] to (make) bare, shave; (*fig.*) to cheat; **~n, ~nec**[m] tail.
Ohořalý, ~elý[a] burnt; **~ek**[m] snuff, candle's end; **~eti**[vn] to be burnt all round.
Obrabati[va] to rake about; **~ek**, *pl.* **~ky**[m] rakings.
Ohrad[m], **~a**[f] hedge, fence; park; **o. na dříví**, wood-yard; **o. ovčí**, sheep-fold, pen; **~í**[n] glacis (of a town); **~iti**[va] to hedge, fence; to intrench, fortify; **o. se**, to protest against; **~ní, ~ný**[a] fencing-.
Ohraničiti[va] to circumscribe, limit; **~iti**[va] to take off the corners and edges.
Ohráti[va] to (wear out by) play(ing).
Ohřáti[va] to warm.
Ohražený[a] fenced, hedged; **~ení**[n] **ohrážka**[f] fence, hedge; casement; protest(ation); **~ovati**, v. **ohraditi**. [**~iti**[va] to decapitate, kill.
Ohrdlí[n] neck; **~ík**[m] neck-lace;
Ohřebiti se, to foal; **~v**[m], **~tí, ohřátí, ohřití**[n] warming, heating.
Ohřáti, ~áti[va] to warm, chafe, heat; **o. se**, to warm oneself.
Ohřívací[a] warming; **~adlo, ~átko**[n] warming-bottle, chaffern; **~árna**[f] warming-room; **~ati**[va] to warm, chafe, heat.
Ohrnouti, ~ovati[va] to heap round; to tuck up, truss up; hold up; **o. se**, to hold up (one's dress).
Ohrom[m], **~a**[f] stunning, consternation; **~ený**[a] thunderstruck, stunned; **~iti, ~ovati**[va] to thunder down, stun; **~ivý**[a] stunning; **~ník**[m] huge man; **~nost**[f] hugeness; prodigiousness; **~ný**[a] huge, very large; prodigious; **~ující**[a] stunning.
Ohroziti[va] to banish fear; terrify; **o. se**, to pluck up one's courage. [fearless; threatened.
Ohrožlenost[f], fearlessness; **~ený**[a]
Ohrubiti, ~ovati[va] to roughen; **~nouti**[vn] to grow rough.
Ohryzati[va] to gnaw, nibble; **~ek**[m] core (of an apple); Adam's-apple; **~ti, ~ovati**[va] to gnaw (off), nibble.
Ohubek[m] muzzle.
Ohvězděný[a] starred; **~í**[n] constellation; **~iti**[va] to star.
Ohyb[m] bending; curvature; **~ač, ~ák**[m] bender; **~ačka**[f] flax-brake; **~atel**[m] bender; **~atelný, ohýbavý**[a] flexible.
Ohýbati, ~nouti, ohybovati[va] to bend; curve; **o. se**, to bend, bow; stoop.
Ohýralm spendthrift; **~alý**[a] frivolous; **~alost**[f] levity, frivolousness; **~ati, ohýřeti**[vn] to get frivolous.
Ohyzdla[f] ugliness; abomination; **o.**[m]**&**[f] ugly person; **~iti, ohyzd'ovati, ohyžd'ovati**[va] to make ugly, disfigure; **o. si**, to loath (a thing); **~ník**[m] abominable fellow; **~nost**[f] ugliness; **~ný**[a] ugly; abomin-
Och! oh! [able.
Ochabla[m] slow-coach; relaxation; discouragement; **~iti, ~ovati**[va] to slacken, unbend; discourage; **~ělý, ~lý**[a] slack, unbent; indolent; discouraged; **~ěti, ~nouti**[vn] to slacken; grow indolent; be disheartened.
Ochamovati[va] to harness.
Ochátralý[a] worn out, thin.
Ochech(u)lati[vn] to wheedle; **~ule**[f] wheedler; siren.
Ochlad[m], **~da**[f] cool(ing), freshness; **~dek**[m] refreshment; julap; **~diti, ~zovati**[va] to cool, refresh; **~dlý**[a] cool(ed), refreshed; **~dnouti**[vn] to grow cool.
Ochlácholiti[va] to appease.
Ochlastati[va] to make drunk; **o. se**, to get drunk.

Ochlaz‖ení n, cooling; **~ený** a, cooled, freshened; **~ovati**, v. **ochladiti**.
Ochlíp‖ělý, **~lý**, **~ený** a, slack, flabby; **~ěti**, **~nouti** vn, to slacken, relax; **~iti**, **ochlipovati** va, to unbend, slacken; **o. se**, to grow flabby, disheartened; **~ka** f, brim, flap.
Ochmatati va, to touch, feel, [fumble.
Ochmel‖a, **~ka** m, drunkard; **~iti** va, to put hops to; to make drunk.
Ochňapa m, robber; looby.
Ocho‖cený, **~čelý**, **~čený** a, tame, domesticated; **~čiti** va, to tame, domesticate.
Ochod m, going round; straightgut; vagina (of animals); **~ilý** a, worn out; **~iti** vn, to go about; **o.** va, to catch; wear out, tread down.
Ochot‖a, **~nost** f, **~enství** n, readiness, willingness; **~iti** va, to cheer; **~ně** ad, readily, willingly; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, amateur (of an art); **~nický** a, amateur-; **~nické divadlo**, amateur-theatre; **~ný** a, ready, willing.
Ochoz, **~e** f, going round; circuit; **~ený** a, trodden down, worn out; **~ní** a, circuit-.
Ochr m, **~a** f, ochre.
Ochran‖a f, (de)fence, shelter, protection; **pod ~u vzíti**, to take under one's wing, give shelter; **~ce**, **~itel** m, **~itelka** f, defender, protector; **~ičky** f *pl.*, cow-pox.
Ochrán‖iti, **ochraňovati** va, to shelter, protect; **~kyně** f, protectress.
Ochrann‖é n, grant, scot; **~ý** a, sheltering; defensive; **o. pán**, protector; **o. lék**, preservative.
Ochraňov‖ací a, sheltering; **~ati** va, to protect, shelter, defend.
Ochrap(t)ěti vn, to grow hoarse.
Ochrn‖outi vn, to slacken, relax; be palsied, paralysed; **~ulost**, **~utí** f, slackness; paralysis; **~ulý** a, lamed; palsied; paralysed.
Ochrom‖a, **~enina** f, lameness; **~ěti**, **~nouti** vn, to be lamed; **~iti**, **~ovati** va, to lame, maim, cripple.
Ochud‖iti, **ochuzovati** va, to impoverish; **~lý** a, impoverished; **~ěti**, **~nouti** vn, to become poor.
Ochut‖nati va, to taste, try; **~nětí** vn, to become savoury; **~niti** va, to make savoury.
Ochvácen‖ina, **~ost**, **ochvat** f, **ochvat** m, (*vet.*) founder, stiffness.
Ochvátiti, **ochvacovati** va, to founder (a horse).
Ojasniti va, to illuminate, brighten.
Oj, **~e** f, thill, shaft.
Ojed(i)n‖ělý a, isolated; **~ěti** vn, to be isolated; **~iti** va, to isolate.
Oje‖dovatiti va, to poison; **~hniti se**, to ewe, yean, lamb; **~ti** va, to drive round.
Oj‖ka f, v. **oje**; **~ní**, **~ový** a, thill-; **~nice** f, thill, shaft, pole; drawbar.
Oká‖č, **~l** m, big-eyed person; lamprey.
Okal m & f, drink for cattle made of flour and water; **~ek** m, muddy water; **~iti** va, to trouble, make muddy; mix flour with water; **o. louku**, to top-dress a meadow.
Oka‖mhouření n, **~mihnutí** n, **~mžení** n, **~mžik** m, twinkling of the eye; moment; **v ~mžení**, **v ~mžiku**, in the twinkling of an eye; **~mžičný**, **~mžilý**, **~mžitý**, **~mžlivý** a, instantaneous, momentary.
Okap m, eaves, gutter; **přišel z deště pod o.**, he got out of the frying-pan into the fire; **~ati** va, to drop, trickle; **~ky** m *pl.*, drippings.
Okasati va, to gird, truss, tuck (up), take up, hold up (a dress); **o. se**, to gird up one's dress.
Okat‖ice f, lamprey; **~ý** a, large-eyed; full of holes.
Okáz‖alost f, showiness, ostentation; **~alý** a, showy; ostentatious.
Okáz‖ati va, to show; point out; **o. se**, to show oneself, appear; **~ka** f, show; pattern.
Okazov‖ač m, index, fore-finger;

~adlo ⁿ, **~atel** ᵐ, shower; index; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to show.

Okenatý ᵃ, having many windows; **~í** ⁿ windows; **~ice** ᶠ, (window-) shutter; sluice(board); **~ičný** ᵃ, shutter-; **~né** ⁿ, window-tax; **~ní** ᵃ, window-.

Okénce, ~ko ⁿ, little window.

Oklamání ⁿ, deception, deceit, cheat; **~atelný** ᵃ, deceivable, cheatable; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to cheat, deceive; **~avatelný, ~avý, ~livý, ~ný** ᵃ, deceitful, cheating.

Oklátiti ᵛᵃ, to shake down; **~ejovati** ᵛᵃ, to glue, gum.

Oklep ᵗ & ᵐ, **~ek** ᵐ, **~í** ⁿ, **~ina** ᶠ, **~ka** ᶠ, half-thrashed sheaf of corn; bundle; **~ač** ᵐ, **~ačka** ᶠ, knocker, beater, thrasher; **~ati, ~ávati, ~ovati, ~kovati** ᵛᵃ, to beat, knock (about, round); thrash; to gossip about one.

Oklest ᵐ, **~y** *pl.*, twig(s); **~ek** ᵐ, lopped tree; club, cudgel; **~ky** *pl.*, round-wood, sticks; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to lop, chop.

Oklevetiti ᵛᵛ, to calumniate, slander.

Oklik ᵐ, **~a** ᶠ, crookedness; **o., ~y** *pl.*, round-about way; **~ovati** ᵛᵐ, to speak in a round-about way; digress; **~ovatý** ᵃ, crooked.

Okluzko ⁿ, glazed frost; **~ký, ~lý** ᵃ, slippery.

Okno ⁿ, window; aperture.

Oko, (*dual* **oči**) ⁿ, eye; **o.**, *pl.* **oka**, point; bud; **na o.**, seemingly; **služba na o.**, eye-service; **oči vyvaliti n. vytřeštiti**, to stare, gaze; **okem n. očima házeti po kom**, to cast sheep's eyes at one; **po o(č)ku na koho hleděti**, to look askance at one; **skoč (padni) oko nebo zub**, whatever it may cost; **o. v punčoše**, stitch of a stocking; **o. na polévce**, eye on meat-broth; **vraní o.**, poison-nut; **májové o.**, narcissus, daffodil; **kuří o.**, corn (on the foot).

Okol ᵐ, circle, circuit; **v o.**, in the round; **~ek** ᵐ, circle; circulation; round; border; ease; **o. klobouku**, brim of a hat; **o. měsíční**, halo of the moon; **~ky** *pl.*, round-about ways; ceremonies; **bez ~ků**, without ceremony; **~í** ⁿ, surrounding country, environs, neighbourhood; **~ičnatá rostlina**, umbelliferous plant; **~ičnost** ᶠ, circumstance; **~ík** ᵐ, umbel; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to empale.

Okolkování ⁿ, roundabout way; ceremonies; **~ati** ᵛᵐ, to be ceremonious; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to stamp.

Okolní ᵃ, surrounding, neighbouring; **~ost** ᶠ, circumference; circumstance; **~osti** *pl.*, particulars; **~ý** ᵃ, surrounding; ceremonious.

Okolo *prp*, (a)round, about; by; at; **o. jíti**, to pass by; **~stojící** *pl.*, bystanders.

Okop, ~ek ᵐ, mound, entrenchment; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to hoe; dig up; **o. se**, to intrench oneself; fortify; **~avač** ᵐ, hoer; hook-plough; **~avačka** ᶠ, hoer; hoe, mattock; **~avadlo** ⁿ, hoeing-machine.

Okoralý, ~avělý ᵃ, crusty, crusted; **~ati, ~avěti** ᵛᵐ, to get a crust, to get crusty; **~ek** ᵐ, hard dry bread.

Okořeniti ᵛᵃ, to season, spice.

Okornatělý ᵃ, crusty; **~ěti** ᵛᵐ, to get crusty.

Okotěška ᶠ, forget-me-not; **~iti se**, to kitten.

Okoun ᵐ, perch, berfish; (*fig.*) **~y loviti, ~ěti, ~ěti se**, to stare, gape, gaze.

Okousati ᵛᵃ, to gnaw, nibble; **~šeti**, to try, taste.

Okouzlený ᵃ, charmed, enchanted, bewitched; **~ení** ⁿ, enchantment, charm; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to charm, enchant, bewitch; **~ivý, ~ující** ᵃ, charming, enchanting.

Okov ᵐ, **~a** ᶠ, (well)bucket; *pl.* **~y**, fetter(s), shackles; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to shoe (a horse); case (a wheel); **~ec** ᵐ, small anchor; barb(ed hook); bucket.

Okrádač, ~ce ᵐ, robber, pilferer; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to rob, pilfer.

Okraj, ~ek ᵐ, brim, edge, border, margin; selvage. [round, clip.
Okrájeti, okrajovati ᵛᵃ, to cut
Okraj‖í ⁿ, border, edge, brim; **~kovati** ᵛᵃ, to border, bind; lace.
Okras‖a, ~ka ᶠ, ornament; **~itel** ᵐ, embellisher. [embellish; adorn.
Okrášiti, ~šliti, ~šlovati ᵛᵃ, to
Okrásti ᵛᵃ, to rob, pilfer.
Okřáti ᵛⁿ, to recover, revive.
Okřeh‖ek ᵐ, duck's meat; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to grow stiff (by frost).
Okres, ~ek ᵐ, district; circuit; **~ní** ᵃ, of a district; **o.** ᵐ, president of a district; sheriff.
Okřídl‖í ⁿ, bay, gulf; neck of land; by-wing; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to wing.
Okřik ᵐ, (out)cry, uproar; **o. učiniti**, to set up a cry; **~ati, ~nouti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to cry one down; warn; **~ovatel** ᵐ, warner.
Okřín, ~ek ᵐ, wooden dish, hutch, bin; **~ář** ᵐ, hutch-maker.
Okřívati, v. **okřáti**.
Okro‖čiti, okračovati ᵛᵃ, to bestride; encircle; **~čmo, ~čně, ~kem** ᵃᵈ, astraddle, astride; **~jiti** ᵛᵃ, to clip; **~k** ᵐ, bestriding; **~titi, ~covati** ᵛᵃ, to tame; **~tlý** ᵃ, tame; **~tnouti** ᵛⁿ, to become tame.
Okrouhl‖ec ᵐ, round pan; **~ice, ~ička** ᶠ, round building; **~ík** ᵐ, round milk-pan or pot; rabbet-plane, disk; **~ina** ᶠ, round(ness), rotundo, roundel; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to round; **~ost** ᶠ, roundness; **~ý** ᵃ, round, rotund. [turn (on a lathe).
Okroužiti, okružovati ᵛᵃ, to round;
●krov ᵐ, cover.
Okr‖sek, ~šlek ᵐ, district; **~šlák** ᵐ, (*fam.*) magistrate or inspector of a district; **~šliti** ᵛᵃ, to encircle, encompass.
Okřtíti ᵛᵃ, to baptize, christen.
Okru‖h ᵐ, circle, compass; span, circuit; **~šiti** ᵛᵃ, to break all round; **~šky, ~žky** ᵐ *pl.*, fragments, parings; **~ží** ⁿ, ruff(le), frill; cuff; tripe, pluck of animals; **~žní** ᵃ, circular; intestinal.
Okrv‖áceti, ~avěti ᵛⁿ, to bleed; **~aviti** ᵛᵃ, to make bloody.
Oku‖j ᶠ & ⁿ, *pl.* **~je**, shiver(s), sinter, slack; iron-filings; **~lár**, *pl.* **~láry** ᵐ, spectacles; **~latiti** ᵛᵃ, to round; **~p** ᵐ, ransom; corruption, bribery.
Okur‖če ⁿ, small cucumber; **~čina** ᶠ, c-plant; **~čiště, ~koviště** ⁿ, c-ground; **~ečný** ᵃ, cucumber-; **~ek** ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, cucumber; **o. panenská**, thorn-apple; **~kovitý** ᵃ, cucumber-like; **~kový** ᵃ, cucumber-.
Oku‖s ᵐ, taste; trial; **~sek** ᵐ, bit; remnant; **~siti** ᵛᵃ, to taste, try; **~šení** ⁿ, tasting; trying.
Okýnko ⁿ, little window.
Okyslič‖ení, ~ování ⁿ, oxydation; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to oxydize.
Olámati, olamovati ᵛᵃ, to break
Olamek ᵐ, fragment. [all round.
Olej ᵐ, oil; **dřevěný o.**, olive-oil; **o. lněný**, linseed-oil; **o. řepkový**, rape-oil; **~itý** ᵃ, oily; **~ka** ᶠ, sweet oil, rape; **~kář** ᵐ, oil-dealer; quack-(salver); **~na** ᶠ, oil-mill; **~natý** ᵃ, oily; **~nice** ᶠ, o-mill; o-shop; o-cake, linseed-cake; o-palm; o-dealer; **~nický** ᵃ, o-man's-; **o. sklad**, o-shop; **~nictví** ⁿ, o-trade; **~ník** ᵐ, o-miller; o-dealer; quack, leech; **~ný** ᵃ, oily; oil-; **~ná barva**, oil-colour; **~omalba** ᶠ, oil-picture; **~omalířství** ⁿ, oil-painting; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to oil; **~ovatý** ᵃ, oily; **~oví** ⁿ, olives; **~ový** ᵃ, oil-; **~ová barva**, oil-colour, paint.
Olešn‖ice ᶠ, **~ík** ᵐ, alder-grove; **~ík** ᵐ, milk-parsley.
Oliv‖a, ~ka ᶠ, olive(tree); **~et** ⁿ, **~nice** ᶠ, olive-garden; **~ný** ᵃ, olive-; **~oví** ⁿ *coll.*, olive-trees; **~ový** ᵃ, olive-; **o. strom**, olive-tree; **o., ~ové barvy**, olive-coloured.
Oliza ᶠ, licker; dribbler.
Olízati ᵛᵃ, to lick (off).
Oloup‖ati ᵛᵃ, to pare, peel; shell; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to bereave, deprive of.
Olov‖ář ᵐ, plumber; **~ec** ᵐ, black lead-ore; **~ěnice** ᶠ, leaden bullet; **~ěnka** ᶠ, lead-pencil; **~ěný** ᵃ, leaden;

~ěná ruda, ~ina, ~inka f, lead-ore; **~ěné hory**, lead-mines; **~ičný** a, lead-coloured; livid; **~natý** a, plumbiferous; **~nice** f, plumb, plummet; **~ník** m, plumber; **~ný** a, plumbiferous; **~o** n, lead.

Olš|e f, alder(tree); **~í, ~ový**, **~ina** f, alder-grove; **~ovka** f, alder-cone; **~ový** a, aldern, alder-.

Oltář, ~ek, ~ík m, altar; **o. velký n. hlavní**, high altar; **~ní** a, altar-; **o. obraz**, altar-piece; **nejsvětější svátost oltářní**, the Sacrament; **~ník** m, altarist, church-warden.

Olůvko n, lead-pencil.

Omáčka f, broth, sauce; (*fig.*) **červená o.**, blood.

Omak m, contact, touch; **~ati, ~ávati** ^{va}, to touch, handle, finger, fumble.

Omal|enost f, diminution; niceness; **~ený** a, diminutive; nice; **~iti** ^{va}, to diminish.

Omálo ^{ad}, little short of.

Omalovati ^{va}, to paint.

Omam m, **~a** f, delusion; ghost, spectre.

Omám|ený a, deluded; dazzled; infatuated; stunned; **~ení** n, delusion; infatuation; **~iti** ^{va}, to dazzle; delude; infatuate, stun.

Oman m, elecampane (*bot.*).

Omas|ta, ~t, ~tka f, **~tek** m, fat, grease; **~titi, ~tovati** ^{va}, to put fat or butter to.

Omazati, omáznouti ^{va}, to (be-)smear.

Omdle|lý a, faint(ed); **~ti** ^{vn}, to faint.

Oměj, voměj m, monk's hood, aconite; **~ovitý** a, aconite-like; **~ový** a, aconite-.

Oměk m, diarrhœa, looseness.

Omel|a f, **~í** n, mistletoe; **~ky** *pl.*, bran, refuse.

Omésti ^{va}, to sweep, brush; (*fig.*) to cheat one.

Omet|ač m, sweeper; roughcaster; **~ačka** f, sweeper; trowel; **~ák** m, tail, brush; **~ati, omítati** ^{va}, to sweep, brush; roughcast; to square (wood).

Omětek m, *pl.* **omětky**, bran; rough flour; roughcast.

Omeziti ^{va}, to limit; define.

Omílati ^{vá}, to grind.

Omítka f, roughcast.

Omlad, ~ek m, **omlad'** f, **~í** n *coll.*, shoot, sprig; young plants; fallow-field; **~ky** *pl.*, child-bed; **~ina** f, youth, young people; **~iti** ^{va}, to make young; **~lý** a, grown young again; **~ná žena, ~nice** f, woman in childbed; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to grow young; bear (a child).

Omlat, ~ek m, *pl.* **~ky**, thrashing(s).

Omlátiti ^{va}, to thrash.

Omlaz f & m, **~í** n, after-growth; copse; **~nice**, v. **omladnice**; **~ničká** f, puerperal fever; **~ovati** ^{va}, v. **omladiti**.

Omleti, omlíti ^{va}, to grind; (*fig.*) to cheat; slander.

Omlouvati ^{va}, to excuse, apologise; **o. co**, to speak too much about a thing.

Omluv|a f, **~ení** n, excuse, apology; **~enka** f, card of excuse; **~itelný** a, excusable; **~iti** ^{va}, to excuse, apologise.

Omnouti ^{va}, to rub off (away).

Omo|čiti ^{vá}, to dip, steep; **o. si**, to meddle with; **~k** m, dipping; **~klý** a, wet; **~knouti, ~kati** ^{vn}, to get wet.

Omračiti, omračovati ^{va}, to cloud; stun.

Omraz|ek m, ice, icicle; **~enina** f, chilblain; **~iti** ^{va}, to freeze, harden; **~ený** a, shot-proof.

Omražený a, shot-free.

Omrz|a, ~elec m, morose person; **~alka** f, glazed frost; **~elost** f, fretfulness, moroseness; indolence; **~elý** a, fretful, morose; indolent; **~ení** n, weariness, disgust; **~eti** ^{va}, to displease; tire; irk.

Omrz|lý a, frozen; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to freeze.

Omše|lý, ~ný a, overgrown with moss, mossy.

Omyk|ati, ~ovati, omknouti ^{va}, to strip off, scrape, skin.

Omyl m, error, mistake; **jste na ~u**, you are mistaken.

Omýliti ^{va} to deceive; **o. se v čem**, to be mistaken in.
Omylný ^{a} deceptive; fallible; **~r-**
[illegible]
Omyv ^{m}, **omývka** ^{f}, abluition.
Omžiti ^{va} to (cover with) mist.
On ^{prn} he; **~a**, she; **~o**, it.
Onač ejší, **~í** ^{a}, better, nicer; **~iti**, **~ovati** ^{va} to make better, trim.
Onady ^{ad} that way; **~k** ^{ad} in that manner; **tak n. onak**, so or so; **~kost**, **~kovost** ^{f}, nicety, prettiness; **~kový**, **~ký** ^{a} different; nice, pretty; **~m**, **~mo** ^{ad} there, that way.
Ond a, **~á** ^{ad} v. **onehdy**; **~ání** ^{n}, plodding; **~ati** ^{va} to put away; **o. se s čím**, to plod; **~e** ^{ad} there; **zde i o.**, here and there; **~yno** ^{ad} v. **onehdy**.
One(h)d a, **~á** ^{ad} **~ejšek** ^{m}, the other day; **~ejší** ^{a}, recent, late; **~y** ^{ad} the other day.
Oněm ělý ^{a} dumb, speechless; **~ěti** ^{vn} to grow dumb, speechless; **~iti** ^{va} to silence.
Onen, ona, ono ^{prn} that; *pl.* those; **na onom světě**, in the next world.
Onsa ^{m}, ounce (animal).
Onuc, ~e, ~ka, onučka ^{f}, rag; bad thing.
Onudy, ~no ^{ad} v. **onady**.
Op, ~ec ^{m}, dog-ape; monkey.
Opáčen í ^{n}, repetition; **o., ~ice** ^{f}, rudder, helm; **~ý** ^{a} repeated.
Opači na, ~nka ^{f}, waggon-tail; rudder, helm.
Opáčiti ^{va} to repeat.
Opačit ost ^{f}, perverseness; **~ý** ^{a}, perverse, wrong.
Opačn ost ^{f}, perverseness; contradiction; contrast; **~ý, ~í** ^{a} repeated; opposite, contrary; perverse; wrong; counter-.
Opad ^{m}, fall(ing off); diminution; decline; **o. mořský**, ebb(tide); **~aly** *pl.*, **~alé ovoce**, fallen fruit; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{vn} to fall off, away; sink; **~lý** ^{a} fallen off.
Opak ^{m}, return; counterpart, reverse; **o., v o., na o.**, on the contrary; **~ovací** ^{a} repeating-; **o. hodiny, ~ovačky** ^{f} *pl.*, repeater; **~ovati** ^{va} to repeat.
Opal, ~ek ^{m}, (fire, brand.
Opál ací ^{a} winnowing-; **~ač** ^{m}, winnower, fanner; **~ačka** ^{f}, winnower; winnowing-basket; **~ati** ^{va} to winnow, fan; **~enina** ^{f}, singing, burning; **~iti, opalovati** ^{va} to burn, singe; scorch; (*fig.*) to cheat; **o. se**, to be burnt; **~ka** ^{f}, winnowing-basket; w-shovel.
Opánky ^{f} *pl.*, bootees.
Opanov ání ^{n}, conquest; **~atel** ^{m}, conqueror; **~ati** ^{va} to conquer; master; **~ný** ^{a} imposing.
Opar ^{m}, hot steam; blisters; flap; atmosphere.
Opař enina ^{f}, scalding; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va} to scald; (*fig.*) to cheat; **o. se**, to be scalded.
Oparov ina ^{f}, atmosphere; **~ý** ^{a}, atmospherical.
Opásati ^{va} to gird(le), girth.
Opasek ^{m}, girth, girdle.
Opáska ^{f}, shoulder-belt, belt.
Opasní, ~ý ^{a}, girding-.
Opásti ^{va} to graze, feed off.
Opat ^{m}, abbot; **~ek** ^{m}, heel of a shoe; **~ina, ~nice** ^{f}, quarter of a shoe; **~ka, ~kyně** ^{f}, abbess.
Opatř ení ^{f}, inspection; **o. čeho**, providing, purveyance; care; measure; arrangement; **o. učiniti**, to take measures; **~itel** ^{m}, purveyor, furnisher, provider; **~iti** ^{va} to look at; inspect; manage; to provide, supply; take measures; **o. co komu**, to manage a thing for one; **o. koho čím**, to supply one with; **o. se čím**, to supply oneself with.
Opatrn ě ^{ad} cautiously; **~ost** ^{f}, providence, prudence; fore-sight, f-thought, (pre)caution; **~ý** ^{a} circumspect, cautious, provident.
Opatrov anec ^{m}, ward; pupil; **~ání** ^{n}, care; attendance; **~anka**,

~ankyně f, ward; **~anství** n, guardianship; **~atel** m, curator; guardian, tutor; steward.
Opatřovatel m, manager; purveyor.
Opatrov|atelství n, tutorship; **~ati** va, to (at)tend (to), take care of; nurse; **~na** f, infant's school.
Opatrovn|ice f, nurse, attendant; **~ický** a, guardian's-, trustee's-; **~ictví** n, guardianship; **~ictvo** n *coll.*, attendants; **~ik** m, guardian, trustee; attendant.
Opat|ský a, abbati(c)al; **~ství** n, abbacy, abbey.
Opaž|ení n, boarding, wainscot; **~iti, ~ovati** va, to board, wainscot.
Opéci, opekati va, to bake; roast.
Opelich|alý a, moulted, bare; **~ati** vn, to moult.
Opěn|ěti vn, to foam, froth; **~iti, ~ovati** va, to make foamy; skim.
Opěn|ka f, agaric; **~ky**, *pl.* chips, splinters. [(*fig.*) cheat.
Opentliti va, to trim with ribbons;
Opěr|a f, prop, stay; **~adlo** n, back (of a chair), railing.
Opeřiti va, to fledge; board, wainscot; **o. se**, to grow fledged or (*fig.*) rich.
Opěš|alý, ~elý a, dismounted; **~eti** vn, to lose one's horse.
Opět, ~y ad, again, anew, afresh; **~iti, ~ovati** va, to repeat; **~ný, ~ní** a, repeated.
Opětov|ání n, repetition; **~aný** a, repeated; **~avý, ~ný** a, iterative.
Opěvati va, to celebrate by song.
Opev|niti, ~ňovati va, to fortify; **~ňovací** a, of fortification.
Opic|e f, ape, monkey; imitator; ugly woman; (*fig.*) tipsiness; **~i chytiti**, (*fam.*) to get tipsy.
Opič|ácký a, apish; **~áctví** n, aping; foppery; **~ák** m, dog-ape; aper, imitator.
Opič|í a, apish; **~iti se po kom**, to ape, counterfeit; **~ka** f, v. **opice**.
Opich|ací a, stamping-; **~ač** m, stamper; **~árna** f, stamping-mill; **~ati, ~ovati** va, to stamp.
Opij|ení se, to drink, tope, tipple; **~ivý** a, intoxicating.
Opil|ec m, **~ka** f, drunkard, tippler; **~ek**, *pl.* **~ky** m, iron-filings; **~ka** f, corn-cockle; **~ost** f, **~ství** n, drunkenness; **~ovati** va, to file off; **~ý** a, drunk, intoxicated.
Opír|ací a, leaning, **~ati** va, to prop, lean; **o. se čemu**, to strive against, resist.
Opis m, copy, transcript; **o. potvrzený**, transumpt; **~ný, ~ní** a, descriptive; transcriptive; **~ovač** m, copier; **~ovati** va, to copy; describe.
Opišky m *pl.*, husks. [scribe.
Opiti va, to intoxicate, fuddle; **o. se**, to get drunk.
Oplá|ceti va, to repay; **~chnouti, ~knouti** va, to rinse, wash off.
Opla|kati, ~kávati va, to bewail, deplore, lament; **~sknouti** vn, to fall off.
Oplat|a f, requital; return, recompense; **~ečník** m, wafer-baker; **~ek** m, wafer; repayment; **~iti, opláceti, oplacovati** va, to repay, return, retaliate.
Oplátka f, return, requital; recompense; **jaká půjčka, taková o., půjčka za oplátku**, like for like.
Oplat|kář, ~ník m, wafer-baker; **~kový** a, wafer-. [wash off.
Oplaviti va, to circumnavigate;
Ople|cek m, **~cko, ~čí** n, shoulder-dress; shawl. [pins, bolts.
Oplen, ~ek m, arbor-stand; *pl.* **~y**,
Oplesk m, impression; copy; **~ati, ~nouti** va, to slap, flap; copy.
Oplésti va, to plait or lace round, surround with net-work.
Oplet f, hurdle-work.
Oplet|ač m, **~ačka** f, plaiter, twister, lacer; **~ačky** *pl.*, v. **opletky**; **~ati** va, to plait about; surround with net-work; **o. se s čím**, to play with; **o. se okolo čeho**, to meddle with.
Opleti va, to weed.
Opletky m *pl.*, disagreeables; intrigues.
Oplín m, v. **oplen**.

Oplod'iti, ~istviti ^{va}, to fertilize; impregnate.
Oplot ^{m}, **~í** ^{n}, hedge, fence; **~ec** ^{m}, hurdle-work; **~eň** ^{f}, barn; **o., ~na**, *pl.* **~ny** ^{f}, hurdle-work; **~iti** ^{va}, to hedge, fence; **~ní** ^{a}, barn-.
Oplouti ^{va}, to swim round; circumnavigate; **~ývati** ^{vn}, to abound with [**~lý** ^{a}, slippery; obscene.
Oplzlost ^{f}, slipperiness; obscenity;
Opnouti, opíati, opíti ^{va}, to cover, hang with; clasp, encompass.
Opocený ^{a}, covered with perspiration or steam.
Opodál ^{ad}, at a little distance; **o.** ^{f}, **~í** ^{n}, distance; **~ný** ^{a}, distant, remote.
Opoj|iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to intoxicate; **~ník** ^{m}, opium, **~ný, ~ující** ^{a}, intoxicating. [let pass; fail.
Opom|inouti, ~íjeti ^{va}, to omit,
Opon|a, ~ka ^{f}, curtain; midriff.
Opora ^{f}, prop, stay; buttress; counter-poise. [positional.
Oposi|ce ^{f}, opposition; **~ční** ^{a}, op-
Opot|iti se, to get covered with steam; **~řebovati** ^{va}, to use, wear out.
Opou|štěti ^{va}, to abandon, desert, forsake; **~taný, ~cený** ^{a}, tame(d); **~tati** ^{va}, to tame.
Opováž|iti, opovažovati ^{va}, to risk, hazard; **o. se**, to dare, venture; **~livec** ^{m}, foolhardy person; **~livost** ^{f}, audaciousness, boldness; **~livý, ~ný** ^{a}, audacious, foolhardy; daring, bold, venturesome. [tion.
Opověd', announcement, declara-
Opovědět ^{va}, to announce, notify.
Opovíd|ač, ~atel ^{m}, announcer, notifier; **~ati** ^{va}, to announce, notify; **~ka** ^{f}, announcement.
Opovrh|ač ^{m}, despiser; **~avý** ^{a}, contemptuous; **~ati, ~nouti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to reject; despise, scorn.
Opovržen|ý ^{a}, despised; **~í** ^{n}, contempt, scorn. [tuous.
Opovržlivý ^{a}, despicable; contemp-
Opozd|ilec ^{m}, tarrier; **~iti, opozd'ovati** ^{va}, to make late, retard; **o. se**, to be or come late, delay.
Opřá|dati ^{va}, to spin (all round), cover with; **~hati & o. se**, to fetch a blow. [sow
Oprasiti se, to farrow; **~nice** ^{f},
Oprášiti, oprašovati ^{va}, to (wipe or sweep the) dust (off).
Opra|šky ^{m} *pl.*, dust, sweepings, **~t, ~ta, oprátka** ^{f}, cord, rein, leash; **~ti** ^{va}, to beat off; wash.
Oprav|a ^{f}, correction; reform; **~ec, oprávce** ^{m}, reformer; corrector; **~dický, ~divý, ~dový** ^{a}, true; real, actual; earnest; **~divost, ~dovost** ^{f}, reality, earnest; gravity; **~du** ^{ad}, earnestly, seriously; **~itel** ^{m}, corrector; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to correct, amend; to repair, mend; reform; **o. se**, to improve, mend.
Oprávn|ění ^{n}, **~ěnost** ^{f}, right, privilege; **~ěný** ^{a}, authorized; competent; legal; **~iti, opravňovati** ^{va}, to authorize, entitle.
Opravný návrh, amendment.
Opravov|atel ^{m}, corrector; **~ati** ^{va}, to correct; amend; rectify.
Oprch|ati, ~nouti, ~ovati ^{vn}, to fall off.
Opříti, opírati ^{va}, to prop, support; **o. se oč n. nač**, to lean upon; **o. se komu n. čemu**, to resist, oppose.
Opro|stiti ^{va}, to free, deliver; **o. se**, to get rid of; **~štění** ^{n}, deliverance; release, immunity.
Opršeti, v. oprchati.
Opru|diti ^{va}, to wound by rubbing, gall; **~h** ^{m}, strap.
Opsati ^{va}, to describe; paraphrase; copy.
Optati ^{va}, to find out by inquiring; **o. se**, to ask (for), question (about). [ti, **~ati** ^{vn}, to swell.
Opuch|lý ^{a}, swollen, swelled; **~nou-**
Opuk|a ^{f}, slate; tufa; **~alý, ~lý** ^{a}, burst off; exfoliated; **~nouti** ^{vn} **& o. se, ~ati se**, to burst or

break off; peel off; **~ový** ^{a}, tufaceous.

Opustiti ^{va}, to desert, quit, forsake; **~ění** ^{n}, forsaking; **~ost** ^{f}, forsakenness; **~ý** ^{a}, left, forsaken.

Opykati ^{va}, to repent of, regret.

Oř ^{m}, horse.

Oráč, ~k ^{m}, ploughman; headservant; **~ní** ^{n}, ploughing.

Orač|ka ^{f}, plougher; *pl.* **~čky**, ploughing feast; **~dlo** ^{n}, plough; **~ti** ^{va}, to plough; till.

Orba ^{f}, ploughing; tillage, agriculture; **~da, horda** ^{f}, horde; crowd.

Orební ^{a}, agricultural; **~ý** ^{a}, arable.

Ořech ^{m}, nut(-tree); **o. vlaský**, walnut; **o. lískový**, hazel-nut; **~ovec**, chick-weed; **~oví** ^{n}, nut-grove; **~ový** ^{a}, nut-; **o. strom**, nut-tree; **~ová barva**, nut-brown colour.

Orel ^{m}, eagle.

Ořeš|ák ^{m}, walnut-tree; **~í** ^{n}, **~ina** ^{f}, nut-grove, n-garden; hazel-nut-trees; **~ník** ^{m}, jay, nut-pecker.

Ořez|ati, ~ávati, ~ovati ^{va}, to cut (round), clip; lop.

Orl'e, ~átko, ~íče ^{n}, eaglet; **~í** ^{a}, eagle's-, aquiline; **~ice** ^{f}, eagle(ss); **~íček** ^{m}, eaglet; *Aquilaria* (plant); **~ičí, ~ičný, ~iční** ^{a}, eagle's-; aquiline; **~ík** ^{m}, little eagle.

Orloj, ~ek, ~ík ^{m}, clock; **~ník** ^{m}, clock-maker.

Orn|ice ^{f}, black-earth, fertile clay; **~ý** ^{a}, arable; **~í** ^{a}, ploughed.

Orodov|ati ^{vn}, to intercede for; **~nice** ^{f}, **~ník** ^{m}, intercessor.

Ortel ^{m}, judgement, sentence, verdict; **~ovati** ^{va}, to pass sentence.

Oruč|í, ~dí ^{n}, implements, tools; weapons; **~dník** ^{m}, armourer; **~ží** ^{n}, weapons, arms, armour; **~žiti** ^{va}, to arm; **~žník** ^{m}, armed man.

Os, ~a ^{f}, axle(tree); **o. země**, axis of the earth.

Os, ~a, vosa ^{f}, wasp.

Osad|a ^{f}, colony, settlement; community; parish; **~iti** ^{va}, to occupy; settle; **o. se kde**, to settle down in a place; **~ní** ^{a}, colonial; **o., ~ník** ^{m}, colonist; parishioner; **~nický** ^{a}, colonial; parishioner's-.

Osáh|ati, ~nouti, osíci, osahovati ^{va}, to clasp, span.

Osák|ati, ~nouti ^{vn}, to dry up, drain; **~lina** ^{f}, drained, dry spot; **~lý** ^{a}, dry, drained.

Osam|ělost ^{f}, solitariness, loneliness, **~ělý** ^{a}, solitary; lonely, forlorn; **~otnětí** ^{vn}, to be isolated; **~iti, ~otniti** ^{va}, to forsake; isolate.

Osátý ^{a}, sown, planted.

Osazen|ý ^{a}, set; occupied; planted; colonized; **~í** ^{n}, colonization, settlement.

Osázeti, v. **osaditi, osazovati.**

Osazov|ání ^{n}, planting; occupying; colonization; **~ati** ^{va}, to set; occupy, plant, colonize.

Oseč, ~ka ^{f}, felling; chip(s); **~ek**, *pl.* **~ky** ^{f}, chip(s).

Osed|ati, ~nouti ^{van}, to occupy, to settle down in; **~lati** ^{va}, to saddle; **~lina** ^{f}, sediment; **~lost** ^{f}, estate; farm; **~lý** ^{a}, settled; **~ní vojsko**, occupying army.

Osek ^{m}, hewing; lopped tree; pruned vine; **~ati, ~ávati** ^{va}, to hew, cut; lop; **~avač** ^{m}, hewer, cutter.

Osel ^{m}, ass, donkey; (*fig.*) wooden horse; **~ství** ^{n}, stupidity.

Osen|í ^{n}, **~ina** ^{f}, seed; green corn, crop.

Osep, osyp ^{m}, pouring, casting; yielding of corn; payment in kind.

Oset ^{m}, prick(le), thorn; sow-thistle; **~ek**, *pl.* **~ky** ^{m}, sown fields; **~í** ^{n}, sowing; crop; **~ý** ^{a}, sown.

Osev ^{m}, sowing; crop; **~ek** ^{m}, seed-corn.

Osch|lý ^{a}, dried; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to dry.

Osí ^{a}, axle-; wasp-.

Osid|elný ^{a}, insidious; **~lati, ~liti** ^{va}, to ensnare.

Osídliti ^{va}, to colonize, populate.

Osidl|o ^{n}, snare, trap; **~a komu klásti, strojiti n. léceti**, to lay snares for one.

Osin|a, ~ka ^{f}, awn; bristle; wasp's-nest; **~ec, ~ek** ^{m}, asbestos, earth-flax.

Osiřelost f, orphanhood; **~elý** a, fatherless, motherless; **~elé dítě**, orphan; **~eti** vn, to become an orphan.
Osíti va, to sow (with corn).
Osív‖ací a, sowing-; **~ati** va, to sow.
Oskřipec m, clew, log; trap.
Oslab‖ěti, ~nouti vn, to grow weak; relax; **~iti** va, to weaken; **~lý** a, weakened, relaxed.
Oslad‖a f, sweetening; **~iti** va, to sweeten; **~nouti** vn, to grow sweet.
Oslád‖eř, ~ič m, sweet-rooted fern.
Osl‖ák, ~ář m, ass-driver; **~átko** n, **~e** n, **~enec** m, ass's foal, colt of an ass.
Oslav‖a f, glorification; **~enec** m, glorified person; **~ení** n, **~enost** f, **~enství** n, glorification, celebration; **~ený** a, glorified, celebrated; **~itel** m, **~itelka** f, glorifier; **~iti, ~ovati** va, to glorify, celebrate; praise, extol; **~ný** a, glorifying, celebrating.
Oslaz‖ený a, sweetened; **~ení** n, sweetening; **~ovati** va, to sweeten.
Oslep‖ený a, blinded, **~ení** n, blinding; **~iti** va, to blind; dazzle; **~nouti** vn, to become blind.
Osl‖í, ~ičí a, ass's-, donkey's-; **~ice, ~ička** f, she-ass; **~ík, ~íček** m, little donkey, young ass; **~ina** f, ass's skin.
Osliz, ~ek m, slime; **~ký, ~lý** a, slimy; slippery; **~kost, ~lost** f, sliminess; slipperiness; **~nouti** vn, to become slimy. [dazzled, blind.
Osln‖outi vn, to be dazzled; **~ulý** a,
Oslou‖a f, blindness; screen, blind; **~í** n, sunshine; **~iti, oslánětí** va, to brighten; veil; dazzle, blind; **~ivý** a, shining, bright; dazzling.
Oslov‖ati vn, to bray; to do stupid things; **~ice** f, ass's skin; **~ina** f, ass's flesh; stupidity; **~ení** n, address; **~iti** va, to address; **~ský** a, asinine; stupid; **~ství** n, stupidity.
Osluniti, osluňovati va, to shine at, brighten.
Oslyšeti va, not to grant one's request.
Osm *num.*, eight.
Osmah‖lý a, sunburnt; **~nouti** vn, to get sun-burnt.
Osmažiti va, to stew, roast.
Osmdesát, ~e *num.*, eighty, fourscore; **~(e)krát** ad, eighty times; **~iletý** a, **~nice** f, **~ník** m, octogenarian; **~ý** a, eightieth.
Osměl‖iti, ~ovati va, to embolden; **o. se**, to make bold.
Osmer‖ec m, octagon; octavo; **~ka** f, eight; octavo; **~ý** a, of eight different sorts.
Osmero n, eight different sorts; **~násobný** a, eightfold.
Osmi‖ce, ~čka f, eight; eighth part; (*mus.*) octave.
Osmi‖denní a, of eight days; **~hran, ~hraník** m, octagon; **~hranný** a, octagonal.
Osmi‖letý, ~roký a, of eight years.
Osmi‖na, ~nka f, eighth part; **~stěn** m, octahedron; **~stranný** a, octagonal, octangular; **~stý** a, eight-hundredth; **~úhelník** m, octagon; **~úhelný, ~úhlý** a, octangular.
Osmkrát ad, eight times.
Osmnáct, ~e *num.*, eighteen; **~(e)krát** ad, eighteen times; **~iletý** a, of eighteen years; **~ina** f, eighteenth part; **~ka** f, the number eighteen; **~ý** a, eighteenth.
Osmrd‖a, ~álek m & f, busybody; wheedler; **~ati se**, to busy oneself about one, wheedle; **~avý** a, bustling; wheedling.
Osm‖setkrát ad, eight hundred times; **~ý** a, eighth; **po ~é, za ~é**, in the eighth place, eighthly; **po ~é (hodině)**, after eight o'clock; **~ýčiti** va, to sweep, to dust.
Osnov‖a f, warp, weft, woof; (*fig.*) plan, design; **~ač, ~atel** m, warper, fixer of the weft; (*fig.*) author; **~ati** va, to warp, fix the weft; (*fig.*) to cause, plot; **~ní** a, weft-, warp(ing)-. [function, part.
Osoba f, person; shape, figure; (*fig.*)

Osob‖ení ⁿ, pretension; claim; **~i-tec** ᵐ, individual; **~itel** ᵐ, claimer, pretender; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to claim, pretend to; assume; **~itý**, **~itný** ᵃ, particular; personal, individual; **~ivost** ᶠ, pretension; presumption; **~ivý** ᵃ, arrogant, presumptuous; **~livý** ᵃ, particular, individual, personal; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, in person; **~ní** ᵃ, personal, individual; **o. vlak**, passenger-train; **~niti** ᵛᵃ, to personify; **~nost** ᶠ, personality, individuality; **~ný** ᵃ, considerable; well-shaped; excellent.

Osobov‖ačný ᵃ, presuming, arrogant; **~ání** ⁿ, claim; presumption, arrogance; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to claim, pretend to, assume.

Osoč‖iti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to slander, calumniate, asperse.

Oso‖liti ᵛᵃ, to salt; **~piti se**, to fly at, abuse, scold.

Osp‖a, *pl.* **~y**, **~ice** ᶠ, pustule, pock.

Ospal‖e ᵃᵈ, sleepily; **~ec** ᵐ, bed-presser; **~ost** ᶠ, sleepiness; **~ý** ᵃ, sleepy, drowsy.

Ospen‖ec ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, quill; young feather; **~ce** *pl.*, (*fig.*) turkey-skin

Osp‖ice, ~iny ᶠ *pl.*, purples; small-pox; **~ový plat**, payment in kind.

Ospravedl‖nění ⁿ, justification; **~ni-tel** ᵐ, justifier; **~niti** ᵛᵃ, to justify; vindicate.

Osrd‖ec ᵐ, **~ečnice** ᶠ, pericardium; **~í** ⁿ, heart's region; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to encourage.

Ost ᶠ, sting, prick, thorn.

Ostar‖alý, ~ožní, ~ý, ostárlý, ~ný ᵃ, elderly, oldish.

Ostat‖ek ᵐ, remainder, remnant; **o.**, **v o.**, **k ~ku** ᵃᵈ, as for the rest, besides; **tělesné ~ky**, the earthly remains; **svaté ~ky**, relics of the saints; **~ky**, shrove-tide.

Ost‖ati ᵛⁿ, to remain; stay; **~áti** ᵛⁿ, to be constant.

Ostatn‖ě ᵃᵈ, as for the rest, besides; else; **~í** ᵃ, remaining, left.

Ostávati ᵛⁿ, to stay, remain; to dwell, lodge. [**~ek** ᵐ, fence-stick.

Ostáv‖če ⁿ, weaned child or animal;

Ostav‖ek ᵐ, relic; remnant; **~člý, ~ený** ᵃ, abandoned, left; bleak; **~itel** ᵐ, forsaker, abandoner; **~i-ti** ᵛⁿ, to leave; abandon, forsake.

Osten ᵐ, sting; prick, thorn; **~ky** ᵐ, *pl.* quills of stripped feathers.

Ostěžniti ᵛᵃ, to mast (a ship).

Ostí ⁿ *coll.*, stings, pricks, thorns; awns; **~ice** ᶠ, fish-bone; **~ina** ᶠ, awn, bristle; **~íniti** ᵛᵃ, to overshadow; **~ka** ᶠ, fish-bone; **~ňák** ᵐ, water-hen, coot.

Ostnat‖ec ᵐ, stickle-bag, sea-urchin; **~ý** ᵃ, prickly, thorny.

Ostouzeti ᵛᵈ, to make disgustful or loathsome; slander, calumniate; **o. se čím**, to disgrace oneself with.

Ostra‖ha ᶠ, care; carefulness; **~hovati** ᵛᵃ, to guard; **~ch** ᵐ, fear; terror; **~n** ᵐ, sea-gull; **~nka** ᶠ, murex, Venus-shell.

Ostraž‖iti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to guard, watch; **o. se**, to guard oneself; **~itost** ᶠ, carefulness; circumspection; **~itý, ~ivý, ~ný** ᵃ, careful, cautious.

Ostře‖dek ᵐ, balk, green; **~dí** ⁿ, wild thyme; **~dkovati** ᵛᵃ, to furrow; **~pek** ᵐ, shred(s); **~š** ᵐ & ᶠ, **~šek** ᵐ, **~ší** ⁿ, eaves.

Ostrev ᶠ, notched pole used as a ladder; stick; lime-stick.

Ostří ⁿ, edge; **~ice** ᶠ, reed-grass, sedge; **~icový** ᵃ, reed-, sedge-; **~ící** ᵛᵃ, to guard, watch; attend to; **~icí** ᵃ, whetting-, sharpening-; **~ič** ᵐ, sharpener; **~ihatel** ᵐ, watcher; protector; **~ihati** ᵛᵃ, to watch, guard; clip (with the scissors); **o. se čeho**, to beware of; **~ihnouti** ᵛᵃ, to clip; **~ileti** ᵛᵈ, to make fit (for shooting); (*fig.*) to teach, break; **o. se**, to be trained up, accustomed; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to sharpen, whet; **~íž** ᵐ, hawk; **~ižek**, *pl.* **~ižky** ᵐ, paring(s), clipping(s).

Ostroh m, paling, palisade; **~a** f, spur; **~ař**, **~ář** m, spurrier; **~ařství** n, spur-maker's trade.

Ostroj m, furniture; harness; **~iti**, **~ovati** ^{va}, to furnish; harness.

Ostro‖st, **~ta** f, sharpness; edge; **~střelec** m, sharp-shooter, rifleman; **~uhati** ^{va}, to scrape off; (*fig.*) **ostr. kolečka**, to be baffled; **~v** m, isle, island; islet; **~van** m, islander; **~vid** m, lynx: crocodile; **~vní**, **~vský** ^{a}, insular; **~vtip** m, acuteness, sagacity; **~vtipný** ^{a}, acute, sagacious; **~zraký** ^{a}, sharp-sighted; **~ži** n, **~žina** f, **~žinník** m, bramble, blackberry-bush; **~žka** f, lark-spur (plant); **~žní** ^{a}, spur-; **~žnictví** n, spurmaker's trade; **~žník** m, spurrier.

Ostruh‖a f, spur; **~ař** m, v. **ostrohař**; **~ovati** ^{va}, to scrape off.

Ostr usek m, crumb, fragment; **~ůvek** m, islet; **~užek**, *pl.* **~užky** m, paring(s).

Ostruží &cet., **v. ostroží** &cet.

Ostrv, **~a** f, v. **ostrev**.

Ostr‖ý ^{a}, sharp; keen; smart, acute; severe; exact; quick; sagacious, subtle; **~žeň** m, pith (in wood); kennel of suppuration.

Ostud‖a f, disgrace; insult, abuse; **o.** m & f, disgraceful person; **~iti** ^{va}, to disgrace; **~nost** f, disgracefulness; **~ný** ^{a}, disgraceful.

Ostyd‖lý ^{a}, cool(ed); **~nouti**, **~ati** ^{vn}, to cool.

Ostych m, reserve, shyness, timidity.

Ostých‖a m & f, shy person; **~ati se**, to be shy or timid (of); **~avec** m, shy, timid person; **~avost** f, shyness, timidity; awe; **~avý**, **~avičný** ^{a}, shy, timid.

Osud m, fate, destiny; lot, change; **~í** n, urn, vessel; **~ní**, **~ný** ^{a}, fatal.

Osup‖ilost f, roughness; **~lý** ^{a}, rough; **~iti se na**, to fly at, abuse.

Osuš‖iti, **~ovati** ^{va}, to dry, wipe; **~ka**, **~ovačka** f, wiping-cloth.

Osut‖ý ^{a}, bestrewed; **~á míra**, heaped measure; **~í** n, **~ina**, **~ka** f, pimple(s); **~iny**, **~ky** *pl.*, measles.

Osvěcov‖ání n, enlightening; (sheet-) lightening; **~ati** ^{va}, to (en)lighten, illuminate.

Osvědč‖ení n, declaration; **o. směnečné**, protest(ation) of a bill; **~itel** m, declarer; testifier; **~iti** ^{va}, to certify, testify, declare; **směnku o. dáti**, to protest a bill; **o. se**, to prove true.

Osvět‖a f, enlightening; culture; **~iti** ^{va}, to consecrate; hallow.

Osvětl‖ení n, illumination; **~iti**, **~ovati** ^{va}, to lighten, illuminate; **~ovací** ^{a}, lightening-.

Osvěž‖eti ^{vn}, to be refreshed, recover; **~iti**, **~ovati** ^{va}, to refresh.

Osvícen‖í n, enlightening; illumination; **~ost** f, enlightenment, culture; (title) illustriousness; **~ý** ^{a}, enlightened; (title) illustrious.

Osv‖ítiti, **~ěcovati**, **~icovati** ^{va}, to lighten; to illuminate; enlighten, cultivate.

Osvobo‖ditel m, deliverer; **~diti**, **~zovati** ^{va}, to free, deliver (from); emancipate, disencumber; dispense; **o. se od čeho**, to get rid of; **~zený** ^{a}, freed, delivered; **~zení** n, deliverance.

Osvoj‖itel, **~ovatel** m, appropriator; **~iti**, **~ovati** ^{va}, to appropriate.

Osy‖ka f, asp(en-tree); **třese se jako o.**, he trembles like an aspen leaf; **~koví**, **~čí** n, aspen-grove; **~kový**, **~čí** ^{a}, aspen.

Osyp‖ati, **~ávati** ^{va}, to cast on, cover with; **o. se okolo koho**, to crowd, throng (round one); **o. se**, to get the measles; **~ek** m, heap; **~ka**, **osýpka** f, casting; **o. chmele**, dose of hops; **~ky** *pl.*, (*med.*) measles.

Ošacen‖ý ^{a}, dressed, clad; **~í** n, clothes.

Ošáliti ^{va}, to deceive, cheat.

Ošat‖ina f, fish-basket; **~iti** ^{va}, to clothe, dress; **~ka** f, hutch, bin.

Ošedivěti ^{vn}, to grow gray.

Ošemet‖ník m, double-dealer; deceiver; **~nost** f, falseness, deceitfulness; **~ný** a, false, double-dealing.
Ošetř‖enec, ~ovanec m, ward; **~ení** n, nursing, tending; **~ovatel** m, fosterer, warden; **~ovati** va, to tend, nurse.
Ošidit va, to deceive, cheat, beswindle; **o. se**, to be deceived.
Ošípati va, to rub, scratch.
Ošit‖i va, to sew round; case; woold; **~í** n, covering, case; **o. cepu**, joining-straps of a flail.
Ošívati se, to scratch oneself.
Oškleb‖a m & f, **~ač, ~anec** m, gaper; **~iti, ~ovati** va, to make gape; **o. zuby**, to show the teeth; **o. se**, to gape; make wry faces; **~ky** *pl.* m, ugly faces.
Ošklíb‖ač, ~áček. v. **oškleba; ~ati se, ~nouti se**, v. **ošklebiti.**
Ošklivec m, ugly person; **~iti** va, to disgust (one with), to shock; **o. si co**, to loath a thing; **~í se mi to**, I am disgusted with it; **~ný**, loathing; squeamish; **~o** ad, sick, ill; **mně je o.**, I am sick; **dnes je o.**, it is foul weather today; **~ost** f, dislike, aversion; loathsomeness; nastiness, ugliness; **~ý** a, nasty, ugly, hideous; disgusting; fastidious.
Ošk(l)ub‖anec m, ragamuffin; **~ati** va, to pluck, tear.
Oškr‖ábati, ~abovati va, to scrape or rub off; **~abek**, *pl.* **~abky** m, scrapings.
Oškrd m, notching-hammer, n-bill; **~ík** m, notching-chisel.
Oškvar‖ek m, crust of melted fat; **~ěti** va, to roast; melt fat.
Ošlap‖ati va, to tread off; **~ek** m, worn down heel; **míti koho za o.**, to make a foot-ball of one.
Ošlejch m, leek; **~ový** a, leek-.
Ošmatati, v. **ochmatati.**
Ošmrda &cet., v. **osmrda** &cet.
Ošoupati va, to rub off, wear out.
Ošonst m, ragamuffin; **~ati, ~nouti** va, to rub off; (*fig.*) to cheat, beswindle.
Oště‖dřiti va, to present; **~chtati** va, to gnaw, nibble; **~niti se**, to whelp.
Oštěp m, spear, spit; broach; **o. házecí**, javelin; **~ačka** f, chip-axe; **~ek**, *pl.* **~ky** m, chip(s); **~í** n, shoots; young trees; **~isko, ~iště** n, spear-staff; **~iti** va, to graft; **~ník** m, lancer; spear-man; **~ovati** va, to hew, timber; graft.
Oštíp, ~ec m, spear; **~ati** va, to pinch or nip off.
Oštip‖oc m, apple-gatherer; **~ovati** va, to nip off; **o. se na**, to fly at, abuse.
Ošuliti va, to cheat, cozen.
Ošun‖ělý a, threadbare, shabby; **~ěti** vn, to become threadbare or shabby; **~iti** va, to wear out.
Ošust‖a m, knave, rascal, ruffian; **~iti, ~nouti** va, to cheat; **~nouti** vn, to rush by.
Otáč‖ení n, twisting; rotation; **~eti**, v. **otočiti; ~(l)ivý, ~ný** a, twistable; turning; (*fig.*) quick; busy.
Otáh‖lice f, long petticoat; **~lý** a, longish, oblong; **~nouti, ~ati, otahovati** va, to draw about.
Otál‖ivý a, tardy, dilatory; **~eč** m, tarrier, lingerer; **~eti** vi, to delay, linger.
Otaškařiti va, to beswindle.
Otav‖a f, aftergrass, aftermath; **~iti se**, to recover; **~ník** m, common snipe.
Otaz m, enquiry; question; **~atel** m, enquirer, questioner.
Otáz‖ati se, to ask (for), question, inquire (after); **~ka** f, question; **~ku položiti**, to ask a question.
Otaz‖ník m, **~ovka** f, note of interrogation; **~ný, ~ovací** a, interrogative; **~ovač** m, questioner; **~ovati se po čem**, to inquire after.
Otco‖bijce, ~vrah m, parricide; **~vský** a, fatherly, paternal; **~vství** n, fatherhood, paternity.

Otč‖enáš ᵐ, Lord's prayer; **~ím** ᵐ, step-father; **~čím(ov)ský** ᵃ, step-fatherly; **~ina** ᶠ, native country; fatherland; **~izna** ᶠ, patrimony.
Otec ᵐ, father; **~ký** ᵃ, fatherly, paternal.
Otéci ᵛⁿ, to swell.
Otěhotn‖ěti ᵛⁿ to become pregnant; **~iti** ᵛᵃ to impregnate.
Otékati ᵛᵃ to swell.
Ote‖klina ᶠ, swelling; **~klý** ᵃ, swelled, swollen; **~lití se**, to calve; **~mniti** ᵛᵃ, to darken, dim; **o. se**, to grow dark.
Otep ᶠ, bundle; truss, sheaf; fascine; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to thrash; **~ice** ᶠ, bundle of straw; thatch; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to thatch.
Otépk‖a ᶠ, v. **otep**; *pl.* **~y**, fardel-wood.
Otep‖leti ᵛⁿ, to grow warm; **~liti** ᵛᵃ, to warm, heat; **o. se**, to grow warm; **~ní**, **~ový** ᵃ, bundle-, fardel-.
Otěr‖ek ᵐ, *pl.* **~ky**, shreds.
Otes‖ati ᵛᵃ, to hew, timber; **~ek** ᵐ, timber; block, stock; **~ník** ᵐ, pick-axe.
Otevř‖ení ⁿ, opening; **~enost** ᶠ, openness; **~ený** ᵃ, open, apert; **~huba** ᵐ, gaper, starer; **~ít** ᵛᵃ, to open; **o. vřed**, to lance an abscess.
Otěž ᶠ, rein(s); bridle; **~iti**, **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to load, burden, charge
Otír‖ati, v. **otříti**; **~ka** ᵗ, foot-wiper, mat.
Otisk ᵐ, impression, copy; **~nouti**, **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to copy, print, stamp.
Otížiti ᵛᵃ, to make heavy.
Otka ᶠ, plough-scraper; pushing-bar.
Otlač‖ení ⁿ, **~enina** ᶠ, weal; welt, callus; bruise; galling; **~iti**, **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to make callous; bruise; gall.
Otlesk ᵐ, copy.
Otlou‖ci, **~kati** ᵛᵃ, to beat (all round); to beat or strike off.
Otlu‖čky ᶠ *pl.*, husks; chaff; **~k** ᵐ, fallow(field); vagrant, vagabond.
Otoč ᵐ, **~ení** ⁿ, turn(ing); **~itel** ᵐ, turner, twister; **~itelný**, **~itý**, **~ivý**, **~ný** ᵃ, versatile, turning; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to twist, wind about; wrap round with; surround, encompass; turn about, twirl, twist; **o. se**, to turn about; revolve; **otáčeti se**, to busy oneself; **~ník** ᵐ, bandeau; turban.
Otok ᵐ, swelling, tumour.
Otop ᵐ, fuel, wood.
Otouh ᵐ, fowler's string.
Otrap ᵐ, **~a** ᶠ, suffering; plague; **~a** ᵐ, churl, lubber.
Otřás‖ati ᵛᵃ, to shake; **~avý** ᵃ, shaking; **~ti** ᵛᵃ, to shake, shock; **o. se**, to shake, shiver; **o. se z čeho**, to shake a thing off (oneself).
Otrav‖a ᶠ, poison; **~ce**, **~itel**, **~ník** ᵐ, poisoner; **~ný** ᵃ, poisonous.
Otráv‖ený ᵃ, poisoned; **~ení** ⁿ, poisoning; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to poison.
Otře‖lý ᵃ, worn, shabby; **~nina** ᶠ, galling, bruise.
Otřep‖ati ᵛᵃ, to slap, beat; **~ek**, *pl* **~ky** ᵐ, tow; shreds; **~enec** ᵐ, ragamuffin; **~iti**, **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, **o. se**, to unravel.
Otřesení ⁿ, shaking; **o. země**, earthquake.
Otrh‖anec, **~ánek** ᵐ, ragamuffin; **~ati**, **~nouti**, **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to tear (off), wear out, rend.
Otříti, **otírati** ᵛᵃ, to rub (off), wipe off; **o. prach**, to dust; **o. se o**, to show ill will against.
Otrlý ᵃ, hardened, hardy.
Otro‖cký, **~čí** ᵃ, slavish, servile.
Otro‖ctví, **~čení** ⁿ, slavery, thraldom; **~čilost** ᶠ, servility; **~čilý** ᵃ, servile; **~čiti** ᵛᵃ, to enslave; **o.** ᵛⁿ, to be a slave; **~čník** ᵐ, slave-dealer; **~jiti** ᵛᵃ, to treple; **~k** ᵐ, **~kyně** ᶠ, slave, thrall; **~kář** ᵐ, slave-dealer.
Otrol‖ok, *pl.* **~ky** ᵐ, crumb(s); chaff.
Otrub‖y ᶠ *pl.*, bran, grudgeons; **~ář**, **~ník** ᵐ, bran-seller; **~ový** ᵃ, bran-, of bran.
Otru‖ch, **~šík** ᵐ, arsenic; **~s**, **~sek** ᵐ, crumb; **~sky** *pl.*, crumbs, refuse; **~šiti** ᵛᵃ, to poison.
Otuh‖lý ᵃ, stiffened; hardened; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to harden, stiffen.

Otuchnouti, otouchati ^{vn}, to dwindle, vanish.
Otup|élost ^{f}, obtuseness, dulness; **~ělý** ^{a}, obtuse, dull; **~ený** ^{a}, blunt; obtuse, dull; **~ěti** ^{vn}, **~iti se**, to grow blunt, obtuse; **~iti** ^{va}, to blunt; to stupify; weaken.
Otuž|elý, ~ilý, ~ený ^{a}, hardened, hardy; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to harden; starch; **o. se**, to get hardy.
Otvěr|ací ^{a}, opening-; **~adlo** ^{n}, **~ák** ^{m}, pick-lock, false key.
Otv|írati ^{va}, to open; **~or** ^{m}, opening, aperture.
Oty|lý ^{a}, fat; **~ň** ^{f}, barn.
Otý|pka ^{f}, bundle; fardel; **~pkové dříví**, brush-wood, fardel-wood, sticks; **~ti** ^{vn}, to grow fat.
Ou!, oh! ha!
Ou- = **ú-**.
Ou|ha!, take care! **~ve, ~vcch!**, [wo! woe! alas! ah!
Ovad ^{m}, **~nice** ^{f}, gad-fly.
Ováleti ^{va}, to roll about; spoil; [dirty.
Ova|r ^{m}, boiled meat; **~řený** ^{a}, boiled, seethed, sodden; **~řiti** ^{va}, to boil, to seeth.
Ovce ^{f}, sheep.
Ovčácký, ~ářský ^{a}, shepherd's-; **~áctví** ^{n}, breeding of sheep; condition of a shepherd; **~ačka** ^{f}, **~ák, ~ář** ^{m}, shepherd; **~árna** ^{f}, sheep-fold; shepherd's cottage; **~í** ^{a}, sheep-; **~ička** ^{f}, small sheep, lamb; **~ín, ~inec** ^{m}, **~írna** ^{f}, sheep-fold; **~inka, ovčí blanka**, (*anat.*) amnion.
Ovdov|ělý ^{a}, widowed; **~ěti** ^{vn}, [become widowed.
Ovečka ^{f}, little sheep.
Ověnčiti ^{va}, to wreath, crown; **~řiti** ^{va}, to verify; accredit.
Oves ^{m}, oats.
Ověs|iti, ~šeti ^{va}, to hang, cover, veil with; **o. se**, to bedeck oneself.
Ovesn|ice, ~ička ^{f}, oat-bin; **~iště** ^{n}, oats-field; **~ý** ^{a}, oat-, oats-; **o. chleb**, oaten-bread.
Ovět|rati ^{van}, to (dry in the) air; **~řiti** ^{va}, to scent, smell.
Ovlád|ati, ~nouti ^{va}, to reign over, rule; master.
Ovlažiti ^{va}, to moisten.
Ovlh|lý ^{a}, damp, moist; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to get damp.
Ovoc|e ^{n} *coll.*, fruit, fruits; product, profit; **~nář** ^{m}, **~nářka** ^{f}, fruit-seller; fruiterer; **~nářství** ^{n}, fruit-trade; **~natý** ^{a}, abounding in fruits.
Ovocn|ice ^{f}, fruit-cellar; fruit-seller. **~ický** ^{a}, pomological; fruit-sellers'-, **~ická jednota**, pomological society; **~ictví** ^{n}, pomology; **~ík** ^{m}, pomologist; fruit-seller; **~ý** ^{a}, fructiferous; fruit-; **o. trh**, fruit-market
Ovodniti ^{va}, to water.
Ovr|hnouti, ~hovati ^{va}, to rough-cast; **~oubiti** ^{va}, to edge, bind, hem.
Ovs|ař ^{m}, oats-dealer; **~ařství** ^{n}, cultivation of oats; **~iha, ~ina** ^{f}, **~íř** ^{m}, **~ucha** ^{f}, wild oats; **~iště** ^{n}, oats-field.
Ovšedn|ělý ^{a}, hackneyed; common; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to become hackneyed; **~iti** ^{va}, to hackney, wear out.
Ovšem ^{ad}, indeed, certainly; surely; quite, entirely.
Ovyk|ati, ~nouti ^{vn}, to be used to; **o. na čem**, to be satisfied with; **~lý** ^{a}, accustomed; usual.
Ozáb|lina ^{f}, chilblain; **~livý, ~lý** ^{a}, frozen, chilled; **~nouti, ~ati** ^{vn}, to be frozen or chilled.
Oz|ářiti, ~ařovati ^{va}, to irradiate
Ozbroj|enec ^{m}, armed person; **~ení** ^{n}, arming; armour; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to arm.
Ozdob|a, ~ka ^{f}, ornament; jewel; **o. řeči**, elegance of speech; **~ný** ^{a}, adorned, embellished.
Ozdobin|a, ~ka ^{f}, jewel, trinket; **~ář, ~kář** ^{m}, jeweller.
Ozdob|itel, ~ovatel ^{m}, adorner; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to adorn, embellish, trim up; **~nictví** ^{n}, art of decoration; **~ník** ^{m}, decorator; **~nost** ^{f}, elegance, neatness; **~ný** ^{a}, elegant, neat.
Ozdrav|ělý ^{a}, recovered; **~ění** ^{n}, convalescence; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to recover

(one's health); ~iti, ~ovati va, to restore (one's health).
Ozdůbka f, trinket; ~y f pl., volutes, flourishes; ~ovati va, to adorn.
Ozev m, echo; protest, reclamation.
Ozim|ina f, winter-corn; ~ní, ~ný a, winter-, perennial.
Ozla|titi, ~covati va, to gild.
Ozna|čiti va, to mark, denote; ~k m, symbol, emblem.
Oznam|a f, ~ek m, announcement; notice, notification; ~enati va, to mark.
Oznám|ený a, announced; ~ení n, announcement, advertisement; notice; ~iti, oznamovati va, to announce, advertise; notify, inform of; o. se, to make oneself known.
Oznamov|ací a, advertising-, announcing-; ~ač, ~atel m, announcer, advertiser; ~na f, advertising-office.
Oznob|a, ~enina f, chilblain; ~ený a, frozen, chilled; ~iti se, to get chilled.
Oží|ejmiti va, to make evident; ~íti va, ozírati se, to look about.
Ozub, ~ec m, hook; ice-nail; pin or tooth of a clasp, catch; lace; barb(ed hook), beard; ~ení n, (*mech.*) indention.
Ozv|ati se, to utter a sound; answer a call; (re)echo; o. se proti čemu, to protest; ~ěna f, echo; ~lášť ad, particularly.
Ozvuč|í n, ozvuk m, resounding; ~nice f, sounding-board; ~ný, ozvukový a, resounding.
Ozývati se, to answer a call; [sound.
Ožah|ati, ožáhnouti va, to singe; ~avý a, singing, burning.
Ožebračiti va, to beggar.
Ožeh m, fire-brand; ~nouti, ~ati, ~ovati va, to singe.
Oželeti vá, to bewail, lament; to get over the loss of.
Oženiti va, o. se, to marry.
Ožer, ~ek, pl. ~y, ~ky m, remains of food; ~ta m, glutton, belly-god.
Ožíci, ožéci, v. ožehnouti.
Oži|dlí n, neck-frill; ~lý a, revived.
Ožínati va, to mow off.
Ožír|ati va, to begnaw, benibble; ~avost f, greediness, gluttony; ~avý a, greedy.
Ožit|i vn, to revive; ~í n, revival.
Oživač m, upbraider.
Ožív|ač m, ruminating animal; ~avý a, ruminating; upbraiding.
Oživ|iti, ~ovati va, to animate, enliven; ~lý, revived; ~nouti vn, to revive; ~ovatel m, enlivener.
Ožral|ec m, ~ice, ~kyně f, drunkard; ~ství n, drunkenness; ~ý, drunk, given to drinking.
Ožrati va, to corrode, eat into; to nibble; o. se, to get drunk.
Ožvati va, to chew the cud, ruminate; (*fig.*) to reproach, upbraid.

P.

Paběr|ek, pl. ~ky m, gleaning(s); ~kovati, ~ovati van, to glean.
Pablesk m, resplendence.
Pabouk m, spider.
Pac m, farthing; za p., dog-cheap.
Pac, ~ka, ~inka f, paw; dáti p., to give a hand; ~ák m, large hammer; botcher; ~ati, ~kati va, to botch, bungle.
Pácovati va, to fret, macerate; buck.
Páč f, crow; lever; ~ek m, packet.
Pače|ch, ~k m, whitewash; ~kovati va, to whitewash.
Pačes|ek m, ~nice f, middling tow, oakum; ~y pl., (*fam.*) hair; ~í n, *coll.*, thick hair; ~ovati, pačísati va, to hackle the second time.
Pačí|dlo n, lever; crow; ~na f, helm, rudder. [tow-linen; ~ka f, hackle.
Pačís|ek, pl. ~ky m, oakum, tow;
Páčiti va, to heave, lift (with a lever); páčiti škodu, to estimate the damages.
Pač|kati se, to puddle; ~mák m, paw; ~och, ~ok, ~ovati, v. pačech, ~ovati.
Pád m, fall; overthrow, ruin; (*gram.*)

case; **p. dobytka**, murrain: **p. vzíti, k ~u přijíti**, to get a fall; to be ruined; **k ~u přivésti děvče**, to deflour a girl.

Padací^{a}, trap-; **p. dveře**, trap-door; **p. schody**, trap-stairs; **~adlo**^{n}, parachute; **~ák**^{m}, trap; trap-door; portcullis.

Padálka^{f}, **~anče**^{n}, **~ánek**^{m}, **~anka**^{f}, **~avče**, **~ávče**^{n}, **~avka**^{f}, windfall (of fruit); **~ati**^{vn}, to fall; drop; tumble; sink; **sníh padá**, it snows; **kroupy ~ají**, it hails; **p. se**, to fall off, come down; **~avý**^{a}, falling.

Padělek^{m}, forgery; **~atel**^{m}, forger; **~ati**^{va}, to counterfeit, falsify, forge.

Padesát, **~e** *num.*, fifty; **~iletý**^{a}, **~ník**^{m}, of fifty years; **~ina**^{f}, fiftieth part; **~ka**^{f}, the number fifty; fifty pound-note; **~krát**^{ao}, fifty times; **~ý**^{a}, fiftieth.

Pádež^{f}, wind-fall (of fruit); **~iti**^{vn}, to run, hasten.

Padlí^{n}, honey-dew; mildew; **~ina**^{f}, cleft; low ground; carrion; **~ý**^{a}, falleh; **p. mráz**, hoar-frost; **bílý jako p. sníh**, as white as the driven snow; **~á osoba**, defloured person.

Pádlo^{n}, trap, trap-door; **~nost**^{f}, fall; stress; **~ný**^{a}, heavy, strong, powerful.

Padnouti^{vn}, to fall (down); **p. ve při**, to lose a law-suit; **p. v boji**, to fall in a battle; **dobře p.**, to succeed; **zle p.**, to fail; **na mysl, na paměť p.**, to come into one's mind; **do řeči p. komu**, to interrupt one.

Padoucí^{a}, falling; epileptic; **p. nemoc, ~cnice**^{f}, falling sickness, epilepsy; **~cnice**^{f}, **~cník**^{m}, epileptic (person); **~ch, ~šník**^{m}, rascal, scoundrel.

Padrť^{m}, saw-dust; **~t**^{f}, **~tí**^{n} *coll.*, *pl.* **~tiny, ~tky**^{f}, shreds, parings,

Pahejl^{m}, stump. [refuse.

Pahor, ~ec, ~ek^{m}, hill(ock); **~čitý**, **~čivý**^{a}, hill(ock)y; **~katina, ~kovina**^{f}, hilly land; **~katý, ~ný**^{a}, hilly.

Pahrb, ~ek^{m}, hill(ock).

Pach^{m}, smell; groin, loin; *pl* **~y**, hanging sleeves; **~atel**^{m}, perpetrator.

Páchati^{va}, to commit, perpetrate.

Páchnouti^{vn}, to smell, scent; (*fig.*) **nep. kam**, not to show one's nose in a place.

Pacholátko, ~če, ~e^{n}, **~ík**^{m}, (little) boy, (*fig.*) different tools and contrivances; **~čí, ~ecí, ~ecký**^{a}, boyish, boy's-; **~ectví**^{n}, boyhood; **~ek**^{m}, servant, plough-man; **~kovati, ~čiti**^{vn}, to serve (as plough-man); **~ský**^{a}, menial; **~ství**^{n}, menialness.

Pacht, farm, lease; **~iti se**, to pant, gasp; toil, plod; **~ovatel, ~ovník, ~ýř**^{m}, farmer, tenant; **~ovati**^{va}, to farm, rent; **~ovné**^{n}, rent; **~ovní**^{a}, rent-, lease-.

Pachuť^{f}, after-taste, tang.

Pajaječí^{a}, soldering-; **~čka**^{f}, solder; **~dlo, pajka**^{f}, soldering-club; **~san**^{m}, *Ailanthus* (*bot.*); **~ti, pájati, pájeti**^{va}, to solder.

Pajda^{m} & ^{f}, hobbler; **~ati**^{vn}, **p. se**, to hobble; **~avý**^{a}, hobbling.

Pajed^{m}, **~ď**^{f}, cancer, canker; **~diti se**, to be furious; **~dný**^{a}, eating, cancerous.

Pak^{ad}, then; but, yet; **~liže**^{c}, but if.

Páka^{f}, colstaff; lever.

Pakatel, ~ýlek^{m}, trifle.

Pakost, ~ník^{m}, black-guard; trifler, player; **~nice**^{f}, (*med.*) gout, arthritis; **~ničí, ~ničný**^{a}, gouty; **~ník**^{m}, (*bot.*) night-shade.

Pakovací^{a}, packing-; **~ač**^{m}, packer; **~ati**^{va}, to pack; **p. se**, to take oneself off.

Pal^{m}, burning; (*med.*) gangrene; **studený p.**, sphacelus; **~ác**^{m}, **~ata**^{f}, palace; **~anda**^{f}, roughly timbered bed; **~aš**^{m}, broad sword, sabre.

Pálati^{va}, to winnow, fan; **p.**^{vn}, to [blaze, flame, flare.

Palba f, shooting; discharge; **~cát** m, fighting-club, battle-hammer; **~catý, ~covatý** a, large-thumbed; **~cový** a inch-.

Palčík m, cog; **~ivka** f, burning fever; **~ivost** f, burning, heat; **~ivý** a burning, hot; smart; sharp.

Palec, ~ček m, thumb; big toe; inch; cog (in a wheel); Tom-thumb; **~eční** a thumb-; **p. kolo**, cog-wheel; **~ečnice** f, thumb-screw; **~ečník** m, thumb-stall; mitten; cog-wheel.

Palen|é n, brandy; **~í** n, burning; **~ice** f, distillery; fire-brick; **~ík** m, distiller; brick-burner; **~ina** f, sore; **~ka** f, brandy; **~kář** m, distiller; **~ý** a burnt; (*fig.*) cunning.

Paleta f, note; ticket.

Palic|e f, club, pestle, beetle, (*der.*) noddle, head; **p. na klobouk**, hatter's block; **~ovati** va to beat with a club; **~ovatý** a, clubby, club-like.

Palič m, incendiary; **~ák** m, thick-headed obstinate fellow; **~atý** a, clubby; thickheaded, obstinate; **~í lod'**, fire-ship; **~ka** f, incendiary; beetle, pestle, mallet; flax-husk; **~ky jetele**, clover-tops; **~né** n, fire-tax; **~ník** m, club-bearer; **~ský** a, incendiary; **~ství** n, incendiary crime.

Palír m, master-mason, fore-man; **~na** f, distillery; **~ník** m, distiller; **~ovati** vn, to be a fore-man.

Páliti va, to burn; fire, shoot; **p. za kým**, (*fig.*) to run after one.

Palivo n, fire-wood, fuel.

Pálivost f, burning heat; **~ý** a, burning hot.

Palm|a f, palm(tree); **~oví** n, p-grove; p-leaves; **~ový** a, palm-.

Paln|a f, distillery; **~ý** a burning; **~á zbraň**, fire-arms.

Palou|čený a, meadow-; **~h, ~žek, ~k, ~ček** m, meadow, lawn, green.

Palu|ba f, deck (of a ship); **~beň** f, hollow tree; **~da** f, spectre, ghost.

Památ|ka f, remembrance; memory; monument; keepsake, token; **na ~ku**, in remembrance; **na věčnou ~ku**, in perpetual memory; **slaviti n. světiti ~ku**, to celebrate the memory; **~né** n, keepsake, token; **~ník** m, memorial, monument; **~nost** f, memorableness; **~ný, ~ní** a, memorable; memorial; monumental; **p. peníz**, medal.

Pamatovati va, to remember, recollect; remind, put in mind of; **p. se**, to remember, recollect.

Paměť f, memory; remembrance, recollection; *pl.* **paměti**, memoirs; **z paměti, po paměti**, by heart; **z paměti vyjíti**, to slip out of one's memory; **v paměti zachovati**, to keep in mind; **psané paměti**, memoirs; **~tihodný** a, memorable; **~tivý, ~tlivý** a, mindful, remembering; **~tní, ~tný**, v. **památní, ~ý**; **na ~tnou**, in remembrance; **~tnice** f, **~tník** m, memoir, book of record; contemporary.

Pamls|ek, *pl.* **~ky** m, dainty; dessert; **~ný** a, dainty.

Pamp|alík m, **~eliška, ~eluška, ~liška, ~uliška** f, dandelion, lion's tooth (*bot.*).

Pán m, master, lord; gentleman; **Pán Bůh**, God our Lord; **císař pán**, our lord the emperor; **svobodný p.**, bachelor; (title) baron, baronet; **domácí p.**, landlord.

Pan m, (as a title before the name) Mr. (mister), **pan K.**, Mr. K.; **pan domácí**, landlord.

Paná|ček m, fop, dandy; **~čkovati** vn, to sit up; **~k** m, puppet; knave.

Panc|éř, ~íř m, coat of mail, armour.

Pandero n, paunch(belly).

Páně a, lord's, master's-; **chrám p.**, the house of the Lord, church; **p., paňátko** n, dandy.

Pánek m, little gentleman.

Panen|če n, illegitimate child; **~ka** f, little maiden; doll; pupil (of the eye); **~ský** a, maidenly; **~skost** f, **~ství** n, maidenhood, virginity.

Pánev f, pan; **~nik** m, pan-smith.
Panchart m, bastard.
Paní f, mistress, lady; wife; gentlewoman; **domácí p.**, landlady; **~ic** m, young man; master; bachelor; **~ický** a, bachelor-like; **~ictví** n, bachelorship; chastity.
Paníčka f, (little) lady; gentlewoman; **~idlo** n, bragger, strutter.
Panímáma f, (paňmáma, paňmamínka), goodwife, (*fam.*) gammer.
Panket m, banquet; **~ník** m, banquetter; **~ovati** vn, to banquet.
Panna f, maid(en), virgin; doll, puppet; **p. klášterská**, nun; **~ář** m, wencher.
Panoš, ~e m, (e)squire; page.
Panovačný a, domineering, imperious; **~ání** n, government, rule; **~atel** m, governor, sovereign; **~ati** vn, to rule, reign (over), govern; to be in vogue. [rious.
Panovitý a, domineering, impe-
Panovnice f, sovereign; **~ický, ~ičí** a, sovereign; **p. rod**, dynasty; **~ík** m, ruler; sovereign.
Panský a, lordly, masterly; manorial; **p. stav**, nobility; **~ská** f, lady's maid, waiting-maid; **~ství** n, dominion; estate; **~stvo** n *coll.*, nobility, gentlemen.
Pant m, iron-band; **~alíř** m, shoulder-belt, bandoleer; **~áta** m, goodman, gaffer; **~era** f, **~r** m, panther.
Pantofel m, slipper; **ženský p.**, coxcomb; henpecked man; **býti pod ~lem**, to be henpecked; **~líček** m, little slipper; *pl.* **~líčky panny Marie**, bird's-foot trefoil.
Panující a, reigning, ruling.
Pánvice, ~ička f, pan, till; **~ičkář** m, tinker, brazier.
Papa m, papa, father; **~áč, ~áček, ~álek** m, eater; puppet; **~árna** f, (*fam.*) mouth; **~ati** va, (*child.*) to eat, to pap.
Pápeř, papěr m, **~ro** n, *pl.* **~ry, ~ří** n *coll.*, down; **~rka** f, stripped quill; down, soft feather; *pl.* **~rky**, snow-flakes.
Papež m, pope, pontiff; **~ák, ~enec, ~ník** m, papist; **~enský, ~nický** a, popish; **~enství, ~nictví** n, popery; **~ovati** vn, to be a pope; **~ský** a, pontifical; popish, **~ská koruna**, tiara, papal crown, **~ství** n, papacy, popery.
Papíček, ~ínek m, dear papa.
Papír m, paper; **~ek** m, bit of paper; **~na** f, paper-mill; **~nice** f, paper-woman; **~nický** a, p-maker's-, stationer's-; **~nictví** n, p-making; stationery; **~ník** m, p-maker; stationer; **~ovina, ~ovka**, p-machée; **~ový** a, paper-.
Papoušek m, parrot; **~kovati** vn, to chatter like a parrot.
Paprat m, **~í** n, **~ka** f, fern; **~i** vn, to root, stir(in).
Paprika f, red pepper.
Paprsek m, beam, ray; slaie; spoke; bar; **~kář** m, tool-maker; **~kovati** vn, to beam; **~kový** a, radiant.
Paprslek, ~šlek m, beam; v. **paprsek**.
Papše n, large plum; **~uč** f, list-shoe, slipper; **~uch** m, popinjay, parrot; **~ule** f, (*fam.*) mouth; **~ušší** a, parrot-.
Pár m, pair; **~a** f, steam, vapour.
Paračka f, slow work.
Paráda f, parade; **~iti** va, to adorn; **p. se**, to bedeck oneself; **~ivý** a, gaudy; **~ní** a, of state, parading; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, gaudy person; **~ný** a, gaudy, showy.
Parádlo, ~átko n, tooth-pick.
Pařát m, claw, clutch, talon.
Párání, ~anice f, slow work; **~ati** va, to rip (up); draw, eviscerate; **p. zuby**, to pick one's teeth; **p. se v čem**, to root in; **~átko** n, bullet-drawer; **p. na zuby**, tooth-pick; **~avý** a, trifling, slow; toilsome.
Pard, ~ál m, panther; **~us** m, beating, chastisement.
Párek, ~eček m, pair; couple.
Paření n, scalding; fomentation, steaming; **~ice** f, stewed carrots. **~ina** f, fomentation; stew; steam-

bath; ~ iště ⁿ, hot-bed; ~ ka ᶠ, scalded lay.
Pařez ᵐ, stump, stub; ~ í ⁿ *coll.*, stumps, stocks; ~ ový ᵃ, stump-;
Parchant ᵐ, bastard.
Pařič ᵐ, scalder; p., ~ idlo ⁿ, (*fig.*) toper, drunkard; ~ iště ⁿ, hot-bed; ~ iti ᵛᵃ, to scald; stew; p. se, to get hot; steam. [copulate.
Pářiti ᵛᵃ, to pair; p. se, to pair,
Párka ᶠ, pair; *pl.* ~ y, links; pairs of sausages.
Park ‖ **án** ᵐ, fence of planks; rampart, glacis; moat; ~ os, ~ osek ᵐ, leafless branch; dwarf-tree.
Párkrát ᵃᵈ, several times.
Parm ‖ **a**, ~ ice ᶠ, barbel (fish).
Parn ‖ **a**, ~ ě ᶠ, v. **perna**; ~ atý ᵃ, vaporous; ~ í ᵃ, steam-; p. stroj, st-engine; p. lod', st-ship, steamer; ~ ice ᵗ, steam(bath); ~ ík ᵐ, steamer; air-hole.
Parn ‖ **o** ⁿ, sultriness; p. ᵃᵈ, sultry; ~ ost ᶠ, sultriness; ~ ý ᵃ, vaporous, steamy; sultry.
Parob, ~ ek ᵐ, bondman, slave.
Paroh ᵐ, prong, troching; *pl.* ~ y, horns of a stag, antlers; ~ atý ᵃ, horned.
Paroj ‖ **ek** ᵐ, virgin swarm; ~ kový med, virgin-honey.
Paro ‖ **kruh** ᵐ, atmosphere; ~ lod' ᶠ, steam-boat; ~ plavba ᶠ, steam-navigation; ~ stroj ᵐ, steam-engine.
Párous ‖ **atý** ᵃ, hosed (of birds); ~ y, ~ ky ᵐ *pl.*, feathers on the legs of birds.
Párový ᵃ, in pairs, in couples.
Paroží ⁿ *coll.*, antlers.
Partesy ᵐ *pl.*, music(book).
Partyk ‖ **a** ᶠ, part(y); trick; ~ ář ᵐ, divider; trickster; ~ ovati ᵛⁿ, to deal artfully.
Paruk ‖ **a** ᶠ, (peri)wig; ~ ář ᵐ, ~ářka ᶠ, wig-maker; ~ atý ᵃ, wigged.
Parus ᵐ, ~ a ᶠ, sail.
Pas ᵐ, passport; ~ áček ᵐ, shepherd's boy; ~ ačka ᶠ, shepherdess; ~ adlo ⁿ, girdle, belt; ~ ák ᵐ, herd(s)man, shepherd; ~ áry ᵐ *pl.*, ado, noise.
Pas ⁿ, waist; girdle, belt; ~ ati ᵛᵃ, to gird, girth; to feed (cattle), pasture. [to grub (a forest).
Paseč ‖ **ina** ᶠ, glade, assart; ~ iti ᵛᵃ,
Pásek ᵐ, girdle; sash; stripe; p. na krk, neck-tie. [sart.
Paseka ᶠ, wood-cutting; glade, as-
Pás ‖ **emky** ᶠ *pl.*, ~ ínko ⁿ, skain; ~ ennice ᶠ, fastening-band of a skain; ~ eň ᶠ, apron; broad ribbon.
Pas ‖ **ení** ⁿ, pasture; ~ ínka ᶠ, little apron; ~ íř ᵐ, girdler; ~ írna ᶠ, girdler's work-shop; ~ ířský ᵃ, girdler's-; ~ ířství ⁿ, girdler's trade.
Pásk ‖ **a** ᶠ, ribbon, tie; sash; ~ ovatý ᵃ, striped.
Pásm ‖ **ice** ᶠ, ~ íčko ⁿ, ~ inka ᶠ, fastening-thread of a skain; ~ o ⁿ, stripe, streak; train, row; skain; p. země, zone; ~ ovati ᵛᵃ, to make skains.
Pásn ‖ **a**, ~ ě, ~ ice ᶠ, apron.
Pasovati koho na rytířství, to knight, to dup a knight; ~ ec ᵐ,
Past ᶠ, trap; snare. [armadillo.
Paste ‖ **hovati** ᵛᵃ, to baste, tack; ~ lín ᵐ, straight-gut.
Pastev ‖ **ec** ᵐ, herd(s)man, shepherd; ~ ní, ~ ný ᵃ, pasture-, pasturage-; ~ ský ᵃ, herdman's-.
Pásti ᵛᵃ, to watch; pasture, feed; p. se, to feed, graze.
Pastor ᵐ, pastor, parson; ~ álka ᶠ, pastoral divinity; ~ če ⁿ, ~ čenec ᵐ, step-child; ~ ek ᵐ, step-son; p., ~ ec ᵐ, spring-wheel; ~ ka ᶠ, pastor's wife; p., ~ kyně ᶠ, step-daughter; ~ ní ᵃ, step-; ~ ský ᵃ, pastor's-; ~ ství ⁿ, parsonage, pastorship.
Past ‖ **oušek**, ~ ucha ᵐ, herd(sman); ~ uší ᵃ, herd's-, herds-man's-; p. tobolka, shepherd's-purse (plant); ~ ouška, ~ ušina, ~ ušká, ~ ýrna ᶠ, herdsman's house.
Pastv ‖ **a** ᶠ, pasture, food; ~ ec ᵐ, herd(sman); shepherd; ~ ina ᶠ, ~ isko, ~ iště ⁿ, pasture ground; ~ iti ᵛᵃ, to pasture; p. se, to feed graze.

Pastýř ♂, herd(sman); **duchovní p.**, pastor; **~ka** ♀, shepherdess; **~ský** a, pastoral; **~ské bohosloví**, pastoral divinity; **~ství** ○, herdsmanship; curacy.

Paš ♂, smuggling; **~a** ♂, bashaw; **~ek, ~ík** ♂, pig; **~ka** ♀, sow; **~er, ~erák** ♂, smuggler; **~ije** ♀, the passion of Christ; **~ijovka** ♀, passion-flower; **~kál** ♂, large wax-candle; (*fig.*) **vzíti koho na p.**, to give one a rebuke; **~krta** ♀, dainty (bit); **~krtný** a, dainty, lickerish.

Pašovatel, ~ník ♂, smuggler; **~ati** va to smuggle.

Paštěka ♀, large wide mouth, chops; **~ěkář** ♂, babbler; **~ika** ♀, pasty, pie; **~ikář** ♂, pastry-cook; **~ruák, ~inák** ♂, parsnip.

Pata ♀, heel; **p. hory**, foot of a mountain; **~y ukázati, ~ami se bráuiti**, to take to one's heels; **na ~y komu našlapovati, v ~ách za kým kráčeti n. jíti**, to follow one's heels; **od hlavy do ~y**, from top to toe; **do ~y střelený**, rash; crazy.

Patal, ~ák ♂, clumsy fellow; dunce.

Páteční, ~kový a, Friday-, **~ek** ♂, Friday; **veliký p.**, Good-friday.

Páteř ♂ & ♀, spine, back-bone; *pl.* **~e**, beads, chaplet; **~natec** ♂, vertebrate animal; **~nice** ♀, vertebra; **~ník** ♂, chaplet-maker.

Patero ○, five (different sorts of); **p. knih Mojžíšových**, the Pentateuch; **~onásobný** a, fivefold, quintuple; **~ý** a, of five different sorts.

Pathna ♂ & ♀, **~al** ♂, bandy-legged person; hobbler; **~ati se**, to hobble; **~avý** a, bandy-legged; hobbling.

Patisk ♂, copy; counterfeit; **~ař** ♂, plagiary; **~nouti, ~ovati** va, to reprint, to pirate or counterfeit a book.

Pat(ič)ka ♀, little heel; cog; lappet; **p. u chleba**, first cut of bread.

Patlata ♂, dunce; **~anina** ♀, gibberish; **~ati** vn, to babble; **p. se**, to root in.

Patnáct, **~e** *num.*, fifteen; **~erý** a, of fifteen different kinds; **~iletý** a, of fifteen years; **~ina** ♀, the fifteenth part; **~ka** ♀, the number fifteen; **~krát** ad, fifteen times; **~ý** a, fifteenth.

Patní a, heel-; **~íček** ♂, heel-piece; **~ík** ♂, corner-stone.

Patočky, ~ky ♂ & ♀ *pl.*, after-beer, small beer; **~kář** ♂, dealer in small-beer; (*fig.*) **politický p.**, would-be-politician; **~lízal** ♂, wheedler, sneak.

Pátrání ○, inquiry, investigation; **~ati** vn, to search, scrutinize, investigate; **~avost** ♀, inquisitiveness; **~avý** a, inquisitive.

Patření ○, observation; (*astr.*) aspects; **~ící, ~ičný** a, belonging; due; **~itel** ♂, looker on; surveyor; **~iti** vn, to look (at), view; observe; to belong to, appertain; **p. se**, to be due or suitable.

Patrnost ♀, visibleness, evidence; **~ý** a, visible, evident.

Patro ○, ploughbeam; hen-roost; scaffolding; floor or story of a house; palate, roof (of the mouth); (*fig.*) **z patra**, extempore; **~la** ♀, patrol; **~lovati** vn, to patrol; **~n** ♂, patron; pattern; cartridge; **~nka** ♀, patroness; **~vý** a, palatal.

Pátý a, fifth; **~é, za ~é**, in the fifth place, fifthly; **po ~é**, the fifth time; after five o'clock.

Paučenost ♀, pretended learning.

Páv, ~ík ♂, peacock; **~ě** ○, young peacock; **~ek** ♂, **~ka** ♀, pea-cock pigeon; **~í** a, of a peacock; **~ice** ♀, pea-hen; **~ík** ♂, peacock's eye.

Pavez, ~a, ~ka ♀, shield, buckler; **~í** ○, pavice; fence (on men-of-war); **~nice** ♀, **~ník** ♂, shield-bearer; sh-maker.

Pavlač, ~áčka ♀, **~an** ♂, gallery, [balcony.

Pavoučí a, spider's-; **~čina** ♀, cobweb; **~k** ♂, spider, spinner; **~sy** ♂ *pl.*, whiskers.

Pávový *a* peacock(s)-.
Pavučí *n* eye-lashes; **~ina** *f*, spider's web, cobweb; **~ník** *m* veil; gauze.
Pavuz *m*, **~a** *f*, hay-beam, hay-pole; **~ník** *m* hay(beam) rope.
Pazdeří *f*, **~ro**, **~ří** *n* flock of flax; shreds (of hackled flax); **~řivý** *a* knotty; **~rna** *f*, brake-house; flax-house, **~rnatý** *a* knotty, flocky, flaky; **~rník** *m* flax-dresser.
Pazneht, **~ehet**, **~oht**, **~ohet** *m* claw; clutch; cloven foot; paw; **~ehtice**, **~ehtnice** *f*, disease of the claws of cattle; **~ehtnatý** *a* cloven-footed.
Pazoucha, **~šek** *m* prong; **~n** *m* large trumpet, sackbut; **~r** *m* claw, clutch; **~raty**, **~rovatý** *a* having strong clutches; **~rek** *m* little claw; flint(stone); **p. česnekový**, clove of garlic.
Pažba *f* gun-stock; wainscot.
Paždí *f* & *n* shoulder; **pod ~í**, **pod ~ím**, in the armpit; under one's arm; **~iti** *va* to wainscot; **~ní** *a* shoulder-.
Páže *f* arm; shoulder; **p.** *m* & *n* page.
Pažebník, **~bář**, **~íř** *m* armourer, gunstock-maker; **~eň** *f* casement; **~ení** *n* partition-wall; wainscot; **~ina**, **~íť** *f* grassplot, lawn; **~iti** *va* to empale; case, wainscot; **p. se**, to get green; **~itka** *f*, grassplot, lawn; chives, cives; **~ní** *a* arm-, shoulder-.
Pec *f* oven; furnace; **za ~í vychovaný**, **za ~í**, **na ~i válený**, **v. pecivál**; **jdi do ~i**, go away! take yourself off! **~en**, **~enec** *m* loaf of bread; **~enář** *m* baker.
Péci *va* to bake; roast; fry, broil, grill; **p. se**, to be baked, roasted, fried.
Pecička *f*, v. **pecka**; **~val**, **~vál**, **~válek** *m* a stay-at-home; idler; **~válka** *f*, cinderella; drudge.
Pecka *f* stone (of fruit), kernel; mildew, blight; **~atý** *a* stone-; **~ovice**, **~ovka** *f*, **~ovitý plod**, stone-fruit; **~ový** *a* stone-; **~ové ovoce**, stone-fruit.
Pecnář *m* baker; **~árka** *f*, baker's wife; **~ářství** *n* baker's trade; **~ec** *m* loaf of bread; **~ík** *m* loaf; oven-wall; potter's furnace.
Pecová hlína *f*, potter's clay.
Pečár, **~ek** *m*, **~ka** *f*, dried fruit; mushroom.
Péče *f*, care, attention.
Pečeně, **~ář** *m* dealer in roast-meat; pig fit to be roasted; **~ě**, **~ka**, **~ina** *f*, roast (meat); **~í** *n* baking; roasting; frying; **jedno p. chleba**, a batch of bread; **~ý** *a* baked; roast(ed).
Pečeť *f*, **~t** *m* seal, signet.
Pečetidlář, **~iryjec**, **~ítkář** *m* seal-engraver; **~idlo** *n* seal, seal-stamp; **~iti** *va* to seal; **~ítko** *n* seal, signet; **~ní vosk**, sealing-wax; **~nice** *f*, sealing-press; **~ník** *m* sealer; lord-privy-seal; seal-engraver.
Pečítka *f*, **~ko** *n* seal, signet.
Peči|tý *a* baked; roast(ed); **~té jídlo**, **~té**, **~vo** *n* pastry; batch.
Pečlivý *a* careful; attentive; **~ěti** *vn* to grow careful; **~ost** *f*, care(fulness); attention.
Pečovati *vn* & **p. se**, to take care [of, attend to.
Pěch *m* beetle, pestle; pawn, knave; **~ač** *m*, **~ačka** *f*, pestle, rammer; **~ař** *m* stamper; **~avý** *a* stamping; **~ota** *f*, the foot, infantry.
Pěchovač *m*, **~ačka** *f*, stamper; **p.** *f*, **~adlo** *n*, **~atka** *f*, **~átko** *n* beetle, pestle; **~ati** *va* to stamp, beat, ram.
Pejcha &cet., v. **pýcha** &cet.
Pejř, **~r** &cet., v. **pýr**.
Pejsek, **~íček**, **~ínek** *m* little dog.
Pejzák *m* pilferer; **~ati**, **~nouti** *va* to pilfer.
Pekáč, **~ek** *m* frying-pan.
Pekar *m* peccary; **~ař** *m* baker; **~árek** *m* biscuit; **~ařík** *m* baker's boy; **~ařka** *f*, baker; baker's wife; **~árna**, **~áreň** *f*, bake-house; baking-oven; **~árník** *m* (military) bake-master; **~ařský** *a* baker's-; **~ař-**

ství ⁿ, baker's trade; ~asin ᵐ, sea-pye (bird), snipe; ~élce ⁿ, ~élek ᵐ ~élko, ~élko ⁿ, chimney-corner; ~elnice ᶠ, infernal woman; ~elník ᵐ, satan, devil; ~elný ᵃ, hellish, infernal; ~lo ⁿ, hell; ~liti, ~lovati se, to toil, plod; p. se s kým, to be plagued with one.

Pěk|ně ᵃᵈ, nicely, prettily; ~ničký, ~ňoučký, ~ňounký ᵃ, very nice, very pretty; ~nost ᶠ, nicety, prettiness; ~ný ᵃ, pretty, nice.

Pel ᵐ, v. pyl; ~ášiti, ~entiti ᵛⁿ, to run; ~ech ᵐ, lodging, den, harbour, hole; ~esa, ~esta ᶠ, lady-bird, lady-bug; ~est ᶠ, (side)board; *pl.* ~estí, rowing-benches.

Peleš, ~e, ~ka ᶠ, ~ek ᵐ, v. pelech; p. lotrovská, den of robbers; ~iti ᵛⁿ, to harbour, lodge; ~nice ᶠ, whore.

Peli|chati ᵛⁿ, to moult; ~kán ᵐ, pelican; dentist's pincers; ~na ᶠ, pollen.

Pelun, pelynek, ~ek, ~ěk ᵐ, peluň, ~ka ᶠ, worm-wood; ~kový ᵃ, worm-wood-.

Pem|rlice ᶠ, ~rlík ᵐ, miner's hammer; ~za ᶠ, pumice-stone.

Peň ᵐ, stem, stock, trunk.

Pěn|a ᶠ, foam, froth, scum; mořská p., ~ek ᵐ, Turkish tobacco-pipe-clay, meerschaum.

Peněz|árna, ~obijna ᶠ, mint; ~obijec ᵐ, minter, coiner; ~okaz, ~orušec ᵐ, false coiner; ~oměnec ᵐ, money-exchanger, banker; ~vláda ᶠ, plutocracy.

Peněž|enka ᶠ, (money)purse; ~iti ᵛᵃ, to convert into ready money; ~itý ᵃ, moneyed, rich; ~na, ~nice ᶠ, bank; ~ní ᵃ, money-; ~nický ᵃ, banker's-; ~nictví ⁿ, money-matters; ~ník ᵐ, money-(ex)-changer, banker; ~ný ᵃ, money-; moneyed, rich.

Pěn|í ⁿ, singing; warbling; ~ice, ~ička ᶠ, linget, hedge-sparrow; ~iti ᵛᵃ, to make foam; p. se, to foam, froth; ~itý, ~ivý ᵃ, foamy, frothy.

Peníz ᵐ, penny, coin; *pl.* ~e, money; hotové ~e, ready money, cash; ~ek ᵐ, little coin; (*bot.*) money-wort; *pl.* ~ky, spangles; ~ek, ~kář ᵐ, pinch-penny, miser.

Pěnk|a ᶠ, froth; fimble-hemp; ~ava, ~avka ᶠ, finch; ~ovka ᶠ, meerschaum-pipe; ~y ᶠ *pl.*, bilious disease.

Pěn|ný ᵃ, foamy, frothy; ~ovka ᶠ, froth-pudding; meerschaum-pipe; ~ový ᵃ, froth-, foam-.

Pentl|e, ~ička ᶠ, ribbon; ~ík ᵐ, head-band; ~íkář ᵐ, ribbon-weaver; ~iti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to adorn with ribbons; (*fig.*) to cheat; p. se, to bedeck oneself.

Pen|zlík, ~žlík ᵐ, pencil.

Pepř ᵐ, pepper; ~ák ᵐ, p-tree; ~enka ᶠ, p-box; ~ík ᵐ, p-bird; ~ika, paprika ᶠ, Indian pepper; ~iti ᵛᵃ, to pepper.

Peprn|ě ᵃᵈ, sharply; ~ík ᵐ, pepper-box; ~ý ᵃ, peppered; sharp; toilsome; ~á máta, pepper-mint.

Pepřov|ati ᵛᵃ, to pepper; ~ec ᵐ, mastic-tree; toucan; ~ka ᶠ, pepper-box; ~ý ᵃ, pepper-.

Perař ᵐ, plumassier, feather-man.

Peřej ᵐ & ᶠ, billow, wave.

Pereln|ictví ⁿ, pearl-fishery; ~ík ᵐ, pearl-fisher; ~ý ᵃ, pearl-.

Peře|ňátko ⁿ, fledgling; ~ní ⁿ, feathering, fledging; plume of feathers; boarding.

Peřest|iti ᵛᵃ, to variegate; ~ý ᵃ, [variegated, speckled.

Pergamén ᵐ, parchment.

Peří ⁿ *coll.*, feathers, plumage; plume of feathers; ~icí ᵃ, casing-, wainscotting-; ~íčko ⁿ little feather; down; ~ina, ~inka ᶠ, feather-bed; dítě v ~ince, infant, baby; ~iti ᵛᵃ, to feather, fledge; to moult; to case, board; ~itý ᵃ, feathery.

Pérk|a ⁿ *pl.*, bootees, half-boots; ~atý ᵃ, feathered; ~o ⁿ, little feather, little pen.

Perl|a, ~e ᶠ, pearl; ~et, ~ina,

~ovice, ~ovina f, mother of pearl; **~íček** m, lily of the valley; **~ička** f, little pearl, p-barley; **p.. ~inka**, guinea-fowl; **~ík** m, large hammer; **~iti, ~ovati** va, to set with pearls; **p. se**, to rise in pearls; **~oví** n *coll.*, pearls; **~ovka** f, p-brandy; p-cherry; guinea-fowl; **~ový** a, pearl-.

Perna, ~ě f, barn; **~áč** m, wimble, gimlet; **~atý** a, feathered, fledged; **~ice** f, pen-box; **~ík** m, gingerbread.

Pernik‖ář m, **~ářka** f, ginger-bread-baker; **~ářský** a, ginger-bread-baker's-; **~ství** n, ginger-bread-trade.

Pern‖ost f, sharpness; **~itý** a, peppered; sharp, biting; (*fig.*) hard, toilsome. [**~řízek** m, pen-knife.

Pero n, feather; plume; pen; spring;

Perout‖ka f, wing; **~ko** n, bunch of feathers; **~natý** a, winged.

Pérový a, of feathers.

Peru‖čí, pejručí n, fir-branches; **~n** m, Perun, (the Slavonian god of) thunder; **~t** f, **~tí** n, wing; broad end of an oar; feather-brush; fin.

Pes m, dog, hound; **~ák, ~ec, ~ek** m, dog-fish, shark; **~ek** m, clothes-horse; **~kovati** va, to scold, abuse; **~kový** a, doggish, currish.

Pěst f, fist; hand; wrist.

Pestík m, pistil (in plants).

Pěst‖itel m, fosterer; **~iti** va, to foster, nurse; grow; **~ní** a, fist-; **~nice** f, pistol; glove, mitten; (fisti)cuff; **~ník, ~ovník** m, boxer, pugilist.

Pěstoun m, fosterer; tutor; *pl.* **~i**, foster-parents; **~ka** f, fosterer; foster-mother.

Pěstovati va, to handle; fist, cuff; to foster, nurse; grow.

Pest‖rák m, agate; **~řec** m, agaric; **~řiti** va, to variegate; **~robarevný, ~rý** a, variegated; speckled.

Peství n, doggishness, currishness.

Pěš‖ák, ~ec m, pedestrian, walker, foot-soldier.

Pěší a, foot-; **p. pluk**, foot-regiment; **p. cesta, ~ina, ~inka** f, **~ník** m, foot-path, foot-way; **~kami, ~ky** ad, on foot.

Pět *num.*, five; **p. set**, five hundred; (*fam.*) **za p. prstů kupovati**, to steal, pilfer.

Peteče f *pl.*, petechiae.

Pět‖í (pnutí) n, tension; **~i** vn, to sing; **~ice** f, (*mus.*) quint; **~idenní** a, of five days; **~hran** m, pentagon; pentagram; **~hranný** a, pentagonal; **~iletí** n, quinquennium; **~iletní, ~iletý** a, of five years; **~ilist, ~ilístek** m, cinque-foil; **~ina** f, fifth part; **~iprst, ~iprstek** m, **~iprstice, ~iprstka** f, cinque-foil; **~iprstka** f & m, filcher, pilferer; **~iprsté umění**, filching, pilfering; **~istý** a, five-hundredth; **~iúhelník** m, pentagon; **~iúhelný** a, pentagonal, pentangular, **~ka** f, the number of five; five florin note; **~krát** ad, five times

Petl‖ice, ~ička f, door-latch, hasp; loop. [**~ek** m, coin of five units

Pět‖násob ad, five-fold; **~ník, ~ní-**

Petr‖klič m, cowslip; **~lík** m, weel, bownet [**~ský** m, highwayman

Petrov‖ina, ~ština f, highwaymen.

Petrolej m, petroleum; **~ník** m, petroleur; **~ový** a, petroleum-.

Petr(u)žel f, parsley; **~ný, ~ový** a, parsley-.

Pětsetkrát ad, five hundred times.

Pěv‖čí, ~ecký a, singer's-; **~ec** m, singer, songster; poet; **~kyně** f, singer, songstress.

Pevn‖ě, ~o ad, firmly; **p. státi**, to stand firm; **~ěti** vn, to grow firm; **~ina** f, solid object; continent; **~itelství** n, fortification; **~ost** f, firmness; solidity; constancy; fortress; **~ota** f, firmness; **~ůstka** f, fortlet; **~ý** a, firm; solid; settled; fortified; **~á země**, continent.

Pfi, pfuj! f, fi!

Pch‖áč m, **~áčí** n, cat-mint; **~alka** f, clotbur, burdock; **~áti, ~nouti** va, to stick, stuff (in)to; **~avý** a, sticking

Pian, *p'*. **~y** ᵐ, barbs (of fishes).
Píc‖e ᶠ, fodder; forage; **~ka** ᶠ, small oven.
Pleek ᵐ, fattened pig; **~í** ᵃ, drinking-; **~lati** ᵛᵃ, to cut with a blunt knife.
Píc‖natý ᵃ, fed, fattened; **~ní byliny**, fodder-plants; **~ice** ᶠ, hay-loft; **~ník** ᵐ, forager; caterer; hay-loft; **~ný** ᵃ, fed, fattened.
Pícov‖ati ᵛʰ, to forage; cater; **~ní** ᵃ, foraging-; catering-; **~ník** ᵐ, fodder-bag; forager, caterer.
Píčiti ᵛᵈ, to stretch forth; **p. se**, to resist.
Píd' ᶠ, span; **~alka** ᶠ, span-worm.
Pídimuž, **~ík** ᵐ, **~átko** ⁿ, dwarf, pigmy.
Píditi ᵛᵃ, to span, measure; **p. se**, [to search (after).
Piglovati ᵛᵃ, to iron (linen).
Pih‖a, **píh‖a**, **~ule** ᶠ, (summer-) freckle; **~avý**, **~ovatý** ᵃ, (summer-) freckled.
Pich ᵐ, prick(ing), sting(ing).
Pích ᵐ, beater, pestle; rammer; paving-beetle; **~ati**, **~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to prick; sting; stab; stitch; **~avý** ᵃ, prickly, thorny.
Pichl‖ák ᵐ, thorn, prick(le); **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to sting; taunt; **~avý** ᵃ, prickly; taunting.
Pij‖ácká píseň, drinking song; **~ač**, **~ák**, **~an** ᵐ, drinker, drunkard; **~ák** ᵐ, blotting-paper.
Pijav‖ec ᵐ, **~ice**, **~ka** ᶠ, leech; **~ec**, **~ý papír**, blotting-paper.
Pik ᵐ, **~a**, **píka** ᶠ, pike; **~ař** ᵐ, pikeman; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to piss: to pip (of birds); **~atý** ᵃ, flat-nosed; **~el** ᵐ, (com)plot; *pl.* **pikle**, intrigues; **~nos**, **~nůsek** ᵐ, flat-nosed person; **~nosý** ᵃ, flat-nosed; **~ový** ᵃ, pike-; **~sla** ᶠ, (snuff)box; **~slář** ᵐ, box-maker; **~ulík** ᵐ, (hob)goblin; **~ulka** ᶠ, pert girl.
Pil‖a, **píla** ᶠ, saw; saw-mill; s-fish; **~ář** ᵐ, s-maker; s-miller; **~át** ᵐ, stitch-wort; (*fig.*) hypocrite; **~atka** ᶠ, saw-fly.
Píle ᶠ, diligence, application.
Pil'en ᵃ, diligent; **~ec** ᵐ, falcon, milan; **~iny** ᶠ *pl.*, saw-dust; filings; **~íř** ᵐ, pillar.
Píliti ᵛᵐ, to work eagerly; hasten.
Pilka ᶠ, hand-saw.
Piln‖ík ᵐ, file; **~íkář** ᵐ, file-cutter; **~iti** ᵛⁿ & **p. se**, to work diligently; **~o** ᵃᵈ, diligently; necessarily; **máme (na) p.**, we have very much to do; **práce na p.**, urgent work; **~ost** ᶠ, diligence, application; **~ý** ᵃ, diligent, industrious; **~á práce**, urgent work.
Pilou‖n ᵐ, saw-fish; **~s** ᵐ, weevil.
Pilov‖ací ᵃ, filing-; **~ání** ⁿ, filing; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to file; polish; **~atý** ᵃ, indented; **~ec** ᵐ, saw-fish. [monger.
Pilul'e, **~ka** ᶠ, pill; **~kář** ᵐ, pill-
Pin‖a, **~ie** ᶠ, stone-pine; **~elka** ᶠ, cembra-kernel; bladder-nut.
Pink‖a ᶠ, finch; **p. linka**, lady's bug; **~ati** &cet., v. **pěnk ~ati** &cet.
Pinta ᶠ, pint (measure).
Píp‖a ᶠ, little child; pipe; whistle; **~ač** ᵐ, slow-coach; **~ati**, **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to pip; **p. se s čím**, to work slowly.
Pipe‖c, **~t** ᵐ, pip (of fowl).
Pipl‖a ᶠ, ox-tongue (plant); **p.**, **~ač**, **~ák** ᵐ, slow worker; **~ačka** ᶠ, slow work; **~ati se**, to trifle with; work slowly; **~avý** ᵃ, trifling; slow; **~e**, **píple** ⁿ, **~ík** ᵐ, gnat, midge.
Pír‖ka ᶠ, washing; **~ko** ⁿ, little feather; **~natý** ᵃ, feathered; **~ník** ᵐ, feather-dealer; pen-case.
Pis‖ačka ᶠ, writer; writing; sand-dealer; **~ák** ᵐ, writer; copyist; **~al**, **~álek** ᵐ, scribbler; **~anka** ᶠ, copy-book; **~ař** ᵐ, writer; clerk; **~árna**, **~áreň** ᶠ, office, counting-room; **~ařský** ᵃ, writer's-; **~ařství** ⁿ, writership, clerkship; **~atel** ᵐ, **~atelka** ᶠ, writer. [tý ᵃ, sandy.
Píseč‖ina ᶠ, sands; sand-bank; **~i-**
Písebn‖é ᵃ, copy-fee; **~ý** ᵃ, written.
Písečnatý, **~ný** ᵃ, sandy.
Písek ᵐ, sand; (*fig.*) arena.
Písem‖nictví ⁿ *coll.*, writings, literature; **~nost** ᶠ, writing, docu-

ment: written composition; **~ní**, **~ný** *a*, written, book-; **p. jazyk**, written language, book-language.
Píseň *f*, song, air, ballad.
Písk *m*, pip(p)ing; quill, tooth-pick; **~ač** *m*, piper.
Písk‖ař *m*, sand-seller; **~ati**, **~nouti** *vn*, to pipe, whistle; **~atý** *a*, sandy; **~avka** *f*, earwig; **~avý** *a*, whistling; crying; **~le**, **~látko** *n*, unfledged bird.
Pisko‖ř *m*, quill; bag-pipe; mud-fish; **~ra** *f*, whining; **~t** *m*, piping, whistling.
Pískov‖atý *a*, sandy; **~cový** *a*, of sand-stone; **~ec** *m*, sand-stone; **~ý** *a*, sand-.
Písm‖áctví *n*, bookishness; **~ák** *m*, book-worm; bible-reader; **~ě** *n*, letter; **~en(k)ář** *m*, abecedarian; minute and trifling critic; **~eno** *n*, letter; type, character; **~o** *n*, writing; writ; scripture; **~olijec** *m*, letter-founder; **~lijna** *f*, letter-foundery.
Písn‖ička *f*, little song; ballad; **~ičkář** *m*, ballad-monger; bad poet.
Píst *m*, **~a** *f*, beetle, pestle; chamber of a pump; nave (of a wheel); steam-piston; **~y** *pl.*, spokes (of wheel). [**~ol**, **~ole** *f*, pistol.
Pist‖acie *f*, pistachio (nut or tree);
Píšek *m*, pedestrian; pawn; knave.
Piškot *m*, biscuit, sugar-bread.
Píšťal, **~a**, **~ka** *f*, pipe, whistle; fistula; **~í**, **~ní**, **~ový** *a*, pipe-; **~(n)ště** *n*, **~nice** *f*, pipe-box (of an organ); **~ník** *m*, pipe-maker.
Pišť‖ec, **~ěk** *m*, piper, whistler; empty nut. [fistulous ulcer.
Píštěl, **~a** *f*, fistule; **~ní vřed**,
Píštěti *vn*, to pipe; squeak; whistle; to ooze. [drinkable.
Pit‖ec, **~el** *m*, drinker; **~(el)ný** *a*,
Pí‖ti, **~jeti**, **~vati** *va*, to drink.
Pit‖í *n*, drinking; beverage; **~ka** *f*, drinking-bout.
Pitom‖ec *m*, dunce; **~ěti** *vn*, to get tame; **~iti** *va*, to tame, domesticate; **~ost** *f*, tameness; **p.**, **~ství** *n*, stupidity; **~ý** *a*, tame; stupid.
Pitruš‖e, **~ka** *f*, bream, chromis.
Pitva *f*, anatomy; v. **pytva**.
Pitvo‖ra, **~řice** *f*, carricature; **~řiti** *va*, to shape, form; **p. se**, to make wry faces; **~řivý** *a*, affected; **~rný** *a*, affected; distorted, wry.
Piv‖ce, **~ec** *m*, drinker; **~ečko**, **~íčko**, **~ko** *n*, beer; **~ka** *f*, tipsiness; grudge, hatred; **~nice** *f*, ale-house, beer-house; **~ník** *m*, side-board, bar; **~ní**, **~ný** *a*, beer-; **~o** *n*, beer, ale, porter; **~odus**, **~ochlast**, **~opil** *m*, beer-drinker; **~oně**, **~oňka** *f*, peony; **~ovar** *m*, beer-brewer.
Pivovár *m*, brewery; **~ečník**, **~ník** *m*, citizen having the right of brewing; **~ečný**, **~ný** *a*, having the right of brewing; **~ečnost**, **~nost** *f*, privilege of brewing; **~ství** *n*, (art of) brewing.
Pizditi *va*, to botch; whore.
Pižlati *va*, to cut with a blunt knife.
Pížm‖o *n*, musk; **~oň** *m*, musk-beaver, m-rat; **~ovec** *m*, m-beetle; **~ový**, musk-.
Pláč *f*, plash; slap! **~ač**, **~al** *m*, plasher; slapper; babbler; **~ačka** *f*, babbler, crony; fly-flap; gossip; patch-work; **p. na míč**, racket; **~anice**, **~anina** *f*, babbling, gossip; patch-work; **~ati**, **~nouti** *vn*, to splash; slap; **p.** *va*, to gossip, babble; **~avý** *a*, babbling, gossiping.
Plac *m*, place; **~ák** *m*, rammer, beetle; **~atý** *a*, flat; **~ek** *m*, cake; **~ička** *f*, little cake.
Pláč‖ek *m*, small place; **~enina** *f*, patch-work; **~eti** *va*, to patch.
Plac‖ka *f*, broad cake; plaster; plaice (fish); **p.** *m*, babbler; **~ot** *m*, **plácotina** *f*, splashing; babbling.
Pláč *m*, weeping; crying; **je mi do ~e**, I am ready to cry.
Plač‖ek *m*, whining child; whining ape; **(s) ~ky** *ap*, weeping, crying;

~livý, ~tivý *a* wailing; whimpering; **~tlooký** *a* blear-eyed.

Plahoč|il, ~ilec *m*, vagrant; toiler; **~ina** *f*, barren ground; plodding; **~iti se**, to gad about; toil, plod; **~ivý** *a* roving. [sward.

Placha *f*, region, country; tin; **Plachet|ka** *f*, large cloth; kerchief (for the head); **~ní** *a* sailing-; **pl. lod'**, sailing-vessel; **pl. plátno**, sail-cloth; **~nice** *f*, hawker, pedlar; **~nictví** *n*, sail-cloth manufactory; canvass-making; **~ník** *m*, hawker, pedlar; canvass-manufacturer.

Placht|a *f*, cloth, bed-sheet; sail; tilt; **~ář** *m*, sail-maker; **~árna** *f*, sail-loft; **~oví** *n coll.*, sails, rigging; **~ina, ~ovina** *f*, sail-cloth, canvass; **~ový vůz**, tilt-waggon; **~ová lod'**, sailing-vessel.

Plach|ost *f*, shyness; flightiness; **~ý** *a* shy; flighty.

Plakati *vn*, to weep, cry.

Plák|ati, ~nouti, pláchati, ~nouti *va*, to wash, rinse; **p.** *vn*, to flare, flicker.

Plam|a *f*, spot, speckle; **~atý** *a* spotted; **~en** *m*, flame; **~eňák** *m*, flamingo; **~enati, ~ěnětí** *vn* to flame, blaze; **p.** *va*, to water (stuffs); **~eniti** *va* to inflame; **~ník** *m*, burner; **~nný** *a* flaming, blazing; **~ínek** *m*, little flame; (*bot.*) woolblade.

Plamp|a, ~árna *f*, large mouth, chops; **~ač** *m*, babbler; speaker at peasant weddings; **~ati** *vn*, to bab-

Plán *m*, plan, design, sketch. [ble.

Pláň, planč, pláňka *f*, wilding, wild-tree; hoop; plain; fields, champain. [monk, friar.

Pland|a *f*, monk's cowl; **~ák** *m*,

Planet|a *f*, planet; **~ář, ~ník** *m*, astrologer; **~ový** *a* planetary.

Plan|ina *f*, plain, champain; **~iště** *n*, nursery, seed-plot; **~iti, ~ovati** *va*, to plain, level; **p. lesy**, to grub forests; **~ka, pláňka** *f*, plank; pallisado; **~kovati, pláňkovati** *va*, to fence; **~o** *n*, open field; **na p.** *ad*, in vain, vainly, **~ost** *f*, wildness, barrenness; vanity; **~ý** *a* wild, barren; (*fig.*) idle, vain.

Plápol *m*, flare, blaze; **~ati, ~iti** *vn*, to blaze; flare; **~avý, ~ivý** *a*, blazing; flaring; **~iště** *n*, (place of a) hay-stack.

Plas|a, ~ka *f*, tract, extent.

Plásk|anice *f*, sleet; **~ati, plasknouti** *va*, to (s)plash; gossip.

Plaský *a*, flat, v. **ploský**.

Plást *m*, **~ev, ~va** *f*, honey-comb; **~ovati** *va*, to make honey; to cut the honey-combs.

Plaš|eti *vn*, to take fright; **~iti** *va*, to frighten; chase away; **p. se**, to take fright.

Plášť *m*, mantle, cloak; **kam vítr, tam pl.**, turn-coat, time-server.

Plášt|ík *m*, small mantle; **~ěnka, ~inka** *f*, mantua, mantilla; **~ovec** *m*, mantle-beam, m-piece.

Plat *m*, pay(ment); wages, salary; rent; tax; duty; **denní p.**, day's wages; **měsíční p.**, month's wages. **roční p.**, salary, allowance; **co je na plat!** where is the use!

Plát, ~ek *m*, plate, splint; *pl.* **~y**, armour; **~ati** *va*, to patch.

Platebn|í rozkaz, order of payment; **~ý** *a*, payable; solvent.

Platejs *m*, **~a** *f*, **~ek** *m*, plaice.

Plátěn|ictví *n*, linen-trade; **~ík** *m*, **~ice** *f*, linen-weaver; linen-draper; **~ka, plátěnka** *f*, l-frock, l-petticoat; *pl.* **~ky**, l-drawers; **~ko** *n*, fine linen.

Plátěný *a*, (made of) linen.

Pláti *vn*, to blaze, flame; flare; **hněvem p.**, to burn with rage.

Platič, ~il, ~itel *m*, payer; **~ík, ~ina** *m*, platina; **~inovati** *va*, to platinize; **~iti** *va* to pay; to be of value; to have authority or influence with; **~í!** done! agreed! well!

Platn|éř, ~íř, ~ýř *m*, tin-man, tinsmith; **~í** *a*, paying-, pay-; **p.** *m*,

pay-master; ~ice f. pay-mistress; counter; ~ík m. payer. [cloth.
Plátno n. linen; **voskované p.**, oil-
Platnost, **~ota** f. validity, currency; value; use; **~ý** a paying; valid; current; lawful; effectual;
Plátovati va to plate. [useful.
Plav‖**ací** a swimming-; **~ač** m., **~ačka** f. swimmer; **~adlo** n. horse-pond; **~ák** m. fallow horse; **~árna** f. swimming-school; **~ati** vn to swim; sail; **p.** va to water; float; **~ba** f. swimming; sailing, navigation; **~bomèr** m. log; **~čí** a sailor's-; **p.** m. steersman; **~čík** m. sailor boy; **~ební** a sailing-, navigation-; **~ebný** a navigable.
Plavec m. swimmer; sailor; **~ký** a sailor's-; swimming-; **~ká (píseň)**, sailor's song; **~tví** n. navigation; sea-faring life.
Plav‖**ení** n. floating; swimming, watering; navigation; **~idlo** n. vessel, ship; floating-stream; float-(age); **~isko**, **~iště** n. horse-pond; **~itel** m. navigator; **~iti** va to float; water; **p. se**, to sail; to melt; **~ka** f. fallow animal; **~kyně** f. sea-faring woman; sailor's wife; **~mo** ad swimmingly; **~ný** a navigable; floating, afloat; **~oměr** m. log; **~uň** f. (*bot.*) lycopodium; **~ý** a fallow, cream-coloured.
Plaz m. plough-block; reptile; vermin; **~ič**, **~itel** m. crawler; sneak(er); **~iti** va to pull, drag, trail; **p. se**, to crawl; sneak, creep **~ivec** m. reptile; **~ivka** f. tetter; **~ivý** a crawling; sneaking; **~mo** ad sneakingly.
Plec m. thrusting-sword; **p.**, **~e** f. shoulder; **~ko** n. shoulder of an animal; **~(n)atý** a broad-shouldered; **~ní**, **~ový** a shoulder-.
Pleč m., **~ka** f. weeder.
Plech m. plate, tin(ned ironplate); bald-pate, baldness; *pl.* **~y**. scurf; (*fam.*) **~y**, money, tin; **~áč**, **~áček** m. bald-pate; tin-coin; tin-pot; **~ař** m. tin-man, tinker; **~árna** f. tin-manufactory; **~ařský** a tinman's-, tinker's-; **~ařství** n. tinman's trade; **~atost** f. baldness; **~atý** a bald(pated); **~ovati** va to (case with) tin; (*fig.*) to pay; **~ovice** f. tin-can; gantlet; greaves; **~ovina** f. tin-ware; **~ovka** f. tin-can; tin-box; **~ový** a tin-; **~ý** a proper, neat.
Plej‖**idlo** n. weeding-hoe; **~ivo** n. weed(s); **~ný** a weedable.
Plémě n. breed; kind, race.
Plemen‖**ář** m. ram; **~ice** f. breeder (mare, cow, sow, ewe & cet); **~icí** a breeding-, genital; **~idla** n *pl.* genitals; **~iti** va to breed; **p. se**, to multiply; **~itý** a productive; **~ník** m. breeder, (stallion, bull, ram & cet.); descendant; **~ní**, **~ný** a breeding-; **~o** n. breed; kind, race.
Ple‖**n** m. booty, spoil, prey; **v p. vzíti co**, to confiscate; **~ň**, **~nka** f. flaw.
Plen‖**a**, **pléna** f. cloth, cover; kerchief (for the head); swaddling-cloth; membrane; **~itel**, **~ník** m. plunderer; **~iti** va to plunder, (ran)-sack; depopulate; **p. se**, to get flawed; **~ivý** a flawed; **~ka**, **plénka**, *pl.* **~ky** f. swathing-cloth, swaddling-clout; **~ník** m. captive; **~ta** f. blind, skreen.
Ples m. joy, mirth; **p. taneční**, ball; **~ání** n. rejoicing, shouting; **~ati** vn to rejoice; exult; **~avý** a rejoicing.
Plesk! plash! smack, slap; **~y třesky**, tilly-vally; **~ač** m. babbler; **~ačka** f. (fly)flap; babbler; **~anec** m. slap; corn-poppy; **~anice** f. babble; slapping; sleet; bad work; **~ati**, **~nouti** va to slap, box; plash; babble; **~atý** a flat; **~avý** a babbling; **~na** f., **~oň** m. babbler; **~natý** a flat; **~ot** m. slapping; splashing; idle talk.
Plesník m. fish-master.
Plesniv‖**ec** m. gray-headed person; **~ěti** vn to become mouldy, hoary;

~ina, ~ost f, mould, mustiness, boariness; **~ý** a mouldy, hoary, musty; gray.

Ples‖ný a, rejoicing; **~o** n, lake; pool; **~ovník** m, ball-guest; **~ový** a, ball-, dancing-.

Plésti, plísti va, to plait; twist, weave; knit; (*fig.*) **p. něco**, to babble; **p. se do čeho**, to meddle with.

Pleš m & f, bald-pate; **~atý, ~ivý** a, bald(pated); **~ina, ~ivina, ~atost** f, bald(pated)ness; **~ivec** m, bald person; bare mountain.

Plešt‖ěti, ~iti, v. **pleskati**.

Plet f, complexion; **spanilá, bílá, pěkná, ženská p.**, fair sex.

Plet‖áč m, plaiter; basket-maker; **~ánek** m, plaited cake; plait of hair; **~eň** f, plait; **p. cibule**, string of onions; **~enec, ~ének** m, plaited cake, wreath; **~enice** f, twisting; entanglement; **~enina** f, plaited work; basket-work; **~ež** m & f, confusion, jumble.

Pléti va, to weed.

Pletich‖a f, confusion, jumble; *pl.* **~y**, intrigues; **~y dělati, ~ati** va, to intrigue; **~a** m & f, **~al, ~ář** m, babbler; intriguer.

Pletin‖a f, plaited work; **~ka** f, [butter-roll.

Plet‖ivo n, texture; basket-work; tresses; **~ka** f, basket-work; osier; noose, loop; jumble; trifle; **~ky**, *pl.* cabals; **~kář** m, caballer.

Pletový a, flesh-coloured.

Plev‖a f, chaff; **~ač** m, **~ačka** f, weeder; weeding-hoe; **~atý, ~natý** a, chaffy; **~el** m, weed; **~eň, ~inec** m, **~nice** f, **~ník** m, hay-loft; **~ní, ~ný** a, chaff-. [zling.

Plh‖ati vn, to climb; **~avý** a, drizPlch m, rell-mouse.

Plch‖ati, ~nouti vn, to moult; **~atý, ~avý, ~ovitý, ~ý** a, bald; **~ost** f, baldness.

Plíc‖e n, lung; *pl.* **p.**, lungs; **~ní** a, pulmonary; **~nice** f, pulmonary artery; **~ník** m, lung-wort.

Plíč‖enka, ~něnka f, lung-wort; **~ky & ~ka**, *pl.* f & n, calf's tripe; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, lung-wort.

Plíh‖anice f, sleet; **~ati** va, to drag; **p. se v čem**, to puddle in; **~avice** f, muddy road; sleet; barbel (fish); **~avý** a, muddy; awkward.

Plicht‖a f, two equal throws in nine-pins; rainy weather; (*fig.*) confused person; **~iti** vn, to have equal throws at nine-pins; to lose (in play); **p. se**, to meddle with.

Plinouti va, to spit.

Plíseň f, mould, mustiness.

Plísk‖anice, ~anina, ~atice f, sleet; **~ati, ~nouti** vn, to spatter; **p.** va, to babble; **p. se s čím**, to splash in; **~avice** f, dolphin; **~avý** a, muddy, foul; prattling. [**~ina** f, sleet.

Plískot m, sleet; clacking; **~ice,**

Plísniti va, to scold, abuse.

Plíš‖ek m, leaf of metal, bracteate; *pl.* **~ky**, money; **~ť, ~těnice** f, sleet; **~titi** vn, to spatter; **p. se do čeho**, to meddle with.

Plíti van, to spit, spawl, spatter; to weed. [bolt-shooter.

Plitk‖a f, bolt, arrow; **~ostřelec** m,

Pliv‖ací a, spitting-; **~ačka** f, spitting-fever; **~adlo, ~adélko, ~átko** n, spitting-box; **~ák** m, spitter; **~ati** va, to spit; **~eň** f, barn; **~ky** f *pl.*, spittle; **~ník** m, fiery dragon, believed to bring riches; **~nouti** va, to spit (once).

Plíž m, snail, slug; **~iti se**, to sneak, creep; **~ivý** a, sneaking, creeping.

Plu a, full; **~ě** ad, fully; **~ění** n, filling; fulfilment; **~ič** m, filler; **~ičký** a, quite full; **~itel** m, fulfiller; **~iti** va, to fill; stuff; fulfil; accomplish; **~o** n, plenty; **p. lidí**, plenty of people; **měsíc na ~ě**, full moon; **~okrevný, ~okrvý** a, full-blooded; **~oletost** f, full age; **~oletý** a, of full age.

Plnomoc f, **~enství** n, full power, plenipotence; letter of attorney; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, plenipotentiary; **~nitel** m, constituent, com-

mittent; **~nost** f, full power; **~ný** a, empowered, authorized.
Plnost, ~ta f, fulness; plenty.
Plný a, full; filled; complete; **~á tři leta**, three whole years; **~á moc**, full power.
Plocek m, hand-hammer; hatchet.
Plod m, fruit; product; brood; **p. ducha**, production of mind; **~ící** a, genital; **~idla** n pl., genitals; **~ina** f, product(ion); **~inář** m, corn-dealer, c-chandler; **~itel** m, procreator, genitor, begetter; **~iti** va, to beget, procreate; to produce, **~ivý** a, procreative, teeming; **~nost**, generative power; fruitfulness; **~ný** a, fruitful, productive.
Ploch|a f, flat(ness); plain; surface; **~ý** a, flat; plain, level.
Plosk|o, na p. ao, flat, flatly; **~onohý** a, flat-footed; **~onosý** a, flat-nosed; **~ý** a, flat, plain, level.
Ploš|ák m, ray (fish); **~ina** f, rail; **~iti** va, to flatten; **~ka** f, plate.
Plošt|ice f, bug; plaice (fish); **~iti** va, to flatten, plain.
Plot m, hedge, fence; **živý p.**, quick-set hedge; **~ice** f, black-fish; **~iti** va, to hedge, fence.
Plotn|a, ~ička f, plate; kitchen-range; **~ář** m, range-maker; **~í** a,
Ploucek m, side-bottle. [hedge-.
Plouh m, plough; **~ati** va, to drag-(gle); **p. obilí**, to spoil corn by treading; **p. se s čím**, to tire oneself dragging a thing; **~avý** a, dragg(l)ing. [swim; float; sail.
Plout|ev, ~va f, fin; **~i** vn, to
Plouž|ina f, dragg(l)ing; **~iti** va, to drag(gle); **p. se**, to sneak, creep; **~ivý** a, dragg(l)ing; sneaking; **~ně** n, plough-wheel.
Plov|ací a, swimming-; **p. blána**, web; **~adlo, ~átko** n, swimming-belt; **~árna** f, swimming-school; **~ati** vn, to swim; float; sail.
Plozen|ec m, child; **~í** n, begetting; generation; **~ka** f, daughter.
Pls|ek m, **~ní sádlo**, suet; **~t** f, felt; felt-hat; pl. **~ti**, f-shoes; **~ta** f, felt-boot; **~těnice** f, felt-hat; f-dress; f-shoe; **~těný** a, of felt, felt-; **~tí** n, felt; **~titi** va, to felt; **~tňák** m, curmudgeon; **~tní** a, felt-; **~tnice** f, **~tník** m, f-maker, f-dresser; **~t(n)ivka** f, dodder. [mouse.
Plš|í a, of a rell-mouse; **~ice** f, rell-
Plt f, float, raft; **~ák, ~ař, ~avec**, raftsman.
Plt|í n, float, raft; **~ní** a, float-(ing)-; **~nictví** n, floating, floatage; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, floater, raft's-(wo)man.
Pluc|ar m, pumpkin; **~arka** f, large pear; **~ek** m, broad bottle.
Pluh m, plough; **~ař** m, plough-maker.
Pluk m, regiment; **~ovní, ~ový** a, regimental; **p. bubeník**, drum-major; **p. lékař**, surgeon-major; **~ovnice** f, colonel's wife; **~ovník** m, colonel.
Plundr|a, pl. ~y f, wide pantaloons; **~ář, ~ýř** m, plunderer; **~ovati** va, to plunder.
Plusk! plash! **p.** m, splashing rain; pl. **~y**, rainy weather; **~ati, ~nouti** vn, to splash.
Plůtek m, small fence.
Pluž|ice f, plough-share; **~ina** f, tillable field; **~iti** va, to plough; till; **~ně** n, plough-wheel; **~ní** a, plough-; **~nice** f, hook-plough; **~ník** m, plough-wright.
Plvati va, to spit, spatter, spawl.
Plyn m, gas; **~árna** f, gas-works; **~ař, ~áruík** m, gas-preparer; **~ařství** n, preparation of gas; gas-business; **~atý** a, full of gas, gaseous; **~ný** a, flowing; fluid; **~ojem** m, gas-reservoir; **~oměr** m, gasometer; **~outi** vn, to flow, run float; **~ovatý, ~ový** a, gas-, gaseous; **~ovod** m, gas-duct, gas-pipe; **~utí** n, flowing; **~utý** a, flowing, fluid.
Plýt|ev, ~va f, fin; **~ovnatý** a, finned.
Plytký a, flat; shallow.
Plýtv|ačka f, **~ák, ~al, ~ač** m, waster; **~ati** va, to waste, squander.

Plz|ati *vn*, to creep; **~ký** *a*, slippery; (*fig.*) wanton, lewd.
Plž *m*, snail, slug; **~í** *a*, snail-.
Pn|ěti, ~iti *vn*, to hang; **~ík** *m*, trunk, stock; **~outi, piati, píti** *va*, to stretch, (ex)tend; span; **p. se**, to stretch, extend; to rear.
Pňoví *n coll.*, stumps (of trees).
Po *prp*, by, by way of, after; according to; **mluviti po česku**, to speak Bohemian; **po zákonu**, according to the law; to, up to, as far as; through, during; for; **až po město**, as far as the town; **až po dnes**, up to this day; **po dvě noci**, for two nights; on, upon, in; about, at; **choditi po lese**, to walk about the forest; **po straně**, at the side; **po světě**, about the world; **po moři**, by sea; **po hotově**, ready; **po oku hleděti**, to look askance; **jdi po svých**, mind your own business; **po čem dychtiti**, to strive after; **po čem toužiti**, to long after; **po dvou**, by twos; **čtyři libry po zlatém**, four pounds a florin each.
Pobád|ač, pobadač, ~atel *m*, instigator; **~ati** *va*, to incite, induce.
Pobaviti *va*, to amuse (a while); **p. se**, to be amused.
Pobdíti *vn*, to watch (a while).
Pobědovati si, to lament (a little).
Poběh *m*, run; expedition; **~al, ~lec, ~lík** *m*, **~lice** *f*, fugitive; vagrant; vagabond; **~lý** *a*, fugitive; vagabond; **~nouti** *vn*, to run (away).
Poběl|avý *a*, whitish; **~ka** *f*, second-rate flour.
Poběr|ek, *pl.* **~ky** *m*, gleaning(s); **~kovati** *vn*, to glean.
Pobert|a, ~o *m*, pilferer, filcher.
Pobíd|ka *f*, **~nutí** *n*, impulse, incitement, motive, invitation; **~nouti** *va*, to incite, stimulate, actuate.
Pobíhati *vn*, to run about.
Pobíj|ečˇ *m*, cooper; roofer; **~ečka** *f*, roofer's hatchet; cooper's beetle; **~eti, pobiti** *va*, to bind (a cask); to case (with iron & cet.); to beat, kill (many); **pobití** *n*, defeat.
Pobízeti, v. **pobídnouti**.
Poblátiti *va*, to soil with mud.
Pobled|avý, ~lý *a*, pale; **~ěti, ~nouti** *vn*, to grow pale.
Pobl|iti *va*, to befoul with vomiting; **~ízku** *ad*, near, nigh, at hand. [**ti** *vn*, to go astray, err.
Pobloud|ilec *m*, erring person; **~i-**
Pobočˇí *n*, **~ina** *f*, side, declivity, slope; **~ka** *f*, s-belt, s-strap; **~ně** *a*, sideways, sidewise; **~ní, ~ný** *a*, side-, lateral; **p. syn**, illegitimate son; **~nice** *f*, concubine; shoulder-belt; **~ník** *m*, aid-de-camp; side-belt. [stigate; **~ec** *m*, sting, spur.
Pobod|ati, ~nouti *va*, to spur, in-
Pobo|leti *vn*, to pain; **~řiti** *va*, to demolish, ruin.
Pobou|ření *n*, **~řenost** *f*, excitement, tumult; **~řiti** *va*, to rouse, excite; **~zeti** *va*, to animate, incite.
Pobožn|ost *f*, piety, godliness; **~ůstkář** *m*, **~ůstkářka** *f*, bigot; hypocrite; **~ůstkářský** *a*, bigotted; **~ůstkářství** *n*, bigotry; **~ý** *a*, godly, pious.
Pobr|ání *n*, confiscation; taking away; **~ati** *va*, to take away, confiscate.
Pobrat|im, ~řenec *m*, adopted brother; **~řiti** *va*, to fraternize.
Pobřež|í *n*, coast, shore; **~ní** *a*, shore-, coast-; **p. právo**, strand-right; **p. plavba**, coasting; cabotage; **~nice** *f*, **~ník** *m*, coaster; **~ný** *m*, coast-guard.
Pobřísło *n*, straw-band.
Pobřišn|í *a*, belly-; **~ice** *f*, peritoneum; **zánět p.**, peritonitis.
Pobud|a *m*, vagrant, vagabond; **~ka** *f*, motive, impulse; **~ovati se**, to gad about.
Pobuř|ování *n*, instigation, mutiny; **~ovati** *va*, to rouse. [stay, tarry.
Pobyt *m*, stay, sojourn; **~i** *vn*, to
Poce|lek *m*, kiss; **~lovati** *va*, to kiss; **~ní** *n*, perspiration.
Pocest|né *n*, travelling-expences;

~ný a, travelling-; **~ný** m, traveller.

Pocinovárna f, tin-house; **~ati** va, to tin.

Pocit m, feeling; sentiment.

Pocítiti va, to feel, to perceive.

Pocta f, honour; **~ěnec** m, honorate (whose bill of exchange was honoured); **~ění** n, honour (paid to a bill of exchange); **~itel** m, honourer (of a bill of exchange); **~iti** va, to honour; to do or pay honour.

Poctivec m, man of honour; **~ice** f pl., (*fam.*) breeches, trowsers; **~ost** f, honesty; respect; **~ý** a, honest.

Pocuchati va, to entangle; scold.

Pocvičiti va, to exercise; **p. se**, to practise.

Počas m, **~í** n, weather; season; **~ní**, **~ný** a, temporal; chronical; periodical.

Počáteční, **~ný** a, initial, original; elementary; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, beginner.

Počátek m, beginning; origin; **~ky** pl., elements, rudiments.

Počepek, pl. **~ky** m, droppings; **~í** n, **na p.**, a-tilt; **~né** n, alehouse-impost.

Počerniti va, to blacken; **~veniti** va, to make red.

Počest f, honour, respect; **na p. komu**, in one's honour.

Počestné n, honorary (money); **~nost** f, honesty; modesty, decency; **~ný** a, honourable; honest; modest.

Počet m, number; **p.**, pl. **počty**, accounts, sums; **~í** n, beginning; conception; **~ní kniha**, account-book, counting-book; **~nice** f, counting-board, counting table; **~nictví** n, arithmetic; **~ný** a, numerous.

Počíhati vn, to lie in wait.

Počichati, **~ovati** va, to smell.

Počínati, **~inouti**, v. **počíti**.

Počínek m, beginning; handsel, first profit.

Počíska f, hackle, hatchel; **~ti** va, to number, count, reckon.

Počístiti, **~šťovati** va, to cleanse; purge; **~stivý** a, purging, purgative; **~štění** n, cleaning; purgation; **~išťovací lék**, purgative.

Počítatel m, calculator; numerator; **~ati** va, to count, number, reckon; calculate; **p. se s kým**, to settle accounts with a person; **~avý** a, calculating; **~i** va, to begin, commence; **p. v životě**, to conceive (a child); **p. sobě**, **p. si**, to behave, to do; **co si počnu, co si mám počíti?** what shall I do? what am I to do? **p. se** (to begin); to be conceived.

Počkati vn, to wait (a while).

Pošta f, post, v. **pošta**; **~ář** m, calculator; arithmetician; **~ářský** a, arithmetic(al); **~ářství** n, arithmetics; **~vermu** ad, on all fours.

Pod prp, under, beneath, below; towards, about; **p. pokutou smrti**, under pain of death; **p. přísahou**, on one's oath; **p. večer**, towards evening; **pod-**, vice-, under-.

Podací právo, advowson; **p. pán**, advowee, patron.

Podajnost f, yielding, pliableness; **~ný** a, yielding, pliable.

Podál, **o p.** ad, at a distance; **~ní**, **~ný** a, distant.

Podání n, offer; tradition.

Podar, **~rek** m, gift, present; **~řilý** a, successful; **~řiti**, **~rovati** va, to present; **p. se**, to succeed, prosper; **~řilo se mi**, I succeeded; **~ti** va, to give, hand over; to offer, bid; to reach, hand; **p. se**, to give way, to give in; **~vací** a, reaching-; **p. protokol**, receiving-office; **~vač** m, assistant; understrapper (to a mason); pushing-rod (in a saw-mill); **~vačka** f, assistant; ladle; **~vatel** m, offerer.

Podávati va, to reach, hand, give; **~iti** va, to smother, throttle; **p.** (**pannu**), to violate (a maiden); **p.** va, to bespit; **p. se**, to vomit; **~ky** f pl., hay-fork, pitch-fork.

Podběhnouti van, to run under

p. pannu, to deflour a virgin; **p. se**, to get big with young; to get with child.

Pod|běl ᵐ, butter-bur (plant); **~běrač** ᵐ, hollow chisel; **~bíjení** ⁿ, caning; boarding; **~bíjeti**, v. **podbíti**.

Podbír|ati ᵛᵃ, to undermine; **p. se**, to suppurate; **~avý** ᵃ, suppurative.

Podbíti ᵛᵃ, to beat under; to subjugate; **p. boty**, to sole boots.

Podbrad|ek ᵐ, **~í** ⁿ, dew-lap; double-chin; **~ník** ᵐ, curb-chain.

Podbříš|ek ᵐ, dew-lap; paunch-belly; **~ník** ᵐ, belly-band.

Pod|ceniti, ~ceňovati ᵛᵃ, to underrate, undervalue; **~čepí** ⁿ, **~čepky** ᵐ *pl.*, droppings.

Poddan|ě ᵃᵈ, submissively; **~ec, ~ík** ᵐ, subject; **~ost** ᶠ, submission; **~ský** ᵃ, subject's-; **~ství** ⁿ, subjection, submissiveness; **~stvo** ⁿ *coll.*, subjects; **~ý** ᵃ, subject; submiss(ive).

Pod|dati, ~dávati ᵛᵃ, to put under, subject, submit; **p. se komu**, to submit, yield.

Podděl|ati ᵛᵃ, to underbuild; falsify; **~avač** ᶠ, falsifier; **~ávka** ᶠ, falsification.

Pod|díl ᵐ, subdivision; **~důstojník**, under-officer; **~dutý** ᵃ, concave.

Pode before several consonants [for **pod.**

Podebr|anina ᶠ, ulcer; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to undermine; **p. se**, to suppurate.

Podej ᵐ, offered gift; **~íti** ᵛⁿ, to go under; to suppurate.

Poděkov|ací ᵃ, thanking; **~ání** ⁿ, thanksgiving; resignation; **p. učiniti**, to return thanks; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to thank; **p. se**, to retire, abdicate.

Podél ᵃᵖ, along.

Poděl|ati ᵛᵃ, to finish, get done; (*fam.*) to befoul, dirty; **~ek** ᵐ, day's work; share, dividend; **~iti, ~ovati**, to distribute, divide; **~kář** ᵐ, **~kyně** ᶠ, day-labourer; **~kovati** ᵛⁿ, to work for daily pay.

Podél|mu, ~mo ᵃᵖ, longways; **~ný** ᵃ, longish, oblong.

Pode|mleti, ~mlíti ᵛᵃ, to hollow (under), undermine.

Pode|příti ᵛᵃ, to prop, support; **p. se**, to lean upon, to rest upon; **~psaný** ᵐ, the undersigned; **~psati** ᵛᵃ, to (under)sign; **p. se**, to sign one's name.

Poděsiti ᵛᵃ, to terrify, frighten; **p. se**, to be terrified.

Poděšen|ý ᵃ, terrified; **~í** ⁿ, terror, fright.

Pode|šev ᵐ, **~šva** ᶠ, sole; **~šlý** ᵃ, bloodshot; **~švice, ~švina** ᶠ, sole-leather; **~zdíti** ᵛᵃ, to under-mure; **~zdívka, ~zídka** ᶠ, under-wall.

Podezř|ivý ᵃ, suspicious, distrustful; **~elý** ᵃ, suspected, suspicious; **~ení** ⁿ, suspicion; **v p. míti**, to suspect; **~ívati** ᵛᵃ, to (make) suspect(ed).

Pod|hánět ᵛᵃ, to drive under; **p. pole vodou**, to water a field; **~hlavnice** ᶠ, **~hlavník** ᵐ, pillow.

Podhlíd|ati ᵛᵃ, to suspect; **~avost** ᶠ, distrustfulness; **~avý** ᵃ, distrustful.

Podhnojiti ᵛᵃ, to manure.

Podholiti ᵛᵃ, to shave.

Pod|hoří ⁿ, highlands; **~horní, ~horský** ᵃ, being in the neighbourhood or at the foot of a mountain; **~hradí** ⁿ, lower castle; **~hrdlek** ᵐ, **~hrdlí** ⁿ, dew-lap; **~hubek** ᵐ, throat-band; **~chytiti** ᵛᵃ, to catch (under); intercept.

Podíl ᵐ, share, lot, portion; **býti čemu za p., v p.**, to fall to one's lot; **~eč** ᵐ, distributor; **~eti**, v. **podíliti**; **~ník** ᵐ, sharer, partaker; **~nost** ᶠ, sharing, partaking; **~ný** ᵃ, divisible; sharing; **p., ~čí list**, share.

Podíti ᵛᵃ, to put to a place; **p. se**, to get to a place.

Podiv ᵐ, astonishment; admiration; **ku ~u**, wonderful; amazing; **ku ~u krásný**, wondrously beautiful.

Podív|aná, ~anice ᶠ, show, spectacle; **~ati se**, to look at, inspect.

Podivení n, astonishment; admiration; **~ín** m, whimsical fellow; **~ínství** n, whimsicalness; **~iti se,** to wonder at, to be astonished; admire; **~nost** f, strangeness; curiousness; **~nůstka** f, curious thing; whim; **~ný** a, strange; curious, wonderful, whimsical.

Podjáhen m, subdeacon; **~jed** m, **~jed'** t, cancer; scurvy; **~jeseň** f, early autumn; **~jeti** vn, to drive under; **~jezd** m, carriage-drive, c-road; **~jíti, ~jati** va, to catch from beneath, lift; **podjala ho hrůza,** terror seized him; **p. se čeho,** to undertake a thing; **~jíždě** f, cross-bar, cross-beam; **~kaliti** va, to inundate; spoil; **~kancléř** m, vice-chancellor; **~kapí** n, eaves, gutter; **~kasati** va, to gird, tuck or truss up; **p. se,** to truss up one's dress.

Podklad, ~ek m, trestle, stand; foundation; prop; andiron; lining; pad; **~í** n, saddle-pad.

Podkládati va, to lay or put under; prop; line; **~kolení** n, hock, hough; **~komoří** m, under-chamberlain; **~komorní, ~komorský** a, under-chamberlain's-; **~koní** m, equerry, ridingmaster; groom, hostler.

Podkop m, mine; **~ač, ~avač** m, underminer, sapper; **~ati, ~áváti** va, to undermine, sap; **~ník** m, miner, sapper.

Podkouřiti va, to fumigate.

Podkoupiti va, to bribe; **~řiti** va

Podkova f, horse-shoe; **~ák, ~ník** m, hob-nail; **~ář, ~ník** m, farrier; **~ati koně,** to shoe a horse; **~ka** f, small horse-shoe; colt's foot (*bot.*).

Podkožní a, subcutaneous.

Podkraj m, **~í** n, **~ina** f, district, county; **~inský, ~ský úřad,** district-court.

Podkroví n, loft; **~krovní světnička** f, garret; **~krovnice** f, ridge-lead.

Podkup m, bribery; **~ník** m, broker, petty dealer; **~ný** a, corruptible; **~ovati** va, to bribe.

Podlaha f, floor; deal-board; **~u klásti,** to floor, board.

Podlamovati va, to break off.

Podlažíí n, parquets; **~ice** f, paving-tile; flooring-beam; **~ka** f, board, plank; **~ní** a, flooring-; **~nice** f, beam, board; **~ník** m, flooring-nail, board-nail.

Podle prp, near, by, at; according to; **p. stromu,** at or by the tree; **p. zákona,** according to the law.

Podle ad, basely, vilely; **~bí** n, palate, roof of the mouth; **~c** m, vile man; **~hnouti** va, to lie down under; **p. čemu,** to be overcome or subdued by.

Podlékař m, subsurgeon; **~léška** f, liver-wort; wag-tail (bird); **~letí** n, spring, early summer; **~letní** a, spring-; **~lézač** m, sneak(er); **~lézačství** n, sneaking; servility; **~lézati, ~lézti** vn, to creep under; sneak; **~lézavý** a, sneaking; servile.

Podlíti va, to pour under; **~litina** f, extravasation; **~lívka** f, gravy, sauce; **~lízač** &cet., v. **podlézač** &cet.; **~lodí** n, keel; **~loktí** n, forearm.

Podlom, ~ek m, vine-sprig; *pl.* **~ky,** chapped warts; **~iti** va, to break.

Podlost f, baseness, vileness.

Podloubí n, arcade, arbour; **~diti** va, to smuggle; **p. se,** to steal in; **~dnický, ~dný obchod, ~dnictví** n, smuggling(trade); **~dník** m, smuggler; **~dní** a, smuggling; **~hlý, ~žný** a, longish, oblong.

Podlovčí m, master of the hunt.

Podložek m, **~ka** f, basis, foundation; trestle, stand; pad; lining; **~iti** va, to lay or put under; line; prop; **p. dítě,** to change a child.

Podludník &cet., v. **podloudník** &cet.

Podlý a, base, vile, bad.

Podmaň m, under-feudatary; **~itel** m, conqueror; **~itelný** a, conquerable; **~iti, podmaňovati** va, to subdue, conquer; **p. se,** to submit; **~ství** n, arriere-fief.

Podmaršál, **~ek** ᵐ, field-marshal lieutenant.
Podmáslí ⁿ, butter-milk.
Podmazati ᵛᵃ, to bribe; **~mazek** ᵐ, bribe(ry); **~měsíční** ᵃ, sublunar(y); **~městí** ⁿ, suburb; **~mět** ᵐ, subject, nominative; ground-work; **~metek** ᵐ, bad corn; changeling; **~mětný** ᵃ, subjective.
Podmín|ěný ᵃ, conditionate; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make conditions, stipulate; **~ka** ᶠ, condition, stipulation.
Podmít|ati ᵛᵃ, to throw under; **~ka** ᶠ, fallow-field.
Podmořský ᵃ, submarine.
Podmost|ek ᵐ, prop of a bridge; **~nice** ᶠ, pier.
Podmrákati se, to grow cloudy.
Pod|nájem ᵐ, under-tenure; **~nájemník** ᵐ, under tenant; **~napilý** ᵃ, tipsy; **~napiti** ᵛᵃ, to intoxicate; **~návrh** ᵐ, amendment.
Podneb|í ⁿ, climate; loft, garret; roof of the mouth; **~ný** ᵃ, palatal.
Podněcov|ání ⁿ, instigation; **~atel** ᵐ, instigator; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to kindle (fire); instigate.
Podnes|ek ᵐ, chicken or gosling of a second brood; **~ti** ᵛᵃ, to lift; **p. se**, to breed a second time (of geese); to get with child (of unmarried women). [tive; incentive.
Podně|t ᵐ, **~t** ᶠ, fuel; impulse, mo-
Podnik ᵐ, **~nutí** ⁿ, undertaking, enterprise; **~ací** ᵃ, undertaking-; **~ač**, **~atel** ᵐ, undertaker; **~ati**, **~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to undertake; **~avost** ᶠ, spirit of enterprise; **~avý** ᵃ, enterprising. [instigate, incite.
Pod|nítiti, **~něcovati** ᵛᵃ, to kindle;
Podnož ᶠ, **~í** ⁿ, foot-stool; pedestal, pedal; **~ek** ᵐ, treadle; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to subjugate, conquer; **~ka** ᶠ, foot-stall; treadle; **~ník** ᵐ, nadir.
Podob|a ᶠ, resemblance, likeness; shape; **~u míti čeho**, to have the appearance of; **~ati se**, to resemble; to seem, appear; please; **to se mu podobá**, that is like him; **~enství** ⁿ, likeness, resemblance; parable; **~iti**, **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to make like; to fashion, shape; represent; **~ivý** ᵃ, pliant; imitative; **~izna** ᶠ, likeness, portrait; **~iznář**, **~izník** ᵐ, portrait-painter; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, similarly; **~niti** ᵛᵃ, to compare; to make like; **zdálo se za ~no**, it seemed to be fit; **~nost** ᶠ, resemblance, likeness, similarity; **~ný** ᵃ, like, resembling; similar; **k pravdě p.**, probable, likely; **k víře p.**, credible.
Podobojí ⁿ, utraquist.
Podocasní řemen, **~ík** ᵐ, crupper.
Podojiti ᵛᵃ, to milk.
Podol ᵐ, **~í** ⁿ, valley; dale; **~ek** ᵐ, hem, edge; tail (of a dress, shirt or shift); shift, shirt; petticoat.
Podom|ek ᵐ, porter; hostler; **~ní**, **~ovní** ᵃ, house-; **p. obchod**, peddlery; **~ník**, **~ovník** ᵐ, pedlar, hawker. [remark; **~utí** ⁿ, remark.
Podotkn|outi ᵛᵃ, to touch upon,
Podoustev ᶠ, whiting (a fish).
Podpacht|ovník, **~ýř** ᵐ, under-tenant.
Podpal ᵐ, touch-wood; tinder; fuel; (*fig.*) incitement, motive; **~ek** ᵐ, fire-brand.
Podpáliti ᵛᵃ, to light, kindle, set on fire; to instigate, set on.
Podpal|ovač, **~ovatel** ᵐ, kindler; (*fig.*) instigator; **~ovati**, v. **podpáliti**.
Pod|pásati ᵛᵃ, to gird; tuck up; **~patek** ᵐ, heel of a boot.
Podpaž|bí ⁿ, stock of a gun; **~dí**, **~í** ⁿ, arm-pit; **p.**, **~ek** ᵐ, shoulder; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to board up, case; **~ník** ᵐ, lap-dog; (*fig.*) favourite, friend.
Pod|pěnka, **~pínka** ᶠ, surcingle, girth; **~pěra** ᶠ, **~pěradlo** ⁿ, prop, support, stay; **~pěrač** ᵐ, **~pěračka** ᶠ, supporter; carrying-frame.
Podpírati ᵛᵃ, to prop, support.
Podpis ᵐ, signature; **~atel**, **~ce**, **~ník** ᵐ, signer; **~ní**, **~ný** ᵃ, of subscription; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to sign; subscribe; **p. se**, to sign one's name.
Pod|placení ⁿ, bribe(ry); **~plamen-**

ka, **~plamenice** f, **~plamenník** m, **~popelka** f, cake baked under hot ashes; **~platiti**, **~pláceti** ^{va}, to bribe, corrupt; **~plukovník** m, lieutenant-colonel.

Podpor|a f, prop, support; assistance, help; protection; **~ný**, **~ovací** ^{a}, supporting, helpful; subsidiary; **~ovatel** m, supporter, aider; countenancer; **~ovati** ^{va}, to support, aid; countenance, protect; **~učík** m, second lieutenant.

Pod|pouštka f, minced meat, ragout; **~praporečník** m, cornet, ensign; **~převor** m, subprior.

Podprsina f, chest-strap.

Podpruh m, surcingle, girth.

Podpuchlý ^{a}, swollen.

Podpůr|ce m, **~kyně** f, supporter; protector; guarantee; **~čí** ^{a}, subsidiary, collateral; **~ný** ^{a}, supporting.

Podpustiti ^{va}, to let under; **p. louku**, to irrigate a meadow.

Podřad|í n, subdivision; **~iti** ^{va}, to subordinate.

Podranhojič m, subsurgeon.

Podráp|aný ^{a}, pock-marked; **~ati** ^{va}, to scratch.

Pod|raziti, **~rážeti** ^{va}, to trip (up); **p. boty**, to sole boots; **p. se**, to get tipsy; **~ražec** m, (*bot.*) aristolochy; **~rážka** f, soling of boots or shoes, sole; **~řečí** n, dialect; **~řeknouti se**, to make a mistake in speaking; to blurt out.

Podřez|ati ^{va}, to cut from beneath; notch; **p.**, **~ávati med**, to cut the honey-combs.

Pod|řídit ^{va}, to subordinate; **~řitek** m, buttock; miner's breech-leather.

Podřízen|ec m, subaltern; **~ost** f, subordination; **~ý** ^{a}, subordinate, subaltern; inferior.

Podrob|enec m, subject; **~enost** f, **~enství** n, subjection, subordination; **~iti** ^{va}, to subject, subdue, subjugate; **p. se**, to submit; **~nost** f, detail; **~ný** ^{ad}, retail-; **~ný** ^{a}, particular, detailed; extensive, full, ample.

Podrost m, under-growth; aftergrass; **~ati**, **podrůstati** ^{vn}, to grow underneath, grow up.

Područ|enství, **~í** n, dominion; **~iti** ^{va}, to subordinate.

Podruh m, **~yně** f, inmate, tenant.

Podrukojemství n, collateral security.

Podruž|í, **~ství** n, lodging(s); **~iti** ^{va}, to associate; **~ník** m, lodger, tenant; **~ný** ^{a}, secondary, collateral.

Pod|ryti, **~rývati** ^{va}, to hollow, excavate; undermine.

Podržeti ^{va}, to hold, keep (back).

Pod|sada, **~sádka**, **~sázka** f, shoulder-piece of a shirt; **~sada** f, **~sadek** m, basis, support; **~saditi**, **~sazovati** ^{va}, to put or lay under; suppose; **~sadit**ý ^{a}, set; stout; **~sazení** n, lining (at the tail of a dress).

Podse, under oneself; **kůň na podse**, **~bní kůň**, **~bník** m, saddle-horse, thill-horse; **~bití** n, wainscotted ceiling; gallery.

Podsed|elní, **~(l)ní** ^{a}, saddle-; **~ník** m, saddle-horse.

Podsek|ati, **~nouti** ^{va}, to hew down, fell.

Podsév|ací, **podsív|ací** ^{a}, sifting-; **~ač** m, **~ačka** f, sifter; **~ačka** f, **~adlo** n, sieve, searce, bolter; **~ati** ^{va}, to sift, searce, bolt.

Podsev|ek, *pl.* **~ky** m, chaff.

Podsí|ň f, **~ní** n, arcade, verandah.

Podskoč|iti ^{vn}, to jump under; **p.** ^{va}, to cheat; **p. pannu**, to deflour a maiden; **~nost** f, deceitfulness; **~ný** ^{a}, deceitful.

Podskok m, deceit, fraud; smuggling.

Podsluch m, eaves-dropping; **~ač** m, eaves-dropper.

Pod|sluneční ^{a}, subsolar; **~souvati** ^{va}, to draw under; **~spod** ^{ad}, underneath; **~starší** m, foreman, head-journeyman; **~staf**, **~stata** f, essence, substance; nature; **bez podstaty**, groundless; **~(e)stati** ^{va}, to undertake; **~stat-**

nost f, reality, substantiality; **~statný** a real, substantial; important.

Podstav m, **~a** f, **~ec, ~ek** m, basis, foundation; pedestal, stand; trestle; **~iti, ~ovati** va to put or place under; **p. se,** to go under shelter; **~ka** f, prop.

Pod|stírati va to strew or spread under; **~stolí** n, frame of a table; table-drawer; **p.** m, carver, server; **~stoupiti** vn to step under; **p.** va to undertake, undergo.

Podstrčiti va to shove or push under; to give secretly.

Podstřeší n, loft, garret.

Podstrkovati, v. podstrčiti.

Pod|sudní, cellarman; **~sunouti** va to shove under; **~světí** n, orcus; **~svině, ~svinčátko** n, sucking-pig. [**ti** va to strew under; yield.

Podsyp, ~ek m, litter, straw; **~a-**

Podšeptati va to whisper to, suggest.

Pod|šev m, sole; **~šiti** va to sew under, line; **p. boty,** to new-vamp, to put new feet to boots; **liškou ~šitý,** cunning, knowing; **~šití** n, shoe-vamp; **~šívka** f, lining; (*fig.*) **d'áblova p.,** devilish fellow; **~šklubati** va to pluck, to plume.

Pod|štěvač m, abettor; **~štěvačný, ~štívačný** a abetting, setting on; **~štívati** va to abet.

Podtají ad secretly, closely.

Podtrh|ati, ~nouti va to tear or draw (from) beneath; **pivo p.,** to tap a cask; **p. slovo,** to underline a word, score up.

Podučitel m, **~ka** f, under-teacher, usher; **~ský** a under-teacher's-, usher's-; **~ství** n, under-teachers's office. [under.

Podundati va to put or shove

Podup m, stamping; (fenc.) apell; **~ati** ván va to stamp (down).

Poduš|ice, ~tice, ~ka f, pillow.

Pod|váděti, ~vésti va to deceive.

Podval|ek m, **~a** f, under-roller; ceiling-beam; **~iti** va to roll under; undermine.

Podvar m, coffee-grounds. [garter.

Podvaz m, **~adlo** n, bandage; **~ek** m,

Podvázati va to underbind.

Podvečer m, eve; **p.** ad towards evening.

Pod|velitel m, vice-commandant; **~vésti** va to deceive, cheat; **p. pannu,** to deflour a maiden.

Pod|vinouti, ~viti va to wind under; **~vláčky, ~vlékačky** f pl., drawers.

Podvod m, fraud, deceit, cheat; **~ně** ad deceitfully, fraudulently; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, cheat, deceiver, impostor; **~ný** a cheating, deceitful. [**tý, ~ní, ~ný** a double.

Podvoj f, door-post; upper sill; **~i-**

Podvol|ení n, consent; **~iti** vn to consent to; **p. se,** to undertake; **p. se komu,** to submit to.

Pod|vracovatel, ~vratitel m, subverter; **~vrat** m, subversion; **~vrátiti, ~vraceti** va to subvert, overthrow; **p. se,** to overturn.

Podvrh|lý a substituted; forged; **~nouti, ~ati, ~ovati** va to throw under; substitute; forge.

Pod|vrtnouti va to trip up; **p. si (nohu),** to sprain (one's foot); **~vrženec** m, changeling.

Podym|né n, chimney-tax; **~ní** a chimney-.

Podzem|í n, subterranean world; **~ní, ~ský** a subterranean, underground.

Podzim, ~ek m, **~í** n, autumn; **~kový, ~ní** a autumn-, autumnal.

Podžeb|lice f, ironing blanket; **~nouti, ~žíci, podžíhati** va to set fire to, kindle, light.

Pohád|ati se s kým, to have a dispute with one; **~ka** f, fairy-tale; fable; riddle; **~kář** m, tale-teller; **~kovitý** a tale-like; mysterious; **~kový** a tale-; riddle-.

Pohan m, heathen; **~a** f, **~ění** n, blame, censure. [urge.

Pohán|ěč m, driver; **~ěti** va to drive;

Pohan|ěti ^{va}, to insult, abuse; **~ka** ^{f}, pagan; buck-wheat; **~kyně** ^{f}, pagan; **~ský** ^{a}, pagan, heathen(ish); **~ství** ^{n}, heathenism, paganism; **~stvo** ^{n} *coll.*, gentiles.

Pohár ^{m}, cup, goblet.

Pohladiti ^{va}, to smooth; stroke.

Pohlav|ár ^{m}, chief(tain); **~čiti, ~kovati** ^{va}, to box, slap; **~ek** ^{m}, box on the ear, slap; **~í** ^{n}, gender; sex; **~né** ^{n}, poll-tax, capitation; **~ní** ^{a}, sexual.

Pohled ^{m}, look, view, sight; mien; **na p.**, apparently, seemingly; **~anost, ~ávka** ^{f}, claim, demand, **~ati, ~ávati** ^{va}, to claim, demand; **~ěti, ~nouti, pohlížeti** ^{vi}, to look at (upon), view.

Pohlídka ^{f}, view, sight.

Pohlt|iti, ~nouti ^{va}, to swallow.

Pohnati ^{va}, to drive or push on; to impel, actuate; to summon, cite (before the court of justice).

Pohnojiti ^{va}, to dung, manure.

Pohnouti ^{va}, to move, stir; touch; excite; to induce; **p. se**, to move, stir.

Pohnut|ý ^{a}, moved, touched; **~í** ^{n}, (e)motion; **bez p.**, motionless; **~ka** ^{f}, motive; **~livý** ^{a}, touching.

Pohod|a ^{f}, convenience; comfort; fine weather; **~iti** ^{va}, to throw aside; **~lí** ^{n}, convenience; comfort; **~lný, ~livý** ^{a}, convenient; easy, comfortable; indolent; **~ňák** ^{m}, flayer's servant; **~nice** ^{f}, flayer's house; **~ník, ~ný** ^{m}, flayer; **~nouti se s kým**, to agree.

Pohoř|alý, ~elý ^{a}, burnt; **~an** ^{m}, highlander; **~elec** ^{m}, sufferer by fire; **p.** ^{m}; **~eliště, ~enisko, ~iště** ^{n}, burning-place; **~eti** ^{vi}, to suffer (a loss) by fire; **~í** ^{n}, mountains; **~itý** ^{a}, mountainous.

Pohorš|ení ^{n}, deterioration; scandal; **p. učiniti n. dáti komu**, to give offence; **~iti** ^{va}, to offend; **p. se**, to take offence; **~(l)ivý** ^{a}, offending, scandalous.

Pohostin|nost ^{f}, **~ství** ^{n}, hospitality; **~ný, ~ský** ^{a}, hospitable; **~(n)u býti u koho**, to be one's guest.

Pohostiti ^{va}, to treat, entertain.

Pohotově ^{ad}, ready, prepared.

Pohov|a ^{f}, rest, repose; comfort; **~ěti, ~iti** ^{vn} **(komu)**, to give one rest; **p. si, sobě**, to (take) rest; to make oneself comfortable; **~ka** ^{f}, sofa, divan.

Pohrab|áč ^{m}, poker; coal-rake; **~áček** ^{m}, small poker; spit; **~áčky** ^{f} *pl.*, pulling-rake; **~ati, ~ávati** ^{va}, to rake (a little); **~ky** ^{m} *pl.*, rakings.

Pohraničný ^{a}, bordering.

Pohr|ati, ~ávati ^{vn}, to play (a little).

Pohřb|etník ^{m}, ridge-band; **~iti** ^{va}, to bury, inter.

Pohrd|a ^{f}, contempt, scorn; **~ač, ~atel** ^{m}, despiser, scorner; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{va}, to despise, scorn; **~avý, ~livý** ^{a}, contemptuous, scornful.

Pohřeb ^{m}, burial; funeral; **~iště** ^{n}, burying-place; **~ní** ^{a}, funeral; **p. průvod**, funeral procession; **~ník** ^{m}, burier; undertaker.

Pohřeš|itelný ^{a}, dispensable; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to miss.

Pohří|chu ^{i}, alas! **~ziti, ~žiti** ^{va}, to immerse.

Pohrob|ek ^{m}, posthumous child; **~ní** ^{a}, posthumous.

Pohroma ^{f}, misfortune; disaster; **~dě** ^{ad}, together.

Pohrou|ziti, ~žiti, ~žeti ^{va}, to dip, immerse; **p. se**, to dive.

Pohr|oziti ^{vn}, to threaten, menace; **~udnice** ^{f}, pleura; **~ůžka** ^{f}, threat, menace.

Pohubiti ^{va}, to destroy, waste, spoil; to depopulate.

Pohůnek ^{m}, second servant; neatherd.

Pohyb ^{m}, movement, stir; **~livý, ~ný** ^{a}, moveable; **~ovací** ^{a}, motive; motory; **~ování** ^{n}, (com)motion, stir; **~ovati** ^{va}, **p. se**, to move, stir.

Pocház|eti ^{vn}, to die away, decay; **p. odkud**, to come from; **~ka** ^{f}, walk; errand; **obchod ~kou**, hawking-trade.

Pochev f, sheath, scabbard.
Pochlad, **~ádeček** m, coolness; **~eba** f, **~ebek** m, **~ebenství** n, flattery, coaxing; **~ebnice** f, **~ebník** m, flatterer, coaxer; **~eblý**, **~ebný** a, flattering; **~ebovati** va, to flatter, coax, fawn; **~uba** f, boasting; **~ubný** a, boasting, boastful; **~ubiti se**, to boast of.
Pochmurný a, dark(ened).
Pochod m, march; process; **~eň**, **~ně** f, torch, link; **~iti** vn, to fare; **dobře p.**, to fare well; **zle p.**, to fare ill; **~ník** m, torch-bearer; **~ňový** a, torch-.
Pochop m, catch-poll, beadle; stumbling, trip; **p. vzíti**, to stumble; **~itelný** a, comprehensible; **~iti**, **~ovati** va, to comprehend, understand; **~livý** a, comprehending; **~ný** a, comprehensible.
Pocho||t, **~ta** f, lust, concupiscence.
Pochoutk||a f, dainty (bit); **~ář** m, confectioner.
Pochovati va, to nurse (a child); **p. koho**, to inter, bury.
Pochrom||a f, foot-rot; **~iti**, **pochroumati** va, to lame, palsy, maim.
Pochuť f, after-taste, tang.
Pochut||nati va, to taste; try; **p. si**, **~návati si na čem**, to relish; enjoy a thing; **~ný** a, savoury, [tasteful.
Pochůzka f, errand.
Pochv||a f, sheath, scabbard; *pl.* **~y**, harness, gear; **~ala** f, praise; approbation; **~áliti** va, to praise; approve of; **~alný** a, approving; favourable; **~ař** m, harness-maker; **~árna** f, harness-room.
Pochvíl||e f, **~ek** m, while, moment; **~í** n, leisure; **~í** ad, after a while; even; perhaps.
Pochyb||a f, doubt; **bez ~y**, without doubt, unquestionably; **~iti** vn, to err, mistake; **~livý** a, doubtful; **~nost** f, doubt; hesitation; **~nůstka** f, scruple; **~ný** a, doubtful.
Pochybov||ačný, **~ný** a, sceptic(al); **~ačnost**, **~nost** f, scepticism; **~atel** m, sceptic; **~ati** vn, to doubt, question.
Pojat||ý a, seized; disconcerted; conceived; **~ost** f, disconcertedness
Pojed m, gum-boil; **~lný** a, single; **~nání** n, transaction; treatise, essay; **~nati** va, to discuss, treat of; **~navatel** m, essayist; **~nou** ad, at once.
Pojem m, notion, idea, conception
Pojezd m, drive; **~ník**, **~ný** m, manager of a large farm; **~ný** a, practicable, passable.
Poji||dati, **~sti** va, to eat; **~kati se po kom**, to mimic one's way of speaking.
Pojím||ati va, to comprehend; **p. se**, to copulate, tread (of birds).
Pojist||ce, **~itel** m, ensurer.
Pojist||iti, **pojišťovati** vn, to insure; **~ivý** a, insuring; **~né** n, insurance-premium; **~ník** m, ensurer.
Pojištěn||ý a, insured; **~ec** m, insured person; **~í** n, insurance.
Pojišťka f, mortgage; insurance-policy.
Pojišťov||ací a, insurance-; **~atel** m, insurer; **~ati**, v. **pojistiti**; **~na**, **~atelna** f, insurance-office.
Pojiti va, to bind, join; **p. se**, to unite; **p.** va, to give to drink.
Pojíti vn, to perish; **p. odkud**, to come from; **p. z čeho**, to originate, arise.
Poj||áti, **~ati**, **~mouti** va, to take
Pojiv||o n, cement; **~ý** a, binding.
Pojížd||ka f, drive; ride; patrol on horseback; **~ník** m, riding-master; [groom.
Pojmenovati va, to name.
Pojměti va, to have for some time; **p. se dobře**, to have a good time.
Pok||ad ad, v. **pokud**; **~áleti** va, to soil, befoul; **~aliti** va, to trouble.
Pokán||í n, penance, penitence, atonement; **p. činiti**, to do penance.
Poka vad ad, as long as, inasmuch, **~za** f, corruption; **~ziti** va, to spoil; destroy, corrupt; **~ždé** ad, every time, always.

Poklad ᵐ, treasure; treasury
Pokládati ᵛᵃ, to put, set or lay down; to suppose; **p. zač**, to
Pokladek ᵐ, nest-egg. [take for.
Pokladn|a, **~ice** ᶠ, treasury; money-box, chest; **státní p.**, exchequer; **~í** ᵃ, treasury-, exchequer-; **~ický**, **~ičí** ᵃ, cashier's-, treasurer's-; **~ičný** ᵃ, of the treasury; **~ík** ᵐ, cashier, treasurer.
Poklasný ᵐ, barn-master, head-thrasher.
Poklep|ati si, to have a talk, gossip; **~ávati** ᵛⁿ, to knock, tap.
Pokles|ek ᵐ, **~ení** ⁿ, **poklésk|a** ᶠ, trip, slip, error, mistake; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to trip, slip; (*fig.*) to sin.
Pokli|ce, **~čka** ᶠ, lid, (pot)cover.
Poklid ᵐ, peace, repose; order; **~a** ᵐ, peace-maker; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to put in order; **p. dobytek**, to provide for the cattle; **~ný** ᵃ, peaceful; orderly, neat.
Poklíz|eč ᵐ, feeder of cattle; arranger; **~eti** ᵛᵃ, to put in order; **p. dobytek**, to provide for cattle.
Poklon|a ᶠ, bow, compliment; **~iti se**, to (make a) bow to; **~ka** ᶠ, courtesy; **~kář** ᵐ, complimenter; **~kovati** ᵛⁿ, to compliment.
Poklop, **~ek** ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, lid, cover; trap-door; valve; trap; *pl.* **~y**, **~ec** ᵐ, cod-piece, flap; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to turn over, tilt; to cover.
Pokochati se, to enjoy.
Pokoj ᵐ, peace, quiet, rest; room, chamber; **~ík** ᵐ, little room; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to appease, calm; **p. dítě**, to suckle a child; **~ná**, **~ová** ᶠ, chamber-maid; **~ní** ᵃ, room-; **~nost** ᶠ, peaceableness; **~ný** ᵃ, peaceable, peaceful; quiet; **~ový** ᵃ, of peace; room-.
Pokol|ení ⁿ, generation; race; **~íbati** ᵛᵃ, to rock a little.
Pokon ᵐ, end; **na p.**, at last; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to end; bring about.
Poko|ra ᶠ, humility, meekness; **~řiti** ᵛᵃ, to humiliate; mortify; **p. se**, to humiliate oneself; **~rka** ᵐ & ᶠ, meek person; **~rný** ᵃ, humble, meek.
Pokos ᵐ, mowing; swath; **na p.**, **~em** ᵃᵈ, awry, obliquely; **~t** ᵐ, varnish; **~tář** ᵐ, varnish-boiler; **~titi**, **~tovati** ᵛᵃ, to varnish.
Pokouš|ení ⁿ, temptation; teazing; **~eti** ᵛᵈ, to teaze, rally; tempt; **p. se**, to try, attempt.
Pokout|ně ᵃᵈ, clandestinely; **~ní** ᵃ, secret, cladestine; **p. písař**, hedge-lawyer; pettifogger. [ermic.
Pokož|ka ᶠ, epidermis; **~ní** ᵃ, epid-
Pokračov|ání ⁿ, proceeding; continuation; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to proceed, go on; to continue.
Pokrad|mo, **~mu** ᵃᵈ, stealthily; **~mý obchod**, smuggling.
Pokraj, **~ek** ᵐ, **~í** ⁿ, edge, border; margin; **~ní** ᵃ, marginal.
Pokráp|ati, **~ěti** ᵛⁿ, to drop, rain.
Pokrásti ᵛᵃ, to steal.
Pokrč|iti, **~ovati ramenoma**, to shrug one's shoulders; **p. nosem**, to turn up one's nose.
Pokresliti ᵛᵃ, to fill with drawings.
Pokřesťaniti ᵛᵃ, to christianize.
Pokrev|enství ⁿ, blood-relation; **~enstvo** ⁿ *coll.*, kinsmen; **~ní**, **~ný** ᵃ, related by blood, consanguineous; **~nost** ᶠ, consanguinity; relationship.
Pokřik ᵐ, (out)cry, uproar; **~ovati** ᵛⁿ, to make an uproar; cry.
Pokrm, **~ek** ᵐ, nourishment, food; **~iti** ᵛᵈ, to nourish; **p. dobytek**, to feed the cattle; **~ný** ᵃ, nourishing; eatable.
Pokro|čilec ᵐ, advanced person; **~čiti** ᵛⁿ, to step forward; advance; to make progress; **~k** ᵐ, progress, advance. [ti ᵛᵃ, to (be)sprinkle.
Pokrop ᵐ, **~ení** ⁿ, sprinkling; **~i-**
Pokroutka ᶠ, lozenge.
Pokrov, **~ec**, **~ek** ᵐ, cover(let); **~í** ⁿ, roof; pent-house; eaves; **~ka** ᶠ, wing-shell.
Pokřt|ěný ᵃ, baptized, christened; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to baptize, christen.
Pokrut|a ᶠ, cake; **~ina** ᶠ, oilseed cake.

Pokrv|ácetí, **~aviti** ^{va}, to make bloody.
Pokryt ^{m}, **~í** ^{n}, cover(let); hiding-place; **~čí**, **~ecký**, **~ný**, **~ský** ^{a}, hypocritical; **~ec**, **~ník** ^{m}, hypocrite; **~i** ^{va}, to cover, veil; **~ost** ^{f}, **~ství** ^{n}, hypocrisy.
Pokryv ^{m}, **~adlo** ^{n}, cover(let); **~ač** ^{m}, roofer; **~ač** ^{n}, **~ačka** ^{f}, concealer.
Pokrý|vati, v. **pokryti**; **~ka**, cover(let); saddle-cloth.
Poku|d ^{ad}, as, inasmuch (as), so far; as long as, as far as; **~hávati** ^{vn}, to limp; **~povati** ^{va}, to buy up.
Pokus ^{m}, trial, experiment; attempt; **~iti** ^{va}, to try, taste; **p. se o č**, to try, attempt; **~ný** ^{a}, trying, attempting.
Pokuš|ení ^{n}, temptation; **~itel** ^{m}, tempter; teazer.
Pokut|a ^{f}, penance; fine; **~u platiti**, to pay a fine; **~ovati** ^{va}, to punish; **p. na hrdle**, to inflict punishment of life; **p. na penězích**, to fine.
Pokyn ^{m}, **~utí** ^{n}, hint; beck, nod, wink; sign; **~outi** ^{vn}, to beckon, nod.
Pol ^{m}, pole; **p.**, **~a** ^{f}, half; **do ~ou**, [half-.
Polám|aný ^{a}, broken; (*med.*) sprained; hip-shot; **~anina** ^{f}, fracture; spraining; **~ati** ^{va}, to break, sprain; **p. se**, to get hip-shot.
Polap|iti, **~ati** ^{va}, to catch, seize.
Polár|ka ^{f}, pole-star; **~nost** ^{f}, polarity; **~ní**, **~ný** ^{a}, polar.
Pole ^{n}, field, acre; plain, campain; pane, pannel; bed (in a garden); province, sphere; battle-field; **p. dělati**, **vzdělávati**, to till the ground; **p. sbírati**, to raise an army; **jíti do p.**, to take the field; **polem se kde položiti**, to encamp; **p. obdržeti**, **opanovati**, to win the field; **p. ztratiti**, to lose the battle; **svaté p.**, ceme-
Poléčka ^{f}, gin, snare, trap. [tery.
Poledn|ák ^{m}, noon-bell; **~e**, **~í** ^{n}, noon, midday; **do p.**, forenoon; **v p.**, **při ~i**, **o ~i**, **o ~ách**, **v ~ách**, at noon; **do p.**, **před ~em**, in the forenoon; **od p.**, **s p.**, **po ~i**, **po ~í**, **po ~ích**, **po ~ách**, in the afternoon; **k ~i**, to the south; **~í** ^{a}, noon-; meridional, southern; **p. strana**, south; **~ice** ^{f}, meridian; fairy, witch; **~íček**, **~ík** ^{m}, noon-bell; **~ík** ^{m}, meridian.
Poleh|ač ^{m}, idler; **~ati** ^{vn}, to lie; idle; ail; **~čení** ^{n}, alleviation, relief; **~čiti**, **~čovati** ^{va}, to lighten, relieve; alleviate; **~čující** ^{a}, alleviative; **~ku**, **~ounku** ^{a}, slowly, softly; **~lý** ^{a}, lying; killed; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to lie down; to fall (in battle); **~ovati** ^{vn}, to ail.
Polej ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, (*bot.*) penny-royal.
Pol|ekati ^{vn}, to die (of fishes); **p.** ^{va}, to frighten; **~éknouti** ^{va}, to lay a snare.
Polen|í ^{n} *coll.*, log-wood; **~o**, **polénko** ^{n}, log of wood; **~ový**, **~ní** ^{a}, log-.
Polepš|ení ^{n}, correction; improvement; **~iti**, **~ovati** ^{va}, to correct; better, improve; **p. se**, to improve; **~ovací ústav**, **~ovna** ^{f}, house of correction.
Poles|enský ^{a}, forester's-; **p. úřad**, **~enství**, **~nictví** ^{n}, board of the forests; **~í** ^{n}, forests [forester.
Poles|ní ^{a}, forest-, wood-; **~ný** ^{m},
Polet|í ^{n}, after-summer; **~ní** ^{a}, after-summer-; **~ný** ^{a}, flying; **p. list**, pamphlet; **~ovati** ^{vn}, to fly, dart about
Poleva ^{f}, glazing; gloss.
Polév|ání ^{n}, glaze, gloss; **~anina** ^{f}, infusion; **~ati** ^{va}, to pour on, water; glaze; **~ka** ^{f}, soup.
Poležeti si, to lie for some time.
Polib|ek ^{m}, **~ení** ^{n}, kiss(ing); **~iti** ^{va}, to kiss.
Policajt ^{m}, police-man, constable; **~ský** ^{a}, constable's-; **~ství** ^{n}, constableship.
Poli|ce, **~čka** ^{f}, shelf, cupboard; **~cejní** ^{a}, police-; **~cie** ^{f}, police; **~ček** ^{m}, slap in the face; **~čkovati** ^{va}, to slap, box.

Políčko n, little field.
Polit‖i ^{va} to pour on; wet, moisten; **~ický** ^{a} politic(al); **~ik** m, politician; **~ika** f, politics; **~ikář** m, bad politician; **~ovati** ^{va} to pity.
Polív‖ač m, waterer; glazer; **~ka** f, soup; **~kový** ^{a} soup-; **~ková mísa**, soup-tureen.
Poliz‖aná f, (*fig.*) discomfiture; damage; **~ati** ^{va} to lick (off).
Polk‖a f, a half; polka (a dance); **~nouti** ^{va} to swallow.
Poln‖í ^{a} field-; **p. květina**, field-flower; **p. tažení**, campaign; **~ice** f, trumpet; **~osť**, *pl.* **~osti** f, field(s).
Polo, na p. ^{ad} half-, half-ways, by halves; **~dne** n, midday, noon; **~ha** f, situation, attitude; state; **~hlasný** ^{a} half aloud; **~hopis** m, topography; **~hopisný plán**, draught of the situation; **~koule** f, hemisphere; **~kruh** m, **~kruží** n, semi-circle; **~letí** n, semester; **~letní** ^{a} semestral, **~měr** m, radius; **~minulý čas**, imperfect tense; **~mrtvý** ^{a} half-dead; **~ostrov** m, peninsula; **~snění** n, slumber; **~šero** n, dusk.
Polou-, half-, demi-, semi-, hemi-; **~bratr** m, half-brother; **~bůh**, demigod; **~cestí** n, half-way.
Polou‖člověk m, demi-man; brutal fellow; **~hedvábí** n, half-silk, crape; **~hláska** f, semi-vowel; **~hlasný** ^{a} half-audible; **~kov** m, half-metal; **~koli** n, **~kruh** m, half-circle; **~lán** m, **~laní** n, half-hide of land; **~láník** m, possessor of a half-hide of land; **~letí** n, semester; **~letně** ^{ad} **~letní** ^{a} semestral; **~měsíc** m, half-moon, crescent; **~minulý** ^{a} imperfect; **~mrtvý** ^{a} half-dead; **~nahý** ^{a} half-naked; **~ostrov** m, peninsula; **~pečený** ^{a} half-done, underdone; **~plemeno** n, half-blood; **~sestra** f, half-sister; **~stín** m, half-shade; *mezzo tinto*; **~vdova** f, grass-widow; **~vdovec** m, grass-widower; **~živý** ^{a} half-alive.
Polov‖ice, ~ina f, half, **na ~ic, od ~ic, do ~ic, do ~ice, z ~ic, s ~ici**, by halves, half-ways; **half-**; **o ~ici dráže**, dearer by half.
Polovič‖atý, ~atný ^{a} half-, half-done, imperfect; **~ka** f, half; **~ní, ~ný** ^{a} half-; **p. bratr**, half-brother.
Polovypuklina f, semi-relievo
Polož‖ení n, situation, position; layer, stratum; **~iti** ^{va} to lay or put (down), place; **p. peníze**, to pay down money; **p. den**, to set or fix a day, term; **p. zač**, to take for; **za nic p.**, to regard as nothing; **p. se**, to lie down; to be confined; **p. se polem**, to encamp; **~ka** f, article, head, item.
Polsk‖ý ^{a} Polish; field-; **~é květy**, field-flowers.
Polštář, ~ek, ~ík m, cushion, pillow; **~ník** m, quilt-maker; upholsterer; **~ovati** ^{va} to stuff, upholster. [**ti** ^{va} to polonize.
Polšt‖ina f, Polish language; **~i-**
Polt m, **~a** f, half; flitch of bacon; **~iti** ^{va} to cut in two.
Polu‖bí n, arcade; **~da** f, vagabond; **noční p.**, **~dnice** f, spectre, ghost.
Polykati ^{va} to swallow. [crush.
Pomačkati ^{va} to press, bruise,
Pomah‖ač, ~atel m, helper; helpmate.
Pomáhati ^{vn} to help, assist.
Pomálu, pomal‖u, ~oučku, ~ounku, ~íčku ^{ad} gradually, gently, by degrees.
Pomámiti ^{va} to intoxicate; infatuate; **~sti** ^{va} to confound; puzzle; disturb; **p. se**, to be confused, to grow mad.
Pomaten‖ý ^{a} confused; puzzled, crazed; mad; **~ec** m, mad-man; **~í** n, confusion; **p. smyslů**, madness.
Pomaz‖ání n, smearing, anointment; **poslední p.**, extreme unction; **~anka** f, bread and butter; (*fig.*) bribery; **~ati** ^{va} to smear; paint; to anoint.

Pomeje f *pl.*, slops.
Poměr m, proportion; relation; *pl.* **~y**, circumstances.
Pomeranč m, orange.
Poměrně *adv.* proportionally; **~ný** *a*, proportional, proportionate.
Pomet m, litter, brood; **~ání** n, abortion; **~ati** *vn*, to miscarry; **~ek** m, abortus.
Pometl|ář m, broom-maker; **~o** n, broom; scovel, malkin.
Pomez|í n, border, frontier; **~ní** *a*, bordering-; **~ník** m, borderer.
Pomíj|ející, ~ející, ~itelný, ~ivý *a*, transient, perishable; **~eti** *vn*, to pass by or away.
Pomilov|ání n, fondling; **~ati** *va*, to caress, fondle, cherish.
Pomin|outi *vn*, to pass away, elapse; vanish; to cease; **p. město**, to pass by a town; **p. čeho**, to omit; **p. co mlčením**, to pass over in silence; **p. se (s) rozumem, smyslem**, to get out of one's mind, to go mad.
Pomin|ulý *a*, past; crazed, mad; **p. pes**, mad dog; **~utelný** *a*, transient, perishable; **~utí** n, **~utina, ~utost** f, hydrophobia.
Pom|knouti, ~ykati *va*, to move on, shove.
Pomláz|ka, ~ska f, Easter(present).
Pomlč|ení n, **~ka** f, silence; pause (in music); **~eti** *vn*, to pause (in silence).
Pomlouv|ač &cet., v. **pomluv|ač** &cet.; **~ati** *va*, to slander, calumniate; **~avý** *a*, calumnious, slanderous.
Pomls|ati, ~eti, ~iti *va*, to junket; **~ek** m, **~ka** f, dainty(bit).
Pomluv|a f, slander, calumny; **~ač, ~ce** m, calumniator, slanderer; **~ačný** *a*, calumnious, slanderous; **~iti** *va*, to slander, calumniate.
Pomn|ění n, remembrance, recollection; **~ěnka** f, forget-me-not, myosotis; **~ěti, ~íti** *vn*, to remember, recollect; **~ík** m, monument.
Pomoc f, help, aid, assistance; **na p. přispěti**, to come to one's help; **~i** *van*, to help, aid, assist; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, helper, assistant, help-mate; **~ný** *a*, helping, helpful; **~né vojsko**, auxiliary troops
Pomo|dralý *a*, bluish; **~řan** m, coaster, inhabitant of the sea-coast.
Pomoranč m, **~e** f, **~í** n, orange; **~nice** f, orange-woman; orangery; **~ník** m, orange-seller; orange-tree; **~ovna** f, orangery; **~ový** *a*, orange-;
Pomordovati *va*, to murder.
Pomoř|í n, coast: shore, sea-side, **~ní, ~ský** *a*, coast-; sea-.
Pomou|čiti *va*, to cover with flour; **~niti** *va*, to blacken with soot.
Pomr|ačiti *va*, to cloud; **p. se, ~ákati se**, to get cloudy, dark.
Pomříti *vn*, to die away.
Pomrviti *va*, to manure, dung
Pomrznouti *vn* to be frozen.
Pomst|a f, revenge, vengeance; **~iti** *va*, to avenge, revenge; **p. se**, to revenge oneself (on).
Pomůcka f, help, aid; expedient.
Pomyj|e f *pl.*, **~ky** m *pl.*, slops, hog-wash.
Pomyk|ati *va*, to move, shove, push on; **~avý** *a*, moveable.
Pomysl m, thought, idea; **~itelný** *a*, imaginable, conceivable; **~iti, pomýšleti, p. si** *va*, to think of; imagine; intend; **~i si!** think! imagine! **~ný** *a*, cogitable; mindful; abstract.
Pomyšlení n, thinking; thought, idea; **ani p.**, not the least idea; **to je s p.**, that is to be well considered; **udělati komu p.**, to study one's wishes.
Ponadáti se, to presume, guess; **~praviti** *va*, to make (a little) better, improve.
Ponauč|ení n, piece of advice; **~iti** *va*, to teach, instruct, advise.
Ponavrh|nouti, ~ovati *va*, to propose; move.
Poncovan|ina, ~ka f, corduroy.
Pondati *va*, to put or move on.
Ponděl|e f, **~ek** m, **~í** n, monday; **~ní, ~eční, ~kový** *a*, monday-.

Pondrava f, grub, wornil.
Poneb|í n, floor, story; garret, loft; palate; climate; **~ní** a, climatic(al).
Ponechati va, to leave.
Ponej|prv, ~prve ad, the first time; **~více** ad, mostly.
Poněkud ad, somewhat.
Poněm|čený, ~ilý a, germanized; **~ení** n, germanization; **~iti, ~ovati** va, to germanize; **~ovací** a, germanizing-. [ly; **~ý** a, gradual.
Ponenáhl|u ad, by degrees, gent-
Ponětí n, conception, idea.
Poněvadž c, because, as.
Poníž|e ad, beneath; lower down; **~ení** n, degradation, humiliation; **~ený** a, humble, submissive; humiliated; **p. pannu**, to deflour a maiden; **p. se**, to humble oneself.
Ponoc|árna f, watch-men's room; **~enská (píseň)**, watch-man's song; **~ný, ~ník** m, watch-man; town-crier; **~ovati** vn, to (keep the night) watch, to pass the night.
Ponor m, submersion.
Ponoř|iti va, to submerse; **p. se**, to dive; **~ukati** va, to induce, abet; **~vu** ad, anew; newly; **~žka** f, sock; stocking.
Ponrava f, grub, wornil.
Ponůcka f, night-watch; patrol.
Ponuk|ač, ~atel m, instigator; **~nouti** va, to induce, instigate.
Poobědvati vn, to dine.
Poob|leviti vn, to abate, relent; **~nažiti** va, to bare, uncover (a little); **~rátiti se**, to turn; **~veseliti** va, to brighten a little, amuse.
Poodd|echnouti sobě, to draw a breath; **~íti** vn, to go a little way off; **~ložiti** va, to put aside; **~počinouti si**, to rest; **~stoupiti** vn, to step aside; **~táhnouti** va, to pull aside.
Poohlédnouti se vn, to look about.
Pookřáti vn, to recover.
Poopraviti va, to correct, repair.
Pootevříti va, to open.
Pop m, priest; bishop (at chess).
Popad|ati, ~nouti va, to catch, seize, take; to attack; **dech nebo ducha p.**, to breathe with difficulty, gasp; **p. se s kým**, to get into a fight with one.
Popá|lenina f, burning (wound); **~liti** va, to burn; **~sti** va, to pasture a little; **p. se**, to graze a little.
Popatřiti va, to (give a) look at.
Popel m, ashes; **horký p.** embers; **~ák** m, ash-pan; **~ář** m, **~árka** f, dealer in ashes; **~árna, ~na** f, ash-pit; **~atý, ~avý** a, ash-coloured, ashy; **~ec** m, consecrated ashes; **p., ~ční středa**, Ash-wednesday; **~iště** n, ash-hearth; **~iti** va, to strew with ashes; **p. se**, to root in ashes; **~ka** f, cinderella; drudge; **~nice** f, ash-woman; urn; **~ník** m, dealer in ashes; urn; ash-hearth; **~ný, ~ový** a, ash-, ashy.
Popěv|ek m, **~ka** f, song, couplet.
Popíchnouti, popichovati va, to taunt; to abet, set on.
Popíjeti va, to drink.
Popíliti si, to make haste.
Popín|ati, popíti va, to stretch, strain; **p. se**, to climb (by tendrils); **~avý** a, climbing; **~ka** f, tendril.
Popír|ací a, negative; **~atelný** a, deniable; **~ání** n, denying; **~ati** va, to deny; contest.
Popis m, description; catalogue; **p. lidu**, conscription, census; **~ný** a, descriptive; **p. úřad**, conscription-office; **~ovatel** m, describer; **~ovati** va, to write upon; describe; to take a census or an inventory.
Popla|ch m, alarm; tumult; **trouby na p.**, to sound an alarm; **zvonění na p.**, alarm-bell; **~šek** m, hot-head; **~šiti** va, to alarm, to frighten; **~šný** a, alarming; **p. zvon**, alarm-bell.
Poplat|ek m, fee, custom, tax; tribute; **~kový úřad**, tax-office; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, tax payer; **~nost**, tributariness; **~ný** a, tributary.

Poplav|ek, beacon, buoy; **~ný**^{a}, navigable. [ulate
Poplen|iti^{va}, to devastate, depop-
Poplésti^{va}, to plait; entangle.
Popleten|ý^{a}, entangled; confused.
Poplužní^{n}, landed property; **p., ~ní dvůr**, farm; **~ník**^{m}, farmer.
Popo|běhnouti^{vn}, to run on (a little); **~hnati, ~hánětí**^{va}, to drive on; **~jíti**^{vn}, to go on; **~lední**^{n} &^{a}, afternoon; **~ndati**^{va}, to move on; **~nésti**^{va}, to carry on; **~řád**^{ad}, one after another; **~sednouti**^{vn}, to move on sitting; **~táhnouti**^{va}, to pull a little farther.
Popou|štěti^{vn}, to give way, relent; yield; **~zeč**^{m}, instigator; **~zetí**, v. **popuditi**. [hood.
Popov|ský^{a}, priestly; **~ství**^{n}, priest-
Popra|sk^{m}, crash, crack; **~šek**^{m}, snowing, snow-drift.
Poprášiti^{va}, to cover with dust.
Popřáti^{va}, not to grudge; to grant.
Poprati se, to have a fight.
Prav|a^{f}, execution, capital punishment; **~ce**^{m}, executioner; **~čí, ~ní**^{a}, hangman's-; **p. mistr**^{m}, executioner; **~ště**^{n}, **~ní místo**, place of execution; **~iti**^{va}, to execute, put to death.
Poprd|a, ~ač, ~álek^{m}, stinker; **~avý**^{a}, fusty, stinking. [ground.
Popřed|ek^{m}, **~í**^{n}, fore-part; f-
Poprchávati^{vn}, to drop.
Popř|íč, ~ečky^{ad}, across; **~íti**^{va}, v. **popírati**; v. **popřáti**.
Poprositi^{va}, to ask, request, pray.
Poprs|í^{n}, breast-piece; bust; **~ní**^{a}, breast-, half-length-. [maker.
Popruh^{m}, girth, strap; **~ář**^{m}, strap-
Poprvé^{ad}, the first time; first.
Pops|ání^{n}, description; conscription; **~ati**^{va}, to write upon; describe; to take an inventory or a census. [hood.
Pop|ský^{a}, priestly; **~ství**^{n}, priest-
Popt|ati se, ~ávati se, to inquire (after); **~avárna**^{f}, inquiry-office; **~ávka**^{f}, inquiry.

Popud^{m}, impulse, motive; **z vlastního ~u**, of one's own accord; **~čivý, ~livý**^{a}, irritable; **~iti**^{va}, **popouzeti, popuzovati**, to impel, actuate; instigate, vex; **p. se**, to be vexed. [relent.
Popustiti^{vn}, to give in; yield,
Popuzov|ač, ~atel^{m}, inciter, instigator; **~ání**^{n}, instigation; **~ati**, v. **popuditi**.
Por^{m}, pore; porret. [v. **popuditi**.
Pořad^{m}, order, turn; **~em práva**, by the law. [in turn; constantly.
Pořád, ~e, pořadem^{ad}, by turns,
Porada^{f}, council, conference.
Pořad|ací^{a}, arranging-; **~atel**^{m}, arranger.
Pořád|ati^{va}, to put in order; arrange; **~ek**^{m}, order; arrangement, regulation; guild, corporation.
Pořadí^{n}, rank, line; series.
Poraditi^{va}, to counsel, advise; **p. se s kým**, to advise with one.
Pořádn|ost^{f}, orderliness; arrangement; **p. dělati**, to settle accounts; **~ý**^{a}, orderly.
Porad|ný, ~ní^{a}, advising-, aiding-.
Poraniti^{va}, to wound.
Poraziti^{va}, to knock down; confute; **p. nepřítele**, to beat the enemy.
Poražen|ý^{a}, knocked down, beaten; **p. šlakem**, apoplectic; **~í**^{n}, overthrow, defeat.
Poráž|eti^{va}, to knock or strike down; **p. dříví**, to fell trees; **p. dobytek**, to slay, butcher cattle; **~ka**^{f}, overthrow, defeat; shambles.
Porc|elán, ~ulán^{m}, porcelain; china(ware); **~elánka**^{f}, china-pipe; porcelain-clay; **~elánový**^{a}, of china.
Pořekadlo^{n}, adage, proverb.
Pořezati^{va}, to cut; **p. se do prstu**, to cut one's finger.
Poříč|í^{n}, territory of a river; banks of a river; **~ný, ~ní, ~ský**^{a}, river-, bank-.
Pořídi|ti^{va}, to effect, execute, obtain; provide; to leave a will; **~ku**^{ad}, rarely.

Pořízek m, paring-knife; chopping-blade; **~ený** a, done, effected; **~ení** n, effectuation; **p. poslední**, last will, testament

Poroba f, **~enství** n, thraldom, slavery, bondage; **~ek, ~enec** m, bond-man, slave; **~iti** vá, to subjugate; enthral.

Porod m, child-birth; **~inec** m, **~niště** n, **~nice, ~ovna** f, lying-in hospital; **~iti** vá, (dítě) to bear (a child); **~ní** a, child-birth-; **p. bolesti**, throes, labour; **p. lékař**, man-midwife; accoucheur.

Porokovati vn, to talk, confer, consult (with).

Porůsti, ~ůsti vn, to grow up; to get overgrown with

Porostlí n, **~lina** f, bush, copse; **~lý** a, overgrown.

Porota f, jury, **~ce, ~ník** m, juror, juryman; **~ní soud**, jury; **seznam ~ců**, pannel.

Poroučeti vn, to order, bid; **p. se komu**, to commend oneself; to take leave; **~ím se**, good bye! fare-well!

Porouchaný a, injured, hurt; **~ání** n, hurt, damage; **~ati** vá, to hurt, damage.

Porovnání n, comparison; **~atel** m, comparer; arbiter, umpire; **~ati** vá, to compare; to smooth, settle; **p. se**, to compose a difference; **~ávací** a, comparative.

Porozmlouvati, ~právěti vn, to have a little talk; **~šířiti** vá, to make wider.

Porozuměti vá, to understand; **~itelný** a, intelligible.

Porta f, border, galloon, lace; **vysoká p.**, the sublime port.

Porub m, felling; **~ati, ~iti** vá, to fell; kill.

Poručenec m, client, protégé; **~ení** n, order, command; bequest; **~enský** a, guardian's; **~enství** n, guardianship, trusteeship; **~ík** m, lieutenant; **~iti** vá, to command, order; recommend, deliver in trust; to bequeath; **p. se komu**, to take leave; to send kind regards; **~nický** a, guardian's-, **~nictví** n, guardianship, tutorship; tuition; **~ník** m, guardian, tutor; curator.

Porušený a, damaged, spoiled; corrupted; **~ení** n, corruption; **p. vzíti, p. brátí**, to be spoiled; **~itel, ~ovatel** m, destroyer, corrupter; **~itelný** a, corruptible; **~iti, ~ovati** vá, to corrupt, spoil, injure; bribe; adulterate; **p. pannu**, to deflour a virgin.

Porůzně, ~u ad, here and there; one by one; **~ý** a, scattered; separate.

Porvati vá, to snatch; hurt, injure; **p. se**, to have a fight.

Porybné n, fish-tax; **~ý** m, fish-master.

Posada f, cage; coop; pen; **~iti** vá, to seat, place; settle; to set, instigate; **p. se**, to sit down.

Posádka f, coop; fish-box; garrison; **~ový** a, garrison-.

Posamentník m, lace-maker.

Posavád, ~e ad, hitherto; **~ní** a, having been hitherto.

Posázeti vá, to stud; plant.

Posc(a)nec, ~ánek m, pisser; **~ati** vá, to piss at.

Posečený a, cut, mown.

Posečkati vn, to wait a little.

Posed, ~l, ~len m, bryony; **~avý** a, given to sitting; **~ění** n, sitting; session; **~ěti** vn, to sit a little while; **~lost** f, possessedness; **~lý** a, possessed; **~ník** m, saddle-horse; **~nouti výše**, to take a higher seat; **~nouti** vá, to possess.

Posekati vá, to cut or hew down; fell; mow; to wound, massacre.

Posel m, messenger; **boží p.**, angel; (*fig.*) lightening; **~ák** m, **~kyně** f, messenger, foot-post; **~ský** a, messenger's-; **~ství** n, message; news, intelligence.

Posestřený a, sister-; sisterly.

Posetý a, sown; studded.

Posev ᵐ; sowing; seed; **~ač** ᵐ, sower; **~ný** ᵃ, sowable.
Posezení ⁿ, sitting, session.
Poshověti ᵛᵐ, to forbear.
Poschodí ⁿ, floor, story.
Posíci ᵛᵃ, to mow, cut.
Posila ᶠ, relief, succour, help.
Posíl|ati &cet., v. **posýlati** &cet., **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to strengthen; refresh; **p. se**, to be strengthened; revive.
Posiln|ění ⁿ, strengthening; **~ěný** ᵃ, strengthened; **~itel** ᵐ, strengthener; **~iti, ~ňovati** ᵛᵃ, to strengthen.
Posk|akovati, ~očiti ᵛⁿ & **p. si**, to hop or skip about; **~ok** ᵐ, jump, leap, bound.
Poskon|ek ᵐ, **~ná konopě, ~nice** ᶠ, male hemp. [sparingly.
Poskrovn|ě, ~i, ~u ᵃᵈ, little;
Poskyt|ati, ~nouti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to tender, offer, proffer; yield.
Poslam|ka ᶠ, rough sheet, straw-cloth; **~ek, ~ník** ᵐ, paliasse.
Posl|anec ᵐ, deputy, delegate; **~ání** ⁿ, mission; legation; message, epistle; **~anský** ᵃ, deputy's-; **~anství** ⁿ, deputyship; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to send; dispatch, convey.
Posled|ní, ~ek ᵐ, the last; last piece; rest; **na p., na ~y, v ~y, k ~u**, (to the) last, at last; after all; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, lastly; **~někrát, ~níkrát** ᵃᵈ, the last time; **~ní** ᵃ, last; **p. pomazání**, extreme unction.
Poslech ᵐ, **~nutí** ⁿ, listening; **~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to listen; to obey.
Posléz, ~e ᵃᵈ, later; at last.
Posl|ice, ~íčka ᶠ, messenger; errand-girl, foot-post; **~íček** ᵐ, errand-boy. [slaver.
Poslin|iti, ~tati ᵛᵃ, to slabber,
Poslouchati ᵛᵃ, to listen to, hear; obey.
Posloup|ně ᵃᵈ, successively; **~ník** ᵐ, successor; **~nost** ᶠ, succession; **~ný, ~ní** ᵃ, successive.
Posloužiti ᵛᵃ, to do one a service; attend, wait upon.
Posluh a ᶠ, service, attendance; **p., ~ovač** ᵐ, **~ovačka** ᶠ, servant, attendant; **~ovati, to serve**, attend, wait upon.
Posluch|ač ᵐ, listener, hearer; pupil; **~ačstvo** ⁿ *coll.*, auditory; **~árna** ᶠ, lecture-room.
Poslušlen, ~ný ᵃ, obedient; **p. býti**, to obey; **~enství** ⁿ, **~nost** ᶠ, obedience.
Poslyšeti ᵛᵃ, to listen a little; **poslyšte!** listen to me!
Posměch, ~šek ᵐ, mockery, derision; sneer; **~šný** ᵃ, mocking, deriding; sneering; **~šná báseň**, satire.
Posměv|ač, ~áček, ~álek ᵐ, mocker, derider; sneerer; **~ačný** ᵃ, mocking; sneering.
Posmívati se, to mock, deride, ridicule, rally, sneer.
Posobě ᵃᵈ, one after another.
Pos|ouditi, ~uzovati ᵛᵃ, to judge.
Posouvati ᵛᵃ, to move, shove on.
Pospl|ání ⁿ, short sleep; **~ati** ᵛⁿ **(si)**, to take a short sleep.
Pospěch ᵐ, **~šnost** ᶠ, haste, hurry, speed; **~šný** ᵃ, speedy, quick; hasty. [hurry, speed.
Pospí|chati, ~šiti ᵛᵐ, to hasten,
Pospod, ~u ᵃᵈ, underneath, beneath.
Pospol|itost ᶠ, community, commonalty; **~itý, ~ný** ᵃ, united; common(able); **~u** ᵃᵈ, (al)together; in common.
Postač|itelný, ~ný, ~ující ᵃ, sufficient; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛⁿ, to suffice; **p. komu**, to keep pace with
Postání ⁿ, standing; standstill. [one.
Posta|rati se, to procure, provide; to attend to; **~ta** ᶠ, figure, shape, frame. [still.
Postáti ᵛᵐ, to stand a while, stand
Postav ᵐ, stand, frame, rack; **p. sukna**, piece of cloth; **~a** ᶠ, form, figure, shape; **~ec, ~ek** ᵐ, frame, stand, rack; **~ení** ⁿ, position; situation; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to put, place; **p. na jisto**, to ascertain; **p. se**, to resist; **p. si hlavu**, to be obstinate.

Postel, ~e f, bed; ~ina f, bedding.
Postélka f, little bed; after-birth; idler.
Post‖esknouti, ~ěžovati si, to complain; to ease one's heart.
Postíhnouti ^{va}, to seize, apprehend, take (in), comprehend, understand.
Postiti ^{vm} & **p. se**, to fast.
Postíž‖ený ^{a}, seized, taken (in); ~itelný ^{a}, conceivable; attainable.
Postlati ^{va}, to strew (with); to make a bed.
Postní ^{a}, lenten, Lent-.
Postoj‖mo, ~mu ^{ad}, standing.
Postolka f, v. poštolka.
Postonávati ^{vn}, to ail, peak.
Postoup‖ení n, cession; advancement; ~iti, ~nouti ^{vn}, to step forward; advance; **p. komu čeho**, to give up, cede. [to miss.
Postrádati ^{va}, to be in want of;
Postra‖ch m, terror, fright; ~na f, side; z ~ny, from the side; ~ně ^{ad}, aside; ~něk m, side-string; *pl.* ~ňky, traces; ~nice f, side-board; curb-bit; ~nní ^{a}, side-; **p. cesta**, side-way, by-way; ~šiti ^{va}, to frighten.
Postrčiti ^{va}, to push or shove on.
Postřel‖a, ~enina f, gunshot-wound; ~ený ^{a}, grazed, wounded; ~iti ^{va}, to wound by shooting, graze.
Postříb‖řiti, ~rniti ^{va}, to silver.
Postřici ^{va}, to percieve; observe.
Postřih m, (stock)shears; ~ač m, cloth-shearer, c-dresser; ~ačský ^{a}, c-dresser's-; ~ačství n, c-dressing; ~ati, ~nouti, ~ovati ^{va}, to shear, clip; to dress cloth; ~ovač m, ~ovačka f, shearer, clipper; ~árna, ~ovna f, cloth-dresser's workshop.
Postřiž‖ek, *pl.* ~ky m, ~iny f *pl.*, paring(s), clipping(s), shred(s); ~iny, tonsure (of priests).
Postrk m, pushing; ~em hnáti, to convey (a vagabond to his) home; ~ávati, ~ovati ^{va}, to push or shove on; ~ovati kým, to push about.
Postroj m, harness, gear.
Postruh m, hide-dresser's horse, trestle; ~ovačka f, scraping-iron.
Postup m, progress(ion), advance; ~ce, ~itel m, ceder; ~mo, ~ně ^{ad}, by degress; ~ník m, cessionary; ~ný ^{a}, progressive; successive; ~ovací ^{a}, cessionary; ~ovati ^{vn}, to proceed; advance; follow, succeed.
Posud ^{ad}, up to this time, hitherto; ~ek m, judgement, recension; ~né n, ale-tax.
Posun‖čina f, St. Vitus's dance; ~ek, ~ěk m, gesture; grimace.
Posuňk‖ář m, gesturer; grinner; ~ování n, ~y m *pl.*, ~ová hra, mimicry, pantomime; ~ovati ^{vn}, to gesture; mimic.
Posunouti ^{va}, to shove or push on.
Posupný ^{a}, dark, frowning.
Posuz‖ovač, ~ovatel m, judge, critic; ~ovati ^{va}, to judge.
Posvátn‖ost f, holiness; sanctity; ~ý ^{a}, sacred, holy.
Posvěc‖ený ^{a}, consecrated, ordained; sacred; ~ení n, consecration; ordination; ~ovatel m, consecrator; ~ovati, v. **posvětiti**.
Posvěd‖čiti, ~ovati ^{vn}, to say yes; to bear witness.
Posvět‖iny f *pl.*, consecration; ordination; ~itel m, consecrator; ~iti ^{va}, to consecrate; hallow, sanctify; **p. na kněžství**, to ordain; **p. co komu**, to dedicate; **p. se (k) čemu**, to devote oneself to.
Posvíceň‖í n, church-ale, country-wake; ~ský ^{a}, church-ale-.
Posvítiti komu domů, to light one home; (*fig.*) **p. komu**, to play one a bad trick.
Posýl‖ací ^{a}, sending-, conveying-; ~ač, ~atel m, committent; sender; ~ati ^{va}, to send, dispatch, convey; ~ka f, sending; dispatch.
Posyp‖adlo, ~átko n, dredger, dredging-box; sand-box; writing-sand; ~ati ^{va}, to strew, powder, cast on.

Pošep‖mo, ~mu ^{ad} in a whisper; **~tati** ^{va} to whisper.
Pošetil‖ec ^{m}, fool, simpleton; **~osť** ^{f}, **~ství** ^{n}, foolishness, silliness; **~ý** ^{a}, foolish, silly.
Pošev ^{f}, sheath.
Pošik ^{m}, obliquity; **na p., ~em, ~mo, ~mu** ^{ad} obliquely, awry.
Poši‖nouti ^{va}, to move or shove on; **p. se**, to move on; to get hip-shot; **~ti** ^{va} to cover; **p. střechu**, to thatch a roof.
Pošív‖ač, ~al ^{m}, thatcher; **~ka** ^{f}, cover, case.
Poškleb‖ek ^{m}, sneer; **~iti, ~ovati se**, to grin; **p. se čemu**, to sneer at.
Poškrab‖ati ^{va} to scratch; (*fig.*) to cheat; **~ek** ^{m}, scrape-cake; (*fig.*) last child.
Poškvr‖na, ~nka ^{f}, stain, spot; **~niti, ~ňovati** ^{va} to stain, contaminate; **p. pannu**, to deflour a virgin.
Pošl‖osť, weakness; **~ý** ^{a} descended; weakened; dead.
Pošm‖ouřiti ~uřovati ^{va} to cloud, darken; **p. se**, to get cloudy.
Pošmourn‖o ^{n}, cloudy weather; **je p.**, it is cloudy; **~osť** ^{f}, cloudiness; **~ý** ^{a} cloudy, dark.
Pošoupnouti ^{va} to shove on.
Pošpiniti ^{va} to befoul, soil.
Pošt‖a ^{f}, post(office); **~ák, ~ař** ^{m}, post-man.
Poštěst‖iti ^{va} to make happy; **p. se**, to succeed; **~ilo se mu**, he had good luck.
Poštěv‖ač, ~áček ^{m}, instigator; (*anat.*) clitoris.
Poštívati ^{va} to instigate, set on; **p. na koho**, to backbite.
Pošt‖mistr ^{m}, post-master; **~olka** ^{f}, sort of hawk; **~ovák** ^{m}, post-boy; **~ovné** ^{n}, postage; **~ovní** ^{a} post-; **~ovnictví** ^{n}, system of mails and posts; **~ovský** ^{a} post-.
Pošťuchovati ^{va} to nudge.
Poštvati ^{va} to incite, set on.
Pošv‖a ^{f}, sheath, scabbard; **~ář** ^{m}, scabbard-maker.
Pot ^{m}, sweat, perspiration; **~áceti se**, to reel; stagger; **~áč** ^{m}, spool; bobbin; **~ad, až p.** ^{ad} up to this, hitherto.
Potah ^{m}, team, draught-cattle; cover, case.
Potáh‖nouti, ~ati, potahovati ^{va} to pull on; to cover, case; **p. se nač**, to refer to.
Potaj‖í, ~mo, ~mu ^{ad} secretly.
Potak‖ač, ~al ^{m}, affirmer, asserter; **~ati, ~ovati** ^{va} to say yes; **~avý** ^{a} affirmative.
Potáp‖ěcí ^{a} diving-; **~ěč** ^{m}, diver, plunger; **~ka, ~lice** ^{f}, didapper, moorhen; diver, goosander.
Pota‖titi se, to take after one's father; **~z** ^{m}, question, demand; **v p. vjíti (oč)**, to consult, confer (about); **~zatel** ^{m}, inquirer.
Potázati ^{va} to ask, inquire (for, after); **p. se, potazovati se**, to consult, confer.
Potaž‖itý, ~ný ^{a} satirical; relative.
Potě‖h ^{m}, shoe-maker's strap; **~cha** ^{f}, consolation, comfort; **~r** ^{m}, spawn (of fishes).
Potěš‖ení ^{n}, consolation; pleasure, delight; (*fig.*) love, sweetheart; **~itel, ~ovatel** ^{m}, comforter; **~itelný** ^{a} consolable; gratifying; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va} to consolate, comfort; to gladden, cheer; **p. se čím**, to be comforted with; to rejoice in; **~ivý, ~ný** ^{a} comforting; gratifying.
Potěžkati ^{va} to weigh.
Potich‖mo, ~mu, ~u ^{ad} quietly, calmly; secretly.
Potír‖ačka, ~ka ^{f}, swingle-staff; **~ati** ^{va} to put or lay on, to rub (in); **p. len**, to swingle (flax); **p. nepřítele**, to destroy the enemy; **p. se**, to spawn (of fishes).
Potisknouti ^{va} to (fill with) printing.
Potiti se, to perspire; **p. se krví**, to sweat blood.
Potíž ^{f}, burden, hardship.
Potk‖an ^{m}, rat; **~aní** ^{a} rat's-; **~ání** ^{n}, meeting; **~ati** ^{va} to meet; **p. se s kým**, to light upon, meet; to fall out.
Potlač‖iti, ~ovati ^{va} to suppress;

oppress; **~ování** ⁿ, suppression; oppression.
Potlesk ᵐ, applause, assent.
Potlouci ᵛᵃ, to beat, knock; wound; **potloukło**, the hail beat down the crops: **~ci se**, to hurt oneself; **~kati se**, to rove, gad about.
Potměchuť ᶠ, bitter-sweet, nightshade; **~šilec** ᵐ, dissembler; hypocrite; **~šilý** ᵃ, sly, hypocritical.
Potnice, **~ička** ᶠ, pore; **~í**, **~ý** ᵃ, sweaty, sweat-.
Potočiti ᵛᵃ, to turn, twist; **~ní** ᵃ, brook-, water-; **řeřicha p.**, watercresses.
Potok ᵐ, brook, rivulet, stream.
Potom, **~ně** ᵃᵈ, then, afterwards; **~ek**, **~ník** ᵐ, descendant, successor; **~ní**, **~ný** ᵃ, subsequent; **~stvo** ⁿ *coll.*, posterity; descendants.
Potopa ᶠ, flood; **p. světa**, deluge; **~iti**, **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to submerse; flood; inundate; **p. se**, to dive, duck; **~ní** ᵃ, diluvian.
Potový ᵃ, sweating, sweaty.
Potracené dítě, abortus; **~í** ⁿ, miscarriage.
Potřásati ᵛᵃ, to shake; toss; **p. se nad kým**, to threaten, menace.
Potratiti ᵛᵃ, to lose; miscarry.
Potrava ᶠ, food, nourishment; **~iny** ᶠ *pl.*, eatables; victuals; **~na** ᶠ, store-house; pantry; **~né** ⁿ, excise; **~ní** ᵃ, provision-, victualling-; **p.** ᵐ, caterer; **~ník** ᵐ, master-cook.
Potřeba ᶠ, need, want; necessity; **není p.**, it is not necessary, there is no need of; **s ~u**, as much as is wanted; *pl.* **~y**, necessaries; **~ný** ᵃ, necessary; **není p.**, it is not necessary; **~ný** ᵃ, useful; necessary; indigent; **~nost** ᶠ, indigence; necessity, usefulness; **~ovati**, to need, want; to (make) use (of), employ.
Potřepati ᵛᵐ, to tap; **~s** ᵐ, shock; crash.
Potrestati ᵛᵃ, to punish.
Potřeštěnec, **~ilec** ᵐ, crazed fellow; **~ěný**, **~ilý** ᵃ, crazed; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make crazy; **p. se**, to turn mad.
Potrhlý ᵃ, wild; crazy; **~nouti**, **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to pull; tear; break off.
Potřísniti ᵛᵃ, stain, spot, blot; **~ti** ᵛᵃ, to grind; crush, bruise; to spread over.
Potrubí ⁿ, conduit of tubes.
Potrpěti ᵛᵃ, to suffer; **p. si na**, to be fond of.
Potrvati ᵛᵐ, to last, continue.
Potrž ᶠ, drawing-line; **~ka** ᶠ, bargain skirmish.
Potůček ᵐ, brook, rivulet.
Potud, **až p.** ᵃᵈ, up to this; hither-to.
Potuchlina ᶠ, mustiness; **~lý** ᵃ, musty; mischievous; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to get musty; to abate.
Potulka ᶠ, gadding; wandering; **~ný** ᵃ, gadding; wandering; **p. rytíř**, knight-errant; **~ovati se**, to gad about.
Potupa ᶠ, affront, offence; disgrace, blemish; **~iti**, **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to affront, insult, disgrace; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, insultingly; disgracefully; **~nost** ᶠ, disgracefulness; **~ný** ᵃ, offensive; ignominious, disgraceful.
Poturčenec ᵐ, renegade; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make one a Turk; **p. se**, to become a Turk.
Potutelník, **~a** ᵐ, sly fellow; **~nost** ᶠ, subtlety; **~ný** ᵃ, sly, cunning, subtle.
Potvora ᶠ, monster; beast; **~nost** ᶠ, **~ství** ⁿ, monstrousness; deformity; **~ný** ᵃ, monstrous; deformed.
Potvrditi, **~zovati** ᵛᵃ, to corroborate, sanction; **~zení** ⁿ, corroboration, confirmation; **~zovací** ᵃ, corroborative.
Potyčka ᶠ, skirmish; **~kač** ᵐ, linchpin.
Potýkati se s kým, to fight, contend, struggle.
Poucati ᵛᵃ, to eat greedily.
Poučení ⁿ, information, instruction; **~livý**, **~ný** ᵃ, instructive; **~iti**, **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to instruct, teach.
Pouhý ᵃ, pure, unmixed; mere; **p. Němec**, pure German.

Pouch|le, ~ně ⁿ; crab, wild apple.
Pouk ᵐ; top; **~ázati**, **~azovati** ᵛⁿ; to point to; assign, appoint; **~ázka** ᶠ, assignment; **poštovní p.**, post-office order.
Pouliční ᵃ; street-.
Poup|átko, **~ě** ⁿ; bud, burgeon.
Pousm|áti se, to smile; **~ěvavý** ᵃ; smiling.
Pouste|nka, **~vna**, **~vnice** ᶠ, hermitage; **~vnický** ᵃ, hermitical, secluded; **~vnice** ᶠ, **~vník** ᵐ; hermit, recluse.
Poust|ka ᶠ, hermitage; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ; to grow desolate.
Pouš|ť, **~tka** ᶠ, desert, wilderness; **~těcí** ᵃ, lancing-; **~tědlo** ⁿ, lancet; **~těti** ᵛᵃ; to let (go); **p. žílou**, to bleed.
Pout ᶠ, journey; pilgrimage; church-ale.
Pout|ati ᵛᵃ; to fetter; captivate, charm; **~ce**, **~ko** ⁿ; small fetter; band, lash; **~ec** ᵐ, vertex; **~nice** ᶠ, traveller; pilgrim; **~nický**, **~ničí** ᵃ, traveller's-, pilgrim's-; **~ník** ᵐ; wanderer; pilgrim; **~o** ⁿ; loop; fetter; **~a** ⁿ *pl.*, shackles.
Pouzd|erník, **~ář** ᵐ; case-maker; **~árna** ᶠ, case-manufactory; **~ro** ⁿ; case, box, etui; (*fig.*) **malé p.**, little thing, little child.
Pouze ᵃᵈ merely, only.
Použi|ti ᵛᵃ; to (make) use (of); employ; **~tí** ⁿ; use, application.
Používati ᵛᵃ; to (make) use (of), apply; employ; enjoy.
Povah|a ᶠ, nature; quality; character; **~opis** ᵐ; description of character; **~opisný** ᵃ; characteristic.
Poval ᵐ; **~a** ᶠ, ceiling-beam; ceiling; **~čivý**, **~ečný** ᵃ, idle; **~eč** ᵐ, **~ečka** ᶠ, idler.
Povál|eti ᵛᵃ; to roll; befoul; p. se, to get dirty.
Poval|iti ᵛᵃ; to throw down; p. se, to fall down; **~ovač** ᵐ; idler; **~ovati se**, to roll about; to idle.
Pováti ᵛⁿ; to blow.
Pováz|ati ᵛᵃ; to tie, bind; **~ka** ᶠ, tie, scarf, sash; gold of pleasure (plant).
Povážl|ení ⁿ; consideration; prudence; **s p.**, **k p.**, **na ~enou**, doubtful; hazardous, delicate; **~iti**, **považovati** ᵛᵃ; to consider, ponder(over); **~livost** ᶠ, prudence, considerateness; **~livý** ᵃ, considerate, prudent; doubtful; hazardous; earnest; **~ný** ᵃ, important; **p.** ᵐ, weigher.
Povděč|ný ᵃ; grateful, thankful (for); **jsem tomu velmi ~en**, I am very glad of it.
Pověcný ᵃ; real, actual.
Povečeřeti ᵛⁿ; to take a supper.
Pověčný ᵃ; eternal, everlasting.
Povedený ᵃ; successful; (*fig.*) crafty.
Pověd|ěti, **~íti** ᵛᵃ; to tell.
Povědom, **~ý** ᵃ; (be)known; **p. čeho**, conscious; informed of; **~í** ⁿ; **~ost** ᶠ, consciousness; knowledge.
Pověk, **~y** ᵃᵈ; eternally, world without end; **~ý** ᵃ; eternal.
Pověr|a ᶠ, superstition; **~č(l)ivý**, **~ečný** ᵃ; superstitious.
Pověř|iti ᵛᵃ; to verify; accredit; **~ovací list**, letter of credence, credentials.
Pověs|iti ᵛᵃ; to hang; suspend; **p. komu bulíka na nos**, to tell one a fib; **~t** ᶠ, tale; rumour, report; **dobrá p.**, good reputation; **zlá p.**, bad reputation.
Povésti se, to succeed, prosper; **nepovésti se**, to fail.
Pověstný ᵃ; famous, renowned; notorious; **zlop.**, ill-renowned.
Povět|ří ⁿ; air, atmosphere; weather; storm; **~rnost** ᶠ, weather; temperature; **~rný** ᵃ, air, wind-; breezy; **p. zámek**, castle in the air, **~roň** ᵐ; aerolite.
Povíd|ač ᵐ; **~ačka** ᶠ, teller, relater; **~ačka** ᶠ, tale; **~álek** ᵐ; babbler; **~ati** ᵛᵃ; to relate, tell; **~á se**, people say, they say; **~avý** ᵃ, talkative; **~ka** ᶠ, narrative, tale, story; novel; **~kář** ᵐ; writer of stories.
Povidl|í ⁿ; **~a** ⁿ *pl.*, plum-jam.
Povij|adlo, **~adélko** ⁿ; **~ák**, **~an** ᵐ; swathing-band.

Povin|en ^{a}, bound, obliged, **~nost** ^{f}, duty; obligation; **~ný** ^{a}, bound, obliged; due; **~ovaný** ^{a}, due, indebted; **~ovati** ^{va}, **býti komu čím ~en**, to be indebted, obliged to a person for a thing, to owe, thank

Povi|ti ^{va}, to wind round, wrap round; p. (dítě), to swathe; (*fig.*) to bear (a child).

Povl|ak ^{m}, **~aka** ^{f}, cover, case, wrapper; film; **~éci** ^{va}, to cover, case; p. postel, to put fresh linen over a bed, **~ečení** ^{n}, bed-linen

Povlék|nouti, ~ati, v. **povléci.**

Povlovn|ě, z ~a ^{ad}, slowly, gradually, gently

Povod|eň ^{f}, flood, deluge; **~niti** ^{va}, to water; flood, inundate

Povol|ání ^{n}, summons; calling, vocation; **~ati** ^{va}, to call, convoke, to cite, summon, **~avací** ^{a}, summoning, citing; **~ávati za kým**, to call or cry after; **~ení** ^{n}, permission; licence; **~ená živnost**, licensed trade; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to permit, allow; licence; p. komu, to give way, submit; **~niti** ^{va}, to let go; **~nost** ^{f}, yielding, compliance; **~ný** ^{a}, slow, easy; yielding, compliant, ready, willing.

Povoz ^{m}, conveyance, carriage; **~í** ^{n}, train of waggons; **~né** ^{n}, fare; **~ní** ^{a}, carriage-; **~ník** ^{m}, driver, carrier; **~ný** ^{a}, practicable, passable.

Povraždíti ^{va}, to massacre.

Povrh|avý ^{a}, contemptuous; **~el, ~lec** ^{m}, outcast, reprobate; **~lý** ^{a}, reprobate, base, vile; **~nouti, ~ovati** ^{va} (*fin.*) to throw or cast away, to despise, scorn.

Povrch ^{m}, surface; **~ní** ^{a}, superficial, external; **~u** ^{ad}, on the surface.

Povříslo ^{n}, straw-band.

Povrž|enec ^{m}, outcast; foundling; **~ení** ^{n}, throwing away; scorn.

Povst|alec ^{m}, insurgent; **~ání** ^{n}, rising; rise, origin; insurrection, **~ati** ^{vn}, to stand up, rise; p. z čeho, to arise, originate from; p. proti komu, to rise against one.

Povšední ^{a}, daily, every-day-.

Povšechn|ost ^{f}, universality, generality; **~ý** ^{a}, universal, general

Povšimnouti si, to take notice of

Povyk ^{m}, (out)cry, uproar; **~ář, ~ovač** ^{m}, crier, b(r)awler; **~ovati** ^{vn}, to cry, b(r)awl, to make an uproar.

Povyraziti ^{va}, to amuse, cheer; p. se, to amuse oneself

Povy|rosti, ~růsti ^{vn}, to grow a little; **~skočiti** ^{vn} (**si**), to hop up

Povýš|e ^{ad}, higher; **~enec** ^{m}, upstart; **~ení** ^{n}, raising, elevation; **~iti, povyšovati** ^{va}, to heighten, raise, promote.

Povzbu|diti, ~zovati ^{va}, to stimulate, stir up

Povzdál ^{ad}, at or from a distance. **~ný, ~ní** ^{a}, distant.

Povzd|ech, ~ych ^{m}, sigh; **~ychnouti** ^{vn} (**si**), to (give a) sigh

Povznésti ^{va}, to raise, lift

Povždy ^{ad}, always, ever.

Pozad|í ^{n}, back(ground); **~ní** ^{a}, hinder, posterior; back-; **~u** ^{ad}, behind; backwards; **z p.**, from behind

Poza|staviti ^{va}, to stop, keep back, p. se, to stop; to dwell (upon); **p. se nad čím**, to find fault with; **~t(e)m(n)ělý** ^{a}, darkish; dusky.

Pozbav|iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to deprive or rid of; p. se čeho, to get rid of.

Pozby|lý ^{a}, remaining; **~tí** ^{n}, loss, damage; **~ti, pozbývati**, to lose

Pozdáleč ^{ad}, from a distance, from afar.

Pozd|ě ^{ad}, late; **~ěji** ^{ad} **~ější** ^{a}, later; **~iti** ^{va}, to make late, to retard; p. se, to be late; tarry; **~ozdí se**, it is growing late; **~ní** ^{a}, late, backward.

Pozdrav ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, **~ek** ^{m}, salute; **~ce, ~ěč, ~itel** ^{m}, saluter; **~ení** ^{n}, recovery; salute, greeting; p. andělské,

Ave-Mary; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to restore to health; to greet, salute.
Pozdržeti ^{va}, to keep back, delay; **p. se**, to delay, tarry.
Pozdvih|nouti, ~ovati ^{va}, to raise, lift, rouse, stir up; **p. se**, to rise; stand up; **~ování** ^{n}, the elevation of the host. [rection.
Pozdvižení ^{n}, raising; rising; insur-
Pozednice ^{f}, summer-tree, transom.
Pozejtří ejší ^{a}, of the day after to-morrow; **~ek** ^{m}, **~í** ^{n} & ^{ad}, the day after to-morrow.
Pozem|čan, ~štan ^{m}, terrestrial being; **~ek** ^{m}, landed property, real estate; field, acre; **~kový** ^{a}, ground-, land-; **~ková kniha**, register of landed property; **~ková daň, ~né** ^{n}, ground-rent; **~ní** ^{a}, earth-, land-, ground-; **~nost** ^{f}, land(ed property); **~ský** ^{a}, terrestrial; earthly.
Pozev ^{m}, summons, citation.
Pozírati ^{va}, to look at, contemplate.
Pozlac|ený ^{a}, gilt; **~ení** ^{n}, gilding; **~ovač** ^{m}, gilder; **~ovati, pozlatiti** ^{va}, to gild.
Pozlátko ^{n}, gold-leaf; tinsel.
Pozlobiti ^{va}, to vex.
Poznamen|ání ^{n}, marking; remark, observation; note; **~ati** ^{va}, to mark, (de)note; write down, to observe, remark.
Pozná|mka ^{f}, note, remark; **~ní** ^{n}, perception, understanding.
Pozna|tek ^{m}, perception; knowledge; **~telný** ^{a}, perceivable, distinguishable; **~ti** ^{va}, to recognize; understand, know; to become acquainted with; **~vač, ~vatel** ^{m}, recogniser; **~vatelný** ^{a}, cognoscible, distinguishable.
Poznávati ^{va}, to perceive, understand, know; recognise.
Poznenáhl|a, ~u ^{ad}, gradually, by degrees; **~ý** ^{a}, gradual, slow.
Poznovu ^{ad}, anew, afresh.
Pozor ^{m}, attention; **p. míti n. dávati nač**, to pay attention to; **míti se na ~u**, to be careful; **~livý, ~ný** ^{a}, attentive, careful; **~nost** ^{f}, attention; care, caution.
Pozorov|atel ^{m}, observer; **~atelna** ^{f}, observatory; **~ati** ^{va}, to observe, to look at; pay attention.
Pozoun ^{m}, sackbut; **~ář, ~ík** ^{m}, trumpet-blower.
Pozpátku ^{ad}, backward(s).
Pozříti ^{vn}, to look or glance at.
Pozůsta|lost ^{f}, property left at a person's death; **~lý** ^{a}, left; **~tek, ~vek** ^{m}, remainder, remnant, rest; **~ti** ^{vn}, to be left, remain; **~vitel** ^{m}, testator; **~viti, ~vovati** ^{va}, to leave behind; bequeath; **p. si**, to reserve to oneself.
Pozv|ání ^{n}, invitation; summons; **~ati** ^{va}, to invite; summon.
Pozvednouti ^{va}, to lift, raise.
Pozvol|na, ~ně ^{ad}, slowly, gradually, softly. [inviter.
Pozyv|ací ^{a}, of invitation; **~ač** ^{m},
Požádati, požadovati ^{va}, to desire, require, request; claim.
Požadavek ^{m}, request; claim.
Požah|nouti, požáhati, ~ovati ^{va}, to burn; singe; **p. sud**, to pitch a cask.
Požalovati si komu nač, to complain to one of.
Požár ^{m}, fire, conflagration; **~ník** ^{m}, fire-man; **~ný** ^{m}, fire-master; **~ový** ^{a}, fire-.
Požeh|ati ^{va}, to burn, singe; **p. sud**, to pitch a cask; **~nání** ^{n}, benediction, blessing; afternoon service; **~naný** ^{a}, blessed; **~nati** ^{va}, to bless.
Požer|ací trubice, gullet, meat-pipe; **~ač** ^{m}, **~ačka** ^{f}, swallower; glutton; gullet; **~adlo** ^{n}, **~ák** ^{m}, gullet; swallow.
Požínek, *pl.* **~nky** ^{m}, harvest-home.
Požír|ati ^{va}, to devour, swallow, gobble; **~avý** ^{a}, devouring; **~ka** ^{f}, gullet, gulf; whirl-pool.
Požit|ek ^{m}, eatable(s); emolument, usufruct; pleasure, delight; **~í** ^{vn}, to live for a time; **p. požívati** ^{va}

to eat; enjoy; to have the use or profit of; ~ť ⁿ, eating; digestion; digestibleness; enjoyment.
Pož‖íti, ~ati ᵛᵃ, to cut, mow.
Poživ‖ání ⁿ, eating; enjoyment; usufruct; **~atel** ᵐ, **~atelka** ᶠ, usufructuary; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to eat; to have the use or profit of, enjoy.
Požl‖outlý, ~utlý, ~utavý ᵃ, yellowish; **~utiti** ᵛᵃ, to make yellow.
Požříti ᵛᵃ, to swallow.
Pra- (in compound words) great-, arch-; very, primitive; **~bába** ᶠ, great-grandmother; **~boháč** ᵐ, very rich man; **~břidlice** ᶠ, primitive slate; **~bydlitel** ᵐ, original inhabitant; *pl.* **~bydlitelé** aborigines.
Pracant ᵐ, diligent worker.
Práce ᶠ, work; labour, toil; task; **dáti si na práci**, to take pains.
Prac‖í ᵃ, washing-; **~ička** ᶠ, little work; little paw; **~ka, ~na** ᶠ, paw, claw; **~ný** ᵃ, laborious, toilsome.
Pracov‖ati ᵛᵃ, to work, labour; toil; **p. k porodu**, to travail in child-birth; **p. k smrti**, to be at the last extremity; **~itý, ~ný** ᵃ, industrious, active; **~na** ᶠ, work-room; w-house; **~ní** ᵃ, work-; **~nice** ᶠ, working-woman; **~ník** ᵐ, worker; labourer.
Práč ᵐ, fighter, bully, hector.
Prač‖e, *pl.* **~ata** ⁿ, switch; **běhati ~aty**, to run the gauntlet; **~ka** ᶠ, fight, scuffle; washing; quarrelsome woman; washer-woman.
Přad‖ací ᵃ, spinning-; **~ák** ᵐ, spinner.
Praděd ᵐ, great-grandfather.
Pradějiny ᶠ *pl.*, primitive history.
Prádelna ᶠ, wash-house, w-room.
Přádel‖na ᶠ, spinning-mill; house of correction; **~nice** ᶠ, spinner, spinster; **~nictví** ⁿ, spinning; **~ník** ᵐ, spinner.
Prádelník ᵐ, linen-press.
Přadeno ⁿ, skein of yarn.
Přádk‖a ᶠ, spinster; *pl.* **~y**, spinning-room; **~o** ⁿ, v. **vřeteno**.
Pradl‖ena, ~í ᶠ, washerwoman, laundress.
Přadl‖ena, ~í, ~ice, ~yně ᶠ, spinster; **~íř** ᵐ, spinner.
Prádlo ⁿ, washing; linen.
Přádlo ⁿ, spinning; spun yarn.
Pradoba ᶠ, primitive time.
Práh ᵐ, threshold; (rail.) sleeper.
Prah‖nouti ᵛⁿ, to parch; **p. žízní**, to be parched with thirst; **p. po čem**, (*fig.*) to languish, long for; **~oušel** ᶠ, both hands full.
Prach ᵐ, dust; powder; down; **p. střelný**, gun-powder; (*fam.*) *pl.* **~y**, brass, money; **(na) p., ~em, do ~u** ᵃᵈ, entirely, through and through; **p. nic**, nothing at all; **~ař, ~árník** ᵐ, gun-powder maker; dust-man; **~árna, ~áreň** ᶠ, powder-mill; p-magazine.
Práchn‖ěti, ~ivěti ᵛⁿ, to moulder, rot; to turn to dust; **~ivina** ᶠ, mould; **~ivý** ᵃ, mouldering, rotten, dusty.
Prachov‖ka ᶠ, down-bed; dusting-sieve; powder-horn; **~na** ᶠ, gun-powder-mill; p-magazine; p-room, p-chamber; **~ý** ᵃ, dust-; powder-; down-.
Prajiný ᵃ, quite different.
Prak ᵐ, sling, swing; **~em, z ~u házeti**, to (throw with a) sling; **~ovník** ᵐ, **~ovnice** ᶠ, slinger.
Prakt‖ičný, ~ický ᵃ, practical; **~ik** ᵐ, practitioner; **~ika** ᶠ, practice; *pl.* **~iky**, practices; **~ikant** ᵐ, practitioner; **~ikář** ᵐ, crafty fellow; **~ikovati** ᵛⁿ, to practise.
Prál, *v. defect.* quoth he.
Prales ᵐ, primeval forest.
Prám ᵐ, flat boat, raft.
Pram‖álo ᵃᵈ, very little; **~alý** ᵃ, very small; **~áti, ~atka** ᶠ, grandam; **~en** ᵐ, ray, beam; spoke; plait; float(age), raft; spring, fountain, well; **~eniti** ᵛᵃ, to make a raft; **p. se**, to gush forth, spring; **~enitý** ᵃ, full of springs; **~enný** ᵃ, spring-; **~ice** ᶠ, small ferry; **~ínek, ~ének** ᵐ, little well, spring.
Pranárod ᵐ, primitive people.
Pran‖éř, ~ýř ᵐ, pillory.

Praní ⁿ, beating; washing.
Přání ⁿ, favour; congratulation.
Pranic ᵃᵈ, nothing at all; **~e** ᶠ, scuffle, squabble.
Pra‖obyvatelé ᵐ *pl.*, aborigines; **~otec** ᵐ, great-grandfather; ancestor.
Prapor ᵐ, banner, flag, standard; **p. vojska**, company of soldiers; **~ec, ~eček** ᵐ, bandrol; **~ečník** ᵐ, standard-bearer, ensign; **~ník** ᵐ, major.
Prapra‖bába ᶠ, great-great-grandmother; **~děd** ᵐ, great-great-grandfather.
Pra‖první ᵃ, first of all, the very first; **~rodiče** ᵐ *pl.*, progenitors.
Pras‖ák ᵐ, swine-herd; dirty fellow; **~átko** ⁿ, little pig; dragging-shoe; **~e** ⁿ, swine, hog, pig; **~ecí, ~ečí** ᵃ, pig's-; **~ecký** ᵃ, swinish; filthy; **~ectví** ⁿ, swinishness, piggery, filthiness; **~ečiti** ᵛⁿ, to talk bawdry; **~etník, ~inec** ᵐ, pig-sty; pig-dung; **~iti se**, to farrow, pig; **p. se v čem**, to welter in; **p. se (s) čím**, to befoul oneself with.
Prask! ¹, crash! smash! **p.** ᵐ, crash; **~ač** ᵐ, crasher; whip; **~ati, ~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to crash, crack; to become chinky, **p. bičem**, to clash a whip; **~avý** ᵃ, crack(l)ing, crashing; **~ot** ᵐ, cracking, crashing.
Práskati ᵛᵃ, to lash, flog.
Praslepý ᵃ, stone or stark-blind.
Prasn‖ice ᶠ, **~á svině**, sow.
Přást‖evna ᶠ, spinning-room; **~evnice** ᶠ, spinster; **~ka, ~va**, *pl.* **~ky, ~vy** ᶠ, spinning (in company); spinning-feast.
Prastr‖ýc, ~yj ᵐ, grand-uncle.
Prasvět ᵐ, primitive world; **~ský** ᵃ, primeval.
Prášek ᵐ, atom (of dust); dust-boy, miller's boy; **~ení** ⁿ, dusting, raising dust; (*fig.*) telling fibs; **~enice** ᶠ, dusting; drizzling, drifting of snow; **~il** ᵐ, bragger, liar; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to dust, to raise or rouse dust; (*fig.*) to brag, tell fibs; to beat; **~í se**, the snow is drizzling, drifting.
Prašiv‖ěti ᵛⁿ, to become scabby, mangy; **~ina, ~ka** ᶠ, itch, scab, mange; **~ka** ᶠ, toad-stool; **~ý** ᵃ, scabby, mangy.
Prašn‖ice ᶠ, cartridge-box; powder-magazine; **~ík** ᵐ, dust-chamber; powder-mill; (*bot.*) anther, **~ý** ᵃ, dusty, dust-; powder-; **p. mlýn**, powder-mill; **~é peří**, down.
Prašt‖ěti, v. **praskati**; **~iti** ᵛⁿ, to beat; **p. sebou**, to fall down.
Přátel‖é ᵐ *pl.*, v. **přítel**; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make friends; **p. se**, to become a friend; to contract relationship; **~ský** ᵃ, friendly, amicable; **~ství** ⁿ, friendship; **~stvo** ᵐ *coll.*, friends, relations.
Práti ᵛᵃ, to wash; to beat.
Přáti ᵛᵃ, not to grudge; grant; to favour one; **p. komu štěstí**, to congratulate, wish joy.
Pra‖tvar ᵐ, prototype; **~ujec** ᵐ, grand-uncle.
Práv ᵃ, right, just; **p. býti**, to be right; to answer for, warrant; **p. býti věřitelům**, to pay one's creditors.
Prav‖ačka ᶠ, **~ák** ᵐ, right-handed [person.
Pravd‖a ᶠ, truth; verity; **to je p.**, that is true; **v ~ě**, verily, in truth; truly; **~ivý** ᵃ, true, veracious; veritable; sure, positive; **~omluvný** ᵃ, speaking the truth, veracious; **~oucí ~a**, real truth, sound truth; **~ymilovný** ᵃ, truthful.
Právě ᵃᵈ, right(ly), just(ly), very; really, truly, verily; just now; **p. v čas**, just in time.
Pravěk ᵐ, primeval time; **~ý** ᵃ, primeval.
Pravice ᶠ, right hand; right side.
Pravid‖(e)lný ᵃ, regular; **~lo** ⁿ, rule, principle; **~la** ⁿ *pl.*, statutes.
Praviti ᵛᵃ, to say, utter.
Pravítko ⁿ, ruler.
Právn‖í ᵃ, lawful; legal; judicial; juridical; **p.** ᵐ, justiciary; **~ický** ᵃ, lawyer's; **~ictví** ⁿ, jurisprudence,

science of the law; **~ík** ᵐ, jurist; lawyer; justiciary.
Pravnu‖čka ᶠ, **~k** ᵐ, great-grand-child.
Právo ᶰ, right; justice, law; jurisprudence; jurisdiction; tribunal; title, claim.
Pravo, na p., v p., to the right (hand side).
Právomoc, ~nost ᶠ, jurisdiction; legal validity; **~ný** ᵃ, legal, valid.
Pravo‖pis ᵐ, orthography; **~pisný** ᵃ, orthographic; **~slavný** ᵃ, orthodox; **~sť, ~ta** ᶠ, correctness; verity, truth; genuineness; **~úhelný** ᵃ, rectangular; **~věda** ᶠ, science of law; **~vědné studium,** study of the law.
Pravý ᵃ, right; just; genuine; correct.
Pravzor ᵐ, prototype, archetype.
Prázd‖en ᵃ, empty, void; **~ně, ~eň** ᶠ, emptiness; leisure; **~nina** ᶠ, vacuum; **~niny** ᶠ *pl.*, holidays; **~niti** ᵛᵃ, to empty; **~no** ᶰ, emptiness; holiday; **na p.,** in vain; **~nosť, ~nota** ᶠ, emptiness; **~ný** ᵃ, empty, void, inane; vacant, vain, useless; **p. čas, ~á chvíle,** spare time, leisure, ease.
Pražec ᵐ, touch-board; sill; sleeper; **~ený** ᵃ, roasted; parched; **~enice, ~enina, ~enka** ᶠ, thickening for soup made of flour and butter; **~idlo na kávu,** coffee-roaster, c-burner; **~iti** ᵛᵈᵃ, to roast; burn, parch; **~ma** ᶠ, **~mo** ᶰ, roasted ears of corn; smell of ripening corn; **~ma** ᶠ, bream, chromis.
Prč‖ina ᶠ, goatish smell; **~ka** ᶠ, filth.
Prd, ~ek ᵐ, foist, fizz(le); **~ač, ~ák, ~ěč** ᵐ, foister, fizzer; **~el** ᵐ, arse, buttocks, bottom; **~elkář** ᵐ, wheedler; **~elkovati** ᵛᵐ & **p. se,** to wheedle; **~ěti** ᵛᵐ, to fizz; **~loch, ~loun, ~ouch, prd'och,** fizzer; **~nouti** ᵛᵐ, to foist, fizz.
Pře ᶠ, dispute, process, law-suit.
Pře-, (in compound words) through; over; in two; by, past; very, too; **~běda!** ᵢ, wo! woe!
Přeběh, ~lec, ~lík ᵐ, turn-back, deserter; **~nouti** ᵛᵐ, to run over; desert.
Prebend‖a ᶠ, prebend; **~ář, ~ník** ᵐ, prebendary.
Přeběr ᵐ, culling, picking; **~ek** ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, refuse, trash.
Přeberný ᵃ, fastidious.
Pře‖bídný ᵃ, very miserable; **~bíhati** ᵛᵐ, to run over; **~bíjeti,** v. **přebíti.**
Přebír‖ati ᵛᵃ, to cull, pick; to sift, choose; **~avý** ᵃ, fastidious.
Pře‖bitek ᵐ, trick (at cards); **~biti** ᵛᵃ, to take or win by a superior card.
Přebohatý ᵃ, very rich.
Přebrati ᵛᵃ, to sift, cull; to take too much.
Přebřísti ᵛᵃ, to ford (a river).
Přebydlí ᶰ, shelter, lodging.
Přebyt ᵐ, sojourn, abode; **~ečný** ᵃ, remaining; **~ek** ᵐ, remainder; surplus; dwelling, abode; **~í** ᵛᵃⁿ, to be left, remain; to outlive.
Přebyv‖ač, ~atel ᵐ, dweller, lodger.
Přebýv‖ání ᶰ, sojourn, residence; **~ati** ᵛᵐ, to be left, remain; to dwell, lodge.
Přec, ~e ᵖ, yet, still.
Přece‖niti, ~ňovati ᵛᵃ, to overrate.
Preclík ᵐ, cracknel; twist; **~ář** ᵐ, cracknel-baker, c-seller.
Přecpati ᵛᵃ, to over-stuff; **p. se,** to surfeit oneself.
Přečasto ᵃᵈ, very often.
Přečekati ᵛᵃ, to outlive, survive.
Přečin ᵐ, **~ění** ᶰ, transgression, offence; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to overdo; transgress.
Přečísti ᵛᵃ, to read over, peruse.
Přečist‖itel ᵐ, cleaner; refiner; **~iti, přečišťovati** ᵛᵃ, to clean(se), purify; to filter; refine.
Přečkati ᵛᵃ, to outlive, survive.
Před ᵖʳᵖ, before; from, ago; **p. námi,** before us; **p. časem,** formerly; some time ago; prematurely; **p. časy,** in times of yore; **přede dveřmi,** before the door; (*fig.*) near, at hand; **přede vším,** before all; **p. oči postaviti,** to put before one's eyes.

Předák m, spinner; fore-man; fore-part; **~ánko** n, skein of yarn; **~árna** f, spinning-room; **~ati** ^{va}, **p. se**, to give too much.

Předběhnouti ^{va} to outrun; run before; **~žně** ^{ad} previously; provisionally; **~žný** ^{a} preliminary, previous.

Předce ^{ad} yet, still.

Předčasný ^{a} premature; **~čitatel** m, prelector, lecturer; **~čítati** ^{va} to read to; **~čiti** ^{va} to surpass, excel, exceed, out-do.

Předdní ^{a} antelucan; **~dveří** n, entry, porch; **~dvoří** n, fore-yard; **~hra, ~hrávka** f, **~hří** n, prelude; **~hrávati** ^{vn} to prelude; **~jíti** ^{va} to come before one; prevent; **p. nemoc**, to prevent an illness; **p. si koho**, to prepossess a person in one's favour.

Předek m, fore-part; predecessor; *pl.* **~kové**, fore-fathers, ancestors; **~kem** ^{ad} first of all.

Předěl m, division, section; **~ati** ^{va} to do afresh, change.

Předeň, před něj, before him.

Předení n, spinning; **~o** n, skein; **~ý** ^{a} spun.

Předepsaný ^{a} prescribed, ordered; **~psati** ^{va} to set a copy; prescribe; order; **nic nepředpisujíc**, under correction, under favour; **~slati** ^{va} to send before; to say beforehand; **~stříti** ^{va} to spread; lay or put before; to pretend; **~šle** ^{ad} formerly; **~šlý** ^{a} preceding, previous.

Předevčírek m, **~em** ^{ad} the day before yesterday.

Především ^{ad} first of all.

Předházka, ~hůzka f, objection; (*mus.*) grace-note; **~hoditi, ~hazovati** ^{va} to throw before; object; **~hoří**, cape, promontory; **~hradbí** n, glacis; **~hradí** n, forecastle; **~cházeti** ^{van} to go before; precede; **p. koho dobrým příkladem**, to give one a good example; **ta věc ~chází**, this comes first; **pýcha ~chází pád**, pride comes before the fall; **~chozí** ^{a} previous, precedent; **p. počet**, preliminary account, budget; **p.** m, **~chůdce** m, predecessor.

Předí na f, fore-part; **~vný** ^{a}, wonderful, wondrous; **~vo** n, spun yarn

Předjeti, ~jížděti ^{va} to outride, outdrive; **p. se**, to race; **~kem** ^{ad} first of all; **~kladací lžíce**, soup-ladle; **~kládati**, v. **předložiti**; **~kyně** f, grandam, ancestor; **~loha** f, pattern, copy; proposal; motion; **~loktí** n, fore-part of the arm; **~loní** n, the year before last; **~loňský** ^{a} of the year before last.

Předložení n, proposition; consideration; **bez p.**, inconsiderately; **~iti** ^{va} to put, lay, set or place before; **p. si něco**, to consider, reflect upon; **~ka** f (*gram.*) preposition.

Předměstí n, suburb; **~městský** ^{a}, [suburban.

Předmět m, object; subject; **~ný, ~ní** ^{a} objective.

Předminulý (čas), (*gram.*) pluperfect (tense).

Předmluva f, preface; **~mostí** n, *tête de pont*; **~nášeti** ^{va} to report, relate; declaim; propound; lecture; **~náška** f, delivery, elocution; report; lecture; **~ně** ^{ad} first, in the first place; **~nebí** n, first heaven; **~nes, ~nos** m, delivery; **~nésti** ^{va} to deliver; report; lecture.

Přední ^{a} anterior, fore-; foremost; best; **p. pokoj**, fore-room; **p. místo**, first seat; **p. voj**, vanguard; **~ice** f, fore-part; fore-woman; **~ost** f, precedence, superiority; prerogative.

Přednosta m, president, chairman; superior; **~enství** n, presidentship

Předobrotivý ^{a} very kind; **~ý** ^{a}, very good.

Předpasek m, apron; **~peklí** n, limbo.

Předpis m, writing-copy; precept, prescription; **~ovati** ^{va} to set a copy; prescribe.

Předplacení n, subscription, abonnement; **~pláceti, ~platiti** ^{va} to pay beforehand; to subscribe

to; ~platitel ᵐ, subscriber; ~platné (peníze) ᶠ, subscription-money. **Předpojatý** ᵃ, prepossessed; ~kládati ᵛᵃ, to (pre)suppose; ~koj ᵐ, ~kojí ⁿ, fore-room; ~ledne, ~lední ⁿ, fore-noon; ~na ᶠ, prefix: ~sledně ᵃᵈ, ~slední ᵃ, last but one; penultimate; ~topní ᵃ, antediluvian; ~věd' ᶠ, prediction; ~věda, ~vědač, ~vědník ᵐ, soothsayer; prognosticator; ~věděti, ~vídati ᵛᵃ, to foretell; predict. **Před|prava** ᶠ, preparation; ~prseň ᶠ, ~prsek ᵐ, ~prsí ⁿ, breast-work, parapet; ~pustiti ᵛᵃ, to admit. **Před|rahý** ᵃ, very dear; ~ražiti ᵛᵃ, to overcharge; ~rážka ᶠ, (*mus.*) grace-note; ~říkávač ᵐ, precentor; ~říkávati ᵛᵃ, to dictate; to lead the singing. **Předse** ᵃᵈ, before oneself; on, forward(s); p. ᶜ, yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding; ~brátiᵛᵃ, to undertake, enterprize. **Předsed|a, ~icí** ᵐ, president, chairman; ~ati, ~ěti ᵛⁿ, to preside, to be in the chair; ~nictví ⁿ, presidentship. **Předse|vzetí** ⁿ, undertaking; intention, design; ~vzíti ᵛᵃ, to undertake, enterprize; to determine upon, resolve upon. **Před|síň** ᶠ, ~síní ⁿ, ~síňka ᶠ, porch; hall, vestibule. **Představ|a** ᶠ, conception, notion, idea; ~ení ⁿ, representation; ~enstvi ⁿ, mayoralty, presidency; ~enstvo ⁿ *coll.*, authorities; ~ený ᵐ, superior, head, chief; magistrate, justice of peace; ~iti ᵛᵃ, to put, set or place before; p. koho čemu, nad čím, to appoint over; p. si, to imagine; ~ivost ᶠ, imagination; ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to represent. **Před|stihnouti** ᵛᵃ, to outwalk, outride, outdrive; ~stírati, to spread before; pretend; ~stoupiti ᵛⁿ, to step before; ~sudek ᵐ, prejudice; ~suvka ᶠ, prefix; ~tím ᵃᵈ, before that; formerly, once; ~tucha ᶠ, foreboding, misgiving; ~uložení, ~určení ⁿ, predetermination, predestination; ~určený ᵃ, predestined, predetermined; ~ůstojný ᵃ, very reverend; ~val ᵐ, ~valí ⁿ, ravelin; ~vánocí ⁿ, ~vánoční čas ᵐ, advent; ~včerejšek ᵐ, ~včerejškem, ~včírem ᵃᵈ, the day before yesterday; ~včerejší ᵃ, of the day before yesterday; ~večer ᵐ, eve; ~věký ᵃ, of old, of yore; ~vídati ᵛᵃ, to foreknow, foresee, anticipate; ~vídavost ᶠ, foresight; ~vídavý ᵃ, foreseeing, foreboding; ~voj ᵐ, ~vojí ⁿ, vanguard, van; ~volání ⁿ, summons, citation; ~volati ᵛᵃ, to cite, summon.

Předzpěv ᵐ, leading voice of a choir; ~ač, ~ák, ~ce, ~ec ᵐ, precentor; ~ovati ᵛⁿ, to lead the choir. **Před|zvěstí** ⁿ, previous report; ~zvídati ᵛᵃ, to foresee.

Pře|hádati ᵛᵃ, to outvie in a dispute; ~háněč ᵐ, melter, refiner; ~hanědlo ⁿ, melting-pipe; ~háněti ᵛᵃ, to exaggerate; to fuse, melt; ~háňka ᶠ, shower of rain; *pl.* ~háňky, short throes in childbirth; ~házeti ᵛᵃ, to throw about. **Přehazov|ačka** ᶠ, screen; sieve; ~ati ᵛᵃ, to throw over; to cast through. **Přehlasovati** ᵛᵃ, to outvote. **Přehled** ᵐ, survey, review; prospect; list, table; ~ati ᵛᵃ, to search through, revise; ~ný ᵃ, easy to be revised; plain; short. **Pře|hlednouti, ~hlédnouti, ~hlídnouti, ~hlédati, ~hlížeti** ᵛᵃ, to look over, survey; revise; overlook, connive at; p. se, to see wrong; ~hlížitel ᵐ, reviser, overseer; ~hlídka ᶠ, review, survey, revisal; ~hlídnouti, ~hlížeti, v. přehlédnouti; ~hnanost ᶠ, exaggeration; ~hnaný ᵃ, exaggerated, excessive; ~hnati ᵛᵃ, to drive over or across; overrate; exaggerate; sublimate, refine; p. se, to pass; ~hnouti ᵛᵃ, to bend over; double down; ~hoditi, ~házeti,

~hazovati ^{va}, to throw over or about; to put in disorder; **~hojný** ^{a}, super-abundant; **~hořký** ^{a}, very bitter; **~houšel** ^{f}, **~houšlí** ^{n}, v. **přehrst**; **~hrada, ~hrádka** ^{f}, partition-wall; bar; compartment, drawer; **~hraditi, ~hražovati, ~hrádkovati** ^{va}, to form into compartments; **~hrst, ~hrš(t)le** ^{f}, **~hrští, ~hrš(t)lí** ^{n}, both hands full.

Přehyb ^{m}, bend(ing); joint; **~ovati** ^{va}, to bend (over).

Pře‖cházeti ^{vn}, to walk to and fro (or over, across); **~cházka** ^{f}, passage, crossing; **~chmat** ^{m}, mistake; **~chmátnouti se**, to make a mistake.

Přechod ^{m}, passage, crossing; transition; (*mus.*) modulation; **~iště** ^{n}, passage, crossing; **~iti** ^{va} (**nemoc**), to overcome (an illness); **~né** ^{n}, passage-money; **~nice** ^{f}, hyperbole; **~ník** ^{m}, (*gram.*) transgressive; **~ný** ^{a}, passable; (*gram.*) transitive; **~ná doba**, time of transition.

Přechov‖avatel, ~avač ^{m}, harbourer; receiver of stolen goods; **~ati, ~ávati** ^{va}, to shelter, harbour; to conceal.

Pře‖chvat ^{m}, precipitation; **~chvátiti, ~chvacovati** ^{va}, to overhasten; **~jedení** ^{n}, overeating; **~jeti, ~jížděti** ^{va}, to ride or drive over, knock down; to outride, outdrive; **~jezd** ^{m}, crossing, passage.

Pře‖jímati ^{va}, to take, receive; undertake; **~jinačiti, ~jinačovati** ^{va}, to change, alter; **~jísti se**, to overeat oneself; **~jíti** ^{va}, to walk over; pass over; **p. se**, to warp.

Přejmenovati ^{va}, to change a [person's name.

Přejmouti, přejíti, přejati ^{va}, to take, receive.

Prejz ^{m}, **~e** ^{f}, gutter-tile, pan-tile.

Překap‖anina ^{f}, distilled liquid; **~ati, ~ovati** ^{va}, to distil; **~ování** ^{n}, distillation.

Překaziti ^{va}, to spoil; frustrate.

Překáž‖eti ^{vn}, to hinder, prevent; **~ka** ^{f}, impediment, obstacle.

Překlad ^{m}, translation; **~ač, ~atel** ^{m}, translator.

Překl‖ádati, v. **přeložiti, ~enouti** ^{va}, to overarch, vault; **~oniti** ^{va}, to bend over.

Překlop‖iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to turn upside down; tilt over.

Překon‖atelný ^{a}, surmountable; **~ati** ^{va}, to overcome, surmount, **p. právně**, to convict, convince.

Překot ^{m}, fall, overthrow; **na p., ~em** ^{ad}, entirely, from top to bottom; hastily; **~iti** ^{va}, to overthrow, overturn, run down; **p. se**, to fall down; **~ný** ^{a}, hasty, hurried.

Pře‖křehnouti ^{vn}, to be benumbed; **~kročiti, ~kračovati** ^{va}, to overstep; transgress; **~krojiti, ~krájeti, ~krajovati**, to cut in two; **~křtíti** ^{va}, to christen anew.

Překup ^{m}, preemption; forestalment; **~ec** ^{m}, **~kyně, ~nice** ^{f}, **~ník** ^{m}, forestaller; huckster.

Překvap‖ení ^{n}, surprise; **~ený** ^{a}, surprised; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to surprise; **p. se**, to be too hasty.

Překyp‖ěti, ~ovati ^{vn}, to boil over, overflow; **~ující** ^{a}, exuberant.

Pře‖lámati, ~lamovati, ~lomiti ^{va}, to break in two.

Prelát ^{m}, prelate; **~ský** ^{a}, prelatic(al); **~ství** ^{n}, prelacy.

Přelet ^{m}, flying over; **~avý pták**, bird of passage, **~ovati** ^{vn}, to fly or dart about.

Pře‖lévati ^{va}, to pour over; overflow; **~lézti** ^{va}, to creep or climb over, cross; **~ležený** ^{a}, rotten (by lying); **~ležeti se**, to get spoiled by lying; **~líčení**, v. **líčení pře**; **~líti, ~lívati**, to pour over; **p. se**, to flow over.

Přelož‖ení ^{n}, transposition, translation; **~iti** ^{va}, to transpose, transfer; translate; change.

Pře‖lstíti, ~lstovati ^{va}, to outwit.

Přelud ᵐ, phantom; **~a, ~ník** ᵐ, cheater; seducer.
Přemáhati ᵛᵃ, to overpower.
Přeměn|a ᶠ, change, alteration; **~iti, přeměňovati**, to change, alter.
Přeměřiti, ~měřovati ᵛᵃ, to measure; **~městi, ~metati** ᵛᵃ, to sweep over; overthrow.
Přemít|ati ᵛᵃ, to reflect, ponder (upon); **~avost** ᶠ, thinking; **~avý** ᵃ, overthrowing; thinking.
Přemlouvati, ~mluviti ᵛᵃ, to persuade (one to), prevail upon; **~moc** ᶠ, preponderance; **~moci, ~máhati** ᵛᵃ, to overpower, conquer.
Premonstrák, ~át ᵐ, Premonstrant (monk).
Premovati ᵛᵃ, to lace, trim.
Přemožený ᵃ, overcome; **~itel** ᵐ, conqueror.
Přemrštěnec ᵐ, excentric person; **~mrštěný** ᵃ, exaggerated; excentric; **~mysliti** ᵛᵃ, to think over; **~mýšleti** ᵛⁿ, meditate, reflect upon; **~mýšlivý** ᵃ, thoughtful.
Přenáhl|ení ⁿ, rashness; **~ený** ᵃ, rash; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to overhasten, spoil by hurry, **p. se**, to be rash.
Přenáš|eti ᵛᵃ, to carry over; transfer, **~ka** ᶠ, transport.
Přendati ᵛᵃ, to transplace, transfer.
Přenechati ᵛᵃ, to leave, commit; **~nésti** ᵛᵃ, to carry over; transfer; **~nešení** ⁿ, endorsement of a bill of exchange.
Přen|í ⁿ, **~ice** ᶠ, dispute.
Přenoc|lehovati, ~ovati ᵛⁿ, to pass the night.
Přenos ᵐ, transport; **~itel** ᵐ, endorser of a bill; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to carry over.
Přeorati, ~orávati ᵛᵃ, to plough anew; **~orávka, ~oráváčka** ᶠ, second ploughing.
Přepáč|iti ᵛᵃ, to spoil by twisting; **p. se**, to lose the balance.
Přepad|lý ᵃ, fallen down; thin; **~nouti, ~ati** ᵛᵃ, to attack, invade; **p. se**, to become thin.
Přepál|iti, ~palovati ᵛᵃ, to distil; refine, **~palovač** ᵐ, distiller; refiner; **~pásati, ~pasovati** ᵛᵃ, to gird; **~paž** ᶠ, **~paží** ⁿ, **~pažení** ⁿ, **~pážka** ᶠ, partition(wall); **~pažení**, wainscotting; **~pažiti** ᵛᵃ, to partition; **~pínati** ᵛᵃ, to overstretch, exaggerate.
Přepis ᵐ, copy; **~atel, ~ovatel, ~ovač** ᵐ, copier, transcriber; **~ovati**, to copy, transcribe.
Přepíti ᵛᵃ, to outdrink; **p. se**, to drink too much; **~piatý** ᵃ, overstrained, excentric; **~platek** ᵐ, surplus (payment); **~platiti, ~plácetí** ᵛᵃ, to overpay.
Přeplav|iti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to convey over; **p. se**, to sail over, pass; **~né** ⁿ, passage-money.
Přeplniti, ~plňovati ᵛᵃ, to overfill, overload; **~plouti, ~plynouti, ~plovati** ᵛᵃ, to swim over; **~pnouti, ~piati** ᵛᵃ, to overstrain, overstretch; **~počísti, ~počítati** ᵛᵃ, to count over; **p. se**, to misreckon; **~podobiti, ~podobovati** ᵛᵃ, to form anew; **~pona** ᶠ, curtain; **~pouštěti** ᵛᵃ, to melt.
Přeprav|a ᶠ, transport; passage; **~ce, ~ec, ~ěč, ~itel** ᵐ, transporter; conveyer; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to convey over, transport.
Přepřiti ᵛᵃ, to outplead, outfight; **~psati**, to copy, transcribe; **p. se**, to make a mistake in writing; **~ptati se**, to inquire after.
Přepustiti ᵛᵃ, to yield up, leave; to melt, refine; strain, filter.
Přepych ᵐ, luxe.
Přeraziti ᵛᵃ, to break in two; to recoin; **~řezati** ᵛᵃ, to cut through (in two); **p. pilou**, to saw in two; **~robiti, ~ráběti** ᵛᵃ, to change, alter.
Přerost|ati, ~i ᵛᵃ, to outgrow; overgrow; **~lý** ᵃ, overgrown.
Přerovnati ᵛᵃ, to pile over; change; **~růsti** ᵛᵃ, to outgrow; overgrow.
Přeruš|ení ⁿ, interruption; **~itel** ᵐ, interrupter; **~itelný, ~ný** ᵃ, interruptible; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to interrupt, disturb.

Přer|va f, interruption; break; **~vati, ~ývati** va, to tear, break; **p. řeč**, to interrupt a speech; **~yti** va, to dig up; to interrupt; **~ývač** m, breaker; interrupter.

Pres m, press; pincers, nippers.

Přes, ~e pr, over, through; in spite of; **p. hory a doly**, over hill and dale; **čekal jsem p. hodinu**, I have been waiting over an hour; **p. to**, besides; over and above; notwithstanding; **p. tu chvíli**, every minute.

Přesaditi va, to transplant; transpose.

Pře|sáhati, ~sáhnouti, ~sahovati van, to reach over, extend farther; surpass, exceed; **~sázeti, ~sazovati** va, to transplant, transpose.

Pře|sedati, ~sednouti vn, to change one's seat; **~sedlati** va, to change the saddle; **~seknouti, ~sekati** va, to cut in two.

Pře|schnouti, ~sychati vn, to get too dry.

Přesídliti va, to settle in a new dwelling; **p. se**, to move to a new dwelling.

Přesila f, preponderance.

Přesív|ací mlýnec, winnowing-machine; **~ati** va, to winnow.

Pře|skáčka f, **~skok** m, jumping over, leap; **~skáčkou, na ~skáčku** ad, alternately; **~skočiti, ~skakovati** va, to overleap; intermit; **přeskočilo mu**, he became crazy; **~sladiti** va, to sweeten too much; **~slechnouti, ~slýchati** va, not to hear; overhear; **p. svědka**, to examine a witness; **p. se**, to hear wrong.

Přesl|en m, spindle-whirl; **~ice** f, distaff; axle-tree; roper's wheel; **příbuzenství po ~ici**, maternal relation; **léno po ~ici**, female fief; apronstringhold; **~ička** f, shave-grass; **~ík** m, rundle, rung, rail.

Přesm|eknouti, ~yknouti va, to pull over; **p. se**, to change places; **~yk** m, defile; narrow passage.

Přesn|ice f, **~ík** m, unleavened bread; *pl.* **~ice** f, Easter; **~ost, ~ota** f, purity, genuineness; **~ý** a, unleavened; pure, genuine.

Přesoliti va, to salt too much.

Presov|ati va, to press; **~na** f, press-house; **~ník** m, presser, wine-presser; press-maker; **~ý, ~ní** a, press-.

Přespati va, to pass sleeping.

Přespočetn|í, ~ý a, supernumerary.

Přespol|e ad, **p. jíti**, to go abroad; **~ní** a, outward; foreign, outlandish.

Přespříliš ad, excessively; too much.

Pře|stálý a, endured; flat, vapid; **~stání** n, ceasing; **bez p.**, without ceasing; **~starati, p. se, ~stárnouti** vn, to grow too old; **~stati** vn, to cease, stop; **~stávati** vn, to cease by degrees; **p. na čem**, to acquiesce in; **~státi** va, to go through, endure; **p. bouři**, to outweather a storm.

Přestav|iti, ~ěti, ~ovati va, to transplace; **~ěti, ~ovati** va, to build anew.

Přestávka f, ceasing, pause.

Přestěhovati va, to move to another house; **p. se**, to change one's dwelling.

Přestoupiti va, to overstep; trespass.

Přestraš|iti, ~ovati va, to frighten, terrify.

Pře|strčiti, ~strkovati va, to shove over, transplace; **~střeliti, ~střelovati** van, to shoot too high, overshoot; **~střihnouti** va, to cut in two (with a pair of scissors); **~střiti** va, to spread over.

Přestroj m, disguise; **~iti, ~ovati** va, to change dress; disguise; **p. se**, to change one's dress; disguise oneself.

Přestup m, crossing; **~ce, ~itel, ~ník** m, transgressor, trespasser; **~ek** m, transgresssion, trespass; **~ný** a, transgressive, offensive; **p. rok**, leap-year.

Přestyd|lý a, chilled; **~nouti** vn, to be chilled.

Přesvědč|ený a, convinced; **~ení** n,

conviction; **~iti** ^{va} to convince; **p. se,** to convince oneself.
Přesycen|ý ^{a} surfeited; **~í** ^{n} oversaturation.
Přesýpa|cí hodiny, sand-glass, hour-glass; **p. pytel,** wallet, budget; **~ti** ^{va} to pour into another vessel or bag.
Přesytiti ^{va} to overfill; **p. se,** to become surfeited.
Pře|šinouti ^{va} to shove over; **~šiti, ~šívati** ^{va} to overcast, baste; change; **~škoda!** what a pity! **~škrtati, ~škrtnouti** ^{va} to cross, cancel; **~šlapati** ^{va} to tread down (shoes); **~šlápnouti, ~šlapovati** ^{vn} to shuffle from one foot to the other; **~šlý** ^{a} passed, gone by; **~šmathati, ~šmatlati** ^{va} to tread down.
Pře|táčeti ^{va} to fill into another cask; **~táhnouti, ~tahati, ~tahovati** ^{va} to pull over; cover with; distil; overcharge; **~tékati, ~týkati** ^{vn} to flow over, overflow; **~těžkati** ^{va} to overburden; **~ti, ~tínati** ^{va} to hew in two; **~tížiti, ~těžovati** ^{va} to overload; **~tlouci** ^{va} to break in pieces; **~tlumočiti** ^{va} to interpret; **~točiti** ^{va} to spoil by twisting; **~třásti, ~třásati** ^{va} to shake; discuss; (*fig.*) censure; **~třepati** ^{va} to shake; (*fig.*) censure; **~třes** ^{m} discussion; **něco vzíti na p.,** to discuss a thing; **~trhnouti, ~trhati, ~trhovati** ^{va} to tear (in pieces); to cross, cancel; to check; interrupt; **~trpěti** ^{va} to endure, go through; outweather; **~trvati** ^{va} to outlast.
Přetržení ^{n} interruption.
Přetvář|enost, ~ilost ^{f} dissimulation; **~eti & ~iti,** v. **přetvořiti; ~(l)ivý** ^{a} dissembling; **~ka** ^{f} dissimulation; disguise.
Pře|tvařovati ^{va} to transform; **p. se,** to dissemble, feign; **~tvořiti** ^{va} to transform; change; **~týhač** ^{m} linchpin (of a plough); **~vábiti** ^{va} to entice over; **~váděti,** v. **převésti; ~vaha** ^{f} preponderance, ascendency; **~váleti, ~valiti** ^{va} to roll over, overturn.
Převař|iti, ~ovati ^{va} to brew anew; distil; **p. se,** to boil too much.
Pře|váti, ~vanouti ^{va} to winnow (corn); **p.** ^{vn} to blow over; **~vaz** ^{m} architrave; **~vázati, ~vazovati** ^{va} to tie over; change a bandage; **~vážeč** ^{m} ferry-man; **~vážeti** ^{va} to convey or ferry over; **~váži-ti, ~važovati** ^{va} to outweigh; **p. se,** to make a mistake in weighing; to lose the balance; **~vedení** ^{n} transfer (ring); **p. směnky,** endorsement of a bill of exchange; **~věsiti** ^{va} to hang over; **~vésti** ^{va} to convey over, transport; **p. na jinou víru,** to convert to another belief; **p. směnku,** to endorse a bill of exchange; **~vézti, ~vážeti** ^{va} to convey or ferry over; **~viti, ~vinouti** ^{va} to wrap round; **p. dítě,** to swathe a child; **~vívati** ^{va} to winnow; **~vládati** ^{vn} to predominate; **~vládný** ^{a} predominant; **~vléci, ~vléknouti, ~vlékati** ^{va} to change a person's dress.
Převod ^{m} translation; endorsement (of a bill of exchange); **p. na prázdném,** blank endorsment; **~na** ^{f} **~ná peněžna,** deposit or transfer bank; **~ník** ^{m} endorser; endorsee; **~ný** ^{a} endorsable.
Převor ^{m} prior; **~a, ~ka, ~kyně** ^{f} prioress; **~ství** ^{n} priorship.
Převoz ^{m} passage; ferry; **~né** ^{n} ferriage; **~ník** ^{m} ferry-man.
Pře|vrácený ^{a} perverted, perverse; **~vrat, ~vratek** ^{m} perversion; overthrow; **~vrátiti, ~vraceti** ^{va} to turn over, invert, overthrow; pervert.
Převrh|lec ^{m} apostate; renegate; **~lý** ^{a} overturned; perverted; **~nouti** ^{va} to overturn; **p.** ^{vn} **& p. se,** to fall down; degenerate.
Pře|výšiti, ~vyšovati ^{va} to over-

top; surpass, outdo; **~vzíti** ^{va}, to take possession of; undertake. [led.

Přezáb|nouti, ~sti ^{vn}, to get chil-

Pře|zděti, ~zdíti, ~zdívati ^{vn}, to nickname; **~zdívka** ^{f}, **~zvisko** ^{n}, nickname; **~zditi** ^{va}, to wall over.

Přezim ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, wintering, hibernation; **~ovati** ^{van}, to winter, hibernate.

Přezk|a ^{f}, buckle; **~ář** ^{m}, buckle-maker; **~ošeti** ^{va}, to examine over. [(of a lathe).

Přezmen ^{n}, steel-yard; gibbet; swipe

Pře|zouti, ~zouvati ^{va}, to change (boots, shoes or stockings); **~zrálý** ^{a}, over-ripe; **~zrati** ^{vn}, to grow over-ripe; **~zříti, ~zírati** ^{va}, to over-look; **~zuvky** ^{f} & ^{m} *pl.*, overshoes; **~zvati, ~zývati** ^{va}, to nickname; **~zvěděti, ~zvídati** ^{va}, to explore, spy; **~zvědný** ^{a}, empiric(al); **~zývka** ^{f}, nickname; **~žádoucí** ^{a}, earnestly wished for; **~žehnati** ^{va}, to bless; cross; **~žíci, ~žehati, ~žahati, ~žehnouti, ~žahovati** ^{va}, to singe; **p. sudy**, to pitch casks; **~žíti** ^{va}, to outlive; **~živač** ^{m}, ruminating animal; **~živati, ~žouti, ~žvati, ~žvýkati, ~žvykovati** ^{va}, to chew the cud; **~živavci** ^{m} *pl.*, (*zool.*) ruminants; **~živavý** ^{a}, ruminant.

Prh|a, ~avina ^{f}, (*bot.*) arnica.

Prch|ání ^{n}, flying, flight; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{vn}, to flee; run away; escape; **~avý** ^{a}, fugitive, flighty; **~ký** ^{a}, rash; **~lec** ^{m}, fugitive; passionate man; **~lík** ^{m}, deserter; **~livý** ^{a}, rash; **~lost, ~livost** ^{f}, rashness, passion; **~ly** ^{f} *pl.*, scab, itch; **~lý** ^{a}, fugitive; rash.

Při ^{prp}, by, at, beside, with, to, about, upon; **p. zemi**, on the ground floor; **p. stole**, at table; **býti p. smyslech, p. rozumu**, to be in one's right senses; **býti při sobě**, to be conscious; **při-** (in compound words) hither, near, up, on, to, at; a little, pretty; to boot, into the bargain, over and above. [story, tale.

Příběh ^{m}, occurrence; incident;

Přiběhlec, ~hlík ^{m}, turn-coat, run-away; **~hnouti, přibíhati** ^{vn}, to run to.

Při|b(í)rati ^{va}, to take by degrees; increase; **~biti** ^{va}, to nail or fasten to; **~bledlý** ^{a}, somewhat pale

Přiblíž|ení ^{n}, approach; **~iti, přibližovati** ^{van}, to approach, draw near. [ly.

Přiblíž|mo, ~ně ^{ad}, approximative-

Příboj ^{m}, raging of the waves, breaker; **~bor** ^{m}, case; garniture.

Příboul|ina ^{f}, empyreuma; **~lý** ^{a}, empyreumatic(al).

Přibrati ^{va}, to take to; **p. si koho**, to take an assistant; **p. se kam**, to arrive at.

Příbuz|enský ^{a}, kinsmanlike; **~enství** ^{n}, relation, kindred; **~enstvo** ^{n} *coll.*, relations; **~ný** ^{a}, related, kin, congenial; **p.** ^{m}, kinsman.

Přibylý ^{a}, arrived; additional.

Příbyt|ečné ^{n}, rent; **~ečné stavení**, dwelling-house; **~ek** ^{m}, dwelling, abode; increase. [arrive, come.

Přibyti ^{vn}, to increase, grow; to

Přibýv|ání ^{n}, increasing, growth; **~ati** ^{vn}, to increase, grow.

Přicválati ^{vn}, to come riding.

Příč ^{f}, cross-direction; **na p., v p.** *pop.* ^{ad}, across, crossways. [craft.

Přičarovati ^{va}, to call by witch-

Příč|el, ~lík ^{m}, rundle, rung.

Přičer|nalý, ~navý ^{a}, blackish; **~venalý** ^{a}, reddish.

Příčes ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, hair-dressing; **~tí** ^{n}, (*gram.*) participle.

Přičet|ný ^{a}, imputable; **~nost** ^{f}, imputableness.

Příčin|a ^{f}, reason, cause; **bez ~y**, without any reason; **za tou ~ou, z té ~y, v té ~ě**, on account of that.

Přičin|ění ^{n}, addition; endeavour; **~iti, přičiňovati** ^{va}, to add; **p. se**, to take pains; **~livý** ^{a}, painstaking.

Příčinnost f, causality; **~ný** a causal.
Přičísti, ~tati va to add; impute; **~telný** a imputable.
Přičiti vn & **p. se**, to be against one's grain, to oppose, resist; **~ka** f, transom, cross-piece; partition-wall; rundle; **~le** f, sleeper (*rail.*); rundle.
Přičmoudlý a burned; **~iti se**, to become empyreumatic.
Příčně ad crossways; **~ost** f, cross-direction; **~í, ~ný** a cross; opposite; diagonal.
Přída f, fore-part; **p.** m, first hand, lead.
Přidati, ~ávati va to add; **p. se k něčí straně**, to join one's party.
Přídavek m, addition; supplement; surplus; appendix; **~ný** a adjective.
Přídech m, (*gram.*) spiritus.
Přidělati va to fix or fasten to; **p. čeho**, to make more of; **~ávka** f, **přídělek** m, addition-piece; **~itel, ~ovatel, přídílčí** m, allotter, assigner; **~iti, ~ovati, přídíleti** va to allot, assign.
Přídový a anterior, fore-.
Přidružiti, ~ovati se, to join company with.
Přidržeti, ~ovati va to hold to; detain; **p. se koho**, to hang on, follow.
Přídusiti va to muffle, suppress.
Příduska f, (*mus.*) mute, damper; **~hana** f, blame; **~hanlivý, ~hanný** a censorious; abusive.
Přiháněti va to drive to; **~házeti, ~hazovati** va to throw to; to auction; **p. se**, to happen.
Přihladiti, ~azovati va to polish, smooth; **~ásiti se k čemu**, to sue for, claim; to acknowledge; **~ášení** n, **~áška** f, announcement; acknowledgement; **~édati, ~édnouti** vn to look on; to inspect, survey; **~íżeti** vn to look to; inspect, survey; **~íżitel** m, inspector, surveyor; **~ouplý** a somewhat stupid, dull; **~uchlý** a hard of hearing.
Přihnati va to drive to; **p. se**, to run or strut to; **~ědlý** a brownish; **~outi, přihybovati** va to bend; incline; **p. sud**, to tilt a cask; **p. si**, (*fig.*) to take a drink.
Příhoda f, occurrence, accident; **z ~y**, accidentally.
Příhodilý a accidental, occassional; **~iti** va to throw to; **p. se**, to happen.
Příhodně ad conveniently; **~ný** a convenient.
Přihořklý a bitterish.
Přihotoviti, ~iti va to make ready, prepare; **p. se**, to get ready.
Přihradek m, **~hrada, ~hrádka** f, partition-wall; compartment, drawer; pannel; **~hrádkovati** va to form compartments.
Přihrnouti va to move or scrape to; **p. se**, to crowd to; **~rublý** a somewhat rough; **~ustlý** a thickish, compact.
Přicházeti vn to come; **~í mi za těžko**, I find it troublesome.
Příchod m, arrival; advent; entry.
Přichovati va to breed, foster; save; **p. si**, to breed in addition; (*fig.*) to gain.
Přichovek m, gain; home-bred cattle; **p.** m, **~ka** f, foster-child.
Příchozí m, newcomer, stranger; **~í** a adventive.
Příchuť, ~choutka f, by-taste.
Přichvátati vn to hasten to; **~vátiti** vn to take by surprise; **~ýliti, ~ylovati** va to bend or incline to; **p. se**, to incline to(wards).
Příchylnost f, inclination; attachment; **~ný** a inclined, attached.
Přichystati va to prepare.
Přijati, v. **přijíti**; **~elný** a acceptable; **~elnost** f, acceptableness.
Přijednati va to hire (in addition); to provide more.
Příjem m, acceptation, reception; *pl.* **~my**, income; **roční p.**, annuities; **~emce, ~emčí** m, accepter, receiver; **~emné** n, entrance-money; admission-fee; **~emný** a acceptable; agreeable, pleasant.

Příjet|í ^{vn}, to come (driving, riding, sailing), arrive; **~í** ^{n}, acceptation, reception.

Příj|ezd ^{m}, arrival; **~ice** ^{f}, venereal disease; **~ičný** ^{a}, venereal.

Přijím|ací list, receipt, acquittance; **~ač, ~atel** ^{m}, receiver; concealer; **~ání** ^{n}, acceptance, reception; **p. večeře Páně**, communion; **p. osob**, partiality; **~ati** ^{va}, to receive, accept; **p. večeři Páně**, to receive the Sacrament.

Přij|íti ^{vn}, to come; arrive; to happen; **p. o co**, to lose a thing; **p. k sobě**, to come to oneself; **na mizinu p.**, to be ruined; **přijd' co přijd'**, whatever happens; **p., ~ati, ~mouti** ^{va}, to accept, receive.

Přijížd|ěti ^{vn}, to ride or drive to; **~ka** ^{f}, landing-place.

Příjm|ě, ~í, ~eno, ~ení ^{n}, by-name, surname; **~ěti** ^{va}, to prevail upon, induce.

Přikáj|ečka ^{f}, wet-nurse; **~eti** ^{va}, to suckle (a child).

Příkaz ^{m}, order, command.

Přikáz|ání ^{n}, direction; order; **desatero boží p.**, the ten commandments of God; **~ati, přikazovati** ^{va}, to order, command; **p. koho komu**, to assign one to a person.

Příkaz|nost ^{f}, disposability; **~ný** ^{a}, disposable.

Příklad ^{m}, example, instance; **na p., ku ~u, ~ně** ^{ad}, for example, for instance; **~nost** ^{f}, exemplariness; **~ný** ^{a}, exemplary.

Přikl|ádati, v. **přiložiti**; **~oniti** ^{va}, to bend or incline to; **p. se**, to incline to.

Příklop, ~ec, ~ek ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, lid, cover, trap; **~ec** ^{m}, fly, flap.

Příklop|iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to clap on, cover; **~otati** ^{vn}, to trot (to).

Příkop ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, ditch, trench; moat; **~ec** ^{m}, small ditch; **~í** ^{n} *coll.*, ditches; moats; **~ytí** ^{n}, foot of a stocking.

Příko|ří ^{f}, **~ří** ^{n}, vexation, injustice; **~ří komu dělati**, to do one injustice; **na p. (komu)**, in order to vex (a person); **~rný** ^{a}, grievous, vexatious.

Přiko|uti, ~vati ^{va}, to fasten to (by forging); **~uzliti** ^{va}, to attract by enchantment.

Přikrajov|ačka ^{f}, cutting board; **~ati** ^{va}, to cut out.

Příkr|asa ^{f}, ornament; **~ře** ^{a}, steeply; roughly; **~řina** ^{f}, steepness; declivity; **~řiti** ^{va}, to make steep or arduous; **p. se komu**, to be disagreeable to; **~rm, ~rmek** ^{m}, **~rmí** ^{n}, by-dish, side-dish; vegetables; **~ro, z ~ra** ^{ad}, steeply; roughly.

Při|kročiti, ~kráčeti, ~kračovati ^{vn}, to step to; **p. k dílu**, to go to work; **p. k prostředku**, to take a measure; **p. ke komu**, to proceed with one.

Přikrojiti ^{va}, to cut; to cut out.

Příkr|ost ^{f}, steepness; roughness, severity; **~ov, ~ovec** ^{m}, **~ovka** ^{f}, cover(let), cloth for covering the bier; **~ý** ^{a}, steep; rough, severe.

Při|kryti, ~krývati ^{va}, to cover; **~krývadlo, ~krývátko** ^{n}, **~krývka** ^{f}, cover(let); counterpane; lid.

Příkusek ^{m}, by-dish, side-dish.

Přikusovati ^{va}, to eat something with other eatables.

Přikva|čiti, ~čovati ^{va}, to (take by) surprise; **~piti** ^{vn}, to hasten or hurry to.

Přikýv|nouti, ~ovati ^{va}, to beckon; to nod assent.

Přilá|kati ^{va}, to entice, allure to; **~tati** ^{va}, to patch up.

Přílb|a, ~ice ^{f}, helmet, helm.

Při|léhavý ^{a}, clinging to; **~léhati, ~lehnouti** ^{vn}, to lie close by, cling to; fit; **~lehlý** ^{a}, lying by; close, fitting.

Přílep ^{m}, plaster; **~ek** ^{m}, appendage; **Přilep|iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to paste up or on; **~šiti, ~šovati**, to better.

Přílet ^{m}, flying to; arrival.

Přílet|ěti, přilétnouti, ~ovati ^{vn}, to arrive; fly to; **~ovati** ^{va}, to solder (up).

Přilévati ^{va}, to pour to, to add.

Přilézti ^{vn}, to creep to a place.

Přiležící ^{a}, lying by; enclosed; contiguous; **~itost** ^{f}, occasion; opportunity; **~itostní** ^{a}, occasional; **~itý** ^{a}, opportune; convenient, fit, suitable.

Přil‖chotiti se, ~ísati se komu, to ingratiate oneself, to curry favour.

Přilín‖ati ^{vn}, to adhere; **~avost** ^{f}, adhesion.

Přilípnouti ^{va}, to stick or paste to.

Příliš ^{ad}, too (much); excessively; **~nost** ^{f}, excess(iveness); **~ný** ^{a}, excessive, exaggerated.

Přil‖íti, ~ívati, to pour to, add.

Příliv, ~ek ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, infusion, addition; **p. moře**, high tide; **plný p.**, spring-tide; **malý p.**, low-tide.

Přilnouti ^{vn}, to cleave to.

Příloh ^{m}, fallow(field) **~a** ^{f}, enclosure. **~dati se**, to steal to.

Přilou‖diti ^{va}, to allure; **p. se**,

Příložiti ^{vn}, to lie fallow.

Přiložiti ^{va}, to lay or put (up)on; **p. co k čemu**, to put to, add, enclose; **p. pečeť**, to set the seal to; **p. ruku k dílu**, to lay hands to work; **p. víru k čemu**, to give credit; **p. dříví na oheň**, to put wood on the fire.

Přilož‖ka ^{f}, apposition; **~ní role**, fallow-land.

Přiměřený ^{a}, adapted to, suitable.

Příměří ^{n}, armistice, truce.

Přiměř‖iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to apportion; measure by.

Pří‖měsek, ~měšek ^{m}, **~měška, ~míška** ^{f}, admixtion; ingredient.

Přímě‖t ^{m}, **~t** ^{f}, attribute, appurtenance; whitlow, agnail; *pl.* **~ty**, blisters, pimples.

Přimhouřiti ^{va}, **(oči)** to blink or half-shut (one's eyes).

Přimí‖chati, ~siti, přiměšovati ^{va}, to admix; **p. se k čemu**, to meddle with.

Přímka ^{f}, straight line.

Přimknouti, přimykati ^{va}, to push or shove to; **p. dveře**, to shut the door; **p. se**, to move nearer, join.

Přiml‖ouvati se, ~uviti se, to speak for, intercede, plead for

Přímluv‖a ^{f}, intercession, pleading; **~ce, ~čí, ~ník** ^{m}, intercessor, mediator; **~čí** or **~ný list**, letter of intercession.

Přímnožek ^{m}, augment.

Přimnož‖iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to increase, augment.

Přím‖o, na p., u p., z ~a ^{ad}, straightly, directly; **~očar(n)ý** ^{a}, straight; **~oří** ^{n}, shore, sea-coast; **~oří, ~ořský** ^{a}, coast-, coasting-, sea-; **~ost, ~ota** ^{f}, straightness; uprightness; **~oúhlý** ^{a}, rectangular.

Přímraz, ~ek ^{m}, **~í** ^{n}, (hoar) frost

Při‖mraziti ^{va}, to fasten by frost; (*fig.*) to fix, petrify; **~mrznouti, ~mrzati, ~mrzovati** ^{vn}, to freeze to.

Přimu‖siti, ~šovati ^{va}, to compel.

Přímý ^{a}, straight; direct, upright, plain.

Přimysliti ^{va}, to add mentally.

Přináležitý ^{a}, belonging, appertaining; **~ležeti** ^{vn}, to belong or appertain to; **~šeč** ^{m}, bringer; **~šeti** ^{va}, to bring.

Princ ^{m}, prince; **~ezka, ~ezna** ^{f}, princess.

Přinda‖ti, ~vati ^{va}, to move or push to.

Přin‖ésti, ~ášeti ^{va}, to bring, offer, present.

Přínos ^{m}, portion, dowry (of a bride); **~ce** ^{m}, bringer; **~ek** ^{m}, contribution.

Přinut‖iti, ~kati, přinucovati ^{va}, to force, compel, oblige to.

Přiod‖íti, ~ívati ^{va}, to dress, clothe.

Přior‖ati, ~ávati ^{va}, to plough to.

Přiosob‖iti si, ~ovati ^{va}, to appropriate.

Případ ^{m}, incident, case; chance.

Připadl‖ost ^{f}, reversion of a property; escheat; **~lý** ^{a}, devolutionary

Případně ^{ad}, accidentally; eventually; **~ost** ^{f}, incident, accident, case; **~ný** ^{a}, incidental; eventual, suitable.

Připad‖nouti, ~ati ^{vn}, to fall to; devolve on; to happen; **p. nač**

mysli, to think of; **p. na koho**, to take one by surprise.
Přípal m, brown colour.
Přípál enina f, burn, blister; **~iti, připalovati**, to singe, burn; sear.
Připamatovati ^{va}, to put in mind, remind.
Přip|asadlo n, bandage; truss; **~ásati, ~asovati** ^{va}, to gird on; **~écí, ~ekati** ^{va}, to stick to (in baking or roasting); **p. se**, to stick to the pan; **~eklý** ^{a}, sticking to, burned.
Připev|niti, ~ňovati ^{va}, to fasten or fix to.
Připí|jeti ^{vn}, to drink to, pledge, toast; **~liti si**, to make haste.
Připín|adlo n, **~ka** f, pin, clasp, hook; **~ati**, v. **připnouti**.
Přípis|ek m, note; epistle; dedication; **~ný** ^{a}, dedicatory.
Připisovati ^{va}, to ascribe, dedicate.
Přípitek m, toast; pledge.
Připiti, to drink to, pledge, toast; **p. si**, to take a drink.
Příplatek m, additional pay; agio.
Připl|atiti, ~áceti ^{va}, to pay additionally; contribute; **p.** ^{vn}, to grow dearer.
Příplav|isko, ~iště n, landing-place.
Příplav|iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to float down; throw up on the shore; form by alluvion; **p. se**, to arrive by sail.
Při|plaziti se, to creep to a place; **~plesklý** ^{a}, flattened; **~plésti, ~plétati** ^{va}, to plait into; mix with; **p. se do čeho**, to meddle with; **~plichtiti** ^{va}, to admix; **p. se**, to meddle with.
Příplod, ~ek m, increase.
Při|plouti ^{vn}, to swim to, to arrive by sail; **~plynouti** ^{vn}, to flow to.
Při|pnouti, ~piati, ~pínati ^{va}, to pin or fasten to; **~počísti** ^{va}, to add; **~podobiti, ~podobniti** ^{va}, to assimilate; compare.
Připochleb|iti, ~niti se, to creep into one's favour.
Připoj|ení n, annexion; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to adjoin, add, annex; **p. se**, to join (company).
Připo|menouti, ~mínati ^{va}, to remind of; to observe; **~menutí** n, **~mínka** f, admonition; observation.
Přípon|a, ~ka f, pin; diaphragm, midriff; (*gram.*) suffix(um).
Připouštěti, v. **připustiti**.
Přípověď f, promise; admission into a guild.
Připov|ěděnec m, apprentice; **~ěděti, ~ídati** ^{va}, to promise; **p. za učenníka**, to apprentice a boy; **p. se komu**, to betroth oneself.
Přípov|ědné n, apprentice-money; **~ídka** f, by-word, saying.
Připřáh|ati, ~nouti koně, to put horses to a carriage.
Příprava f, preparation.
Připrav|iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to prepare, dress, make ready, adapt; dish up; **p. oč**, to deprive of; **p. se**, to prepare (oneself), get ready.
Přípravka, ~na f, preparatory school; **~ný** ^{a}, preparatory.
Přípřež f, relay, set or team of draught cattle.
Při|psání n, ascription; dedication; **~psati** ^{va}, to write to, add; dedicate.
Připuditi ^{va}, to drive to, impel.
Připůjčiti ^{va}, to lend additionally.
Přip|ustitelný ^{a}, admissible; **~ustiti, ~onštěti** ^{va}, to admit; **k srdci p.**, to take to heart.
Přiřaditi ^{va}, to add; coordinate.
Přir|ažiti, ~áželi ^{va}, to push or thrust to; increase; **pole branami p.**, to harrow a field the first time; **p.** ^{vn}, to land; arrive at; rise; **~ážka** f, increase, addition.
Přiřčení n, promise; adjudication.
Přiřez|ati, ~ávati ^{va}, to clip, lop.
Při|říci, ~řknouti, ~říkati ^{va}, to adjudicate; promise; **~řknutí** n, adjudication.
Přírod|a f, nature; **~ek** m, increase; **~ina** f, natural production; **~ní** ^{a}, natural; **~nický** ^{a}, physical; **~nic-**

tví ˢ, natural philosophy; **~ník** ᵐ, natural philosopher, naturalist; **~nina** ᶠ, natural production; **~opis** ᵐ, natural history; **~opisný** ᵃ, physical, natural; **~ověda** ᶠ, **~ozpyt**, natural philosophy; **~ozpytec** ᵐ, natural philosopher. [sprig.

Přír‖ost, ~ostek, ~ůstek ᵐ, increase; **Přirovn‖ání** ˢ, comparison; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to smooth; **p., ~ávati** ᵛᵃ, to compare.

Přirozen‖ě ᵃᵈ, naturally; of course; **~í** ˢ, (later) birth; nature; privy part; **~ost** ᶠ, naturalness; unaffectedness; temper; nature; **~ý** ᵃ, natural, native; unaffected.

Přiruč‖í ᵐ, helpmate, assistant; **~ní** ᵃ, hand-, handy; **p.** ᵐ, amanuensis; **~nost** ᶠ, handiness; **~ný** ᵃ, handy. [ti ᵛⁿ, to accrue, increase.

Přírůst, ~ek, v. **přírost**; **~i, ~a-**

Přísada ᶠ, addition; ingredient.

Přisa‖diti, ~zovati ᵛᵃ, to set or put to; add.

Přísah‖a ᶠ, oath; swearing; **~u činiti, vykonati, složiti**, to swear an oath; **pod ~u vzíti**, to swear one in; **~ou potvrditi**, to take an oath on; **~ati, přisáhnouti** ᵛⁿ, to swear.

Přísažný &cet., v. **přísežný** &cet.

Přised‖ati, ~nouti ᵛⁿ, to sit down beside one.

Přísed‖ěti ᵛⁿ, to sit by, assist; **~ící, ~ní, ~ník** ᵐ, assessor; **soud ~ních**, court of assizes.

Přísežn‖ictví ˢ, jurorship; **~ík** ᵐ, juror, juryman; **~ý** ᵃ, sworn; **~ě** ᵃᵈ, upon oath; **~ý, ~í** ᵃ, of an oath.

Přischnouti ᵛⁿ, to dry on, stick to.

Přisk‖akovati, ~očiti ᵛⁿ, to jump to a place; rise in price.

Přiskřípnouti ᵛᵃ, to squeeze.

Přisl‖ádlý ᵃ, sweetish; **~íbiti, ~ibovati** ᵛᵃ, to promise.

Příslov‖ce ˢ, adverb; **~ečný** ᵃ, adverbial; **~í** ˢ, proverb.

Přísluha ᶠ, service, attendance.

Přísluhov‖ač, ~atel ᵐ, **~ačka** ᶠ, attendant; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to wait upon, serve; to administer the Sacrament.

Přísluš‖enství, ~enstvo ˢ, appurtenance, belongings; **~eti** ᵛⁿ, to belong, appertain; become, befit; **~ník** ᵐ, incumbent; **~nost** ᶠ, appurtenance; competence; **~ný** ᵃ, appertaining, belonging; becoming; due; competent.

Přísm(o)ud‖iti, ~nouti ᵛᵃ, to burn a little; **~lina** ᶠ, empyreuma; **~lý** ᵃ, burnt, empyreumatic.

Přísn‖ě ᵃᵈ, severely; **~ost, ~ota** ᶠ, severity; **~ý** ᵃ, strict, severe, rigorous.

Přisol‖iti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to add salt to; (*fig.*) to make sharper.

Přisp‖ěti, ~ívati ᵛⁿ, to hasten to; **p. k pomoci, na pomoc**, to succour; **p. k čemu**, to contribute to; **~ěvatel** ᵐ, contributor.

Příspěvek ᵐ, contribution.

Přisp‖íšiti, ~ěšovati ᵛᵃⁿ & **p. si**, to hasten; **~ívající člen**, contributing member; **~ívatel** ᵐ, contributor. [accomodate.

Přispůsob‖iti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to adapt;

Přissáti ᵛᵃ, to suck to. [elderly.

Přistá‖ní ˢ, arrival, landing; **~rlý** ᵃ,

Přístaniště ˢ, landing-place.

Přistati ᵛⁿ, to arrive at, land, reach.

Přístav ᵐ, **~iště** ⁿ, harbour, port, haven; **~a** ᶠ, (*trigon.*) sinus.

Přístav‖adlo, ~idlo ˢ, landing-place. [ing.

Přístav‖ba ᶠ, **~ek** ᵐ, additional build-

Přistavěti ᵛᵃ, to build to.

Přistav‖iti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to put or set to, to adjoin, add.

Přístav‖né ˢ, port-duty, anchorage; **~ní** ᵃ, of a harbour. [baste.

Přísteh‖nouti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to tack,

Přistěhov‖alec ᵐ, immigrant, colonist; **~ati** ᵛᵃⁿ & **p. se**, to immigrate; to move to a house.

Přístěnek ᵐ, recess, closet, alcove.

Přísti ᵛᵃ, to spin; **p.** ᵛⁿ, to purr (of cats).

Přístih‖nouti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to ap-

prehend, catch; **p. při skutku,** to take one in the very act.
Přístodol‖ek ᵐ, **~í** ⁿ, side-barn.
Přístojící ᵐ *pl.*, standers by; **~ný** ᵃ, standing by; suitable; becoming.
Přistoup‖iti, ~ati, přistupovati ᵛⁿ, to step to; accede; come over to, join.]prepossession.
Přístra‖ch ᵐ, terror, fright; **~sť** ᶠ,
Přistrčiti ᵛᵃ, to push, shove or move to. [eaves; shelter.
Přístře‖šek ᵐ, **~í** ⁿ, pent-house;
Přistřih‖ati, ~nouti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to clip (with scissors).
Přist‖řiti ᵛᵃ, to cover, veil; **~rkovati** ᵛᵃ, to push or shove to.
Přístroj ᵐ, preparation; engine; harness.
Přistrojiti ᵛᵃ, to prepare, fit up, outfit; to dress; **p. se,** to get ready; to dress oneself.
Přístropí ⁿ, gallery in a theatre.
Přístup ᵐ, access, admission; entry; **~né** ⁿ, entrance-money; **~ný** ᵃ, accessible. [predicate.
Přísudek ᵐ, adjudication; (*gram.*)
Přísuk ᵐ, splice, splicing; **~ovač** ᵐ, **~ovačka** ᶠ, splicer; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to
Přisuzovati, v. **přisouditi.** [splice.
Přisvěd‖čiti, ~ovati ᵛ, to assent, consent.
Přísvit ᵐ, clare-obscure; dawn.
Přisvoj‖enec ᵐ, adopted child; **~ení** ⁿ, adoption; **~enka** ᶠ, adopted daughter; **~itel** ᵐ, adopter; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to appropriate; **p. si dítě,** to adopt a child; **~ovací** ᵃ, possessive. [**~ný** ᵃ, ghostly.
Přišer‖a ᶠ, spectre; ghost; monster;
Příš‖ev, ~evek, ~ivek ᵐ, patch.
Příškolený ᵃ, belonging to a certain school-district.
Příškvar ᵐ, **~a** ᶠ, **~ek** ᵐ, blister; crust.
Přišlý ᵃ, arrived.
Příš‖ť ᶠ, future; **na př., ~tě** ᵃᵈ, in future; shortly; **~tí** ⁿ, future; advent; **p.** ᵃ, future.
Příštip‖ek ᵐ, patch on a boot; **~kář** ᵐ, cobbler; **~kovati** ᵛᵃⁿ, to cobble, patch.
Příštívati ᵛᵃ, to set on, abet.
Přitah‖ák ᵐ, pincher (of coopers); **p. lodní, ~ovač** ᵐ, grapnel, grappling-iron; **~ati, ~nouti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to draw to, attract; to screw tight; **p. lod',** to grapple or board a ship; **p.** ᵛⁿ, to draw near, advance; **~ovadlo** ⁿ, door-knob; d-handle; **~ovátko** ⁿ, turn-screw; **~ovka** ᶠ, windlass.
Přitaž‖(l)ivý, ~ný ᵃ, attractive; **~livost** ᶠ, attractive power.
Přítel, ~ec, ~ík, ~íček, ~ínek ᵐ; **~inka** ᶠ, **~ka, ~kyně, ~nice** ᶠ, friend; **~ský, ~ství,** v. **přátelský, ~ství.**
Přité‖kati, ~ci ᵛⁿ, to flow to.
Přites‖ati, ~ávati ᵛᵃ, to timber.
Přítěž ᶠ, **~ek** ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, leading-string; ballast.
Přítěžov‖ací zkouška, test-load, trial-weight; **přítěžovací okolnost,** aggravating circumstance; **~ovati,** v. **přitížiti.** [dispute, fight.
Příti ᵛᵃ, to deny, contest; **p. se,** to
Přitisk‖nouti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to press; close by pressure; **p. pečeť,** to set one's seal to.
Přitížiti, ~ěžovati ᵛᵃ, to aggravate; burden; **p. se,** to grow worse.
Při‖tknouti, ~týkati, ~tykovati ᵛᵃ, to tack, put on.
Přitl‖ačiti ᵛᵃ, to press; **~ouci, ~oukati** ᵛᵃ, to hammer to; nail up; **~umiti** ᵛᵃ, to damp, muffle.
Přítmí ⁿ, dawn, dusk.
Přitočiti ᵛᵃ, **(co k)** to turn or twist to; **p. se ke komu,** to approach one.
Přítok ᵐ, afflux; flood, high tide.
Přítom ᵃᵈ, with that; beside(s).
Přítomn‖iti ᵛᵃ, to represent; **~o** ⁿ, **~ost** ᶠ, presence; **~ý** ᵃ, present.
Přitr‖efiti se, ~efovati se, to happen, chance; **~hnouti** ᵛⁿ, to come on to, approach; **~oublý** ᵃ, (*fam.*) rather stupid.
Přítruhl‖í ⁿ, **~ík** ᵐ, drawer.
Přítrž ᶠ, stop, check; **p. učiniti čemu,** to put a stop to; **bez ~e,**

bez ~i, incessantly; o p., with all one's might and main.
Přituh|nouti ^{vn}, to stiffen a little; **~lo**, the frost increased.
Přítulek ^{m}, refuge, shelter.
Přituliti ^{va}, to press to oneself; **p. se**, to nestle to.
Přítulný ^{a}, insinuating; decoyed.
Přituž|iti ^{va}, to stiffen; fasten; sharpen; **zima ~ila**, the frost increased.
Přítvorek ^{m}, (*gram.*) suffix.
Přítykač ^{m}, plough-staff.
Přiuč|iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to teach, accustom; **p. se**, to learn additionally.
Přiv|ábiti, ~abovati ^{va}, to allure, attract; **~áděti, v. přivésti.**
Příval ^{m}, heavy shower of rain; flood.
Přival|iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to roll to or upon.
Přívar, ~ek ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, by-dish, vegetables.
Přivař|iti, ~ovati, to boil, cook, brew in addition; **p. železo**, to weld iron.
Přivaz|adlo ^{n}, band(age); strap; **~ovati, přivázati** ^{va}, to tie or bind to; fasten to.
Přívažek ^{m}, over-weight; surplus.
Přiv|ážeti, ~ézti ^{va}, to convey or transport to; import; **~ážka** ^{f}, conveyance; import.
Přívěsek ^{m}, appendage.
Přivě|siti, ~šeti, ~šovati ^{va}, to append, fix to.
Přiveslovati ^{vn}, to row to.
Přivésti ^{va}, to lead or guide to; adduce, to induce, prevail upon; **p. na pravou cestu**, to bring upon the right track; **na zmar p.**, to frustrate; ruin; **k paměti přivésti**, to put in mind of.
Přívětiv|ost ^{f}, kindness, affability; **~ý** ^{a}, kind, affable.
Přivézti ^{va}, to convey to (by waggon); import.
Přivin|ovati, ~outi ^{va}, to twist or wind to; to press to; **p. se**, to nestle to.
Přivít|ání ^{n}, welcoming; **na ~anou**, as a welcome; **~ati** ^{va}, to welcome.
Přívlastek ^{m}, attribute.
Přívlastn|iti, ~ňovati ^{va}, to appropriate, attribute; dedicate, **p. si**, to appropriate (to oneself); **~ňovací** ^{a}, appropriating; possessive.
Přiv|léci ^{va}, to drag to; **p. se**, to drag oneself to; **~oditi, v. přivésti; ~olati** ^{va}, to call (hither).
Přivol|ení ^{n}, consent, permission; **~iti** ^{vn}, to consent to, permit, allow.
Přívoz ^{m}, conveyance; import(ation); ferry; **~né** ^{n}, duty on imported goods; ferriage; **~ní** ^{a}, import-; **~ník** ^{m}, importer; ferry-man
Přivřiti ^{va}, to shut partly; **p. sobě prsty**, to squeeze one's fingers (in a door).
Přívr|ší ^{n}, eminence, hill; **~ženec** ^{m}, follower, adherer; partisan; **~ženstvo** ^{n} *coll.*, party.
Přivstati si, to get up early.
Přivtěl|iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to incorporate; immatriculate.
Přivyk|nouti, ~ati ^{vn}, to get accustomed or used to.
Přivzíti ^{va}, to take additionally.
Přízděnek ^{m}, side-room, alcove.
Příze ^{f}, spinning; spun yarn; **~mek** ^{m}, **~mí** ^{n}, ground-floor; parterre, pit; **~mní** ^{a}, ground-; **~ň** ^{f}, favour; benevolence, goodwill.
Příznak ^{m}, sign, mark, token; (*med.*) symptom.
Přízn|ání ^{n}, confession; **~ati** ^{va}, to acknowledge; **p. barvu**, to follow suit (at cards); **p. se k čemu**, to confess, own, avow; **~avací list**, letter of acknowledgement.
Přízni|ti ^{va}, to match, ally; **p. se**, to make friends with; **~vě** ^{ad}, favourably; **~vec** ^{m}, well-wisher, patron; **~vkyně** ^{f}, patroness, protectress; **~vý** ^{a}, favourable.
Přízrak ^{m}, phantom, spectre.
Při|zříti, ~zírati ^{vn}, to look to.
Přízvu|čný ^{a}, accentual; **~k** ^{m}, accent;

~kovati ^{va}, to accent(uate); **p.** ^{vn}, (*mus.*) to accompany; (*fig.*) to agree, assent.
Při‖žehati ^{va}, to burn, singe; **~žati, ~žíti, ~žínati** ^{va}, to cut, crop.
Příživ‖ník ^{m}, parasite; **~ný** ^{a}, parasit-
Přížloutlý ^{a}, yellowish. [ic(al).
Prk ^{n}, goatish smell; **~enák, ~ení́k** ^{m}, board-nail; **~ený** ^{a}, made of boards; **~énce, ~énko, ~ýnko** ^{n}, small board; **~no** ^{n}, board, plank.
Pro ^{prp}, for; in order to, about; **p. Bůh, p. Boha**, for God's sake; **p. mne**, for me; **p. mne a za mne**, as for me; **pro-** (in compound word) through.
Prob‖díti ^{va}, to watch through; **~ěh** ^{m}, course; **~ěhnouti, ~ěhati** ^{va}, to run through; peruse hastily; **p.** ^{vn}, to elapse, pass; **p. se**, to take a run; **~enditi** ^{va}, to dissipate; **~íječka** ^{f}, **~íják** ^{m}, punch-(con); **~íjeti** ^{va}, to beat through; pierce; **~írati** ^{va}, to pick, sift; cull, examine; discuss; **~iti** ^{va}, to beat through, pierce; **p. se skrze nepřátele**, to break through the enemy; **~leptnouti** ^{va}, to blab out; **~lesknouti, ~leskovati, ~lyskovati** ^{vn}, to shine through; **p. se**, to dawn; **~odati, ~odnouti** ^{va}, to pierce, stab; **~ořiti** ^{va}, to break through; **p. se**, to sink.
Probošt ^{m}, provost; **~ský** ^{a}, provost's-; **~ství** ^{n}, provostship.
Pro‖brati ^{va}, to pick, sift, cull; examine, discuss; **p. se čím**, to work one's way through; **p. se ze sna**, to awake; **~buditi, ~bouzeti, ~buzovati** ^{va}, to wake, rouse; **p. se**, to awake; **~céditi, ~cezovati** ^{va}, to filter, strain; **~ceniti, ~ceňovati** ^{va}, to estimate, value; **~cesí** ^{n}, procession; **~cezovací** ^{a}, filtering-; **~citnutí** ^{n}, awaking; **~citnouti, ~cítiti, ~cítovati** ^{vn}, to awake.
Proč ^{ad}, why? what for? **~esati** ^{va}, to comb through; **~cž** ^{c}, wherefore, therefore; **~ísti** ^{va}, to read through; peruse; **~ístiti, ~íšťovati** ^{va}, to clean thoroughly.
Prod‖aj ^{m}, sale; **~ajný** ^{a}, saleable; corruptible; **~ati, ~ávati** ^{va}, to sell; **~avací** ^{a}, selling-; **~avač, ~avatel** ^{m}, **~avačka** ^{f}, seller, vender; **~ej** ^{m}, sale, vent; **soudní p.**, subhastation; **na p.**, to be sold; **~ejný** ^{a}, saleable; **~ejnost** ^{f}, saleableness; **~ělati** ^{va}, to go through; **p. na čem**, to undersell, lose; **~ělek** ^{m}, loss; **~íti** ^{va}, to pierce, run through.
Prodl‖ení ^{n}, tarrying, delay; retardation; **bez p.**, without delay; **~eti, ~íti, ~évati** ^{vn}, to tarry, stay, linger, delay; **~évavý** ^{a}, tardy, dilatory; **~iti** ^{va}, to delay.
Prodl‖ouženi ^{n}, prolongation; **~oužiti, ~užovati** ^{va}, to lengthen, prolong; **~užiti** ^{va}, to involve in debt.
Prodrati ^{va}, to wear through; **p. se**, to push or break through.
Profous ^{m}, provost; jailer.
Proh‖ázeti, ~azovati ^{va}, to throw or cast through; **~azov(ač)ka** ^{f}, skreen; sieve; **~azovač** ^{m}, caster, sifter.
Pro‖hejřiti, ~hýřiti, ~hejs(ov)ati ^{va}, to dissipate; **~hlásiti, ~hlašovati** ^{va}, to announce, proclaim; **p. se**, to transpire; to tell one's opinion; **~hlášení** ^{n}, publication, declaration; **~hláška** ^{f}, edict, proclamation; ban(s).
Prohledati ^{va}, to search through.
Prohléd‖ati ^{va}, to see through; examine; **p. k čemu**, to regard, consider; **~ající k**, in consideration of, in respect to, with regard to; **~avý** ^{a}, penetrative; provident.
Prohled‖čivý, ~ný ^{a}, transparent
Pro‖hlédnouti, ~hlídnouti, ~hlížeti ^{vn}, to get one's eye-sight; **p.** ^{va}, to look over, examine; revise; **~hlídka** ^{f}, (re)view; revision; **~hlížitel** ^{m}, reviser; **~hloupiti** ^{vn}, to do a stupid thing.

Prohlub m, **~eň**, **~ina** f, depth, abyss; ice-hole.

Prohn||aný a, practised; crafty; **~ati** va, to drive through; (*chem.*) to sublimate; to pierce, stab; **~ilý** a, rotten; **~outi** va & **p. se**, to bend.

Prohoditi va, to cast through; to say by the way.

Pro||hra f, loss (at play); **~hrabati** va, to root through; **~hrati**, **~hrávati** va, to lose at play; **~hřešiti** & **p. se**, to sin, trespass; **~hrnovati** va, to poke (coal, fire).

Prohyb m, bent; **~ovati**, **prohýbati** va & **p. se**, to bend.

Procház||eč m, walker; **~eti** vn, to walk through; **p. se**, to take a walk, promenade; **~ka** f, walk, promenade.

Pro||chladiti va, to cool through; **p. se**, **~chladnouti** vn, to catch cold; **~choditi** va, to pass.

Projedn||(av)atel, **~avač** m, lessor, hirer; **~ání**, **~ávka** f, lease, farm; renting, hiring; **~ati** va, to let, lease.

Pro||jeti, **~jezditi**, **~jížděti** va, to drive, ride or sail through; pass; **p. se**, to take a drive or ride.

Projev m, utterance; **~iti**, **~ovati** va, to show, express, declare; to reveal; aver.

Projezd m, passage, thoroughfare.

Proji||mavý a, thorough; **~ti** va, to go, walk or pass through; **p. komu**, to pass with one; **projde!** it is tolerable; **p.** vn, to pass, elapse; fall due; **směnka prošla**, the bill is due; **p. se**, to take a walk; **~ti**, **projati**, **projmouti**, **~jímati** va, to strike through, penetrate.

Projížd||ěč m, horse-breaker; **~ěti** va, to travel through; to air (a horse); **p. se**, to ride or drive about; **~ka** f, ride, drive.

Prokáz||aný a, liquid (of money); **~ati** va, to prove, show, aver; **p. se**, to prove.

Prokl||ad, **~adek** m, (*print.*) lead, interline; **~ádati** va, to lead, interline; **p. knihu**, to interleave a book; **~atě!** ad, damnedly; **~atec** m, damned person; **~ati** va, to pierce, stab; **~atý** a, damned, confounded; **~esť** f, clearing of a forest; forest-avenue; lime-stick; **~estiti**, **~ešťovati** va, to clear (a forest); **p. cestu**, to cut a way; **~etý** a, cursed; damned; excommunicated; **~eti** n, curse; excommunication; **~ínati**, **~íti** va, to curse; excommunicate.

Prokmit m, glimmering; **~ati**, **~nouti** vn, to glimmer through.

Prokop||ati va, to dig through; **p. se**, to dig one's way through; **p.**, **~nouti** va, to strike through with one's foot.

Pro||kramařiti va, to lose by shop-keeping; **~křehnouti** vn, to be chilled through.

Prokur||a f, procuration; **~ník**, **~ovník** m, proctor, procurator; **~ovati** vn, to act as proctor.

Pro||květati, **~kvítati** vn, to show blossoms here and there; **~lámati**, **~lamovati** va, to break through; pierce; **~lamov(ač)ka** f, piercing needle; piercer; **~letář** m, proletary; **~lévati** va, to shed, spill; **~lézti**, **~lézati** vn, to creep through.

Prolež||elý a, spoiled or sore from lying; **~eti** va, to spoil by lying; **p. se**, to grow sore from lying

Pro||lhaný a, mendacious; **~lhanosť** f, mendacity; **~liti**, **~lévati** va, to pour through; to shed; spill; **~lití krve**, bloodshed.

Prolomiti va, to break through; **p. se**, to break, give way.

Prolož||ek m, **~ka** f, (*print.*) lead, space-line, interline; **~iti** va, to lead, interline; interleave.

Pro||mařiti, **~marniti** va, to waste, to squander.

Promě||na f, change; **~nu vzíti**, to be changed; **~ňavý** a, changing; **~niti**, **~ňovati** va, **p. se**, to

change, vary; **~n(l)ivý, ~nný** *a*, changeable, variable.

Pro‖měra *f*, **~měrek** *m*, loss in measuring; **~měřiti, ~měřovati** *va* to lose in measure; **~meškati** *va* to miss, let slip; **~minouti** *va* to pass by; **p., ~míjeti**, to indulge; pardon; **račte p.**, I beg your pardon! **~minutí** *n*, indulgence; remission; **~mísiti, ~míchati, ~měšovati** *va* to mix up; stir; knead; **~mknouti, ~mykati, ~mykovati** *va* to shove or push through; **p. se**, to steal through.

Promlč‖ený *a*, prescribed; **~ení práva**, prescription of a right; **~eti** *va* to lose by silence or by the right of prescription.

Promlsati *va* to waste in dainties.

Promluv‖a *f*, address; **p. papežská**, allocution; **~iti, promlouvati** *va* to speak.

Promok‖nouti, ~ati, ~ávati *vn* to be drenched; **~lý** *a* drenched.

Promr‖hati *va* to dissipate, waste; **~zlý** *a* frozen through; **~znouti** *vn* to freeze through.

Promyk‖ati, ~ovati *va* to shove through.

Prom‖ysl *m*, v. **průmysl; ~ysliti, ~ýšleti** *va* to think over, ponder; **~yslný**, v. **průmyslný.**

Pronájem *m*, lease; **~ce, ~ník, pronajímač, ~jimatel** *m*, leaser, lessee; **pronájemné** *n*, rent.

Pronaj‖ati, ~jmouti, ~jímati, to let, lease; to hire, rent.

Pronárod *m*, kind, race.

Pronásledov‖ati *va* to pursue, persecute; **~atel, ~ce, ~ník** *m*, persecutor.

Pron‖ášeti *va* to carry through; to express; **~dati, ~davati** *va* to put through; **~edbati** *va* to neglect; let slip; **~ésti** *va* to carry through; **p. se**, to utter, say; to get tired carrying; **p. se**, to become known.

Pronevěř‖ra *f*, faithlessness; **~rce** *m*, faithless person; **~ření** *n*, embezzlement; stealth; **~řilý** *a*, faithless; **~řiti se**, to become faithless; **p.** *va* to embezzle.

Pronik‖ati, ~ovati, ~nouti *vn*, to penetrate; permeate; **~avý** *a*, penetrative, piercing; shrill.

Proorati *va* to plough through.

Propad‖ati, ~ávati *vn*, to fall through; fail; **~ený** *a*, confounded; **~lý** *a*, (e)lapsed, due; forfeited; **~nouti** *vn* to fall through or down; elapse; fall due; **p.** *va* to forfeit; **p. se**, to sink.

Propachtov‖ání *n*, leasing, letting; **~ati** *va* to let out to a tenant.

Propáliti, propalovati *va* to burn through.

Pro‖past *f*, abyss; **~péci** *va* to lose by baking; **~píchnouti** *va*, to pierce; **~pilovati** *va* to file through; **~pírati** *va* to wash (ores).

Propit‖í *va* to spend in drinking; **~né** *f*, **~né** *n*, drinking-money.

Pro‖pláknouti, ~pláchnouti, ~plakovati, ~plachovati *va* to rinse; **~plésti** *va* to plait, interweave, entwine; **~plouti** *va* to swim or sail through; pass; **~pouštěti** *va* to let through; let go.

Propov‖ěď, ~ídka *f*, sentence, saying; **~ěděti, ~idati** *va* to say; express, declare.

Propracovati *va* to work through.

Propra‖va *f*, preparation; **~vný** *a*, preparatory.

Propůjč‖iti, ~ovati *va* to lend, let out to; bestow upon; grant; **p. se komu k čemu**, to suffer oneself to be used.

Propuknouti *vn* to burst open or out; to be divulged.

Propustiti, propouštěti *va* to let through; dismiss, discharge; absolve, set free.

Propuštěn‖ý *a*, dismissed, discharged; released; **~ec** *m*, discharged man; **~í** *n*, discharge; release.

Proraziti, prorážeti *va* to break, stick or thrust through, pierce; **papír proráží**, the paper blots.

Pro|ráživý^{a}, blotting; **~řeknouti**, **~říci**^{va}, to say, utter; **p. se**, to blab out; **~řezati**^{va}, to cut or saw through.

Proro||cký^{a}, prophetic(al); **~ctví**^{n}, prophesy; **~k**^{m}, prophet; **~kovati**^{va}, to prophecy, predict; **~kyně**^{f}, prophetess.

Prorost||ati, **prorůsti**^{vn}, to grow through; **~lý**^{a}, grown through; streaked.

Pro|saditi, **~sázeti**^{va}, to plant through; to lose by betting (or in the lottery); **~sáknouti**^{va}, to leak or ooze through; **~sáti**^{va}, to sift. [plication.

Prosba^{f}, demand, entreaty, sup-

Prosebn||ice^{f}, **~ík**^{m}, petitioner; **~í**, **~ý**^{a}, entreating; suppliant.

Pro|seděti^{va}, to wear through; pass or lose (by sitting); **~sekati**, **~seknouti**^{va}, to cut through; **p. se**, to cut one's way through; **~sevadlo**^{n}, searce; screen; **~sévati**^{va}, to searce through; **~sevky**^{m} *pl.*, searcings; **~sychati**, **~schnouti**^{va}, to dry through.

Prosin||ec^{m}, December; **~cový**^{a}, December-.

Pros||itel^{m}, petitioner; **~iti**^{va}, to beg, ask, request; **snažně p.**, to entreat; **p.**^{vn}, to go begging.

Prosívač &cet., v. **prosévadlo** &cet.

Proskakovati^{vn}, to jump through; **řeči proskakují**, rumours are rising. [**p. se**, to skip about.

Proskočiti^{vn}, to jump through;

Proskurník^{m}, marsh-mallow.

Proslav||iti, **~ovati**^{va}, to glorify, praise; **~ený**^{a}, renowned.

Proslo||uti^{vn}, to become renowned; **~v**^{m}, prologue; **~viti**^{va}, to say, utter. [there is a talk abroad.

Pro||slulý^{a}, renowned; **~slýchá se**,

Pros||ný, **~ový**^{a}, millet-; **~o**^{n}, millet.

Prospěch^{m}, progress; profit, advantage; **bez ~u**, without success; **~ář**^{m}, selfish man.

Prosp||ěšnosť^{f}, advantageousness, usefulness; **~ěšný**^{a}, advantageous; beneficial; **~ěti**, **~ívati**^{vn}, to thrive, prosper; **p. komu**, to be useful. [simpleton.

Prosť||ácký^{a}, simple; silly; **~ák**^{m},

Prost||avěti^{va}, to lose by building; **~ě**^{ad}, simply; **~ěradlo**^{n}, (bed-) sheet; **~ičký**, **~inký**^{a}, very simple; **~írati**, v. **prostříti**; **p. se**, to extend; **~itel**^{m}, deliverer; **~iti**^{va}, to deliver; **~o**, **na p.**, **z ~a**^{ad}, plainly; absolutely; **~oduchý**^{a}, simple-minded; **~onárodní**^{a}, popular; **~opádný**^{a}, perpendicular; **~opášník**^{m}, libertine; **~opášnosť**^{f}, licentiousness; **~opášný**^{a}, licentious; **~or**^{m}, **~ora**^{f}, space, room; **~ořeký**^{a}, pert, saucy; **~ornosť**^{f}, spaciousness; **~orný**^{a}, spacious; **~osrdečný**^{a}, open-hearted; **~osť**, **~ota**^{f}, simpleness; simplicity; **~oupiti**, **~oupnouti**, **~oupati**^{va}, to penetrate; **~ovlasý**^{a}, with loose hair; **~raněk**^{m}, cord, trace; **~ranný**^{a}, roomy, spacious; **~ranství**^{n}, space, room; **~rčiti**^{va}, to stick through; **~rčka**^{f}, (*print*) space-line, lead.

Prostřed^{m}, middle; centre; **p.**, **v p.**, **u p.**^{ad}, in the middle; **~ek**^{m}, middle; means; remedy; **~í**^{n}, middle-ground; **~kovati**^{vn}, to mediate; **~ní**^{a}, middle-, middling, mediate; **~nice**^{f}, mediatrix; **~nictví**^{n}, mediation; **~ník**^{m}, mediator. [through

Prostřeliti, **prostříleti**^{va}, to shoot

Prostřih||nouti, **~ati**^{va}, to cut through.

Prostříti^{va}, to spread; **na stůl p.**, to lay the cloth.

Prostrk||ati, **~ovati**^{va}, to stick through; interlard; interline; **~ovačka**^{f}, larding-pin; **~ovadlo**, punch(eon).

Prostý^{a}, simple, plain; silly.

Prosvít||ati^{vn}, to shine through; **~avý**, **~ivý**^{a}, transparent; **~nouti**^{vn}, to dawn.

Pro||šiti, **~šívati**^{va}, to stitch through, quilt; **~škrabati**, **~škrábnouti**^{va}, to scratch through; **~šla-**

pati ^{va}, to tread through; **~šlý** ^{a}, gone by; due; **~štípati, ~štípnouti** ^{va}, to pinch through; **~štouchnouti** ^{va}, to stick through; (*fig.*) betray; **~táhnouti, ~tahati, ~tahovati** ^{va}, to pull through; stretch, prolong, delay; **p.** ^{vn}, to march through; **p. se**, to last long; **~tahovačka** ^{f}, stretching-iron; **~tancovati, ~tančiti** ^{va}, to lose or wear out by dancing; **p. se**, to dance enough.

Protějš|ek ^{m}, opposite (part); **~í** ^{a}, opposite.

Pro|tékati ^{va}, to flow through; **~tékavý** ^{a}, leaky.

Protěž ^{f}, (*bot.*) sandy ever-lasting.

Proti ^{prp}, against, contrary to; towards; to, for; **p. zákonu**, against the law; **to nic p. tomu není**, that is nothing to this; **~chůdci** ^{m} *pl.*, antipodes; **~jed** ^{n}, antidote; **~kladný** ^{a}, contrary, opposite; **~kouzlo** ^{n}, counter-charm; **~lehlý** ^{a}, opposite; **~lék** ^{m}, antidote; **~národní** ^{a}, antinational; **~papež** ^{m}, antipope; **~rčení** ^{n}, antithesis.

Protiv|a ^{f}, counterpart; contrast; **~enství** ^{n}, adversity; **~iti se, ~ovati se**, to oppose; **to se mi ~í**, I loath that; **~ádní** ^{a}, oppositional; **~nický** ^{a}, antagonistic; **~nictví** ^{n}, antagonism; **~ník** ^{m}, opponent, adversary; **~nost** ^{f}, adversity; disagreeableness; **~ný** ^{a}, contrary, adverse; disagreeable, loathsome.

Protizákonní ^{a}, illegal, unlawful.

Pro|tkati ^{va}, to interweave; **~tknouti, ~týkati** ^{va}, to pierce, stab.

Proto, ~ž ^{c}, therefore; **~kol** ^{m}, precedent-book, minutes; **~kolista** ^{m}, recorder; **~kolovati** ^{va}, to record, register; **~že** ^{c}, because.

Protřásti ^{va}, to shake through.

Protrh|nouti, ~ati, ~ovati ^{va}, to tear or break through, rend; **p. se**, to burst open; **p. se ze spaní**, to start from sleep.

Pro|třiti, ~tírati ^{va}, to rub (through); **~tržení** ^{n}, breach, rupture.

Proud ^{m}, stream; current; (*mil.*) column; **proti ~u**, against the current; **~em**, in streams; **~em téci, ~iti** ^{va} & **p. se**, to stream, to gush.

Prouh ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, streak, stripe; scar.

Prouk|ázati, ~azovati ^{va}, to show (forth); prove; **p. se čím**, to produce a thing.

Prout|ek ^{m}, wand, rod; **~ěný** ^{a}, made of osiers; **~í** ^{n} *coll.*, osiers.

Proužek ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, stripe, streak; **~kovati** ^{va}, to streak, stripe; **~kovatý** ^{a}, streaked, striped.

Pro|váděti ^{va}, to lead about; **p. co**, to carry through; **~valiti, ~váleti, ~valovati** ^{va}, to roll through; **p. se**, to idle; to break (of an abscess); **~váti, ~vanouti** ^{va}, to blow through.

Provaz ^{m}, rope, cord; **~árna** ^{f}, rope-walk, r-yard; **~ec** ^{m}, rope (measure).

Prováz|ek ^{m}, string; **~eti** ^{va}, to accompany.

Provaz|nictví ^{n}, roper's trade; **~ník** ^{m}, roper; **~olezec** ^{m}, rope-dancer; **~ový** ^{a}, rope-

Pro|vdati ^{va}, to marry, give away; **p. se (za koho)**, to marry (a man); **~vésti** ^{va}, to lead through or about; effect(uate); **p. co čím**, to prove; **~větrati, ~větřiti, ~větrávati** ^{va}, to air, ventilate; **p. se**, to take an airing.

Provin|ění ^{n}, transgression; **~ilec** ^{m}, transgressor; **~ilý** ^{a}, guilty; **~iti** ^{va}, to trangress.

Pro|vívati ^{va}, to air, ventilate; **~vléci, ~vléknouti, ~vlékati, ~vláčeti** ^{va}, to draw or pull through; **p. se**, to push oneself through.

Provod, v. **průvod**; **p., ~a**, *pl.* **~y** ^{f}, **~ná neděle**, first sunday after Easter.

Provol|avač ^{m}, public crier; **~ání** ^{n}, proclamation; **~ati** ^{va}, to proclaim;

p. koho za krále, to proclaim a man as king.
Provozov‖ání ⁿ, carrying on (of a trade); **~ati** *va*, to carry on (a trade), manage (a business); **p. hru**, to perform a play.
Provrt‖ati, **~ávati**, **~lti** *va*, to pierce.
Prozaháleti *va*, to lose by idling.
Prozatím *ad*, in the mean time; **~ný** *a*, provisory.
Pro‖zpěvovati *va*, to sing; **~zpytovati** *va*, to examine thoroughly, scrutinize; **~zraditi, ~zrazovati** *va*, to betray; **p. se**, to betray oneself.
Prozřetelnost ᶠ, prudence, circumspection; **p. (božská)** Providence; **~ný** *a*, prudent, circumspect.
Pro‖zříti *va*, to look through; foresee; **~žalovati** *va*, to accuse; denounce; **~žírati** *va*, to eat through; **~žíravý (papír)** blotting(-paper); **~žíti** *va*, to live through; **~žlukl‖ý** *a*, rancid; (*fig.*) confounded, **~žrati** *va*, to eat through; dissipate; **~žvatlati** *va*, to blab out.
Prs ⁿ, (woman's)breast; **dítě u ~u, při ~u**, suckling, baby; *pl.* **~y & ~a**, bosom; breast, chest; **~oš** ᵐ, broad-chested man; **~atý** *a*, high-breasted.
Prsk ᵐ, (mouth of an) oven; **~ač, ~al** ᵐ, slabberer; **~ati, ~nouti** *vn*, to spatter, spirt (at); **p. se**, to rut, to tup (of goats); **~avka** ᶠ, rocket; **~avý** *a*, spattering; slabbering; **~ot** ᵐ, spattering; **~oun** ᵐ, rocket; spatterer.
Prsní *a*, chest-, pectoral.
Prst ᶠ, garden-earth, clay.
Prst ⁿ, finger; **p. u nohy**, toe; (*fig.*) **za pět ~ů koupiti**, to steal; **~en** ᵐ, ring; **~enec** ᵐ, ring(let); r-finger; **~ének** ᵐ, ring(let); **~eník, ~énkář** ᵐ, ring-maker; **~íček** ᵐ, little finger.
Prš‖ka, shower, rain; **~eti** *vip*, to rain; emit sparks; **~í**, it rains; **~í jen se lije**, it is pouring; **~livý** *a*, rainy; sparkling.
Prt‖áctví ⁿ, **~ačina** ᶠ, cobbling; bungling, **~ačiti** *vp*, to cobble, botch; **~ačka** ᵗ, patch-sewer; cobbling; **~ák** ᵐ, cobbler; **~ati, ~ovati** *vn*, to patch, cobble; **~ě** ⁿ, cobbler's boy.
Průb‖a ᶠ, proof; sample; **~ěh** ᵐ, course, process; **~íř, ~fř** ᵐ, assayer; **~írský kámen**, touchstone; **~oj, ~ojník** ᵐ, punch(eon); **~ovati** *va*, to test.
Průčel‖ek ᵐ, **~í** ⁿ, front, gable.
Prud‖ce, ~ko, z ~ka *ad*, vehemently, violently; rashly, **~ina** ᵐ, passionate man; **~iti** *va*, to fret, gall; **~kost, ~kota** ᶠ, violence, vehemence; rashness; **~ký** *a*, violent, vehement; rash.
Průdu‖ch ᵐ, air-hole, vent; **~šky** ᶠ *pl.*, branches of the wind-pipe; **zánět ~šek**, bronchitis; **~šnice** ᶠ, wind-pipe, trachea, bronchus; **~šný, ~šní** *a*, air-, wind-; **~šná dírka**, pore.
Pruh ᵐ, streak, stripe.
Průhled‖nost ᵗ, transparency; **~ný** *a*, transparent.
Průhon ᵐ, pasture; *pl.* **~y**, water-furrows.
Pruhov‖aný, ~atý *a*, streaked, striped; **~ati** *va*, to streak, stripe.
Průhyb ᵐ bend; **~ka** ᶠ, swipe (of a lathe).
Průchod ᵐ, passage, course; **p. dáti právu, zákonům**, to let the law take its course; **~ce** ᵐ, passer through; **~ící, ~itý, ~ní, ~ný** *a*, pervious; **p. dům**, thoroughfare; **~né** ⁿ, transit-duty.
Průje‖m ᵐ, (*med.*) flux, diarrhœa; **~zd** ᵐ, passage.
Průkaz ᵐ, proof, averment; **~ný** *a*, demonstrable; **p. list** (card of) legitimation.
Prů‖klest ᵐ, clearing, thinning; **~kop** ᵐ, cut(ting); tunnel; *pl.* **~kopy**, trenches; **~liv** ᵐ, channel, straits; **~lom** ᵐ, breach, rupture.
Průměr ᵐ, diameter; average; **v ~u, ~em, ~ně**, on an average; **~ný** *a*, average-; **~ná cena**, average-price.
Průmysl ᵐ, industry; **~nická škola**,

school of industry; **~ník** ᵐ, industrial man; **~ný**, **~ní** ᵃ, industrial; **~ový** ᵃ of industry.
Průplav ᵐ, canal, channel; **~pověď** ᶠ, sentence; **~řez** ᵐ, cutting, profile; **~seč** ᶠ, **~sek** ᵐ, cut(ting), avenue; **~sečnice** ᶠ, (*trigon.*) secant.
Prus‖ina, ~nice ᶠ, cranberry.
Prustvorec ᵐ, sweet-flag, sweet-rush.
Průsvitný ᵃ, transparent.
Prut ᵐ, switch, rod, wand.
Průtah ᵐ, delay, adjournment; **bez ~tahu**, forthwith; **~tok** ᵐ, canal; **~trhlina, ~trž** ᶠ, (*med.*) rupture; **~tržní pás**, truss for ruptures; **~van** ᵐ, draught of air.
Průvod ᵐ, accompaniment; conduct, escort; **p. pohřební**, funeral procession; **p.**, (*law.*) averment, proof; **~ce, ~čí** ᵐ, conductor, guide; companion; **~ní** ᵃ, of convoy, of averment; **p. list**, passport; **~nost** ᶠ, demonstrative power; **~ný** ᵃ, demonstrable.
Průvoz ᵐ, transit, passage; **~né** ⁿ, **~né clo**, transit-duty.
Průzračný ᵃ, transparent.
Pruž ᶠ, caoutchouc, India-rubber; **~ina** ᶠ, switch; elastic; spring; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make elastic; **~nost, ~nota** ᶠ, elasticity; **~ný** ᵃ, elastic(al).
Prv, ~é ᵃᵈ, (in the) first (place); before; **jako p.**, as before; **p. než** ᶜ, before; **~ějšek** ᵐ, former time; **~ější** ᵈ, former; **~ek** ᵐ, element; atom; **z ~ku**, in the beginning, first; **~ní** ᵃ, first; **~nice, ~nička** ᶠ, female (or animal), bearing for the first time; **~ok** ᵐ, infusorium; **~opis** ᵐ, original; **~opočáteční** ᵃ, original, primitive; elementary; **~opočátek** ᵐ, origin; **~orozenec** ᵐ, first-born son; **~orozenství** ⁿ, primogeniture; **~orozený** ᵃ, first-born; **~osenka** ᶠ, cowslip, primrose; **~ost** ᶠ, priority; **~otnost** ᶠ, originality, primitiveness; **~otina** ᵗ, *pl.* **~otiny**, first production(s); **p. kněžské**, first mass said by a newly ordained priest; **~ot(in)ný** ᵃ, original, primitive; **~ší** ᵃ, former, prior; **~ý** ᵃ, first.
Prý, *v. defect.*, they say, people say, it is said.
Pryč ᵃᵈ, away, off; **p. jíti**, to go away; **táhni p.!** take yourself off! **~ka** ᵗ, cab; **~na** ᶠ, soldier's bed.
Prým, ~ek ᵐ, lace, galloon; **~kář** ᵐ, lace-maker.
Prysila ᶠ, brasil (wood).
Prýsk‖ati, to squirt; peal off; blister; **p. se**, to blister; **~avý** ᵃ, spattering; blistering.
Prysk‖ýř, ~éř ᵐ, blister, boil.
Pryskyř‖ice ᶠ, resin, rosin; **~ičnatý** ᵃ, resinous; **~ičník, ~ník** ᵐ, crowfoot, ranunculus.
Pryšec ᵐ, (*bot.*) euphorbia.
Prýštiti se, to spring, well forth.
Prýt ᵐ, germ, bud; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵐ, to germinate, bud.
Pryž ᶠ, caoutchouc.
Przn‖itel ᵐ, defiler; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to pollute, violate; **p. se**, to pollute oneself.
Psací ᵃ, writing-; **p. papír**, writing-paper; **p. stůl**, writing-table.
Psan‖ec ᵐ, proscript; **~í** ⁿ, writing; letter; **~íčko** ⁿ, note; **~ý** ᵃ, written.
Psá‖ř ᵐ, dog-keeper; **~rna** ᶠ, dog-kennel.
Psáti ᵛᵃ, to write.
Psí ᵃ, doggish; **p. dni**, dog-days; **p. víno**, night-shade; *solanum dulcamara*; **ve psí býti**, to live in penury.
Psice ᶠ, bitch.
Psí‖k, ~ček ᵐ, little dog, lap-dog
Psin‖a ᶠ, dog's-smell; currishness; **~ec, ~ek** ᵐ, dog-kennel; **~ka** ᶠ, dog-sickness; *pl.* **~ky**, night-shade.
Psos‖er, ~or ᵐ, mercury (a plant).
Psot‖a ᶠ, misery, penury; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵐ, to lead a life of misery; **~ník** ᵐ, convulsions; **~ný** ᵃ, miserable, penurious.
Psouti ᵛᵃ, to botch, bungle.
Psov‖ice ᶠ, dog-skin; **~od** ᵐ, dog-boy; **~ský** ᵃ, doggish, currish. **~ství** ⁿ, doggishness, currishness.

Pstr‖uh ᵐ, trout; **~ý** ᵃ, variegated, piebald.
Pšano, pšeno ⁿ, millet, hirse.
Pše, ~nice ᶠ, wheat; **turecká p.**, Indian corn; **~ničný** ᵃ, wheat-; **~niště** ⁿ, millet-field, wheat-field; **~ný** ᵃ, millet-.
Pšouk &cet., v. **pšuk** &cet.
Pštros ᵐ, ostrich; **~í** ᵃ, ostrich-.
Pšuk ᵐ, bungler; cobbler; fiz(zle); **~ati, ~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to fiz(zle).
Ptactvo ⁿ, birds, fowls.
Ptáč‖e, ~átko ⁿ, **~ek, ~í(če)k** ᵐ, little bird; (*fig.*) **chytrý** or **pěkný ~ek**, wag; cunning fellow.
Ptačí ᵃ, bird-; **p. zob**, privet; **~inec** ᵐ, chick-weed; birds' dung; aviary.
Ptáčn‖ice ᶠ, bird-seller; b-cherry; fowling-piece; **~ictví** ⁿ, fowling; **~ík** ᵐ, fowler, b-catcher; b-seller.
Pták ᵐ, bird, fowl; (*fig.*) **lehký p.**, wag.
Ptan‖í ⁿ, **~ice** ᶠ, questioning.
Ptáti se (po), to ask for, question about, inquire after, demand.
Puc‖ek ᵐ, chubby-cheek; core; lump; *pl.* **~ky**, oakum, tow; **~latý** ᵃ, chubby-cheeked, buxom.
Puč„álka ᶠ, swelled and roasted pease; **~eti** ᵛⁿ, to swell; germinate, bud; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to (make) swell; **p. se**, to bud.
Pud ᵐ, instinct; impulse.
Půda ᶠ, ground, soil; bottom; garret; floor.
Pud‖ič, ~itel ᵐ, propulsor; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to drive, impel; **~ivítr** ᵐ, good for nothing fellow.
Pudl, ~ík ᵐ, poodle.
Půdorys ᵐ, ground-plot, design.
Pudr ᵐ, (hair)powder; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to powder.
Půhon ᵐ, summons, citation; **~ný list**, citatory letter.
Puch ᵐ, stink; down; **~er** ᵐ, tumour; *pl.* **puchry**, dried plums; **~erna** ᶠ, stamping-mill; **~lina** ᶠ, tumour; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to swell; **~řeti** ᵛᵃⁿ, to rot; **~řina**, rottenness; **~řř** ᵐ, blister; **~řřek** ᵐ, pustule.
Půjč‖itel, ~ovatel ᵐ, lender; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to lend; **~ka** ᶠ, loan; **~ovací** ᵃ, lending-; **~ovatel** ᵐ, lender; **~ovna** ᶠ, pawn(office); **p. knih**, circulating-library.
Puk ᵐ, fissure; bud; **~ati, ~nouti** ᵛⁿ & **p. se**, to burst, crack; **p. se**, to bud; **~avec** ᵐ, corn-poppy; spoiled egg.
Pukl‖a, ~e ᶠ, knob, stud; **~ář** ᵐ, stud-maker; **~éř, ~íř** ᵐ, buckler; **~ice, ~ička** ᶠ, (pot)lid, cover; **~ina, ~ost** ᶠ, fissure, crack; **~ý** ᵃ, burst, cracked.
Pukřeti, v. **puchřeti**.
Půl‖a, ~e, ~ka ᶠ, half; **v ~i**, in the middle; in two; **~arch** ᵐ, half(a)-sheet; **~čtvrta**, three and a half; **~dne** ⁿ, half a day; **~druha, ~druhý** ᵃ, one and a half.
Pul‖ec ᵐ, tadpole; ruff (a fish); **~éř** ᵐ, polisher; **~erovati** ᵛᵃ, to polish.
Půl„iti ᵛᵃ, to halve; **~ka** ᶠ, half; **~kolo** ⁿ, semi-circle; **~koule** ᶠ, hemisphere; **~letí** ⁿ, half a year; **~loketní** ᵃ, measuring half a yard; **~měsíc** ᵐ, half-moon; **~noc** ᶠ, midnight; north; **~noční** ᵃ, midnight-; northern; **~nota** ᶠ, semitone; **~ostrov** ᵐ, peninsula.
Puls ᵐ, pulse.
Půl„ton ᵐ, semitone; **~zlatník** ᵐ, half-florin.
Pum‖a ᶠ, bomb, shell; **~pa** ᶠ, pump; **~pař** ᵐ, pump-maker; **~povati** ᵛᵃ, to pump.
Punč ᵐ, punch.
Punčo‖cha ᶠ, stocking; (*fig.*) booby; **~chář** ᵐ, stocking-weaver; **~ška** ᶠ, little stocking; (*fig.*) **doktor p.**, booby, noodle; **~vina** ᶠ, essence of punch.
Punkt ᵐ, point; full-stop; **~ovati** ᵛⁿ, to point, dot.
Punš ᵐ, v. **punč**.
Punt ᵐ, league, alliance; **~íček, ~ík** ᵐ, dot; **~íčkář** ᵐ, pedant; **~ovati & p. se**, to form a confederacy; **~ovník** ᵐ, ally.
Pup‖a ᶠ, chrysalis; **~ečák** ᵐ, little navel; **~eční, ~ečný** ᵃ, navel-; **~ek, ~ík, ~íček** ᵐ, navel.

Pupen, ~ec, pupének, pupínek ᵐ, bud, burgeon; *pl.* **~ce**, pimples; **~atý, ~covatý** ᵃ, full of pimples.
Pupkatý ᵃ, panch-bellied.
Purclík ᵐ, tumbler (pigeon).
Purk(h)rabě ᵐ, burggrave.
Purkmistr ᵐ, burgomaster, mayor; **~ovský** ᵃ, mayor's; **~(ov)ství**, mayoralty.
Pus‖a, ~inka ᶠ, kiss.
Působ‖ení ⁿ, operation, efficiency; **~iště** ⁿ, sphere of action, province; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to operate, work, effectuate; **p. voč**, to work upon, influence; **~(l)ivý** ᵃ, effectual, effective, influential; **~nost** ᶠ, operation, influence; **obor ~nosti**, sphere of action.
Půst ᵐ, fasting; fast-day.
Pust‖a ᶠ, desert; heath; **~ina** ᶠ, wilderness; **~iti, pouštěti** ᵛᵃ, to let (loose), dismiss, discharge; to lose colour; **p. kořeny**, to strike root; **p. co mimo sebe**, not to mind; **žilou p. komu**, to bleed one; **p. se čeho**, to give up; **p. se kam**, to set out (off) for a place; **p. se do čeho**, to undertake (a work); **p., pouštěti**, to thaw; **~nouti** ᵛᵐ, to become desolate.
Pusto‖šina, ~ta, ~tina ᶠ, desert, wilderness; **~šitel** ᵐ, destroyer; **~šiti** ᵛᵃ, to desolate; to (lay)waste.
Pustý ᵃ, wild, waste, desolate, deserted.
Puška ᶠ, gun, musket; **~ář** ᵐ, gunsmith; **~ářství** ⁿ, gun-making.
Puškvorec ᵐ, sweet-flag.
Pušt‖adlo, ~átko ⁿ, bleeding-lancet; **~ák** ᵐ, stallion.
Pušt‖ění žilou, bleeding; **~ík** ᵐ, wood-owl.
Put‖a, ~ka ᶠ, hen.
Půtka ᶠ, fight, skirmish.
Putna ᶠ, (water)tub.
Putov‖atel, ~ník ᵐ, wanderer, pilgrim; **~ati** ᵛᵐ, to wander; go on a pilgrimage.
Půvab ᵐ, charm, attraction; **~ný** ᵃ, charming, attractive.
Původ ᵐ, origin; cause; **~a, ~ce** ᵐ, author; **~kyně** ᶠ, authoress; **~ní** ᵃ, original; **~nost** ᶠ, originality.
Pyglovati ᵛᵃ, to iron (linen).
Pych ᵐ, misdeed, offence.
Pých‖a ᶠ, pride, haughtiness; **~ati sobě**, to be puffed up; **~avka** ᶠ, puck-fist.
Pyj ᵐ, **~e** ᶠ, (*anat.*) penis, man's genital.
Pyk ᵐ, repentance; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to repent(of); regret; pay for.
Pyl ᵐ, pollen (*bot.*).
Pýr ᵐ, **pýř** ᵐ & ᶠ, quick-grass; embers.
Pýř‖ení ⁿ, blushing; embers; **~í** ⁿ, down, fibres; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to put to the blush; **p. se**, to blush; **~itý** ᵃ, downy.
Pýr‖natý, ~ovitý ᵃ, downy; pubescent.
Pysk ᵐ, lip; **p. zaječí**, hare-lip; **ptačí p.**, beak, bill; **kozí p.**, hemlock; **~áč** ᵐ, large-lipped fellow; (*fig.*) haughty person; **~atý** ᵃ, large-lipped; (*fig.*) vixenish
Pyšn‖ěti ᵛᵐ, to be proud; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make proud, **p. se**, to pride oneself; **~ý** ᵃ, proud; haughty.
Pytel ᵐ, bag, sack.
Pytevn‖a ᶠ, anatomical hall; **~í, ~ický** ᵃ, anatomic(al); **~ictví** ⁿ, anatomy; **~ík** ᵐ, anatomist.
Pytl‖áctví ⁿ, poaching; **~ačiti** ᵛᵐ, to poach; **~ák** ᵐ, poacher; **~ík** ᵐ, bag, purse; (*fig.*) noodle, booby.
Pytlov‖ání ⁿ, bolting; bolter; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to bolt, sift; **p. se s kým**, to squabble with one; **~ina** ᶠ, sack-cloth; **~ý** ᵃ, sack-, bag-; bolting-.
Pytv‖a ᶠ, anatomy; **~ač, ~ec** ᵐ, anatomist; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to eviscerate; dissect.

R.

Rab ᵐ, slave, bond-man; **~a, ~kyně** ᶠ, bond-woman; **~ín** ᵐ, rabbi(n); **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to plunder; **~ovník** ᵐ, plunderer; **~uše** ᶠ, tally, score.
Rac‖ek ᵐ, sea-gull; *Larus*; **~ocha** ᶠ, shag, rag; **~ochatý** ᵃ, shaggy.
Ráč‖e ⁿ, **~ek** ᵐ, young crab.
Rač‖í ᵃ, crab's-; **~ice** ᶠ, (female) crab

Ráčiti ^{vn}, to be pleased, deign, vouchsafe.
Rád ^{a}, glad, pleased; willing, ready, fond; **jsem tomu r.**, I am glad of it; **má ji r.**, he is fond of her; **r. bych**, I would fain; **r. co činiti**, to like to do; **r. hovořím**, I like to talk.
Řad ^{m}, row, line, rank; costs, score; **zaplatiti ř.**, to pay the bill.
Řád ^{m}, order, regulation; **v ř. uvésti**, to regulate. [counsellor.
Rada ^{f}, counsel, advice; council;
Řada ^{f}, row, line, file; series.
Rádce ^{m}, adviser.
Řádečník ^{m}, composing-stick.
Raději ^{ad}, more gladly; **r. co činiti**, to like better to.
Řád‖ek ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, little row; line.
Rad‖ič, ~itel ^{m}, adviser; **~iti** ^{va}, to counsel; **r. se s kým**, to advise with one.
Řaditi ^{va}, to put in a row, arrange.
Řáditi ^{vn}, to bluster, riot; make a great havoc.
Rádkyně ^{f}, adviser, counsellor.
Radl‖í ^{n}, plough; **~ice** ^{f}, plough-
Rádlo ^{n}, hook-plough. [share.
Řádně ^{ad}, properly, orderly; very.
Radn‖í ^{m}, **r. pán**, counsellor; **~ice** ^{f}, town-hall, guild-hall; **~o** ^{ad}, **není r.**, it is not advisable.
Řádn‖ost ^{f}, orderliness, properness; **~ý** ^{a}, orderly, proper; lawful; capable; solid; **ř. professor**, odinary professor.
Rado‖st ^{f}, joy, mirth, gladness; **~stný** ^{a}, joyful, joyous, cheerful, glad; **~vánky** ^{f} *pl.*, festivity, feast; **~vati se**, to rejoice, be glad,
Řadový ^{a}, regular; ordinal. [exult.
Radvanec ^{m}, wheel-barrow; large cake. [to case a wheel.
Ráf ^{m}, iron-band, tire; **~ovati** ^{va},
Ráhno ^{n}, sail-yard. [le ^{f}, rocket.
Rach‖ati ^{vn}, to rattle; grunt; **~e(j)t-**
Racho‖cení ^{n}, **~t** ^{m}, rattle, rattling; **r. hromu**, the roll of thunder; **~titi** ^{va}, to rumble, rattle; roll; **~tivý, ~tný** ^{a}, rattling, rolling

Ráj ^{m}, paradise, eden.
Raj‖ka ^{f}, bird of paradise; **~ský** ^{a}, paradise-; **~ské jablko**, tomato.
Rak ^{m}, craw-fish, crab; **r., ~ovina** ^{f}, (*med.*) cancer, carcinoma; **~ař** ^{m}, crab-catcher; **~eta** ^{f}, rocket; **~ev** ^{f}, coffin.
Rákos ^{m}, **~í** ^{n}, reed; bulrush; cane; **~iti** ^{va}, to (cover with) reed; **~ka, ~nice** ^{f}, cane (staff); **~ový** ^{a}, reed-.
Rám‖ec, ~ek ^{m}, frame; **~ě** ^{n}, arm; shoulder.
Ramen‖áč ^{m}, broad-shouldered man; cross-beam; **~ář** ^{m}, time-server; **~ařiti** ^{vn}, to serve the time; **~atý** ^{a}, broad-shouldered; **~ní** ^{a}, arm-; shoulder-; **~o** ^{n}, arm; shoulder.
Raml‖í ^{n}, **~ové dříví**, sticks; **~ice** ^{f}, doe-hare; **~ík** ^{m}, male-hare; **~ovati se**, to buck (of hares).
Ramov‖ačka ^{f}, mattock; rake; **~ati** ^{va}, to clear; pluck out.
Rampouch ^{m}, icicle.
Rámus ^{m}, noise, a-do, (out)cry.
Rán‖a ^{f}, blow, clap; report; load (of a gun); disaster, plague; wound; **na ~ě**, in one's reach or range; **přijíti komu na ~u**, to come within one's reach.
Rand‖a ^{m} & ^{f}, gadder; **~ál** ^{m}, uproar; **~ati** ^{vn}, to gad about.
Ran‖ec, ~čík ^{m}, knap-sack; **~ěný** ^{a}, wounded; **~hoj, ~hojič, ~lék(ař)** ^{m}, surgeon; **~hojičství** ^{n}, surgery; **~hojičský** ^{a}, surgical; **~iti** ^{va}, to wound, hurt; **r. se**, to hurt oneself; **~ní** ^{a}, morning-; **~ný** ^{a}, early; precocious.
Rán‖o ^{n}, morning; **r., za ~a, z ~a**, in the morning, early; **od ~a do večera**, from morning till evening; **časně ~o**, in the early morning.
Rant ^{m}, *pl.* **~y**, trick(s), mischief; **~iti** ^{vn} & **r. se**, to play tricks.
Řápek ^{m}, handle of a spoon; tube; spout.
Řapík ^{m}, flower-leaf, petal.
Rar‖ach, ~ášek ^{m}, demon, devil, deuce, **~oh** ^{m}, hawk (*Falco sacer*).

Ras ᵐ, flayer; (*fig.*) oppressor; **jdi k ~u,** go to the deuce!

Řasa ᶠ, eye-lash; fold (of a dress); sea-weed; **~ík** ᵐ, iodine.

Řasnatý, řásnatý ᵃ, having many folds; **~ice** ᶠ *pl.*, eye-lashes; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to fold; **~ý** ᵃ, folded.

Rasovati ᵛᵃ, to flay; torment; to botch; **r. se,** to toil, plod; **~ina** ᶠ, bad meat; bad brandy; **~iště** ⁿ; **~na** ᶠ, flayer's house; **~ský** ᵃ, flayer-like; cruel; toiling; **~ství** ⁿ, flayer's work; toiling.

Rašelina ᶠ, peat; turf; **~iště** ⁿ, peat-bog; **~ový** ᵃ, peat-.

Rašiti ᵛᵃ & **r. se,** to bud, burgeon.

Rašple ᶠ, rasp; (*fig.*) **stará r.,** old woman; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to rasp.

Rataj, ratej ᵐ, ploughman; **~na** ᶠ, servant's hall; guard-room.

Ratiště ᶠ, spear, lance, pike; **~ště** ⁿ, spear-staff; **~štník** ᵐ, spear-man.

Ratolest ᶠ, shoot, twig, branch.

Řava ᶠ, tumult, noise.

Ráz ᵐ, thrust; knock, shock, stamp; type, character; **~em** ᵃᵈ, suddenly, at once; **~em sedmé hodiny,** at the stroke of seven.

Ražení ⁿ, counselling; **~icí** ᵃ, stamping-, coining-; **r. stroj,** coining-machine; **~ič** ᵐ, coiner, minter; **~idlo** ⁿ, stamp; die; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to thrust, knock; **r. cestu,** to beat a path; **r. si cestu,** to make one's way; **r. peníze,** to coin or mint money.

Různost ᶠ, energy; **~ý** ᵃ, energetical.

Růž, ~e ᶠ, rage, fury; **~ek** ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, small ball; hail-stone.

Ražení ⁿ, coining, minting, stamping.

Rdesen ᵐ, **~no** ⁿ, swine-gruss (*Polygonum*); **~t** ᵐ, pond-weed (*Potamogeton*).

Rdětí, ~íti se, to blush; **~ousiti** ᵛᵃ, to throttle, strangle.

Reálka ᶠ, **~ní (~ná) škola,** real-school.

Řebř ᵐ, **~í** ⁿ, ladder; rack; **~íček** ᵐ, small ladder; (*bot.*) milfoil; **~ík** ᵐ, ladder; **~ina** ᶠ, waggon-ladder, cart-rack; **~inový vůz,** rack-waggon.

Řebro ⁿ, rib; cutlet; **~ový** ᵃ, rib-.

Řecký ᵃ, Greek; **~y mluviti,** to speak Greek.

Řeč ᶠ, speech, language; discourse, talk; rumour, report; **ř. činiti udělati, míti, postaviti,** to make a speech; **~ený** ᵃ, (above)mentioned.

Řeč|ice ᶠ, sieve, searce; **~iště** ⁿ, channel, bed of a stream.

Řečnický ᵃ, oratori(c)al; **~ictví** ⁿ, rhetorics; **~ice** ᶠ, **~ík** ᵐ, speaker, orator; **~iště** ⁿ, tribune; **~iti** ᵛⁿ, to hold forth, to make a speech; **~ý** ᵃ, talkative; eloquent.

Ředina ᶠ, thinness; small beer; **~itel** ᵐ, **~itelka** ᶠ, director, manager; **~itelna** ᶠ, director's office; **~itelství** ⁿ, directorship; **~itelstvo** ⁿ *coll.*, directors; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to thin, dilute; **~kev, ~kvička** ᶠ, radish; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to become thin, diluted.

Reduta ᶠ, redoubt, maskerade.

Refektář ᵐ, refectory.

Registr, ~řík ᵐ, register, index; record.

Řehák, ~ek, řehek ᵐ, red-tail, redstart (bird).

Řehole, ~e ᶠ, rule, statute; religious order; **ř., ~nice** ᶠ, nun; **~ní** ᵃ, of an order; **~nictvo** ⁿ *coll.*, friars; monks; **~ník** ᵐ, friar, monk.

Řehotniti ᵛⁿ, to chatter; **~t** ⁿ, neighing; immoderate laughing; **~tati** ᵛⁿ, to neigh; to laugh immoderately; croak (of frogs).

Řehot ᵐ, neighing, laughing; **~ač** ᵐ, **~ačka, ~na** ᶠ, laugher; **~ačka** ᶠ, rattle, clapper; (*fig.*) chatter-box; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to neigh; laugh; rattle, clapper; **ř. se,** to titter.

Rej ᵐ, dance; **~d** ᵐ, drive; *pl.* **~dy** ᵐ, frolicks, tricks; **~da** ᶠ, road; **býti zakotven na ~ě,** to lie in the road; **~diště** ⁿ, place of exercise; **~diti** ᵛⁿ, to fuss about; gad; **~dovati** ᵛᵃ, to turn (about); **~ha** ᶠ, channel, groove, furrow; **~han** ᵐ, vagabond, vagrant; **~hovati** ᵛᵃ, to trench; to flute, chamfer; **~na** ᶠ,

sailyard; **~nok** ᵐ, ray (fish); **~sek** ᵐ, shrew-mouse

Rejsov|ací, **~ní** ᵃ, drawing-: **~adlo** ⁿ, drawing-instrument; **~ání** ⁿ, drawing; **~ati** ᵛᵃ to draw; **~na** ᶠ, drawing-school; **~nictví** ⁿ, art of drawing

Rej|strík ᵐ, register, index; **~thar** ᵐ, [horseman, rider.

Rejže ᶠ, rice; **~(ov)iště** ⁿ, rice-field; **~ovice**, **~ovka**, **~ová kořalka** ᶠ, (ar)rack; **~ový** ᵃ, rice-.

Rek ᵐ, hero, champion; **~yně** ᶠ, heroine

Řek|a ᶠ, river, stream; **~nouti**, v [řící; **~očist** ᵐ, bagger.

Rekov|ný, **~ský** ᵃ, heroic(al); **~ství** ⁿ, heroism.

Rekrut, **~a** ᵐ, recruit; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to recruit; **~ýrka** ᶠ, recruiting.

Řemen, **~ec**, **řemének** ᵐ, strap; **řemének obuvi**, shoe-string; **~ář** ᵐ, strap-cutter, saddler; **~ářství** ⁿ, saddler's trade; **~í** ⁿ *coll.*, straps.

Řemesl|nice ᶠ, tradeswoman; **~nický**, **~ničí** ᵃ, tradesmanlike, mechanic; **~ník** ᵐ, tradesman, (handi)craftsman; **~ný** ᵃ, skilful, clever; **~o** ⁿ, trade, handicraft; guild; journeyman; **ř. dělati n. provozovati**, to carry on a trade.

Remíz ᵐ, bush, copse.

Ren, **~ář**, **~ec** ᵐ, reindeer; **~dlice** ᶠ, **~dlík** ᵐ, pan, pot; **~et(k)a** ᶠ, queen-mother (an apple). [beet.

Řep|a ᶠ, beet, rape; **červená ř.**, red

Repet|a ᶠ & ᵐ, **~il** ᵐ, **~ílka** ᶠ, babbler; **~ati**, **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to babble; **~ýrky** ᶠ *pl.*, repeater, watch.

Řep|ík ᵐ, agrimony; **~iště**, **~(k)oviště** ⁿ, rape-field; **~ka** ᶠ, rape; **~kový olej**, rape-oil.

Rept ᵐ, **~ání** ⁿ, grumbling; **~ač**, **~ák**, **~al**, **~oun** ᵐ, grumbler; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to grumble. [ash; mast.

Řeřáb ᵐ, service-tree, mountain-

Řeřabina ᶠ, service-berry.

Řeř|avý ᵃ, glowing, red hot; **~icha** ᶠ, cress(es) (plant); **~išnice** ᶠ, (*bot.*) nasturtium

Reseda ᶠ, mignonette (plant).

Restaurace ᶠ, restaurant; eating-house, tavern.

Řešátko ⁿ, sieve, searce.

Řešet|ák, **~ář** ᵐ, sieve-maker; **~árna** ᶠ, sieve-manufactory; **~ka** ᶠ, wire-screen; **~lák** ᵐ, buck-thorn; **~o** ⁿ, sieve, cribble, searce.

Řešiti ᵛᵃ, to solve (a problem).

Ret ᵐ, lip; **~ní** ᵃ, **~nice** ᶠ, labial.

Řetěz ᵐ, chain; **na ř. dáti**, **~em**, **~y svázati**, to chain; **~i** ⁿ, fetters; **~ník** ᵐ, chain-smith; **~ový** ᵃ, chain-; **ř. most**, chain-bridge.

Řetízek ᵐ, little chain

Řetk|ev, **~vička** ᶠ, radish.

Retovati ᵛᵃ, to save.

Řev, **rev** ᵐ, roar(ing), lowing.

Rév ᵐ & ᶠ, **~a** ᶠ, vine; **~í** ⁿ *coll.*, vines.

Reveň ᶠ, rhubarb.

Revír ᵐ, hunting-course; **~ník** ᵐ, [forester.

Reviz ᵐ, currant.

Řev|niti, **~ňovati** ᵛⁿ, to be jealous; **~nivý** ᵃ, jealous. [vines.

Révo|kaz ᵐ, phylloxera; **~ví** ⁿ *coll.*,

Rez ᶠ & ᵐ, rust; mildew, blast; **~avý** ᵃ, rusty; **~avěti** ᵛⁿ, to turn rusty.

Řez ᵐ, cut, incision; **~ací** ᵃ, cutting; **~ač**, **~áč** ᵐ, carver; gelder; **~ačka**, **~ací stolice** ᶠ, chopping-bench; **~ák**, front-tooth; **~anka** ᶠ, chopped straw; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to cut, carve; saw; (*fig.*) to beat, cudgel; **ř. se**, to (cut)teeth; **~avka** ᶠ, (*med.*) dysury; **~avý** ᵃ, cutting; **~ba** ᶠ, massacre, fight: carved work; **~bář** ᵐ, carver; **~bářství** ⁿ, sculpture; **~ec** ᵐ, form-cutter.

Reze|da, **~dka** ᶠ, (*bot.*) mignonette; **~k** ᵐ, red-head.

Řezn|ice ᶠ, butcher's wife; **~ický** ᵃ, butcher's-; **~ictví** ⁿ, butcher's trade; **~ík** ᵐ, butcher.

Rezov|atý ᵃ, rusty; blighted, mildewed; **~ý** ᵃ, rust-.

Rež ᶠ, rye; **~ný** ᵃ, coarse, raw; **r. papír**, coarse paper; **~né nitě**, coarse thread; **~né plátno**, sackcloth; **~ná mouka**, rye-flour.

Říc|enina ᶠ, ruin; **~i** ᵛᵃ, to say,

tell; **neřku(li)**, to say nothing of.

Řičeti, ryčeti ^{vn}, to roar.

Říc‖ice, **~ička** ^{f}, sieve, searce; bolter; **~ka** ^{f}, rivulet; **~ník** ^{m}, large borer; **~ný** ^{a}, river-; streaming; **přišel celý ř.**, he came bathed in perspiration.

Řid‖ič ^{m}, regulator; **~iti** ^{va}, to direct, conduct, manage; rule; **ř. se čím**, to go by a thing; **~ko**, **~ce** ^{ad}, rarely; **~kost** ^{f}, thinness; rarity; **~ký** ^{a}, thin; rare, scarce.

Říh ^{m}, belch; **~ati**, **~nouti** ^{vn}, to belch.

Říje ^{f}, **~ní** ^{n}, (bellowing) of stags; rutting-season; **~n** ^{m}, October; **~eti** ^{vn}, to bellow; to rut, troat.

Říjnový den, October-day.

Říkadlo ^{n}, adage, byword; **~ati, ~ávati** ^{va}, to say, tell; **~ává se**, people say.

Řimb‖aba ^{f}, pellitory (a plant); **~uch** ^{m}, large plum; stout man.

Římsa ^{f}, cornice; **~ký** ^{a}, Roman.

Řinčeti, ~kati, ~knouti ^{vn}, to clink, clatter, clash; **ř. čím**, to dash (a thing down with a noise); **~kot** ^{m}, clatter; **~outi se**, to stream, flow.

Řípa ^{f}, beet, rape.

Říše ^{f}, empire, realm; **ř. nebeská**, the kingdom of heaven; **~ský** ^{a}, of the empire; imperial; **ř. sněm, ~ská rada**, parliament.

Řit ^{f}, buttocks, arse.

Řítiti ^{vn}, to bellow; **ř. se**, to troat, rut; **~í, ~ví** ^{n}, lower part of a sheaf; **~ice** ^{f}, sieve, searce; **~ina** ^{f}, buttock; **~iti** ^{va}, to throw, dash; **ř. se**, to fall or break down; **ř. se na koho**, to rush at one.

Říz ^{m}, edge (of beer or wine); **~a** ^{f}, long garment; **ř. kněžská**, surplice; **~ek** ^{m}, cutting, cutlet, chop, steak; **~ení** ^{n}, management, administration; business; official employment; **~nouti** ^{va}, to cut; snip, hit; lash; **ř. se (do prstu)**, to cut (one's finger); (*fig.*) to blunder; **~ný** ^{a}, cutting, sharp; smart.

Řku, v. **říci**; **jářku!** I say!

Rmen ^{m}, camomile; **~outiti** ^{va}, to trouble; afflict, grieve; **r. se**, to grieve, to be sorry; **~ut** ^{m}, sediment, mud; *pl.* **~uty**, mash (in breweries); **~utný** ^{a}, troubled, grievous.

Rob ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, slave, thrall; **~ě, ~átko** ^{n}, baby, infant; **~iti** ^{va}, to make, manufacture.

Robot‖a ^{f}, soccage, villanage; hard work, drudgery; **~ěz, ~ář** ^{m}, soccager, bondman; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{vn}, to do soccage-service; to work; drudge; **~ní** ^{a}, soccage-; **~ník** ^{m}, soccager; drudge; **~ný** ^{a}, drudging; toilsome; **~ský** ^{a}, slavish, servile.

Roč‖ák, ~ňák, ~ek ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, **~ně, ~ňátko** ^{n}, yearling; **~ní** ^{a}, yearly; annual; **r. plat**, annual salary; **~nice** ^{f}, anniversary; **~nik**, annual course or set.

Rod ^{m}, birth; descent, race; kind, species; (*gram.*) gender; **~em z Prahy**, a native of Prague; **~ák** ^{m}, native; countryman; **~ící** ^{a}, genital; **r. údy** *pl.*, genitals.

Rodič ^{m}, father; **r. z Prahy**, native of Prague; *pl.* **~i, ~e, ~ové**, parents; **~ka** ^{f}, woman in travail; mother; countrywoman; **~ovský** ^{a}, parental.

Rod‖idla ^{n} *pl.*, genitals; **~ilý** ^{a}, born; native; **~ina** ^{f}, family; **~inný** ^{a}, family-; **~iště** ^{n}, native place; **~itelka** ^{f}, mother; **~iti** ^{va}, to bear (a child), give birth to; r. se, to be born; **~ný** ^{a}, related by blood, german; native; **~okmen** ^{m}, pedigree; **~opis** ^{m}, **~sloví** ^{n}, (book of) genealogy; **~opisec** ^{m}, genealogist; **~ový** ^{a}, family-; hereditary.

Roh ^{m}, horn; (*mus.*) french horn; corner; edge; **~áč**, horned animal; cuckold; stag-beetle; **~atina, ~atka** ^{f}, lime-pole; hick-iron; clothes-rack; pitch-fork; **~atý** ^{a}, horned; cornuted; **~líček, ~lík** ^{m}, breakfast-roll; **~onohý** ^{a}, horn-footed; **~oun** ^{m}, cornute cuckold; **~ova-**

těti ^{vn}, to grow horned; **~ovka, ~ová blána** ^{f}, cornea (in the eye); **~ový** ^{a}, horn-, corner-.
Rohož, ~e, ~ka ^{f}, rush; rush-mat; **~ář, ~kář, ~ník** ^{m}, mat-maker.
Roch(o)tati ^{vn}, to grunt.
Roj ^{m}, swarm; (*fig.*) crowd; **~ák** ^{m}, bee-hive; **~iti se**, to swarm; crowd.
Rok ^{m}, year, twelve-month; set term; **do ~a**, within a year; **jednou do ~a**, once a year; **r. od ~u, od ~u do ~a**, from year to year.
Rokle ^{f}, **~ina** ^{f}, hollow, ravine.
Rokovací síň, conference-room; **~ání** ^{n}, conference; **~ati** ^{vn}, to debate, confer, consult; **~ník** ^{m}, debater.
Rokyta, ~ka ^{f}, **~í** ^{n}, round-leaved willow; **~í** ^{n}, reed-grass.
Rola, ~í ^{f} & ^{n}, field, acre; **r. vzdělávati**, to till the field; **~e** ^{f}, part; cue (*theat.*); **~ní, ~nický** ^{a}, agricultural, farmer's-; **~nická škola**, agricultural school; **~nictví**, agriculture; **~nička** ^{f}, globular bell; **~ník** ^{m}, husbandman, farmer.
Román ^{m}, romance, novel; **~opisec** ^{m}, novellist.
Roniti ^{va}, to shed (slzy, tears).
Ropouch ^{m}, icicle; **~ší** ^{n} *coll.*, icicles.
Ropucha ^{f}, toad; **~ší** ^{a}, toad-.
Rorate, ~áty ^{m} *pl.*, morning-mass in the advent-season; **~ejk, ~ejs, ~ejt** ^{m}, black-martin (bird).
Rosa ^{f}, dew; **r. padá**, it dews; **~iti** ^{va}, to raite, water (flax); to bedew; **~nice, ~nička** ^{f}, green frog; **~ný** ^{a}, dewy.
Rosol ^{m}, pickle, brine; jelly; **~iti** ^{va}, to turn into jelly; **~ka** ^{f}, rosasolis; **~kář, ~ník** ^{m}, rosasolis-maker, distiller; **~ovitý** ^{a}, gelatinous; **~ový** ^{a}, jelly-.
Rosomák ^{m}, wolverene.
Rosovati ^{va}, to raite, water (flax).
Rostění ^{n}, cultivation; **~i, růsti** ^{vn}, to grow; increase; **~iti** ^{va}, to grow, cultivate.
Rostlina ^{f}, plant, herb; **~ář** ^{m}, herbal; botanist; **~ný** ^{a}, vegetal; **~opisec, ~ozpytec** ^{m}, botanist; **~opis, ~ozpyt** ^{n}, botany; **~stvo** ^{n} *coll.*, vegetable kingdom.
Rostlý ^{a}, grown; **pěkně r.**, well shaped.
Roštík ^{m}, grate, gridiron.
Rošťák ^{m}, highwayman.
Rošťěnka ^{f}, roast-beef; **~ěný** ^{a}, roasted; broiled; **~í** ^{n}, brush-wood; copse.
Rota, troop, band; rabble; **r. zlodějská**, gang of thieves; **~iti** ^{va}, to stir up, rouse; **r. se**, to complot; **~mistr** ^{m}, sergeant; **~ník** ^{m}, ring-leader.
Roub, ~ek ^{m}, plug; grafting-knife; **~eň** ^{f}, **~ení** ^{n}, well-case; **~ík** ^{m}, peg, plug; (gagging)stick; **~iti, ~ati, ~ovati** ^{va}, to hew, timber, notch; graft; knit.
Roučí ^{a}, quick, swift; early.
Rouhač ^{m}, blasphemer; **~ačný, ~avý** ^{a}, blasphemous; **~ání** ^{n}, blasphemy; **~ati & r. se**, to blaspheme.
Rouchna ^{f}, cloth; apron; **~o** ^{n}, garment.
Rounatý ^{a}, fleecy; **~o** ^{n}, fleece; **řád zlatého ~a**, order of the golden fleece.
Roup ^{m}, worm; *pl.* **~y**, (*fig.*) whims, crotchets; **~y míti**, to be restless.
Roura, ~ka ^{f}, tube, pipe; **~nice** ^{f}, cooling-apparatus.
Rous ^{m}, **~y** ^{m} *pl.*, feathers on the feet of birds; shags on the feet of horses; hose; **~ati se**, to wade through dewy grass; **~náč** ^{m}, heath-cock; **~ňák** ^{m}, rough-footed pigeon; **~natý, ~ný, ~ovatý** ^{a}, rough-footed; hosed.
Rouška ^{f}, veil; (*fig.*) pretence; **pod ~ou přátelství**, under the cloak of friendship.
Routa, ~ka ^{f}, (*bot.*) rue; rhomb, lozenge.
Rov, ~ek, ~ec ^{m}, grave, tomb; barrow.
Rovna, v. rovný; ~eň ^{f}, equality; **r. býti komu**, to be one's equal; **~ina** ^{f}, plain, level, **~ač, ~natel** ^{m}, leveller; arranger; **~ati** ^{va}, to plain, level, smooth; to

arrange, settle; manage; **r. dříví,** to pile up wood; **r. co k čemu n. s čím,** to compare; **r. se komu,** to be like one, resemble; **~ně** *adv.* equally; **~něž** *adv.* likewise, also; **~nice** *f.* parallel; equation; **~ník** *m.* equator; **~no, z ~na** *adv.* straight, directly; **~noběžný** *a.* parallel; **~nodenní** *a.* equinoctial; **~nodennost** *f.* equinox; **~noprávnost** *f.* equal rights, equality; **~noprávný** *a.* of equal rights, equal; **~nost** *f.* straightness, evenness; equality; **~nováha** *f.* equilibrium, balance; **~novážný** *a.* proportionate; horizontal; **~ný** *a.* even, straight; level; equal; (*prov.*) **vrána k vráně sedá, ~ný ~ného si hledá,** birds of a feather will flock together.

Roz-, ~e *prp.* (only in compound words) asunder, dis-, un-.

Roz‖baliti *va.* to unpack; **~bečený** *a.* whining.

Roz‖běhnouti se, to disperse; to take a run; **~bělit se,** to dawn; **~běravý** *a.* analytic(al); **~bíhati se,** to diverge; scatter; **~bíhavý** *a.* divergent; **~bíjeti,** v. **rozbiti**; **~bírati** *va.* to take asunder; dissect; analyse; discuss; **~bíravý** *a.* analytic(al); **~biti** *va.* to beat to pieces; break; **r. stan,** to pitch a tent; **r. tábor,** to encamp; **r. se,** to be broken; to founder; **~bití** *n.* ship-wreck; **~bitiny** *f. pl.*, fragments; wreck.

Rozboj *m.* highway-robbery; rebellion; **~ce, ~ník** *m.* highwayman; **~nictví** *n.* robbery.

Roz‖boleti *vn.* **r. se,** to begin to ache; **~bor** *m.* analysis; **~bořiti, ~bourati** *va.* to demolish; **r. se,** to go to ruin; **~borný** *a.* analytic(al); **~bouřiti, ~bouřovati** *va.* to rouse, stir up; **~bředlý** *a.* half melted, sloppy, **~břednouti** *vn.* to grow sloppy; **~břesk** *m.* daybreak; **~břesknouti se, ~břeskovati se,** to dawn.

Rozbroj *m.* discord; disturbance; **~iti** *va.* to rouse, stir up.

Roz‖bručkaný *a.* cranky; **~bujeti** *vn.* to grow wanton; **~bytovati** *va.* to quarter; **~cestí** *n.* crossway; **~cuchati** *va.* to touse; **~čechrati** *va.* to loosen; **~čepejřiti se,** to ruffle up the feathers; grow angry; **~čertiti** *va.* to make angry; **r. se,** to get into a fury; **~česati** *va.* to comb; **~čísnouti, ~čísati** *va.* to split, slit; **~čilení** *n.* excitement; **~čiliti** *va.* to excite; **~čísti** *va.* to begin to read; **~článkovati, ~členiti** *va.* to articulate; **~čtveřiti, ~čtvrtiti** *va.* to quarter; **~dati, ~dávati** *va.* to distribute; **~davač, ~davatel** *m.* donor, distributor.

Rozděl‖ati *va.* to begin to make; to loosen, dissolve; **r. oheň,** to kindle a fire; **~ení** *n.* division; distribution; **~ovatel** *m.* distributor; **~itelný** *a.* divisible; **~iti, ~ovati** *va.* to divide; dissever; distribute; parcel; **r. se,** to part; **r. se s kým oč,** to share with one

Rozdíl *m.* division; difference; chapter; **~nost** *f.* difference; variety; **r. hlasů,** dissension; **~ný** *a.* different; various.

Roz‖dirati *va.* to tear (asunder); **r. se,** to be overbearing; **~dmýchati, ~dmýchovati** *va.* to kindle, blow; **~drápati** *va.* to scratch; **~dráždíti** *va.* to provoke, irritate; **~drob(t)iti, ~drobiti** *va.* to crumble.

Rozdvoj *m.* **~ení** *n.* disunion; **~iti, ~ovati** *va.* to disunite; **r. se,** to separate, fall out with.

Roze‖brati *va.* to take asunder; analyse; **~bráň** *a.* out of print; **~dníti se,** to dawn; **~dnívá se,** the day is breaking; **~drati, ~dříti** *va.* to lacerate, tear; **~hnati** *va.* to disperse, dispel; **~hřáti** *va.* to warm, heat; melt; **~jíti, rozcházeti** *vn.* & **r. se,** to go asunder, separate; **~šlo ho to,** be

changed his mind; **~mleti, ~mlíti** ^{va} to grind, crush, powder.
Rozen|če, ~ě, rozeňátko ^{n}, newborn infant; **~ý** ^{a} born.
Roze|pnouti. ~piati, ~píti, ~pínati ^{va} to stretch; unbutton; **~pře** ^{f}, dispute, quarrel; **r. právní**, process, law-suit; **~psati** ^{va} to begin to write; advertise; **r. sněm**, to convene (parliament); **~rvanec** ^{m}, splenetic person; **~rvati** ^{va} to tear asunder; **~schlina** ^{f}, leak; **~schlý** ^{a}, leaky; **~schnouti** ^{vn}, **r. se**, to become leaky; **~slati** ^{va} to send away; dispatch; **~spalý** ^{a}, sleepy; **~střiti, ~stírati** ^{va} to spread; **~sílati** ^{va} to send in different directions, dispatch; **~tnouti, ~títi, ~tínati** ^{va} to hew asunder, split; **~tříti** ^{va} to grind; **~vřiti** ^{va} to open; **~zlený** ^{a}, angry; **~znati, ~znávati** ^{va} to distinguish, discriminate; **~žrati, ~žírati** ^{va} to corrode; **r. se**, to eat into; **~žíravý** ^{a}, corrosive.
Roz|háněti ^{va} to dispel, disperse; **r. se, r. rukama**, to gesticulate; **~házeti, ~hazovati** ^{va} to throw asunder, disperse; squander, waste; **~hlásati, ~hlásiti, ~hlašovati** ^{va} to spread a rumour; publish, promulgate; **r. se**, to spread abroad; **~hlášený** ^{a}, renowned; notorious; **~hled** ^{m}, view; **~hlednouti (se), ~hlížeti (se)**, to look about, view; **~hněvati** ^{va} to make angry; **r. se**, to become angry.
Rozhod|ce ^{m}, arbiter, umpire; **~čí** ^{a}, arbiter's-; **r. soud**, court of arbitration; **~lti** ^{va} to disperse, scatter; **~nouti, ~ovati** ^{va} to decide; **r. se**, to resolve upon; **~nutí** ^{n} decision; resolution; **~ný** ^{a}, decisive; resolute.
Roz|hojniti, ~hojňovati ^{va} to multiply, enhance; **r. se**, to multiply; **~hor**, v. **rozor**; **~hořčiti** ^{va} to embitter, irritate; **~hořeti se**, to take fire; **~horliti** ^{va} to heat; irritate; **r. se**, to grow warm, get into a passion; **~horšiti se**, to get angry; **~hostiti** ^{va} to quarter (guests); **r. se**, to make oneself comfortable; **~hovor** ^{m}, talk, conversation; **~hovořiti se**, to become talkative; **~hraní**, boundary, border; **~hřáti, ~hřívati** ^{va} to heat; melt; **~hřešení**, absolution; **~hřešiti** ^{va} to absolve.
Rozcház|eti se, to separate; diverge; **~í ho to**, he thinks better of it, he changes his mind.
Rozchod ^{m}, separation, parting; **na ~nou**, as a farewell.
Rozinka ^{f}, raisin.
Rozjař|iti ^{va} to excite; **r. se**, to be excited; **~ený** ^{a}, excited; lively.
Roz|jeti se, to drive or ride asunder, disperse; **~jezd** ^{m}, dispersion; **~jídati** ^{va} to corrode; **r. se**, to eat into; **~jihnouti, ~jíhati** ^{vn}, to thaw.
Rozjím|ání, meditation; **~ati** ^{va} to meditate, contemplate; **~avý** ^{a}, musing, meditative.
Roz|jísti ^{va}, to eat into; corrode; **~jitřiti** ^{va} to irritate; **r. se**, to suppurate; get into a fury; **~jíž(d')** ^{f}, thaw; **~jížděti**, v. **rozjeti**; **~kacený** ^{a}, enraged; **~katiti** ^{va} to enrage; **r. se**, to get into a fury; **~kaz** ^{m}, command, order; **~kázati, ~kazovati** ^{va} to command, order; **~kazovací** ^{a}, imperative; **r. způsob**, the imperative mood; **~klad** ^{m}, disjoining; analysis; (*chem.*) dissolution; **~kládati** ^{va} to disjoin; analyse; dissolve; explain; **r. rukama**, to gesticulate; **r. se**, to spread; **~klepati** ^{va} to beat asunder, flatten; **~klobati, ~klofati, ~klovati, ~klouti** ^{va} to peck to pieces; **~kmotřiti** ^{va}, to set at variance; **r. se**, to fall out (with).
Rozkol ^{m}, s(p)lit; schism; **~ník** ^{m}, [schismatic.
Rozkop|ati, ~nouti ^{va} to demolish; kick to pieces.
Rozkoš ^{f}, delight, pleasure; **~nice** ^{f},

~ník ᵐ; voluptuary; **~ný** ᵃ; delightful, charming.

Rozkotání ⁿ; destruction; **r. korábu**, shipwreck; **~ati** ᵛᵃ; to shatter, destroy.

Roz‖kouskovati ᵛᵃ; to parcel; **~kouti, ~kovati** ᵛᵃ; to hammer into pieces; stretch, flatten; **~krájeti, ~krajovati** ᵛᵃ; to cut in pieces; **~krásti** ᵛᵃ; to steal; **r. se**, to steal away; **~křesati** ᵛᵃ; to strike (fire); **~křičeti** ᵛᵃ; to pubfish by crying; decry; **~křiknouti se**, to give a cry; **~kročiti se**, to straddle; **~krojiti** ᵛᵃ; to cut in two; **~krok** ᵐ; straddling; **~kvasiti** ᵛᵃ; to ferment; **~kvésti, ~kvétati** ᵛⁿ; (to begin) to blossom; **~květ** ᵐ; bloom, blossom, blow; flourishing state.

Rozlad ᵐ; ill-temper; **~iti** ᵛᵃ; to put out of tune.

Roz‖lámati ᵛᵃ; to break, shatter; **~léhati se, ~lehnouti se**, to spread, resound; **~lehlý** ᵃ; extensive; **~lenělý** ᵃ; lazy; **~letěti se, ~letovati se**, to disperse; **~lévati** ᵛᵃ; to shed; effuse.

Rozlezlý ᵃ; scattered; **~ti** ᵛⁿ; to crawl or creep asunder; **červy se r.**, to become worm-eaten.

Roz‖ležeti ᵛᵃ; to crush; **r. se**, to become rotten (by lying); **~lícený** ᵃ; enraged; **~líčnost** ᶠ; diversity, variety; **~líčný** ᵃ; diverse, various; **~liti** ᵛᵃ; to spill, shed; **~lítiti** ᵛᵃ; to enrage, **~loha** ᶠ; extent, space; **~lomiti** ᵛᵃ; to break in two; **~loučiti, ~lučovati** ᵛᵃ; to separate; part; **r. se s kým**, to take leave; **na ~loučenou**, as a parting-, farewell-; **~louskati, ~lousknouti** ᵛᵃ; to open (by cracking); **~ložiti** ᵛᵃ; to take to pieces; dislocate; **r. se**, to extend, spread; **~lučovati** ᵛᵃ; to separate; **~lušťiti, ~lušťovati** ᵛᵃ; to open by cracking; **r. hádanku**, to explain a riddle; **~mačkati** ᵛᵃ; to crush, bruise; **~máhati se**, to increase.

Rozmanitost ᶠ; variety; *pl.* **~osti**, miscellanies; **~ý** ᵃ; manifold, different, various.

Roz‖mar ᵐ; temper, humour; **~mařilý** ᵃ; effeminate; **~mařiti** ᵛᵃ; to waste, squander; **r. se**, to become effeminate; **~marný** ᵃ; humorous; **~mazati** ᵛᵃ; to smear, spread; **r. se**, to become effeminate; **~mazlíti, ~maz(n)ati** ᵛᵃ; to faddle, spoil; **~mèl(n)iti** ᵛᵃ; to bruise, grind, powder; **~měr** ᵐ; **~měra** ᶠ; dimension; rhythm; **~měřiti** ᵛᵃ; to measure; **~městi, ~mítati** ᵛᵃ; to disperse; (*typ.*) to distribute; **~míchati** ᵛᵃ; to mix up; mash; **~mil(ltk)ý** ᵃ; very dear, darling; **~mísiti** ᵛᵃ; to mix up; mash; decompose; **~mísení (krve)** ⁿ; pyœmia; **~míška** ᶠ; disunion, quarrel; **~mlouvati** ᵛⁿ; to converse, discourse; dissuade.

Rozmluva ᶠ; conversation, discourse; **~iti** ᵛᵃ; **(komu co)** to dissuade one from a thing.

Rozmnožení ⁿ; increase, augmentation; **~itel**, augmenter; **r. říše**, *semper augustus*; **~iti** ᵛᵃ; to augment, increase, multiply.

Roz‖moci, ~máhati ᵛᵃ; to increase, enlarge; **r. se**, to increase, multiply; **~močiti** ᵛᵃ; to soak; decompose; **r. se**, to be spoiled by soaking; **~mokati, ~moknouti**, to be spoiled by moisture.

Rozmrzelost, peevishness; displeasure; **~elý** ᵃ; morose, peevish; **~eti** ᵛᵃ; to vex, put out of humour; **r. se**, to be put out.

Rozmysl ᵐ; consideration; prudence; **~iti** ᵛᵃ; to consider, weigh; **r. se**, to decide; **~ný** ᵃ; considerate, circumspect.

Roz‖myšlení ⁿ; consideration; **čas neb lhůta na ~myšlenou**, time for considering; **~mýšleti** ᵛᵃ & **r. se**, to think, consider, hesitate; **~myšlivý** ᵃ; considerate; irresolute; **~nášeč** ᵐ; colporteur; **~nášeti** ᵛᵃ; to carry about; divulge, spread;

~nemoci se, to fall ill; **~nésti** ^{va}, to carry about; disperse; divulge; **r. se**, to be divulged.

Roznícení ^{n}, inflammation; ardour.

Roz|nítiti, ~něcovati ^{va}, to kindle, light; inflame, fire, animate; **r. se**, to catch fire; **~ohniti** ^{va}, to kindle, fire, animate; **r. se**, to ignite.

Rozor ^{m}, furrow; **~ati** ^{va}, to plough up.

Rozotvírati ^{va}, to open (in succession).

Roz|pač ^{f}, embarrassment; despondency; **~páčiti** ^{va}, to break open; **~pačitost** ^{f}, embarrassment, puzzle; **~pačitý** ^{a}, embarrassed, at a loss, puzzled; irresolute.

Rozpad|ati, ~nouti, ~ávati ^{vn} & **r. se**, to fall to pieces, decay; (*fig.*) to fall out with; **~lý** ^{a}, burst, broken, ruinous; **~nutí** ^{n}, decay, ruin.

Rozpak ^{m}, **~y** *pl.*, embarrassment; **~ovati** ^{va} & **r. se**, to be puzzled, irresolute.

Roz|páliti, ~palovati ^{va}, to inflame, heat; **r. se**, to be heated; **~párati** ^{va}, to rip; **~parek** ^{m}, slit, pocket-hole; **~pařiti, ~pařovati** ^{va}, to foment; heat; **~pek, ~píček** ^{m}, cake, loaf; **~pečetiti** ^{va}, to unseal; **~pěrák** ^{m}, gambrel; **~pěniti** ^{va}, to turn into foam; **r. se**, to (disperse in) foam; **~pínati** ^{va}, to unbutton; extend, stretch; **~pínavost** ^{f}, expansiveness; **~pínka** ^{f}, gambrel; **~pírka** ^{f}, cross-bar.

Rozpisovati, v. **rozepsati**.

Roz|plakati ^{va}, to make (one) cry; **r. se**, to begin to cry; **~plasknouti se**, to burst; **~plašiti** ^{va}, to scare away; **~plaviti** ^{va} & **r. se**, to melt; **~plemeniti, ~plemeňovati** ^{va}, to breed, propagate; **r. se**, to multiply; **~plesklý** ^{a}, burst; flattened; **r. nos**, flat nose; **~plésti, ~plítati** ^{va}, to untwist; unravel; **~plodit, ~plozovati** ^{va}, to propagate, multiply; **r. se**, to multiply; **~plynouti se, ~plývati se**, to melt, flow; (*fig.*) to overflow.

Rozpočet ^{m}, calculation, estimation; budget; **~čísti, ~čítati** ^{va}, to calculate, estimate.

Rozpojiti, ~ovati ^{va}, to disjoin, sever.

Rozpůliti, ~titi ^{va}, to cut in two.

Rozpom|enouti se, ~ínati se, to remember; **~ínka** ^{f}, remembrance.

Rozpor ^{m}, discord, strife; **~a, ~ka** ^{f}, gambrel; splinter-bar.

Roz|pouštěti ^{va}, to melt, dissolve; **r. se**, to melt; **~poutati** ^{va}, to unfetter; **~přáhnouti** ^{va}, to stretch; **r. se na koho**, to lift one's arm against one; **~prášiti** ^{va}, to disperse; **r. se**, to be scattered; **~prava** ^{f}, discourse, essay; **~právěti** ^{va}, to discourse, confer; **~praviti, ~pravovati** ^{va}, to settle, arrange; **~právka** ^{f}, discourse, talk; **~pravovák** ^{m}, wide-toothed comb; **~prchnouti se**, to disperse; **~prodati** ^{va}, to sell (to different people); **~prostraniti, ~postraňovati** ^{va}, to expand; **~prostříti, ~prostírati** ^{va}, to spread, stretch; **r. se**, to extend; **~prouditi se**, to be agitated; stream; **~prýskati, ~prýsknouti se**, to burst; **~ptýliti, ~ptylovati** ^{va}, to disperse, scatter; **~pučiti se**, to swell; **~půjčiti** ^{va}, to lend (to different people); **~puk** ^{m}, **~puka** ^{f}, water-hemlock, *cicuta virosa*; **~puklina** ^{f}, slit, cleft, crevice; **~puknouti, ~pukati se**, to burst, to chop (of the skin); **~půliti** ^{va}, to halve.

Rozpust|a, ~ilec ^{m}, dissolute, mischievous person; **~ilý** ^{a}, dissolute; wanton, mischievous; **~itelný** ^{a}, dissolvable; **~iti** ^{va}, to dismiss, discharge; dissolve, melt; **r. se**, to melt; thaw.

Roz|puštěnina ^{f}, solution; **~řaditi** ^{va}, to distribute; classify; **~razil** ^{m}, speed-well (plant), *veronica*; **~raziti, ~rážeti** ^{va}, to dash to pieces; break; **~řediti** ^{va}, to thin, dilute.

Rozřeš|ení ^{n}, solution; absolution;

~iti ^{va} to solve, explain (a riddle).

Roz|řezati, ~řiznouti ^{va} to cut in pieces, carve; shred; **~ruch** ^{m}, agitation; **~rýpati, ~ryti, ~rývati** ^{va} to root up, destroy by rooting; **~saditi, ~sázeti** ^{va} to plant (in different places); **~sah** ^{m} compass, extent, **~sáhlý** ^{a}, extensive; **~sápaný** ^{a} torn; (*fig.*) furious, **~sápati** ^{va} to tear, rend, dilacerate; **r. se**, to grow furious.

Rozsed|ati, ~nouti se, to sit down in different places; burst, get a rent; **~lina** ^{f}, cleft, gap.

Roz|sekati, ~seknouti ^{va} to cut in pieces; **~seti, ~sévati, ~síti** ^{va} to sow; **~sevač** ^{m}, **~sevačka** ^{f}, sower; **~sevadlo** ^{n}, sowing-machine; **~sévka, ~sívka** ^{f}, seed-cloth; **~skočiti se**, to burst open; **~skřipati** ^{va} to spoil (a pen); **~skřipec** ^{m}, torturing-rack; nib (of a pen).

Rozsoch|a ^{f}, forked branch; **~atý** ^{a}, forked.

Roz|souditi ^{va} to decide; arbitrate; judge; **~stati, rozestati se**, to separate; **~staviti, ~stavěti, ~stavovati** ^{va} to dislocate; **~stonati se**, to fall sick; **~stoupiti se**, to step asunder; to burst; **~střihati, ~střihnouti** ^{va} to cut asunder (with scissors); **~střílet** ^{va} to shoot to pieces, to shatter; **~strk** ^{m}, discord, strife; **~strkati** ^{va} to put in different places.

Roz|sudek ^{m}, judgment; sentence; **~suzovati** ^{va} v. **rozsouditi; ~svítiti, ~svěcovati** ^{va} to light; **~sypati** ^{va} to shed, scatter.

Rozšaf|nost ^{f}, prudence; honesty; **~ný** ^{a} prudent; honest.

Rozšíř|ení ^{n}, enlargement; propagation; **~iti** ^{va} to widen; enlarge, spread; divulge.

Rozšíř|ovatel, enlarger; divulger; **~ovati**, v. **rozšířiti.**

Roz|škrábati ^{va} to scratch, tear; **~štěpiti** ^{va} to slit, split.

Rozštíp|ati, ~nouti ^{va} to slit, split; chop; **~enina** ^{f}, slit, fissure.

Roz|táhnouti, ~tahati, ~tahovati ^{va} to draw asunder, stretch; spread; r. se, to extend; **~táti** ^{vn}, to thaw; **~taviti** ^{va} to melt; **~téci** ^{vn} & r. se, to flow (asunder); to become liquid; **~tepati** ^{va} to beat out; **~těrka** ^{n}, wiper; **~tírati** ^{va} to grind, bruise, powder; **~tlouci** ^{va} to beat, to shatter to pieces; **r. okno**, to break a window; **r. se**, to be broken; **~toč** ^{m}, mite, acarus; **~tok** ^{m}, solution; tincture; **~tomilý** ^{a}, dear, darling; charming; **~topiti, ~tápěti** ^{va} to melt; dissolve; **r. pec**, to heat an oven; **~toužiti se**, to be seized with a longing; **~třásti** ^{va} to shake (asunder); **~třepiti** ^{va} to feaze, unravel.

Roztrh|anec ^{m}, ragamuffin; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{va} to tear, rend; wear out; **~tříditi** ^{va} to classify; **~tříkati, ~tříštiti** ^{va} to shatter, dash to pieces; **r. se**, to be shattered, wrecked; **~trousiti, ~trušovati** ^{va} to scatter, disperse; divulge.

Roztrž|enina ^{f}, tear, rent; **~itý** ^{a}, absent; **~ka** ^{f}, discord; strife.

Rozum ^{m}, reason, sense, intellect; meaning; **~ěti** ^{va} to understand, comprehend; **~kář** ^{m}, subtilizer; **~kovati** ^{vn} to subtilize; **~ný** ^{a}, sensible; intelligent; wise; **~ovati** ^{vn} to reason; **~ový** ^{a}, rational.

Roz|undati ^{va} to sever; **~uzliti** ^{va} to open a knot; unravel; **~váděti** ^{va} to separate, part; **~vaditi se s kým**, to fall out with a person; **~vaha**, consideration, prudence; **účetní r.**, balance.

Rozval|iny ^{f} *pl.*, ruins; **~iti** ^{va} to destroy, ruin.

Roz|vařiti ^{va} to boil to rags; **~vázati** ^{va} to untie, loosen; **~vážeti** ^{vá} to carry (goods in different directions).

Rozváž|iti ^{va} to ponder, weigh,

consider; **~livý**, **~ný** *a* considerate, prudent.
Rozvedený *a* divorced; petulant; **~vedení** *n* divorce; amplification; **~veseliti** *va* to cheer; **r. se**, to cheer up; **~vésti** *va* to separate; disunite; amplify, detail; divorce.
Rozvětv||ení, **~í** *n* ramification; **~iti** *va* to divide into branches; **r. se**, to ramify, branch out.
Roz||vézti *va* to carry to different places; **~viklati** *va* to make shaky; **~viklati se**, to become shaky; **~vijeti**, **~vinouti**, **~viti** *va* to evolve, unrol; develop; unravel; **r. se**, to develop, grow; to begin to blossom; **~vláčný** *a* long-winded; **~vléci** *va* to drag to different places, scatter; squander.
Rozvod *m* separation; divorce; layer (of a plant); **~í** *n* water-shed; **~nění** *vn*, **~niti se**, to overflow, flood.
Rozvora *f* waggon-beam.
Rozvr|h *m* project, plan; repartition; rough-draught; computation; **~hnouti**, **~hovati** *va* to make a repartition; to design, trace out; compute; **~žení** *n* division.
Roz„vzteklitи *va* to enrage; **r. se**, to get into a fury; **~zlobiti** *va* to make angry, vex; **r. se**, to become angry.
Rozžeh||ati, **~nouti**, **rozžíci** *va* to light, kindle; **r. se**, to catch fire; **~nati se**, to take leave (of).
Rozžírati *va* to corrode, eat into.
Rož||dí *n* brushwood; **~eň**, **~ník** *m* spit, broacher.
Rtuť *f* quicksilver; **~ový** *a* quick-
Rty, *pl.* (*v.* **ret**) lips. [silver-.
Rub *m* wrong side (of a stuff) reverse; **na ~y**, on the wrong side; **~áš** *m* shroud; **~ati** *va* to hew, cut; **~ín** *m* ruby; **~l** *m* ruble (Russian coin); **~ní**, **~ný** *a* wrong; **~á strana**, wrong side; **~opis** *m* endorsement; **~opisec** *m* endorser; **~opisník** *m* endorsee.
Ruče||j *m* torrent; **~ní** *n* bail, security, guarantee; **~st** *f* quickness; **na r.**, quickly; rapidly.
Ruč||ička *f* little hand; hand (of a clock); *pl.* **~ičky**, (*bot.*) tendrils; **~itel** *m* warranter, guarantee; **~iti** *va* to bail, to guarantee, answer for; **~ka**, little hand; **z ~ky do ~ky**, from hand to hand; **~ní** *a* hand-; **r. práce**, handiwork; **~nice** *f* hand-gun, musket; **~ník** *m* towel.
Rud||a *f* ore; **~ek** *m* quicksilver-ore; **~ka**, red-earth, ruddle; **~ník** *m* miner; ore-pit, mine; **~nouti** *vn* to grow rusty, foxy; **~ný** *a* containing ore; **~né hory** *pl.*, mines; **~obradý** *a* red-bearded, **~ohoří** *n* metalliferous ridge of mountains; **~ovlasý** *a* red-haired; **~ous** *n* red-beard; **~ousý** *a* red-bearded; **~oznalec** *m* metallurgist; **~ý** *a* red, ruddy; red-brown, bay.
Ruflan *m* ruffian; **~ka** *f* whore.
Ruch *m* stir, commotion, bustle; **~adlo** *n* Bohemian plough.
Ruk„a *f* hand; arm; hand(writing); finger-post; **~ou dání**, shaking of hands; **~u podati**, to shake hands; (*fig.*) **pod ~ou**, underhand; **po n. při ruce**, at hand; **~a v rukávu**, hand and glove; **~áv** *m* sleeve; **~ávec**, **~ávník** *m* muff. [**~ičkářka** *f* glove-maker.
Rukav„ice, **~ička** *f* glove; **~ičkář** *m*
Ruko|dělník *m* handicraftsman, manufacturist; **~dělné zboží** *n* manufacture; **~dílna** *f* manufactory; **~jemství** *n* security, surety, warranty; **~jeť** *f* handle; **~jmě**, **~jmí** *n* guarantee; surety, bail; **~pis** *m* hand-writing; manuscript; **~věť**, **~vítko**, handle, haft; hand-book.
Rul||a *f* (*miner.*) gneiss; **~ík** *m* plait of hair; (*bot.*) deadly night-shade.
Rum *m* rubble; ruins; fragments; rum (liquor); **~ař** *m* dust-man; **~ělka** *f* cinnabar, vermillion; **~ěnec** *n* blush; **~ěniti** *va* to make red; **~ěný** *a* red, blushing; **~iště**,

~oviště ⁿ, rubble-field; ruins; **~pál** ᵐ, windlass, capstan; **~rejch** ᵐ, tumult, rattle.

Run|a ᶠ, runic character; **~diti** ᵛᵃ, to twist; **r. se**, to rut; squabble.

Rup|ati, ~ěti ᵛⁿ, to crackle, crunch.

Rus ᵐ, black-beetle, cockroach; **~alka** ᶠ, water-fairy, nymph; **~o-vlasý** ᵃ, light-haired; **~ý** ᵃ, light-

Růsti ᵛⁿ, to grow. [coloured, fair.

Ruš|ení ⁿ, disturbance; **r. držby**, trespass; **r. pokoje**, disturbance of peace; **r. smlouvy**, breach of contract; **~itel** ᵐ, disturber; **r. pokoje**, disturber of peace; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to disturb, trouble; interrupt; spoil, violate.

Různ|ice ᶠ, dissension, discord, strife; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to disunite; **r. se**, to differ; to be at variance; **~o** ᵃᵈ, **r., po ~u**, singly, severally.

Různo|barevný ᵃ, variegated; **~běžník** ᵐ, trapezohedron; **~bok** ᵐ, trapezium; **~čtení** ⁿ, different version; **~rodý** ᵃ, heterogeneous; **~st, ~ta** ᶠ, difference, diversity; **~věrec** ᵐ, dissident. [discordant.

Různý ᵃ, different, manifold; mixed;

Růže ᶠ, rose; (*med.*) erysipelas; **~k** ᵐ, little horn; powder-horn; **~nec** ᵐ, rosary, pair of beads, chaplet; **~nečkář** ᵐ, **~nečkářka** ᶠ, bigot, hypocrite; **~ný** ᵃ, rosy, roseate.

Růž|ička, ~inka ᶠ, little rose.

Růžo|barevný ᵃ, rose-coloured; **~líc** ᵃ, rosy-cheeked; **~vý** ᵃ, rose-, rose-coloured, rosy; **r. keř**, rose-bush. [roar; low.

Rvá|č ᵐ, roarer, brawler; **~ti** ᵛⁿ, to

Rvář ᵐ, fighter, bully, hector.

Rva|čka, ~nice ᶠ, fight, scuffle.

Rváti ᵛᵃ, to touse, tear; **r. se s kým**, to scuffle with.

Ryb|a ᶠ, fish; **r. mléčná**, milter; **r. jikrnatá**, spawner; **zdráv jako r.**, as sound as a roach; as fresh as a fish; **~ák, ~ář** ᵐ, fisher(man); **~ařiček** ᵐ, king-fisher; **~ařiti** ᵛⁿ, to be a fisher; **~árka**, fisherwoman; **~árna** ᶠ, fisherman's hut; fish-box; **~ářský** ᶜ, fisherman's-; **~ářství** ⁿ, fishery, fishing, **~í** ᵃ, fish-; **r. kost**, whale-bone; **r. tuk**, fish-oil; **~ě** ⁿ, **~ice, ~ička** ᶠ, little fish; **~ina** ᶠ, smell of fish; (*carp.*) dove-tail; **~natý, ~ný** ᵃ, abounding in fish; **~iz** ᵐ, currant; **~nický, ~ničný** ᵃ, fish-pond; **~ník** ᵐ, fish-pond; **~nikář** ᵐ, pond-digger; (*fig.*) bragger.

Rybo|jed, fish-eater; **~ještěr** ᵐ, ichthyosaurus; **~kam** ᵐ, ichthyolithe; **~lov** ᵐ, fisherman; fishing; **~zpytec** ᵐ, ichthyologist; **~zpyt** ᵐ, ichthyology.

Ryč ᵐ, digger; **~eti** ᵛᵐ, to roar; rage.

Rýč ᵐ, spade; **~ek** ᵐ, small spade.

Ryd|élce, ~élko, ~lo ⁿ, graver, burin. [to furrow, flute.

Rýh|a ᶠ, furrow, flute; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ,

Rychl|e ᵃᵈ, quickly; **~ice** ᶠ, yacht; **~ík**, courier; cutter; stage-coach; early pease; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to accelerate, quicken; **na ~o** ᵃᵈ, quickly; **~olis** ᵐ, fly-press; **~oměr** ᵐ, tachymeter; **~onohý** ᵃ, swift-footed; **~opis** ᵐ, shorthand; **~oplavný** ᵃ, quick-sailing; **~oplynný** ᵃ, rapid; **~ost, ~ota** ᶠ, quickness, swiftness, rapidity; **~otoký** ᵃ, rapid; **~ovlak** ᵐ, express-train; **~ý** ᵃ, quick, swift, rapid.

Rychta ᶠ, country-judge's house; **~ář** ᵐ, country-judge, village-magistrate; **~ářský** ᵃ, judge's-; **~ářství** ⁿ, village-magistracy.

Ryjec ᵐ, engraver; **~ký** ᶜ, engraver's-; **~tví**, engraving.

Ryk ᵐ, roar, cry.

Rým ᵐ, rhyme; **~a** ᶠ, cold, catarrh; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to rhyme; **r. se**, to rhyme; agree; **~ovník** ᵐ, rhymer.

Ryn(e)|k, ~ek ᵐ, market-place, square.

Rypák ᵐ, snout; proboscis.

Rýp|al ᵐ, rooter; **~ání** ⁿ, rooting; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to root, dig, turn up the ground; **r. se v čem**, to root in a thing.

Rys ᵐ, lynx; ream (of paper); line, feature; **rysy ve tváři**, features;

~í *a*, **lyncean**; **~ý** *a*, **reddish, foxy.**

Ryšák, ~ánek, ~avec *m*, redhead; **~avý** *a*, reddish, foxy; **~ka** *f*, bay-horse; **liška ryška**, red fox.

Rýt *m*, woad; reseda.

Ryt *m*, **~ba** *f*, engraving, sculpture; **~ec** *m*, engraver; **~čřovati** *vn*, to fight like a knight.

Rýti *va*, to root, dig; to engrave; **tichá voda břehy ryje**, deep waters run smooth.

Rytina *f*, engraving, cut; **~íř** *m*, knight; **~ířský** *a*, knightly; **~ířství** *n*, knighthood; chivalry; **~ířstvo** *n coll.*, knights; **na ~ířství pasovati koho**, to (dub a) knight.

Rytm *m*, rhythm; **~ický** *a*, rhythmic.

Rýves, ryvíz *m*, currant, *ribes*.

Ryzec, ~ek, ~ík *m*, agaric; **~ka** *f*, bay horse; red cow; foxy person.

Rýže *f*, rice.

Ryžovati *va*, to wash (gold); **~ště** *n*, **~na** *f*, gold-wash; **~nictví** *n*, gold-washing; **~ník** *m*, gold-washer.

Ržání *n*, neighing; **~ti** *vn*, to neigh.

S.

S (se) *prp*, with; **s námi**, with us; **jest mi s podivením**, I wonder; **jest mi s potěšením**, I am glad; **s hůry**, from above; **s jedné strany**, from one side; **s neděle**, next week; **je toho s mísu**, there is about a dishful of it; **s koho býti**, to be one's match; **s to, seč býti**, to be able for; **slovo s to**, done! I take you at your word.

Sáček *m*, purse.

Sad *m*, plantation; garden; park; orchard; **~ař** *m*, planter, farmer; arborist; **~ařství** *n*, culture of trees.

Sádelský *m*, fish-master; **~k, ~ček** *m*, little plantation.

Sadit *va*, to set, put; plant; **s. se**, to bet, lay a wager.

Sádka *f*, fish-box; **~ář** *m*, fish-master.

Sádlo *n*, fat, lard; **~ra** *f*, gypsum, stucco; **~ař** *m*, stucco-worker, plasterer; **~rovati** *va*, to plaster; **~rovina** *f*, plaster, stucco; **~roviště** *n*, gypsum-pit; **~rovitý** *a*, gypseous; **~rový** *a*, gypsum-, plaster-.

Safian *m*, Morocco-leather; **~ový** *a*, [of Morocco-leather.

Sagovnice *f*, **~ík** *m*, sago-tree.

Sáh *m*, fathom; cord; **~ati, ~nouti** *va*, to stretch out one's hand, reach; touch, handle; **s. na koho**, to lay hands on; **~odlouhý** *a*, a fathom long; **~ovice, ~ovka** *f*, cord-measure; **~ový** *a*, cord-; **~ové dříví**, cord-wood.

Sajha, ~ka *f*, antilope.

Sak *m*, casting-net; *pl.* **~y**, horse-net.

Sáknouti, ~ati *vn*, to drain, dry up.

Sál *m*, hall, saloon.

Salajka *f*, potash; **~ář** *m*, potash-boiler; **~árna** *f*, potash-boilery.

Salaš *m* & *f*, alpine cottage; **~nice** *f*, **~ník** *m*, cow-herd(ess) (on high mountains); **~nictví** *n*, herding of cattle on high mountains.

Salát *m*, salad, lettuce.

Sálati *vn*, to emit rays.

Sal(n)iter *m*, nitre, saltpeter; **~na** *f*, saltpeter-manufactory; **~ník** *m*, saltpeter-boiler.

Sám, sama, samo *prn*, self, alone, single; **s. a s.** quite alone.

Samec, ~ečka *m*, male, cock; **~ec**, strong beer; **~ice, ~ička** *f*, female, hen.

Samočinný *a*, self-working, self-acting; **~děk** *ad*, spontaneously, **~druhá (žena)**, (woman) in the family way; **~držec** *m*, absolute possessor; **~hláska** *f*, vowel; **~chtě, ~chtíc** *ad*, voluntarily; **~chvalce** *m*, boaster, **~jediný** *a*, quite alone, only; **~láska** *f*, self-love, selfishness; **~libec** *m*, egoist; **~libost** *f*, self-conceitedness; **~lib(n)ý** *a*, selfish, egoistic; **~mluva** *f*, monologue, soliloquy; **~prodej** *m*, monopoly; **~pše** *f*, spelt; **~rodý** *a*, genuine, solid; **~rostlý** *a*, wild-grown; natural; **~spasný** *a*, self-saving; **~správa**, autonomy, self-

government; **~správný** ^{a}, autonomistic; **~statnost** ^{f}, independence; **~statný** ^{a}, independent; **~střel, ~střil** ^{m}, cross-bow; **~ta, ~tina** ^{f}, solitude, loneliness; **~tář** ^{m}, recluse, solitary, hermit; **~tinký** ^{a}, quite alone; **~tižný** ^{a}, hand-; **s. mlýn**, hand-mill; **~tný** ^{a}, alone; single; solitary; **~tok** ^{m}, first wine; **~uk** ^{m}, self-taught man; **~var** ^{m}, self-boiler; **~vláda**, self-government; monarchy; **~vládce** ^{m}, monarch; **~vládný** ^{a}, autocratic; **~volný** ^{a}, self-willed, arbitrary; **~vrah** ^{m}, self-murderer; **~vražda** ^{f}, suicide; **~vražednice** ^{f}, self-murderess; **~zvanec** ^{m}, usurper; **~žitný** ^{a}, made of pure rye-flour; **s. chleb**, pure rye-bread.

Sam‖ý ^{a}, unmixed, mere; **u ~ých dveří**, close to the door.

Saň ^{f}, dragon; (*fig.*) **zlá saň**, termagant, vixen.

Saudál ^{m}, sandal-wood; sandal [(shoe).

San‖ě ^{f} *pl.*, sledge; **~i** ^{a}, dragon's-; **~ice** ^{f}, sledge-beam; s-road; s-race. [**vati se**, to go in a sledge.

Sáňk‖a, jaw-bone; mandible; **~o-**

San‖ytr, ~itr ^{m}, nitre, saltpetre.

Súp‖ati ^{va}, to tear; **s. se na koho**, to fly at one; **~avý** ^{a}, tearing; raging.

Satan, ~áš ^{m}, satan, devil; **~ský** ^{a}, satanic; **~ství** ^{n}, satanism.

Saz‖ba ^{f}, tariff, rate; **s. na maso**, meat-tariff; **s. tisku**, composition of print; **~e** ^{f} *pl.*, soot; **~eč** ^{m}, **~ečka** ^{f}, compositor; **~ečský** ^{a}, compositor's-. [(*print.*).

Sázení ^{n}, planting; composing

Sazenice ^{f}, cutting, layer of a plant.

Sáz‖eti ^{va}, to set, put; plant; (*print.*) to compose; **~írna, ~árna** ^{f}, composing-room; **~ítko** ^{n}, composing-stick; **~ka** ^{f}, wager, bet; **~ku učiniti**, to lay a wager, bet.

Sbaliti ^{va}, to roll or pack up.

Sbedniti ^{va}, to board up, timber.

Sběh ^{m}, concourse; riot; **~lý** ^{a}, flocked together; come to pass; versed in; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to run down; **s. se**, to flock together; to come to pass, happen.

Sběř ^{f}, rabble, mob.

Sběr‖ač, ~atel ^{m}, **~ačka, ~atelka** ^{f}, collector, gatherer. [to converge.

Sbíhati ^{vn} v. **sběhnouti**; **s. se**,

Sbír‖ati ^{va}, to gather, collect; assemble; heap up, glean; **s. se**, to gather; flock together; **~ka** ^{f}, collection.

Sbíti ^{va}, to beat or nail together.

Sblíž‖eně ^{ad}, approximatively; **~ení** ^{a}, approach; **~iti, sbližovati** ^{va}, to bring near together; **s. se**, to draw near.

Sbor ^{m}, congregation, assembly; **s. zpěvácký**, choir; **s. baletní**, corps de balet; **s. obecních starších**, corporation (of a town); **s. církevní**, council; **~ovna** ^{f}, meeting-hall, session-room; **~ový** ^{a}, choral.

Sbratř‖iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to fraternize. [to cohabit.

Sbydl‖ení ^{n}, cohabitation; **~eti se**,

Scan‖í ^{n}, pissing; **~ky** *pl.*, urine, piss

Scáti ^{vn}, to urine, piss, make water.

Scediti ^{va}, to decant, strain, filter.

Scel‖ení ^{n}, healing, cure; consolidation of landed property; **~eti** ^{vn}, to be cured, heal; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to make whole, heal; to consolidate landed property.

Scepenčti ^{vn}, to perish, expire.

Scest‖í ^{n}, wrong way; **~ný** ^{a}, devious; erroneous; **~né učení**, heresy.

Scezov‖ací ^{a}, filtering-; **~adlo** ^{n}, filter; **~ati** ^{va}, to refine; to filter.

Scíp‖lina ^{f}, carcass; **~lý** ^{a}, expired; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to expire, perish.

Scvrk‖lý ^{a}, shrunk; **~nouti** ^{vn} & **s. se**, to shrink, shrivel.

Sčeliti ^{va}, to confront.

Sčít‖ání ^{n}, addition; **s. lidu**, census; **~ati** ^{va}, to add, compute.

Sděliti, sdílný, v. **zděliti, zdílný**.

Sdružiti ^{va}, to match, associate.

Se ^{prp}, v. **s.**

Se, sebe ^{prn}, oneself.

Sebe‖vědomí ^{n}, **~vědomost** ^{f}, (self-) consciousness; **~vražda** ^{f}, suicide.

Sebrání n, gathering; collection; **~ati** ^{va} to gather, collect; glean; **s. koho,** (*fig.*) to arrest one; **s. se,** to assemble, meet; to recover.
Secí stroj, sowing-machine.
Seč býti, to be able for a thing; **učiním seč budu,** I shall do my best.
Seč f, hewing, cutting; mowing; battle; felling of wood.
Seč|ísti, ~ítati ^{va} to sum up, add; **~ka** f chopped straw, chaff; **~kati** ^{vn} to wait a while; **~ný** ^{a} hewing; **~ná zbraň,** cutting-weapon; **~tělý** ^{a} versed in books, well read.
Sed|ačka f, **~adlo** n, seat, chair; **~ání** n, tournament; **~ati** ^{vn} to sit; **s. & s. si,** to sit down; **~átko** n, seat, bench; **~avý** ^{a} sedentary; **~elní** ^{a} saddle-; **~ění** n, sitting; session; **~ěti,** to sit; (*fig.*) to be imprisoned; **s. na vejcích,** to hatch.
Sedl|áctví n, rusticity; **~ačina** f, peasantry; **~ačiti** ^{vn} to farm; **~ák** m, farmer, peasant; rustic; **~ání** n, saddling; **~ář** m, saddler; **~ářka** f, saddler's wife; **~árna** f, saddle-room; **~ářský** ^{a} saddler's-; **~ářství** n, saddler's trade; **~ina** f, sediment; **~ka** f, farmer's wife; countrywoman; **~o** n, saddle; **~ský,** v. **sel-ský.**
Sedm *num.*, seven.
Sedmdesát *num.*, seventy; **~letý** ^{a} seventy years old; **~ka** f, number of seventy; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, septuagenary; **~ý** ^{a} seventieth.
Sedmer|o n, seven different sorts of; **~onásob** ^{ad} **~onásobný** ^{a} sevenfold; **~ý** ^{a} of seven sorts.
Sedmi|barevný ^{a} of seven colours; **~ce** f, (*mus.*) septima; **~čka** f, number of seven; **~hlásek** m, mocking bird; **~hran** m, heptagon; **~hraný** ^{a} heptagonal; **~hvězdí** n, pleiades; **~krás(k)a** f, daisy; **~letý** ^{a} seven years old; **~lhář** m, liar, bragger; **~na** f, seventh part; **~úhelník** m, heptagon.
Sedmkrát ^{ad} seven times.
Sedmnáct *num.*, seventeen; **~letý** ^{a} seventeen years old; **~ina** f, seventeenth part; **~ka** f, number of seventeen; **~ý** ^{a} seventeenth.
Sedm|násob ^{ad} sevenfold; **~ý** ^{a} seventh; **o ~é (hodině),** at seven (o'clock); **po ~é,** after seven; **za ~é,** in the seventh place.
Sed|nice f, sitting-room; **~nouti** ^{vn} & **s. si,** to sit down; **~rati, ~řiti** ^{va} to tear off, wear out, flay; **~um,** v. **sedm.**
Sehn|ati ^{va} to drive together or off; **s. peníze,** to raise money; **~ati** (*chem.*) to rectify, concentrate; **s. se,** to crowd together; **~outi** ^{va} to bend down; **s. se,** to stoop.
Sej|íti, sjíti ^{vn} to go down; **s. s pravé cesty,** to go astray; (*fig.*) **s.,** to die; **s. se,** to meet; **~mouti** ^{va} to take down; to cut (cards); **~to** n, sieve, searce.
Sek m, cut, chop; **~áč** m, cutter, hewer; mower; land-rail; chopping-knife; **~ačka** f, cutter; chopping-knife, chopper; **~adlo** n, chopping-board, ch-block; **~ání** n, chopping, cutting; **~anina** f, hash; **~anka** f, chopped straw; **~ati** ^{va} to hack, chop, hew; **s. seno,** to mow (hay); **s. se,** to scuffle.
Seker|a, sekyr|a f, hatchet; **~ník** m, mill-wright.
Sek|nouti ^{va} to cut, to chop. **~retář** m, secretary; **~ta** f, sect; **~unda** f, second; **~undovati** ^{va} to second; help; **~vestrovati** ^{va} to sequester.
Sel|anka f, idyl; **~átko, ~e** n, farrow; **~hati** ^{vn} to tell a lie; fail; to miss fire; misserve; **~ka,** countrywoman; farmer's wife; **~ský** ^{a} peasant-; rustic; **~ské hospodářství,** farm.
Sem(o) ^{ad} hither, here; **s. tam(o),** here and there; up and down, to and fro.
Sémě, v. **semeno.**
Semen|áč m, seedling; seed-plant; **~ář** m, seeds-man; **~ářka** f, seeds-woman; **~ec** m, hemp-seed; **~í** n,

seeds, **~iště** ⁿ, seed-plot, nursery-garden; seminary; **~o** ⁿ, seed; sperm, spawn.

Sem‖íčko, ~ínko ⁿ, little grain, seed; linseed; **~leti, ~líti** ᵛᵃ, to grind; (*fig.*) **s. se**, to happen.

Sen ᵐ, sleep; dream; **ve snu, ve snách**, in a dream; **~ař** ᵐ, haymaker; **~ík, ~ník** ᵐ, **~iště** ⁿ, hayloft; **~ný** ᵃ, hay-; **s. trh**, haymarket; **~ná váha**, hay-balance; **~o** ⁿ, hay; **~oseč** ᶠ, **~oseky** *pl.*, haymaking. [brokerage;

Sensál ᵐ, stock-broker; **~né** ⁿ,

Sepis ᵐ, catalogue, list, inventory; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to write down, register, take stock, make an inventory. [tie; fold; **s. se**, to rear.

Sep‖nouti, ~iati ᵛᵃ, to couple,

Sepříti ᵛᵃ, to confront; **s. se s kým**, to fall out with one.

Seps‖ání ⁿ, draft, composition; register; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to write down, pen, register. [arrange.

Seřaditi ᵛᵃ, to put in a row, file;

Serafín ᵐ, seraph, *pl.* seraphim.

Seřezati ᵛᵃ, to cut down, lop; (*fig.*) whip, beat. [with.

Servati se (s kým), to fall out

Ses‖ati ᵛᵃ, suck; **~ek** ᵐ, nipple; **~hora** ᵃᵈ, from above; **~chnouti** ᵛᵐ, **s. se**, to dry up; shrink; **~ilniti, ~ílitiᵛᵃ**, to strengthen; **s. se, ~íleti** ᵛᵐ, to grow strong; **~kočiti** ᵛᵐ, to jump down; **~labiti** ᵛᵃ, to weaken; **~lábnouti** ᵛᵐ, to grow weak; **~lání** ⁿ, mission; **~lati** ᵛᵃ, to send down; **~le, ~lička** ᶠ, **~ík** ᵐ, little chair; **~outi se**, to fall down; **~tarati, ~tárnouti** ᵛᵐ, to grow old; **~távati** ᵛᵐ, to consist (of); **~taviti, ~tavovati** ᵛᵃ, to put together, arrange; **~tehnouti** ᵛᵃ, to stitch together.

Sester‖ský ᵃ, sisterly; **~ství** ⁿ, sisterhood.

Sest‖oupiti ᵛᵐ, to step down; **~ra** ᶠ, sister; **~řediti** ᵛᵃ, to concentrate; **~řeliti** ᵛᵃ, to shoot down; **~řenec** ᵐ, **~řenice** ᶠ, cousin; **~říti se**, to form a sisterly union; **~řička** ᶠ, little sister.

Sestup‖níci ᵐ *pl.*, descendants; **~ný** ᵃ, descending; **~ovati** ᵛᵐ, to descend; alight, step down; **s. se**, to assemble, meet; **pokolení ~ující**, the descending lineage.

Sešit, ~ek ᵐ, (stitched) book, pamphlet; **~i** ᵛᵃ, to sow or stitch together.

Sešl‖ost ᶠ, decrepitude; marasmus; **~ý** ᵃ, decayed, worn out.

Sešvakřiti se, to become related by marriage.

Set‖ba ᶠ, **~í** ⁿ, sowing; **~ina** ᶠ, hundredth part; **~kati** ᵛᵃ, to interweave; **s. se**, to meet, come together; **~lelý** ᵃ, rotten, decayed; **~leti, ~liti** ᵛᵐ, to rot, decay; **~mítise**, to grow dark; **~ník** ᵐ, captain; **~nina** ᶠ, company; **~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to hew down or off; **~říti, ~írati** ᵛᵃ, to rub or wipe off; (*fig.*) to crush.

Setrv‖ačnost, ~anlivost, ~avost, ~alost ᶠ, constancy, steadiness; **~alý, ~anlivý, ~avý** ᵃ, constant, steady, persevering; **~ati** ᵛᵐ, to persevere.

Seve‖r ᵐ, north; north-wind; **~ran, ~řan** ᵐ, northlander; **~rní, ~rský** ᵃ, northern, septentrional; **s. hvězda**, polar star; **~rovýchod** ᵐ, north-east; **~rovýchodní** ᵃ, north-east-; **~rozápad** ᵐ, north-west; **~rozápadní** ᵃ, north-west-.

Sevřiti ᵛᵃ, to shut in; contract; alarm, afflict; **s. se**, to shut.

Sez‖ení ⁿ, sitting; session; **~nam** ᵐ, list, catalogue, roll; **~namenati** ᵛᵃ, to catalogue; **~námiti, ~namovati** ᵛᵃ, to make acquainted (with), inform (of); **s. se**, to become acquainted; **~nání** ⁿ, cognisance; sentence; **~nati** ᵛᵃ, to perceive, understand, discern; **s. koho**, to become acquainted with.

Sežíravý ᵃ, corrosive; **~(í)rati** ᵛᵐ, to devour, consume.

Shán‖ěčka ᶠ, strickle; **~ěti** ᵛᵃ, to

drive together (or off, away); raise, scrape together (money); gather (greedily); **s. obilí**, to strickle (corn); **s. se po čem**, to inquire or seek after, covet.

Sháňka f, inquiry; coveting.

Sház|eti, shazovati ^{va}, to throw down. [hilate.

Shladiti ^{va} to extirpate, anni-

Shled|ání n, meeting (again after a separation); **na ~anou!** till we meet again! **~ati, ~ávati** ^{va}, to gather, put together; to find, see, perceive; **s. se s kým**, to meet again.

Shlédnouti, shlednouti ^{va}, to see, perceive; **s. na něco**, to look down.

Shlížeti ^{vn}, to look down.

Shluk m, crowd, throng; **~nouti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to assemble; **s. se**, to crowd together.

Shnil|ec, ~och m, lazy man; **~(ot)lina** f, rottenness; corruption; **~ý** ^{a}, rotten, putrid; (*fig.*) lazy.

Shníti ^{vi}, to rot, putrify

Shod|a f, accord, harmony; **~iti** ^{va}, to throw down; (*fig.*) to depose; **~nouti, ~ovati se**, to agree, ac-

Shon m, bustle, tumult. [cord.

Shoř m, pole-cat. [(at cards).

Shor|a ^{ad} from above; **~ek** m, knave

Shořeti ^{vn}, to be consumed by fire.

Shotov|iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to make, manufacture; **~itel, ~ovatel** m, maker, manufacturer.

Shov|ění n, forbearance; **~ěti, ~ívati** ^{vn}, to forbear, be patient; **~ívavý** ^{a}, forbearing, indulgent, patient. [scrape together.

Shrab|ati, ~ovati ^{va}, to rake or

Shrábnouti ^{va}, to rake down; scrape together; **s. peníze**, to pocket the money.

Shrb|ený ^{a}, stooping, bent; **~iti** ^{va}, to bend down; **s. se**, to stoop.

Shře|bný ^{a}, in foal (of mares); **~biti** ^{vn}, to sin.

Shrknouti ^{vn}, to rush or fall down.

Shrn|ovačka f, strickle; **~outi, ~ovati** ^{va}, to scrape down, strike down (off); gather, amass; **s. se**, to gather, crowd; to roll.

Shrom|áždění n, assembly; **~áždiště** n, meeting-place; **~áždit, ~ažďovati** ^{va}, to assemble; gather; **s. se**, to congregate, meet, as-

Shůry ^{ad} from above. [semble.

Shvězdění n, constellation.

Shýbati ^{va}, to bend; **s. se**, to stoop

Scház|eti ^{vn}, to decay, go to ruin, decrease, fail; to be wanting; **s. se**, to come together, assemble, gather. [se, to cool oneself

Schladiti ^{va} to cool; quench; **s.**

Schlíp|ělý ^{a}, unbent, flabby; **~ěti**, to droop, to flag; **~iti, schlipovati** ^{va}, bend down; **s. se**, to hang flabbily, fag.

Schmol|ený ^{a}, fuddled; **~iti** ^{va}, to fuddle; **s. se**, to get drunk.

Schnouti ^{vn} to dry.

Schod m, step, stair; *pl.* **~y**, stair-case; **~ek** m, want, deficiency; **~iště**, stair-case; **~iti** ^{va}, to walk through; **s. šaty**, to wear out clothes; **~ný** ^{a}, passable, practicable. [to perk up.

Schopiti ^{va} to snatch up; **s. se**,

Schopn|ost f, capability; ability; talent; **~ý** ^{a}, capable, able.

Schoř m, pole-cat.

Schouliti ^{va}, to double up, bend; **s. se**, to crouch.

Schov|ánec m, foster-child; **~anka** f, foster-daughter; **~avatel** m, depositor, depositary; **~ati, ~ávati** ^{va}, to put up, preserve; hide; **~ávačka** f, hider; **hra na ~ávačku, na ~ávanou**, (play at) hide and seek. [away.

Schřadnouti ^{vn}, to decay, waste

Schránka f, repository, shrine, chest; **s. na psaní**, letter-box.

Schr|ániti, ~añovati ^{va}, to preserve, guard. [maim.

Schro|mliti, ~umati ^{va}, to cripple,

Schr(s)tnouti ^{va}, to gobble up.

Schůd|ek m, little step, stair; *pl.* **~ky**, ladder; **~ný** ^{a}, passable, practicable.

Schůz|e, **~ka** f, meeting, assembly; session.
Schvácený a, foundered, worn out.
Schvál, **na s.**, **na ~e** ad, intentionally, on purpose; **~ení** n, approbation; **~iti, schvalovati** va, to approve (of); sanction; **~ní, ~ný** a, intentional, wilful.
Schvátiti, schvacovati va, to snatch up; **s. koho prací**, to overwork one; **s. koně**, to founder a horse; **s. se**, to overwork oneself.
Schybiti se čeho, to miss.
Schýliti, schylovati va, to bend; **s. se**, to stoop. [flexor.
Schyl|ný a, bent; **~ovač** m, (*anat.*)
Schystati va, to prepare, make ready.
Schyt|ati va, to catch, capture; **~iti se**, to pluck up; **~ralost** f, craft, cunning, shrewdness; **~ralý** a, crafty, cunning, shrewd.
Si *dat.*, **se, sebe**, v. **sobě**.
Sic(e) ad, else, otherwise; certainly.
Síci va, to mow.
Síd|elní město, residence (town); **~liti** vn, to reside; **~lo** n, seat, residence.
Síje f, sowing(time), seed-time.
Sík|al m, simperer; **~ati** vn, to whine; **~avý** a, simpering.
Síla f, strength; force, power; multitude; **vší silou, všemi silami, ze vší síly své**, with all one's might. [robust.
Sil'ák m, robust man; **~ný** a, strong,
Síl|ice f, ether; **~iti** va, to strengthen; **s. se**, to exert oneself; **~ivka** f, essence; **~ivý** a, strengthening.
Silni|ce f, high-road; **~ičné** n, passage-toll, turnpike; **~ičný** a, high-road-; **s.** m, surveyor of the roads; **~iti** va, to strengthen, corroborate; **s. se**, to strengthen oneself; **~ý** a, strong, stout, robust, great.
Silozpyt m, physics, natural philosophy; **~ec** m, natural philosopher; **~na** f, physical cabinet; **~ný** a, physical.
Símě n, seed, grain.
Síň, ~ka, síňě, ~ce f, hall, saloon; entrance hall; **zasedací s., rokovací s.**, session-hall.
Sin|alý, ~avý a, livid, sallow; **~ati, ~(av)ěti** vn, to grow livid; **~ice** f, titmouse; **~ý** a, livid; blue.
Síp|ati vn, to screech; speak hoarsely; **~avý** a, hoarse.
Sip|ěti vn, to hiss; to speak hoarsely; **~ot** m, hissing; **~ota** f, hoarseness.
Sír|a f, brimstone, sulphur; **~an** m, sulphate; **~árna** f, brimstone-house.
Sirk|a f, match; (*fig.*) **táhni ~y!** take yourself off! **~árna** f, match-manufactory; **~ovati** va, to sulphurate. [match-box.
Sirn|atý, ~ý a, sulphurous; **~ík** m,
Siro|ba, ~ta f, orphanage; **~bě** n, posthumous child; **~ta** f, **~tče, ~tčátko** n, orphan; **~tčí** a, orphans'-, pupillary; **s.** m, foster-father of orphans, warden; **~tčinec** m, house for orphans, orphanage; **~teček, ~tek** m, orphan; **~tenský** a, pupillary; **~tička, ~tka** f, orphan-girl; **~titi** va, to orphan, bereave.
Sir|ůbě, ~ůtče n, orphan; **~ý** a, orphan, motherless, fatherless.
Sislati vn, to lisp.
Sít m, **~í** n, rush.
Síť, sítě f, net; reticle.
Sí|tař m, sieve-maker; **~ťař** m, net-maker; **~těnka** f, hair-net; **~těný** a, made of rushes; **~ti** va, to sow; **~tí** n, **~tina** f, rush(es); **~tka** f, net; **s. na vlasy**, hair-net; **~tkovati** va, to net; **~tnice** f, retina; **~to, sejto** n, sieve, searce; **~tovati** va, to searce, sift.
Siv|ák m, dove; **~ec** m, grey-head; **~o** n, **do ~a**, bluish, greyish; **~bradý** a, grey-bearded; **~ý** a, gray, dove-coloured.
Sjedn|ati va, to arrange, settle; **s. se s kým oč**, to agree with a person upon a thing.
Sjedno|cený a, united; **~cení** n, union; agreement; **~covati, ~titi** va, to unite; associate; reconcile; **s. se**, to agree.

Sjeti, sjížděti ^{vm}, to drive down; **s. se**, to drive together, meet, assemble.
Sjezd ^{m}, meeting, congress; **s. církevní**, synod; **~ilý** ^{a}, experienced by travelling; **~iti** ^{va}, to travel about; **~ný** ^{a}, practicable (for carts).
Skák‖ací lávka, jumping-board; **~anice** ^{f}, leaping, skipping; **~ati** ^{vn}, to leap, jump, skip, hop; **~avý** ^{a}, jumping; (*fig.*) intermittent.
Skála ^{f}, rock; cliff.
Skal‖ák ^{m}, inhabitant of rocks; **~í** ^{n} *coll.*, rocks, cliffs; **~ice** ^{f}, vitriol; **~ina** ^{f}, rock, (*coll.*) cliffs; **~ka**, little rock; **~natý** ^{a}, rocky; **~ní** ^{a}, rock-; **~ník** ^{m}, quarry-man; **~ný** ^{a}, rocky; **~opevný** ^{a}, as firm as a rock. [**lina** &cet.
Skamenělina &cet., v. **zkamenělina** &cet.
Skanouti ^{vn}, to drop or trickle down.
Skap‖ati, ~nouti ^{vn}, to drop or trickle down; (*fig.*) to die; **skaplo mu**, he was baffled.
Skázati ^{va}, to send word.
Skel‖na ^{f}, **~ná huť**, glass-manufactory; **~ný** ^{a}, glass-.
Sket‖a ^{m}, coward, dastard; **~ovský** ^{a}, cowardly, dastardly.
Sklad ^{m}, constitution; connexion; storehouse; stock of sale; **bez ladu a ~u**, disorderly; **~ací** ^{a}, folding-; **s. stůl**, folding-table; **~ač, ~atel** ^{m}, composer; author; **~ač** ^{m}, porter.
Skládan‖ec, ~ice, ~ka ^{f}, wafer-cake.
Skládati ^{va}, to put together; fold; compose; **s. se z čeho**, to consist of.
Sklad‖ba ^{f}, musical composition; (*gram.*) syntax; **~čí** ^{m}, porter; **~iště**, storehouse, magazine; **~né** ^{n}, storage; **~nice** ^{f}, storehouse, **~ník** ^{m}, storehouse-keeper.
Sklamati ^{va}, to deceive, disappoint; **s. se**, to be disappointed.
Skláněti ^{va}, to bend down; decline.
Sklap‖nouti ^{va}, to shut up, clap; **~lo mu**, he was baffled.
Skl‖ář ^{m}, glass-maker; **~rna** ^{f}, glass-manufactory; **~řský** ^{c}, glass-maker's-; **s. průmysl**, glass-industry; **~ářství** ^{n}, glass-manufacture; **~ti** ^{va}, to stab, kill, knock down; **~titi** ^{va}, to shake down, to cast down.
Sklen‖ář ^{m}, glazier; **~ářský** ^{a}, glazier's-; **~ářství** ^{n}, glazier's-trade; **~ěný, ~ný** ^{a}, made of glass; **~ěné zboží**, glass-ware; **~ice, ~ička** ^{f}, glass, tumbler; **~ičkář** ^{m}, tippler; **~ičkovati, ~kovati** ^{vn}, to tipple; **~ík** ^{m}, glass-house; **~ka** ^{f}, little glass, tumbler; **~outi** ^{va}, to arch, vault.
Sklep ^{m}, vault; cellar; **~ěti** ^{va}, to beat together; (*fig.*) to botch; **~ení** ^{f}, vault; **~ina, ~ovina** ^{f}, cellar-smell; **~nice** ^{f}, waiting-girl, w-maid; **~ník** ^{m}, cellar-man, butler, waiter; **~ovní, ~ový** ^{a}, cellar-.
Sklesnouti ^{vn}, to sink; tumble down; **s. & s. se**, to fall to ruin.
Sklíč‖ený ^{a}, depressed; **~enost** ^{f}, depression; **~iti, skličovati** ^{va}, to depress, oppress, afflict.
Skliditi ^{va}, to clear out of the way; **s. obilí**, to gather in the crops; **s. se**, to take oneself off.
Sklíp‖ek ^{m}, cell; cellar; **~kovatina** ^{f}, cellular texture; **~kovatý** ^{a}, cellular.
Sklíti ^{va}, to glaze; vitrify.
Sklizeň ^{f}, harvest, gathered crops.
Sklí‖zeti, v. **skliditi**; **~žiti** ^{va}, to glue together.
Sklo ^{n}, glass.
Sklon, ~ek, ~ěk ^{m}, slope, inclination, bend; **~ění** ^{n}, (*gram.*) declension; **~itelný** ^{a}, declinable; **~iti, skláněti** ^{va}, to bend, incline; slope; (*gram.*) to decline; **s. se**, to stoop, bow; **~itý** ^{a}, declivous, sloping; **~ný** ^{a}, inclined, prone.
Skloňov‖ání ^{n}, declension; **~ati** ^{va}, to decline.
Sklop, ~ec ^{m}, trap; shutter; **~iti** ^{va}, to drop, let fall; **s. oči**, to cast down one's eyes; **s. hlavu**, to hang down one's head; **~ka** ^{f}, glass-shade.
Sklouz‖ačka ^{f}, slide, sliding-path;

~ati se, to slide; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to slip, slide.

Skob‖a, ~ka, ~ina f, hook, staple; cramp; **~la, ~le, ~lice** f, scraper; **~liti** ^{va}, to scrape.

Skoč‖ec m, palma christi, *ricinus*; **~iti** ^{vn}, to leap, hop, skip; **skoč oko nebo zub**, whatever may happen! **~mo** ^{ad}, skippingly; **~ný** ^{a}, skipping; lively; **~ná** f, skipping dance.

Skok m, leap, jump, skip, bound; **v s., s. na s., ~kem**, quickly, in a jump; **~lek** m, chip of wood; **~liti** ^{vn}, to bark; **s.** ^{va}, to kill; **~mírati** ^{vn}, to pine, languish; **~n** m, **~nání** n, ceasing; end; **s. života**, death; **s. světa**, end of the world; **~nati, ~nčiti, ~ncovati** ^{va}, to end, finish; accomplish; **s.** ^{vn} & **s. se**, to end, cease, die.

Skop, ~ec m, wether, mutton; eunuch; **~ati** ^{va}, to dig up, hoe; (*fig.*) to botch; **~covati** ^{vn}, to skip about; **~iti** ^{va}, to geld.

Skopov‖ice f, sheepskin; **~ina** f, **~é maso**, mutton; **~ý** ^{a}, mutton-.

Skořápka f, shell.

Skorem ^{ad}, almost, nearly.

Skořep‖ina, ~ka f, shell; potsherd; ear-shell. [namon-.

Skořic‖e f, cinnamon; **~ový** ^{a}, cin-

Skor‖ně f *pl.*, peasant's shoes; sandals; **~o** ^{ad}, almost, nearly; **~ý** ^{a}, quick, swift, nimble, **~yl** m, shirle.

Skositi ^{va}, to cut or mow down.

Skot m, horned cattle; **~áctví** n, herd(sman)ship; mischievousness; **~ačiti** ^{vn}, to be a herdsman; to play tricks; **~ačivý** ^{a}, skipping, mischievous; **~ák** m, herdsman; mischievous fellow; **~ař** m, drover; **~ařství** n, cattle-breeding; **~iti, skáceti** ^{va}, to throw down; **s. se**, to tumble down; **~oléčitel** m, veterinarian, farrier.

Skouleti ^{van}, to roll down.

Skoum‖ač, ~al, ~atel m, searcher, inquirer; **~adlo** n, probe; touch-needle; **~ati** ^{va}, to search, scrutinize, examine; probe (a wound).

Skoup‖iti ^{va}, to buy up; **s. (se)**, to be stingy; **~ost, ~ota** f, stinginess; **~ý** ^{a}, scant, stingy.

Sko'uti, ~vati ^{va}, to forge, join.

Skrácen‖ý ^{a}, shortened; curtailed; **~í**, abridgement; prejudice; **~ina** f, abbreviature.

Skracovati, skrátiti ^{va}, to shorten, abridge; curtail; injure.

Skrá‖ň, ~ně f, temple; **~nec** m, diadem, wreath.

Skřapnouti ^{vn}, to end, die.

Skratek m, abbreviation.

Skrb‖čiti, ~iti, ~liti ^{vn}, to be niggardly; **~ec, ~lec, ~lík** m, niggard; **~lý, ~ný** ^{a}, niggardly, stingy.

Skrč‖ek m, shrimp, dwarf; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{vu}, to wrinkle, pucker; **s. se**, to duck, squat; **~ka** f, squat.

Skřeč‖ek m, hamster; **~eti** ^{vn}, to squeak.

Skřeh‖čiti, ~nouti ^{van}, to mellow, soften; **~ot** f, screech; croaking; **~otati** ^{vn}, to screech; croak.

Skřek m, croak, squeak.

Skřín‖ě, ~ka f, box, shrine; press; bird-trap.

Skříp‖ati, ~ěti ^{vn}, to creak; **s. zuby**, to gnash one's teeth; **s. na housle, s. na houslích**, to scrape on a fiddle.

Skřípec m, vice; hold-fast; rack.

Skříp‖ina f, rush, sedge, bulrush; **~ky** f *pl.*, fiddle; **~nouti** ^{va}, to pinch, squeeze; **~ot** m, creaking; gnashing. [family-spirit, spright.

Skří‖sitì ^{va}, to bring to life; **~tek** m,

Skřiv‖ák m, clasp-knife; **~an, ~ánek, ~anec** m, (sky)lark; **~enina** f, crookedness. [slice of bread.

Skrojek m, cut; segment; **s. chleba**,

Skromn‖ost f, modesty, discreetness; **~ý, ~ičký** ^{a}, modest, discreet.

Skrop‖iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to besprinkle, moisten, wet. [**titi** &cet.

Skrot‖iti, ~nouti &cet., v. **zkro-**

Skroušený &cet., v. **zkroušený** &cet

Skroutiti ^{va}, to twist; entwine; contort.
Skrov‖niti ^{va}, to spare; **~ný** ^{a}, small, little, slight; economical.
Skruž‖i ^{n}, pair of compasses; **~e** ^{f}, model; **~ník** ^{m}, compass-maker.
Skrýš, **~ka** ^{f}, hiding-place; den; magazine; **~ti** ^{va}, to hide, conceal, keep from.
Skrýv‖ač, **~atel** ^{m}, hider; receiver; **~ati** ^{va}, to hide, conceal.
Skrz, **~e** ^{prp}, through; by, for; **~e zeď**, through the wall; **~e to**, for that; **ve skrz, na s., s. na s., vp s. na s.** ^{ao}, through and through.
Skuckati se, to spue, vomit, keckle.
Skuč‖eti ^{vi}, to howl; to screech; **~ný** ^{a}, howling.
Skuhr‖ač, **~al**, **~avec** ^{m}, whimperer; **~ati** ^{vn}, to whimper, whine; croak; **~avý** ^{a}, whimpering, whining.
Skul‖a, **~e**, **~ina** ^{f}, chink, crevice, split; **~inatý**, **~inovatý** ^{a}, chinky; **~iti, skouleti** ^{va}, to roll down.
Skum ^{m}, inquiry; **s.**, **~nost** ^{f}, inquisitiveness; **~ný** ^{a}, theoretical; inquisitive.
Skup‖ec ^{m}, niggard; **~ení** ^{n}, **~(en)ina** ^{f}, group; cluster; **~enství** ^{n}, aggregation; **~iti** ^{va}, to group; **s. se**, to cluster.
Skupov‖ač, **~atel**, forestaller; **~ati** ^{va}, to buy up; forestall.
Skupština ^{f}, Serbian National Assembly.
Skut‖aliti, **~áleti** ^{va}, to roll down; **s. se**, to tumble down; **~ečně** ^{ao}, really, actually; **~ečnost** ^{f}, reality, actualness; **~ečný** ^{a}, real, actual; **~ek** ^{m}, deed, fact, act; **v ~ku**, in fact.
Skvarek &c., v. **škvarek** &c.
Skvě‖lý ^{a}, splendid, brilliant, **~ti se, skviti se**, to shine, sparkle.
Skvost ^{m}, splendour; *pl.* **~y** ^{m}, **~iny** ^{f}, jewels, trinkets; **~nost** ^{f}, splendour, magnificence; **~ný** ^{a}, magnificent, splendid.
Skvoucí ^{a}, glistening, splendid.
Skvrna ^{f}, stain; flaw.
Skýlko ^{n}, little glass; monocle.
Skytati ^{va}, to offer, present; **s. se**, to be found.
Skýv‖a, **~ka**, **~ička**, **~inka** ^{f}, slice (of bread).
Sláb ^{a}, weak, feeble, faint.
Slab‖ec, weakling; **~ičný** ^{a}, syllabic(al); **~ika** ^{f}, syllable; **~ikář**, spelling-book; **~ikovati** ^{vn}, to spell; **~ina**, **~izna**, *pl.* **~iny** ^{f}, loin(s), groin; **~nouti** ^{vi}, to grow weak; **~oduchý** ^{a}, weak-minded; **~och** ^{m}, weakling; **~osť**, **~ota** ^{f}, weakness, infirmity; **s. zraku**, debility of sight; **~ozraký** ^{a}, dull-sighted, weak-sighted; **~ý** ^{a}, weak, feeble, infirm.
Slad ^{m}, malt; **~áč** ^{m}, **~átko, sládě** ^{n}, sweet apple; **~ař** ^{m}, malt-man, maltster.
Sládek ^{m} brewer.
Sladiti ^{va}, to sweeten.
Sladko‖hořký ^{a}, bitter-sweet; **~mluvný, ~řeký** ^{a}, sweet-spoken.
Sladk‖ost, **~ota** ^{f}, sweetness; **~ý** ^{a}, sweet.
Slád‖kovství ^{n}, brewer's trade; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to grow sweet; to taste well.
Slad'‖oučký, **~ounký** ^{a}, very sweet.
Sladov‖ati ^{va}, to make malt; **~na** ^{f}, malt-house; **~nický** ^{a}, brewer's-; **s.**, **~ník** ^{m}, journeyman brewer; maltster; **~nictví** ^{n}, brewer's trade; **~ý** ^{a}, malt-.
Sláma ^{f}, straw.
Slaměný ^{a}, straw-; (*fig.*) weak.
Slam‖ina, **~ka** ^{f}, straw; **~natý** ^{a}, strawy; **~ník** ^{m}, paliasse.
Slan‖ař ^{m}, salt-maker; **~ečok** ^{m}, pickled herring; **~ina** ^{f}, lard, bacon; **~ý** ^{a}, salt(ed).
Slánka ^{f}, salt-box, salt-cellar.
Slas‖ť ^{f}, sweetness, bliss; **~tiplný, ~tný** ^{a}, sweet, delightful.
Slát‖anina ^{f}, patch-work; **~ati** ^{va}, to patch together; **~i** ^{va}, to send, despatch.
Slatina ^{f}, fen, bog, marsh.
Sláva ^{f}, glory, fame, renown; show; **sláva!** hurra!
Slav‖íče ^{n}, **~íček** ^{m}, young nightingale; **~iči** ^{a}, nightingale's-; **~ík** ^{m},

nightingale; **~ín** m, pantheon; **~iti** ^{va} to glorify, celebrate.
Slavn|ost f, gloriousness; festival, feast; **~ostní** ^{a} festive, solemn; **~ý** ^{a} glorious; famous, excellent, splendid; festive, solemn.
Sleč|na, ~inka f, young lady, miss.
Sled m, trace, vestige.
Sled' m, herring; **~ař** m, herring-dealer.
Sled|í n, sequel; **~í** ^{a} herring-.
Sledov|ati ^{va} to follow; **~ník** m, follower
Slehnouti ^{vn} to settle down, sink; to be confined; **s. se**, to settle down, sink.
Slech, *pl.* **~y** m, v. **sluch.**
Slémě, slemeno n, ridge of a roof.
Slep|ák, ~ant, ~ař, ~ec m, blind man; **~ě** ^{ad} blindly; **~ejch, ~ejš**, v. **slepýš.**
Slep|enina f, conglomeration; patchwork; **~ice** f, hen; fowl.
Slepič|(k)ář, ~ník m, poulterer; **~í** ^{a} chick-, hen-; **s. mlha**, night-blindness; **~ka, slípka** f, pullet, little hen.
Slep|ík m, blind-worm; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va} to paste, glue; **~nouti** ^{vn} to grow blind; **~ost, ~ota** f, blindness; **~ovatel** m, conglutinator; **~ý** ^{a} blind; dark, tarnished; mock, false; **hráti na ~ou bábu**, to play at blind man's buff; **~ýš** m, blind-worm; (*fig.*) blind fellow.
Slet|ěti, slétnouti ^{vn} to fly down; **~ovati** ^{va} to solder; **s. se**, to flock together.
Slev|a f, abatement; **~ací** ^{a} pouring; founding-; **~ač** m, founder, melter; **~ačka** f, melting-ladle; **~ačství** n, founding; foundery; **~ák** m, milk-pot; **~árna** f, found(e)ry; **s. na písmo**, letter-foundery.
Slévati ^{va} to melt, cast.
Slev|ek m, **~ení** n, abatement; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va} to abate; **~ky** f *pl.*, droppings.
Sléz m, mallow.
Slez m, part of the maws of the *ruminantia*; **~eň** f & m, **~ena, ~ina** f, milt, spleen.
Sléz|ti, ~ati ^{vn} to creep down; to moult; **s.** ^{va} to conquer; **s. se**, to creep together, meet secretly.
Sležeti se, to be spoiled by lying.
Slib m, vow, promise; **s. manželský**, promise of marriage; **~ce** m, promiser.
Slíbiti ^{va} to promise; vow.
Slib|kyně f, **~ník** m, promiser; **~ný** ^{a} promising.
Slibov|ač, ~atel m, promiser; **~ati** ^{va} to promise, vow; **s. si**, to hope.
Slíčn|ost, ~ota f, beauty; **~ý** ^{a} beautiful.
Slíd|a f, mica, glimmer; **~ič, ~il** m, searcher, spy; **~iti** ^{vn} to spy, search; **~ivost** f, spying; **~ivý, ~ný** ^{a} investigative; spying.
Slika f, cast, copy.
Slim|ák m, snail, slug; **~ejš** m, meduse, sea-nettle.
Slín m, marl; **~iti** ^{va} to (manure with) marl; **~ovitý** ^{a} marly; **~a** f, spittle, saliva.
Slin|iti ^{va} to slabber, slaver, dribble; **~otok** m, salivation; **~outi se**, to flow together.
Slint|a, ~ač, ~ák m, slaverer, driveller; babbler; **~áček** m, slavering-cloth, bib; **~ati** ^{vn} to slaver, drivel; babble.
Slip|ík m, blind-worm; **~ka**, little hen, pullet; **~nouti** ^{va} to stick together.
Slitek m, bar, ingot, linget (of gold); copy, cast.
Slíti ^{va} to pour together; pour off; melt, found; cast; **s. se**, flow together.
Slitina f, cast; cast-iron; alloy.
Slitov|ník m, **~nice** f, merciful being; **~ati se**, to have mercy (on), to feel pity (for).
Slív|a f, plum; (*fig.*) dunce; **~ač** m, pail; **~ati**, v. **slíti.**
Sliv|ky m *pl.*, droppings; **~ovice** f, plum-brandy.
Sliz m, **sléz.**
Sliz f, slime; gum; **~ký, ~natý** ^{a} slimy; slippery; **~nice** f, mucous membrane; **~nouti** ^{vn} to grow slimy.
Slíz|nouti, ~ati ^{va} to lick off; (*fig.*) **s. co**, to catch it

Slizovatý a slimy; **~ý** a slime-, phlegm-.
Slíž m loach; *pl.* **slíže**, rolls for feeding geese.
Sliti va to dazzle; **~outi** vn to be dazzled.
Sloh m structure; style; **~a** f strophe; **~ovný** a style-.
Sloj m layer, stratum; vein; **~ka** f strophe; **~mbidlo** n tall man; **~n** m elephant; castle (at chess); **~ní** a elephant-; **~niti** va to shade off; dazzle; **~novina** f, **~nová kost**, ivory; **~nový** a ivory-.
Slota f sleet; slushy weather; wretchedness; rabble; scoundrel; **~ný** a slushy.
Sloučenina f (*chem.*) combination; **~iti** va to unite, combine.
Slouha m common herdsman; **~chadlo** n ear-trumpet; **~chati** vn to listen to.
Sloup m column; pillar; **~ati** va to peel or pare off; **~ec** m column; **~ek** m little column; **s. voskový** a wax-taper; **s. rostlin**, stem, stalk; **~ení** n colonnade; **~kovati se**, to shoot out in stalks; **~ořadí**, **~oví** n colonnade.
Slouti vn to be called.
Služící m servant; valet; **~iti** vn to serve, wait upon; attend; **s. u koho**, to be in one's service; **mši sl.**, to say mass; **dobře mu (to) ~í**, he thrives well (on it).
Slovanský a Slavonian; **~ář** m dictionary; **~ce** n word; **~esnost** f belles lettres; **~eso** n verb; **~íčkář** m dissector of words, pedant; **~íčko** n little word; **~iti** va to fish up; **~ně** ad verbally, literally; **~ník** m dictionary; **~níkář** m lexicographer; **~ný** a verbal, literal; **~o** n word; term; **míti s.**, to speak; **dostáti ~u**, to keep one's word; **vzíti koho za s.**, to take one at his word; **na s. vzatý**, renowned; **na s.**, **do ~a**, verbally, literally; **s. od ~a**, word for word; **~osklad** m syntax; **~ozpyt** m etymology; **~ozpytec** m etymologist; **~ozpytný** a etymological.
Slovutenství n renown; **~nost** f renown; **~ný** a renowned.
Složení n structure, constitution; **s. s úřadu**, discharge; **s. mlýnské**, set in a mill; **~iti** va to lay or put together, compound, compose; draw up, write; **s. úřad**, to resign an office; **s. s úřadu**, to discharge (from an office); **s. zbraň**, to lay down one's arms; **s. přísahu**, to take an oath; **s. počet**, to render an account; **s. se**, to contribute money; **~itý** a compound(ed); stout; complicated.
Sluční a snipe-; **~itelný** a compatible; **~ka** f little snipe; **~ovati** va to combine.
Sluha m servant; **~ovský** a servant-like.
Sluch m hearing; *pl.* **~y**, ears (of a hare); **od ~u**, **ze ~u**, by hearsay; **~adlo**, **~átko** n ear-trumpet; **~ozpyt** m acoustics.
Sluj f cave(rn), grotto.
Sluka f snipe; loop, tie.
Slunce, **~(eč)ko**, **~íčko** n sun; sun-light; **~ečka** f lady-bird, sun-chafer; **~ční** a solar(y); **~čnice** f helianthus; **~ečník** m parasol; **~ečno** ad sunny; **~ečný** a sunny; sun-; **~iti** va to sun; **s. se**, to bask; **~ný** a sunny, sunlike.
Slup f fish-trap; **~ati**, **~nouti** va to gobble up; **~ice** f plough-post; **~ina**, **~ka** f peel, paring.
Sluš(e)ti vn to belong to, appertain; to be suitable, become; **s. pod koho**, to be subject to; **dobře mu to ~í**, it becomes him well; **~eti se**, to be fit, becoming; **~ně** ad properly; **~nost** f decency, propriety; **~ný** a proper, decent, becoming.
Služba f service; employment; *pl.* **~y boží**, divine service; **~ička** f little service; **~ičkář** m eye-servant.
Služeb(ná, **~nice** f (maid)servant; **~ní** a of service; **~nictvo** n *coll.*, menials, servants, domestics; **~ník** m servant; **~nost** f servitude;

officiousness; ~ný^{a} obliged or ready to serve; s.^{m} servant.
Služ‖ka^{f}, (maid)servant; ~né^{n} wages, salary.
Slýchati^{va} to hear.
Slynouti^{vn} to be renowned.
Slyš‖ení^{n} hearing; audience; ~eti^{va} to hear; listen; slyš! slyšte! hear! ~(itel)ný^{a} audible.
Slz‖a, ~e^{f}, tear; ~y prolévati, ~y cediti, to shed tears; ~avý^{a} weeping; ~avé údolí, vale of tears; ~eti, ~iti^{vn} to shed tears; ~ička^{f}, little tear; ~ičky panny Marie, wild pink.
Smáčeti^{va} to wet, moisten.
Smačk‖nouti, ~ati^{va} to squeeze; crush.
Smalt^{m} enamel; ~ovati^{va} to enamel; ~ovník^{m} enameller; ~ový^{a} enamel-; enamelled.
Smásti^{va} to confound, confuse.
Smáti se, to laugh; s. se čemu, to laugh at.
Sma‖zati^{va} to efface, blot out; wipe away; ~žení^{n} frying, roasting; ~ženina^{f} fried meat; roast; ~žený^{a} fried; roasted; ~žiti^{va} to fry; roast; bake.
Smečka^{f}, loop, mesh; sling; s. psů, pack of hounds.
Smědl‖ý, ~lý^{a} brown, sun-burnt.
Smek‖ati, ~nouti^{va} to pull off; s. klobouk, to take off one's hat; s. se, to slide down.
Směl‖ec^{m} bold fellow; ~e^{ad} boldly; ~ost^{f}, boldness; audaciousness; ~ý^{a} bold; audacious.
Směn‖a^{f}, (ex)change, barter; ~árna^{f}, exchange-office; ~ečnictví^{n} banking business; ~ečník^{m} drawee; ~ečný, ~ační^{a} bill-, change-; ~iti, směňovati^{va} to (ex)change, barter, swop; ~ka^{f}, bill of exchange, draught; ~kář^{m} bill-broker; stock-jobber; ~kaření^{n} stock-jobbing; ~kářství^{n} bill-brokerage; ~ný^{a} of exchange; s. obchod, ~ná tržba, barter(ing), truck.
Směňovati^{va} to exchange, barter, truck.
Smě‖r^{m} direction; tendency; ~ra^{f}, measure; ~řiti, ~řovati^{vn} to aim, drive (at), tend (to); hint (at).
Směs^{f}, mixture, medley; ve směs, altogether; ~ice^{f}, medley, confusion, jumble; ~ka^{f}, meslin.
Smésti^{va} to sweep away or together.
Směst‖iti, ~nati^{va} to press or crowd together, cram; s. se, to find room, fit into.
Směš‖nost^{f}, ridiculousness; ~ný^{a} laughable, ridiculous; ~ovati^{va} to mix; confuse.
Sme‖ť^{f}, ~ti^{f} *pl.*, ~tí^{n} *coll.*, sweepings, off-scouring.
Smet‖ač^{m} sweeper; ~adlo^{n}, ~ák^{m} sweeping-brush; mop, whisk; ~ana^{f}, cream; ~anka^{f}, dandelion (plant); ~anový^{a} of cream; ~ař^{m} sweeper; dustman; ~ati^{va} to sweep off; ~í^{n} *coll.*, sweepings; ~ina^{f}, weed; ~(n)isko, ~iště^{n} dust-hill, place for sweepings.
Smětl^{vn} v. smíti.
Smích^{m} laughter, mockery; ~ati^{va} to mix, mingle; blend.
Smíln‖ě^{ad} lewdly; ~ice^{f}, unchaste woman; ~ík^{m} whoremonger; ~iti^{vn} to commit whoredom; ~ý^{a} unchaste, lewd, carnal.
Smilov‖ání^{n} mercy, pity; ~ati se, to (take) pity.
Smilstv‖í, ~o^{n} lewdness; whoredom.
Smír^{m} (re)conciliation; ~ce^{m} conciliator; justice of peace; ~čí soud, court of peace.
Smíř‖ení^{n} reconciliation; ~iti, smiřovati^{va} to reconcile; propitiate, conciliate; s. se, to be reconciled to.
Smír‖kyně^{f}, reconciler; ~livý, smířlivý^{a} reconcilable; ~ný^{a} peaceable; s. soud, court of peace.
Smísiti, směšovati^{va} to mix, mingle; blend.
Smíš‖ek^{m} laughter; laugher; ~enec^{m} mongrel; ~enice, ~eni-

na f, medley, mixture; **~ka** f, medley.
Smít|ač m, pruner; **~ati** va, to prune.
Smíti, směti vm to dare, to be allowed.
Smlčeti va to suffer silently; bury [in silence.
Smlouv|a f, accord, contract, covenant; **~u učiniti**, to strike a bargain; **~y** f pl., betrothment; **~ač** m, transactor; **~ati** va, to transact; bargain, haggle; **~ce, ~čí** m, transactor; umpire.
Smlsati va to junket, nibble.
Smluviti va to bespeak; contract; transact; reconcile; **s. se**, to agree upon; to be reconciled.
Smo|čiti va, to wet, moisten; **~drchati** va, to confuse, entangle.
Smok m, dragon; **~ev, ~va** f, fig; **~voň** f, fig-tree.
Smol|a, resin, rosin; pitch; **~ák, ~ař** m, pitch-gatherer; p-seller; **~árna** f, p-hut; **~ík** m, (*fam.*) p-eater; **~il** m, pitcher; botcher; **~ina** f, resinous wood; **~iti** va, to pitch; to botch; to daub; **~natý** a, resinous; **~nice** f, torch, link; **s., ~ička** f, pitch-box; **~ný** a, resinous; pitched.
Smotati va, to reel, wind; confuse.
Smoud m, empyreuma; smoke; **~iti** va, to cause a burnt smell; detonate; **s. se**, to smoke; **~ný** a, burnt; empyreumatical.
Smoury f pl., streaks in the sky.
Smou|šiti se, to be troubled; **~titi, ~ceti, smucovati** va, to trouble; afflict, grieve; **s. se**, to be troubled; grieve.
Smoucenina f, empyreuma.
Smrad m, stink, stench; stinker; **~ař** m, (*der.*) tanner; **~iti** va, to stink; **~lavý** a, stinking; **~nouti** vm, to become stinking, rancid.
Smrad'|och, ~ouch m, stinker; polecat. [se, it is growing dusky.
Smrákati se, to get dark; **smráká**
Smrč f, **~ek** m, pine(tree); **~í** n, pine-wood; **~ina** f, pine-grove.
Smrd|ěti vm, to stink; **~och, smrd'och** m, stinker; **~oš** m, polecat; **~utý** a, stinking.
Smrk m, pine-tree; snot, snivel; **~ač, ~áč** m, sniveller, wiper; **~áč, ~áček** m, pocket-handkerchief; **~ačka** f, cold in the head, rheum; **~ati** va, to blow, wipe (the nose); **~á se**, it is getting dark.
Smrkov|í n, **~ina** f, pine-forest; **~ý** a, pine-; **s. les**, pine-forest
Smrsk m, cord; lash; cleft; **~nouti, ~ati** va, to whip down (or together); **s. se**, to shrink.
Smršť m & f, water-spout; tuffoon.
Smršť|iti va, to contract; **~ný** a, contractible.
Smrt| f, death; **~ti sejíti**, to die; **se ~tí zápasiti, k ~ti pracovati**, to agonize; **na s. (k ~ti) nemocen**, deadly sick; **vyzvati koho k boji na život a na s.**, to defy one to mortal fight; **do ~ti**, lifelong; **pak jsi syn ~ti**, then you are a dead man.
Smrteln|ík m, mortal; **~ost** f, mortality; **~ý** a, deadly; mortal; **~á postel**, death-bed; **~á úzkost**, anguish of death.
Smrt|holka f, death; **~í** a, death's-, deadly; **~iti** va, to put to death; **~ný** a, death's-; deadly.
Smrto|hlav m, death's-head (butterfly); **~nosný** a, mortiferous; deadly; **~noš** m, the planet of Mars.
Smrž m, **~e** f, morel, moril; **~ovka** f, morning-star (flail-like weapon)
Smud|ina f, creosot; **~lina** f, empyreuma; **~ník** m, gun-powder.
Smuh m, crow-fish; **~a** f, black streak.
Smůla f, pitch.
Smuteč|ník m, hearse; mourning (dress); mourner; **~ní, ~ný** a, funeral; **s. vůz**, hearse; **s. oděv**, mourning dress.
Smut|ek m, mourning, grief; (*fig.*) mourning-dress; **~en** a, mournful; **~ití**, v. **smoutiti.**
Smutn|ě ad, sadly; **~ěti** vm, to be sad; **~iti** va, to sadden; **~ohra** f, tragedy; **~ý** a, sad, mournful.

Smyčcový nástroj, stringed instrument, **~ec**, **~ek** ᵐ, fiddlestick.

Smýčiti ᵛᵃ, to sweep; **s. se**, to draggle. [to knot.

Smyčka ᶠ, loop, knot; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ,

Smyk ᵐ, pull, jerk; pulley, sledge; drag; **~ač**, **~al** ᵐ, dragger, puller; **~ačka** ᶠ, smoothing-stick (of a shoe-maker).

Smýkati, **~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to pull, drag, draggle; **s. se**, to glide; slip.

Smysl ᵐ, sense; meaning; mind; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to imagine; invent, devise; **~nost** ᶠ, sensuality; **~ný** ᵃ, sensual.

Smýšlení ⁿ, mind, disposition.

Smyšlenka ᶠ, fictitious story, fiction. [mean, be of opinion.

Smýšleti ᵛᵃ, to imagine, fancy;

Smýti ᵛᵃ, to wash or scour off; **~vati barvy**, to blend colours; **~tít** ᵛᵃ, to cut down (a forest).

Snad ᵃᵈ, perhaps; may be; **s.** ᵐ, facility; **bez ~u**, unquestionably; **na ~ě**, at hand; **~(u)iti** ᵛᵃ, to make easy; **~ně**, **~no** ᵃᵈ, easily; **~nost** ᶠ, facility, easiness; **~ný** ᵃ, easy, light. [daughter-in-law.

Snacha ᶠ, endeavour, effort; **~cha** ᶠ,

Snář ᵐ, dreamer; dream-book; **~ka** ᶠ, dreamer.

Snášeč ᵐ, carrier; **~e(n)livost** ᶠ, peaceableness; toleration; **~e(n)livý** ᵃ, patient; tolerant; **~eti** ᵛᵃ, to bear, tolerate; suffer, endure; **s. se dobře**, to live upon good terms; **s. se špatně**, to live in disharmony; **~ka** ᶠ, sum to be brought forward.

Sňatek ᵐ, marriage; **s. civilní**, registration-marriage.

Snáz, **~e** ᵃᵈ, more easily, easier.

Snaživ(stv)í ⁿ, zeal, eagerness; endeavour; **~iti se**, to strive (after), struggle (for), aspire; **~(l)ivý** ᵃ, endeavouring, painstaking, active; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, earnestly; **~nost** ᶠ, zeal, endeavour; **~ný** ᵃ, endeavouring, active.

Sněd ᵐ, **~d'** ᶠ, blast, blight; **~davý** ᵃ, dark brown; **~dek** ᵐ, food, meat; moon-calf.

Sneděle ᵃᵈ, next week. [dark.

Sněd(ovitý ᵃ, blighted; **~ý** ᵃ, brown,

Sněh ᵐ, snow; **~obílý** ᵃ, snowy; **~ový** ᵃ, snow-, snowy; **~ule** ᶠ, snow-bunting.

Sněm ᵐ, diet, parliament, assembly.

Sněmovatel ᵐ, member of parliament; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to hold a session; debate; **~na** ᶠ, session-room; **vyšší sněmovna**, house of Lords, **nižší s.**, house of Commons; **~ní** ᵃ, of parliament; **~ník** ᵐ, member of parliament. [middling.

Snesitelný ᵃ, tolerable, endurable;

Snésti ᵛᵃ, to carry together or down; compile; bear, endure; undergo; forbear; **s. se**, to fly down; **s. se na čem**, to agree upon.

Snešení ⁿ, compilation; decree; **s. učiniti**, to pass a resolution.

Sněť ᵐ & ᶠ, twig, branch; **s.** ᶠ, blast, blight; moon-calf; **~ev** ᵐ, twig, branch; **~í** ⁿ, blast, blight; taking down; **s. se**, union; **~ivý** ᵃ, blighted, blasted.

Sněž(enka ᶠ, snow-drop; **~iti** ᵛⁱ, to snow; **~í**, **~í se**, it snows; **~ivý**, **~ný** ᵃ, snowy; **~nice** ᶠ, snow-shoe.

Snídaně ᶠ, **~aní** ⁿ, breakfast; **~a-ti** ᵛᵃ, to breakfast.

Sníh ᵐ, snow; **s. padá**, it snows.

Sníž(lek ᵐ, dreamer; **~mati** ᵛᵃ, to take down; **s. karty**, to cut; **~mek** ᵐ, facsimile; **~mkový papír**, copying-paper; **~sti** ᵛᵃ, to eat up, consume; **~ti** ᵛⁿ, to dream; **snilo se mi**, I dreamt; **~ti, sejmouti** ᵛᵃ, to take down; **~titi** ᵛᵃ, to kindle; **s. se**, to catch fire; **~tka** ᶠ, little bough, twig.

Snivý ᵃ, dreaming; **s. člověk**, visionary.

Sníž(ek ᵐ, snow; **~ení, snižování** ⁿ, abasement, humiliation; **~iti, snižovati** ᵛᵃ, to lower, bring down, humble; abase; disparage.

Snoďárný ᵃ, soporiferous, soporific;

~p, ~pek ♂, bundle, sheaf; **~pné** ♀, tenth of sheaves.

Snoub‖ce ♂ & ♀, match-maker; *pl.* **~enci** ♂, betrothed or newly married couple; **~iti** ^{va}, to wed; betroth, espouse; **s. se**, to be

Snouti, v. **snovati**. [betrothed.

Snov‖ač. ~atel ♂, warper; author; **~ačka**, warper; warping-block; **~adlo** ♀, warping-frame; w-mill; **~ati** ^{va}, to wind; warp, fix the weft; (*fig.*) to cause.

Snůška ♀, collection, compilation; contribution.

Sob ♂, rein-deer; **~ě**, (to) oneself; **~ec, ~ek, ~ík** ♂, egoist; **~ecký** ^{a}, selfish; **~ectví** ♀, selfishness; **~iti** ^{va}, to appropriate; **~ol** ♂, sable; **~olí** ^{a}, sable-; **~olina** ♀, sable-skin; **~olovina** ♀, sable-fur; **~ota** ♀, sabbath; Saturday; **~otní** ^{a}, sabbath-; Saturday-; **~ství** ♀, selfishness.

Soč‖ení ♀, jealousy; calumny; **~iti** ^{vn}, to hate; **s. nač**, to be angry at (a thing); **s. na koho**, to be jealous of; slander; **~ivý** ^{a}, jealous; slanderous.

Sočov‖ice ♀, (*bot.*) lentil; **~ina** ♀, lentil-straw; **~iště** ♀, lentil-field.

Sod‖a ♀, soda; **~ík** ♂, sodium; **~omář. ~omník** ♂, sodomite; **~omství** ♀, sodomy; **~ovka** ♀, soda-water; **~ový** ^{a}, soda-.

Soch‖a ♀, statue; forked pole; plough-handle; **~ař** ♂, sculptor; **~ařství** ♀, sculpture; **~or** ♂, pole; lever; oar; **~ůrek** ♂, stick, small lever.

Soj‖čí ^{a}, jay-; **~ka** ♀, jay, roller.

Sok ♂, rival; juice; **~ati** ^{va}, to suck.

Sokol ♂, falcon, hawk; (*fig.*) Bohemian gymnastic society; **~ář, ~ník** ♂, falconer; **~í** ^{a}, falcon-, hawk-; **~ík** ♂, merlin; **~na** ♀, falconry; hall for gymnastics; **~nictví** ♀, falconry, hawking;

Sokov‖ský ^{a}, rival; **~ství** ♀, rivalry.

Sokyně ♀, rival.

Sol‖ař ♂, salt-man; **~árna** ♀, salt-pit, saltern; **~ařství** ♀, saltern, s-work; s-trade; **~ený** ^{a}, salt, salty; **~ík** ♂, chlorin; **~iti** ^{va}, to salt; pickle; **~ivar** ♂, **~ivárna** ♀, saltern, s-work; **~nice** ♀, s-house; s-box, s-cellar; **~ník** ♂, s-maker; **~ný, ~ní** ^{a}, salt-; muriatic; **~né doly** ♂ *pl.*, s-pits, s-mines; **~ný, ~ní** ♂, s-master.

Sop‖ečný ^{a}, volcanic; plutonic; **~el** ♂, snot, snivel; **~ka** ♀, volcano; **~lák, ~livec** ♂, sniveller; **~lavý, ~livý** ^{a}, snotty, snivelling; **~ouch** ♂, mouth of an oven; tunnel; **~tati, ~titi** ^{va,n}, to breathe violently; emit, vomit; **s. plamenem**, to emit fire; **s. vztekem**, to burn with rage.

Sos‖áček ♂, sucking-organ; **~ati** ^{va}, to suck; **~ec, ~ek** ♂, nipple; **~ka** ♀, sucking-glass; **~na** ♀, pine, fir; **~ový** ^{a}, pine-, fir-; **~ovati** ^{vd},

Soška ♀, statuette. [to warp; cause.

Sotv‖a, ~y ^{ad}, hardly, scarcely.

Sou-, syn-, con-; **~běžnice** ♀, parallel line; **~běžný** ^{a}, parallel; **~boj** ♂, duel; **~bojník** ♂, duellist; **~bor** ♂, synthesis; complex; **~cit** ♂, sympathy; **~citný** ^{a}, sympathetic(al); **~č** ♂, knot, knag (in wood); **~časník** ♂, **~časný** ^{a}, cotemporary; **~částka** ♀, ingredient; **~častník** ♂, **~častnice** ♀, partaker, partner; **~častniti se čeho**, to share, partake; **~ček** ♂, little knot, knag; **~čet** ♂, sum; **~čí** ♂, twigs, branches.

Součin‖ek ♂, production; effect; **~ný** ^{a}, cooperative, coeffective.

Soud ♂, judgement; reason; court of justice; jurisdiction; suit at law; **~ce** ♂, judge; **~covský** ^{a}, judicial; **~iti** ^{vn} & ^{a}, to judge; censure; **s. se**, to contend at law; quarrel; **~ní** ^{a}, judicial; **s.** ♂, judge; **~nictví** ♀, law-matters; **~nost** ♀, judgment; **~ný** ^{a}, reasonable; **s. den**, day of judgment; **~ná stolice**, judgment-seat; **~obný** ^{a}, coexistent.

Soudruh ♂, **~žka** ♀, companion, friend; **~žný** ^{a}, companiable; **~žství** ♀, companionship

Souhlas ♂, accord, agreement; har-

mony; ~**itl** ^{vn}, to accord, agree; ~**ný** ^{a} harmonious, accordant.

Sou|hláska ^{f}, consonant; ~**hra** ^{f}, ensemble; ~**hraní** ^{n}, confine(s); ~**hřebí** ^{a}, in foal; ~**hvězdí** ^{n}, constellation.

Souchot|ě, ~**y**, ~**iny** ^{f} *pl.*, consumption; ~**inář** ^{m}, ~**inářka** ^{f}, person in comsumption; ~**inářský**, ~**inný**, ~**ivý** ^{a} consumptive.

Sou|jmenovec ^{m}, name-sake; ~**jmenný** ^{a} synonymous.

Souk|ač ^{m}, ~**ačka** ^{f}, throw(st)er; ~**adlo** ^{n}, spool-wheel; ~**ati** ^{va}, to wind, spool; throw; **s. se**, to climb.

Souken|ický ^{a}, clothier's-; ~**ictví** ^{n}, clothier's trade; cloth-weaving; ~**ík** ^{m}, ~**ice** ^{f}, cloth-weaver; woollen-draper; ~**ý** ^{a} cloth-.

Soukmen|ovec ^{m}, kinsman; ~**ný** ^{a}, related, connected. [foster-sister.

Soukojen|ec ^{m}, foster-brother; ~**ka** ^{f},

Soukrom|ě, ~**ně** ^{ad}, privately; ~**í** ^{n}, seclusion; privacy; ~**í**, **v s.** ^{ad}, privately; ~**ník** ^{m}, private man; ~**ý**, ~**ný**, ~**ní** ^{a}, private.

Sou|kup ^{m}, negotiator, go-between; ~**lad** ^{m}, harmony; ~**ladný** ^{a}, harmonical.

Soulož ^{f}, cohabitation; ~**iti** ^{vm}, to lie with, cohabit; ~**nice** ^{f}, concubine; ~**nictví** ^{n}, concubinage; ~**ník** ^{m}, bed-fellow.

Sou|mar ^{m}, beast of burden, pack-ass, p-horse; p-saddle; ~**měr** ^{m}, ~**měrnost** ^{f}, symmetry; ~**měrný** ^{a}, symmetrical; ~**mezí** ^{n}, confines; ~**mrak** ^{m}, twilight, dusk; ~**ostroví** ^{n}, group of islands; ~**peř** ^{m}, rival; adversary; ~**pis** ^{m}, list; ~**prasí** ^{a}, pregnant (of a sow); ~**prasnice** ^{f}, sow; ~**rodý**, ~**rodný** ^{a}, congenial; connected; ~**rozenec** ^{m}, brother; ~**rozenci** ^{m} *pl.*, brothers and sisters; ~**rež** ^{f}, mang-corn

Soused ^{m}, ~**a**, ~**ka**, ~**kyně** ^{f}, neighbour; ~**iti** ^{vn}, to neighbour; ~**ský** ^{a}, neighbouring; neighbourly; ~**ská** ^{f}, sort of sedate dance; ~**ství** ^{n}, neighbourhood; ~**stvo** ^{n} *coll.*, neighbours.

Sou|sledek ^{m}, corollary; ~**sledný** ^{a}, consequent; consistent; ~**soší** ^{n}, group of statues; ~**státí** ^{n}, united states.

Soustav|a ^{f}, system; ~**ný** ^{a}, syste-

Sousto ^{n}, mouthful, bit. [matic(al).

Sou|strast ^{f}, compassion; sympathy; ~**střediti**, ~**střed'ovati** ^{va}, to concentrate.

Soustruh ^{m}, turner's chisel; lathe; ~**hovati**, ~**žiti** ^{va,an}, to turn (on a lathe); ~**žnice** ^{f}, turner's wife; ~**žnický** ^{a}, turner's-; ~**žnictví** ^{n}, turner's trade; ~**žník** ^{m}, turner.

Souš|e, ~**ka** ^{f}, ~**ek** ^{m}, ~**í** ^{n} *coll.*, dry land; dead tree; drought.

Sou|těska ^{f}, mountain-defile; ~**těž** ^{f}, concurrence; ~**těžník** ^{m}, concurrent; ~**ti** ^{va}, to pour; push on; **s. se**, to rush in; ~**trpný** ^{a}, compassionate; ~**vědomý** ^{a}, privy; conscious; ~**věkovec** ^{m}, ~**věký** ^{a}, cotemporary; ~**věrec** ^{m}, person of the same religion.

Souvis|eti ^{vn}, to hang together, to be connected; ~**lost** ^{f}, coherence; connexion; context; ~**lý**, ~**ný** ^{a}, coherent; connected.

Sou|vozí ^{n}, waggon-train; ~**vrat** ^{f}, wend of a field; ~**vztažný** ^{a}, correlative; ~**značný** ^{a}, synonymous; ~**zvučný** ^{a}, consonant, consonous; ~**zvuk** ^{m}, harmony, accord.

Souž|ení ^{n}, affliction, anxiety, trouble; ~**iti** ^{va}, to narrow; afflict, distress, oppress; **s. se**, to fret

Sov|a ^{f}, owl(et); ~**í** ^{a}, owl's-, owl-

Spáč ^{m}, **spačka** ^{f}, sleeper.

Spád ^{m}, fall; downfall; sloping, declivity; trap; trick; ~**y** *pl.*, clandestine practices, tricks.

Spad|ati ^{vn}, to fall down or off; ~**itý** ^{a}, sloping, steep; ~**nouti** ^{vn}, to fall down; escheat, devolve; **s. se**, to fall off (lose flesh); ~**nutí** ^{n}, downfall, ruin; ~**ný** ^{a}, devolutionary. [level(ling-instrument).

Spád|ný ^{a}, sloping; steep; ~**oměr** ^{m},

Spachatel ᵐ, committer, perpetrator.
Spáchati ᵛᵃ to commit, perpetrate, do.
Spakovati ᵛᵃ to pack up, make up.
Spál|a ᶠ, scarlet(fever); measles; blight; **~ený** ᵃ burnt; **~ení** ⁿ, combustion; **~enina** ᶠ, (mark of) burn(ing); **~eniště** ⁿ, burning-place; **~itelný** ᵃ combustible; **~iti, spalovati** ᵛᵃ, to burn, consume by fire; scorch; (*fig.*) to cheat; **s. se**, to be burnt; to be cheated.
Spal|ný ᵃ combustible; **~ování mrtvol**, combustion of the dead.
Spamatovati, v. **zpamatovati**.
Spánek ᵐ, slumber, sleep; *pl.* **spánky**, temples.
Span|í ⁿ, sleep; **~ilost** ᶠ, beauty; **~ilý** ᵃ well-shaped, beautiful.
Spár ᵐ, bird-pole; claw, clutch, talon; **~a** ᶠ, slit, fissure; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to rip off.
Spař|ený ᵃ scalded; galled; **~enina** ᶠ, scalded food (for cattle); **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to scald, to gall.
Spářiti ᵛᵃ to couple, unite in pairs.
Spása ᶠ, salvation, redemption.
Spas|ený ᵃ saved, redeemed; **~ení** ⁿ, salvation, redemption; **~itel** ᵐ, redeemer, saviour; **~itelný, ~ný** ᵃ, redeemable; saving; wholesome; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to redeem, save, rescue; **s. se**, to save oneself.
Spás|onosný ᵃ, salutiferous; **~ti, spastviti** ᵛᵃ, to browse off, pasture off.
Spáti ᵛⁿ, to sleep; **jíti spat**, to go to bed.
Spatř|iti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to perceive, descry, observe.
Spavost ᶠ, somnolence, drowsiness; **~ý** ᵃ somnolent, drowsy.
Spéci ᵛᵃ to bake together; **s. se**, to shrink; stick together.
Spečetiti ᵛᵃ to seal up; sanction.
Spěčovati se, v. **zpěčovati se**.
Spěch ᵐ, haste, speed, hurry; **na s. (míti)**, (to be) in a hurry; **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to hasten, speed, hurry; **~avý** ᵃ, hasty, speedy.
Spek|lý, ~itý, ~lvý ᵃ, baked or stuck together.
Spěn|ačka ᶠ, fetlock-joint, pastern; **~ák** ᵐ, tether; **~í** ⁿ, haste, speed; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to tether; **s., spěňovati** ᵛᵃ, to skim; **~ka** ᶠ, brooch, clasp.
Spěr|ák ᵐ, trigger; **~ek** ᵐ, soap-rest
Spěš|ně ᵃᵈ, hastily, speedily; **~nost** ᶠ, hastiness, speed(iness); **~ný** ᵃ, hasty, speedy, quick.
Spěti ᵛⁿ, to hasten, hurry, speed.
Spik|lenec, ~lík ᵐ, conspirator; **~lý** ᵃ, conspiring; **~nouti se**, to (com)plot, conspire; **~nutí** ⁿ, (com)plot, conspiracy.
Spíl|ák ᵐ, tub; ladle; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to pour, fill; **s. komu**, to nickname; scold; **~e, spilka** ᶠ, spit, skewer; **~ek** ᵐ, drunkard.
Spil|ka ᶠ, filling of beer (into casks); filling-room; **~ý** ᵃ, drunk, intoxicated.
Spín|adlo ⁿ, fastening; clasp; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to fasten, clasp; **s. ruce**, to wring or clasp one's hands **~ka** ᶠ, clasp, buckle.
Spinkati ᵛⁿ, (*child.*) to sleep.
Spis ᵐ, writing; essay; book; *pl.* **~y**, documents; **~atel** ᵐ, writer; **~ek** ᵐ, pamphlet, essay.
Spískati ᵛᵃ to (com)plot, cause.
Spisov|atel ᵐ, **~atelka** ᶠ, writer, author(ess); **~atelský** ᵃ, author's-; **~atelství** ⁿ, writing; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to write, compose; **~na** ᶠ, register-office; archives; **~ní, ~ný** ᵃ, written, book-; **s. jazyk**, book language; **s.** ᵐ, recorder; **~nictví** ⁿ, literature.
Spíše, ~eji ᵃᵈ, sooner; rather; **~iti**, v. **spěšiti**.
Spíti ᵛᵃ to intoxicate; **s. se**, to get drunk.
Spíti, spiati ᵛᵃ to tie together; **s. ruce**, to fold one's hands; **sep(i)atýma rukama**, with folded hands.
Spíže ᶠ, victuals.
Splácati ᵛᵃ, to patch together; botch.
Splacen|ý ᵃ, paid, cleared; **~í** ⁿ, paying off; (re)payment.
Spláceti, splacovati ᵛᵃ, to pay off; pay by instalments; repay.

Splachovati, splách|nouti ^{va}, to wash away.
Splasknouti ^{vn}, to fall off, get flat.
Splaš|ený ^{a}, scared; **~iti** ^{va}, to scare, frighten; **s. se**, to take fright; **~ky** ^{m} *pl.*, slops.
Splatiti ^{va}, to pay off, clear; repay.
Splátka ^{f}, payment; instalment.
Splatn|ost ^{f}, payableness; **~ý** ^{a}, due, payable; **~á lhůta**, instalment, term of payment.
Splav ^{m}, sluice; flood-gate; weir; **~í** ^{n}, alluvion; **~idlo** ^{n}, stulm; sluice, flood-gate; **~iti** ^{va}, to float down; *pl.* **~ky**, slops; **~ný** ^{a}, navigable.
Sple|sklý, ~štělý .. ~štilý ^{a}, flat-(tened); **~sknouti**, v. **splasknouti**.
Splésti ^{va}, to plait; entangle, confuse.
Splet|ek ^{m}, braid, twist; **~ený** ^{a}, entangled; confused; **~enina** ^{f}, braid; confusion; **~itý, ~itý** ^{a}, confused; **~ka** ^{f}, braid, twist; confusion.
Spln|ění ^{n}, fulfilment; **~iti** ^{va}, to fulfil; accomplish; **s. slib**, to keep one's promise; **s. se**, to be [fulfilled.
Splošiti ^{va}, to flatten.
Splstiti ^{va}, to mat together, felter; **s. se**, to be matted.
Splynouti ^{vn}, to flow together or away; to be blended.
Splý|vati ^{vn}, to flow, float; **~vavý** ^{a}, flowing, floating.
Spoč|inouti ^{vn}, to rest, repose; **~ísti, ~ítati** ^{va}, to sum or add up, calculate; **~ívadlo** ^{n}, couch; **~ívati** ^{vn}, to rest, repose.
Spod ^{m}, **ve s., na s., na ~u**, below, underneath; **~ál** ^{ad}, at a distance; **~ek** ^{m}, subaltern; knave (at cards); lower part; *pl.* **~ky**, breeches, trowsers; **~ní** ^{a}, inferior; lower; **~nice, ~nička** ^{f}, under-bed; under-petticoat. [to assimilate.
Spodobn|ění ^{n}, assimilation; **~iti** ^{va},
Spojen|ý ^{a}, joined; united; **~ec** ^{m}, ally, confederate; **~í**, union, connexion; communication; **~ství** ^{n}, aggregation; **~stvo** ^{n} *coll.*, mounted yeomanry.
Spoj|iti ^{va}, to unite, join, combine; ally; **~itost** ^{f}, connexion, **~itý** ^{a}, coherent, connected; **~ka** ^{f}, conjunction (*gram.*); **~ný** ^{a}, compatible, consistent.
Spojov|ací ^{a}, connecting, **s. dráha**, connecting-line; **~atel** ^{m}, hyphen; **~ati**, v. **spojiti**.
Spokoj|ený ^{a}, contented, satisfied; **~enost** ^{f}, satisfaction; **~iti** ^{va}, to content, satisfy; **s. se**, to be satisfied.
Spol. ~em ^{ad}, together, in common.
Společ|e ^{n}, twin; **~enec** ^{m}, partner, associate; **~iti** ^{va}, **s. se**, to associate; **~ovací** ^{a}, associative; **~ovati se**, to associate.
Společ|enský ^{a}, social; sociable; **~enství** ^{n}, association; partnership; **~enstvo** ^{n} *coll.*, company; **~nice** ^{f}, **~ník** ^{m}, companion; associate, partner; **~nost** ^{f}, society; company; party; **~ný** ^{a}, common(able).
Spoleh|ati, ~nouti ^{vn} & **s. se**, to lean, depend (upon); **~livý** ^{a}, reliable; **~livost** ^{f}, reliableness.
Spol|ek ^{m}, society, association, company; union; confederation; **ve s., na s., na ~ky, ve ~ky, od ~ku, ~kem** ^{ad}, in company; **ve sp.**, mutually.
Spolk|nouti ^{va}, to swallow; **~ový** ^{a}, federal, confederative; **s. stát**, confederated state; **s. zákon**, law of association.
Spolu ^{ad}, together; in common; **~blížní** ^{m}, fellow-man; **~bojovník** ^{m}, fellow-warrior; **~bratr** ^{m}, fellow, brother; **~bydlitel** ^{m}, chamber-fellow; **~dědic** ^{m}, joint-heir; **~druh** ^{m}, (co)partner, fellow, mate; **~hláska** ^{f}, consonant; **~křesťan** ^{m}, fellow-christian; **~měšťan** ^{m}, **~měšťanka** ^{f}, fellow-citizen. **~mistr** ^{m}, fellow-master; **~noclehník, ~noclehář** ^{m}, fellow-lodger, chum; **~občan** ^{m}, fellow-

citizen; **~pracovnice** f, **~pracovník** m, fellow-labourer; **~stolovník, ~stravník** m, fellow-boarder; **~trpitel** m, fellow-sufferer; **~úd** m, member, fellow; **~uchazeč** m, competitor; rival; **~úředník** m, colleague; **~věrec** m, fellow-believer; **~vězeň** m, fellow-prisoner; **~vinnice** f, **~vinník** m, accomplice; **~žák** m, school-fellow.

Spo|lykati ^{va}, to swallow up; **~máhati** ^{va}, to help, assist; **~menouti, ~minka**, v. **vzpomenouti** &cet., **~minouti se**, to go mad; **~minulý** ^{a}, mad.

Spomoc f, help; **~i, spomáhati** ^{vn}, to help, assist; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, helper; **~ný** ^{a}, helpful.

Spona, cramp(iron); (*gram.*) copula; clasp, crotchet.

Spor m, contest, dispute; quarrel; law-suit.

Spořádati ^{vn}, to order, arrange; **s. se**, to get into line.

Sporák m, cooking-range.

Spoř|e ^{ad}, sparingly; **~ič, ~itel** m, sparer, saver; **~itelna** f, savings-bank; **~iti** ^{va}, to save; husband; spare; **~ivý** ^{a}, saving, thrifty.

Spor|ný ^{a}, controverted, doubtful; **~okrb** m, cooking-range; **~osť, ~ota** f, thriftiness; **~ý** ^{a}, yielding, rich, thrifty.

Spotiti ^{va}, to make perspire; **s. se**, to get into a perspiration.

Spotřeb|a f, need; consumption; supply; **~ovatel** m, consumer; **~ovati** ^{va}, to consume, use; spend.

Spousta f, mass, heap.

Spoušť f, desolation; trigger (of a gun); **~átko** n, trigger.

Spouštěti ^{va}, to let down; drain; fire, discharge; **s. se**, to come down.

Spoutati ^{va}, to fetter, shackle, chain.

Spověď, v. **zpověď**.

Spracovati, v. **zpracovati**.

Spřáhnouti, spřah|ati, ~ovati ^{va}, to fasten together, join.

Spratek m, skin; untimely born child.

Spřáteliti ^{va}, to associate, ally; **s. se**, to make friends with; to become satisfied with

Spráti, seprati ^{va}, to wash off, beat, whip, flog; **s. se s kým**, to get at loggerheads with.

Správa f, reparation; management, administration; **~vce, ~včí, ~vec** m, administrator; steward; **~vcovství** n, stewardship.

Spravditi ^{va}, to make true, evince.

Spravedl|ivý, ~ný ^{a}, just; right-(eous); **~nosť** f, justice; right-(eous)ness.

Spraviti ^{va}, to mend, repair; to settle; **s. se**, to recover.

Správ|ka f, repair; patch-work; **~kyně** f, stewardess; **~ní** ^{a}, administrative; **s. rada**, board of administration; **~nosť** f, justness exactness, correctness; **~ný** ^{a}, right, exact, correct; punctual.

Spravov|ač m, repairer; **~ák** m, regulator; **~ati** ^{va}, to repair, mend; to manage, administer, conduct; **s. se čím**, to go by a thing.

Spřež f, **~ení** n, team, set, (*fig.*) gang, mob, rabble; **~itý, ~ný** ^{a}, conjugate.

Sprch|a f, shower; **~nouti, ~ati, ~ovati** ^{vn}, to rain, shower; **~lo**, there was a shower of rain.

Spřízniti ^{va}, to make related; to ally; **s. se**, to become related, or satisfied with.

Spropad|ati, ~nouti se, to sink (underneath); **~ený** ^{a}, confounded

Spropitn|á f, **~é** n, drink-money

Sprost|ácký ^{a}, simple; vulgar; **~áctví** n, vulgarity; **~áctvo** n *coll.* vulgar people; **~ák** m, simpleton, vulgar fellow, churl.

Sprost|ě ^{ad}, coarsely; **~enství** n, simplicity; **~ina** f, vulgar people, rabble; **~iti** ^{va}, to rid; **~nosť, ~nota** f, simplicity; **~ný** ^{a}, simple, unpretending; **~osť, ~ota** f, vulgarity, meanness; **~ý** ^{a}, vulgar, common, mean.

Sprovoda ^{ad}, the first Sunday

after Easter; **~oditi, ~ázeti** ^{va} to accompany; conduct; **s. ze světa,** to put out of the way, kill.

Spuňha ^{f}, sponge; **~ntovati** ^{va}, **s. se,** to ally; complot.

Spůsob &cet., v. **způsob** &cet.

Spust ^{m}, trap; **s. u luku,** trigger of a bow; **~iti** ^{va} to let down, sink; drop; drain; **s. luk, ručnici,** to shoot off, discharge; **s. se (kam),** to set out (for a place); **s. se koho,** to leave, to quit.

Sráč ^{m}, (*low*) chamber-pot; water-closet; **~ti** ^{vn} (*low*) to shite. [ity.

Sráz ^{m} concussion; rush; steep declivity.

Srazit, srážeti ^{va} to strike together; knock down; to subtract, discount; to refute; **s. (mléko),** to coagulate (milk); **s. se,** to collide; to shrink; coagulate, curdle.

Sražen|í ^{n} concussion, collision; **~ina** ^{f}, (*chem.*) precipitate; **~ka** ^{f}, *consommée* (a dish).

Srážk|a ^{f} discount; collision; concussion; **s. na váze,** tare; **na ~u,** before-hand, in advance; **dáti na ~u,** to give upon account.

Srběti, svrběti ^{vn} to itch; **~četi** ^{vn} to purl; drizzle.

Srdce ^{n} heart; mind; core; **míti na ~i,** to have at heart; **vzíti si s.,** to take heart; **vzíti si co k ~i,** to take to heart; **od s. rád,** with all my heart; **nemohu to přenésti přes s.,** I cannot find it in my mind; **~ový, srdčitý** ^{a} heart-shaped.

Srdéčko ^{n} little heart; darling; **~ně** ^{ad} heartily; **~ní** ^{a} heart-; **~ník** ^{m} pericard; (*bot.*) torch-weed; **~nost** ^{f}, heartiness, cordiality; **~ný** ^{a} heart-; hearty, cordial.

Srdénko, ~ice, ~íčko, ~ýčko, ~ínko ^{n} little heart; **~natý** ^{a} stout-hearted, courageous; **~natost** ^{f}, courage.

Sřeknouti se, to concert (with); **~z** ^{m} cut(ting); cutlet; **~zati** ^{va} to cut down; lop.

Sřítiti, sřícovati ^{va} to hurl or throw down; **s. se,** to rush down; to go to ruins; **~zek** ^{m}, cutlet

Srk ^{m} sip; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{va} to sip; **s.** ^{vn} to whimper; **~avý** ^{a} sipping; whimpering.

Srn ^{m}, roe-buck; **~ka** ^{f}, doe, roe; **~čátko, ~če, ~ě** ^{n} roe-calf; **~čí** ^{a} roe-; **s.** ^{n} *coll.*, roes; venison; **~čina** ^{f}, roe-skin; **~ec** ^{m}, roe-buck, **~ina** ^{f}, venison.

Sročiti, ~kovati ^{va} to adjourn; fix, appoint (a term); **~k** ^{m}, (appointed) term.

Srost|ati, ~i, srůsti ^{vn} to grow together; concrete; **~ek** ^{m} concretion; **~itý** ^{a} concrete; **~lice** ^{f}, concrete crystal; **~lý** ^{a} grown together, concrete.

Sroťiti, ~covati ^{va} to gather, crowd; **s. se,** to troop together, to crowd; to mutiny.

Sroub|ek ^{m} block-house; **~iti, ~ati, srubovati** ^{va} to timber.

Srovn|alost ^{f}, equality; proportion; concord; **~alý** ^{a} even; equal; proportionate; concordant; **~ání** ^{n} levelling; proportion; comparison; **~anlivý** ^{a} peaceable; **~ati, ~ávati** ^{va} to level, plain; to put in order, arrange; to compare; to reconcile, conciliate; **s. (rozepři),** to settle (a difference); **s. se,** to agree with; **~avací** ^{a} comparative; **~avač, ~avatel** ^{m}, leveller; comparer; conciliator.

Srozum|ění ^{n} harmony, union; **~ěti** ^{vn} to understand, comprehend; **s. se s kým,** to come to an understanding with a person; **~itelnost** ^{f}, intelligibleness; **~itelný, ~ný** ^{a} intelligible, comprehensible.

Srp ^{m}, sickle, reaping-hook; **~ař** ^{m}, sickle-maker; **~ek** ^{m}, little sickle; herb savoury; **~en** ^{m}, month of August; **~nový** ^{a} August-; **~ovitý** ^{a} falcated.

Srst ^{f}, hair (of animals); **proti ~ti,** against the grain; **~těný** ^{a} made

of hair; **~tka** f, goose-berry; **~tnatý, ~tný** a hairy.

Sršlán, ~eň m, hornet; (*fig.*) furious person; **~etí** vn, to emit sparks, sparkle; drizzle; flash; to rage.

Srub m, timbered beam; block-house; bulwark of wood; shed; granary, pantry.

Ssad|iti, ssázeti, ssazovati va, to put down; discharge, depose; **s. se**, to settle down; **~lo** n, sucking-organ.

Ssáti va, to suck.

Ssav|ec m, sucking animal; *pl.* **~ci**, mammalia; **~ý** a, sucking.

Ssed|ati, ~nouti vn, to alight; **s. se**, to settle down; coagulate; **~lina** f, sedlment; curds; **~lý** a, coagulated, curded.

Ssele n, sucking pig, farrow.

Sstoup|ati, ~iti, sstupovati vn, to descend; alight; **s. se**, to step together, to meet.

Sstyd|lý a, cold; coagulated, clotted; **~nouti** vn, to grow cold; **s. se**, to clot, stiffen with cold.

Ssut|ina, ~iny f *pl.*, ruin(s).

Sšinouti va, to push off; **s. se s cesty**, to deviate.

Stáhní a, of the staff; **st. důstojník**, staff-officer.

Stáčeti, v. **stočiti**.

Stač|iti, ~ovati vn, to suffice; to keep pace with; **~ivý** a, sufficient.

Stáčka f, filling (into casks).

Stád|ce n, little herd, drove, flock; **~ně** ad, in herds; **~ník** m, bull; **~o** n, herd, drove, flock; troop.

Stahati va, to contract; pull down; wear out; **s. se**, to be worn out (with work).

Stáh|nouti va, to contract; pull down or off; tap; **s. kůži**, to skin; to flay; **s. se**, to contract.

Stahov|ač m, contractor; skinner; **~ačka** f, compress; **~ati** va, to contract; tap; skin; flay.

Stáj m & f, **~e** f, stand; stable, stall, sty.

Stál|e ad, constantly, continually; **~ice** f, fixed star; **~ost** f, stability; constancy, steadiness; **~ý** a, fixed, constant, firm; continual.

Stan m, stand; tent; **hlavní s.**, head-quarters; **~ař** m, tent-maker; **~dlík** m, water-tub.

Stán|ek m, little tent; tabernacle, shrine; stand, stall; **~í** n, standing; **s. u práva, s. ku právu**, appearance at the court of justice; **s.**, appointed term; trial; stand, stall; **s. dobytčí**, standing-place in a stable; **nemám ~í**, I have no peace nor rest.

Stan|ice f, station; quarters; **~iště** n, standing-place; encampment; **~né** n, stallage; **~né právo**, martial-law; **~outi** vn, to stand still, stop.

Stanov|isko, ~iště n, standing-place, station, post; point of view; **~iti** va, to state, fix, settle, stipulate; **~ník** m, tent-maker; **~y** f *pl.*, statutes, regulation.

Stár a, old, aged.

Star|ati se, to grow old; to mind, care, to be anxious; **~ec, stařec, ~eček, stařeček** m, old man; old vine.

Stárek m, head-journeyman, foreman.

Stař|ena, ~enka f, old woman; **~ešina, star(e)šina** m, head of a family; **~etí** vn, to grow old.

Stáří n, old age.

Stař|ice f, old woman; **~ičký** a, very old; **~ík** m, old man.

Stár|nouti vn, to grow old; **~o** n, old age; **k ~u, v ~u**, in old age.

Staro-, old-; **~ba** f, old age; **~hylost** f, antiquity; old fashion; **~bylý** a, ancient; **~český** a, old Bohemian; **~dávní, ~dávný** a, ancient, antique; **od ~dávna, za ~dávna**, in olden times, formerly, of old; **~ch** m, good old man; **~katolík** m, old-catholic; **~mluv** m, archaism; **~navyklý** a, old-fashioned; **~slavný** a, long-renowned; **~slovanský** a, old Slavonian; **~st** f, old age; care, concern, anxiety; carefulness; **s. o koho míti, míti**

o koho ~sti, to take care of; to be in trouble about; **~sta** m, alderman; president, chairman; **~stenství, ~ství** n, aldermanship; presidentship; **~stlivý, ~stný** a, careful; anxious; **~svat** m, bride's father; **~svatbí** f, bride's mother; **~světský** a, old-fashioned, ancient; **~ta** f, old age; **~ušek** m, dear or venerable old man; **~věda** f, archeology; **~věký** a, ancient, antique; **~věrec** m, orthodox person; **~věr(sk)ý** a, orthodox; **~věrství** n, orthodoxy; **~zákonný, ~zákonní** a, of the old Testament.

Starožitn|ík m, antiquarian; **~ina** f, antiquity; **~ost** f, ancient times; antiquity; **~ý** a, ancient, antique.

Star|ší a, older, elder; **s.** m, alderman; **s. cechu**, head of a guild; **~šinka** f, older maid-servant; **~ucha, ~uška** f, dear or venerable old woman; **~ý** a, old, aged; ancient, antique; **s. pán**, old gentleman; **pan s.**, master-brewer; *pl.* **staří**, the ancients; (*fig.*) **dělati ~ého**, to behave sensibly.

Stát m, state; empire.

Stať f, essay; article.

Stateč|ek m, small estate, farm; **~ně** ad, bravely, valiantly; **~nost** f, stoutness, bravery; **~ný** a, brave, stout, valiant.

Statek m, possession; estate; **s. selský**, farm; **s. cizí**, other people's property.

Státi vn, to stand; remain; **s. na čem**, to insist upon; **s. oč, s. po čem**, to strive after, to aspire at, seek; **s. k čemu, při čem**, to stand by; **s. k své povinnosti**, to do one's duty; **s. k soudu**, to appear before the court of justice; **s. zač, za koho**, to answer for, to stand security; to be worth; **co svět světem stojí**, since the world exists; **co to stojí**, what does it cost?

Státi se, to happen, come to pass; **co se stalo?** what has happened? **tak se stává**, so it happens.

Statisíce *pl.* (*num*), hundreds of thousands.

Statist|ický a, statistical; **~ika** f, state-science, statistics.

Stativo n, frame-work, scaffolding

Statkář m, proprietor; freeholder; farmer; **~ský** a, freeholder's-.

Státn|í a, of state; state-; **s. rada** f, council or counsellor of state; **~ictví**, politics; **~ík** m, statesman, politician.

Statn|ost f, braveness; ableness; **~ý** a, stately; brave; valiant.

Státo|pis m, statistics; **~věda** f, state-science.

Stav m, state, condition; station, rank; **s. (vodní)**, sluice, lock; **s. (tkalcovský)**, loom; **s. sukna**, weft of cloth; *pl.* **~ové**, the states (of the empire), **~adlo** n, standing-place; stall; **s. ovčí**, fold, pen.

Stáv|ající a, existing; **~ati** vn, to stand; exist; **s. se**, to happen; **~á se**, it happens sometimes.

Stavba f, building; construction; edifice, structure.

Stavěb|ní a, building-; **s. řád**, building-law; **s. úřad**, board of works; **~nictví** n, building, architecture; **~nost** f, structure.

Stav|ěcí pes, pointer (dog); **~ěč** m, putter, setter; builder.

Stávek m, stocking(weaver's)-frame; water-box; sluice.

Stav|ění n, building; **~ení** n, edifice, **~eniště** n, site; **~ěti** va, to build; **s. co kam**, to put or set a thing in a place; **s. se u**, to call upon; **s. se kde**, to call at a place; **s. se**, to appear, come forward; to simulate; dissemble; **~idlo** n, floodgate; runnet, rennet; **~itel** m, builder, architect; **~itelský** a, architectural; **~itelství** n, architecture; **~iti** va, to put, set; place; to build; to stop, arrest; stanch; **s. se**, to stop; **~ivo** n *coll.*, building-materials, timber.

Stáv|ka f, arrest, distraint, quaran-

tain; s. dělníků, strike; ~kář ᵐ, frame-worker, stocking-weaver.
Stavovati ᵛᵃ to stop, keep back, arrest, check, to put a stop to; ~**ský** ᵃ relating to the states of an empire.
Stažení ⁿ contraction; ~**itý** ᵃ contracted, ~**né** ⁿ beer on draught.
Steblovatý ᵃ strong-halmed; ~**lo, stéblo, stéblo** ⁿ, stalk, halm, straw; **ani ~la**, not a straw.
Stéci ᵛⁿ to flow down or together; **s.** ᵛᵃ to conquer (a castle or fortress).
Steh, stěh ᵐ, stitch; ~**enní** ᵃ femoral; **s. kost**, femur (*anat.*); ~**kovati** ᵛᵃ to stitch; ~**ličí** ᵃ of a thistle-finch; ~**lík** ᵐ, gold-finch, thistle-finch; ~**no** ⁿ, thigh; shank; ~**nouti** ᵛᵃ to stitch or tack together.
Stěhovací vůz, transport-waggon; ~**ač** ᵐ, furniture-porter; ~**ání** ⁿ, moving; migration; ~**ati** ᵛᵃ to move, convey (from one house to another); **s. se**, to move; migrate, ~**avý** ᵃ, migratory; nomadic, unsettled.
Stejně ᵃᵈ equally; ~**ina** ᶠ, equation; ~**ítko** ⁿ, mark of equality.
Stejnobarevný ᵃ of the same colour; ~**běžný** ᵃ parallel; ~**dobý** ᵃ contemporary; ~**jmenný** ᵃ of the same name; ~**kroj** ᵐ, uniform, regimentals; ~**měrný** ᵃ, symmetrical; ~**mocnina** ᶠ, ~**mocný** ᵃ, equivalent; ~**pis** ⁿ, copy of a document; ~**ramenný** ᵃ, equicrural (*geom.*); ~**rodý** ᵃ, homogeneous; ~**věrný** ᵃ, of the same faith or belief.
Stejný ᵃ equal; (a)like, same; ~**ost, ~ota** ᶠ, likeness, sameness equality. [together.
Stékati ᵛⁿ to flow down, off or
Steklý ᵃ, blended. [(straw).
Steliti se, to calve; ~**ivo** ⁿ, litter
Sten ᵐ, ~**ání** ⁿ, groan(ing); ~**ati** ᵛⁿ, to groan, moan.
Stěna ᶠ, wall; partition; ~**lce** ᶠ, bug, punice; ~**íř** ᵐ, scaffolding-tree, standing beam; ~**ka**, partition; bug, punice; ~**omalba** ᶠ, painting in fresco; ~**oví** ⁿ, walls.
Step ᶠ, heath, prairie; desert; ~**ati** ᵛᵃ to beat; thrash; ~**ilý** ᵃ, well-shaped; ~**ovati** ᵛᵃ to stitch.
Stěrací kád', brewer's trough; ~**adlo** ⁿ, strickle; ~**ek** ᵐ, paring; soap-rest.
Sterý ᵃ, of hundred different kinds.
Stesk ᵐ, complaint; lamentation; home-sickness; ~**liti, ~nouti sobě**, to be grieved, to get anxious or sad; ~**lo se mu po čem**, he got a longing for.
Stěsniti, ~ňovati ᵛᵃ to straiten, clog; distress. [foot-path.
Stezka, ~ička ᶠ, ~**ník, ~níček** ᵐ,
Stěžadlo ⁿ, plough-beam.
Stěženě, ~jka ᶠ, hinge (of a door); **s. země**, earth-pole; ~**jník** ᵐ, polar circle; ~**jný** ᵃ, hinge-; principal, chief; ~**n, ~ň** ᵐ, mast; tree, pole.
Stěží ᵃᵈ with difficulty, hardly; ~**iti** ᵛᵃ to make hard; earn; gather; ~**ní** ⁿ *coll.*, masts; rigging; ~**ování** ⁿ, aggravation; complaining; ~**ovati** ᵛᵃ to make difficult, aggravate; **s. si**, to complain of.
Stíhač, ~atel ᵐ, pursuer; ~**ání** ⁿ, pursuit; ~**ati** ᵛᵃ to pursue; **s. koho v čem**, to charge a person with; **s. se**, to follow quickly one after another; ~**el** ᵐ, ~**lo** ⁿ, rein; bridle; ~**la** ᶠ, stilt; ~**lý** ᵃ, conceivable.
Stihnouti ᵛᵃ, to reach, attain; overtake; meet; comprehend.
Stín ᵐ, shade, shadow; (*fig.*) shelter; **ve ~u**, in the shade; (*fig.*) **ve ~u, pod ~em**, sheltered by; ~**ač** ᵐ, hang-man; ~**adlo** ⁿ, guillotine; ~**ati** ᵛᵃ to behead; ~**idlo** ⁿ, screen, shade; ~**iti** ᵛᵃⁿ to shade, shadow; **s. komu**, to be in one's light; ~**ítko** ⁿ, parasol; ~**ka, stínka** ᶠ, bug, punice.

Stín‖ník ⁿ, shade, screen; **~ný** ᵃ, shady, shadowy; **~ohra** ᶠ, magic lantern; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to shade; **~ovník** ᵐ, palm-tree; **~ový** ᵃ, shade-, shadowy.

Stír‖ati ᵛᵃ, to rub or wipe off; **~ka** ᶠ, mixing; churn; (kneading)-trough; cooler (in a brewery).

Stisk ᵐ, pressure; **s. ruky**, squeeze of the hand; **~adlo, ~átko** ⁿ, trigger; letter-weight; **~ati, ~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to press(together), squeeze; oppress; straiten; **~nutí** ⁿ, pressing; **s. ruky**, squeeze of the hand.

Stísniti, stěsňovati ᵛᵃ, to straiten; restrict.

Stíšiti ᵛᵃ, to still, silence, appease; **s. se**, to grow still, to be calmed.

Stíti ᵛᵃ, to behead, decapitate.

Stíž‖ebnost ᶠ, complaint; **~í** ᵃᵈ, with difficulty, hardly; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make heavy or difficult, aggravate; **s. co čím**, to load or burden with; **s. koho čím**, to molest with; **s. si**, to find difficult; **~nost** ᶠ, burden, trouble; complaint; **~ný** ᵃ, heavy; hard, difficult; **s. spis**, letter of complaint.

Stlač‖ený ᵃ, compressed; bruised; **~enina** ᶠ, gall, bruise; **~itelnost** ᶠ, compressibility; **~itelný** ᵃ, compressible; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to compress; press down; **~itko** ⁿ, letter-weight.

Stlaní ⁿ, strewing; litter.

Stláti ᵛᵃ, to litter, strew; **s. postel**, to make the bed.

Stl‖íti, ~eti ᵛᵐ, to moulder, rot; **~ouci, ~oukati** ᵛᵃ, to knock or nail together; knock down; **s. koho**, to beat, flog; **s. co**, to manage with difficulty; **~učený** ᵃ, beaten; flogged; patched; **~učka** ᶠ, trap.

Sto *num.*, hundred; **s to**, able, capable.

Stoč‖ek ᵐ, cripple; block (of a picture); **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to twist, wind together; **s. pivo**, to tap beer; **s. se**, to coil, curl up; **~ka** ᶠ, leat; sewer; *pl.* **~ky**, curdled milk; droppings; lees, dregs; **~né** ⁿ, sewerage.

Stod‖oha ᶠ, barn; shed; **~olář, ~olník** ᵐ, barn-master; **~ůlka** ᶠ, little barn.

Stoh ᵐ, stack, rick; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to heap a rick.

Stoj‖ací ᵃ, standing; **s. hodiny**, time-piece; **~ák** ᵐ, gaper, idler, cloth-rack; **~an** ⁿ, stand, trestle, rack; scaffolding; **~ánek** ᵐ, little stand, foot, trestle; running-car; **~átko** ⁿ, rack, trestle; **~atý** ᵃ, standing; **~até hodiny**, time-piece; **~mo** ᵃᵈ, (in) standing; **~im**, v. **státi**; **~ka** ᶠ, prop; stem.

Stok ᵐ, fall (of water); confluence; **s. krve**, congestion of blood; **~a** ᶠ, leat, channel, gutter; canal, sewer; **~las** ᵐ, **~lasa** ᶠ, darnel; **~o‖čistec, ~ař** ᵐ, cleanser of sewers; **~rása** ᶠ, daisy; **~rát** ᵃᵈ, a hundred times.

Stol‖ař ᵐ, carpenter, joiner, cabinet-maker; **~ařský** ᵃ, joiner's-; **~ařství** ⁿ, joiner's trade; **~ba, štolba** ᵐ, groom; **~ec** ᵐ, throne; **~ek** ᵐ, little table.

Stolet‖í ⁿ, century; **~ník** ᵐ, centenarian; **~ý** ᵃ, centennial.

Stolice ᶠ, stool, seat; pew; throne; instance; **nižší st.**, lower court; **vyšší st.**, superior court; **řezací s.**, carving-bench; chopping-bench; **papežská s.**, apostolical see; **učitelská s.**, (professor's) chair; **noční s.**, close-stool.

Stolič‖ka ᶠ, little stool; back tooth; **~ná** ᶠ, shop-girl.

Stol‖ík ᵐ, little table; table-drawer; **~istá růže, ~ístka** ᶠ, centifolious rose; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵐ, to sit at table, to feast; **~né, ~ové** ⁿ, table-rent; **~ník, ~ovník** ᵐ, table-companion; butler; carver.

Ston ᵐ, groan; **s., ~ek** ᵐ, stalk (of plants); **~ač, ~áček, ~álek** ᵐ, groaner; sickly man; **~ásob** ᵃᵈ, **~ásobný** ᵃ, hundredfold; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to groan, moan; to be ill, unwell; **~avý** ᵃ, groaning, moaning ill, unwell; **~oh** ᵐ, scolopendra; **~ohý** ᵃ, hundred-footed; **~outi** ᵛᵐ,

to be drowned; **~ožka** f, scolopendra, centipede
Stooký a, hundred-eyed.
Stop|a f, step; foot-print; track; foot (measure); **~iti** va, to drown; inundate, **s. se**, to be drowned; **~ka** f, (*bot.*) pedicle; scape; (*mus.*) stroke of a note; **~ovati** a, to track, trace
Sto|ramenný a, **~ruký** a, hundred-armed; **~tina** f, hundredth part; **~tka** f, number of hundred; **~tožniti** va, to identify.
Stoud|ev, ~va f, water-tub; **~ný** a, shamefaced.
Stouliti, stuliti, stulovati va, to twist, knit; **s. se**, to cling to.
Stoup|a f, stamp(er); stamping-trough; st-mill; **~ati** vn, to step; walk, march; **~avý** a, ascending; **~enec** m, follower; **~enství** n, alliance; **~enstvo** n *coll.*, followers; **~iti, ~nouti** vn, to step, tread (upon); ascend.
Sto|věží, ~věžatý, ~věžitý a, hundred-spired; **~vka** f, hundred-poundnote.
Stož|ár m, mast; pole (in a rick); **~ec, ~ek** m, rick, stack.
Stráče n, young mag-pie, jay; variegated cow.
Strač|ec m, wood-pecker; **~éna** f, variegated cow; **~í** a, mag-pie's, jay's; **s. noha, s. nožka**, lark-spur; **~ka** f, little mag-pie; lark-spur.
Strádati vn, to miss sorely, to suffer pain.
Střádati va, to save, scrape together.
Strahov m, watch-tower; **~ati** vn, to watch.
Strach m, terror, fright; fear, dread; **až s.**, fearfully; **míti s. z čeho**, to be afraid of; **napadl ho s.**, he was struck with fear; **~u komu nahnati**, to strike with fear, to terrify; **~ovati se**, to be afraid (of).
Strak|a f, mag-pie, jay; variegated cow; pie-bald horse; **~apoud, ~opoud, ~apoun** m, shrike; **~atina** f, medley, motley; **~atý, ~avý** a, pie-bald, variegated, speckled, spotted; **~oš** m, party-coloured or pie-bald animal.
Strá|ň, ~ně f, declivity, slope.
Stran|a f, side; flank; page; party; **na ~u jíti**, to go to ease oneself; **na ~u, ~ou, po ~ě**, aside, apart; **s této ~y, od této ~y**, from that quarter; **~y, s ~y, ~u čeho**, with regard to; **~ák** m, recluse; **~ice** f, side-board; **~ina** f, slope; **~itel** m, second (in a duel); follower; **~iti** va, to set aside, remove; **s.** vn, to side with one; **s. se čeho**, to keep away from; **~ivost** f, party-spirit; **~ivý** a, retiring; party-spirited.
Stránk|a f, side, part; page; **~ovati** va, to page (a book).
Stran|nický, ~ný a, party-spirited; partial; **~nictví** n, party-spirit; partiality; **~ník** m, partisan; **~ovati se**, to keep aside; **~ovní** a, lateral, side-.
Střap|atý, ~avý a, ragged; shaggy; **~ec** m, tassel; **~ení** n, fringe; **~iti** va, to tear; fringe; **s. se**, to unravel.
Strast f, suffering, distress, difficulty.
Střásti va, to shake off or down; to toss, jolt.
Strastný a, distressful, painful, hard
Straš|ák m, scare-crow; a Bohemian national dance; **~idelný** a, ghostlike; **~idlo** n, scare-crow, bug-bear; ghost; **~iti** va, to (af)fright, frighten, scare, terrify; **s.** vn, to haunt; **tam straší**, the place is haunted by ghosts; **~ivý, ~livý, ~ný** a, frightful, terrible, dreadful; **~pytel** m, timid person.
Strav|a f, nourishment, food; fare, boarding; **~ař** m, caterer; boarding-master; **~árna** f, larder.
Strávení n, digestion; **~enina** f, chyme; **~iti** va, to consume, spend; eat; digest; **s. se**, to waste away.

Stravné n, board-wages; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, boarder; **~ný** a digestible; consumable; **~ovač, ~ovatel, ~ovník** m, boarding-master; **~ovati** va to feed, board; **s. se**, to board (with); **~ovnictví** n, boarding-house.

Strázeň f, pathos; **~nivý** a pathetic.

Stráž, watch, guard, **s. obecní**, town-guard; **s. bezpečenská**, police; **~ce** m, watch-man, **~ iště** n, post, watch, **~iti, stražiti** va to watch, guard, **~livý** a watchful; **~mistr** m, sergeant, **~nice** f, guard-room; watch-tower; **~nictvo** n *coll.*, watchmen, **~ník** m, watchman, guardsman; **~ný** a watchful, **s. duch**, guardian spirit; **~ný** m, watchman

Strčiti va to push, thrust; **s. se**, to knock against; **~dí** n, honey-(comb)

Střebati a to sip; resorb; **~avý** a absorbent; **~ikrev** m, blood-sucker; **~ikrevka** f, leech.

Střeček m, gad-fly, horsefly; **~kovati** vn to gad about.

Střed m & f, honey(comb),

Střed m, centre; middle; **v ~u** ao in the middle; **~a** f, wednesday; **s. popeleční**, ash-wednesday; **~ek** m, centre; **~iště** n, centre, central point; **~iti** va to concentrate; **~ní** a middle, central; **s. pohlaví**, neuter gender; **~ník** m, (*gram*) semicolon; **~ocestí** n, **~okraty** *pl.*, mid-way; **~ohoří** n, middle mountains; **~oletí** n, mid-summer; **~opostí** n, midlent; **~ověk** m, middle age; **~ověký** a, medieval; **~zemí** n, inland; **~ozemní** a, mediterranean; **s. moře**, Mediterranean; **~ozimí** n, mid-winter.

Strefiti, ~ovati vn to hit; **~ný** a skilful.

Střecha f, roof; shelter; brim of a hat; top of a mushroom; **~ař** m, roofer; **~ýl, ~ýlek** m, icicle.

Strejc m, uncle.

Střela f, arrow, dart, shaft; shot; frog (of a horse's foot); **~ba** f, shooting; guns, artillery; **s. z děl**, cannonade; **~čí** a, shooter's-; **s. modlitba**, short prayer; **s.** m, archer; **~čiti** vn to shoot (of plants); **~ec** m, shooter, archer; **~ecký** a, shooter's-; **~ený** a, shot; (*fig.*) hot-spurred; **~hbitý** a as swift as an arrow; **~iště** n, shaft of an arrow; **~iti** vn to shoot (at), to fire; **~ka magnetická**, magnetic needle, **~mo** ao, shootingly, **~na** f, loop-hole; battery; **~né** n, huntsman's fee; entrails (of game given to dogs); **~nice** f, shooting-house, **~niště** n, shooting-stand; **~ný** a, shooting-; **st. prach**, gun-powder; **~ná zbraň**, fire-arms.

Střemeno n, stirrup; **~ář** m, stirrup-maker; **~iště** n, stirrup-leather.

Střemhlav, ~é ao, head over heals; **~ý** a precipitate.

Střemcha f, service-tree, **~ovi, ~ší** n, service-grove, **~ový** a, service-; **~šalka** f, service-berry.

Střen, ~ň m, marrow; pith; kennel of suppuration; **~nek** m, **~nka** f, shell, handle, case (of a knife); **~novní zub**, (jaw)tooth, **~p** m, **~pina** f, potsherd; earthen vessel; **~peni** n, fringe; **~piti** va to unravel, fringe.

Strestati va to punish.

Střešně f, cherry; **~t** m, **~ta** f, meeting; **~tnouti** va & **s. se s kým**, to meet.

Střevíc, ~íček m, shoe; **~íčkář** m, shoemaker; **~le, ~líčka** f, **~lec, ~líček** m, **~le** n, salmon-sewse; fry; **~ní** a, intestinal; **~o** n, gut; *pl.* **~a**, intestines, bowels; **~z** m, tub, coop, swill.

Střežení n, watching; **~žiti**, v. [střici.

Strhaný a torn, rent, broken; **~ati** va to tear, wear out; **s. se**, to hurt, overwork oneself; **~nouti, ~ovati** va to tear down, pull off; **s. komu na mzdě**, to deduct from one's wages; **s. smích**, to

burst out laughing; **s. zeď**, to pull down a wall; **s. se koho**, to forsake one; **s. se**, to burst out; begin; **s. se (o rybníku)**, to break the dike (or dam); **~ovač** ᵐ, **~ovačka** ᶠ, piller (of flax).

Stříb|řiště ⁿ, silver-mine; **~řiti** ᵛᵃ to silver; **~řítko** ᶠ, silver-leaf; **~rňák** ᵐ, silver-coin; **~rnatý** ᵃ, containing silver; **~rnice** ᶠ, silver-smith's wife; **~rník** ᵐ, silver-smith; silver-weed; **~rniti** ᵛᵃ to silver, plate; **~rný** ᵃ, silver-; silvery; **~ro** ᶜ, silver; plate; **kočičí stř.**, white glimmer; **ve ~ře**, in silver; **~rolesklý** ᵃ, silvery; **~ronosný** ᵃ, argentiferous; **~rošedý** ᵃ, silvery, grey.

Stříc, vstříc ᵃᵈ **jíti v.**, to go to meet; **~i** ᵛᵃ, to watch; **s. na koho**, to lie in wait for; **s. koho před kým**, to warn.

Střída ᶠ, street; class (in school); crumb (of bread); **~ati** ᵛᵃ **s. se**, to (ex)change; alternate, vary; **~avý** ᵃ, alternative; changeable; intermitting; **~avě** ᵃᵈ, by turns; **~ka** ᶠ, crumb, soft part of bread; **~mě** ᵃᵈ, moderately, frugally; **~most** ᶠ, temperance, frugality; **~mý** ᵃ, temperate, frugal; **~nictví** ⁿ, vicariate; **~nický** ᵃ, vicarious; **~ník** ᵐ, vicar; **~ný** ᵃ, alternate.

Střih ᵐ, cut(ting); fashion; **s. ovcí**, sheep-shearing; **~ací** ᵃ, shearing-; **~ač** ᵐ, shearer; **~ačka** ᶠ, sheep-shearing; **~adlo** ⁿ, shears; **~árna vlasů**, barber's shop; **~ati, ~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to shear, cut; **s. ušima**, to prick up one's ears.

Strich ᵐ, bushel.

Střik ᵐ, spirt, jet; push or fall of [water.

Stříkač ᵐ, spouter, squirter; **~ka** ᶠ, syringe; fire-engine; **~kář** ᵐ, fire-engine maker.

Stříkadlo ⁿ, syringe; **~anice** ᶠ, spirting, spattering; **~anka** ᶠ, fritter; **~ati, ~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to spirt, squirt, spout; syringe; **~avý** ᵃ, spirting, spattering.

Střil ᵐ, (*med.*) fistula; **~ení** ᶜ, shooting; **~eti** ᵛᵐ, to shoot, fire; **s. skálu**, to burst a rock with gunpowder; **~na, ~nice** ᶠ, v. **střelna, ~ice.**

Střípek ᵐ, little potsherd, fragment; **~skati** ᵛᵃ, to beat, cudgel; to thrash; **~ška** ᶠ, little roof; penthouse, verandah; **~štiti** ᵛᵃ, to crush, break; **~ti** ᵛᵃ, to spread; cover; to wipe off.

Střízlík, ~íček ᵐ, wren, hedge-sparrow; **~ivě** ᵃᵈ, soberly; **~ivost** ᶠ, sobriety, soberness; temperance; **~ivý** ᵃ, sober; temperate; **~f** ᵃ, small; lean.

Střiž ᶠ, sheep-shearing; standard of coinage; first ice; **s., ~ek** ᵐ, wren; **~aha** ᶠ, blight, blast.

Strk ᵐ, thrust, shock; **~ač** ᵐ, pusher; **~anice** ᶠ, thrusting; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to push, thrust; **s. se s kým**, to fight; (*fam.*) **s. se (kam)**, to trot off (to a place).

Strmáceti ᵛᵃ, to tire out; **s. se**, to tire oneself; **~ěti** ᵛᵐ, to jut out, project; over-top; **~ina** ᶠ, steep rock; **~ivý, ~itý** ᵃ, projecting; steep; **~ý** ᵃ, steep, shelving.

Strnad, ~ádek ᵐ, bunting, yellow-hammer; **~í, ~isko, ~iště** ⁿ, stubbles, stubble-field; **~outi** ᵘᵐ, to grow stiff, to be benumbed or shocked; **~ož** ᵐ, foot-rung (of a table).

Stroj ᵐ, machine, engine; harness, gear; **bobří s.**, castoreum; **~ář** ᵐ, machinist; **~ce** ᵐ, preparer; **~ený** ᵃ, prepared; affected; unnatural; **~ič** ᵐ, preparer; dresser; **~íř** ᵐ, machinist, engineer; **~írna** ᶠ, machine-manufactory; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to prepare; fit out; dress, trim; to affect, pretend; **s. se**, to prepare, get ready; **~mistr** ᵐ, machinist, engineer; **~nický** ᵃ, mechanic; **~nictví** ⁿ, mechanics; **~ník** ᵐ, mechanist; **~ný** ᵃ, prepared; trimmed; affected; **~ovna** ᶠ, machine-room.

Strol|iti ᵛᵃ, to rub off; **~ky** ᵐ *pl.*, [rubbings, shreds.

Strom ᵐ, tree; beam; **s. rodu,** pedigree; **s. lisu,** bar of a press; **~ař, ~kář, ~ník** ᵐ, arborist; **~ařství** ⁿ, culture of trees; **~ka, ~nice** ᶠ, orchard; nursery; **~ořadí** ⁿ, alley, avenue; **~oví** ⁿ *coll.*, trees; grove; **~ovka** ᶠ, arboretum; orchard; **~ový** ᵃ, tree-, arboreal.

Strop ᵐ, ceiling; **~ina, ~nice, ~ovnice, ~ovka** ᶠ, ceiling-beam; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to cause, bring about.

Stroskotati ᵛᵃ, to shatter to pieces, wreck; **s. se,** to be wrecked, to founder.

Strouh‖a ᶠ, groove, gutter; ditch; mill-stream; **~adlo** ⁿ, grater; **~ání** ⁿ, grating; **~anka** ᶠ, grated dough; litter; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to scrape, grate; **s. komu mrkvičku,** to hiss at one.

Stroužek ᵐ, bundle of parsley-roots; **s. česneku,** claw of garlic; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to turn (on a lathe).

Strp‖ení ⁿ, suffering; forbearance; patience; **~ěti** ᵛᵃ, to suffer, endure, bear; **s. se,** to forbear with one another.

Stručn‖ě ᵃᵈ, briefly, concisely; **~ost** ᶠ, conciseness; **~ý** ᵃ, short, brief, concise.

Struditi ᵛᵃ, to fatigue, founder (a horse).

Struh ᵐ, scraper; paring-knife; **~ač** ᵐ, scraper; parer; **~áč** ᵐ, paring-knife; turner's chisel; **~adlo** ⁿ, **~ák** ᵐ, grater; **~ák** ᵐ, rasp; **~ovačky** ᶠ *pl.*, parings.

Strůj‖ce ᵐ, preparer; author; **~e** ᶠ, preparation; trimming.

Struk ᵐ, shell, pod, husk; claw of garlic; teat.

Strůmek ᵐ, little tree.

Strumen ᵐ, well, spring; pool.

Strun‖a ᶠ, string; tendon, nerve; **~ař** ᵐ, string-maker; **~čný** ᵃ, string-; **~ník** ᵐ, string-board; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to string.

Strup ᵐ, crust, scab; *pl.* **~y,** scurf; **~áč,** mangy person; **~avý, ~natý, ~ovatý, ~ivý, ~livý, ~ilý** ᵃ, crusty, scabby; scurfy; **~ina** ᶠ, crust, scab.

Strus ᵐ, turd, muck; coward; **~k** ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, muck-fly; **~ka** ᶠ, dross, slack; **~ný** ᵃ, mucking-; **~ná moucha,** muck-fly.

Struž‖ek ᵐ, paring; **~ka** ᶠ, gutter.

Strýc ᵐ, cousin; uncle; **~ovský** ᵃ, cousinly; **~ovství** ⁿ, kindred.

Strýč‖ek ᵐ, cousin; uncle; **~iti, ~kovati (komu),** to call one a cousin; **~na** ᶠ, aunt.

Strych ᵐ, bushel (of corn).

Stryjná, strýna ᶠ, aunt.

Strž ᶠ, break, steep declivity; **s. ledu,** floating of ice; **~ek** ᵐ, rag; **~ený** ᵃ, torn off; (*fig.*) worn out; **~ené peníze,** money received by selling; **~eň** ᵐ, centre of suppuration; **~ení** ⁿ, break, tear; **až do s.,** until the sale (goes off); **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to market; **s. peníze,** to get money (by selling).

Stůčka ᶠ, roll, bale, pack.

Stud ᵐ, shame, bashfulness; **~áuka, ~eň** ᶠ, well, spring; **~enice, ~enka** ᶠ, ague; **~onokrevný** ᵃ, cold-blooded; **~ent** ᵐ, student, scholar; **~entský** ᵃ, student's; **~ený** ᵃ, cold; frigid; indifferent; reserved; **~ijní** ᵃ, of studies; **s. fond,** funds belonging to public schools; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to chill, make cold; **s. se,** to catch cold.

Studn‖a, ~ě, ~ice, ~ička ᶠ, well, fountain; pit; **~ař, ~ář, ~ičkář, ~ičář** ᵐ, well-digger; **~ičná voda,** spring-water.

Studovati ᵛᵃⁿ, to study.

Stuh‖a ᶠ, band, ribbon; **~ař** ᵐ, lace-maker; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to grow stiff.

Stuchati se, to riot, romp.

Stuchl‖ík ᵐ, niggard; **~ina** ᶠ, mustiness; **~ý, ~ivý** ᵃ, musty, muffy.

Stuchnouti ᵛⁿ, to grow musty; **s. se,** to go mad.

Stůl ᵐ, table, board; stall, stand.

Stul‖ík ᵐ, water-lily; **~iti,** v. **stouliti.**

Stup ᵐ, step; **~ačka** ᶠ, **~adlo, ~átko** ⁿ, foot-stool; treadle; **~ař**.

master of a stamping-mill; **~ati** ^{vn}, to step; walk; **~ek** ^{m}, vagrant; **~eň, ~ének, ~ínek** ^{m}, step, degree; **~ka** ^{f}, wooden mortar; **~nice** ^{f}, (*mus.*) gamut, scale; **~níček** ^{m}, bridge of a lute; **~ník** ^{m}, stamping-mill.

Stupňovací ^{a}, gradative; **~ání** ^{n}, gradation; (*gram.*) comparation; **~ati** ^{va}, to graduate; to compare (adjectives); **~í** ^{n}, gradation; scala.

Stužidlo, ~ovadlo ^{n}, vice-pin; **~ina** ^{f}, band, ribbon; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to make firm; contract; **~ka** ^{f}, band; ribbon; **~kář** ^{m}, ribbon-maker; **~kářství** ^{n}, ribbon-making.

Stvol ^{m}, shaft, stalk; **~r** ^{m}, creature.

Stvořený ^{a}, created; **~ení** ^{n}, creation; creature; **~idlo, ~ítko** ^{n}, mould, shape; cheese-mould; **~itel** ^{m}, creator; **~iti** ^{va}, to create; mould, shape.

Stvrditi, ~zovati ^{va}, to harden, strengthen; confirm; **~dlina** ^{f}, induration; **~dlý** ^{a}, hardened; indurate; **~dnouti** ^{vn}, to grow hard; **~zený** ^{a}, confirmed, proved; sanctioned; **~zení** ^{n}, confirmation, sanction.

Stvůra ^{f}, creature; **~ný** ^{a}, created; **Stý** ^{a}, hundredth. [artificial.

Styčiti, vztyčiti ^{va}, to erect; prop; **~ný** ^{a}, contiguous; **~ná čára**, tangent.

Styděti se, to be ashamed; **~ký** ^{a}, shameful; **s. úd**, private part, groin; **~lavý, ~livý, ~ný** ^{a}, shamefaced, bashful; **~livka** ^{f}, bashful girl; **~lý** ^{a}, cold; clodded, coagulated; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to grow cold; **s. se**, to catch cold.

Styk ^{m}, contact; plough-share.

Stýkati ^{a}, to put together; **s. se**, to come in contact with; border (upon); cohabit.

Stýskal, ~ač ^{m}, complainer; **~ati se**, to weary for; **~á se mi po**, I long, weary, pine for; **~á se mu po domově**, he is homesick; **~ati sobě nač**, to complain of; **~avec** ^{m}, complainer; **~avý** ^{a}, complaining.

Súčtování ^{n}, reckoning up; **~ati** ^{va}, to take into account, reckon up.

Sud ^{m}, vat, tub, cask, barrel; **~ý** ^{a}, even; **~a nebo licha**, even or odd; **~ba** ^{f}, judgement; destiny; **~í** ^{m}, judge; **~ice, ~ičky** ^{f} *pl.*, the Destinies; **~ič** ^{m}, judge; litigious person; **~idlo** ^{n}, criterion; **~ík, ~ílek** ^{m}, fault-finder; **~ílkovati** ^{vn}, to censure; carp; **~lice** ^{f}, partisan, pike, spear; **~ličník** ^{m}, halberdier, pike-man; **~oměr** ^{m}, gager; **~ovina** ^{f}, staff-wood; taste of the cask; **~ý** ^{a}, even; **s. počet**, even number.

Suchan, ~ánek, ~aut ^{m}, lanky person; **~ar, ~ár, ~árek** ^{m}, biscuit; **~o** ^{n}, dryness; drought; **po ~u**, by land; **~okvět** ^{m}, xeranthemum; **~omel** ^{m}, poor miller; **~opár** ^{m}, dry heath; **~opárnost** ^{f}, dryness, aridity; **~opárný** ^{a}, dry, arid; uninteresting; **~ost, ~ota** ^{f}, aridity, dryness; drought; **~oun** ^{m}, lean person; **~ý** ^{a}, dry, arid; droughty; meager, lean; barren; withered; **~á nemoc**, consumption; **~é dni** *pl.*, quarterly fasting-days.

Suk ^{m}, knag, knot; **~a** ^{f}, bitch.

Sukno ^{n}, cloth-maker, c-weaver; woollen-draper; **~árna** ^{f}, c-manufactory; **~ě, ~ice, ~ička** ^{f}, petticoat; skirt; **~ík** ^{m}, petticoat-maker; **~o** ^{n}, (woollen) cloth.

Sukovatý, ~itý ^{a}, knobby, gnarled.

Sůl ^{f}, salt; **s. kuchyňská**, kitchen-salt.

Sumec ^{m}, shad-fish; **~ejši** ^{m} *pl.*, *Holothuria*; **~ka** ^{f}, cartridge-box; **~ma, ~a** ^{f}, sum, amount; **~ární, ~ovní** ^{a}, summary; **~ovati** ^{va}, to sum up; **~ovina** ^{f}, flesh of the shad-fish.

Sundati, ~davati ^{va}, to take down; **~outi, souvati** ^{va}, to push on, shove.

Sup ^{m}, vulture; hawk; **~ati, ~ěti** ^{vn},

to snort, puff; **~í**^{a} vulturine; **~iti se**, to frown.

Suřík^{m}, minium, vermillion.

Surov|ec^{m}, coarse person; churl; **~ina**^{f}, crude iron; *pl.* **~iny**, raw productions; **~ost**^{f}, rawness; coarseness; cruelty; **~ý**^{a}, raw, crude; rude, coarse; cruel.

Suš|anka, **~ánka**, **~enka**^{f}, dried pear or apple, **~árna**^{f}, drying-kiln; **~e**^{ad}, dryly; **~ek**^{m}, meager person; **~ení**^{n}, drying; **~idlo**^{n}, **~írna**, **~íreň**^{f}, drying-stove, kiln; **~iti**^{va}, to dry; **~ka**^{f}, meager woman; **~ovice**^{f}, lentil.

Sut^{m}, **sut**^{f}, rubbish, dust; **~í**^{n}, strewing; **~ina**^{f}, heap of ruins; *pl.* **~iny**, **~ky**, hail; hour-glass; **~ý**^{a}, heaped.

Suž|ovatel, **~ovník**^{m}, plaguer; **~ovati**^{va}, to vex, plague, trouble; tease; **~ovný**^{a}, vexatious.

Svač|ina^{f}, afternoon-meal; tea, coffee; **~iti**^{vn}, to take an afternoon-refreshment.

Sváda^{f}, dispute, quarrel, fight.

Svadba^{f}, wedding, marriage-feast.

Sváděti, v. **svésti**.

Svad|iti^{va}, to set at variance; **s. se s kým**, to fall out with; **~livý**^{a}, quarrelsome; **~nouti**^{vn}, to fade, decay.

Svah^{m}, declivity, slope; **měření ~u**, levelling; **~oměr**^{m}, **~ovážky**^{f} *pl.*, level.

Svak^{m}, father-in-law; brother-in-law; **~r**^{m}, brother-in-law; **~rev**^{f}, sister-in-law.

Sval^{m}, knob (in wood); (*anat.*) muscle; (*chir.*) callus; **~ec**, **~ek**^{m}, knob, knag; callus; **~onina**^{f}, avalanche; **~iny**^{f} *pl.*, ruins; **~iti**, **~ovati**^{va}, to roll down; demolish; **s. se**, to fall to ruins; **~ník**^{m}, lark-spur (plant); **~ovatý**, **~ovitý**, **~natý**, **~itý**^{a}, musculous, strong; **~oví**, **~stvo**^{n} *coll.*, muscles.

Svár^{m}, dispute; quarrel, fight.

Svař|enina^{f}, decoction; **~iti**, **~ovati**^{va}, to boil, decoct; **s. kovy**, to weld metals.

Svář|iti se, to dispute, quarrel; **~ivý**^{a}, quarrelsome.

Svár|livý, **~ný**^{a}, quarrelsome.

Svat^{m}, brother-in-law; **starý s.**, **starosvat**^{m}, bride's father; manager of a wedding; **~ba**^{f}, wedding; **~bí**^{f}, match-maker; **stará s.**, bride's mother; **~občan**, **~obník**^{m}, wedding-guest; **~ební**^{a}, nuptial, bridal; **s. smlouva**, marriage-contract; **s. veselí**, wedding-feast; **s. prsten**, wedding-ring.

Svát|ečně^{ad}, festively; **~ební**^{a}, festive; solemn; **~k**^{m}, feast, festival, holiday; name's-day.

Sváti^{vá}, to blow away, down.

Svat|ka^{f}, sister-in-law; **~odušní**^{a}, of whitsuntide; **s. svátky**, whitsuntide; **~ojanská muška**, glow-worm; **~ojanský chleb**, carob; **~okrádce**^{m}, sacrilegious person; **~okrádežný**^{a}, sacrilegious; **~okrádež**^{f}, sacrilege; **~okupec**^{m}, simoniac; **~okupecký**^{a}, simonious; **~okupectví**^{n}, simony; **~ost**^{f}, holiness; **Jeho S.**, His Holiness.

Svátost^{f}, sacrament; **nejsvětější sv. oltářní**, the Lord's Supper.

Svato|svatě^{ad} **(přísahati)**, (to swear) most solemnly; **s. ujistiti**, to assure most solemnly; **~svatý**^{a}, most holy; **~š**^{m}, hypocrite; **~václavský**^{a}, St. Venceslas's-; **~ušek**^{m}, hypocrite; **~uškování**^{n}, bigotry, hypocrisy; **~uškovati**^{vn}, to be bigotted; **~vít**, **~vid**^{m}, God of war (of the old Slavonians).

Svat|večer^{m}, eve; **~ý**^{a}, holy, sacred; **~é pole**, burial-ground; **s.**^{m}, saint; (*fig.*) **divný s.**, an odd fellow; **všech ~ých** allhallow; **~yně**^{f}, holy place, sanctuary.

Svaz^{m}, bond; (*anat.*) ligament; sinew; **~adlo**^{n}, bond, tie.

Svázati^{va}, to tie together, bind.

Svaz|ek, **~eček**^{m}, bundle; band,

bond; alliance; **s. (knihy)**, part, volume (of a book); **s. spisů**, fascicle of documents; **~ovati** ^{va}, to tie together; **~ový** ^{a}, ligamental.

Svážeti ^{va}, to cart together, amass, heap up; **~ití** ^{va}, to weigh down, outweigh; **s. se**, to slope; **~ka** ^{f}, carting together.

Svěcení ^{n}, consecration; ordination; **~ina** ^{f}, consecrated thing; **~ný** ^{a}, consecrated, sacred; **~á voda**, holy water.

Svědčilek ^{m}, assenter; ninny; **~iti** ^{vn}, to witness, bear witness to, testify; to answer in the affirmative; **s. komu**, to be directed to, belong to; **to víno mi ~í**, this wine agrees with me.

Svědectví ^{n}, evidence, testimony; **s. vydati**, to bear witness (to); **~ek** ^{m}, **~kyně** ^{f}, witness.

Svedení ^{n}, seduction; **~ný** ^{a}, seduced; **~í** ^{n}, seduction.

Svědění, **~ěti**, **~ití** ^{vn}, to itch, burn; **~ivý** ^{a}, itching; **~om** ^{a}, conscious; **~omí** ^{n}, consciousness; conscience; **tomu na s.**, to certify this; **~omitý** ^{a}, conscientious; **~omý** ^{a}, conscious of.

Svéhlavec ^{m}, self-willed person; **~ost** ^{f}, self-will, wilfulness, obstinacy; **~ný** ^{a}, self-willed, wilful, obstinate. [**~ušo** ^{f}, mother-in-law.

Svekr ^{m}, father-in-law; **~a**, **~ev**,

Svélibý ^{a}, self-pleasing, self-conceited; **~mocný** ^{a}, arbitrary.

Svěrák ^{m}, tenter-hook; vice-pin, vice; **~avý** ^{a}, straitening.

Svěřenský ^{a}, delivered in trust; **~ec** ^{m}, **~ka**, **~kyně** ^{f}, client, ward; **~ský** ^{a}, entailed; **~ský statek**, entailed property; **~ská jistina**, entailed capital; **~ství** ^{n}, entail(ment); **~stvo** ^{n}, clients.

Sveřepec ^{m}, darnel; **~ec** ^{m}, stallion; **~ice** ^{f}, mare; **~ý** ^{a}, wild; cruel.

Svěřiti, **~ovati** ^{va}, to entrust, deliver in trust; **s. se**, to confide (to), tell in confidence. [drop.

Svěsiti, **~šovati** ^{va}, to hang (down),

Svésti ^{va}, to lead down, off, away; to lead astray; to bring about, succeed in; to seduce; **s. s cesty**, to lead astray; **s. koho s kým**, to bring together; match (with); **s. bitvu**, to give battle; **s. vinu na koho**, to lay the charge upon one; **s. se**, to succeed.

Svět ^{m}, world; **se ~a sejíti**, to go out of the world; **~ačiti** ^{vn}, to be worldly-minded; **~ák** ^{m}, worldling; **~ec** ^{m}, saint; **~élko** ^{n}, ignis fatuus, jack-in-a-lantern; **~élkovati** ^{vn}, to phosphoresce; **~ice** ^{f}, saint; **~ící biskup**, suffragan-bishop; **~itel** ^{m}, consecrator; **~iti** ^{va}, to consecrate; **s. svátek**, to keep a holiday; **~itá hanba**, crying shame.

Světlák ^{m}, corn-flower; **~árna** ^{f}, light-house; **~e** ^{ad}, lightly, clearly; **~ík** ^{m}, **~ iště** ^{f}, (*arch.*) light-yard, lantern; **~iti** ^{va}, to lighten; **~o** ^{n}, light; **na s. přijíti n. vyjíti**, to come to light; to be published (of a book); **za ~a**, by daylight; *pl.* **~a**, eyes of stags; **~a nebeská**, heavenly luminaries; **~obarevný** ^{a}, light(coloured), fair; **~očervený** ^{a}, light-red; **~oměr** ^{m}, photometer; **~omodrý** ^{a}, light-blue; **~ost** ^{f}, light, clearness; diameter; caliber; **měsíc na ~osti**, new-moon; **~otisk** ^{m}, daguerrotype; **~ověda** ^{f}, **~oznalství** ^{n}, **~ozpyt** ^{m}, optics; **~ozelený** ^{a}, light-green; **~uška** ^{f}, glow-worm; **~ý** ^{a}, light; bright; clear.

Světnice, **~čka** ^{f}, parlour, sitting-room; **~čka** ^{m}, sedentary.

Světoběžník ^{m}, **~běhlý**, **~běžný** ^{a}, vagrant, vagabond; **~borný** ^{a}, world-destroying; **~občan** ^{m}, cosmopolite; **~pis** ^{m}, cosmography; **~pisec** ^{m}, cosmographer; **~plavec** ^{m}, circumnavigator; **~vláda** ^{f}, universal monarchy; **~vládce** ^{m}, ruler of the world; **~vládný** ^{a}, world-ruling; **~vý** ^{a}, world-, universal; **s. jazyk**, universal lan-

guage; **~známý** [a] notorious; **~zor** [m], cosmorama, panorama.

Svět‖ský [a], worldly; **s. kněz**, secular priest; **~viti, ~vovati se**, to branch out, ramify.

Svévol‖e [f], **~í, ~enství** [n], **~nost** [f], **~ství** [n], wilfulness; **~ně** [ad], wilfully; **~nice** [f], **~ník** [m], wilful person; **~ný** [a], self-willed, wilful.

Svézti [va], to cart together; to give a drive; **s. se**, to slide down; take a drive.

Svěž‖est [f], freshness; **~eti** [vn], to grow fresh; **~í** [a], fresh; **~iti** [va], to refresh, freshen up.

Svíc‖e [f], candle; **~en, ~ník** [m], candle-stick; **~ínek** [n], small candle-stick; **~nář** [m], candle-stick maker.

Svíčk‖a, svíčička [f], candle; **~ář** [m], chandler; **~ový** [a], candle-; **~ová pečeně**, roast-beef; **~ová bába**, taper-woman. [(bush).

Svíd [m], **~a** [f], **~í, ~oví** [n] *coll.*, privet-

Svid‖er, ~řík, ~rek [m], drill-borer.

Svij‖adlo, ~átko [n], **~ačky** [f] *pl.*, **~ák** [m], reel, yarn-windle; **~anka** [f], straw-litter. [to writhe.

Svíjeti [va], to wind up, reel; **s. se**,

Sviň‖áctví [n], hoggishness, piggery; **~ačiti** [vn], to talk ribaldry; **~ák** [m], swine-herd; hedge-hog; ribald; **~ař** [m], dealer in swine.

Svin‖ě [f], sow, swine, hog; slatternly woman; **divoká s.**, wild swine; **~oc** [m], pig-sty; **~í** [a], swinish; **s. hlava**, boar's head; **~ina** [f], pork; **~iti** [va], to daub; **s.** [vn], to talk ribaldry; **s. se**, to root in; **~ka** [f], little sow; centipede; **~outi** [va], to roll up; **s. plachty**, to furl the sails; **s. se**, to roll up; **~ský** [a], swinish, piggish; **~ství, ~stvo** [n], swinishness; piggery, filth; **~utí** [n], rolling up.

Svír‖adlo [n], **~ák** [m], vice(pin); **~ati** [va], to press together, contract; **~avý** [a], contracting; (*med.*) adstringent; **~ka** [f], shutting; bar.

Svis‖lost [f], verticalness; slope; **~lý** [a], declivous, sloping; vertical.

Svist [m], whiz(zing); **~ati** [vn], to whiz; **~ný** [a], whizzing.

Sviš‖ť [m], marmot; **~těti** [vn], to whiz.

Svit [m], light, glimmer; day-break

Svít‖ání [n], dawn, day-break; **~ati** [vn], **s. se**, to dawn; **~á, ~á se**, the day is breaking; **~ek** [m], pancake; **~ězitel** [m], victor, conqueror; **~éziti** [vn], to conquer. [to wind.

Sviti [va], to roll, reel, wind; **s. se**,

Svít‖idlo [n], torch; lantern; **~ilna, ~ilnice** [f], lantern; **~iplyn** [m], light-gas; **~iti** [vn], to light; **pos. komu domů**, to light one home; **s. se**, to shine, glisten; **~ivo** [n], luminous matter; **~ník** [m], candle-stick; **~nouti** [vn], to dawn.

Svízel [m & f], distress, anxiety; toil; hedge-hen.bane; **~ný** [a], toilsome, distressful.

Svíž‖í, ~ký, ~ný [a], fresh; quick.

Svlač [f], rustic sledge; pulley; **~ebna** [f], dressing-room; **~eč** [m], **~ina** [f], bind-weed, rope-weed.

Svláč‖eti [va], **s. se**, to undress; **~nice** [f], dressing-room.

Svlak [m], cross-bar; pulley, drag; **~ovati** [va], to join by cross-bars; **~ovník** [m], notching-plane.

Svlažiti, ~ovati [va], to moisten; **s. se**, to get damp.

Svlé‖ci, ~kati, ~knouti [va], to drag together; pull off; undress; skin; **s. se**, to undress; **~kárna** [f], dressing-room.

Svobod‖a [f], freedom; privilege; immunity; **s. tisku**, liberty of the press; **s. náboženství**, religious liberty; **~ně** [ad], freely; **~ník** [m], free man; freeholder; **~ný** [a], free; independent; spontaneous; unmarried, single; **s. pán**, baronet; **s. od daně**, exempt from taxation, scotfree.

Svobodo‖myslnost [f], liberalism; **~myslný** [a], liberal; **~věrec** [m], free-thinker; **~věrný** [a], free-thinking; **~vrah** [m], murderer of liberty.

Svod [m], conveyance; seduction; collection; **~ič** [m], conductor; **~nice** [f],

seducer; procuress; sluice of a pond; gutter; drainage; **~ník** ᵐ, misleader, seducer; **~ný** ᵃ, seducing, tempting.

Svoj|e ᵖʳⁿ (ᶠ & ⁿ) one's own; **~iti** ᵛᵃ to appropriate; claim; **~itý** ᵃ individual; **s.**, **~ný** ᵃ selfish; **~ství** ⁿ selfishness.

Svol|ání, ~ávání ⁿ calling in; **~ati, ~ávati** ᵛᵃ to call together, call in, assemble; **~ení** ⁿ permission; consent; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵐ to consent to, permit, allow; **~ný** ᵃ ready, willing.

Svor ᵐ, joint; seam; bond; flail-band; linch-pin; screw; mica-slate; **~a** ᶠ, fastening-bolt, f-pin; cramp(iron); lash of a whip; flail-band; **~ec** ᵐ, raft; **~ně** ᵃᵈ concordantly; **s. žíti**, to live in concord; **~nice** ᶠ, **~ník** ᵐ, (fastening) pin or screw; **~nomyslný** ᵃ, unanimous; **~nost** ᶠ, concord; harmony, unanimity; **~ný** ᵃ, concordant, unanimous, harmonious.

Svrab ᵐ, **~ina** ᶠ, **~lavina, ~lavka** ᶠ, scab, itch; **~lavý, ~livý** ᵃ itching; **s., ~ný, ~ovatý, ~ovitý** ᵃ scabby, itchy.

Svrask ᵐ, shrinking; *pl.* **~y**, wrinkles; **~lý** ᵃ shrunk; shrivelled; **~ati, ~nouti** ᵛᵃ to shrivel; **s. se**, to shrink; wrinkle; **prostředky ~avé, ~aviny** ᶠ *pl.*, constringents; **~lina** ᶠ, wrinkle; **~lý** ᵃ shrunk, shrivelled.

Svraštěnina ᶠ, wrinkle; **~iti** ᵛᵃ to wrinkle; **s. čelo**, to knit the brows, to frown.

Svrbění ⁿ, itching; **~ěti** ᵛᵐ to itch; **~ivý, ~livý, ~lavý** ᵃ itching; **~ivka, ~lavka** ᶠ, itching.

Svrci ᵛᵃ v. **svrhnouti**.

Svrhnouti ᵛᵃ to throw down; precipitate: **s. s trůnu**, to dethrone; **s. s úřadu**, to remove (from an office); **s. se**, to throw oneself down; to degenerate.

Svrch|ek ᵐ, upper part; *pl.* **~ky**, moveables, chattels; **~ní** ᵃ upper; superior; **~nice** ᶠ, upper-bed, coverlet; **~ník** ᵐ, top-coat; **~ovanost** ᶠ, sovereignty; **~ovaný** ᵃ uppermost; highest; sovereign; consummate; **s. panovník**, sovereign; **~u** ᵃᵈ above; **s. jmenovaný, řečený, dotčený** ᵃ above-mentioned

Svršek ᵐ, upper knave (at cards); upper part; surface; *pl.* **~ky**, moveables, chattels.

Svržený ᵃ, thrown down; dethroned; discharged; **~ení** ⁿ, dethroning; discharge.

Svůd|ce, ~ník ᵐ, **~nice** ᶠ, seducer; [**~ný** ᵃ seducing.

Svůj, svá, své ᵖʳⁿ one's own; peculiar, particular; **je svůj**, he is a whimsical fellow; **za své vzíti**, to perish; **jdi po svých**, go off with yourself; **přestati na svém**, to be satisfied with one's own; **býti sám svůj**, to be one's own master.

Sýc, sýček ᵐ, owlet, screech-owl.

Syč|eti ᵛᵐ to hiss; **~kem, ~ky** ᵃᵈ hissingly.

Sychr|avice ᶠ, cold weather; **~avý** ᵃ wet and cold.

Syk ᵐ, hissing; **~ati** ᵛᵐ to hiss, whiz; **~avice, ~avka** ᶠ, hissing sound; **~avý** ᵃ hissing; **~ora, sýkora, síkora, ~orka** ᶠ, titmouse; **~ot** ᵐ, hissing.

Syn ᵐ, son; **~áček, ~ek** ᵐ, little son; **~ovec** ᵐ, nephew; **~ovka, ~ovkyně** ᶠ, niece; **~ovský** ᵃ, sonlike, filial; **~ovství** ⁿ, sonship.

Syp ᵐ, cast(ing); yielding; **~ací hodiny**, hour-glass; **~adlo, ~átko** ⁿ, dredge; dredger; **~ání** ⁿ, casting; yielding; strewing; powdered victuals; **~áreň, ~árna** ᶠ, granary; **~ati** ᵛᵃ to cast; strew; **obilí dobře ~e**, the crops yield well; **s. se**, to fall thick; **~ek** ᵐ, bed-tick, inlet.

Sýpka ᶠ, corn-loft, granary.

Sypk|ý ᵃ loose, sandy; **~ný** ᵃ, yielding, rich (of crops).

Sýr ᵐ, cheese; **~ař** ᵐ, cheese-monger; **~ařství** ⁿ, cheese-making; chmongery.

Syr‖ec, ~eček, ~ček m, runnet; little cheese.
Syřen‖í n, curd(l)ing, coagulation; curds; **s., ~ík** m, runnet; **~ina** f, curds; **~iště** n, curding-place.
Syři‖dlo n, runnet; **~sko, ~ště** n, runnet; **~ště** n, cheese-mould; **~iti** va, to curdle, coagulate.
Syrn‖atý a, cheesy; **~ice** f, cheese-vat; dairy; **~ík** m, cheese-basket; ch-maker, ch-monger; **~ý** a, cheese-, caseous. [manufactory.
Syrob m, sirup; **~árna** f, sirup-
Syrov‖átečný a, wheyey; **~atina** f, serum; **~átka** f, whey; **~atý** a, raw; **~ec** m, rude man; **~ina** f, rawness; **~ý** a, raw, undone; indigestible; coarse; cruel.
Syr‖up m, sirup; **~ý** a, raw.
Sys‖el, ~lík m, Casan-marmot.
Syt a, saturated; **~itel** m, saturant; satisfier; **~iti** va, to satiate; satisfy; **~ivý, ~ný** a, filling; **nenasytný**, insatiable; **~ý** a, saturated, satisfied; filling.
Sžír‖ati va, to devour; **~avý** a, consuming; fretting.

Š.

Šábes m, sabbath; **~ák** m, Jew's hat.
Šabr‖aka f, caparison; **~ej** m, caraway.
Šac‖ení n, dress(ing); **~ovatel** m, estimator; **~ovati** va, to estimate; to lay under contribution; **~unk** m, estimate; contribution.
Šaf‖ář m, manager, steward; **~ářka** f, stewardess.
Šafrán m, saffron; **~ice, ~ka** f, saffron-field; **~ictví** n, culture of saffron; s-trade; **~ík** m, cultivator of saffron; s-monger; **~iti** va, to saffron; **~ový** a, saffron-, s-coloured.
Šách m, cone (of a tree), strobile.
Šach m, Schah of Persia; chess, check; *pl.* **~y**, (play at) chess; **~mat!** i, check! checkmate! **~olan** m, magnolia(tree); **~or** m, cyperus; **~oří** n, **~ořina** f, rush-grass; **~ovati** va, to checker; **š.** va, to play (at) chess; **~ovnice** f, chess-board; **~r** m, chaffering; **~rovati** vn, to chaffer; **~rovník** m, chafferer; **~ta** f, pit, shaft, mine; **~tový, ~tovní** a, shaft-, mine-.
Šajd‖ati vn, to trail one foot; **š. se**, to swing; **~avý** a, bandy-legged.
Šajk‖a f, Russian boat; **~ář** m, boats-man.
Šakal m, jackal.
Šál m, **~a** f, shawl.
Šal m, fraud, deceit; **~amaje** f, shalm, cornet; **~anda** f, journeymen's room; **~ba** f, fraud, deceit; **~ebník** m, cheater, impostor; **~ebný** a, deceitful, false.
Šál‖ek m, bowl, cup, saucer; **~ení** n, cheating; **~ený** a, cheated, deceived.
Šali‖č, ~tel m, cheater, deceiver.
Šál‖iti va, to deceive, cheat; **~ivý** a, deceitful, false.
Šal‖maje, ~měj f, shalm, cornet; **~ný** a, deceitful, false; **~omounek** m, monk's-hood (plant); **~otka** f, shalot; **~ovačka** f, mason's board; **~ovati** va, to board, plank; **~věj** m, **~věje** f, sage (plant); **~vějný, ~vějový** a, sage-.
Šám, *pl.* **~y** m, old, worn shoe(s); **~al** m, fumbler; groper; **~ati** vn & **š. se**, to fumble, grope.
Šam(s)tati vn & **š. se**, to fumble, grope.
Šanc, *pl.* **~e** m, bulwark; chance, risk; **v š. vydati**, to risk, hazard; **~éř, ~íř, ~ovník** m, pioneer; **~ovati** va, to ensconce.
Šan‖da f, suspender; **~ovati** va, to spare; **~ovný** a, sparing.
Šant‖a, ~ala m, knave; rogue; **~alovati se**, to accommodate oneself to everything; **~ati** vn & **š. se**, to hobble; play tricks; **~avý** a, hobbling.
Šantroč‖il, ~ník, šantrocha m, trickster; stock-jobber; **~iti** vn, to chaffer; **~ivý** a, chaffering.
Šár m, **~a** f, row, line. [**š.** m, fool.
Šarapat‖a, ~ina, ~ka f, trifle;
Šaraváry f *pl.*, wide trowsers.

Šarlat ; scarlet; sc-cloth; (*med.*) sc-fever; **~ník** ᵐ, sc-dyer; **~ný**, **~ový** ᵃ, scarlet-.

Šarov|ač ᵐ poker, raker; **~ačka** ᶠ, fire-shovel; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to poke, rake; **~ník** ᵐ, coal-rake.

Šarp|ati ᵛᵃ, to tear; **š. se**, to squabble; **~šoun** ᵐ, rapier; gun; **~šovati** ᵛⁿ, to fire, charge; **~t** ᵐ, mite, coin); **~vanec** ᵐ, jack of all trades; **~vátka** ᶠ, skirmish; **~yvary** ᶠ *pl.*, wide trowsers.

Šašek ᵐ, jester, buffoon, merry andrew.

Šášeň ᵐ, (*zool.*) teredo, ship-worm.

Šašk|y ᶠ *pl.*, jest, drollery; **~ář** ᵐ, jester, buffoon; **~ovati** ᵒⁿ, to play tricks; **~ovitý**, **~ovný**, **~ovský** ᵃ, jesting, droll.

Šat, *pl.* **~y** ᵐ, clothes, dress; handkerchief; **~ař** ᵐ, dress-maker.

Šát|eček, **~ek** ᵐ, (hand)kerchief; **~ek na krk**, neck-kerchief.

Šat|iti ᵛᵃ, to cloth, dress; **š. se**, to dress (oneself); **~lava** ᶠ, jail, prison; **~na**, **~nice** ᶠ, wardrobe; **~ník** ᵐ, wardrobe-keeper; wardrobe, clothes-press; **~ný** ᵈ, dressy; **~ro** ᵑ, rough linen; **~stvo** ᵑ *coll.*, clothes; drapery.

Šavl|ář ᵐ, sword-cutler; **~e** ᶠ, sabre, sword; **~ička** ᶠ, cutlass; **š.**, **~ičkář** ᵐ, swaggerer.

Šedesát, **~e** *num.*, sixty.

Šedesaterý ᵃ, of sixty different kinds.

Šedesát|iletý ᵃ, sixty years old; **~ina** ᶠ, the sixtieth part; **~ka** ᶠ, number of sixty; **~krát** ᵃᵈ, sixty times; **~nice** ᶠ, **~ník** ᵐ, sexagenarian; **~ý** ᵃ sixtieth.

Šediny ᶠ *pl.*, grey hair.

Šediv|ec ᵐ, grey-headed person; **~ice** ᶠ, grey leather; **~ina** ᶠ, grey colour; **~ost** ᶠ, greyness; **~ous** ᵐ, grey-beard; **~ý** ᵃ, grey, grizzled; **š. mráz**, hoar frost.

Šednouti ᵛⁿ, to turn grey.

Šedo|černý ᵃ, greyish black; **~hlavý** ᵃ, grey-headed; **~hnědý** ᵃ, greyish brown; **~modrý** ᵃ, greyish blue; **~šerý** ᵃ, greyish, grizzled; **~věkost** ᶠ, remote antiquity; **~vlasý** ᵃ, grey-haired; **~vous** ᵐ, grey-beard; **~zelený** ᵃ, greyish-green.

Šedý ᵃ, grey, grizzled.

Šejd ᵐ, cheat, fraud; **~ěř**, **~íř**, **~ýř** ᵐ, cheater; **~rem** ᵃᵈ, sideways, awry.

Šelest ᵐ, rustling of trees; **~iti** ᵛⁿ, to rustle.

Šelm|a ᶠ, wild beast, brute; (*fig.*) scoundrel, ruffian; jester, wag; **~ovský** ᵃ, knavish; droll; **~ovství** ᵑ, roguery; bad tricks; drollery.

Šemet|nost ᶠ, deceitfulness; **~ný**, **~ošemetný** ᵃ, deceitful, false.

Šenk ᵐ, license for selling liquor; tap-house; **~ěř**, **~ýř** ᵐ, tapster, inn-keeper; **~čřka**, **~ýřka** ᶠ, barmaid; **~ovna** ᶠ, tap-room, bar; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to sell liquor.

Šepl|a, **~ač**, **~ák**, **~avec** ᵐ, lisper, whisperer; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to lisp; whisper; **~avý** ᵃ, lisping; whispering; **~eta**, **~etník** ᵐ, busy-body; **~oun** ᵐ, lisper; whisperer.

Šepmo ᵃᵈ, whisperingly, lispingly.

Šepot ᵐ, whispering; **~ati** ᵒⁿ, to whisper; **~ný** ᵃ, whispering.

Šept ᵐ, whispering; **~ač**, **~ák**, **~ala** ᵐ, whisperer; **~ati**, **~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to whisper; **~avý** ᵃ, whispering; **~mo** ᵃᵈ, whisperingly.

Šered|a ᶠ, nastiness; abomination; **š.**, **~ník** ᵐ, nasty or ugly man; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make nasty; to botch, bungle; **~nost** ᶠ, **~ství** ᵑ, filthiness; nastiness; abomination; **~ný** ᵃ, filthy; nasty, abominable.

Šerh|a ᵐ, jailer; **~ovna**, **~ovně** ᶠ, jail; beadle's room.

Šeřík ᵐ, lilac (*Syringa*); **~íková barva**, lilac-colour; **~iti se**, to grow dusky; dawn; **~í se**, it dawns; it is growing dusky.

Šerk ᵐ, **~a** ᶠ, rough cloth, frieze; **~ář** ᵐ, frieze-weaver; **~ový** ᵈ, frieze-.

Šerm ᵐ, fencing; **~ěř**, **~íř**, **~ýř** ᵐ, fencer; **~érna**, **~írna** ᶠ, **~ířské** ᵑ, **~ovna** ᶠ, fencing-place; **~ířství** ᵑ,

art of fencing; **~ovati** ^{vn}, to fence; fight; **~ovník** ^{m}, fencer.

Šero ^{n}, dawn, dusk; **dělá se š.**, it is growing dusky; **~pa** ^{f}, scarf; **~ý** ^{a}, grey; grizzled; dusky, dark.

Šest *num.*, six; **~ák, ~áček** ^{m}, sixpence.

Šesterák ^{m}, stag with six antlers; **~ec** ^{m}, hexaedron; **~onásobný** ^{a}, sixfold; **~ní** ^{a}, sextile; **~o** ^{n}, six sorts (of); **~ý** ^{a}, of six different kinds.

Šestibok ^{m}, hexaedron; **~ce** ^{f}, (*mus.*) sexte; **~denní** ^{a}, of six days; **~hran, ~hraník, ~kout** ^{m}, hexagon; **~hranný** ^{a}, hexagonal, sexangular; **~letý** ^{a}, of six years; **~měr** ^{m}, hexameter; **~na** ^{f}, sixth(part); **~nedělce** ^{f} *pl.*, **~nedělí, ~nedělství** ^{n}, (six weeks of) lying in, confinement; **~nedělka, ~nedělnice** ^{f}, woman in confinement; **~rohý** ^{a}, hexagonal; **~stěn** ^{m}, hexaedron; **~úhelník** ^{m}, hexagon.

Šestka ^{f}, the number of six; **~krát** ^{ad}, six times.

Šestnáct, **~e** *num.*, sixteen.

Šestnácterák ^{m}, stag of sixteen antlers; **~ec** ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, *sedecimo*; **~ý** ^{a}, of sixteen different sorts; **~o** ^{n}, sixteen sorts.

Šestnácti|letý ^{a}, sixteen years old; **~na** ^{f}, sixteenth(part).

Šestnáctka ^{f}, the number of sixteen; **~krát** ^{ad}, sixteen times; **~ý** ^{a}, sixteenth.

Šestý *num.*, sixth; **za ~é**, in the sixth place, sixthly; **po ~é**, the sixth time; after six o'clock.

Šešovice ^{f}, lentil.

Šešule, ~ka, ~ina, ~inka ^{f}, husk, shell, pod; clover-head; **~inatý** ^{a}, leguminous, husky.

Šetek ^{m}, goblin, spright; **~iti se**, to become foolish.

Šetření ^{n}, saving; regard; **~iti** ^{va}, to give attention to, take notice of, regard; to take care, save; **š. se**, to spare oneself; **~ivý** ^{a}, saving; careful, regardful.

Šetrně ^{ad}, sparingly; respectfully, carefully; **~ost** ^{f}, economy; thrift; regard, attention, consideration; **~ý** ^{a}, saving, thrifty, economical; regardful, considerate.

Šev ^{m}, seam; stitch.

Ševcovská ^{f}, shoemaker's wife; **~ati** ^{vn}, to be a shoemaker; **~ina** ^{f}, shoemaker's trade; **~na** ^{f}, shoemaker's workshop; **~ský** ^{a}, shoemaker's-; **~ství** ^{n}, shoemaker's trade. [**~iti** ^{vn}, to make shoes

Ševčík ^{m}, shoemaker's apprentice;

Ševeliti ^{van}, to shake, shiver.

Šibal ^{m}, wag; knave; **~ský** ^{a}, waggish; knavish; **~ství** ^{n}, waggishness, knavery.

Šibenice ^{f}, gallows, gibbet; **~ičník** ^{m}, scape-gallows, gallow-clapper; **~ičný** ^{a}, of the gallows.

Šibký ^{a}, quick, swift, nimble.

Šibřinky ^{m} *pl.*, amusement; buffoonry; mask-ball; **~kati** ^{vn}, to twitter.

Šicí stroj, sewing-machine.

Šička ^{f}, seamstress.

Šidař, ~il, ~íř ^{m}, deceiver, impostor; **~ba** ^{f}, cheat, deception; **~iti** ^{va}, to cheat, deceive; to wrong; teaze; **š. se**, to deceive oneself.

Šídlař, ~ář ^{m}, awl-maker; **~enka** ^{f}, broom; **~o, šídlo** ^{n}, awl; piercer; dragon-fly; (*fig.*) restless person; **~ovitý** ^{a}, awl-like.

Šícha ^{f}, great bilberry.

Šichmo ^{ad}, aslant; slopingly; **~ý** ^{a}, slanting, sloping, wry.

Šichta ^{f}, layer, stratum, row.

Šíje ^{f}, neck; narrow passage, cellar-entry; **š. hory**, ridge of a mountain.

Šik ^{m}, battle-array; **~em, ~ou, ~mo** ^{ad}, aslant, awry, obliquely; **~mý** ^{a}, oblique, wry, slanting; **~nouti se**, to fit, suit.

Šikovatel ^{m}, sergeant; **~ati** ^{va}, to arrange; array; **š. se**, to form a battle-array; to fit, suit; **~nost** ^{f},

skill, dexterity; ~ný ^{a}, skilled, dexterous. [madness; ~ý ^{a}, mad.
Šílen‖ec ^{m}, madman; ~ost ^{f}, ~ství ^{n},
Šilh‖a, ~án, ~oun, ~avec ^{m}, squinter; ~ati ^{vn}, to look asquint, leer; squint; ~avý ^{a}, squinting.
Šíliti ^{vn}, to be mad.
Šimon‖ík ^{m}, simoniac; ~iti ^{vn}, to commit simony.
Šimr‖ati ^{va}, to produce a prurient sensation, to tickle; ~avý ^{a}, prurient, tickling.
Šín ^{m}, ~a ^{f}, ~ek, šinec ^{m}, splint; iron-band; rail; ~ář ^{m}, rail-maker.
Šindel ^{m}, shingle; ~ák, ~ník, ~ovec ^{m}, shingle-nail; ~ář ^{m}, sh-maker; ~árna ^{m}, sh-manufactory; ~ka ^{f}, sh-machine; ~ník ^{m}, shingler; ~ný, ~ový ^{a}, shingle-; ~ová střecha, shingle-roof.
Šinouti ^{va}, to shove, move; š. sebou, to turn. [rail-iron.
Šínov‖ec ^{m}, wheel-nail; ~é železo,
Šintov‖ačka, ~ka ^{f}, rake; hoe, mattock; ~ati ^{va}, to hoe.
Šíp ^{m}, arrow, shaft; stříleti ~y, to dart; ~ař ^{m}, arrow-maker; ~ati ^{va}, to whip, lash; ~atý ^{a}, arrow-shaped; ~ek ^{m}, dog-rose, wild-briar; ~iště ^{n}, shaft of an arrow; ~iti ^{va}, to dart; ~ka ^{f}, arrow, dart, bolt; thorn; ~koví ^{n}, wild-briar, dogrose-bush; ~kový ^{a}, dog-rose-. [~avý ^{a}, whispering.
Šipl‖ati, **šipt‖ati** ^{vn}, to whisper;
Šíř ^{f}, width, breadth; šíř, ~e, ~eji ^{ad}, wider, more widely.
Širák ^{m}, broad-brimmed hat.
Šíř‖e ^{f}, breadth, width; extent; ~itel ^{m}, spreader; ~iti ^{va}, to widen, spread, extend; š. se, to expatiate; ~ivý ^{a}, expansive; ~ka ^{f}, breadth, width; latitude.
Širo‖ce ^{ad}, widely; amply; ~čelý ^{a}, broad-browed; ~čina ^{f}, width; chip-axe; ~dálný ^{a}, far and wide; ~ko ^{ad}, broad, wide; daleko š., far and wide; ~kost ^{f}, broadness; ~ký ^{a}, broad, wide, ample; ~ká mysl, large mind; ~ké svědomí, wide conscience; ~listý ^{a}, broad-leaved; ~pustý ^{a}, wide and bleak, ~sť, ~ta ^{f}, width, broadness; ~širý ^{a}, far and wide.
Šir‖ůček ^{m}, broad pot; ~ý ^{a}, broad, wide; large, ample; ~é moře, the main, high sea; pod ~ým nebem, in the open air.
Šiš‖ák ^{m}, helmet, morion; ~atý ^{a}, conical; ~ka ^{f}, cone; fritter, muffin; s. másla, piece of butter; ~kář ^{m}, fritter-baker; ~la, ~lač, ~lák, ~lal, ~loun ^{m}, lisper; ~lati ^{vn}, to lisp; ~lavý ^{a}, lisping; ~mati ^{va}, to daub, soil; š. se, to loiter, linger; ~myš ^{f}, bat; ~tička ^{f}, little cone; little fritter; ~vorec ^{m}, cone; tassel; sweet flag.
Šíti ^{va}, to sew; stitch.
Šití ^{n}, sewing.
Šívačka ^{f}, seamstress.
Šiz‖ba ^{f}, ~uňk ^{m}, cheat, fraud.
Šká‖ba ^{m} & ^{f}, niggard; ~dliti ^{va}, to teaze, rally; š. se, to teaze one another; ~dra, škadrona ^{f}, squadron.
Ška‖jka ^{f}, pebble-stone; ~mrati ^{vn}, to grumble; ~mravý ^{a}, grumbling.
Škapulíř ^{m}, scapulary, chaplet.
Škarda ^{f}, (*bot.*) lady's-slipper.
Škared‖a, ~ec ^{m}, ugly man; cross-grained person; ~iti ^{va}, to make ugly; š. & š. se, to look cross; ~ný ^{a}, ugly; ~ník, ~ohled ^{m}, cranky person; ~ohledý ^{a}, morose, cranky; ~ý ^{a}, ugly; peevish, cranky; ~á středa, Ash-Wednesday.
Škar‖loup ^{m}, skin on milk; ~ohled ^{m}, crossgrained man. [torn shoe
Škarp‖a ^{f}, escarp; ditch; ~ál ^{m}, old,
Škart‖a, ~ka, ~ečka ^{f}, sheet of paper; ~ečkář ^{m}, pettifogger.
Škatul‖ář, ~ník ^{m}, box-maker; ~ářství ^{n}, box-making; ~e, ~ka ^{f}, box; (*fig.*) old maid.
Škebr‖ač, **škemr‖ač**, ~al, beggar; whimperer; ~ati ^{vn}, to beg; whimper; ~avý ^{a}, beggarly; whimpering.

Škleb ᵐ, grin; **~a** ᶠ, wry face; **~l-tel, ~il, ~ílek** ᵐ, grinner; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to show one's teeth; **š. se**, to gape; grin; **~ivý** ᵃ, grinning; wry.

Šklíb|a ᵐ, grinner; **~iti se**, to grin.

Šklub ᵐ, pull, pluck; **~ač** ᵐ, plucker; **~ánek, ~ánky** ᵐ *pl.*, potato-pudding; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to pluck, pull, plume; tug; **~ec** ᵐ, beak, bill.

Škod|a ᶠ, damage, loss, harm; hurt; **~u vzíti, nésti, trpěti**, to suffer damage; **š. toho**, it is a pity; **přeškoda!** what a pity! it is a thousand pities; **~ič, ~itel** ᵐ, damager; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to damage, prejudice, injure; **nic ne ~í, co ~í!** it is no matter, no harm; **~livý, ~ný** ᵃ, injurious, hurtful, disadvantageous; **~ná (zvěř)**, smaller animals of prey.

Škodo|libý, ~přejný, ~radný ᵃ, malicious; **~vati** ᵛᵃ, to lose, be a loser, suffer damage.

Škol|a ᶠ, school; **choditi do ~y**, to go to school; **choditi za ~u**, to play the truant; **~ačka** ᶠ, school-girl; **~ák** ᵐ, scholar, pupil; school-boy; **~dozorce** ᵐ, school-inspector; **~ka** ᶠ, seed-plot, nursery; **~omet** ᵐ, pedant; **~né**, schooling-money; **~ní** ᵃ, school-; **š. rada**, board of schools, b. of education; **~ník** ᵐ, schoolman; school-servant; **~ský** ᵃ, school-; **~ství** ⁿ, state or concerns of school.

Škop, ~ek, ~ík, ~íček ᵐ, tub, wooden vessel.

Škořápka ᶠ, shell.

Škorp|ič, ~ík, ~il ᵐ, quarreller; teazer; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to teaze; **š. se**, to quarrel; **~ivý** ᵃ, quarrelsome.

Škort|adlo ⁿ, scraper, grater; **~ati, ~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to scrape, grate.

Škoubka ᶠ, plucking, pluming.

Škoud|lík ᵐ, curmudgeon; **~liti** ᵛᵃ, to starve; grudge, pinch; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to be starved.

Škoul|a ᶠ, lameness of cattle; **~iti**, to squint.

Škrab ᵐ, scratch; **~ací** ᵃ, scratching-; **~ač** ᵐ, scratcher; **~ačka** ᶠ, **~adlo** ⁿ, scraper; **~ák, ~al** ᵐ, scratcher; scrawler; mean shabby clerk; **~ánky** ᵐ *pl.*, scrapings; **~anina** ᶠ, scrawling; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to scratch, scrape; scrawl; **š. se**, to scratch oneself; **š. se (kam)**, to crawl to a place; **~átko** ⁿ, scraper; **~ifous, ~ivous** ᵐ, beard-scratcher; **~lavý** ᵃ, scraping, scratching; **š. hlas**, hoarse voice.

Škrábnouti ᵛᵃ, to scratch, scrape.

Škrab|oška ᶠ, mask; **~otina** ᶠ, bad field; **~uch** ᵐ, glass-paper; **~ulka** ᶠ, caterpillar.

Škraloup ᵐ, rind, crust; scab, scurf, skin (upon milk).

Škram|lík, ~ník ᵐ, pebble(stone); **~pál** ᵐ, **~ple, ~petle** ᶠ, worn out slipper.

Škrcení ⁿ, throttling, strangling; pinching.

Škrej|kati, ~pati ᵛⁿ, to spirt, splash; drop.

Škrk ᵐ, belch; **~ač** ᵐ, belcher; **~ati, ~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to belch; rattle; **~avice, ~avka** ᶠ, belly-worm.

Škrob ᵐ, starch; (*fig.*) curmudgeon; **~ař** ᵐ, **~ařka** ᶠ, starch-maker; **~árna, ~áreň** ᶠ, starch-manufactory; **~ařství** ⁿ, starch-making; **~ený** ᵃ, starched; (*fig.*) stiff, formal; **~iti** ᵃ, to starch; **~ot** ᵐ, pebble; **š., ~otina**, stony field; **~ovina** ᶠ, (*chem.*) dextrine; **~ový** ᵃ, starch-.

Škroun|hati, ~chati, ~kati, ~pati, ~tati ᵛⁿ, to rumble, rattle.

Škrt ᵐ, scratch; stroke; **~ač, ~ák, ~oun** ᵐ, scratcher, scrawler; **~anina** ᶠ, scrawl(ing); **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to scratch; scrawl; cancel out; to strike (a match); **~avka** ᶠ, belly-worm; **~ič** ᵐ, strangler, throttler; **~idlo** ⁿ, brake; **~il, ~ílek** ᵐ, pinch-penny, curmudgeon; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to throttle, strangle; (*fig.*) to oppress; apply the brake; **š. krejcar**, to pinch the penny; **~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to make a stroke; **~nutí** ⁿ, stroke; **jedním ~nutím pera**, with one stroke of the pen.

Škrýpati ^{van}, to spirt; splash.
Škub, ~ati &cet., v. **šklub** &cet.
Škůd‖ce, ~ník ^{m}, **~kyně, ~nice** ^{f}, injurer, damager.
Škudliti se, to pinch, to be miserly.
Škula, ~ina ^{f}, v. **skula; ~iti, skoliti** ^{vn}, to whine, howl.
Škumpina ^{f}, sumach, sumach-tree.
Škvár ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, dross, slack; sward; **starý š., ~y** ^{m} *pl.*, lumber.
Škvar‖ek ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, (fried piece of) sward.
Škvařiti ^{va}, to fry, broil; **š. se**, to melt.
Škvě‖četi, ~kati ^{vn}, to squeak; **~k** ^{m}, squeak; **~kna** ^{f}, squeaker; **~kot** ^{m}, squeaking.
Škvířiti ^{va}, to fry, broil; **š. & š. se**, to be miserly.
Škvor, ~ec ^{m}, earwig.
Škvr‖na ^{f}, blot, stain; **~natý** ^{a}, stained, spotted; **~ně, ~ňátko** ^{n}, little child; **~něti** ^{vn} to whimper, whine, **~niti** ^{va}, to stain, blot; **~nitý** ^{a}, stained, spotted.
Škyt ^{m}, hickup, hiccough; **~ačka** ^{f}, hiccough-fever; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{vn}, to hiccough, hickup; sob; **~avka** ^{f}, hiccough, hickup; sobbing.
Šlahoun ^{m}, vine-sprout; raft-band.
Šlach'a ^{f}, tendon, sinew; **~otina, šláchotina** ^{f}, sinewy meat; bad dish; **~ovitý** ^{a}, sinewy; stringy; **~ový** ^{a}, sinew-.
Šlak ^{m}, track, trace; **kýho ~a!** what the devil!; **~ovati** ^{va}, to track, trace; **~ovec** ^{m}, devilish fellow; **~ovitý** ^{a}, damned, confounded, devilish.
Šlap ^{m}, tread; **~a** ^{f}, sole of the foot; *pl.* **~y**, hoofs of cattle; footprints; **~ací kolo**, treading-wheel; **~ač** ^{m}, treader; **~ačka** ^{f}, treadle; pedal; **~adlo** ^{n}, sole of the foot; treadle; **~ák** ^{m}, pedestrian; ambling horse; mill-horse; treader; **~ati** ^{van}, to tread; walk; **š. nohama**, (*fig.*) to trample under one's feet.
Šlápě ^{f}, foot-step, foot-print.
Šlap‖ěj ^{m} & ^{f}, **~ěje** ^{f}, foot-step, foot-print; **~ka** ^{f}, treadle; **~nice** ^{f}, sole of a foot; **~ot** ^{m}, **~ota, šlápota** ^{f}, treading, trampling.
Šlatec ^{m}, v. **svlačec.**
Šle ^{f} *pl.*, traces.
Šleh ^{m}, lash; **~ačka** ^{f}, lasher; Easter-whipping; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{va}, to whip, lash; scourge; **š.** ^{va}, to blaze, flare; **~ovati** ^{va}, to harness.
Šlechet‖enství ^{n}, generosity; **~ník** ^{m}, generous man; **~nomyslný** ^{a}, noble-minded, generous; **~nosť** ^{f}, generosity; **~ný** ^{a}, noble-minded, generous.
Šlecht‖a ^{f}, nobility; **~ic** ^{m}, nobleman; gentleman; **~ice** ^{f}, lady; **~ický, ~ičí** ^{a}, noble; **~ictví** ^{f}, nobility; **na š. povýšiti**, to ennoble; **~ička, ~ična** ^{f}, lady; gentlewoman; **~itel** ^{m}, improver; **~iti** ^{va}, to ennoble, nobilitate; improve, **~ovláda** ^{f}, aristocracy.
Šlejf‖íř, ~ovati, v. **brusič, brousiti.**
Šlej‖sky, ~šky, ~žky, v. **slíže.**
Šlem ^{m}, phlegm; slime, mud; **~ovati** ^{va}, to clean of the slime, **~ovatý, ~ovitý** ^{a}, slimy; phlegmy.
Šlep ^{m}, train, trail (of a dress); **~ati, ~ěje**, v. **šlap, ~ati, ~ěje.**
Šlich ^{m}, trick; **~éř, ~ýř** ^{m}, trickster; **~érna** ^{f}, wash-house; **~ta** ^{f}, cut, weaver's starch or paste; **~tovati** ^{va}, to paste, starch; **~tovník** ^{m}, smoothing-plane.
Šlohati ^{va}, to whip, lash.
Šlojíř ^{m}, veil.
Šlundra ^{f}, slatternly woman, slut.
Šlup‖ina, ~ka ^{f}, v. **slupina, šupina.**
Šmahem ^{ad}, throughout, altogether.
Šmajda ^{f} & ^{m}, v. **šmaťha.**
Šmak ^{m}, taste; **~ati**, v. **šmatati, makati; ~ovati** ^{vn}, to taste; **~ovný** ^{a}, tasty.
Šmárati, šmarykovati ^{vn}, to scribble, scrawl.
Šmat‖ačka ^{f}, groping, fumbling; **~ati** ^{vn}, to touch, fumble, grope.
Šmaťh‖a, šmatl‖a, ~al, ~oun ^{m},

bandy-legged fellow; **~ati** ^{vn}, to walk crookedly; tread down one's heels; **~avý** ^{a}, bandy-legged.

Šmejd ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, lounging; gadding; *pl.* **~y**, clandestine practices, tricks; **~a, ~il, ~íř** ^{m}, lounger; gadder; trickster; **~iti** ^{vn}, to loiter; gad(about); play tricks.

Šmelc ^{m}, smalt, enamel; **~éř, ~íř, ~ovník** ^{m}, enameller; **~írna, ~ovna** ^{f}, melting-house; **~ovati** ^{va}, to melt; enamel.

Šmodrch‖a ^{m}, bandy-legged fellow; confounder; **~anice, ~anina** ^{f}, confusion; **~ati** ^{va}, to entangle, confuse; **š. se**, to hobble.

Šmolk‖a ^{f}, smalt; blue starch; **~ář** ^{m}, smalt-maker; **~ovati** ^{va}, to smalt; blue.

Šmou‖ha ^{f}, stripe, streak; **~liti** ^{va}, to make dirty; **~ra** ^{f}, dirty stripe; **~řiti** ^{va}, to trouble, make muddy; **š. se**, to get dark; to frown.

Šmyk, šmýkati, v. **smyk, smýkati.**

Šnejd‖ar, ~árek ^{m}, borer, auger; **~rem, šejdrem** ^{ad}, awry.

Šnek ^{m}, snail, slug; dew-lace; winding staircase; **~ovitý** ^{a}, confounded, devilish; **~ový** ^{a}, snail-.

Šněrov‖ačka ^{f}, lacer; stays; **~ačkář** ^{m}, stays-maker; **~adlo** ^{n}, lace, lacing-string; I-point, tag; **~ání** ^{n}, lace-work; bodice; **~ati** ^{va}, to lace.

Šnicar ^{m}, carving-knife.

Šňophoun ^{m}, robber; churl, clown.

Šňo‖ra ^{f}, lace, string, line; **~rek** ^{m}, volute; **~řiti** ^{va}, to lace; trim, adorn; **š. se**, to bedeck oneself; **~rovati** ^{va}, to lace; string.

Šňup‖áč, ~ák ^{m}, snuff-taker; **~ati** ^{va}, to take snuff; **~ec** ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, pinch of snuff; **~ka** ^{f}, snap; fillip; **~kati, ~kovati** ^{va}, to fillip; **~nouti si**, to take a pinch of snuff.

Šňůr‖a, šnůr‖a, ~ka ^{f}, lace, string; **podle ~y**, by line and level; **~ař, ~kář** ^{m}, lace-maker; **~ovati** ^{va}, to lace.

Šočovice, šoč‖ovina, ~ka ^{f}, lentil.

Šohaj ^{m}, lad; gallant.

Šokoláda ^{f}, chocolate.

Šorn‖a, ~ička ^{f}, scraper, scraping-iron.

Šos ^{m}, tail (of a coat); **~ácký** ^{a}, mean, narrow-minded; **~áctví** ^{n}, narrow-mindedness; **~ák** ^{m}, mean citizen, narrow-minded man.

Šos‖íř ^{m}, scot-payer; **~ovné** ^{n}, **~ovní plat**, scot, tax; **~ovní dům**, scot-house.

Šot‖ek ^{m}, goblin, sprîght; **~ina** ^{f}, [tartan.

Šouf ^{m}, ladle; (*fig.*) **~ek** ^{m}, sixpence.

Šoul‖ance ^{m} *pl.*, dumplings; **~ati se**, to lounge; **~avý** ^{a}, lounging; slow; **~iti** ^{va}, to cheat.

Šoup‖adlo, ~átko ^{n}, sash; drawer; **~álek** ^{m}, creeper (bird); **~ati** ^{va}, to shove, push; slide; **š. se**, to glide.

Šour‖ati ^{va}, to grope; **š.** ^{vn} & **š. se**, to sidle(on); **~ec, ~ek** ^{m}, (*anat.*) scrotum; **~em** ^{ad}, sideways; awry.

Šoust‖ač, ~ák, ~al ^{m}, **~ačka** ^{f}, rubber; scrubber; **~ati** ^{va}, to rub; scrub, scour.

Špač‖ek, ~íček ^{m}, starling (bird); shuttle-cock; **~kovati** ^{vn}, to jest, make fun.

Špa‖gát, ~kát ^{m}, twine, packthread; **~lda, ~lta** ^{f}, spelt.

Špal‖ek, ~ík ^{m}, block, stock, trunk; **~íček** ^{m}, piece of wood; heel of a boot; **~íčkář** ^{m}, heel-maker.

Španěl‖ka ^{f}, cane; **~ský** ^{a}, Spanish.

Šparák ^{m}, **~tko** ^{n}, tooth-pick; priming-iron.

Špárati ^{va} (**zuby**) to pick (one's teeth).

Šparg‖a, ~la ^{f}, **~el, ~l** ^{m}, **~loví** ^{n}, asparagus; **~lovna** ^{f}, asparagus-bed;

Špás ^{m}, jest; fun; **~ovati** ^{vn}, to jest. **~ovitý ~ovný** ^{a}, sportive.

Špat‖a, ~ule ^{f}, spattle; **š., ~ák, ~nec, ~ník** ^{m}, bad man; **~nost** ^{f}, badness; meanness; **~ný** ^{a}, bad; mean, vile.

Špeh, ~y ^{m} *pl.*, spying; **š., ~oun, ~éř, ~ýř** ^{m}, spy; **~ovati** ^{va}, to spy; **~ovný** ^{a}, spying.

Špej‖char ^{m}, granary, corn-loft;

~l, ~lek ᵐ, skewer; **~liti, ~lovati** ᵛᵃ to skewer.
Špek ᵐ, lard; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ to (inter)lard; **~ový** ᵃ lard-.
Špen‖át ᵐ, spinage; **~dlíčí** ⁿ *coll.*, needle-like leaves; **~dlíčné** ⁿ, pin-money; **~dlík** ᵐ, pin; **~dlikář** ᵐ, pin-maker; **~dliti** ᵛᵃ to pin; **~ka** ᶠ, pin-feather.
Šperk ᵐ, jewel, trinket; **~ář, ~ýř** ᵐ, jeweller; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ to adorn, trim; bedeck.
Špet‖a, ~ka ᶠ, bit, trifle; pinch; (*bot.*) pedicle, stalk; **ani ~ky**, not the least bit; **~ati, ~nouti** ᵛⁿ to utter a sound.
Špic ᵐ; **~e** ᶠ, point, top; spike; pick-axe; spoke; **~l, ~lík** ᵐ, wolf-dog; informer; **~lovský** ᵃ informer's-; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ to grind roughly.
Špič‖ák ᵐ, staggard; pick-axe; eye-tooth; **~atý** ᵃ pointed; sharp; **~ka** ᶠ, point, spike; pin-feather; (*bot.*) pedicle, stalk; (*fig.*) taunt; slight intoxication; **po ~ách choditi**, to walk on the tips of one's toes; **~kovati** ᵛᵃ to taunt.
Špik ᵐ, fat, lard; grease; **~ovačka, ~ovnice** ᶠ, **~ovadlo** ⁿ, larding-pin; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ to (inter)lard.
Špilk‖a ᶠ, pin; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ to skewer.
Špína ᶠ, dirt, filth; (*fig.*) mean man.
Špin‖ák, ~át ᵐ, spinage; **~avec** ᵐ, dirty fellow; mean person; **~avost** ᶠ, filthiness; meanness; **~avý** ᵃ dirty, filthy; mean, shabby; **~iti** ᵛᵃ to soil, sully; **š. se**, to soil oneself; **~ka** ᶠ, stain; **š.** ᵐ, dirty person.
Špitál ᵐ, hospital, poor-house; **~nice** ᶠ, **~ník** ᵐ, inmate of a poor-house; **~ský** ᵃ hospital-.
Špit‖ati, šept‖ati ᵛᵃ,ⁿ to whisper; **~avý** ᵃ whispering; **~lář** ᵐ, curmudgeon.
Špíže ᶠ, provender, provision, victuals.
Špižír‖na, ~ně ᶠ, store-room; pantry; **~ný, ~ník** ᵐ, caterer.
Špižírnice ᶠ, pantry; **~nictví** ⁿ, commissariate; **~ník**, caterer; **~ovati** ᵛⁿ to cater.
Šplach ᵐ, babbling; **~ot** ᵐ, splashing
Šplech ᵐ, splash(ing); idle talk; **~ati, ~otati** ᵛⁿ to splash; babble; **~ot** ᵐ, splashing; babbling.
Šplecht ᵐ, splash(ing); **~a** ᶠ, babbling; **š., ~ač, ~al, ~álek** ᵐ, babbler; **~ati** ᵛⁿ to splash; babble.
Šplh‖ati ᵛⁿ & **š. se**, to climb; scramble; **~avec** ᵐ, climbing-bird; **~avý** ᵃ climbing.
Šplíh ᵐ, splash(ing); **~ati** ᵛⁿ to climb; splash.
Šplíchati ᵛⁿ & **š. se**, to splash, puddle (in water).
Šplounati ᵛⁿ, to (s)plash; purl.
Špouliti ᵛᵃ, **(hubu)** & **š. se**, to pout.
Šprejl, ~ek ᵐ, skewer; gag.
Špr‖le ⁿ, **~uha** ᶠ, rundle, roundle, step (of a ladder); **~uhle** ᶠ, snare, noose.
Šprým, ~ek ᵐ, jest, fun; **~ař, ~éř, ~íř, ~ovník** ᵐ, jester, wag; **~ovati** ᵛⁿ to jest, to sport, make fun; **~ovný** ᵃ sportive, joking.
Špr‖ysl, ~ejsel ᵐ, rundle, roundle, step (of a ladder).
Špul‖éř, ~íř ᵐ, auger, tap-bore; bung-hole; **~iti**, v. **špouliti.**
Špunt ᵐ, bung; **~ovačka** ᶠ, axe, hatchet; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ to bung; board, wainscot; **~ovnice** ᶠ, bung-hole; **~ovník** ᵐ, bung-bore; notching-plane.
Šrá‖k, ~ček ᵐ, stand, rack; trestle; **~m** ᵐ, scratch.
Šramo‖cení ⁿ, **~t** ᵐ, noise, rattle; **~titi** ᵛⁿ to rattle; **š. se**, to walk heavily; **~tný** ᵃ noisy, rattling.
Šrank, šraněk ᵐ, bar, rail; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ to put across; set (a saw); **~ový, ~ovní** ᵃ bar-; **~ovník** ᵐ, saw-set, saw-wrist.
Šrot ᵐ, groats; **~ěř, ~ýř** ᵐ, grinder; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ to grind coarsely; **~ová mouka**, coarse flour.
Šroub ᵐ, screw; **~ovati** ᵛᵃ to screw; **~ovna** ᶠ, vice; **~ový** ᵃ screw-.
Šrůtka ᶠ, tumult, skirmish, squabble.

Šta|ce, ~cí f, station; **~feta** f, courier, express; **~cheta** f, rail; palisado; **~ndár** m, standard, banner; **~ndle** f, **~ndlík** m, water-tub.

Štár|ač, ~al m, rooter, picker; **~ati** ^{vn}, to rummage, root (in).

Šťast|en, ~ný ^{a}, happy; fortunate, lucky; **~ně** ^{ad}, happily; fortunately, luckily.

Šťáva f, juice, sap; liquor.

Šťav|el, ~ík m, wood sorrel; **~natý** ^{a}, juicy, sappy.

Štěbot m, **~ání** n, chirping; gaggling; chat; **~a, ~ka, ~ač, ~al, ~álek, ~ář, ~ník** m, **~alka, ~árka, ~avka, ~ka** f, prattler; **~ati** ^{vn}, to chirp; gaggle; prattle, chat; **~avý, ~ný** ^{a}, chirping; prattling.

Štěd|řiti ^{vt}, to spare, save; **~ný** ^{a}, saving; **~ře** ^{ad}, liberally; **~řiti** ^{vt}, to give liberally; **~rost, ~rota** f, liberality, bounty; **~rovka, ~rovnice** f, Christmas-cake; **~rý** ^{a}, liberal, bounteous; **š. večer**, Christmas-eve.

Štěhot m, chirping; warbling; **~ati** ^{vn}, to chirp; warble; **~avý, ~ný** ^{a}, chirping; warbling. [geese).

Štěchtati ^{va}, to bite, nibble (of

Štěk m, bark; **~alka** f, jerboa; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{vn}, to bark, yelp; **~avec** m, barker, yelper; brawler; **~avka** f, hiccough; **~liti** ^{va}, to tickle; **~na** f, shrew, vixen; **~ot** m, barking; **~ula** m, bickerer; brawler; **š., ~ule, ~ulka, ~uška** f, shrew, vixen; **~uška** f, jerboa.

Štěl m, soap-ashes; **~e** f, double bottom in a saltpeter-vat; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to extract salt from ashes; **~ovina** f, soap-ashes.

Štemov|ač, ~atel m, tuner; **~ati** ^{va}, to tune.

Štompl &cet., v. **kolek &cet.**

Štěn|ě, štěňátko n, whelp; **~ec** m, hydrophobia; **~iti se**, to whelp.

Štěp m, split; graft; apple-tree; **~ař, ~íř, ~itel** m, grafter; arborist; **~ařství** n, grafting. rearing of trees; **~í** n, trees; orchard. **~ina** f, **~ka**, chip of wood; **~iti** ^{va}, to graft; **~nice** f, nursery; orchard; **~ný** ^{a}, grafted; fissible; **~ovací**, grafting-. [**~ovati** ^{va}, to sutch

Štep m, stitch; **~ovač** m, stitcher.

Štěpov|ati ^{va}, to graft; plant; **~í** n, fruit-trees; orchard.

Štěrb|a f, notch; **š., ~ák, ~avec** m, gap-toothed person; **~ák** m, succory; **~atý, ~avý** ^{a}, notched; **~ina** f, cleft, split; notch; **~inatý, ~ivý** ^{a}, cleft.

Štěrk m, gravel; **~ačka, ~avka** f, **~adlo** n, rattle; **~ati** ^{vn}, to rattle; **~ot** m, rattling; **~oviště, ~ovisko** n, gravel-pit.

Štěst|ěna f, (goddess of) fortune; **~í** n, fortune; luck; happiness; **š. přáti komu**, to congratulate; **~ílek** m, **~ilka** f, upstart; **~iti se**, to succeed.

Štět f, bristle; **š.** m, block-pavement **~a** f, **~ec** m, **~ice, ~ička** f, pencil, brush; **~ina** f, bristle; **~ináč** m, pig; **~inatý** ^{a}, bristly; **~ka** f, brush teasel; **~kář** m, **~kářka** f, brushmaker; **~kářství** n, brushmaking; **~ný** ^{a}, bristly; **~ovati** ^{va}, to pave (with blocks) [ble; beg

Štibr|al m, beggar; **~ati** ^{va}, to nib-

Štíče n, young pike, pickerel.

Štič|í ^{a}, pike-; **~ka** f, pickerel.

Štídl|a, štíhl|a f, stilt; **~ák** m, grallic bird, wader.

Štíhl|e n, pickerel; **~ost** f, slenderness; **~ý** ^{a}, slim, slender.

Štich, štych m, stitch.

Štik|a f, pike, lace (fish); **~ati** ^{va}, to tweak; **š.** ^{vn}, to hiccough; **~avka** f, hickup, hiccough; **~ovec** m, pike-hook. [push

Štil|covati ^{va}, to cuff; **~ec** m, cuff,

Štilip! chirp! **~ec** m, sparrow

Štíp|ač, ~ák m, tweaker; **~ačky** f. *pl.*, pincers, nippers; **~aná hubička**, (*child.*) squeeze and kiss. **~atelný** ^{a}, fissile; **~ati** ^{va}, to tweak, pinch; sting; bite, burn;

taunt; to split, cleave, chop; **~avý** ^{a} tweaking, pinching; biting, sharp.

Štipec ^{m}, pinch; *pl.* **štipce**, snuffers; pincers, nippers.

Štíp‖ek ^{m}, v. **štěp**; **~iti** ^{va}, to plant; graft; **~ka** ^{f}, chip; slice.

Štip‖ka ^{f}, pinch; taunt; **~lavý** ^{a}, sharp, biting; taunting.

Štíp‖nouti ^{va}, to tweak, pinch; **~ný** ^{a} fissile.

Štír ^{m}, scorpion; (*fig.*) **na ~u býti**, to be at variance; **~ati** ^{va}, to foment; **~ek** ^{m}, little scorpion; (*fig.*) restless fellow.

Štíří ^{a}, scorpion's-; **~iti** ^{va} **(zuby)**, to show one's teeth; **š. se**, to grin; snarl.

Štít ^{m}, shield, buckler; coat of arms, scutcheon; gable (of a house); **~ař** ^{m}, shield-maker; **~iti** ^{va}, to shield; **š. se**, to shun; **~ivost** ^{f}, shyness; **~ivý** ^{a}, shunning; shy; **~natý** ^{a}, shielded; **~ník, ~onoš** ^{m}, shield-bearer, squire.

Štítroba ^{f}, empty stomach.

Štk‖áti ^{vn}, to sob; hiccough; **~avka, štikavka** ^{f}, hickup, hiccough.

Štok ^{m}, vat, tub, vessel.

Štol'a ^{f}, stulm; pit; stole; **š., ~né** ^{n}, church-fee; **~ba** ^{m}, equerry; groom; **~ník, ~ovník** ^{m}, miner; **~ovina** ^{f}, soap-ashes.

Štopka ^{f}, pedicle, stalk.

Štos ^{m}, push, thrust; pile.

Štoud‖ev, ~va ^{f}, tub, vessel.

Štou‖ch ^{m}, push, thrust; **~ati** ^{va}, to push, thrust; **~ral, ~rálek** ^{m}, rooter, stirrer; busy-body; **~ati** ^{va}, to root, stir; pick; **~átko** ^{n}, tooth-pick.

Štov‖an ^{m}, sorrel-salt; **~ík** ^{m}, sorrel; **~ka** ^{f}, v. **dešťovka**.

Štráf ^{m}, stripe; **~ovaný** ^{a}, striped.

Štrach‖anice, ~anda ^{f}, revelling; **jíti na ~andu**, (*fam.*) to go a-wooing; **~ati se kam**, to go noisily.

Štrykov‖ačka ^{f}, knitter; **~ání** ^{n}, knitting; **~ati** ^{va}, to knit.

Štros ^{m}, ostrich.

Štrudl ^{m}, **~e** ^{f}, pancake, pudding.

Štuc‖el, ~l, ~lík ^{m}, muff.

Štuch‖ač ^{m}, pusher; **~adlo** ^{n}, round-stick (at billards); **~ati** ^{va}, to thrust, nudge; **~átko** ^{n}, cue, billiard-stick.

Štuka ^{f}, block; squarred stone; bale of linen.

Štul‖covati, ~ec, v. **štil‖covati**.

Šturm ^{m}, storm; **~em hnáti na město**, to storm a town; **~em vzíti město**, to take a town by storm; **~ovati** ^{vn}, to storm, to sound alarm; **~ovník** ^{m}, alarm-bell.

Štváč ^{m}, hunter; abettor.

Štva‖čka ^{f}, hunter, abettor; baiting, hunt; **~nec** ^{m}, crafty fellow; **~ní** ^{n}, **~nice** ^{f}, baiting; hunt.

Štváti ^{va}, to bait; abet, set on.

Šub‖a ^{f}, travelling fur-coat; **~ra** ^{f}, slatternly woman; **~rati** ^{va}, to bedraggle; **~ravý** ^{a}, bedraggled.

Šuhaj, ~ek, ~ík ^{m}, lad; lover.

Šukati ^{va}, to seek; **š.** ^{vn}, to be busy.

Šul‖ař, ~ič ^{m}, cheat, deceiver; **~íř** ^{m}, arch-gambler; **~iti** ^{va}, to cheat, deceive.

Šum, ~ot ^{m}, hum, rustle; blustering; scum, foam; **~ař** ^{m}, fiddler; twanglingjack; **~berka** ^{f}, miller's axe; **~ění** ^{n}, hum, buzz; blustering; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to hum, buzz, rush, bluster; rustle; **~icha** ^{f}, tinsel; **~ina** ^{f}, scum, foam; **~ivka** ^{f}, effervescent powder; **~ivý, ~ný** ^{a}, humming, buzzing; rushing, rustling, blustering; **~ovačka** ^{f}, skimmer; **~ovati** ^{va}, to scum, skim; **~ovina** ^{f}, scum, foam, froth.

Šunk‖a ^{m}, ham, bacon; **~ový** ^{a}, ham-.

Šup ^{m}, lash, stroke; **~ák** ^{m}, whipper; vagabond; **~ati** ^{va}, to lash, whip; to whip off.

Šupin‖a ^{f}, scale, peal; tetter; **~áč** ^{m}, armadillo; **~atý, ~avý** ^{a}, scaly; *pl.* **~okřídlí** ^{n} *pl.*, Lepidoptera (insects), butterflies.

Šup‖ka ^{f}, v. **šupina**; trigger, dragging-shoe; **~le, ~látko, ~lík, ~líček** ^{m}, drawer.

Šurp ^{m}, scurf; **~ivý** ^{a}, scurfy.

Šust m, rustle, rush; **š.!** f, **hush!** quick! **š., ~ek** m, fool; **~erky** f, *pl.*, potatoes mashed with flower; **~ěti** vn, to rustle, rush; buzz; bluster; **~ice** f, tinsel; **~ivý** a, rustling; blustering; **~nouti** vn, to rustle; **hum; š. se,** (*fig.*) to happen, chance; **~ot** m, rustle, rush; buzz; blustering.

Šuš‖ek m, whisper; **~kati, ~otati** vn, to whisper; **~lati** vn, to lisp.

Šůta f, cone (of a tree).

Šváb m, docked tail; dock-tailed horse; cockroach; *pl.* **~y,** (*fam.*) pealed barley.

Švabach m, (writing in) German letters.

Švadl‖ena, ~í f, seamstress; **~íř** m, haberdasher; **~iti** vn, to sew.

Švag‖r, švak‖r m, brother-in-law; **~ovství** n, affinity; **~rová, ~řina** f, sister-in-law; **~řiti** va, to connect by marriage; **š. se,** to become related by marriage.

Šva‖chtati, ~stati vn, to babble, talk idly.

Švand‖a f, sport, fun; **~rati, ~rčiti, ~ročiti, ~roliti, ~rkovati** va, to babble; prattle, tattle.

Švarn‖ík m, elegant man; **~ý** a, clean, neat, elegant.

Švec m, shoemaker.

Švegr‖a, švekr‖a, ~uše f, mother-in-law.

Švehol m, twittering; warbling; **~a, ~ník, ~il** m, warbler; prattler; **~iti** vn, to twitter; warble; prattle.

Švejcar‖ka, Swiss-cow; **~na** f, Swiss-cow-house; cottage; **~ský** a, Swiss.

Švestk‖a f, plum; **~ář** m, **~ářka** f, dealer in plums; **~oví** n *coll.*, **~ovna** f, plum-orchard; **~ový** a, plum-; **~ová povidla,** plum-jam.

Švih m, lash, blow; **~adlo** n, swingle-staff; **~ačka** f, gaudy girl; **~ák, ~álek, ~ličkář, ~lík** m, dandy, beau; **~ati** va, to lash; whip, swing; **~el** m, cart-pole; **~liti, ~linkati** vn, to chirp; **~lý** a, slim, slender; swift; **~na** f, gaudy woman.

Švind‖a f, dram, cogue; **~l** m, swindle, humbug; **~lář, ~líř** m, swindler.

Švin‖gulace f, merry trick; **~gulant** m, merry fellow, wag; **~ka** f, swingle-staff.

Šviřinkati vn, to chirp, twitter.

Švito‖r m, chirping; prattling; **~ra** m, prattler; **~řiti** vn, to chirp, twitter; warble; prattle; **~řivý,** chirping; warbling; prattling; **~rka** f, prattler; chatterbox; **~rný** a, prattling; twittering.

Švíží, švižný a, supple; swift.

T.

Tabáč‖ek m, tobacco; **~ní** a, tobacco-; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, tobacconist; **~nický** a, tobacconist's-; **~nictví** n, dealing in tobacco.

Tabák m, tobacco; **t. šňupavý,** snuff; **~ovina** f, nicotine; **~ový** d, tobacco-

Tabatěrka f, snuff-box.

Tábo‖r m, (en)camp(ment); meeting; **~rem se položiti, ~řiti** vn, to encamp; **~rní, ~rový** a, camp-, **~rník** m, quarter-master.

Tabul‖e f, board, table; sign; **t. skla,** pane of glass; **~ka** f, tablet, table; **~kář** m, abecedarian; **~ní, ~ový** a, table-like; **~ové sklo,** plate glass.

Tác, ~ek m, salver; duty, tax.

Tac‖el, ~lík m, ruffle, cuff.

Táč‖ky *pl.*, wheel-barrow; (*fig.*) **na ~ky jíti,** to pay a visit.

Tady ad, here.

T'af! i, bow vow; **~ati** vn, to yelp, bark; **t'., ~nouti** va, to slap, hit; **~ka** f, slap, box.

Tah m, pull; draught; trait, feature; move (at chess); march; caravan; passage; **~ač, ~áček** m, puller, pulling-iron; **~adlo** n, draw-bar; *pl.* **~adla (u varhan)** registers (of an organ); **~anice** f, pulling; tugging; squabble; **~ati** va, to pull, drag, tug; **t. se,** to be bothered with; squabble; **~avý** a, tough, ropy; drawling.

Tahle, tadle f prn, this here.

Táhl‖e ad, protractedly; **~o** n, draw-bar, drag-link; halser; pulley;

pl. **táhla**, pump-spears; registers; **~ý** *a* protracted; lanky; drawling.
Táhnouti *va* to pull, draw; tug; drawl; **t. se**, to extend; **t.** *vn* to move, march.
Tahoun *m*, drawer; draught-horse, d-ox; good worker; (*fig.*) slow person.
Taj *m*, **~e** *f*, secret; **pod ~em, pod ~i**, secretly; **~emlivný** *a* mysterious.
Tajem|nice *f*, close friend; **~nictví** *n*, secretaryship; **~ník** *m*, secretary; **~nůstkář** *m*, mysterious person; **~ný** *a* secret; mysterious; **~ství** *n*, secret.
Taj|ič, ~itel *m*, concealer; **~ina** *f*, secrecy; *pl.* **~iny**, mysteries; **~iti** *va* to keep secret, conceal; **t. se**, to hide (oneself); **t. se s čím**, to keep secret; **~ivý** *a* secret, close; **~mo, po t., po ~mu** *ad* secretly, closely.
Taj|ně *ad* secretly; **~nice** *f*, secret drawer; **~no, v ~ně, v ~nu** *ad* secretly; **~nosnubný** *a* cryptogamous; **~nost** *f*, secret; *pl.* **~nosti**, mysteries; **~nůstka** *f*, trifling secret; **~nůstkář**, mysterious person; **~ný** *a* secret; private; close.
Taj|trlík *m*, buffoon, merry-andrew; **~uplný** *a* mysterious.
Tak, ~ž *ad* so, thus; as it is; **~ati** *vn* to say yes; **~é, ~éž, ~y** *ad* also, just so; **~li** *ad* if so; **~(o)měř** *ad* almost, nearly; **~ový** *a* such; **~sa** *f*, tax; rate; **~sovna** *f*, tax-office; **~sovní** *a* tax-, rate-; **~t** *m*, tact; time, measure; **~též** *ad* also, just so; **~to** *ad* thus, so; **~tovati** *vn* to beat the time; **~tovka** *f*, **~tovník** *m*, time-beater; **~ový** *a* such; **~že** *ad* so that.
Tal|éř, ~íř *m*, plate; **dřevěný t.**, trencher; *pl.* **~íře**, cymbals.
Talov *m*, matter, pus; **~itost** *f*, suppuration; **~itý** *a* purulent, mattery.
Tam, ~o, ~hle *ad* there; yon(der); **~aryšek** *m*, tamarisk; **~bor** *m*, drummer; **~ější, ~nější, ~ní, ~otní** *a* yonder; of that place; **~hle!** *ad* there; **~tady, ~tudy** *ad* that way; **od ~tud**, thence; **~ten**, that there; **~že** *ad* in the same place.
Tanc|éř, ~íř *m*, dancer; **~ovati** *va, n*, to dance.
Tanč|íř *m*, dancing-master; **~írna** *f*, dancing-room; **~iti** *vn* to dance; **~ivý** *a* fond of dancing.
Tandlíř *m*, frippcrer; **~o** *n pl.*, frippery-market.
Tanec *m*, dance; **~ček** *m*, little dance; **~ění** *a* dancing; **~ečnice** *f*, **~ník** *m*, dancer.
Tan|outi *vn* to hover; **t. na mysli**, to hover in one's mind; **~t, ~ty** *m pl.*, bubble; trifle; **~utí** *n*, commotion, stir (of one's mind).
T'áp *m*, **~a** *f*, paw; **t.** *m*, **~al** *m*, churl, clown; tramp(er).
Tápati *vn* to fumble, grope; **t., ve tmách**, to grope in darkness.
Tapati *vn* to potter; tramp.
T'apavý *a* pottering; tramping.
Tápavý *a* groping, fumbling.
Tapír *m*, tapir.
T'apk|a *f*, web-foot; **~ati** *vn* to puddle.
Tar|ač *m*, babbler; **~akan** *m*, black beetle; cockroach; **~anda** *m* & *f*, talker, chatterer; **~antula** *f*, tarantula; **~as** *m*, terrace; **~asiti** *va* to (make a) terrace; obstruct; **~asník** *m*, trigger, brake.
Tarm|ačiti, ~arčiti, ~očiti *vn* to chaffer, barter; **~ačník, ~arečník, ~očník** *m*, chafferer; **~ark, ~ak, ~ok** *m*, frippery-market.
Tartas *m*, noise, tumult.
Tasem|ec *m*, **~ice, ~nice** *f*, tape-worm.
Tas|iti *va* to draw (the sword); **~ma** *f*, tape, band, ribbon.
Tašk|a *f*, purse, pouch; tile; **~ář** *m*, pickpocket; wag; **~ářský** *a* ruffianlike; waggish; **~ářství** *n*, roguery; tricks.
Táta *m*, papa, father.
Tatarka *f*, buck-wheat.
Táti *vn* to thaw, melt; **sníh taje**, the snow is melting.
Tat|íček, ~ínek, ~ík *m*, papa, father; **~iti se**, to take after

one's father; **~o** f prn this here; **~rmačky** f pl., trifles.

Tatrm‖an, **~aník**, **~ánek** m, puppet, doll; buffoon, merry-andrew; **~anský** a buffoonlike, foolish; **~anství** n, buffoonry.

Tav‖ec, **~ič**, **~íř** m, melter; enameller; **~idlo** n, means of melting; **~írna** f, melting-house, foundery; **~ířský** a, melter's-; enameller's-; **~ířství** n, art of melting or enamelling; **~itelný**, **~ný** a, fusible; **~iti** va, to melt, fuse; enamel; **~ivý** a, fusil. [**~na** f, agency-office.

Tazatel m, inquirer; interrogator;

Táz‖ati, to ask, inquire; question; **~avý** a, questioning.

Tažen‖ý a, pulled, drawn; rifled; **~í**, drawing; agony; march; **t. vojenské, válečné**, campaign; **t. ptáků**, passage of birds; **~ka, tažnice** f, rifled gun.

Tažný a, ductile, pliable; **t. pták**, bird of passage; **t. kůň**, draught-horse; **t. dobytek**, draught-cattle.

Tě, tebe prn, (of)thee, (of)you.

Téci vn, to flow; stream, run; leak.

Tečk‖a f, point, full-stop; dot; **~ovaný** a, pointed, dotted; **~ovati** va, to point, dot. [moment.

Teď, **~ka**, **~ky** ad, now; this

Tehd‖á, **~áž**, **~y** ad, then, at that time; **~y** ad, then; consequently; **~ejší** a, then being, of that time.

Těhl‖e f, plough-handle; **~ice** f, harrow-chain; **~o** n, yoke.

Téhodn‖í a, **~ě** ad, weekly.

Těhot‖enství n, **~nosť** f, pregnancy; **~něti** vn, to be pregnant, in the family way; **~ná** a, pregnant, with child.

Těcha f, comfort, consolation.

Těk‖ati vn, to run about, rove, wander; **~avý** a, gadding, wandering, unsettled.

Tek‖avý, **~lavý** a, leaking, leaky; **~lík** m, crucible; sauce-pan; **~lina** f, liquid, fluid, liquor; **~ooký** a, blear-eyed; **~utina** f, fluid, liquor; **~utý** a, fluid, liquid.

Tel‖ačka, dairy-maid; **~ák** m, cow-herd; **~átko**, **~e** n, calf; **~ecí** a, calf's-; **t. maso**, **~ecina** f, veal.

Těles‖enský a, corporal; **~enství** n, **~nosť** f, corporality; carnality; **~ný** a, corporal, bodily; carnal; essential; **t. lékař**, physician in ordinary; **~ná stráž**, body-guard; **~o** n, body; **nebeské t.**, a heavenly or celestial body.

Telet‖ina f, veal; calf's skin; **~ník** m, calves' herd; calves' stall; matrice of a cow. [puscule.

Tělí‖čko **~sko** n, little body, cor-

Teliti se, to calve.

Těln‖atosť f, corpulence; bulkiness; **~atý**, **~ý** a, corpulent, bulky.

Telný a, pregnant, with calf.

Tělo n, body; **mrtvé t.**, corpse; **~cvična** f, hall for gymnastics; **~cvičný** a, gymnastical; **~cvik** m, gymnastics; **~sloví** n, **~věda** f, **~zpyt** m, somatology.

Tem m, regiment of soldiers.

Témě, temeno n, crown of the head, vertex.

Temen‖ec m, **~iště** n, spring, well; **~ěti** vn, **~iti se**, to well up, spring.

Téměř ad, almost, nearly.

Temn‖ěti vn, to grow dark; **~ice** f, dark jail, dungeon; **~iti** va, to darken; **~o** n, dark; dusk, darkness; **~obarevný** a, dark-coloured; **~ohnědý** a, dark-brown; **~omodrý** a, dark-blue; **~osť**, **~ota** f, darkness; **~ozelený** a, dark-green; **~ožlutý** a, tawny; **~ý** a, dark, dusky; dim; mysterious; dull.

Templář m, knight templar; **~ský řád**, order of St. John of Jerusalem.

Ten, ta, to prn, this; that; such; **~ato** n, hunter's net; **~ce** ad, thinly; **~čí** a, thinner; **~čiti** va, to thin; dilute.

Tenet‖ář, **~ník** m, net-maker; **~ce**, **~o** n, **~nice** f, hunter's net.

Ten‖ičký, **~inký**, **~itký** a, very thin; slender; **~ko** n, thin(ness); **po ~ku**, scantily, little; **~kosť** f,

thinness, slenderness; **~krát** *adv* this time; that time; **~ký** *a* thin, fine; slender, slim; lanky; clear; **t. sluch**, sharp hearing; **~oučký**, **~ounký** *a* very thin, fine; **~t, ~tě** *pron* the same; **~to** *pron* this, this here; **~tokrát** *adv* this time; **~týž** *pron* the same.

Tep *m* clap, knock; pulsation; **~ati** *va* to pulsate; beat, strike; censure, criticise.

Tepl|avý *a* lukewarm; **~e** *adv* warmly; **~eti** *vn* to grow warm; **~ice** *f* warm bath; thermal waters; **~ík** *m* caloric; **~iti** *va* to warm, heat; **~o** *n* warmth; **mně jest t.**, I am warm; **za ~a**, warm; (*fig.*) immediately; **~okrevný** *a* hot-blooded; **~oměr** *m* thermometer; **~ost, ~ota** *f* warmth; heat; **~oučký, ~ounký** *a* agreeably warm; **~ovod** *m* transcaloric substance; **~ý** *a* warm; h...

Tep|na *f* artery; **~ot** *m* beating, pulsation; palpitation; **~rv, ~rva, ~rve** *adv* first, only.

Těr *m* rubbing; **~ačka** *f*, **~adlo** *n* rasp; **~buch** *m* paunchbelly.

Terč *m* target; **t. úštěpků**, laughing-stock; **~ovnice** *f* rifle-barrel; **~ovník** *m* target-man.

Tereb|a *m* awkward person; **~int** *m* turpentine-tree; **t.** *m*, **~intina** *f* turpentine. [**~iny** *f pl.*, saw-dust.

Těř|ich, terych *m* belly; womb; **Těrka** *f* wiper; rubber.

Tes *m* cut; timbered tree; **t.** *m*, **~a, ~ka, ~eje** *f* timber; **~ačka** *f*, **~ák** *m* cutlass; *pl.* **~áky**, tusks of wild boars.

Tesař *m* carpenter; **~ík** *m* carpenter's apprentice; **~ka** *f* carpenter's wife; carpenter's axe; **~ský** *a* carpenter's-; **~ství** *n* carpenter's trade.

Tes|ati *va* to hew; timber; **~el** *m*, **~ka** *f* cooper's axe, addice, adze.

Tesk *m* anxiety, trouble; **~iti** *va* to trouble; afflict; **~livec** *m* anxious person; **~livý** *a* anxious; depressed; **~niti** *vn* & **t. se**, to be anxious; pine, languish; **~no**, **je mi t.**, **t. mi**, I am afraid; I feel depressed; **~nost, ~nota** *f* anxiety, apprehension; longing; **~ný** *a* anxious, apprehensive.

Tesl|a, ~ice *f*, **~ík** *m*, **tesna** *f* twybill; adze.

Těsn|ě *adv* tightly; **~ina** *f* straits; **~iti se**, to tighten; **~ivý** *a* tightening; **~opis** *m* shorthand; **~opisec** *m* shorthand-writer; **~ost, ~ota** tightness; **~ý** *a* narrow, tight, strait; **t. střevíc**, pinching shoe. [**~yně** *f*, mother-in-law.

Test *m* father-in-law; **~a, ~i, ~ice**,

Těsto *n* dough, paste; **~vka** *f* pie; **~vý** *a* made of dough; doughy.

Těš|ínská jablka *pl.*, (*fig.*) idle consolation; **~itel** *m* comforter, consolator; **~iti** *va* to consolate, comfort; **t. se**, to rejoice, be glad of; **těš se!** wait, you'll catch it!

Tet|a, ~ka, ~ička, ~inka *f* aunt; (*fig.*) crony; **~eliti se**, to quake, quiver.

Tět|hati, ~hovati se, to hobble along; **~havý** *a* hobbling; **~í** *n* cut, hewing; **~iva** *f* sinew, nerve; string.

Tetř|ev *m* wood-grouse, heath-cock; **~evice** *f* heath-pout; **~ívek** *m* black-cock; wood-cock.

Též *adv* also, too; likewise.

Těž *f* difficulty; **s ~í**, with difficulty, hardly; **~ař, ~ař** *m* cultivator; miner; **~ařství** *n* agriculture; mining; **~ba** *f* mining; **~ce** *adv* heavily, hardly, with difficulty; **~ířský** *a* miner's-; **~ířstvo** *n coll.*, mine-workers; **~ iště** *n* centre of gravity; **~iti** *va* to work; cultivate; till; **t. peníze**, to earn money; **svou hřivnou t.**, to trade with one's talents; **t. z čeho**, to profit; **~ítko** *n* letter-weight.

Těž|ko. z ~ka, s ~kem, s ~ky, with difficulty, hardly; **~ko** *n* heaviness; **~komyslnost** *f* melancholy; **~komyslný** *a* melancholy; **~kost, ~kota** *f* heaviness;

difficulty; sickness; **~ký**^{a} heavy; difficult, troublesome.
Thé^{n} (*med.*) decoction, draught.
Tch‖án^{m} father-in-law; **~oř**^{m} pole-cat, fitchet; **~oří**^{a} fitchet-; **~ořovice, ~ořovka**^{f} fitchet-fur-cap; **~yně**^{f} mother-in-law.
Tíh‖a^{f} weight; **~nouti**^{vn} to tend; draw; **~oměrná zkouška**, trial of the strength (of a bridge); **~ota**^{f} heaviness; burden.
Tich‖áček^{m} sneaker, dissembler; **~nouti**^{vn} to grow quiet; **~o**^{n} stillness, silence, calm(ness); **t.!** peace! **~ošlápek**^{m} dissembler, sneaker; **~osť, ~ota**^{f} stillness; silence; calm(ness); **~oučký, ~ounký**^{a} very quiet; **~ý**^{a} still, calm, quiet, silent.
Tík‖ati^{vn} to pip (of young birds); to tick (of the clock); **~ot**^{m} pipping; ticking.
Tílko^{n} little body; bodice.
Tint čra, ~ěrka^{f}, **~írko**^{n} plaything, trifle; **~ěrný**^{a} trifling; **~idlo**^{n}, **~íšek**^{m} fool, fop; **~ili vantili!**^{i} fiddlestick! fudge!
Tip‖alka^{f}, **~átko, ~le**^{n} chicken; **~ati**^{vn} to pip; **t. se**, to dawdle; **~avý**^{a} having the pip; dawdling; **~eč, ~ek, ~et**^{m} pip (disease of chickens); **~lice**^{f} midge.
Tis^{m} yew(tree); **~enka**^{f} yew-berry; **~ana**^{f} ptisan; **~avý**^{a} roan.
Tíseň^{f} narrowness, tightness; straits, pinch; throng.
Tisíc *num.*, thousand; **pět t.**, five thousand; **~átý, ~í**^{a} thousandth; **~(ero)násob**^{ad} thousandfold; **~erý**^{a} of a thousand sorts; **~(i)letí**^{n} millennium; **~ina**^{f} (a)thousandth (part); **~ka, ~ovka**^{f} thousand (pound note); **~krát**^{ad} a thousand times.
Tisk^{m} pressure; print(ing); press; **~em Jana M.**, printed by John M.; **~ací**^{a} printing-; **~ač, ~ař**^{m} printer; **~árna**^{f} printing-office; **~ařský**^{a} printer's-; **~ařství**^{n} printing; **~ařstvo**^{n} *coll.*, printers; **~nouti**^{va} to press; squeeze; pinch; oppress, urge; to print; **t. se**, to throng; **~opis**^{m} print. [afflict.
Tísniti^{va} to oppress, urge; vex,
Tisov‖í^{n}, **~ík**^{m} yew-grove; **~ý**^{a} yew-; **t. les**, yew-forest.
Tis‖ta^{f} bitch; **~yně**^{f} yew-berry.
Tiš‖e^{ad} quietly, calmly; **~ina**^{f} stillness; silence, calm(ness); **~itel**^{m} calmer, appeaser; **~iti**^{va} to still, calm; appease; **t. se**, to
Tištěný^{a} printed. [grow calm.
Titěr‖a, ~ka^{f} plaything, trifle; **~ný**^{a} trifling, foolish.
Títi^{va} to hew, cut; **títi do živého**, to touch to the quick.
Titl‖a^{f} sign of abbreviation; **~ík**^{m} item, point. [**~ovati**^{va} to title.
Titul^{m} title; **~ní list**, title-page;
Tíž‖e^{f} weight, gravity; heaviness; difficulty; **s tíží, s těží**, hardly, scarcely; **s těží vyváznouti**, to escape with difficulty; **~iti**^{va} to make heavy, to burden, load; encumber; **t. se**, to become heavy or difficult.
Tk‖ací^{a} weaving-; **t. stroj**, weaving-machine, loom; **~áč**^{m} weaver.
Tkadlcov‖ina &cet., v. **tkalcovina** &cet.
Tkadl‖ec^{m} weaver; large spider; **~eček**^{m} little weaver; **~ice**^{f} weaver's wife.
Tkal‖covati^{vn} to be a weaver; **~covina, ~covština**^{f}, **~covství**^{n} weaver's trade; **~covna**^{f} weaver's workshop; **~covský**^{a} weaver's-.
Tkal‖čík^{m} weaver's apprentice; **~oun**^{m} band, tape.
Tka‖ň, ~nina^{f}, **~nivo**^{n} web, weft; texture, tissue; **~něsloví, ~ninosloví**^{n} histology; **~nice, ~nička**^{f} tape, band; **~ničkář**^{m} tape-weaver. [to work tapistry.
Tkáti^{va} to weave; **t. koberce**,
Tklivý^{a} touching; sensitive, sentimental.
Tknouti^{va} **t. se**, to touch.
Tkvíti^{vn} to stick, hold on, to be fixed.

Tlačenice f, throng, crowd, press; **~iti** ^{va} to press; push; squeeze; **t. knihy**, to print books; **t. se**, to throng, press; **~ka** f, trigger, handle.

Tlach, ~y m, **~anice** f, babble; **~ač, ~al** m, **~ačka** f, babbler; **~ati** ^{va} to babble; gossip; **~avý** ^{a} babbling; **~na** f, chatterbox.

Tlak m, pressure; press(ing); **~oměr** m, barometer; **~ostroj** m, forcing-pump.

Tlama f, jaws, chops; **~ač** m, big-mouth; braggard; **~atý** ^{a} big-mouthed; **~pa** f, **t., ~pač, ~pal** m, babbler; **~párna** f, big mouth; **~pati** ^{va} to babble; **~pavý** ^{a} babbling.

Tlapa f, paw, claw; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{va} to tread; **~ka** f, little paw; **~ka, ~na** f, treadle.

Tlask m, smack; **~ač, ~al, ~avec** m, smacker; **~ati** ^{vn} to smack; **~avý** ^{a} smacking; **~ot** m, smacking.

Tlelý ^{a} rotten, mouldered; **~ní** n, rotting, mouldering; **~nina** f, moulder.

Tlesk m, clash, clap, smack; **~ač, ~al** m, clasher, clapper, smacker; **~ati** ^{va} to clash, smack, slap; **t. rukama**, to clap one's hands; **t. komu**, to applaud; **~ot** m, clapping; applause.

Tlíti, tleti ^{vn} to moulder, rot.

Tlouci ^{va} to knock; beat, strike; **t. máslo**, to churn (butter); **t. pepř**, to pound pepper; **t. hubou**, to babble; **slavík tluče**, the nightingale sings; **t. se kde**, to toss about; **~ček, ~k** m, pestle, beater; **~stnouti** ^{vn} to grow thick or fat; **~šť** m, shad; **t.** f, fatness; **~štka** f, thickness; fatness.

Tluč f, groats; **~ení** n, beating; knocking, pounding; **t. křepelky**, call of a quail; **t. slavíka**, the notes of a nightingale; **~huba** m, babbler; braggard; **~ka** f, trap; **~ky** f *pl.*, mashed potatoes.

Tlukač m, **~adlo** n, pestle; beater; **~ačka** f, churnvat; **~ot** m, beating; knocking; pounding; pulsation; call (of a quail); singing (of a nightingale).

Tlum m, throng; **~ač** m, interpreter; **~ačiti, ~očiti** ^{va} to interpret; **~iti** ^{va} to smother, suppress; **~očitel, ~očil, ~očník** m, interpreter; **~ok** m, travelling-bag.

Tlupa m, troop, set; band, gang.

Tlustě ^{ad} thickly; **~ňák** m, penguin; **~ost, ~ota** f, thickness; fatness; **~oučký, ~ounký** ^{a} nice and plump; **~ý** ^{a} thick; fat, stout; coarse.

Tma f, darkness, obscurity; **je tu t.**, it is dark here; **~ař** m, obscurant; **~avo** n, darkness; **do ~ava**, darkish; **~avost, ~avota** f, darkness, duskiness; **~avý** ^{a} dark, dusky; gloomy; **~el** m, cement; putty; **~eliti, ~elovati** ^{va} to cement, putty; **~elový** ^{a} cement-; **~iti** ^{va} to darken, obscure, cloud; **t. se**, to grow dark.

Tnouti ^{va} to cut, hew.

To ^{prn} this; that; it; **to to!** you don't say so! **~bě** ^{prn} to thee.

Tobola, ~e f, pouch, scrip; **~ář, ~ečník** m, pouch-maker; **~ka** f, purse; pocket-book.

Točenec m, grinding-stone; **~í** n, twisting, turning; **~ice** f, twist; screw; turban; **~ka** f, twisted cake; cushion; **~ý** ^{a} twisted.

Točič m, twister; tapster; turn-spit; **~iti** ^{va} to twist, turn; wind; **t. pivo**, to tap or draw beer; **t. se**, to turn, twist, gyrate; **~itý** ^{a} winding; **~ité schody**, winding staircase; **~ivý** ^{a} turning, twisting; **~ka** f, bung; **~na** f, pole; axis; **~ný** ^{a} polar.

Tohajka f, albatross; **~o** ^{prn} of this, of that.

Tok m, flow; river; melting; **~a** f, leat; channel; **~ař** m, turner; **~ati, ~ovati** ^{vn} to rut, couple (of wood-cocks); **~oměr** m, hydrometer.

Tolar m, dollar; **~ice** f, medick; **~ije** f, wood-anemone, Parnássia (*bot.*).

Tolik ^{ad} so much, that much; **~átý** ^{a} such in the number; **~erý** ^{a} of so many sorts; **~éž** ^{ad} as much; as many; **~krát** ^{ad} so many times; **~násobný** ^{a} so many fold; **~o** ^{ad} only, merely; **~ý** ^{a} such; so much, so many.

Ton ^{m}, sound, tone; **~ina** ^{f}, tune, strain; **~outi** ^{vn} to sink; be drowned; **~stvo** ^{n}, tones, music.

T'op ^{m}, beak, bill; **~ák, ~an** ^{m}, turkey-cock; **~ka** ^{f}, turkey-hen.

Top‖ánky ^{f} *pl.*, half-boots; **~ěně, ~enice, ~enka, ~ínka** ^{f}, toast(ed slice of bread); **~ení** ^{n}, heating; **~eniště** ^{n}, fire-place; **~ič** ^{m}, heater; **~írna** ^{f}, furnace, fire-place; **~iti** ^{va} to heat; **t. rudu**, to melt ore; **t.** ^{va} to immerge, dive, dip; **t. se**, to be drowning.

Topol ^{m}, poplar; **~ový** ^{a} poplar-.

Topo‖r ^{m}, axe, hatchet; **~rec** ^{m}, **~řisko, ~řiště, topůrko** ^{n}, axe-handle, helve.

Tor‖ba ^{f}, knapsack; pouch; **~bář** ^{m}, knapsack-maker; **~t** ^{m}, tart, cake.

Tot‖en ^{m}, pimpernel, burnet; **~éž** ^{pron} the same; **~iž** ^{ad} namely, that is to say, to wit; **~ožnost** ^{f}, identity; **~ožný** ^{a} identical.

Touha ^{f}, longing, yearning.

Toul, ~ec ^{m}, quiver; **~ati** ^{vn} & **t. se**, to gad about, rove; **~avec** ^{m}, gadder, rover; **~avý** ^{a} gadding, roving; **~ka** ^{f}, roving, gadding.

Tou‖š ^{m}, ace (in cards); **~ž, ~že** ^{ad} harder, stronger; **~žebný** ^{a} longing, wistful; **~žiti** ^{vn} to long, wish, desire; **t. nač, nad čím, čeho**, to complain of.

Tovar ^{m}, ware; manufacture.

Továrn‖a ^{f}, manufactory; **~ice** ^{f}, manufacturer's wife; **~ický** ^{a} manufacturer's; **~ík** ^{m}, manufacturer.

Tovaryš ^{m}, journeyman, assistant; partner, comrade; **~iti** ^{vn} to associate (with); **~ka** ^{f}, companion, friend; **~ný, ~ský** ^{a}, sociable; **~ství** ^{n}, company, fellowship; **~stvo** ^{n} *coll.*, company, society, club, fellowship.

Tož ^{ad} so, thus, then.

Trachta, ~ce ^{f}, banquet, feast.

Trak ^{m}, shoulder-strap; **~y** *pl.*, **~ař, ~ač** ^{m}, wheel-barrow; **~ařník** ^{m}, wheel-barrow man.

Trám ^{m}, beam; **~ec, ~ek** ^{m}, small beam, rafter; **~oví** ^{n} *coll.*, beams, rafters; timber; **~ový** ^{a} beam-.

Trampot‖a ^{f}, **~y** ^{f} *pl.*, anxiety, trouble; **~ář** ^{m}, low-spirited person; **~iti, ~ovati se**, to be anxious or low-spirited; **~ný** ^{a} anxious, care-worn; troublesome.

Třap‖ec, střap‖ec ^{m}, tassel; **~ečník** ^{m}, tassel-maker.

Trápení ^{n}, pain, torment; affliction, sorrow.

Trap‖ič ^{m}, tormentor; **~idlo** ^{n}, instrument of torture.

Tráp‖iti ^{va} to torment, torture; afflict; **t. se**, to grieve; **~ivý, ~livý** ^{a} tormenting; grievous.

Třas ^{m}, trembling; (*fig.*) fear; **~ák** ^{m}, tremblente (a dance).

Třásati ^{va} to shake; **t. se zimou**, to shiver with cold.

Třas‖avka ^{f}, fever, ague; **~avý** ^{a}, shaking; **~k**, v. **třesk**; **~kati, ~knouti** ^{vn} to crack; explode; **~kavý** ^{a}, exploding; **t. plyn**, explosive gas; **~lavec** ^{m}, shaker, quaker; **~lavý** ^{a}, trembling, shivering.

Třásně ^{f} *pl.*, fringe.

Třaso‖řitek ^{m}, **~řitka** ^{f}, wag-tail; **~t** ^{n}, trembling, shivering; **~vidlo, ~visko** ^{n}, marshy ground.

Třásti ^{va} to shake, jog, jolt; **t. se**, to tremble, quake, shiver; **t. se strachem**, to shake with fear.

Tra‖t, ~ta ^{f}, tract, space; line (of rail); **~tar, ~tař** ^{m}, wheel-barrow; **~tiknot** ^{m} snuffers; **~tilen** ^{m}, dodder; **~tiloj** ^{m}, thief (on a candle); **~titi** ^{va} to lose; **t. se**, to decay; vanish; **~tivod** ^{m}, drain; sewer, sink; **~tor** ^{m}, **~toriště, ~toryště** ^{n}, pool, puddle.

Tráv‖a f, grass; **~enina** f, chymus, chyme; **~ení** n, digestion.
Trav‖ič, ~itel m, poisoner; **~ička** f, tiny blade of grass; poisoner; **~ina** f, grass(plot), lawn.
Trávlti ^{va} to digest; consume, waste; **t. čas**, to spend the time, **(život)** (one's life); **t.**, to poison; **~natý** ^{a} grassy; **~nice** f, grass-cloth; **~ník** m, lawn, paddock, grass-plot; hedge-sparrow; **~ný** ^{a} grass-. [**~iti** ^{va} to push, thrust.
Trč‖eti ^{vn} to stick out, project;
Trdl‖ice f, flaxbrake, v. **trlice**; **~o** n, pestle; upper bar of a flax-brake; (*der.*) dunce, block-head; **~ovati** ^{va} to beat; **t. len**, to brake flax; **t. se**, to dance in a
Tré n, trias, three. [small room.
Třeb‖a ^{ad} necessary; **toho není t.**, that is unnecessary; **t., třebas** ^{ad} perhaps; (al)though; **~ule** f, chervil.
Tref m, **~a** f, hit, hap; **~ný** ^{a} hitting; striking; **~iti** ^{va} to hit; to find the way; **t. se**, to happen.
Třem‖dala, ~dava f, (*bot.*) dittany; **~ešník** m, service-grove; **~cha** f, service-tree. [dřeň, střeň.
Třeň m, stalk of a mushroom; v.
Trénásobný ^{a} threefold.
Třen‖í n, rubbing, friction; **t. ryb**, spawning-time of fishes; **~ice** f, rubbing; **t. ledu**, breaking and floating of the ice; **t.**, conflict, squabble; **~ovec** m, **~ový zub, ~ovní zub**, molar tooth.
Trénožka f, tripod.
Třep m, v. **střep**; **~ačka** f, fly-flap; babbler; **~al** m, babbler; **~ati** ^{va} to clap; slap; **t. len, konopě**, to brake flax, hemp; **t. křídloma**, to flap the wings; **t. hubou**, to babble; **t. se**, to flutter; **~ec** m, tassel; **~ení** n, fringe; **t.**, **~enka** f, lint, charpie.
Treperenda f, chatterer, chatterbox.
Třepet‖ati ^{vn} & **t. se**, to flutter, quiver; **~ný** ^{a} fluttering, quivering; glistening.
Třep‖ina f, potsherd; **~iti** ^{va} to dash to pieces; to unravel, feaze; **t. se**, to part the threads; **~ivý** ^{a}, feazy, feazing. [slipper.
Trepka f, wooden shoe, patten;
Třes n, shaking, trembling; **~avec** m, trembler, quaker; **~avice, ~avka** f, fever, ague; **~avisko** n, boggy ground; **~avý** ^{a} shaking, trembling; **~ení** n, trembling; **země tř.**, earthquake. [tilly vally!
Třesk m, noise; crash; **~y plesky!**
Treska f, reed, rush; stock-fish.
Třesk‖ati, ~nouti ^{vn} to crash, clap; **~avý**, v. **třaskavý**; **~ot** m, crash; noise; **~utá zima**, intense frost.
Třes‖lavý, ~ný ^{a} shaky, quaking, shivering; **~lice** f, (*bot.*) briza, quaking grass; **~ot** m, shaking, trembling
Tres‖t m, punishment; **t. smrti, t. na hrdle**, capital punishment; **~tu hodný**, punishable; **~t** f, essence; substance; ether; **~t** f, reed, cane; **~tač, ~tatel, ~tal** m, chastiser; **~tanec** m, **~tanka** f, prisoner; culprit; **~tati** ^{va} to punish, chastise; **~tní** ^{a} penal; **~tnice** f, house of correction; **~tnictví** n, penal laws; **~tník** m, prisoner; **~tný** ^{a} punishable; **~tuhodný** ^{a} punishable, culpable; blamable.
Třeš‖ně f, cherry; ch-tree; **~ňoví** n *coll.*, ch-trees; **~ňovka** f, ch-brandy; **~ový** ^{a} cherry-.
Třešt‖ěnec, ~idlo, ~ík, ~il, ~ílek, ~ivec m & f, hot-spur; unsteady man; **~ěti** ^{vn} to crash; to be mad; to be hot-headed; **~iti** ^{va} to madden; **t.** ^{vn} to be mad; **t. se**, to be fickle; to grow mad; **~ivý** ^{a} mad; hot-spurred.
Tret m, **~a, ~y** f *pl.*, trifle; rubbish.
Třet‖í ^{a} third; **po t.**, the third time; after three (o'clock); **za t.**, in the third place; **~ice** f, trias; **až do t.**, up to the third time.
Třet‖idenní ^{a} tertian (fever); **~ihory** f *pl.*, tertiary rocks; **~ík** m, terceron; **~ina** f, third part. [lumber
Tretky f *pl.*, trifles; rubbish, litter,

Tře‖vdava f, dittany; **~zalka** f, (*bot.*) hypericon.

Trh m, market; fair; bargain; **t. na obilí**, corn-market; **t. ovocný**, fruit-market; **t. dobytčí**, cattle-market; **~an** m, tearer; navvy; scape-grace; **~áni** n, **~anice** f, **~anina** f, pulling; tearing; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{va}, to touse; tear, split; **t. ovoce**, to pluck fruit; **t. skálu**, to burst a rock; **t. se** or **sebou**, to be in convulsions; **t. šaty**, to wear out; **~avý** ^{a}, plucking; tearing; **~lina** f, crack, break; **~lý** ^{a}, burst, cracked; mad, hot-spurred; **~mo** ^{ad} (*mus*) *staccato*; **~nouti na koho**, to burst in upon one; assail; **~nutí** n, convulsion; **t. větru**, blast of wind.

Trhov‖ati ^{vn}, to market, bargain; **~é** n, market-money; **~iště** n, market-place; **~ní** ^{a}, market(ting)-; **~ý** ^{a}, market-; **~á smlouva**, contract of sale.

Tři *num.*, three; **ve tři (hodiny)**, [at three (o'clock).

Tříb‖ení n, sifting, winnowing; **~iti** ^{va}, to sift, winnow; clean; (*fig.*) refine; **~ivý** ^{a}, sifting, winnowing.

Třic‖aterý ^{a}, of thirty different sorts; **~átník** m, man of thirty years; **~átý** ^{a}, thirtieth; **~et** *num.*, thirty; **~etiletý** ^{a}, of thirty years; **~etkrát** ^{ad}, thirty times; **~etnásobný** ^{a}, thirtyfold; **~etina** f, thirtieth part; **~ítka** f, number of thirty.

Tří‖č m, rubber; grinder; **~čtvrtní takt**, (*mus*) time or measure of three crotchets.

Třída f, class; **~iti** ^{va}, to class, classify; **~ní** ^{a}, class-; **t. učitel**, headmaster of a class.

Tří‖hran, ~hraník m, triangle; **~hranný** ^{a}, triangular; three-cornered; three-edged; **~králový** ^{a}, of the Epiphany.

Třikrát‖e ^{ad}, three times, thrice; **~násob** ^{ad}, threefold.

Tří‖leták, ~letek m, (being) of three years; **~letý** ^{a}, three years old; **~liberní** ^{a}, of three pounds; **~list, ~lístek** m, (*bot.*) trefoil; **~mati** ^{va}, to hold, weald.

Třináct, ~o *num.*, thirteen; **~erý** ^{a}, of thirteen different kinds; **~letý** ^{a}, thirteen years old; **~ina** f, thirteenth part; **~ka** f, number of thirteen, **~krát** ^{ad}, thirteen times; **~ý** ^{a}, thirteenth.

Tří‖nožka f, **~nožník** m, triped, trivet; **~pramenný** ^{a}, three-stringed; **~rohý** ^{a}, three-cornered.

Tříselnice f, tan-pit; bubo.

Třísk‖a f, splinter, chip; **~u si zadrhnouti**, to get a splinter of wood under the skin; **~ati** ^{va}, to beat, crash; **~ot** m, crash(ing).

Třísl‖an m, tannic salt; **~o** n, groin(s); tan; **~ovina** f, tannin; **~ový** ^{a}, tan-.

Třísn‖ě f, fringe; **~ina** f, lint; **~iti** ^{va}, to soil; to feaze, unravel.

Tří‖stěžník m, three-masted ship; **~stranný** ^{a}, three-sided; **~ška, ~štka** f, splinter, chip; **~šť** f, germ; **~štiti** ^{va}, to dash to pieces; **t. se**, to peal off; **~ti** ^{va}, to rub; grind; **t. len**, to brake flax; **bídu t.**, **nouzi t.**, to suffer want; **t. se**, to rub against; spawn (of fishes); **~úhelník** m, triangle; **~zubec** m, trident.

Trk, ~anec m, **~nutí** n, push, thrust; **~ati** ^{va}, to push, thrust, knock; butt; **~avý, ~lavý** ^{a}, butting; **~nutý** ^{a}, fuddled.

Trl‖ice f, flax-brake; **~iti**, v. trdliti.

Trmác‖eti ^{va}, to fatigue; **t. se**, to fatigue oneself; **~ivý** ^{a}, fatiguing.

Třmen m, stirrup.

Trn m, thorn; prickle; **t. v oku**, grief of heart; **~čí, ~í** n, **~čina, ~ina** f, thornbush; **~isko, ~iště** n, thorny place; **~itý, ~ivý** ^{a}, thorny; prickly; **~ka** f, sloe; **oči jako trnky**, bright dark eyes; **~outi** ^{vn}, to quiver; **t. strachem**, to tremble with fear; **t.**, to tingle.

Trnov‖í n, thornbush; **~ice, ~ka, ~á hůlka** f, thorn-stick; **~ý** ^{a}, thorn-; **~á koruna**, crown of thorns.

Trnož ᵐ & ᶠ, ~**e** ᶠ, trestle.
Trocišek ᵐ, lozenge; pastil.
Troch, ~et, ~étek, ~ýtek ᵐ, ~**a** ᶠ, (little) bit; ~**u** ᵃᵈ a little, a little bit; **po troše, po ~ách,** by little and little, by little bits.
Troj‖aký, ~atý ᵃ threefold; ~**barevný** ᵃ tricoloured; ~**bok** ᵐ, trihedron; ~**če,** *pl.* ~**ata** ⁿ, triplet(s), ~**členka** ᶠ, rule of three; ~**hran** ᵐ, triangle; ~**hranný** ᵃ triangular; ~**í** ᵃ of three kinds or sorts; ~**ice** ᶠ, trinity; ~**iti** ᵛᵃ to triple; ~**itý** ᵃ threefold, triple; ~**jediný** ᵃ triune; ~**ka** ᶠ, number of three; triad; coach and three (horses); (*fig.*) dunce, blockhead; ~**lístek** ᵐ, trefoil; ~**listý** ᵃ trifoliate; ~**násob** ᵃᵈ ~**násobný** ᵃ threefold, triple; ~**ník** ᵐ, coin of three farthings; ~**nost** ᶠ, triplicity; ~**ný** ᵃ triple, threefold; triune; ~**palubník** ᵐ, three-decker; ~**spřež, ~spřežka** ᶠ, ~**spřežení** ⁿ, team of three horses; ~**spřežník** ᵐ, coach and three; ~**stranný** ᵃ trilateral; ~**tkanina** ᶠ, tick(en); ~**úhelník** ᵐ, triangle; ~**zub, ~zubec** ᵐ, trident; ~**zubý** ᵃ, three-pronged.
Troky ᶠ *pl.*, wash-tub.
Trol‖ení ⁿ, crumbling; ~**iti** ᵛᵃ, **t. se,** to crumble.
Tropiti ᵛᵃ to do (mischief), to instigate.
Trosk‖a, ~y ᶠ *pl.*, fragment; wreck, ruins, ~**otati** ᵛᵃⁿ to crash, break; wreck; **t. se,** to founder.
Trošek ᵐ, ~**inka, ~ka** ᶠ, (little)bit; ~**inku, ~ku** ᵃᵈ a little, a bit.
Trošt ᵐ, comfort; ~**ovati** ᵛᵃ to comfort, console; **t. se čím,** to comfort oneself with; **t. se nač,** to be assured of.
Trotišek ᵐ, lozenge; pastil.
Troub‖a ᶠ, trumpet; tube, pipe; (*fig.*) blockhead; ~**el** ᵐ & ᶠ, tobacco-pipe-shank; ~**iti** ᵛⁿ to (blow a) trumpet; **t. nač,** (*fig.*) to gape or stare at.
Troud ᵐ, tinder; spunk; drone; ~**iti** ᵛᵃ, v. **truditi**; ~**natěti** ᵛⁿ, to moulder; ~**ník** ᵐ, tinder-box; ~**ovatý** ᵃ, dry; ~**ný** ᵃ tinder-like.
Trouf‖alý, ~anlivý ᵃ confident, trusty; daring; ~**ati** ᵛⁿ, to trust; **t. si, to dare, presume.**
Trouch ᵐ, mould; ~**něti, ~nivěti** ᵛⁿ to moulder; ~**nivý** ᵃ mouldered.
Troup ᵐ, drone; dunce; ~**ovina** ᶠ, ~**ovství** ⁿ, doltishness; ~**ovitý, ~ovský, ~ský** ᵃ doltish, stupid.
Trousiti ᵛᵃ to strew; shed; **t. se,** to drop in; **t.** ᵛⁿ to dung.
Trpasl‖ice, ~kyně ᶠ, ~**ík, ~ek** ᵐ, dwarf; ~**ický** ᵃ dwarflike.
Trp‖ce ᵃᵈ harshly; ~**četi** ᵛⁿ to grow harsh, tart, bitter; ~**čiti** ᵛᵃ to embitter, make harsh.
Trpěl‖ivý ᵃ patient; ~**ivost** ᶠ, patience.
Trp‖ěti ᵛᵃ to suffer, endure, allow; ~**itel, ~itelka** ᵐ, sufferer; ~**kost** ᶠ, acerbity, harshness; bitterness; ~**ký** ᵃ harsh, bitter; ~**ný** ᵃ passive; (*gram.*) **t. rod,** the passive voice; ~**nouti** ᵛⁿ, to grow harsh, bitter.
Třpyt ᵐ, splendour, lustre; ~**ěti, ~iti se,** to shine, glisten, sparkle; ~**ivý** ᵃ glossy, brilliant.
Trs ᵐ, stock of a plant, bush; ~**natý** ᵃ bushy, stocked.
Trst‖ěnice ᶠ, cane; ~**ěný** ᵃ made of reeds; ~**í** ⁿ, ~**ina** ᶠ, clump of reeds; ~**ka** ᶠ, reed; cane.
Trtati ᵛⁿ to skip about; fizzle.
Třtina ᶠ, reed, cane; (bul)rush; reedy place; **t. cukrová,** sugar-cane.
Trub‖ač ᵐ trumpeter; gaper; ~**ař** ᵐ, trumpet-maker; ~**ec** ᵐ, drone; ~**ice** ᶠ, tube, pipe; conduit; siphon; ~**ič** ᵐ, trumpeter; ~**iroh** ᵐ, horn-blower; (*fig.*) dunce; ~**ka** ᶠ, little tube, pipe; **t. poštovská,** postillion's horn; ~**kování** ⁿ, drainage; ~**kovati** ᵛᵃ to drain.
Truc ᵐ, defiance, spite; **na t. komu,** in spite or in defiance of; ~**ovati** ᵛⁿ to defy, spite; ~**ovatý, ~ovitý** ᵃ defiant.
Trud ᵐ, labour, toil; grief; ~**iti** ᵛᵃ, to fatigue, weary; grieve; **t. se,**

to toil, plod; grieve; **~ný** ^{a}, toilsome; painful; woeful; **~(n)omyslný** ^{a}, melancholy, sad; **~ovatý, ~ovitý** ^{a}, pimpled.

Truhl‖a ^{f}, box, chest, trunk; coffin; **~ář** ^{m}, cabinet-maker; joiner; **~ářka** ^{f}, joiner's wife; **~árna** ^{f}, joiner's workshop; **~ářský** ^{a}, joiner's-; **~ářství** ^{n}, joiner's trade; **~ec** ^{m}, **~ice** ^{f}, little trunk, chest, box; **~ík** ^{m}, drawer; wheelbarrow; (*fig.*) dunce.

Truchl‖eti, ~iti ^{vn}, to mourn; **t. se**, to grieve; **~ivý, ~ý** ^{a}, mournful, sorrowful, sad; **~ohra** ^{f}, tragedy; **~ozpěv** ^{m}, dirge.

Tru‖ksa ^{m}, **~la, ~lant, ~lda, ~mbera** ^{m}, dolt, dunce; **~ksas** ^{m}, carver; **~mf** ^{m}, trump; **~mfovati** ^{vn}, to trump [be enthroned, reign.

Trůn ^{m}, throne; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{vn}, to

Tru‖nk, ~ňk, ~něk ^{m}, drink, draught.

Trup ^{m}, trunk, stump; body; **~el** ^{m}, lump; unburnt tile; tripoly.

Trus ^{m}, refuse, litter; dross; turd; **t. ptačí**, mute; **t. šelem**, lesses; **t. liščí, jezevčí**, fiants; **t. srnčí**, fewmets; **~ka** ^{f}, *pl.* **~ky**, dross.

Trv‖ací ^{a}, durative; **~alý, ~anlivý, ~avý** ^{a}, durable; permanent; **~ati** ^{vn}, to last, continue; exist; hold out, keep; to trust; **~ám. I hope; ~ám Bohu a právu**, I trust in God and my right.

Try‖chtéř, ~chtýř ^{m}, funnel, tundish; **~l, ~lek** ^{m}, (*mus.*) trill, quaver; **~lkovati** ^{vn}, to trill; **~sk** ^{m}, gallop; **~skem** ^{ad}, in a gallop; **~šla** ^{f}, mastich(tree).

Tryz‖eň ^{f}, torment, pang; **~něný** ^{a}, tormented; **~nění** ^{n}, torment(ing), racking; **~nitel** ^{m}, tormentor; **~niti** ^{va}, to rack, torture, torment; **~ivý** ^{a}, torturing.

Trž‖ba ^{f}, marketing; trade; **~ební** ^{a}, commercial; **~ebnictví** ^{n}, commerce; **~ebnictvo** ^{n} *coll.*, tradespeople; **~ebník** ^{m}, merchant; **~iště** ^{n}, market(place); **~itel** ^{m}, barterer; **~iti** ^{vn}, to bargain; sell; **t. peníze**, to make money (by sale); **~ně** ^{n}, market-money; **~ní** ^{a}, market-; **~ní, ~ný** ^{m}, inspector of the market; **~nice** ^{f}, market-hall

Tštitrob‖a ^{f}, empty stomach; **~ný** ^{a}, empty, fasting.

Tu ^{ad}, there; then; **~cet** ^{m}, dozen.

Tučn‖ec ^{m}, soapstone; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to grow fat; **~iti** ^{va}, to fatten; **~ost, ~ota** ^{f}, fatness; **~ý** ^{a}, fat; **~ý čtvrtek**, Shrove-Thursday; **~ý mužík**, (*bot.*) sedum. [therefore.

Tud‖y ^{ad}, this way; thus; **t., ~íž** ^{ad},

Tuh‖a ^{f}, black-lead; wad; **~le** ^{ad}, here; **~lý** ^{a}, benumbed, rigid; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to grow stiff; to be benumbed; **z ~a**, stiffly; narrowly; **~ost, ~ota** ^{f}, stiffness, rigidity; **~ý** ^{a}, stiff, rigid; tough; **~ýk, tuhýk** ^{m}, (*orn.*) shrike, nine-murder.

Tuch‖a ^{f}, foreboding; **~lina** ^{f}, mustiness; **~lý** ^{a}, musty; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to get musty; moulder.

Tuk ^{m}, fat, grease; **rybí t.**, cod-liver oil; **t. v kosti**, marrow; **~an** ^{m}, pepper-bird.

T'uk ^{m}, little knock; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{va}, to knock softly, tip.

Tul‖áceti se, ~áčiti, ~ákovati ^{vn}, to rove, gad about; **~ácký** ^{a}, roving; **~ač, ~ák, ~ař** ^{m}, rover, vagrant; **~oj, ~ojka** ^{f}, socket; **~ejka** ^{f}, water-bowl of a tobacco-pipe; **~oň** ^{m}, seal, sea-calf; **~oní** ^{a}, seal-; **~ich** ^{m}, dagger, dirk; **~ipan** ^{m}, tulip; (*fig.*) dolt, dunce; **~iti** ^{va}, to caress; **t. se**, to cling.

T'ul‖pa, ~pák, ~pus, ~ulum ^{m}, dolt, dunce, blockhead.

Tum‖ák ^{m}, tunny (fish); **~l** ^{m}, bustle; **~lovati** ^{va}, to tumble (a horse); **t. se**, to bustle, hurry; **~pach** ^{m}, tombac.

Tůn‖a, tuna ^{f}, tun; **~ě** ^{f}, hole; recess.

Tuník ^{m}, tunny (fish).

Tup‖ák ^{m}, fencing-foil; **~ec** ^{m}, dunce; blockhead; **~ěti, ~nouti** ^{va}, to grow blunt; **~ič, ~itel** ^{m}, abuser; defamer; **~iti** ^{va}, to blunt; to

revile, abuse; slander; **~ivý**, **~ný** *a*; abusive; **~ohlavý**, dull-headed, **~onosý** *a*; flat-nosed; **~ost** *f*, bluntness, dullness; stupidity; **~oúhelný** *a*; obtuse-angled; **~ý** *a*; blunt, dull; obtuse; stupid.

Tur *m*; ure-ox, wild bull.

Turban *m*; turban; **~bovati** *va*; to disturb; **~ecký** *a*; Turkish. **~ek** *m*;

Tuřín *m*; turnip [Turk; pumpkin.

Turkus *m*; turquoise; **~yně** *f*, Turkish woman; maize, Indian corn

Turnaj *m*; tournament, tourney, joust

Tuš *f* & *m*; china-ink; **t.** *m*; flourish; **~ení** *n*; foreboding; **~iti** *va*; to anticipate; forebode; **~ovati** *va*; to paint with Indian ink.

Tut *ad*; here, in this place; then; **~a** *m*; dolt, dunce; **~mák** *m*; sneaking person; **~o, po ~u** *ad*; clandestinely, sneakingly.

Tuto *ad*; here, in this place

Tuze *ad*; stiffly, toughly; firmly; hard; very, **t. pilný**, very diligent; **t. mnoho**, very much

Tuzemec *m*, **~ský** *a*; native.

Tužba *f*, longing; complaint; **~ebný** *a*; longing, complaining; **~il, ~ílek** *m*; braggard; **~iti** *va*; to stiffen; fasten, tighten; **t. se**, to harden oneself; **~ka** *f*, lead-pencil.

Tvar *m*; form, shape, frame, figure.

Tvář *f*; face; countenance, mien; **němá t.**, dumb creature(s); **~í v tvář**, face to face; **~eznalec, ~ezpytec** *m*; physiognomist; **~iti** *va*; to form, shape; **t. se**, to assume an appearance.

Tvárnosť, tvářnosť *f*; form, figure, shape, frame; look, mien.

Tvarný *a*; plastic; **~oh** *m*; curd; **~ohový** *a*; made of curds; **~osloví** *n*; **~ozpyt** *m*; morphology; **~ožina** *f*, curds; **~ůžky** *m pl.*, small loaves of cheese.

Tvoje *prn f* & *n*; thy, thine.

Tvor *m*; creature; **~ba** *f*, creating; making; **~ce, ~ec** *m*; creator; author; **~čí** *a*; creative.

Tvoření *n*; forming, making; creation; **~idlo, ~ítko** *n*; (cheese-) mould; shape; **~itel** *m*; creator; **~iti** *va*; to form, mould; do, produce; **~ivý** *a*; productive; creative. [universe

Tvorstvo *n coll.*, creation, world,

Tvrdě *ad*; hardly; **~iti** *va*; to harden; fasten; assert, declare; certify; **~ivý** *a*; asserting; affirmative; positive; **~nouti** *vn*; to grow hard; **~o** *n*; (hardness); **vařiti vejce na t.**, to boil eggs hard; **~ohlavec** *m*; headstrong fellow; **~očel(u)ý, ~ohlavý** *a*; headstrong, stubborn; **~ost** *f*, hardness; stiffness; severity; **t. srdce**, hard-heartedness; **t. života**, costiveness; **~ošijný** *a*; stubborn, obstinate; **~ošijnosť** *f*, stubbornness, obstinacy; **~ota, ~otina** *f*, hardness, firmness; **~utý, ~ý** *a*; hard; stiff; strong.

Tvrz, ~e *f*, fortress; **~ení** *n*; assertion; **~iště** *n*; site of a fortress.

Tvůj *prn*; **tvá, tvé, tvoje**, thy; thine; your, yours.

Tvůrce *m*; creator; **~kyně** *f*, producer; **~čí** *a*; productive; **t. duch**, creative mind.

Ty *prn*; thou; you.

Tyč, ~e, ~ka *f*; pole; perch, bar; stick; **~í, ~oví** *n*; poles, sticks; **~iti** *va*; to stake, stick.

Týden *m*; week; **ode dneška za t.**, to-day week; **~ní** *a*; weekly; **~ník** *m*; weekly paper.

Tygr, tigr *m*; tiger; tiger-dog; **~ří** *a*; tiger-; **~řice** *f*, she-tiger; **~rovice** *n*; tiger-skin.

Tykadlo *n*; palp, feeler; tentacle (of insects); **~al** *m*; intimate friend; **~anec** *m*; pudding; **~ati** *vn*; to use the familiar thou & thee in speaking to a person.

Týkati se čeho, to concern, relate to; **co se toho týká, týče**, concerning that; as for that, as to that.

Tykev, ~va *f*, gourd, bumpkin; **~vice** *f*, gourd-bottle; **~vina** *f*, gourd-straw; **~viště** *n*; gourd-

field; **~voví** *n coll.*, gourds, bump-
Týl, ~ec *m*, neck, nape; back. [kins.
Týn *m*, fence; castle, stronghold; **~ec** *m*, **~ice** *f*, castle; **~ iště** *n*, fenced place; **~iti** *va*, to fence, hedge; **~ka** *f*, fence.
Týr‖ač, ~al *m*, tormentor, teazer; **~áni** *n*, tormenting, vexation, teazing. [**~ství** *n*, tyranny.
Tyran *m*, tyrant; **~ský** *a*, tyrannical; **Týrati** *va*, to torment; teaze; **~avý** *a*, vexatious.
Týti *vn*, to grow fat. [times.
Tytýž *ad*, at the same sime; some-
Týž, táž, též *prn*, the same.

U.

U *prp*, at, by; near; with; **u města**, near the town; **u samého kraje**, at the very brink; **u prostřed**, in the middle; **u přítomnosti**, in the presence of; **u vězení**, in prison.
Ubedniti *va*, to nail up, fasten.
Ubědovaný *a*, harrassed; exhausted with torments.
Uběh‖ati *va*, **(si nohy)**, to run (one's legs) off; **u. se**, to tire oneself with running; **~lec, ~lík** *m*, deserter; **~nouti** *va*, to run through; **u.** *vn*, to run away; **u. več**, to run into; **u. se**, to tire oneself running. [baster-.
Úběl *m* & *f*, alabaster; **~ový** *a*, ala-
Ubezpeč iti, ~ovati *va*, to assure; **u. se čím**, to make sure of; **u. se na koho**, to depend, rely on.
Ubí‖dněný *a*, miserable; **~hati** *vn*, to run away, flee; elapse; **~jeti** *va*, to kill; **~rati** *va*, to take away from; **u. u punčochy**, to narrow a stocking; **u. se**, to betake oneself to (a place).
Ubiti *va*, to beat to death, kill.
Ublíž‖ení, ~ování *n*, hurt; damage; **~iti, ubližovati**, to hurt, damage; **u. komu na cti**, to injure a person's honour; **u. si**, to hurt oneself. [clivity.
Úboč *f*, **~í** *n*, deviation; slope, de-
Ubohý *a*, poor, wretched.
Úbor *m*, suit, set; clothes.
Ubouditi *va*, to smoke, fumigate.
Ubož‖ák *m*, **~átko** *n*, **~ec** *m*, poor fellow, wretch; **~iti** *va*, to make wretched, miserable.
Ubr‖ánliti *va*, to defend, keep off; ward off; **u. se čemu**, to keep off oneself; **~ati** *va*, to take away; **~ousek** *m*, napkin; **~us** *m*, tablecloth.
Úbyt, ~ek, úbyv *m*, decrease; wane; **~ě** *f pl*, **~í** *n*, consumption.
Ub‖ýti, ~ývati *vi*, to decrease, grow less, sink; **měsíce ubývá**, the moon wanes or is on the wane; **ubylo vody**, the water fell; **~ývá dne**, the day decreases.
Ubytov‖aci úřad, quarter-office; **~atel** *m*, quarter-master; **~ati** *va*, to quarter; **u. se**, to take lodgings.
Ubývání *n*, decrease; wane.
Ucediti *va*, to shed; filter.
Ucítiti *va*, to feel, perceive, experience.
Ucou‖fnouti, ~vnouti *vn*, to draw back; **~rati** *va*, to bedraggle.
Ucp‖ati, ~ávati *va*, to stop; obstruct; calk; **~avací** *a*, stopping; calking; **~avatel** *m*, calker; **~ávka** *f*, stopping; calking.
Úcta *f*, esteem, respect; reverence; **má ú.!** my compliment; **úctu komu činiti, prokazovati**, to do honour to.
Uct iti *va*, to honour, esteem; to do honour; regale; **~ivě** *ad*, respectfully; **~ivost** *f*, respect(fulness); **~ivý** *a*, respectful, reverent.
Učaditi *va*, to smoke, blacken with smoke or soot.
Učarovati *va*, to bewitch, enchant.
Účas‖tf, participation; **~ten** *a*, partaking; **~tenství** *n*, part(icipation); sympathy; **~tník** *m*, partaker; **~tniti** *va*, to impart, communicate; **ú. se**, to partake; **~tný** *a*, partaking. [**~ný** *a*, of instruction.
Učebn‖é *n*, schooling-money; **~í**,

Učed(l)n‖ík ᵐ, apprentice; **~ý** ᵃ, docile; **~ost** ᶠ, docility.
Účel ᵐ, aim, object, design, purpose; **minouti se s ~em**, to miss one's aim.
Účeliv‖ý ᵃ, docile; **~ost** ᶠ, docility.
Učen‖ec ᵐ, learned man, scholar; **~í** ⁿ, instruction, teaching; doctrine; learning; **vysoké u.**, university; **dáti koho do u.**, to apprentice; **~ice** ᶠ, apprentice-girl; **~ický** ᵃ, apprentice's-; **~ík** ᵐ, (ap)prentice; pupil, disciple; **~livý** ᵃ, docile; **~ost** ᶠ, learning; scholarship; **~ý** ᵃ, learned; scholarly.
Učerniti ᵛᵃ, to blacken.
Účes ᵐ, manner of hair-dressing.
Učesati ᵛᵃ, to comb, arrange (a person's hair); **u. se**, to arrange one's own hair.
Účet ᵐ, account, bill; **~ní** ᵃ, account-; **ú. věda**, (science of) book-keeping; **~ní** ᵐ, book-keeper; accountant; **~nictví** ⁿ, book-keeping; **~vedoucí** ᵐ, book-keeper.
Učiliště ⁿ, school, academy.
Účin‖ek ᵐ, deed, act; effect, result; success.
Učin‖ěný ᵃ, made; accomplished; mere, pure; **u. d'ábel**, a devil incarnate; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to do; perform; make; **u. pomoc**, to help, assist; **u. komu vděk, vhod**, to do (a thing) to please one; **dosti u. komu**, to give satisfaction; **u. se čím**, to pretend to be.
Účin‖kování ⁿ, efficiency, influence; **~kovati** ᵘᵐ, to operate, work, act, influence; **~livý, ~ný** ᵃ, efficacious, effective, influential.
Učírna ᶠ, schoolroom; study.
Učistiti ᵛᵃ, to clean(s)e; clear, clarify; **u. se**, to get clear.
Učitel ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, teacher; **~ský** ᵃ, teacher's-; **~ství** ⁿ, teaching; **~stvo** ⁿ, *coll.*, teachers.
Učiti ᵛᵃ, **(koho čemu)**, to teach (one a thing); **u. se čemu**, to learn, get by heart.
Účtár‖na ᶠ, book-keeping-office; counting-house; **~ník** ᵐ, book-keeper.
Účtov‖ati ᵛᵃ, to account; settle accounts; take into account; **~na** ᶠ, counting-house; **~ní** ᵐ, accountant.
Účty ᵐ *pl.*, accounts.
Úd ᵐ, limb, member, joint; fellow.
Údaj ᵐ, statement; *pl.* **~e**, data.
Udá‖lost ᶠ, occurrence, event, accident; **~lý** ᵃ, happened.
Udání ⁿ, statement; information; **dle u.**, as (is) declared.
Udat‖enství ⁿ, **~nost** ᶠ, bravery, courage; **~i, udávati** ᵛᵃ, to state, declare; to inform (against); **u. peníze**, to spend money; **u. se**, to happen; **událo se**, it happened; came out; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, bravely, **~ný** ᵃ, brave, valiant, valorous.
Udav‖ač, ~atel ᵐ, informer; **~ačství** ⁿ, denunciation.
Udáviti ᵛᵃ, to throttle, smother, [kill
Úděl, ~ek ᵐ, share; portion, allowance.
Uděl‖ati ᵛᵃ, to make; prepare; **u. komu**, to bewitch; **~ení** ⁿ, bestowing, giving; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to impart, give; bestow upon, grant; **~itel, ~ovatel** ᵐ, bestower, giver.
Úděln‖ý kníže, prince reigning over only a part of a country; **~ík** ᵐ, portionist.
Uděř‖ení ⁿ, strike, stroke, knock; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to strike, knock; **u. na koho**, to assail, attack; **~ilo, hrom udeřil**, the lightening (has) struck.
Uděs‖iti ᵛᵃ, to terrify; **~šený** ᵃ, terrified; shocked.
Udí'ce ᶠ, fishing-hook, angle; horse-bit; **~čář, ~čník** ᵐ, angler.
Udidl‖ář ᵐ, horse-bit-maker; **~o** ⁿ, horse-bit; snaffle.
Udí‖leti ᵛᵃ, to impart, give; bestow (upon); **~rna** ᶠ, smoking-room; **~tko** ⁿ, horse-bit.
Uditi ᵛᵃ, to smoke, dry (ham in [smoke).
Údiv ᵐ, astonishment, amazement.
Udiv‖ený ᵃ, astonished, amazed.

~ení n. astonishment; **~iti, ~ovati** v. a. to astonish, amaze; **u. se**, to be astonished.

Udobř|iti, ~ovati v. a. to pacify, reconcile; **u. se**, to be reconciled.

Údol|í n. valley, dale; **~iny** f. pl., dales.

Udolati v. a. to overpower; stifle, kill

Udomác|niti, ~ňovati v. a. to naturalize, acclimatize; **u. se**, to settle down, to feel at home.

Udrž|eti, ~ovati v. a. to hold up, maintain, keep; preserve; **u. se**, to maintain oneself, subsist.

Udu|siti, ~šovati v. a. to stifle, suffocate, smother.

Udychtě|ti, ~iti se, to run oneself out of breath.

Úfati, v. **doufati**.

Uhádnouti v. a. to guess, hit upon.

Uháněti v. a. to drive away; **u.** v. n. to hurry (away).

Uhas|iti, uhašovati v. a. to extinguish, quench, put out; **~lý** a. extinguished; **~nouti** v. n. to be extinguished, go out.

Uhel m. coal, charcoal.

Úhel m. angle.

Uhelna f. coal-room; c-pit, c-mine.

Úhelníatý a. angular; **~ice** f. iron rule; **~ý** a. corner-; **ú. kámen**, corner-piece; **~ík** m. corner-stone.

Uhelníček m. coal-titmouse; **~ík** m. coal-pan; tender; **~iště** n. coal-place; **~ý** a. coal-; **u. důl, ~é doly**, coal-mine, c-pit; colliery.

Uher m. pimple; Hungarian; **~čina, ~ština** f. Hungarian language; H-wine; **~kyně** f. Hungarian; **~ka** f. cucumber; **~ský** a. Hungarian; **za u. měsíc**, at doom's-day.

Uhla|diti v. a. to smooth, polish; **~n** m. carbonate; **u. hořčitý**, magnesia; **~tý** a. carbonic.

Úhlav|a f. **~í** n. butt-end (of a gun); **~ní** a. chief, head-, arrant-; **ú. nepřítel**, mortal enemy.

Uhlazen|ý a. polished, refined; **~ost** f. polish; refinement; **u. mravů**, refined deportment.

Uhl|édati, ~ídati v. a. to see, perceive.

Úhled|čí, ~ší m. spy; **~nost** f. niceness; **~ný** a. nice, agreeable to the sight.

Uhl|í n. coal; **u. kamenné**, pit-coal; **u. hnědé**, peat; **u. dřevěné**, charcoal; **~ičnatý** a. carbonaceous, carbonic; **~ík** m. little coal; carbon; **~íř** m. coalman; **~ířka** f. coal-woman; **~írna** f. charcoal-kiln; colliery; **~írský** a. collier's-; **~ířství** n. colliery.

Úhlo|měr m. goniometer; **~stroj** m. transporter.

Uhnožditi v. a. to wring off; **u. se**, to fatigue oneself.

Uhn|ati v. a. to drive away; **u. koně**, to founder a horse; **u. si co**, to catch (an illness); **u. se**, to fatigue oneself; **~ěsti, ~isti, ~ětati** v. a. to knead; (*fig.*) to oppress; **~ětený** a. kneaded; oppressed; **~iličeti** v. n. to grow soft (of pears); **~iti** v. n. to rot off; **~izditi se**, to settle or nestle.

Uhnouti v. a. to bend or turn aside; **u. se z cesty**, to go out of the way; **u. se čemu**, to avoid.

Uhod|iti v. a. to strike, smite, knock; to hit; **u. na nepřítele**, to attack the enemy; **~ila tuhá zima**, severe frost set in; **~ilo**, the lightening struck; **~iti se oč**, to knock at; **~nouti** v. a. to guess, hit upon.

Úhon|a f. hurt, damage; wrong; fault; **bez ~y**, blameless.

Uhoniti v. a. to hunt down, founder (a horse); **u. & u. si** v. a. to catch, capture; to bring upon oneself.

Úhor m. fallow-land; **~em ležeti**, to lie fallow.

Úhoř m. eel; **~í** a. eel-.

Uhořeti v. n. to burn down.

Úhoř|iti v. a. to leave unploughed; to break the ground; **ú.** v. n. to lie fallow; **~nice** f. eel-trap; **~ovitý** a. eel-like.

Uhos|podařiti v. a. to save up;

~titi ^{va}, to lodge; regale; **u. se**, to take lodgings.

Uhozen|ý, struck, hit; **~í**, strike, blow.

Úhra|bečnice f, coarse sieve, rudder; **~bky** *pl*, chaff; sweepings; **~da** f, reimbursement.

Uhra|diti, ~žovati ^{va}, to fence, hedge; to stop (water); **u. výdání**, to reimburse expences.

Uhran|ě(l)ivý, bewitching, bad, **~outi** ^{va}, to lay a spell on (by an evil eye); **~utí**, injury done by an evil eye.

Uhř|áti, ~íti ^{va}, to heat.

Uhřivý, uhrovatý, pimpled.

Úhrn, ~ek m, sum, total; **~ečný**, summary, total; **~em**, **~kem**, summarily, totally.

Uhrýzti, uhryzovati ^{va}, to gnaw (off); (*fig.*) to taunt; mock at.

Uhy|bovati ^{va}, to bend aside; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to go to ruin.

Uch|áč m, long-ear, ass; two-handled pot; **~atý**, (long)eared; two-handled; **~avec** m, earwig; **~azeč** m, competitor, candidate; **~ázeti** ^{vn}, to pass, elapse; escape; **u. se**, to sue (for), canvass; **u. se o ženu**, to woo a woman; **ještě to ~í**, it is tolerable; **~lácholiti** ^{va}, to appease, calm; **~o**, ear; handle (of a pot); eye (of a needle); **až po uši**, up to one's ears; **ušima stříhati**, to prick up one's ears; **uši nastaviti**, to cock one's ears; **ucho nakloniti**, to lend an ear; **~oditi** ^{va}, to tread down; **u. se**, to tire oneself walking; **~olez** m, earwig.

Ucho|piti ^{va} & **u. se**, to lay hold on, seize, take up; **~vati** ^{va}, to save up, spare; **u. koho (od)čeho**, to protect one from; **u. se čeho**, to keep oneself clear of.

Úchran|a f, escape; shelter; **u.** f, **~í**, place of refuge.

Uchr|ániti, ~aňovati ^{va}, to protect, shelter (from); to save up, spare; **u. se**, to keep clear of.

Uchv|ácení, seizure; exhaustion; **~acovati, ~átiti** ^{va}, to seize; captivate; to usurp; ravish, charm, enchant; **~acující, úchvatný**, ravishing; **~atitel** m, seizer; **u. trůnu**, usurper; **~átiti** ^{va}, to founder; **u. se**, to wear oneself out.

Úchyl|ek m, **~ka** f, asylum; deviation.

Uchýl|ení, declination, digression; **~iti, uchylovati** ^{va}, to bend away, turn aside; **u. se od čeho**, to turn away from; to deviate; **u. se ke komu**, to take one's refuge (with a person).

Uchy|stati ^{va}, to prepare; make ready; **~titi** ^{va}, to seize, catch; **u. se čeho**, to catch at, lay hold of.

Uj, ~ec m, uncle; **~ařmiti** ^{va}, to yoke, subjugate; **~covský**, uncle-like.

Ujedn|ati ^{va}, to agree upon, concert, settle, determine; **~otiti** ^{va}, to unite; **u. se**, to agree upon.

Ujeti ^{vn}, to ride or drive away (off), to make away; **u. cestu**, to beat the road.

Újezd m, ride, drive; flight; acre (of land); district.

Uji|dati, ~sti ^{va}, to eat off, consume; **~mání**, seizing; **u. statků**, taking possession of estates; **u. (v břiše)** gripes, colic; **~mati** ^{va}, to take away from; **u. se čeho**, to take upon oneself; **~á mne v břiše**, I have the gripes.

Uji|stiti, ~šťovati ^{va}, to assure; ascertain; **u. se**, to assure oneself of; **~štění**, assurance; security.

Ujíti ^{vn}, to go away; **u. čemu, u. čeho**, to escape, get off; slip; to be tolerable; **u.** ^{va}, to pass over (a way on foot); **u. se**, to tire oneself.

Uj|íti, ~ati, ~mouti ^{va}, to seize, lay hold of; occupy; **u. (statek)**, to take possession of; **u. se**, to take upon oneself; to strike root.

Újm|a f, deduction; disadvantage, damage; **o své újmě**, at one's own risk; of one's own free will; **~u na čem trpěti**, to be in-

jured in a thing; **jemu na ~u**, to his loss. [of; occupation.
Uj|mutí, **~atí**, **~etí** ⁿ, taking hold
Ukáj|jeti ᵛᵃ, to appease; **~leti** ᵛᵃ, to soil.
Uka|menovati ᵛᵃ, to stone (to death); **~nouti** ᵛᵐ, to drop (off).
Úkap ᵐ, drip; eaves, gutter; **~ky** ᵐ *pl.*, droppings. [to reprove.
Uká|pnouti ᵛᵃⁿ, to drop; **~rati** ᵛᵃ,
Úkaz ᵐ, show; apparition; phenomenon; (*rus.*) decree.
Ukaz(ov)a|dlo ⁿ, index (of a book); **~tel** ᵐ, shower; bearer; assignor; fore-finger, index.
Ukáz|ati, ukazovati ᵛᵃ, to show; point out; produce, present; to direct to; demonstrate, prove; to assign; **u. se**, to show oneself, appear; **~ka** ᶠ, showing, assignment; bill of exchange; pattern, sample; **poslati co na ~ku**, to send a sample (for a perusal).
Ukazov|ací ᵛ showing; (*gram.*) indicative; **~ka** ᶠ, cue, catch-word.
Úklad ᵐ, *pl.* **~y**, snare, plot, cabal; ambush.
Ukládati ᵛᵃ, to put aside or up; **u. bolest**, to allay pain; **u. pokutu**, to enjoin a fine; **u. práci**, to impose a task; **u. povinnost**, to impose a duty; **u. o kom, o koho**, to lay snares for, to waylay.
Úkladn|ík ᵐ, plotter, caballer; waylayer; assassin; **~ý** ᵃ, insidious; **~á vražda**, assassination.
Úkl|ej, ~oje ᶠ, bleak (fish); **~ejnice** ᶠ, bleak-net; **~id** ᵐ, clearing away; order; peace.
Ukl|iditi, ~ízeti ᵛᵃ, to clear away; appease; **u. se**, to take oneself off; to go to bed.
Úkli|dný ᵃ, tidy, orderly; peaceable; **~k** ᵐ, turning of a road.
Ukl|íniti, ~ínovati ᵛᵃ, to fasten with wedges; **~ízeč** ᵐ, clearer, arranger. [pliment.
Úklon ᵐ, **~a** ᶠ, **~ek** ᵐ, bow, com-
Uklo|niti, ~ňovati ᵛᵃ, to bend, bow; **u. se**, to bow; **~uznouti** ᵛᵐ, to slip away, escape; to slide.
Ukoj|ený ᵃ, satisfied; appeased; **~ení** ⁿ, appeasing; satisfaction; **~iti, ~ovati, ukájeti** ᵛᵃ, to appease; pacify; satisfy; **u. dítě**, to quiet a child; **~ivý, úkojný** ᵃ, appeasing; satisfactory.
Úkol ᵐ, task; job; theme, problem; **dílo na úkol**, job-work; **~em smluviti**, to undertake a job by contract; **~em dělati**, to work by the job.
Ukol|ébati, ~íbati ᵛᵃ, to rock to sleep; **~ebavka** ᶠ, lullaby. [pose.
Úkon ᵐ, function, act(ion); aim, pur-
Ukoně|ený ᵃ, finished; **~ení** ⁿ, conclusion; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to finish, end; accomplish; conclude.
Ukonejšiti ᵛᵃ, to lull, rock to sleep; appease.
Ukop|ati, ~nouti ᵛᵃ, to dig away; **u. koho**, to kick to death; **~titi** ᵛᵃ, to blacken, besmut.
Úkor ᵐ, **~a** ᶠ, insult, injury; **na ú.**, **(komu)** to spite (one).
Ukořistiti ᵛᵃ, to gain as booty, capture. [quely, awry.
Úkos ᵐ, obliquity; **~em** ᵃᵈ, obli-
Ukou|sati ᵛᵃ, to bite to death; **~snouti** ᵛᵃ, to bite off; **~ti, ukovati** ᵛᵃ, to forge, hammer; to fetter; case with iron.
Ukrácení ⁿ, shortening; **u. chvíle**, pastime.
Úkrad ᵐ, stealth; **~em, ~í, ~kem, ~mo, ~ně** ᵃ, stealthily.
Ukradnouti, ukrásti ᵛᵃ, to steal, pilfer, rob; **u. se**, to steal away.
Ukrátiti, ukracovati ᵛᵃ, to shorten; **u. čas**, to pass away the time.
Ukřiv|ditel ᵐ, injurer; **~diti** ᵛᵃ, to wrong, injure; **~iti, ~ati, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to curve, bend; **u. hubu**, to make a wry mouth; **u. se**, to
Ukřižovati ᵛᵃ, to crucify. [writhe.
Úkrojek ᵐ, segment; slice.
Ukrojiti ᵛᵃ, to cut, to slice.

Úkrop m, bread-soup; **~ek, ~eček** m, quiet person.
Ukrot‖iti, ukrocovati va, to tame, break, subdue, appease; **~nouti** vn, to grow tame, to become appeased.
Ukrut‖ánský a, tremendous; **~án** m, monster; **~enství**, cruelty; **~ně** ad, cruelly; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, cruel person; **~ný** a, cruel; terrible, tremendous.
Úkrytek m, hiding-place.
Ukrý‖ti, ~vati va, to conceal, hide, abscond; dissemble; **u. se**, to hide oneself; **~vač, ~vatel** m, concealer; **~vka** f, hiding; privacy.
Úkus, ~ek m, bit.
Ukvap‖iti, ~ovati va, to spoil by hurry; **u. se**, to commit an error from hurry; **~livý, ~ný** a, hasty, inconsiderate.
Úl m, bee-hive.
Ulá‖mati va, to break off; **~n** m, ulan, lancer.
Ulé‖čiti va, to cure; **~hati** vn, to intrude; urge; to lie down; **~havý** a, intruding; urging.
Ulehč‖ení n, alleviation, relief; **~iti, ~ovati** va, to relieve; alleviate; **u. sobě**, to ease oneself.
Úleh‖el, ~l m, **~lí** n, **~lina** f, fallow field.
Ulehnouti vn, to lie down; **u. na koho**, to intrude, urge.
Ulek‖nouti, ~ati va, to frighten, terrify; **u. se**, to be frightened.
Ule‖těti vn, to fly away; **~viti, ~vovati** va, to abate, relent; to be relieved.
Úleva f, alleviation, relief.
Ulež‖eti se, to grow soft (by keeping); **~elý** a, soft; fallow.
Ulic‖e f, street; lane; **slepá u.**, blind-alley; **~í běhati**, to run the gauntlet.
Ulíčiti, uličovati va, to adorn, trim.
Ulič‖ka f, lane, alley; **~ník** m, street-boy; blackguard; **~nice** f, street-girl; **~nictví** n, streetboy-like behaviour.
Úlis‖nosť f, fawning, wheedling; **~ný** a, fawning, wheedling; **~ník** m, fawner, wheedler.
Ulit‖a, ~ka f, snail-house, s-shell; **~i** va, to pour off; **u. oheň**, to quench fire; **u. zvon**, to found a bell; **u. se**, (*fig.*) to drink oneself to death.
Ulítnouti vn, to fly away, take wing.
Ulitovati va & **u. se**, to have compassion.
Ulíz‖aný a, licked; bedecked, gaudy; **~ati** va, to lick off.
Úlo‖ha f, task; exercise; part, cue; **~m, ~mek** m, fragment.
Ulo‖miti va, to break off; **~upati, ~upnouti** va, to peal off; **~upiti** va, to rob, snatch off; **~viti** va, to catch; **~žiti** va, to put aside; put up, preserve, save, to put in order; settle, compose; to put to bed; **u. komu co**, to enjoin on, order; **u. se**, to go to bed.
Um m, intellect; sense; **~a** f, art; **~áčeti** va, to wet; **~ačkati** va, to crush, choke; **~azati** va, to besmear, soil.
Umdl‖ení n, **~enosť** f, fatigue; weariness; **~eti** vn, to grow weary; **~iti** va, to fatigue, tire, wear out.
Uměl‖e ad, artificially; **~ec**, artist; **~ecký** a, artistic; skilful; **~ectví** n, taste for art; **~kovati** vn, to refine, subtilize; **~kyně** f, artist; **~osť** f, art; **~ý** a, knowing; skilful, clever.
Uměn‖a f, Muse; **~í** n, knowledge, art.
Umenš‖ení n, diminution; **~iti, ~ovati** va, to diminish; **u. se**, to decrease.
Úměrn‖osť f, symmetry; **~ý** a, symmetrical.
Uměst‖iti va, to place; **u. směnku**, to domiciliate a bill of exchange.
Umésti va, to sweep away.
Uměti va, to know (how); to be acquainted with, to be able.
Umín‖ěný a, stubborn; **~iti, umiňovati** va & **u. si**, to resolve, determine.
Umír‖áček m, funeral bell; knell; **~ati** vn, to be dying; **~niti** va, to moderate; soften.

Umísiti ^{va} to knead well
Umka f, Muse; **~nouti, umykati** ^{va} to shove away.
Umlátiti ^{va} to thrash; to beat to death; **u. se**, to be jolted; **~četi** ^{va} to silence; **~eti** ^{va} to grind; **u. se**, to be ground off; **~knouti, ~kovati** ^{vn} to grow silent; **~ovati** ^{va} v. **umluviti**.
Úmluva f, agreement; contract; **archa ~y**, the arch of covenant.
Umluviti ^{va} **u. se s kým oč**, to agree upon (with a person), to concert, settle.
Umocniti, ~cňovati ^{va} to fortify; empower, authorize; **~čiti** ^{va} to wet; **~klý** ^{a} wet, drenched; **~knouti** ^{vn} to be drenched.
Úmor m, death; pestilence; murrain; **ú. listin**, cancellation of documents; **~ný** ^{a} exhausting, killing. [out.
Umordovati ^{va} to fatigue, wear
Umořený ^{a} worn out; **~ení** n, debilitation; killing; cancellation; **~iti** ^{va} to plague to death, kill; **u. koho hladem**, to starve to death; **u. listinu**, to cancel a document; **u. se**, to plague oneself to death.
Umoudřiti ^{va} to make wise; **u. se**, to get wise; **~niti** ^{va} to besmut.
Umožniti ^{va} to make possible.
Umřelý ^{a} dead; **~ení** n, dying; **na u.**, at the last extremity; **~íti** ^{vn} to die; expire; **u. hladem**, to be starved to death.
Umrlčí ^{a} death-; **u. komora**, death-chamber; **u. list**, funeral certificate; **u. vůz**, hearse; **~čina** f, corpse; smell of death; **~ec** m, dead man; **~ina**, sphacelus, mortification; **~ý** ^{a} dead.
Úmrtí n & f, **~í** n, death, demise; right of reversion; **~né** n, tax on an escheat; **~ní** ^{a} death-, funeral-; devolutionary; **ú. list**, death-anouncement; **~nost** f, mortality.
Umrtvěti ^{vn}, to be deadened; **~iti** ^{va} to deaden; **u. rtuť**, to fix mercury; **u. listinu**, to cancel a document.
Umučený ^{a} tortured, tormented (to death); **~ení** n, martyrdom; **~iti** ^{va} to torture, rack (to death)
Úmysl m, design, intention, purpose; **z ~u, z ~a**, intentionally, wilfully. [mine on
Umysliti ^{va} to think of; deter-
Úmyslně ^{ad} intentionally, designedly, purposely; **~ný** ^{a} intentional, designed.
Umýti, ~vati ^{va} to wash; **~vač** m, washer; basin; **~vačka** f, basin; **~vadlo** n, washing-stand; basin
Unáhliti ^{va} to quicken, overhasten; **u. se**, to commit an error from hurry, to act inconsiderately.
Unášeč m, charmer; kidnapper, ravisher; **~eti** ^{va} to charm; kidnap, ravish.
Unavený ^{a} tired, weary; **~ení** n, fatigue, weariness; **~lti** ^{va} to tire, fatigue, weary; **u. se**, to tire oneself; **~ný, ~ující** ^{a} tiresome, wearisome
Unce, ~le f, ounce.
Undati ^{va} to tire out, to harass; **u. čeho**, to put or take away, **u. se**, to tire oneself.
Unešen ^{a} ravished, enraptured; **~šení, ~sení** n, ravishing; rapture, ecstasy.
Unésti ^{va} to (be able to) bear, carry; to run away with, ravish; kidnap; enchant, transport.
Uniknouti, ~ati ^{vn}, to escape, slip
Universita f, university; **~ní, ~ský** ^{a} university-.
Unížiti, unižovati ^{va} to lower, bring down; **u. se**, to humble oneself.
Únor m, February; **~ový** ^{a} February-; **~řiti** ^{va} to shed (a tear).
Únos m, abduction; kidnapping; **dívčí ú.**, rape; **~ce, unositel, ~ník** m, ravisher, kidnapper; **~ný** ^{a} endurable.

Uny‖lý^{a}, languishing; **~ti**^{vn}, to languish.
Uond‖aný^{a}, fatigued, worn out; **~ati**^{va}, to fatigue, wear out; **u. se**, to wear oneself out.
Uor‖ati, ~ávati^{va}, to plough away or off; **~ání, ~ávání**^{n}, **~ávka**^{f}, ploughing away or off.
Úpad^{m}, fall(ing); downfall; hollow; declivity; **pracovati až do ~u**, to work until a person is breaking down with fatigue.
Upad‖ati, ~nouti^{vn}, to fall(down); to fail; **u. v hněv**, to get into a passion; **u. do nemoci**, to fall sick.
Úpad‖ce^{m}, bankrupt; **~ek**^{m}, downfall; bankruptcy; **~kový**^{a}, decaying.
Upadl‖ík^{m}, bankrupt; **~ý**^{a}, fallen down; decayed.
Upacht‖iti^{va}, to fatigue; harass; **~ěný**^{a}, harassed, fatigued.
Úpal^{m}, burning; heat; **~ek**^{m}, firebrand; **~ný**^{a}, burning. [by fire.
Upáliti^{va}, to burn (down), destroy
Upalovati^{va}, to burn (off); **u.**^{vn}, to run away. [se, to remember.
Upamatovati^{va}, to remind of; **u.**
Úpatí^{n}, (**ú. hory**) foot (of a moun-
Upatý^{a}, buttoned up. [tain).
Upéci^{va}, to bake; roast; **u. se**, to be baked. [**ti**^{va}, to seal up.
Upeč‖ený^{a}, baked; roasted; **~eti-**
Upěchovati^{va}, to stamp, beat (firm).
Upejp‖áček, ~al, ~álek^{m}, **~ačka, ~alka, ~avka**^{f}, affected person; prude; **~ati se**, to be prudish, affected, to look prim; **~avý**^{a}, affected, prudish.
Úpě‖livý, ~nlivý^{a}, wailing, lamenting; **~ní**^{n}, wail; moaning; **~ti**^{vn}, to wail, lament, moan.
Upevn‖ění^{n}, fastening; fortification; **~iti, upevňovati**^{va}, to fasten; fortify.
Upí‖jeti^{va}, to drink by sips; **~r**^{m}, vampire, blood-sucker; **~rač, ~ratel**, gainsayer; **~rati**, v. **upříti**.
Úpis^{m}, bond; receipt; **dlužní ú.**, bond for a debt.
Upiti^{va}, to drink off, take a sip; **u. se**, to drink oneself to death.
Upí‖ti, upiati, ~nati^{va}, to button (up); to strap; **u. se**, to button one's coat.
Upjatý^{a}, buttoned up.
Uplá‖ceti^{va}, to pay off (by instalments); **~chnouti**^{vn}, to escape, slip away.
Úplat‖a^{f}, **~ek**^{m}, remuneration; bribe.
Uplat‖itelný^{a}, corruptible, bribable; **~iti**^{va}, to pay (by instalments); to bribe.
Úplat‖ník^{m}, hireling, mercenary; briber; **~ný**^{a}, corruptible, bribable.
Úplav‖í^{n}, **~ice, ~ka**^{f}, dysentery.
Uplav‖ati^{vn}, to swim away; **~iti**^{va}, to convey by ship.
Uplé‖sti, ~tati^{va}, to plait; knit; (*fig.*) to plot.
Úpl‖n, ~ň^{f}, **~něk**^{m}, fulness; full moon; **~ně, z ~na**^{ad}, fully, entirely; **~ný**^{a}, full, complete, entire.
Upl‖ynouti, ~ývati^{vn}, to float or swim away; pass, elapse.
Upnouti, v. **upí‖ti, ~nati.**
Upocený^{a}, bathed in perspiration.
Upodstat‖niti, ~ňovati^{va}, to consolidate, make good; confirm.
Upokoj‖ený^{a}, appeased, satisfied; **~ení**^{n}, consolation; satisfaction; ease of mind; **~iti, ~ovati**^{va}, to appease; compose, comfort; satisfy; **u. se**, to become quiet; **~ivý, ~ný**^{a}, appeasing; satisfactory.
Upom‖enouti, ~ínati^{va}, to put in mind of, remind; warn; **u. koho (o dluh)**, to dun, to claim (a debt) from a person; **~ínač, ~ínatel**^{m}, reminder; dun; **~ínání**^{n}, reminding; **~ínka**^{f}, reminding; remembrance; keepsake.
Úpon‖ka^{f}, tendril; **~ková, ~ná rostlina**, cirrous plant.
Úpor^{m}, resistance; stubbornness;

spoiled plum; **~ně** *adv* refractorily; **~ný** *a* refractory.

Uposlechnouti *vn* to obey, follow.

Upo‖titi se, to get into a perspiration; **~cen, ~cený** *a* covered with perspiration.

Upotřeb‖ení *n* use, application; **~iti, ~ovati** *va* to (make) use (of), employ, apply; to profit by.

Upou‖štěti *vn* to desist, cease; **~tati** *va* to fetter; captivate, engage.

Upo‖všechniti *va* to generalise; **~zditi** *va* to delay, retard.

Upracovati *va* to work; fatigue; **u. se**, to tire oneself out.

Upřáh‖ati, ~nouti *va* to yoke; subdue. [be parched, wither.

Uprah‖lý *a* parched; **~nouti** *vn* to

Uprášlený *a* covered with dust; **~iti** *va* to cover with dust.

Úprav‖a *f* preparation; outfit; **ú. polí**, tillage; **ú. sukna**, dressing of cloth; **ú. divadelní**, scenery; **ú. hudební**, arrangement of music; **~ce, ~ník** *m* preparer, dresser; **~ný** *a* well prepared; neat, tidy.

Upravlený *a* prepared, dressed; arranged; **~ení** *n* preparation; arrangement; **~iti** *va* to prepare, dress; arrange.

Uprázdn‖ěný *a* vacant; **~ěné místo**, vacancy; **~iti, uprazdňovati** *va* to vacate, (set) free; **u. se**, to make time; **u. se od čeho**, to get rid of.

Upražiti *va* to parch, scorch; roast.

Uprch‖lec, ~lík *m* deserter, fugitive; **~nouti** *vn* to flee, run away, escape.

Upříliš‖ení *n* exaggeration; **~iti** *va* to carry too far, exaggerate.

Upřím‖ně *adv* uprightly, candidly, sincerely; **~nost** *f* uprightness, frankness, sincerity; **~ný** *a* upright, frank, open-hearted, sincere; honest.

Upříti *va* to prop; **u. oči nač**, to fasten one's eyes upon; **u. komu co**, to deny; gainsay; contest.

Úprk *m* attack, assault; gallop; **~em** *adv* in a gallop.

Uprositelný, úprosný *a* exorable; **~iti** *va* to prevail upon by entreaties; to beg off; **u. čeho na kom**, to obtain a thing from a person; **~třed** *adv* in the middle, amidst.

Upsání *n* bond, obligation, note.

Upsati *va* to settle upon, make over to one by hand-writing; bequeath; **u. si prsty**, to write off one's finger-ends; **u. se**, to bind oneself by hand-writing.

Upšíti se, to hurt oneself (by touching a sore).

Upustiti *va* to drop, let fall, let go; **u. od čeho**, to cease, desist.

Upýpati se &cet., v. **upejpati se** &cet

Ur *m* wild bull, ure-ox; **~áčiti** *vn* to please, deign; **až se mu uráčí**, (only) when he will vouchsafe.

Úřad *m* office, employment, charge; jurisdiction; office (house).

Úrada *f* consultation, resolution

Uraditi se, to consult, advise (about); agree upon, concert.

Úřad‖ní *a* official; **~nický** *a* official's-, officer's-; **~nictvo** *n coll.*, officers, officials; **~ník** *m* officer, official; **~ování** *n* officiating; **~ovati** *va* to officiate; **ú. se s kým**, to be at law with one; **~ovna** *f* office.

Úraz *m* shock, collision; hurt; offence; stumbling-stone, st-block; **ú. vzíti, k ~u přijíti**, to be hurt, come to harm (grief).

Uraz‖iti *va* to knock off; hurt; offend, affront; **u. kus cesty**, to pass a part of one's way; **u. se**, to knock against; to be offended

Uráž‖ce *m* offender; **~livý** *a* offensive; insulting.

Uražen‖ý *a* knocked off; (*fig.*) offended, hurt; **~í**, knocking against; offence, hurt.

Uráž‖eti, v. **uraziti**; **~ka** *f* offence, affront; **~livý** *a* offensive.

Urb‖ář m, register of landed property; **~ární** a, registered.
Urč‖ený a, appointed, destined; **~ení** n, determination; destination; **~itě** ad, precisely; categorically; **~iti, ~ovati** va, to define; fix; destine; appoint; **~itosť** f, precision; **~itý** a, fixed, settled; precise.
Úřední &cet., v. **úřadní** &cet.
Úřezek m, cutting, chip.
Uřez‖ati, uříznouti, ~ovati, ~ávati va, to cut off; clip; **u. úd,** to amputate a limb; **u. se do prstu,** to cut one's finger.
Uřícený a, covered with perspiration.
Uřk‖livý a, bad, evil; **~nouti** va, to hurt by an evil eye; **~nutí** n, evil eye, evil look.
Urobiti va, to make, manufacture; contrive.
Úroč‖í n, interest, **~iti** va, to pay interest; to bring in interest; **~ky** m *pl.*, milk-scab; **~ník** m, annuitant; (*bot.*) wool-blade; **~né koření,** (*bot.*) petty mullein.
Úrod‖a f, crops; productions; **~nosť** f, fruitfulness, fertility; **~ný** a, fertile; fruitful.
Uroditi va, to bear, bring forth; **u. se,** to be born; to grow in abundance.
Úrok m, term; annuity; interest; **půjčovati peníze na ~y,** to put money out upon interest; **~ová míra,** rental.
Urousati va, to bedew, bedraggle; **u. se,** to get wet with dew.
Urovnati va, to level, smooth; put in order; settle, compose.
Urozen‖í n, **~osť** f, nobility, (gentle) birth; **~ý** a, (well) born, noble, gentle.
Urput‖nice f, **~ník** m, head-strong person; **~ný** a, headstrong, stubborn.
Uršulinka f, nun of the order of St. Ursula.
Urůsti va, to grow; **u. čemu,** to grow out of.
Urv‖alec m, scape-gallows; **~ati** va, to tear or break off; to tear to death; **u. se,** to tear oneself from.
Urychliti va, to quicken; accelerate.
Urýpati, uryti, urývati va, to cut off (with a spade).
Úryv‖ek m, **~ka** f, fragment.
Usa‖diti, ~zovati va, to set down; settle, establish; **u. se,** to sit down; settle, establish oneself; (of liquids) to settle; clear; **~dlina** f, sediment; **~zený** a, settled, established; **~zovač** m, setter; trigger.
Úseč f, **~ek** m, segment; cut; **~ka** f, absciss; **~ně** ad, laconically, **~nosť** f, laconicalness; **~ný** a, laconical; concise.
Used‖ati vn, to sit down; **u. na koho,** to insist upon; **srdce mi ~á,** my heart is breaking; **u. se,** to settle, clear (of liquids); **~avý pláč,** violent weeping; **~lina** f, sediment, grounds; **~lý** a, settled, established; steadfast; curded; **~nouti** vn, to sit down; settle, establish oneself; **u. si na koho,** to saddle one; to pester a person.
Úsek m, segment; cut.
Usek‖ati va, to cut, chop, hew off; **~nouti se,** to hurt oneself with a hatchet.
Useň f, leather (dressed or tanned skin).
Usch‖nouti, usychati vn, to dry up; to become thin; **~opniti** va, to enable; **~ovati** va, to put up; preserve; hide; **~ráníti, ~raňovati** va, to save up, spare.
Usídliti va, to settle, establish, lodge.
Úsil‖í n, endeavour, effort; exertion; **~ný** a, energetic, pains-taking.
Usilov‖ati vn, to labour, strive (after, for), endeavour; **~ný** a, pains-taking, energetic.
Úskal‖í n, **~ina** f, rock; cliff, crag.
Uskočiti vn, to jump away; escape.
Úskočn‖ě ad, insidiously; **~ý** a, insidious, cunning; **~ík** m, insidious person; **~osť** f, cunning; insidiousness.

Úskok ᵐ, escape, flight; *(fig.)* trick, fraud; deserter.

Usk|oupiti, ~rbiti ᵛᵃ, to grudge; hoard up niggardly; **~řípnonti** ᵛᵃ, to squeeze; bruise; **~rovniti, ~rovňovati** ᵛᵃ, to lessen, reduce; **~utečniti, ~utečňovati** ᵛᵃ, to realize; accomplish.

Usla|bnouti ᵛᵐ, to grow weak; **~diti** ᵛᵃ, to sweeten.

Uslin|iti, ~tati ᵛᵃ, to beslaver; **u. se,** to bedribble oneself.

Úsl|oví ⁿ, motto; device; saying; **~uha** ᶠ, attendance; **~uní** ⁿ, sunshine; **~užkář** ᵐ, time-server; **~užný** ᵃ, obliging; officious; serviceable; **~užnost** ᶠ, obligingness; officiousness.

Uslyšeti ᵛᵃ, to hear.

Usmá|ní ⁿ, smile; **~ti se,** to smile; **u. se komu,** to laugh at.

Usmažiti ᵛᵃ, to fry, bake; roast.

Úsměch, ~šek, *pl.* **~šky** ᵐ, mockery, ridiculing; sneer, jeer; **~šně** ᵃᵈ, jeeringly; **~šný** ᵃ, mocking, sneering, deriding; **~v** ᵐ, smile; **~vný** ᵃ, smiling.

Usmi|řiti ᵛᵃ, to reconcile; **u. se,** to be reconciled; **~válek** ᵐ, smiler; mocker; **~vati se,** to smile; **~vavý** ᵃ, smiling.

Usmoliti ᵛᵃ, to pitch; befoul, soil.

Usmr|cený ᵃ, killed; **~cení** ⁿ, killing; **~kanec, ~kánek** ᵐ, snotty fellow; **~kaný** ᵃ, snotty; **~kati** ᵛᵃ, to snot; **~titi** ᵛᵃ, to kill, destroy; **u. se,** to kill oneself.

Usm|ýkati ᵛᵃ, to drag to death; **~ysliti** ᵛᵃ, to devise, contrive; **u. si,** to take into one's head.

Usnad|niti, ~ňovati ᵛᵃ, to facilitate, make easy.

Usn|ář ᵐ, tanner; **~árna** ᶠ, tan-yard; **~ě** ᶠ, leather; **~ěný** ᵃ, leather-.

Usn|ésti ᵛᵃ, **~ášeti se,** to agree upon, resolve; **~ešení** ⁿ, agreement; resolution, decree.

Usn|outi ᵛᵐ, to fall asleep; **věc ~ula,** the thing has been hushed up; **~outi, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to warp; weave; plot.

Usou|diti ᵛᵃ, to judge; decide; **u. co komu,** to adjudge; **co Bohem usouzeno,** what is ordained by Providence; **~kati** ᵛᵃ, to twist, wind; **~žiti** ᵛᵃ, to plague to death; **u. se,** to plague oneself to death.

Uspa|ti, uspávati ᵛᵃ, to lull to sleep; soporate; **~vadlo** ⁿ, **~vací prostředek,** soporiferous medicine, narcotic; **~vina** ᶠ, morphium.

Úspěch ᵐ, success.

Uspěš|iti, ~niti, ~(ň)ovati, uspíšiti ᵛᵃ, to hasten; accelerate.

Uspokoj|ení ⁿ, contentment, satisfaction; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to content, satisfy; **u. se,** to content oneself; **~ující** ᵃ, satisfactory.

Úspora ᶠ, sparing; saving(s).

Uspoř|ádání ⁿ, arrangement; **~ádati** ᵛᵃ, to arrange; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to spare, save.

Uspůsobiti, v. **uzpůsobiti.**

Ústa ⁿ *pl.*, mouth.

Ust|alý ᵃ, fatigued, worn out; **~álý** ᵃ, settled, cleared; **~ání** ⁿ, weariness; cessation; **bez u.,** incessantly.

Ustanov|ení ⁿ, stipulation; arrangement, regulation; statute; order; **~itel** ᵐ, disposer; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to fix; settle; dispose, order; appoint; **u. se na čem,** to resolve upon.

Ustara|ti se, to wear oneself out with cares; **~lý, ~ný** ᵃ, care-worn.

Ust|ati, ~ávati ᵛᵐ, to grow tired; to stop, cease, leave off; **ustaň!** stop! **~áti se,** to tire oneself by standing; to settle, clear (of liquids).

Ústav ᵐ, institution, establishment; **~a** ᶠ, constitution.

Ustav|ení ⁿ, building; **u. světa,** creation of the world; **~ičně** ᵃᵈ, constantly, incessantly; **~ičnost** ᶠ, constancy; **~ičný** ᵃ, constant, incessant; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to set up, erect; appoint; to fix, settle.

Ústav|ní ᵃ, constitutional; **~nost** ᶠ, constitutionalism; **~ný** ᵃ, constant; constitutional; **~odárný sněm,** constituent assembly.

Ústí n, mouth, aperture; **ú. řeky**, mouth of a river; **~iti** vn & **ú. se**, to flow into (of a river); **~ně** ad, by word of mouth; **~ní** a, oral, verbal.

Ustlati va, to make a bed.

Ustoupiti vn, to give way; go out of the way; give up; yield; **u. od čeho**, to resign, quit.

Ustřádati va, to save up; gather, collect.

Ústraní n, retired place; solitude.

Ustra|niti, ~ňovati va, to set aside; **u. se**, to retire; **~šiti** va, to frighten; **u. se**, to be frightened.

Ustrčiti va, to push; **u. se oč**, to knock against; **u. se nač, na čem**, to take offence at.

Ústrčka f, knock; collision; offence.

Ústře|dní a, central; **~l** m, lumbago; **ú., ~lek** m, fragment.

Ustřeliti va, to shoot off.

Úst|ření n, meeting; **jíti v ústrety**, to go to meet; **~řice** f, oyster.

Ustřídmiti va, to moderate; **u. sobě (v jídle)** to keep diet.

Ustřih|ati, ~nouti va, to cut or clip off (with scissors).

Ustřík|ati va, to bespatter; **~nouti, ustřikovati** va, to spirt, squirt off.

Ústřiž|ek m, **~ky** *pl.*, **~ina, ~iny** f *pl.*, clippings, shreds.

Ústrk m, knock, shock, collision.

Ustrn|outi vn, to grow stiff; **u. nad čím**, to be shocked, astonished (at); **u. se nad**, to take pity on; **~utí** n, stiffness; astonishment.

Ústroj m, instrument; organ; **~í** n, organism.

Ustroj|iti va, to prepare; dress; adorn; **u. se**, to dress (oneself).

Ústrojn|ost f, (state)dress; organism; **~ý** a, dressed; organic(al).

Ústup m, retreat; **~ek** m, retired place; **~ný** a, complying, yielding.

Ustupovati vn, to retire, retreat.

Ustydnouti vn, to grow cold, cool.

Úsudek m, judgement.

Usu|nouti, usouvati va, to shove or push (aside); **~šiti** va, to dry.

Usvědčiti va, to witness; to convince, evict.

Úsvit m, **~a** f, dawn; break of day; **na ~ě**, at day-break, at dawn.

Uš|áč, ~ák m, long-ear (ass; hare); milk-pot; clothes-basket; **~atý** a, (long)eared.

Ušetřiti va, to spare; save (up); **u. se čeho**, to evade.

Ušinouti va, to bend aside; shove aside; **u.** vn & **u. se**, to deviate.

Ušit|i va, to sew; make; **~ý** a, sewed; finished; **u. svědek**, ear-witness.

Úškleb|a, ~ník, ušklebač m, mocker, scoffer; **~(eč)ný, ušklebačný** a, mocking; satirical; **~ek** m, mockery, derision.

Ušklebiti se, ~ovati se, to make a wry face; deride, sneer at.

Ušklíb|áček m, scoffer, banterer; **~ati se**, to make a wry face; grin; mock, scoff at.

Úško n, little ear; handle (of a vessel); eye (of a needle); loop; **myší ú.**, mouse-ear (plant); **medvědí ú.**, auricula.

Úško|diti va, to injure, damage; **~zení** n, damage, hurt.

Uškr|abnouti va, to scrape off; **u. si co**, to pilfer; **~titi** va, to throttle, strangle.

Ušlapati, ušlápnouti va, to tread, stramp; to tread down or off; **u. cestu**, to beat a path.

Ušlechtil|ec m, noble-minded man; **~ilost** f, noble mind, generosity; **~ilý** a, noble, gentle, generous; fine; **~iti, ušlechtovati** va, to ennoble; improve.

Ušlý a, gone away; tired; worn out.

Ušní a, ear-, auricular.

Ušp|initi va, to soil; **u. se**, to dirty oneself; **~iněný** a, dirty, soiled; **~lundati** va, to bedabble.

Uště|dřiti, ~dřovati va, to give liberally; **~pačný** a, scoffing, sneering.

Uštip|áček m, sneerer; **~ačný, ~avý** a, mocking, sneering.

Uštip|ati, ~nouti ^{va} to pinch off, nip; to sting (to death).
Úštip|ek ^{m} pinch; fragment; *pl.* **~ky**, first pains in child-birth; sneering; **~ka** ^{f}, sarcasm; **~kář**, sneerer; **~kovati, uštipovati** ^{va} to taunt, scoff at.
Uštk|nouti ^{va} to bite, sting; **~nutí** ^{n}, (hadí) bite (of a serpent).
Utah|ák ^{m} hay-rope; **~ati** ^{va} to drag to death; **u. se čím**, to wear oneself out.
Utáhnouti ^{va} to be able to pull; to pull tight; **u. se**, to draw together, shrink.
Utahov|ač ^{m} contractor; **u., ~ák** ^{m}, hay-rope; **~ati** ^{va} to pull tight, fasten.
Utajiti ^{va} to hide, conceal, hush up; to keep back (one's breath).
Utatý ^{a} cut off; cropped, lopped.
Utéci ^{vn} to flow away or off; run away, flee, escape; **u. se**, to take refuge.
Útěcha ^{f}, consolation, comfort; encouragement.
Útek ^{m}, weft, woof.
Útěk ^{m}, flight, escape.
Utek|lec, ~lík ^{m}, fugitive, deserter; **~lý** ^{a} fugitive.
Utěr|ač ^{m}, wiper; **u., ~áček** ^{m}, **~adlo** ^{n}, **~ák** ^{m}, wiping-cloth, towel; duster.
Úter|ek ^{m}, Tuesday; **~ní** ^{a} Tuesday-; **~ý** ^{m} & ^{n}, Tuesday.
Útes ^{f}, rock; cliff.
Utěš|ený ^{a} rejoiced; delightful; comforting; **~itel** ^{m}, comforter; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va} to comfort, encourage; delight.
Útěž|ek ^{m}, profit; burden; pregnancy; **s ~kem**, with child.
Utichnouti ^{vn} to grow still, silent.
Utí|kati ^{vn} to flee; **u. se ke komu**, to take refuge with; **~nati** ^{va} to hew off.
Utír|áček &cet., v. **utěráček** &cet.; **~ati** ^{va} to wipe, dust; grind.
Útisk ^{m}, oppression, persecution.
Utisk|(ov)ač, ~(ov)atel ^{m}, oppressor; **~ování** ^{n}, oppression; **~nouti, ~ovati** ^{va} to oppress; distress.
Utišiti ^{va} to silence; appease, calm; **u. se**, to grow still.
Utíti ^{va} to hew off; **u. komu hlavu**, to behead one.
Utk|ati ^{va} to weave; **u., ~nouti** ^{va}; **u. se**, to meet, fall in with.
Utkv|ělý ^{a} fixed; **~ěti, ~íti** ^{vn}, to stick, to be fixed.
Utlač|iti, ~ovati ^{va} to oppress; distress; **~ování** ^{n}, **útlak** ^{m}, oppression.
Útl|eti ^{vn} to grow tender; **~iti** ^{va} to make tender; **~ocit** ^{m}, delicacy; **~ocitný** ^{a} delicate; **~ost, ~ota** ^{f}, tenderness, delicacy.
Utlou|ci, ~kati ^{va} to beat off, knock off; stamp; to kill; **u. se**, to be jolted (to death).
Utlumiti ^{va} to quench, muffle; suppress.
Útlý ^{a} tender, delicate; scrupulous
Úto|čiště ^{n}, refuge, shelter; **~čiště právo**, right of refuge; **~čník** ^{m}, assailer; **~čný** ^{a} assailing; aggressive; **~k** ^{m}, storm; assault, attack; **ú. učiniti, ~kem hnáti (na město)**, to storm (a town); **~em dobyti, ~em vzíti**, to take by storm; **~ň** ^{m}, deep pool.
Uto|nouti ^{vn}, to be drowned; **~nulý** ^{a} drowned; **~nutí** ^{n}, drowning; **~penec** ^{m}, drowned man; **~pení** ^{n}, drowning; **~piti** ^{va} to drown; **u. se**, to be drowned.
Útor ^{m}, sharp edge, border; **~ník** ^{m}, cooper's turrel.
Utracen|ý ^{a} spent, squandered; executed; **~í** ^{n}, spending, squandering; execution.
Utráceti ^{va} to squander, dissipate
Útrapa ^{f}, grief, affliction, distress
Utráp|iti ^{va} to torture (to death); grieve, afflict; **u. se**, to die of grieve; **~ený** ^{a} grieved; woeful.
Útra|pný ^{a} grievous; **~ta** ^{f}, expence, costs; score; squandering; **ú.** ^{m}, squanderer.

Utratiti ^{va} to behead; **u. (peníze)**, to spend; squander.
Útratn|ík ^{m}, squanderer; **~ý** ^{a}, costly, expensive; **~é** ^{n}, travelling-penny.
Utrejch ^{m}, arsenic; **~ový** ^{a}, arsenical.
Utrh|ač ^{m}, calumniator, slanderer; **~ačný, ~avý** ^{a}, calumnious, slanderous, backbiting; **~ati** ^{va} to tear off; **u. komu (na cti)**, to calumniate, slander; **u. se**, to tear oneself from; **~nouti, ~ovati** ^{va} to tear off; **u. komu čeho, na čem**, to lessen, curtail a thing to one; **u. se na koho**, to fly at.
Utříti ^{va} to wipe; grind; **u. svíčku**, to snuff a candle.
Utrmác|eti ^{va} to harrass, wear out; **u. se**, to wear oneself out; **~ený** ^{a}, tired, worn out.
Útroba ^{f}, bowels, intestines.
Útrol|ek ^{m}, **~ky** *pl.*, dropping(s); shed seed.
Utro|liti ^{va} to crumble off; **~úsiti** ^{va} to drop; shed.
Utrp|ení ^{n}, suffering, affliction; **~ěti** ^{va} to suffer, undergo, endure.
Útrp|nost ^{f}, compassion, pity; **~ný** ^{a}, compassionate, pitiful.
Útrž|ek ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, piece torn off; deduction; calumny.
Utržiti ^{va} to get money for sale; to profit; (*fig.*) **u.**, to catch it.
Utu|hnouti, ~hovati ^{vn} to grow stiff; **~hlo**, the ground is frozen hard; **~chnouti** ^{vn}, to be hushed up or quenched.
Útul|ek ^{m}, refuge, shelter; **~ný** ^{a}, clinging, trusting.
Utu|tlati ^{va} to stifle, quench; hush up; **~žiti** ^{va} to harden, stiffen; **u. se**, to make oneself hardy.
Útvar ^{m}, form, shape; formation, structure.
Utv|ářiti ^{va} to form, shape; **~oři-ti** ^{va} to create; produce.
Utvr|diti, ~zovati ^{va} to harden, strengthen; prove, aver; **u. se & ~nouti** ^{vn} to grow hard, harden.
Utýrati ^{va} to torment; wear out; to plague to death; **u. se**, to plague oneself to death.
Uváděti ^{va} to introduce; cite; quote; **u. v úřad**, to instal into an office.
Uvadnouti ^{vn} to wither, fade, decay
Úva|ha ^{f}, consideration, recension, **~l** ^{m}, **~lina** ^{f}, deep valley; hollow way
Uváleti ^{va} to knead; soil; **u. se**, to dirty oneself.
Uval|iti, ~ovati ^{va} **(co na koho)** to burden a person with.
Úvar ^{m}, boiling; **~civý** ^{a}, fit to be boiled. [(*fig.*) to contrive.
Uvařiti ^{va} to boil, brew; cook;
Uvarov|ání ^{n}, avoidance; **pod ~áním nemilosti**, under pain of disgrace; **~ati** ^{va} to guard, protect, warn (against); **u. se čeho**, to avoid. [bandage
Úvaz, ~ek ^{m}, band, tie, bond;
Uváz|ání ^{n}, tying; **u. se več**, taking possession of; **~ati** ^{va} to tie, bind; **u. ránu**, to dress a wound; **u. koho v povinnost**, to enjoin a duty on; **u. se več**, to take possession of; undertake.
Uváznouti ^{vn} to come to a stand
Uváž|ení ^{n}, consideration; **~iti, uvažovati** ^{va} to weigh, consider, reflect upon; judge; **~livý, ~ný** ^{a}, considerate; critical.
Uveden|ý ^{a}, introduced; **~í** ^{n}, introduction; installation, investiture. [to make conscious of
Uvědom|ělý ^{a}, conscious; **~iti** ^{va},
Uvelebiti se kde, to establish oneself in a place.
Úvěr|ek ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, credit. [public
Uveřejniti ^{va} to publish, make
Uvěřiti ^{va} to believe, to give credit, to credit.
Úvěrn|í ústav, credit-bank; **~ý list**, letter of credit; credentials; **~é papíry**, credit-bills.
Uvésti ^{va} to introduce; **ve skutek u.**, to realize; **u. v úřad**, to instal, invest; **u. šestinedělku**, to

church a woman; **u. se**, to introduce oneself.
Uvěz|iti, **~niti** *va*, to imprison; **~něný** *a*, imprisoned.
Uvi|děti *va* to see, perceive; **~jadlo** *n*, **~ják** *m*, reel; **~jeti** *va* to reel.
Úvin, **~ek** *m*, lever, stick.
Uvít|ání *n*, welcoming, reception; **~ati** *va* to welcome, receive.
Uviti *va*, to wind, reel; **u. věnec**, to wind a wreath.
Uvíznouti, v. **uváznouti**.
Uvláčeti *va*, to drag to death; to harrow (a field).
Uvnitř, **~ku** *ad* inside.
Úvod *m*, introduction; churching of a woman; **~ce** *m*, introducer; **~í** *n*, territory of a river.
Uvod'iti *va*, to introduce; **neuvod' nás v pokušení**, lead us not into temptation.
Úvod|ní, **~ný** *a*, introductory; **ú. článek**, leading article, leader.
Uvol|iti *vn*, to consent, agree; **u. se več, k čemu**, to undertake; **~niti**, **~ňovati** *va*, to make free, rid of, disencumber; **u. se**, to get rid of.
Úvoz *m*, hollow way.
Uvozov|ací *a*, introductory; **u. znamení**, **~ka** *f*, sign of quotation; **~ati** *va*, to cite, quote; introduce.
Úvra|ť, **~tě** *f*, **~tí** *n*, wend of a field.
Uvrhnouti *va*, to throw, cast; **u. koho do bídy**, to plunge into misery; **u. se nač, več**, to rush (at, into, upon).
Úvyk|lý *a*, accustomed, used to; **~ati**, **~nouti** *va*, to accustom; **u.** *vn* **& u. si**, to get used to.
Uza|mknouti, **~mykati** *va*, to lock up; **~rdíti se**, to blush; **~vření** *n*, resolution, decree; **~vříti**, **~vírati** *va*, to shut, close; lock up; conclude, resolve; enclose; **u. pokoj, u. mír**, to make peace.
Úzce *ad* narrowly, tightly.
Uzd|a, **~ice** *f*, bridle, horse-bit; **~ář** *m*, bridle-smith.
Uzdá'ti se, to seem; **~lo se mi za dobré**, I found it right.
Uzdrav|ení *n*, recovery; **~ěti** *vn*; **~iti se**, to recover; **~itelný** *a*, curable; **~iti, ~ovati** *va*, to heal, cure.
Uzel *m*, knot; node.
Územ|í *n*, (*astr.*) perigee; territory; **~ní** *a*, territorial.
Uzen|ář *m*, dealer in smoked meat; **~ářství** *n*, trade in smoked meat; **~ec** *m*, smoked sausage; **~ice, ~ina** *f*, smoked meat, bacon; ham; **~ky** *f pl.*, smoked sausages; **~ý** *a*, smoked.
Úzko *n*, narrow(ness); **mně jest ú.**, I am uneasy; **~prsost** *f*, pursiveness; narrowmindedness; **~prsý** *a*, asthmatical, pursy; narrowminded; **~sť, ~ta** *f*, narrowness, straitness; anxiety, anguish; **~stlivý, ~stný** *a*, anxious, uneasy.
Úzký *a*, narrow, strait, tight; **býti v úzkých**, to be in difficulties; **zahnati do úzkých**, to drive into straits.
Uzl|atý, knotty, nodous; **~íček, ~ík** *m*, knot, node; bundle; **~iti** *va* to knot; tie; **~ovatý** *a*, knotty, nodous.
Uzmouti *va*, to steal, pilfer.
Uzna'lost *f*, acknowledgement; gratefulness; **~lý** *a*, acknowledging; thankful; **~menati** *va*, to perceive.
Uzn|ání *n*, acknowledgement; recognisance; sentence, judgement; approval; **~ati, ~ávati** *va*, to acknowledge; pronounce judgement; **u. za dobré**, to approve of, sanction; to think it necessary; **~obiti** *va*, to chill.
Uzpůsobiti *va*, to modify, adapt; shape, form.
Uzráti *vn*, to grow ripe, ripen.
Uzřiti *va*, to perceive, see, descry.
Už (Již, Již) *ad* already.
Úžas *m*, astonishment, amazement; **~ný** *a*, astonishing, amazing, shocking.
Užás|ati, ~iti *va*, to astonish, amaze.

Užasnouti *vn* & **u. se**, to be astonished, amazed(at).
Úže|ji *adv* more narrowly; **~h** *m*, burning, singing; necrosis; **~ní** *n*, narrowing.
Užíci, užehati *va* to burn; singe.
Užilý *a*, liberal, obliging.
Úžina *f*, straits; defile.
Uží|nati *va* to reap, mow; **~rati** *va* to eat off; **~ravý** *a*, gnawing.
Užit|ečný *a*, useful, advantageous, expedient; **~ek** *m*, use, utility; profit, advantage; **~i** *va*, to (make) use (of), turn to profit; enjoy; **zlým čeho u.**, to suffer for.
Úžiti *va*, to narrow, straighten; **ú. se**, to grow narrow; decrease.
Užíti, užati *va* to reap, mow off; **u. se**, to hurt oneself with a sickle. [to (make) use (of).
Úžitk|ář *m*, utilitarian; **~ovati** *vn*,
Uživ|ač, ~atel *m*, enjoyer; usufructuary.
Užívaný *a*, used; usual; **~ání** *n*, enjoyment, usufruct; **~ati** *va*, to (make) use (of); enjoy; **u. (léku)** to take (physic).
Uživiti *va* to feed, foster; maintain; **u. se**, to maintain oneself.
Úžl|abí *n*; **~eb** *m*; **~ebí** *n*; **~abina** *f*, **~abiště** *n*, channel, leat; deep valley;
Úžovka *f*, adder, asp. [hollow way.
Užrati *va* to eat off, bite; **u. se**, to fret.

V.

V (ve) *prp* in, within; at; **v lese**, in the forest; **v předu**, in front; **v nově**, anew; **v brzce**, shortly; **v tom**, in the mean time; **ve dne v noci**, day and night; **v hrdlo lháti**, to tell gross lies; **v čas**, in time.
Váb|ce, ~ec, ~ič, ~itel *m*, enticer; **~idlo** *n*, bait, inducement; **~iti** *va*, to entice, allure; decoy; induce; charm; **~ivý, ~livý** *a*, enticing; attractive; **~nice, ~nička** *f*, bird-call; **~ník** *m*, decoy-bird; **~ný** *a*, enticing, attractive. [of pear
Václavka *f*, sort of mushroom or-
Vač|ek *m*, chamfering-plane; spring-wheel; pouch, purse; **~ice** *f*, opossum; **~kář** *m*, pouch-maker.
Vada *f*, fault, flaw, deficiency.
Váda *f*, altercation, bickering, dispute, strife, quarrel, squabble.
Vad|ič, ~il *m*, bickerer, wrangler; **~iti se**, to dispute, bicker, squabble; **~ivý** *a*, quarrelsome; **~iti** *vn* **(komu)** to be in the way, hinder; **~ka** *f*, drag-net; **~nouti** *vn*, to fade, wither; **~ný** *a*, deficient, defective; prejudicial.
Váh *m*, **~y** *pl.*, spring-bar; **~a** *f*, balance; scales; weight; importance; **vzíti co na ~u**, to weigh; balance; **na váze, na vahách**, undecided; **~y** *f pl.*, pair of scales; **~ač** *m*, lingerer, procrastinator, **~adlo** *n*, balance; poy; **~ati** *va*, to balance, poise; weigh; **v.** *vn*, **v. se**, to hesitate, waver; to delay; linger; **~avý** *a*, delaying, tarrying; dilatory; **~avost** *f*, dilatoriness, tardiness, slowness.
Vaječ|ko *n* little egg; **~nice** *f*, egg-woman; **~níček** *m*, egg-cup; **~ník** *m*, ovary; pan-cake; **~ný** *a*, made of eggs; **v. trh**, egg-market.
Vak *m*, bag, pouch; wallet.
Vál *m*, rolling-pin; paste-board.
Val *n*, rampart; surge; stream; **~em** *adv* in streams; violently; **~ach** *m*, castrated horse, gelding; lazy fellow; tunnel of a stove; **~ašiti** *va*, to geld; **v.** *vn*, to idle, **~ba** *f*, sloping roof. [machinery (rollers)
Válcov|itý *a* cylindrical; **~na** *f*,
Valčík *m*, waltz(er), jig (dance).
Válč|iti *vn*, to (wage) war; fight; **~ivý** *a*, warlike.
Vále|c, ~ček *m*, cylinder; rolling-pin; **~čník** *m*, warrior; **~čný** *a*, warlike; martial; **~čná píseň**, military song; **~nice** *f*, worked loam; **~ti** *va*, roll; **těsto v.**, to knead dough; **v. sudy**, to shoot

casks; **v. se**, to wallow, welter; (*fig.*) to idle.

Valch|a, **~árna**, **~ovna**, **~ovně** f, fulling-mill; **~ář** m, fuller; **~ářství** n, fuller's trade; **~ovati** ^{va}, to full; (*fig.*) to beat soundly; **~ovka** f, fuller's earth; **~ovnice** f, fulling-board; f-press.

Val|ina f, avalanche; **~iti** ^{va}, to roll; **v. vinu na koho**, to lay the charge on a person; **v. se**, to roll; crowd, press.

Válka f, war; **válku zdvihnouti**, to go to war; **válku vésti**, to wage war.

Val|ně ^{ad}, in crowds; strongly; very; **~ník** m, low strong cart; lorry, truck; **~ný** ^{a}, waving, rolling; streaming; large, strong; **v. sněm**, general diet; **~á schůze**, **~á hromada**, **~é shromáždění**, general assembly; **~oun**, **~our** m, bowling-green; **~ouny** m *pl.*, rolled stones; **~ousy** m *pl.*, whiskers; mustachios.

Vamp|ole, **~ule** f, cross-bar, bolt.

Van|a, **~ice**, **~ička** f, tub, bath; **~dalství** n, vandalism; **~dr** m, wandering, travelling; **~drem jíti**, **~drovati** ^{vn}, to wander, travel; **~drovní(k)** m, wanderer, traveller.

Vánek m, breath of air, breeze.

Vaněk m, Jack; **s Vaňkem se poraditi**, to take to one's heels.

Ván|í n, **~ice** f, blowing, drifting; **~oc** f, **~oce** *pl.*, Christmas; **~očka**, **~očnice** f, Christmas-loaf; **~oční** ^{a}, Christmas-; **v. hod boží**, Christmas-day.

Van|outi ^{vn}, to blow; breathe; **~točiti** ^{va}, to float; **~trok** m, **~troka** f, **~troky** *pl.*, channel, conduit, leat.

Vápen|atý ^{a}, limy; **~ec** m, limestone; **~ice** f, lime-kiln; **~ík**, **~ník** m, lime-burner; **~ina** f, limy ground; **~ka** f, lime-water; **~ný**, **~ý** ^{a}, lime-; limy; **~ná pec**, lime-kiln.

Vápn|ěti ^{vn}, to be calcined; **~ík** m, calcium; **~iti** ^{va}, to calcine.

Vápno n, lime; **nehašené v.**, quick lime; **hašené v.**, killed (slaked) lime.

Var m, boiling; brewing; *pl.* **~y**, hot springs.

Vař|ák m, boiler; **~buchta** m, fat idle fellow.

Varč|e, **~átko** n, codling; **~livý** ^{a}, easily boiled.

Vař|ečka, **~echa**, **~eška** f, wooden kitchen-spoon.

Váreč|né n, brewing-tax; **~ík** m, partner in a brewery; **~ný dům**, a house licensed to brew.

Vařen|ý ^{a}, boiled; cooked; **~í** n, boiling; cooking; **v. piva**, brewing.

Varhan|ář m, organ-builder; **~ářství** n, organ-building; **~ický** ^{a}, organist's-; **~ická škola**, organ-school; **~ík** m, organist.

Varh|ánky f *pl.*, small organ; dog's ears in a book; **~any** f *pl.*, organ.

Vari! take care! look out! mind! get out of the way!

Vař|ič, **~íl** m, boiler; cook; **~iti** ^{van}, to boil, seethe; brew; **~ivo** n, victuals; eatables.

Várka f, brewing.

Var|le n, **~lata** *pl.*, testicle, stone; **~na**, boilery; **~ník** m, cooking-pot; **~ný** ^{a}, boiling.

Varov|ati ^{va}, to warn, caution; **v. se čeho**, to beware of, avoid, shun; **~ník** m, warner; **~ný** ^{a}, warning.

Var|ta f, watch(tower); **~téř**, **~tovník** m, watcher; keeper; **~ovati** ^{van}, to watch.

Vás, (of) you; **na vás jest**, it is for you to.

Váš, **vaše**, your, yours.

Váš|eň f, passion; agitation; **~nivec** m, passionate person; **~nivý** ^{a}, passionate, impassioned.

Vašnost f, (title) your grace, your honour.

Vat|a f, wadding; **~ař** m, maker of wadding; **~árna** f, wadding-manufactory; **~eň** m & f, (*anat.*) vulva.

Vát|i ^{vn}, to blow; fan; **v.** ^{va}, to winnow; **~ošna** f, sportsman's pouch.

Vatov|ati ^{va}, to wad; **~na** f, wadding-manufactory.

Vavřín m, laurel, bay; **~ový** ^{a}, laurel-, bay-; **v. věnec**, (crown of) laurel.

Vaz ᵐ, sinew; neck; elm(tree); **v. zlomiti**, to break one's neck; **~ač** ᵐ, **~ačka** ᶠ, tier, binder; **~adelník**, **~adlář** ᵐ, bandage-maker; **~adlo** ⁿ, **~ák** ᵐ, tie, band; rope; *pl.* **~adla**, bandage.

Váz|ané ⁿ, birthday-present; **~anec** ᵐ, wicker-basket; bundle; **~ánek** ᵐ, bundle; **~aní** ⁿ, tying, binding; bandage; (*coll.*) strings, ropes; **~anice**, bundle; **~anka** ᶠ, bundle of wire; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to bind, tie; join; (*fig.*) to restrain, oblige; **v. knihy**, to bind books; **v. krov**, to make the roof; **v. se čím**, to engage; to oblige oneself.

Vazb|a ᶠ, binding; ligature; bond, band, tie; custody, prison; **do ~y dáti, vzíti, uvrci, vsaditi**, to take into custody, put to prison; **v.**, net for partridges; **~ář** ᵐ, net-maker. [hesitate.

Váznouti ᵛⁿ, to stick in, to; stop;

Vážený ᵃ, esteemed, respected.

Važ|ič, **~itel** ᵐ, weigher; ponderer.

Váž|iti ᵛᵃ, to weigh, balance; ponder; reflect upon; **v. co (čeho) málo, lehce, za nic**, to think little, nothing of; **v. co mnoho, draze, vysoko**, to think much of; **v. si čeho**, to appraise, esteem; **v. (hrdlo život)**, to risk, hazard (one's life); **v. vodu**, to draw water; **v. dvacet liber**, to weigh twenty pounds; **~ka** ᶠ, balance, pair of scales; dragon-fly; **~né** ⁿ, weighing charges; **v. od vlny**, tronage; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, earnestly, emphatically; **~ní** ⁿ, weigher; **~nost**, **~nota** ᶠ, weightiness; importance; esteem, respect; respectability; **~ný** ᵃ, weighty; important; earnest, serious; esteemed, respected, respectable; **v.** ᵐ, weigher.

Vbč|hnouti, vbíhati ᵛⁿ, to run into, incur; **~ liště** ⁿ, junction (of railways).

Vbiti, vbíjeti ᵛᵃ, to beat in, drive in.

Včas ᵃᵈ, in time; **~ný** ᵃ, timely.

Včel|a ᶠ, bee; **~ák**, **~ař** ᵐ, bee-master; **~ařský** ᵃ, bee-master's-; **~ařství** ⁿ, rearing of bees; **~esno** ⁿ, malt-kiln; **~í**, **~ní** ᵃ, bee-; **~(ič)ka** ᶠ, little bee; **~ín**, **~inec** ᵐ, bee-house; **~né** ⁿ, bee-tax; **~nice** ᶠ, bee-hive; bee-house; **~ník** ᵐ, bee-master; (bird) green-peak; bee-hive; bee-garden; **~ojed** ᵐ, bee-eater (bird); **~ožrout** ᵐ, green-peak.

Včepovati ᵛᵃ, to dove-tail.

Včer|a ᵃᵈ, yesterday; **v. večer**, yesterday evening; **~ejšek** ᵐ, yesterday; **od ~ejška**, since yesterday; **~ejší** ᵃ, of yesterday.

Včetně ᵃᵈ, inclusively.

Včiniti ᵛᵃ, to put or fit in.

Včír ᵐ, yesterday; **ode ~a**, since yesterday; **přede ~em**, the day before yesterday.

Vda|j, vdej ᵐ, **~ní** ⁿ, **~vky** ᶠ *pl.*, marriage (of a woman); **na v.**, **~jná** ᵃ, marriageable.

Vdá|ti ᵛᵃ, (**dceru komu, za koho**), to marry (one's daughter to a man); **v. se**, to marry.

Vdáv|avá, **~alka** ᶠ, woman wanting to be married.

Vděč|enství ⁿ, gratefulness; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to make agreeable; **v. se**, to please; to be grateful; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, gratefully; **~nost** ᶠ, gratefulness, gratitude; **~ný** ᵃ, agreeable; grateful, thankful.

Vdech ᵐ, inspiration; **~nouti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to inspire, breathe into.

Vděk ᵐ, thanks, gratitude; charm, grace; **v. komu učiniti, udělati**, to do one a favour; **za vděk čím vzíti**, to put up with; **v.** ᵃᵈ, welcome; **~uplný** ᵃ, graceful.

Vdělati ᵛᵃ, to put, fit, settle into.

Vditi ᵛᵃ, to put, slip into or upon.

Vdole ᵃᵈ, down, below; **~k** ᵐ, muffin, little cake.

Vdo|uti ᵛᵃ, to blow in(to); **~va** ᶠ, widow; **~vář** ᵐ, widow-hunter; **~včí, ~vecký** ᵃ, widower's-; **~vec** ᵐ, widower; **~ví, ~vský** ᵃ, widow's-;

~vka f, widow-bird; ~vství n, widowhood.
Vdýchati ^{va}, to breathe in(to), inspire.
Ve ^{prp}, v. v.
Věc f, thing; matter, affair; **to jest má v.**, that is my concern.
Vece, *v. defect*; quoth he (she, it).
Věcný ^{a}, real, matter of fact.
Vecpati ^{va}, to stuff in(to).
Večer m, eve(ning); **v.** ^{ad} **na v., ~rem, s ~rem**, in the evening; **pod v., k ~ru, okolo ~ra**, towards evening; **~řadlo** n, dining-room; **~ře** f, supper; **v. Páně**, the Lord's supper; **~řeti** ^{vn}, to sup, to take one's supper; **~rka** f, tattoo, retreat; **~ňátko** n, moth; **~rní** ^{a}, evening-; **~rní hvězda, ~rnice** f, evening-star; **~rnice** f, evening-ghost.
Večír &cet., v. **večer** &cet.
Věčitý ^{a}, eternal; **~ně** ^{ad}, eternally; **~nost** f, eternity; **na v.**, for ever; **odebrati se, odejíti na v.**, to die; **~ný** ^{a}, eternal, everlasting.
Věčšeti &cet., v. **většeti** &cet.
Věda f, **~ění** n, knowledge; science; **~ař, ~átor** m, man of science; **~ecký** ^{a}, scientific.
Vedení n, leading, guidance.
Věderce, ~ko n, little tub, pail.
Věděti ^{va}, to know; **nic o tom nevím**, I don't know anything about it; **pokud já vím, co já vím**, to my knowledge, for aught I know; **dáti komu v.**, to send word.
Vedle ^{prp}, beside(s), near, next to, by, at, close to; **v. potřeby**, as much as is wanted; **~jší** ^{a}, secondary, subordinate; next.
Vědom ^{a}, knowing; conscious of; **~ě, ~itě** ^{ad}, knowingly; consciously; **~í** n, knowledge; consciousness; **na ~í vziti**, to take knowledge of; **~ost** f, knowledge; consciousness; **v. dáti (komu) o čem**, to send (a person) word about, inform of; **~ý** ^{a}, knowing, conscious; intentional.
Vedoucí ^{a}, leading; **v.** m, manager.
Vedrálec m, intruder; **~ati se**, to intrude; **~ník** m, pomegranate, **~o** n, heat of the sun.
Vědro n, tub, pail, bucket.
Věhlas m, cleverness, prudence; **~ný** ^{a}, clever, judicious, prudent.
Vehnati ^{va}, to drive in(to); **v. do těsna, do úzkých, do úzkosti**, to drive into straits.
Věch, ~et m, wisp, whisk of straw; **~toví** n *coll.*, wisp-straw.
Vějačka f, **~adlo** n, winnowing-shovel; **~ák** m, fan; whisk.
Vejce n, egg; *(fig.)* testicle; **~čitý** ^{a}, egg-shaped, oval.
Vějecí ^{a}, winnowing-; **~eč** m, **~ečka** f, winnower; **~ečka** f, **~idlo** n, winnowing-shovel; **~ice, ~ička** f, lime-twig, fan; winnowing-shovel; **~íř** m, fan; **~ířník** m, fan-maker.
Vejíti ^{vn}, to go in, walk in, enter, **vstříc, v cestu v.**, to go to meet; **ve skutek v.**, to be realized; **v obyčej v.**, to become the fashion; **v moc právní v.**, to become valid; **v. s kým v smlouvu**, to make a contract with; **v. & v. se kam**, to fit into, find room in.
Vejr &cet., v. **výr** &cet.
Vejvoda m, duke; leader.
Věk m, age; period; generation; **po ~y, u ~y, (až) na ~y (~ův), věčně ~ův**, world without end; **~ovitý** ^{a}, aged; ancient.
Vél, veji n, veil.
Vel-, (in compound words) very, grand-.
Velbloud m, camel; **~ář, ~ník** m, camel-driver; **~ě** n, young camel; **~í, ~ový** ^{a}, camel-; **~ice** f, camel.
Veldílna f, manufactory, fabric.
Vele ^{ad}, very, grandly.
Veleb|a f, **~enství** n, magnificence; **~itel** m, praiser; glorifier; **~iti** ^{va}, to praise, extol; glorify; **~ník, ~níček** m, (the) reverend (clergyman); **~nost** f, magnificence; majesty; **~ný** ^{a}, magnificent, majestic; reverend; **~ný pán**, the reverend clergyman; **~ný pane**,

your reverence; **~ná matka**, the reverend mother (abbess).
Velectěný^{a}, highly esteemed; **~ctihodný**^{a}, very respectable; **~duch**^{m}, genius; **~důležitý**^{a}, highly important; **~důstojný**^{a}, very reverend; **~chrám**^{m}, cathedral; **~chvost**^{m}, lyre-bird; **~kříž**^{m}, grand-cross (of an order); **~mocný**^{a}, high and potent; **~moudrý**^{a}, very wise; **~ní**^{n}, command; **~říše**^{f}, empire; **~slaviti**^{va}, to glorify; **~slavný**^{a}, glorious; **~ti**^{va}, to command; **~tok**^{m}, principal river; **~učený**^{a}, highly learned; **~vážený**^{a}, highly esteemed; **~vážný**^{a}, highly important; **~zasloužilý**^{a}, highly merited; **~známý**^{a}, world-renowned; **~zráda**^{f}, high treason; **~zrádce**^{m}, person guilty of high treason; **~zrádný**^{a}, treasonable.
Veličenství, ~enstvo^{n}, majesty; **~ina**^{f}, (*math.*) quantity; **~iti**^{va}, to magnify; amplify.
Velik^{a}, great; large; **~án**^{m}, giant; **~ánský**^{a}, gigantic, colossal; **~áš**^{m}, grand dignitary.
Veliko^{n}, great(ness); **na v.**, wholesale; **~duchý, ~dušný**^{a}, magnanimous; **~kníže**^{m}, (title), grand-duke; **~knížecí**^{a}, grand-ducal; **~knížetství**^{n}, grand-dukedom; **~kupec**^{m}, wholesale-merchant; **~lepý**^{a}, grand, splendid; **~městský**^{a}, metropolitan; **~myslně**^{ad}, magnanimously; **~myslnost**^{f}, magnanimity, generosity; **~myslný**^{a}, magnanimous, generous; **~noc**^{f}, **~noce** *pl.*, Easter; **~noční**^{a}, easter-; **~obchodník**^{m}, wholesale-merchant; **~vévoda**^{f}, grand-duke; **~vévodství**^{n}, grand-dukedom.
Velik|ý^{a}, great; big, large; tall; **~á mysl**, great mind; **~á mše**, high mass; **~á noc**, Easter; **~ý pátek**, Good-Friday.
Velin^{m}, **~ový papír**, vellum-paper.
Velitel^{m}, commander; **~ský**^{a}, commanding; **~ství**^{n}, command.
Velko &c., v. **veliko** &c.; **velký**, v. **veliký**.
Velmi^{ad}, very, greatly, much; **~mistr**^{m}, grand-master; **~moc**^{f}, great-power; **~mocný**^{a}, mighty, powerful; **~mož**^{m}, grandee, magnate; **~možný**^{a}, mighty, powerful; (title in Poland) noble; **~nouti**^{vn}, to penetrate.
Velryb^{m}, **~a**^{f}, whale; **~ář**^{m}, whaler, whale-fisher; **~í**^{a}, whale-.
Velvezír^{m}, grand vizier; **~vyslanec**^{m}, grand-ambassador.
Vémě, vemeno^{n}, udder.
Ven^{ad}, out; **jdi v.**, go out.
Věncoví^{n} *coll.*, wreaths, garlands.
Venčí^{n}, outside; **z v.**, from the outside.
Věnčiti^{va}, to wreath, crown.
Vendati, ~vati^{va}, to put in(to).
Věnec^{m}, wreath; **víti v.**, to wind a wreath; **~ček**^{m}, little wreath; (*fig.*) maidenhood; **~čkář, ~čník**^{m}, wreath-maker.
Venek^{m}, outside; country(place); **na v.**, (to the) outside; to the country; **na ~ku**, in the country; **z ~ku**, from the outside; from the country; **~hák**^{m}, turning-lever.
Věník^{m}, bush, bundle; alehouse-sign; **~liti**^{va}, to endow.
Venkov^{m}, country; **na ~ě**, in the country; **~an**^{m}, country-man, peasant; **~ané**^{m} *pl.*, country-people; **~anka**^{f}, country-woman; **~ský**^{a}, country-.
Venku^{ad}, outside, out of doors; abroad.
Věnní, ~ný^{a}, dower-; **v. list**, letter of endowment; **~é město**, town belonging to the jointure of the queen; **~o**^{n}, dowry; jointure; **~ovací list**, letter of dedication; **~ování**^{n}, dedication; **~ovatel**^{m}, dedicator; **~ovati**^{va}, to endow; dedicate, consecrate.
Ven|truba^{m}, gaper; **~trus**^{m}, rotten branch; **~trusina**^{f}, mould, dust; **~ýře**^{m} *pl.*, door-casement.
Vepř^{m}, barrow-hog; pig; **~ovice**^{f}, swine-skin; unburnt brick; **~ovina**^{f},

pork; ~ový [a] swine's-; v. dobytek, swine; ~ové maso, pork.

Vepsati [va] to inscribe; write in, book, register.

Verbířˌ, ~ovník [m], recruiting officer; **~ovati** [va] to recruit.

Veřeje [f], door-post; **~ně** [ad] publicly; **~nost** [f], publicity; **~ný** [a], public, open; **~ná silnice**, high-road.

Věren [a], faithful, true.

Věřeníˌ [n], belief; **~ící list**, letter of credence; **~ící** [a] believing; **~ící** [m], believer; **~itel** [m], creditor; **~itelný** [a], credible; **~iti** [va] to believe; trust; v. v **Boha**, to believe in God.

Věrně [ad] faithfully; **~ost** [f], truth; faith(fulness); **přísaha ~osti**, oath of allegiance; **~ý** [a], true, faithful, loyal.

Věrohodný [a], worth believing; **~jatný** [a], probable; **~lomnost** [f], **~lomství, ~lomstvo** [n], faithlessness; **~lomný** [a], faithless; **~sloví** [n], **~uka** [f], dogmatics; **~věst** [m], missionary.

Verpánek [m], shoemaker's working-table.

Versta, vrsta [f], werst (Russian mile).

Verš, ~ík, ~íček [m], verse; line; stanza; **~ovství** [n], verse-making; **~ovati** [van], to make verses; versify; **~ovec, ~ovník** [m], poet; **~otepec** [m], poetaster; **~ovnictví** [n], poetry.

Věrtel [m], quarter of a bushel; **~u** [ad] faith! truly, verily.

Ves [f], village, hamlet.

Veselo [ad], gaily, merrily; **~í** [n], merriment; amusement; **svatební v.**, wedding(feast); **~iti** [va], to amuse, divert; gladden; v. se, to amuse oneself, to be merry; **~ka** [f], marriage-feast, wedding; **~o** [n], merriment; v., z **~a** [ad] merrily, gaily; **~oherec** [m], comic; **~ohra** [f], comedy; **~ost** [f], gaiety, merriment; cheerfulness; marriage-feast; **~ý** [a], gay, merry, cheerful; **~á mysl**, cheerfulness.

Věsiti [va], to suspend; v. **hlavu**, to hang one's head.

Veskrz [ad], through(out); quite, entirely.

Veský [a], village-, peasant-, rustic.

Veslař, ~ař [m], rower; **~ice** [f], galley; **~o** [n], oar; rudder, helm; **~ovati** [vm], to row; **~ová lod'** rowing-vessel, galley.

Vesmír [m], universe.

Vesměs [ad], throughout, altogether.

Vesna [f], spring; **~ňák** [m], villager.

Vesnický, ~ický [a], village-, rustic; **~ice** [f], village; hamlet; **~ičan** [m], **~ičanka** [f], villager.

Vespod [ad], underneath; beneath, below; **~lek** [ad], together, jointly, mutually; v., **~mo** [ad], altogether; **~lní, ~lný** [a], common, mutual.

Věst [f], news, intelligence.

Vesta [f], waistcoat.

Vésti [va], to lead, guide, conduct; manage; v. **úřad**, to discharge an office; v. **správu čeho**, to manage, administer; v. **obchod v čem**, to deal in; **řeč n. slovo v.**, to have the word; **nářek v.**, to wail, lament; **vede pořád svou**, he does not let himself be put out, put down; v. **si, v. sobě**, to behave (oneself); v. **si stížnost na koho**, to complain of; v. se **s kým**, to take one's arm; **jak se vám vede?** how do you do? how are you? **vede se mi dobře**, I am well.

Věstitel [m], announcer; **~iti** [va], to announce, proclaim; **~ník** [m], proclaimer, announcer; advertiser.

Veš [f], louse; **žebrácké vši**, clotbur, burdock.

Věšadlo [n], **~ák** [m], clothes-rack, stand; horse; **~eti** [va], to hang, suspend; v. se **na koho**, to stick to.

Veškerý, ~ren, ~rý [a], all, every, whole, total; **~renství, ~renstvo** [n], **~rost** [f], totality; universe.

Věstník [m], advertiser, newspaper.

Věštbář [m], divinator; **~ba** [f], divination, prophesy; **~čí, ~ebný, ~ecký** [a], prophetic, divinatory; **~ebna, ~ebnice** [f], oracle; **~ec** [m],

divinator, prophet; **~ský** *a* prophetic; **~ice, ~ka, ~kyně** *f*, prophetess; **~iti** *va* to prophesy, divine, foretell; **~ný** *a* prophetic, divinatory.

Vet! lo! behold! **~a** *ad* all over; **je po něm v.**, it is all over with him, he is done for.

Věta *f*, (*gram.*) sentence, clause; **~érek** *m*, breeze.

Veteš *f*, lumber, frippery; **~ní, ~nický, ~ný** *a* frippery-, rag-; **~nický** *a* fripperer's-; **~nictví** *n*, frippery-trade; **~ník** *m*, **~nice** *f*, fripperer, dealer in frippery-wares.

Větev, ~ka *f*, branch, bough, twig; **~natý, ~ný** *a* branchy.

Vetchost *f*, old age; rottenness; **~ý** *a* old; rotten; ruinous.

Vetkati *va* to weave in, interweave; **v., ~nouti** *va* to stick in; fasten in.

Větosloví *n*, syntax.

Větr *m*, wind; *pl.* **~y**, flatulency; **~ák** *m*, braggard; wind-mill; **~ati** *va* to air; **~ati** *vn* to get flat, vapid.

Vetřelec *m*, intruder; **~ský** *a* intruding.

Větřík, ~ iček *m*, breeze, air; **~iti** *va* to air; to scent, smell; **v. se**, to take an airing.

Vetřiti *va* to rub in; **v. se kam**, to intrude.

Větrnice *f*, air-gun; anemone; air-box; pulsatilla; **~ík** *m*, braggard; wind-miller; flying-wheel; ventilator; wind-mill; weather-cock; **~o, dnes jest v.**, it is windy today; **~ný** *a* wind-; windy; **v. mlýn**, wind-mill.

Větroběr, ~jem *m*, flying-wheel (in clocks) **~květ, ~kvítek** *m*, anemone; **~lod'** *f*, air-balloon; **~měr** *m*, anemometer; **~ň** *m*, Aeolus; **~nohý** *a* quick-footed; **~plach** *m*, boaster, braggard; unsteady fellow; **~plavba** *f*, aeronautics; **~plavec** *m*, aeronaut; **~vati** *va* to air; winnow; **~vec** *m*, wind-mill; **~vka** *f*, air-gun; **~vnice** *f*, air-box; wind-chest; **pan ~ský**, (*fam.*) Mr. Wind; **~vý** *a* wind-.

Vetšeti *vn* to grow old; shabby.

Větší *a compar.*, greater, larger; bigger; **~eti** *vn* to increase; **~ina** *f*, majority; **~iti** *va* to enlarge.

Větv|í, ~oví *n coll.*, branches, boughs; **~ice, ~ička, ~ina** *f*, twig, sprig; **~itý, ~ivý** *a* branched.

Věv|ačka *f*, fan; winnowing-shovel; **~adlo** *n*, air-pump.

Veverka, veverice *f*, squirrel; **~čí** *a* of a squirrel.

Vev|ésti *va* to introduce; **~ézti** *va*, to import; **~léci** *va* to drag in(to); **Vévoda** *m*, duke. [**~nitř** *ad* inside.

Vevoz *m*, import; **~né** *n*, import-tax.

Vezd|ejšek *m*, temporal life; **~ejší** *a* daily; everyday-; earthly; **~iti** *va*, to immure; **~y** *ad* everyday, always.

Věze|ň *m*, prisoner, captive; **~ní**, prison; captivity; **do v. uvrci, vsaditi, vzíti**, to put into prison; **~nka** *f*, prisoner; **~nství** *n*, imprisonment; prison-affairs; **~ti** *vn*, to stick in, to be fixed or stopped.

Vězi|č *m*, jailer; **~ti** *va* to keep in prison.

Vezír *m*, vizier.

Věznáá *f*, prisoner; **~é** *n*, jailer's fee; **~ice** *f*, jail, prison; **~ičný** *a*, prison-; **v.** *m*, jailer; **~ík** *m*, prisoner; **~iti** *va*, to keep in prison; **~ý** *m*, jailer.

Vézti *va*, to carry (in a cart); **v. se**, to drive in a carriage.

Věž, ~e *f*, tower, steeple, spire; dungeon; (at chess) rock, castle; **~atý, ~itý** *a*, many-spired, many-steepled; towering.

Veždy *ad* always, ever.

Věž|iti *va*, to heap or pile up; **v. se**, to tower; **~ní** *a*, tower-, steeple-; **v., ~ný** *m*, tower-warden; keeper of a tower; **~ník** *m*, tower-warden; house-dog.

Vházeti, vhazovati, to throw or cast in.

Vhloubiti *va*, to sink; deepen.

Vhnízditi se, to nestle; establish oneself; intrude.

Vhod *ad* v. **hod, ~iti** *va*, to throw or cast in(to); object; **~ně** *ad* suitably; **~ný** *a* suitable, fit, able.

Vcházeti *vn*, to go, walk, step in(to).

Vchod m, entrance, entry; introduction, preface, prelude; **~iště** f, entrance; **~né** n, entrance-money.
Více ad, more; **v. méně**, more or less; **sebe v.**, ever so much; **tím v.**, all the more; **~hlasý** a, (*mus.*) for several voices; **~krát** ad, several times; **~násobný** a, manifold; **~ro** n, several; **~rý** a, several, manifold.
Víčen|ec m, esparcet; **~iště** n, esparcet-field.
Vič|eti an, to squeak; **~ina** f, vetch-straw; **~ka** f, tufted vetch.
Víčko n, cover, lid; **v. oka**, eye-lid.
Vid m, sight; view; **není o něm ani ~u ani slychu**, there is nothing to be seen or heard of him.
Vid', ~te i, is it not true? don't you think so?
Vida f, idea; **vida, vida** i, look at that!
Vídati va, to see (repeatedly).
Vid|ěcí a, of sight; **~ění** n, sight; vision.
Vídeňský a, Vienna-; **v.** m, Vienna-penny.
Viděti va, to see; look; perceive; **co nevidět**, this minute, immediately; **nevídáno!** indeed! there's an ado!
Vidin|a f, ideal (image); **~ář** m, idealist; **~ný** a, ideal.
Viditelný a, visible; evident.
Vidl|ák m, stag with forked horns, knobber; vine tendril; large fork; whitlow, agnail; **~ář** m, cutler; **~atý, ~ičatý** a, forked; **~e, ~y, ~ice** f *pl.*, fork; forked branch; **~ička** f, table-fork.
Vidm|a f, sorceress, witch; **~o** ad, manifestly; **v.** n, spectrum (of colours).
Vidn|ost f, ideality; **~ý** a, visible; **z toho ~o**, from that it is to be seen.
Vido|mky ad, visibly; **~mý** a, visible; seeing; **~ucí** a, seeing; **v.** m, seer, prophet.
Vích, věch m, **~a** f, wisp; bush of straw; sign of an inn; **~oví** n *coll.*, wisps.
Vich|er, ~r m, **~řice** f, gale, tempest; hurricane; **~řiti, ~rovati** vn, to blow, bluster.
Vij|áček m, **~adlo, ~átko** n, **~ák** m, reel, yarn-winder; **~áček** m, clew; **~ohlav** m, wry-neck (a bird).
Vik|a, ~ev f, vetch (*Vicia*); **~ář** m, vicar; **~ářský** a, vicar-; **~ářství** n, vicarship; **~éř** m, dormer-window.
Vikl|ač, ~ák m, shaker; **~ati** va, to shake; loosen; **v. se**, to shake; waver; **~avý** a, shaking, loose; wavering.
Víko n, cover, lid; top, covercle.
Vik|uně f, vicugna; **~uš, ~ýř** m, garret-window; **~venec** m, esparcet, vetchling; **~vice** f, tufted vetch; **~vina, ~vovina** f, vetch-straw; **~viště, ~voviště** n, vetch-field; **~vový** a, vetch-.
Vil|a, víla f, nymph, fairy; **~ejši** m *pl.*, (*zool.*) cirripeds; **~iti, víleti, ~niti** vn, to indulge in sensuality; **~ník** m, voluptuary; **~ný** a, voluptuous, sensual; **~ství** n, sensuality.
Vina f, guilt; fault; **vinu komu dávati, přičítati, za vinu komu dávati, vinu na koho vzkládati**, to charge one with, to lay something to one's charge.
Vin|ař m, **~ařka** f, vintner; wine-merchant; **~árna** f, wine-tavern; **~árník** m, tavern-keeper; **~ařský** a, vintner's-; **~ařství** n, culture of vines; wine-trade; **~d(r)a** f, farthing; (*fig.*) trifle; **~ejš** m, *pl.* **~i**, (*zool.*) cirripeds.
Vínek m, little wreath; band, swathing-cloth; **peníze do vínku**, godfather's or godmother's present (in money).
Vin|en, ~na, ~no a, guilty; **on jest tím vinen**, it is his fault; **~énka** f, grape; **~ice** f, vineyard; **~ičník** m, vine-dresser; **~ičný** a, vineyard-; **~itel** m, accuser; **~iti** va, to accuse of, to charge with.
Vínko n, good wine.
Vinn|ice f, guilty woman; **~ík** m, criminal; **~ý** a, guilty of; **~ý**,

~í *a*; **wine-**; **~é jablko**, wine-apple. [shade.
Víno *n*; **wine**; **psí v.**, black night-
Vino|braní *n* vintage; **~dus** *m*, wine-bibber; **~horský** *a*, vineyard-; **~hrad** *m*, vineyard; **~chlast** *m*, wine-bibber; **~pal**, **~palník** *m*, distiller of brandy; **~palna** *f*, distillery.
Vinouti *va*, to wind; twist; reel; **v. se**, to wind; meander.
Viš *m*, congratulation; **~ovati** *va*, to congratulate.
Vint *m*, worm (of a screw); **~ovka** *f*, rifled gun; **~ovník** *m*, screw-tap.
Vinutí *n*, winding; table-linen.
Viol|a, **~ka** *f*, violet.
Vír *m*, whirl(pool); whirl-wind; **~a** *f*, belief, faith; creed; **~ek** *m*, whirl-pool. [or turn round.
Víriti *vn* & **v. se**, to whirl, to run
Vír|ník *m*, whirl-beetle; **~ný** *a*, whirling; **~ovati** *vn*, to whirl.
Vis|ací *a*, hanging; **~ák** *m*, budget; **v. ~atec**, **~elec** *m*, scape-gallows; **~átko** *n*, hanging ornament, bob; **~ák**, **~ecí** *a*, hanging; **~eti** *vn*, to hang; adhere; depend.
Vis|ka *f*, hamlet, little village; **~kače** *f*, (*zool.*) viscacha; **~kati** *va*, to louse (search for lice).
Vis|utý *a*, hanging; **v. zámek**, padlock; **v. most**, suspension bridge; **~uté hodiny**, clock.
Víšek *m*, wisp, bush, twist.
Viš|eň *f*, agriot; **~ňák** *m*, sorrel; **v.** *n*, **~ňovice**, **~ňovka** *f*, agriot-brandy; **~ně**, **~ničkа** *f*, agriot; **~ňoví** *n coll*, agriot-trees; **~ňový** *a*, agriot-.
Vít|ání *n*, welcoming; **~aný** *a*, welcome; **~ati** *va*, to welcome; **~ám vás!** **~ejte mi**, **~ejte nám**, **buď'te nám ~áni!** welcome! **~avý** *a*, welcoming.
Vítěz|itel, **~ník** *m*, conqueror, victor; **~iti** *vn*, (nad) to conquer, vanquish; triumph (over); **~(l)ivý**, **~ný** *a*, victorious; **~oslávа** *f*, triumph; **~oslavný** *a*, triumphant; **~ství** *n*, victory, conquest, triumph
Vít|i *va*, to wind; reel; **v. se kolem čeho**, to wind or twine round a thing; **v. váti**; **~ka** *f*, winnowing, **~od** *m*, milk-wort; **~r** *m*, wind; breeze, blast; *pl.* **větry**, flatulency. [vitriol-house.
Vitriol *m*, vitriol; **~na**, **~ová huť** *f*, **Víz!** see! look (for)! **~itovati** *va*, to visit. [stick.
Víz|ka *f*, Guinea-pig; **~outi** *vn*, to
Vížka *f*, little tower, turret.
Vj|eti, **vjížděti** *vn*, to drive in; to descend (into a mine); **lod' ~la na písčinu**, the ship struck on a sandbank; **~zd**, entrance; gateway; descent. [vejíti.
Vjísti se do, to eat into; **~ti**, v.
Vklad *m*, deposit; entry, registering.
Vklád|ání *n*, laying in; entering; inserting; **v. se do cizích záležitostí**, meddling with other people's affairs; **~ati** *va*, to lay in, put in; deposit, enter, register; inlay; **v. se**, to meddle.
Vklad|ek *m*, **~ka** *f*, deposit; entry; **~né** *n*, registration-tax; **~ník** *m*, share-holder; **~ný** *a*, entered, registered; **v. list**, registration-certificate.
Vkl|oniti *va*, to bend in; **~uznouti** *vn*, to slip or glide in.
Vkořeněl|ý *a*, rooted in, inveterated; **~iti se**, to strike root; **~iti** *va*, to fix, root. [or share) in.
Vkoupiti se več, to buy (a place
Vkrá|sti, **~dati** *va*, to smuggle in; **v. se kam**, to steal in, sneak, slip in.
Vkročiti *vn*, to step in, enter; **v. več**, to intervene in a thing; **vstříc čemu v.**, to obviate; **v cestu v.**, to step in one's way.
Vkup *m*, purchase (of a share); **~né** *n*, purchase-money; **~ný** *a*, purchase-. [egant.
Vkus *m*, taste; **~ný** *a*, tasteful, el-
Vlač *f*, train, trail; *pl.* **~e**, **vláče**, plough-drag, sledge; **~ba** *f*, harrowing; **~ebník**, **~ec** *m*, harrower.

Vláče|ní ⁿ, dragging; harrowing; **~ti** ^{va} to drag, trail; **v. se**, to trail; **v. pole**, to harrow a field.
Vlači|dlo ⁿ, drag, pulley; harrow; **~ha** ᶠ, *pl.* **~hy**, plough-drag, sledge.
Vláč|ka ᶠ, harrowing; gossamer; **~ky sněhu**, snow-flakes; **~kovatý**, **~kovitý** ^{a}, tenacious, ropy; **~nina** ᶠ, fibrine; **~ný** ^{a}, pliant, pliable; mild. [government.
Vláda ᶠ, sway; reign; dominion;
Vladař ᵐ, governor, ruler; sovereign; **~iti**, **~ovati** ^{vn}, to govern; **~ský** ^{a}, sovereign, ruling; **~ství** ⁿ, government, sway; regentship; **~stvo** ⁿ *coll.*, regency.
Vládl|ce ᵐ, ruler, governor, master; sovereign; **~kyně** ᶠ, mistress; **~ní** ^{a}, government-; **v. rada**, counsellor of the regency; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to have the free power or use of; to be in vogue; **v. mečem**, to wield a sword; **v. čím**, to rule, to govern, master, reign; **v. sebou**, to have the free power (use) of one's limbs; **~ný** ^{a}, strong; ruling.
Vládyl|cký ^{a}, patrician; **~ctví** ⁿ, patriciate, nobility; **~chtivost** ᶠ, desire of power; **~chtivý** ^{a}, domineering, imperious; **~ka** ᵐ, patrician.
Vláha ᶠ, moisture, wet, damp; tepidity.
Vlah|oměr ᵐ, hygrometer; **~ý** ^{a}, tepid, lukewarm; moist.
Vlaj|ečka, **~ka** ᶠ, flag, standard.
Vlak ᵐ, drag; train; **osobní v.**, passenger-train; **~a** ᶠ, dragnet.
Vlákenko ⁿ, thread; fibre, filament.
Vlákn|atý ^{a}, fibrous, filamentous; **~ina** ᶠ, fibrine; **~itý** ^{a}, threadlike; fibrous, filamentous; **~o** ⁿ, thread; fibre, filament; **~ovina** ᶠ, fibrine; **~ovatý**, **~ovitý** ^{a}, fibrous, filamentous.
Vlá|ky ᵐ *pl.*, plough-drag, sledge; **~mati** ^{va}, to break in; **v. se kam**, to commit burglary.
Vlas ᵐ, hair; **živý v.**, water-worm; **~áč**, **~ák**, **~áček** ᵐ, thick-haired person; **~ař** ᵐ, dealer in hair; **~atice** ᶠ, comet; **~atý** ^{a}, hairy.
Vlás|ek ᵐ, (small, short) hair; **~ení**, **vlášení** ⁿ, fibres; **~enkář** ᵐ, wigmaker, hair-dresser; **~enka** ᶠ, (peri)wig; **~enkářství** ⁿ, wigmaker's trade. [ti ^{va}, to comb.
Vlas|ina ᶠ, horse-hair; springe; **~i-**
Vlaský ^{a}, Italian; **v. buben**, kettle-drum; **v. ořech**, wall-nut.
Vlasov|ec ᵐ, hair-worm; **~ky** ᶠ *pl.*, tweezers; **~ý** ^{a}, hair-, hairy.
Vlas|t ᶠ, native country; **z dalných ~tí**, from distant countries; **~tenec** ᵐ, patriot; **~tenecký** ^{a}, patriotic; **~tenectví** ⁿ, patriotism; **~tenský** ^{a}, patriotic; **~timil** ᵐ, patriot; **~titi** ^{va}, to appropriate; own.
Vlastn|ě ^{ad}, properly, peculiarly; truly; **~í** ^{a}, own, proper; true; **~ický** ^{a}, proprietary; **~ické právo**, right of possession; **~ictví** ⁿ, property; **~ík** ᵐ, proprietor, owner; **~iti** ^{va}, to appropriate; **v. sobě**, to claim; **~oruční podpis**, signature; **~ost** ᶠ, property; quality; **v.**, **~ota** ᶠ, possession.
Vlastov|čí ^{a}, swallow's-; **~ice**, **~ka**, **~ička**, **~enka** ᶠ, swallow; **~(ič)-ník** ᵐ, swallow-wort.
Vlášen|í, **~ice**, v. **vlásení**.
Vlašina ᶠ, v. **vlasina**.
Vlaštov|ice, **~ka** &cet., **vlastovice** &cet. [tuate, float.
Vláti ^{vn} & **v. se**, to wave, fluc-
Vlaž|iti ^{va}, to moisten; **~ný** ^{a}, moist; lukewarm, (*fig.*) not energetic.
Vlč|atý ^{a}, wolfish; **~e**, **~átko** ⁿ, **~ek** ᵐ, whelp; side-shoot; **~í** ^{a}, wolf-, wolf's-; wolfish; **v. mhla**, night-blindness; **v. hrách**, wolf's bean; **~ice** ᶠ, she-wolf; **~ina** ᶠ, wolf's skin; **~ura** ᶠ, furcoat of wolf's skin. [se, to trail.
Vléci ^{va}, to drag(gle); to trail; **v.**
Vleč|ka ᶠ, train, trail; **~kář** ᵐ, train-bearer; **~ná lod'**, tug (ship).
Vlek ᵐ, drag(ging); **~adlo** ⁿ, towing-cable.

Vlevadlo ⁿ, tundish. [flow into.
Vlévati ᵛᵃ, to pour in; **v. se**, to
Vlézti ᵛⁿ, to climb in(to); to creep in(to).
Vlha ᶠ, bee-eater, meropidan; **~avý** ᵃ, wet, damp; **~ko** ⁿ, wet, damp; **~(k)oměr** ᵐ, hygrometer; **~ký** ᵃ, moist, damp; **~nouti** ᵛᵐ, to grow moist; **~ota, ~otina** ᶠ, humidity, moisture.
Vlídno,st ᶠ, gentleness, kindness; **~ý** ᵃ, affable, kind, gentle.
Vlíti ᵛᵃ, to pour in; infuse, instil.
Vliv ᵐ, influence.
Vlk ᵐ, wolf; top, gig; side-shoot; thief (on a candle); gall; whitlow.
Vlkodlak ᵐ, wer-wolf, man-wolf.
Vlna ᶠ, wool; wave, billow; **~ař** ᵐ, wool-dresser; woollen-draper, **~atý** ᵃ, woolly; **~ění** ⁿ, undulation; **~ěný** ᵃ, woollen; worsted; **~iti** ᵛᵈ, to make woolly; **v. se**, to wave, undulate, surge; **~itý** ᵃ, woolly; undulating; **~ivý** ᵃ, waving; surging; **~ka** ᶠ, fine wool; little wave.
Vlno,bití ⁿ, surging waves; surf; **~býl** ᵐ, wool-blade; **~vka** ᶠ, flanel.
Vločka ᶠ, snow-flake; **~ha** ᶠ, gift, talent; **~miti** ᵛᵃ, to break in; **v. se kam**, to commit burglary; **~uditi** ᵛᵈ, to entice in(to); **v. se kam**, to steal, creep in(to); **~upati se, ~upiti se**, to commit burglary.
Vložiti ᵛᵃ, to lay or put in; enter, book; **v. se** věc, **do** čeho, to intervene, interpose; **~ka** ᶠ, insertion; parenthesis; interjection.
Vměstnati, ~nati ᵛᵃ, to fit or stuff in(to); **v. se**, to find room in.
Vmísiti ᵛᵃ, to mix into; **v. se**, to meddle with, interfere; **~ysliti se**, to think oneself in a position.
Vnadla ᶠ, bait, decoy; charm; attraction; **~idlo** ⁿ, bait; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to bait, (al)lure; induce; tempt; **~ný** ᵃ, charming. [book.
Vnášeti ᵛᵃ, to carry in(to); enter,
Vně ᵃᵈ, without, outside; **v. města**, out of town; **~jšek** ᵐ, **~jší** ᵃ, outside. [book
Vnésti ᵛᵃ, to carry in(to); enter,
Vnikati, ~nouti ᵛⁿ, to enter; penetrate; **~avý** ᵃ, penetrative.
Vnímati ᵛᵈ, to receive, take in; comprehend; **~avý** ᵃ, susceptible; comprehending.
Vnitřní ᵃ, inward, **~ř** ᵃᵈ, inward(s); **v. země**, within the country; **do v.**, inward(s); **ze v.**, outward(s); **~řek** ᵐ, inside, interior; **~řní** ᵃ, inward, internal, interior; **~řnost** ᶠ, intestine; *pl.* **~řnosti**, bowels; **~ro** ⁿ, inside, interior; **~rozemí** ⁿ, inland; **~rozemský** ᵃ, inland-; **~rozemec** ᵐ, inlander.
Vniveč ᵃᵈ, to nothing, to nought.
Vnořiti ᵛᵃ, to immerse; **v. se**, to dive, plunge in.
Vnouče, ~átko ⁿ, grandchild.
Vnov(ě) ᵃᵈ, newly, anew.
Vnučka ᶠ, grand-daughter; **~k** ᵐ, grandson; **~kati, ~knouti** ᵛᵃ, to suggest; inspire; prompt; **~knutí** ⁿ, suggestion, inspiration; **~titi, ~tkati** ᵛᵃ, to force in(to).
Voda ᶠ, water; **po zemi i po vodě**, by land and by water; **~ák, ~ař** ᵐ, water-man; **~aika** ᶠ, water-woman; **~árna** ᶠ, water-work; **~árník** ᵐ, surveyor of the water-works; **~ící** ᵃ, leading-; **~íč** ᵐ, **~íčka** ᶠ, leader; guide; (*fig.*) water-drinker; **~idlo, ~ítko** ⁿ, leading-string; **~ík** ᵐ, hydrogen; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to lead, guide; **za nos koho v.**, to lead a person by the nose; **v. se s kým**, to lean on; **~ka** ᶠ, brandy; **~kář** ᵐ, distiller; **~nář** ᵐ, (*astr.*) aquarius; **~natelnost, ~natost** ᶠ, dropsy; **~natelný, ~natý** ᵃ, dropsical; **~natý** ᵃ, watery; **~né** ⁿ, water-tax; **~něti** ᵛᵐ, to grow watery; **~ní** ᵃ, water-; **~nice** ᶠ, water-turnip; **~ník** ᵐ, water-man; water-spright; vane-stock; **~niti** ᵛᵃ, to water; **~ný** ᵃ, watery; **~ojem** ᵐ, water-basin; cistern; **~okap** ᵐ,

eaves, gutter; ~oklen m, platane-tree; ~oléčitelna f, hydropathic establishment; ~oměr m, water-gauge; ~omet m, fountain; ~opád, ~ospád m, water-fall; ~opis m, hydrography; ~opisec m, hydrographer; ~opisný a, hydrographical; ~orovný a, horizontal; level; ~os m, water-serpent; ~oteč f, ~otok m, channel, leat; drain; ~otrysk m, fountain; ~ovati va to water; ~ovod m, aqueduct, conduit; ~stvo n *coll.*, waters, rivers.

Vochl|e, ~ice f, hackle, hatchel; ~ice f, hackle-wort; ~ička f, fine hackle; ~ovati va to hackle,

Voj f, cart-pole. [hatchel; censure.

Voj m, army; přední v., van-guard; zadní v., rear-guard; ~áctvo n, ~ač, ~ačina f, soldiers; soldiery; ~ačka, ~akyně f, soldier's wife; virago; ~ák m, soldier; warrior; starý v., vysloužilý v., veteran; ~anda f, girl running after soldiers; ~anský, ~enský a, soldierly, military; war-; ~enství n, military concerns; war(fare); ministr v., minister of war; ~evoda m, duke; ~ín m, warrior; soldier; ~na f, war; na ~nu odváděti, to recruit; ~sko n, army; soldiers; ~t m, governor; bailiff; ~těška f, medic, lucerne.

Vojvod|a m, general, commander; duke; ~kyně f, duchess; ~ský a, ducal.

Vol|áč m, cropper-pigeon; ~ák, ~ař m, neat-herd; drover; ~ati va to call; v. o pomoc, to cry for help; v. se k čemu, to refer to, appeal to; ~atý a, strumous; having a goiter; ~avěí a, heron-, hern-; ~avec m, decoy-bird; ~avice, ~avka f, heron; ~ba f, choice; election; ~biště n, place of election; ~če n, ~ek m, young ox; bullock; ~e n, crop, craw; goiter.

Voleb|ní a, of election; v. sbor, body of electors; ~nost f, eligibility; ~ný a, eligible.

Volen|ec m, elected person; Elector (title), ~ectví, ~ství n, electorship; electorate; ~ý a, elected; chosen.

Vol|í a, ox-; ~icí a, elective; ~ič, ~itel m, elector, voter; ~iště n, place of election; ~iti va to choose; elect; vol nevol, ~ky nevolky ad, whether you like it or not, whether you will or not; ~ně ad, freely; ~niti va to (make) free; widen, loosen; ~no n, free; mně jest v., I am easy; ~nost f, freedom, liberty; easiness; ~ný a, willing, ready; free; wide, easy; slow.

Volo hlavý a, bull-headed; ~oký a, ox-eyed; ~trk m, blockhead; ~vatý, ~vitý a, ox-like; ~vice f, ox's-skin; ~vina f, ox-meat, beef; ~vský a, ox-like, rude; ~vství n, ox-like stupidity; ~vý, volský a, ox-, ox's-.

Voňav|iny f *pl.*, perfumes; ~ka f, perfume; ~kář m, perfumer; ~ý a, fragrant, sweet-scented, odorous.

Von|ěčka, ~ěnka f, smelling-bottle; ~ěkras, ~ikras m, marjoram; ~ěti vn, to smell, scent; ~ička f, nosegay; ~idlo n, perfume; ~ný a, odorous, sweet-scented, fragrant; ~né věci, perfumes.

Vor m, float, raft; ~ač m, ~adlo n, float-hook; ~ař, ~ník m, floater; ~oplavba f, floating, floatage; ~oplavný a, floatable; ~šilinka f, nun of the order of St. Ursula; ~vaň m, white whale.

Vos m, ~a f, wasp; ~í a, wasp's-; ~k m, wax; v. pečetní, sealing-wax; a to je v.! and that is nothing? ~kář m, ~kářka f, wax-chandler; ~kářství n, wax-chandlery.

Voskov|ač, ~atel m, floor-waxer; ~ané plátno, oilcloth, cerecloth; ~ati va to wax; ~ice f, w-taper, w-candle; ~ka f, w-candle; ~ník m, w-bleacher; w-taper; ~ý a, wax-waxen.

Voštěný a waxen-, wax-; **~ína** f, honey-comb; **~iti** va to wax.
Vous m, (fous) hair of the beard; *pl.* **~y**, beard; **to mu nejde pod vousy**, he does not like that; **boží ~y**, mountain-knotgrass; **~y sv. Ivana**, feather-grass; **~áč** m, bearded man; **~ačka, ~atka** f, bearded wheat; **~atěti** vn to get a beard; **~atý** a bearded; **~ek** m, short hair of the beard; (*fig.*) milk-sop; **~iska** n *pl.*, large beard.
Vozataj m, carter, cartman, carrier; **~ský sbor, ~stvo** n *coll.*, (*mil.*) commissariat.
Voz|ba f, carriage, conveyance; **~ejk**, v. **vozík**; **~ej(č)kář** m, carter
Vozhjer m, snot, snivel; **~ře, ~řivě** n, **~řivec** m, snotty fellow; **~řivice, ~řivka** f, rheum, influenza; glanders; **~řivý** a glandered, snotty.
Voz|ič m, cartman, carrier; **~ík** m, small cart; **dětský v.**, go-cart; **~iti** va to carry, cart; **v. se**, to drive in a carriage; (*fig.*) **v. se po kom**, to knag a person; **~ka** m, carrier, cartman; coachman; **~mo** ad by cart; by carriage; **~né** n, porterage; fare; **~nice** f, carriage-road; waggon-cask; **v. na ryby**, fish-tub; **~ník** m, carriage-horse; draught-ox; cartman; **~ný** a practicable (for waggons); **v.** m, ferry-man.
Vozov|ka f, carriage-road; **~ý** a carriage-; **~á cesta**, carriage-road, highroad.
Vožení n, carting, carrying; driving.
Vpád m, invasion, inroad, irruption.
Vpad|ati, ~nouti vn to fall in(to); sink; invade; fall in with, join; **~lý** a fallen, sunk, hollow; **~lých tváří**, hollow-cheeked; **~lé oči**, hollow eyes.
Vpáliti, vpalovati va to burn in; **v. znamení věč**, to mark by burning. [encaustic(s).
Vpalovací malba, v. způsob,
Vpeřiti va to thrust in(to); fasten upon.
Vpis m, entry; booking; **~né** n, registering-fee; **~ovati**, v. **vepsati**.
Vplésti, ~étati va to intertwine, interweave; **v. se, ~ichtiti se**, to meddle with; **~ižiti se**, to creep in(to), sneak, slink in; **~outi** vn to sail in(to); **~yv** m, influence.
Vpočí|sti, ~tati va to reckon in, add to the account.
Vpouštěti, vpustiti va to let in(to), admit.
Vprav|dě ad truly, in truth; **~iti, ~ovati** va to fit in(to), insert, put in; **v. koho do čeho**, to break, teach; **v. se do čeho**, to get broken in(to); to reconcile oneself to.
Vpustiti va to let in, admit; fasten in, fix; **v. se do čeho**, to engage in, embark.
Vrab|čák m, cock-sparrow; **~če** n, young sparrow; **~čí** a sparrow-; **~čice** f, hen-sparrow; **~ec** m, sparrow.
Vracheti, ~ovati va to give back, return, restore; **v. se**, to turn back
Vřad|iti va to insert; **~itý** a inserting-; **~né slovo**, cue, catch-word.
Vrah m, murderer, manslayer; **~ovský** a murderous; **~yně** f, murderess.
Vrán|a f, crow; **v. kváká, kráká, krakoce**, the crow caws; **~ě** n, young crow.
Vran|í a crow's-; **v. oko, ~ovec** m, poison-nut; **~ík** m, black horse; **~ý** a black, raven-.
Vrás|ka f, **~ek** m, wrinkle; **~kati, ~kovati** va to wrinkle, pucker; **v. se**, to wrinkle; **~kavý, ~kovatý** a wrinkled; puckered.
Vrašťěti vn **~iti** va to wrinkle; **v. čelo**, to knit one's brow.
Vrata n *pl.*, gate; door; sluice in a weir.
Vrátce n *pl.*, by-door, wicket; (*fig.*) **kozí v.**, back-door; **~ečka** f, **~íč, ~yč** m, (*bot.*) tansey.
Vratidlo n, weaver's beam; axlo-

tree of a wind-mill; windlass; rudder, helm; ~prst ᵐ, (*zool.*) versatile claw (of birds); ~zpěv ᵐ, burden of a song.

Vrátiti ᵛᵃ, to give back, return, restore; v. se, to (re)turn.

Vrát|ka ⁿ *pl.*, by-door, wicket; ~ký ᵃ, giddy; unsteady; ~na ᶠ, fold of a folding-door; ~ná ᶠ, gate-keeper; ~nice ᶠ, (gate-keeper's) lodge.

Vrat|ník ᵐ, tropic; ~ný ᵃ, retrograde, retrogressive; ~á žíla, ~nice ᶠ, vein. [steersman.

Vrátný ᵐ, gate-keeper, porter;

Vřava ᶠ, tumult, noise, turmoil.

Vrávor|ati ᵐ, ᵐ, to stagger, totter; ~avý ᵃ, staggering, tottering.

Vraziti, vrážeti ᵛᵃ, ᵃⁿ, to thrust in(to), drive in(to), run in(to); ram in, beat in; v. koho na kůl, to empale, to stake (a person); v. do čeho, to knock (at, against); v. na břeh, to strand.

Vražd|a ᶠ, murder; ~ění ⁿ, massacre; ~iti ᵛᵃ, to murder; ~ivý ᵃ, murderous.

Vražed|ně ᵃᵈ, murderously; ~nice ᶠ, murderess; ~nický ᵃ, murderer's-; ~ník ᵐ, murderer; ~nost ᶠ, bloodthirstiness; ~ný ᵃ, murderous.

Vrb|a ᶠ, willow; ~í, ~ový ⁿ *coll.*, ~ina ᶠ, willow-bush; ~ka ᶠ, willow-herb; ~ovina ᶠ, (*chem.*) salicine; ~ový ᵃ, willow-.

Vrč|eti ᵛⁿ, to snarl, growl; purr; (*fig.*) v. na koho, to have a grudge against; ~ivý ᵃ, snarling, growling; purring.

Vřed ᵐ, ulcer; sore; ~natý, ~ovatý ᵃ, full of sores, sore; ~ovina ᶠ, pus, matter.

Vřel|ost ᶠ, fervour, ardour; ~ý ᵃ, boiling; ardent, fervent.

Vřes ᵐ, heather; ~k, ~kot ᵐ, bleating, blaring; bellowing.

Vřesov|ice, ~ka ᶠ, peat-soil; turf-mould; ~ina ᶠ, ~iště ⁿ, heath (field); ~itý, ~ý ᵃ, heathy, heath-.

Vřeš|ťák ᵐ, hare; ~tan ᵐ, sort of ape; ~těti ᵛⁿ, to squall; bleat, blare; brawl; ~toun ᵐ, squeaker, squaller; brawler.

Vřet|ánko ⁿ, spindle; ~enář ᵐ, spindle-maker; ~énce ⁿ, spool; bobbin; ~enice ᶠ, viper; ~eno, ~énko ⁿ, spindle, rock; roller. [indent.

Vřezati ᵛᵃ, to cut in(to); notch,

Vrh ᵐ, cast, throw; v. ořechů, three nuts; ~ati, ~noutí ᵛᵃ, to throw, cast, fling; ~nouti se, to rush at, attack; v. ᵛᵃⁿ, to vomit; whelp; v. se, to warp; v. se po kom, to take after; ~káb ᵐ, man at draughts; hra ve ~y, draughts; ~kábnice ᶠ, draught-board; ~lice ᶠ, ~lík ᵐ, milk-pot; flower-pot.

Vrch ᵐ, top, summit; mount(ain); v. na míře, heap on a measure; na ~u, po ~u, s ~u, at the top, on the top; míti na koho s ~u, to have a pique at; do ~u, na v., up-hill; ~em ᵃᵈ, on the top; ~ní ᵃ, upper, high(er), superior; v. voda, overshot water; v., ~ník ᵐ, grand-bailiff; colonel; ~nost ᶠ, upper hand, superiority; supremacy; government, magistrate, authority; ~nostenský ᵃ, governmental; of the magistrate; v. úřad, magistracy.

Vrchol, ~ec, ~ek, ~ík ᵐ, **vrchol, ~ka** ᶠ, top, summit; height; culmination; ~ík ᵐ, (*bot.*) umbel; ~iti ᵛᵐ, to culminate.

Vrchov|atý ᵃ, heaped up, full; ~ati ᵛᵃ, to heap up; ~itý ᵃ, mountainous.

Vří|dlo ⁿ, hot spring; ~skati ᵛⁿ, to squeak, squall, bleat; brawl; ~ti ᵛⁿ, to seethe, boil, bubble; ferment; v. hněvem, to boil with rage; ~titi ᵛᵃ, to throw in; v. se, to rush in; ~znouti ᵛᵃ, to cut in; indent, notch.

Vrk, ~ot ᵐ, purr; cooing; ~ati ᵛⁿ, to purr; coo; ~avý ᵃ, purring; cooing; ~oč, ~ůček ᵐ, twist, plait; ~ů! coo! coo!

Vrn|ěti ᵛⁿ, to whimper, whine; ~ivý ᵃ, whimpering.

Vrost‖i, vrůsti ^{vn}, to grow in(to); **~lý** ^{a}, grown in(to).
Vroub‖ec ^{m}, tally, score; **~ek** ^{m}, notch, (in)dent; **~ík** ^{m}, stick; **~iti, ~kovati** ^{va}, to notch, indent, jagg; engrail (the edge of coins); graft; to hem (handkerchiefs).
Vronc‖ení, ~ný ^{a}, boiling; fervent, ardent; **~ně**, fervently; **~nost** ^{f}, fervour, ardour.
Vrovn‖ati ^{va}, to pile in(to); **v. se komu**, to equal; **~ě** ^{ad}, equally.
Vrozený ^{a}, innate, inborn, native.
Vrst‖a ^{f}, Russian mile; **v., ~ev** ^{f}, layer; **~evnatý** ^{a}, (being) in layers; **~evní, ~evný** ^{a}, layer-; **~evnice** ^{f}, **~evník** ^{m}, cotemporary.
Vrstv‖a ^{f}, layer, bed, stratum; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to put in layers; arrange; sort; to pile up.
Vrš ^{f}, bow-net, basket-net; **~ek, ~ík** ^{m}, top, summit; hill; heap (upon a measure); **~iti** ^{va}, to heap up; **v. se**, to accumulate.
Vrt‖ací ^{a}, boring-; **~ač** ^{m}, borer; **~adlo, ~átko** ^{n}, **~ák, ~áček** ^{m}, bore, auger, gimlet, piercer; **~ák** ^{m}, busy-body; subtilizer; **~al** ^{m}, fancy-monger; **~ati** ^{va}, to bore, perforate; **~ěti** ^{va}, to turn, twist; churn; **~idlo** ^{n}, churn-staff; axle-tree of a wind-mill; windlass; **~ihlav** ^{m}, wry-neck; **~il, ~ílek** ^{m}, unsteady fellow; **~iti** ^{va}, to turn, twirl, twist; **v. máslo**, to churn; **v. ocasem**, to wag the tail; **~ivý** ^{a}, twirling; restless; **~kavec** ^{m}, fickle person; **~kati** ^{vn} & **v. se**, to waver, totter; **~kavost** ^{f}, unsteadiness, fickleness; **~kavý** ^{a}, wavering; unsteady, fickle; **~lík** ^{m}, link of a chain; **~nouti** ^{va}, to turn, twist; **v. se**, to stir.
Vrtohl‖av, ~ávek ^{m}, wry-neck; **v., ~avec** ^{m}, unsteady fellow; subtilizer; **~avina, ~avost** ^{f}, giddiness; **~avý** ^{a}, giddy; unsteady.
Vrtoch ^{m}, top, gig; *pl.* **~y**, whims, freaks.
Vrtoš‖ivec ^{m}, capricious person; **~ivý, ~ný** ^{a}, capricious, whimsical.
Vrtul‖e ^{f}, screw; **~iti** ^{va}, to screw.
Vrub ^{m}, notch; (in)dent; jagg; tally, score; graft; **na svůj v.**, at one's own risk; **~ovati** ^{va}, to notch, indent; jagg; engrail (the edge of coins); graft.
Vrt‖ák ^{m}, **~idlo** ^{n}, **~ík** ^{m}, screw.
Vryp ^{m}, scratch; grain.
Vryti ^{va}, to scrape in(to); engrave, cut in
Vrz ^{m}, creak(ing of a door); **jíti jedním ~em**, to go at once; **~ák, ~al** ^{m}, creaker; **~ati** ^{vn}, to creak; chirp; **v. na housle**, to scrape on the fiddle; **v. se**, to pass backwards and forwards; **~avý** ^{a}, creaking; **~ot** ^{m}, creaking.
Vsaditi ^{va}, to set or put in; **v. do žaláře, do vězení**, to put into prison; **v. do loterie**, to buy a lottery-ticket; **v. se s kým oč**, to lay a wager (with a person), to bet.
Vsáhnouti ^{vn}, to encroach upon; interfere.
Vsák‖nouti, ~ati ^{vn} & **v. se**, to soak in, to be resorbed.
Vsáz‖eti ^{va}, to set in; stake, bet; **~ka** ^{f}, stake; wager, bet.
Vsed‖nouti ^{vn}, to sit in(to); **v. na koně**, to mount on horseback.
Vskočiti ^{vn}, to jump in (up); **v. na koně**, to jump on horseback; **v. komu do řeči**, to interrupt one.
Vskrytě ^{ad}, hiddenly, secretly.
Vsou‖ti, ~vati, ~vnouti ^{va}, to put in(to), to shove in(to).
Vspod ^{ad}, below, beneath, under-neath.
Vssáti ^{va}, to suck in, absorb, resorb.
Vstá‖ti, ~vati ^{vn}, to rise, get up, stand up; **v. z mrtvých**, to rise from the dead; **vlasy mi ~vají vzhůru**, my hair stands on end.
Vstav‖ač ^{m}, (*bot.*) satyrion, orchis; **~ek** ^{m}, insertion; **~iti** ^{va}, to set in; insert; **v. si na hlavu**, to put upon one's head.
Vstoup‖ati ^{vn}, to rise; ascend; **~avý** ^{a}, rising, ascending; **~iti**,

~nouti ^{vn}, to step in; enter; ascend; **v. nač**, to tread upon.
Vstřeliti ^{va}, to shove or push in(to), stick in(to).
Vstříc ^{ad}, towards; **jíti v. komu**, to go to meet one.
Vstřik||nouti, ~ati, vstřikovati ^{va}, to inject; **vstřik** ^{m}, injection.
Vstrkati, v. **vstrčiti.**
Vstup ^{m}, entry, entrance; introduction; **~né** ^{n}, entrance (money); **~ný** ^{a}, of entrance; **v. (~ní) lístek**, entrance-ticket; **~ovati** ^{vn}, to enter.
Vsu||nouti ^{va}, to shove in(to), insert; **~vka** ^{f}, (*gram.*) epenthesis.
Vsypati ^{va}, to cast in(to), pour in(to).
Všady ^{ad}, everywhere; **ode všad**, [from everywhere.
Však ^{c}, yet, however; but; **a v.**, but yet, **~ný** ^{a}, every.
Vše ^{a}, all; **~cek, ~cken, ~chen** ^{a}, all, every; **všeho všudy**, all in all; **~denní, ~dní** ^{a}, everyday-, general; **v. hřích**, slight sin; **v. den**, week-day, working-day; **~hochuť** ^{f}, allspice; **~hoj** ^{m}, panacea; all-heal; **~kaz** ^{m}, destroyer of all; moth; **~lico(s)** ^{prn}, all kinds or sorts of things, sundry (things); **~lidský** ^{a}, universal.
Všeli||jak ^{ad}, in different ways, many ways; **~jaký** ^{a}, divers, sundry; manifold; **~který, ~ký** ^{prn}, many a, different, sundry.
Vše||milý ^{a}, all-beloved; **~mocný, ~mohoucí, ~mohoucný** ^{a}, almighty, omnipotent; **~mohoucnost** ^{f}, omnipotence; **~možný** ^{a}, every possible; **~obecný** ^{a}, universal, general, public; **~slovanský** ^{a}, panslavistic; **~slovanství** ^{n}, panslavism; **~stranný** ^{a}, universal, general.
Všeteč||ka, ~ník ^{m}, pert person; **~nost** ^{f}, forwardness, pertness; **~ný** ^{a}, forward, pert.
Vše||umělec ^{m}, factotum; **~věd, ~věda** ^{m}, person who pretends to know everything; **~vědoucí** ^{a}, omniscient; **~vědoucnost** ^{f}, omniscience; **~vědství** ^{n}, pretended knowledge of everything; **~vidoucí** ^{a}, all-seeing; **~vládný** ^{a}, all-ruling.
Vším||ačný, ~avý ^{a}, heedful, attentive; **~ati si, všimnouti si**, to mind, heed; attend to.
Všiv||ák, ~ec ^{m}, lousy fellow, mean wretch; **~ec** ^{m}, louse-wort; **~ice** ^{f}, lousy-disease; **~ota** ^{f}, lousiness; **~ý** ^{a}, lousy.
Všoup||ati, ~nouti ^{va}, to shove in(to); insert.
Vštípiti, vštěpovati ^{va}, to graft in; implant, instil; impress, enjoin.
Všud||y, ~e ^{ad}, everywhere; **~ybyl** ^{m}, gadder, rover; **~ybytný, ~ypřítomný** ^{a}, omnipresent.
Vtáhnouti, vtahovati ^{va}, to draw, drag, pull in; to enter, book, register; **v.** ^{vn}, to march in; **v. se**, to soak in.
Vté||ci, ~kati ^{vn}, to flow in(to).
Vtěl||ení ^{n}, incorporation; **v. Páně**, the incarnation of the Lord; **~ený** ^{a}, incarnate; **~iti** ^{va}, to incorporate, embody; register, immatriculate; **v. se**, to become flesh.
Vtěrák ^{m}, cooper's turrel.
Vteřina ^{f}, second (of time).
Vtěsnati ^{va}, to cram, press; wedge in(to).
Vtip ^{m}, wit, wittiness; talent, gift; **~áček, ~ák, ~ek, ~och** ^{m}, witling, wit; **~kovati** ^{vn}, to affect wit; **~nůstka** ^{f}, witticism; **~ný** ^{a}, witty; talented.
Vtípiti se, to think of; to see, perceive.
Vtír||ati ^{va}, to force, press upon; **v. se**, to intrude into; **~avec** ^{m}, intruder; **~avost** ^{f}, intrusiveness; **~avý** ^{a}, intrusive.
Vtisk ^{m}, impression; **~nouti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to impress, imprint; **v. se**, to intrude.
Vtlačiti ^{va}, to press in(to), push in(to); to impress, imprint.
Vtlou||ci, ~kati ^{va}, to drive in(to), beat in(to).
Vtok ^{m}, flowing in; mouth (of a river).

Vtrhnouti ^{va} to pull, drag in; **v.** ^{vn} to march in(to), invade.
Vtrousiti ^{va} to strew in, drop in; to scatter in.
Vůbec ^{ad} in general, generally; altogether.
Vůči ^{ad} face to face; **v. postaviti,** to confront; **~hledě** ^{ad} visibly.
Vůd‖ce ^{m}, **~kyně** ^{f}, leader, guide; chief; **~covství** ^{n}, leadership; guidance.
Vůkol ^{ad} all round, round about; **~í, ~ní,** bad for: **okol‖í, ~ní.**
Vůl ^{m}, ox.
Vůle ^{f}, will; wish, mind; **poslední v.,** (last) will; **dobrá v.,** good will; **do vůle, do vůle se napiti,** to drink as much as one pleases; **udělejte mi to k vůli, do it to please me; po vůli komu býti,** to do a person's will; **má na vůli,** he can (may) do as he pleases (wishes).
Vůně ^{f}, smell; scent, fragrance, odour.
Vůz ^{m}, waggon, carriage; coach; cart; (*astr.*) Charles's wain.
Vy ^{prn} you; **vy-, vý-,** (only in compound words) out, dis-, de-; ab-, re-.
Výbava ^{f}, discharge, release; dowry; portion; trousseau.
Vybav‖iti, ~ovati ^{va} to disengage, release; **v. dceru,** to endow a daughter; **v. se,** to disengage oneself from, to get rid of.
Výběh ^{m}, excursion, trip; sally; evasion.
Vyběh‖ati ^{va} to obtain by running about, to manage; **v. se,** to take a run; **~lec, ~lík** ^{m}, runaway; **~nouti** ^{vn} to run out, flow out.
Výběr ^{m}, choice, selection.
Vyběr‖ač ^{m}, chooser; gatherer; **~čný, ~avý** ^{a} particular (in choosing); fastidious.
Výběr‖čí ^{m}, collector; **v. daní,** tax-gatherer; **~ek** ^{m}, choice, selection; refuse, trash; **~ný** ^{a}, exceptious, particular.
Výběž‖ek ^{m}, **~ka,** branch (of mountains); shoot, sucker; **~ný** ^{a}, branching out.
Vybíd‖ka ^{f}, **~nutí** ^{n}, summons; challenge; **~nouti** ^{va}, to bid, invite, challenge.
Vybíh‖ati ^{vn} to run out; project; invade; **~á ještě tolik,** so much remains; **~avý** ^{a}, projecting.
Vybij‖áky ^{m} *pl.*, oil-press; **~eč** ^{m}, pillager; **~edlo** ^{n}, wad-hook.
Vybí‖jeti, v. **vybíti; ~líti, vybělovati** ^{va} to bleach; whitewash.
Vybír‖áček ^{m}, fastidious fellow; **~ačný, ~avý** ^{a}, fastidious; **~ák** ^{m}, chamfering-plane; **~ati** ^{va}, to take out; collect; choose, pick; **v. hnízda,** to rob birds nests; **v. med,** to cut the honey-combs in the hives; **~ka** ^{f}, choice, selection.
Vyb‖íti, ~íjeti ^{va}, to beat (out); pillage, (ran)sack; **v. komu,** to thrash one; **v. se odkud, z čeho,** to break through (the enemy).
Vybízeti ^{va}, to call up, bid, invite; challenge.
Vyble‖dnouti ^{vn}, to fade, lose colour; **~ptnouti, ~ptati** ^{va}, to blab out.
Vybl‖esknouti ^{vn}, to flash; **~knouti** ^{vn} to blaze up.
Vyboč‖ilý ^{a}, bandy-legged; **~iti** ^{vn} to deviate; digress; **v. se,** to bend.
Výboj ^{m}, conquest; **~ník** ^{m}, conqueror; **~ný** ^{a}, offensive; greedy of conquest.
Vybojov‖atel ^{m}, conqueror; **~ati** ^{va}, to take (by force of arms); conquer.
Výbor ^{m}, choice, selection; committee; **~ně** ^{ad}, excellently; **~ně!** ^{i}, bravo! (cheers); **~nost** ^{f}, excellence; **~ný** ^{a}, excellent.
Vybou‖chati ^{va} to beat out; **v. komu,** to thrash; **~chnouti** ^{vn}, to explode; **v. s čím,** to blab out; **~líti** ^{va}, (oči) to stare; **~řiti** ^{va}, to storm out; **v.** ^{vn} & **v. se,** to spend one's violence.
Vybra‖kovati ^{va}, to pick out, cull; **~nost** ^{f}, choiceness; elegance; **~ný** ^{a}, picked, selected; **v. vkus,** choice

taste; **na ~ou**, to choose; **~ti** ^{va}, to empty; (ran)sack; to pick out, select, choose; **v. se kam**, to set out, start; **v. se z čeho**, to recover from; **v. se**, to clear up (of the weather).

Vybř‖ednouti, ~ísti ^{vn}, to wade out of (the water); (*fig.*) to get out of (a difficulty).

Vybrou‖sit ^{va}, to grind; (*fig.*) to polish; **~šenost** ^{f}, polish; **~šený** ^{a}, polished, refined.

Vybubnovati ^{va}, to publish by the [drum.

Výbuch ^{m}, eruption, explosion, detonation.

Vybu‖chnouti ^{vm}, to explode; **~jeti, ~jnětí** ^{vn}, to grow luxuriantly; **~rcovati** ^{va}, to wake violently.

Výbyt ^{m}, portion, dowry; **~ek** ^{m}, surplus; portion, dowry.

Vybyt‖i ^{vn}, to outlast, persevere; remain, to be left; **v.** ^{va}, to dispatch, dismiss; **v. dceru**, to endow a daughter; **v. (syna)**, to disinherit (a son); **~í, výbytné** ^{n}, surplus; portion, dowry.

Vybývati ^{vn}, to remain, to be left.

Vyce‖diti ^{va}, to strain, filter; (*fig.*) to shed; **~niti, ~ňovati** ^{va}, to estimate, value; **v. ~řiti zuby**, to show one's teeth; **~povati** ^{va}, to thrash; (*fig.*) to polish, refine.

Vycíditi ^{va}, to clean(se), polish.

Vyc‖ínitи, ~inovati ^{va}, to (line with) tin.

Vycl‖iti ^{va}, to pay toll or duty for; **~ený** ^{a}, paid for.

Vycp‖ání ^{n}, stuffing; **~anka** ^{f}, mattress; palliasse; **~ati** ^{va}, to stuff; fill; **v. se**, to stuff oneself; **~avač, ~avatel** ^{m}, stuffer; **~ávka** ^{f}, stuffing.

Vycvá‖lati ^{va} **(koně)**, to train (a [horse).

Vycvi‖čený ^{a}, exercised, practised; **~čená** ^{f}, practice; **~čiti, ~kovati** ^{va}, to exercise, practise; **v. se**, to accomplish oneself.

Vyča‖rovati ^{va}, to produce by sorcery; **~s(n)íti se**, to clear up; **~stovati** ^{va}, to regale, entertain.

Vyč(e)kati ^{va}, to await; watch for.

Výčep ^{m}, tapping; **~ník** ^{m}, tapster, inn-keeper.

Vyčepovati ^{va}, to tap, sell liquors.

Vyče‖rpati ^{va}, to drain; exhaust; **~sati** ^{va}, to comb; curry; (*fig.*) **v. komu**, to censure; scold.

Výčet ^{m}, enumeration; list, catalogue.

Vyčíhati ^{va}, to espy, descry.

Vyčich‖ati ^{va}, to smell out, find out; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to evaporate.

Vyčí‖sti, ~tati ^{va}, to count down, enumerate; to read out of (a book); **v. co komu**, to reproach (one with).

Vyčis‖titi, ~tovati ^{va}, to clean(se), purge; **v. se**, to clean oneself.

Výčit‖ek ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, reproach, up-

Vyčkati ^{va}, to await. [braiding.

Vyčou‖hati, vyčuhovati ^{vn}, to project, jut; **~chlý, ~hlý** ^{a}, lean, haggard; **~chnouti** ^{vn}, to evaporate; to grow lean or haggard.

Výda‖j ^{m}, expence; **~ný, výdejný** ^{a}, productive; disposable.

Vydání ^{n}, edition; delivery; expence, expenditure; **v. knihy**, edition of a book.

Vyda‖řiti se, to succeed, prosper; **~ti, vydávati** ^{va}, to give out, publish; deliver up, hand over; expose (to); **v. počet**, to give an account; **úsudek v.**, to pass judgement; **užitek v.**, to yield profit; **v. se kam**, to set out, start; **v. se nač, več**, to undertake; **v. se v nebezpečenství**, to expose oneself to danger; **v. se z peněz**, to give out all one's money; **~tný** ^{a}, yielding; profitable; jutting; **~vač, ~vatel** ^{m}, publisher; **~vatelna** ^{f}, **(novin)** office (of a newspaper).

Výdav‖ce směnky, drawer of a bill; **~ek** ^{m}, delivery; *pl.* **~ky** ^{f}, marriage, wedding.

Vydáv‖enina ^{f}, vomit; **~iti** ^{va}, to vomit; **~ka listův**, delivery of letters.

Vydědit ^{va}, to disinherit, cut off.
Výdech ^{m}, breath, exhalation.
Vydechnouti ^{va}, to breathe forth; exhale; **v. ducha**, to give up the ghost; **v. si**, to take breath.
Výdej ^{m}, v. **výdaj**.
Vyděl|ati, ~ávati ^{va}, to make out; to earn; to win; **v. kůži**, to tan, dress leather.
Výděl|ek ^{m}, earnings, profit, gain; **~kář** ^{m}, hireling, mercenary; **~kový** ^{a}, connected with the earnings; **~ník** ^{m}, trades-man.
Vydě|rač ^{m}, extorter, extortioner; **~račství, vydírání** ^{n}, extortion; **~siti** ^{va}, to frighten, terrify; **~šený** ^{a}, terrified.
Vydlabati ^{va}, to chisel out; hollow.
Vydl|áž(d)iti ^{va}, to pave; **~užiti** ^{va} & **v. se co**, to borrow.
Vydmouti ^{va}, to puff up; **v. se**, to swell(up), to be puffed up.
Vydob|ýti, ~ývati ^{va}, to fetch out; earn, win; gain; to take (by force of arms), conquer; **~ytí** ^{n}, conquest; **~ytný** ^{a}, obtainable.
Vydo|jiti ^{va}, to milk out, drain; **~uti, ~uvati** ^{va}, to puff up, blow up; **v. se**, to swell; **~váděti se**, to play or romp thoroughly.
Vydra ^{f}, common otter; **~ncovati** ^{va}, to plunder, pillage, (ran-) sack; **~nec** ^{m}, ravin; **~nina** ^{f}, booty, prey.
Vydrá|pati ^{va}, to scratch or scrape out; **v. se kam**, to clamber (to a place); **~ř** ^{m}, otter-hunter.
Vydra|ti ^{va}, to tear out of; extort; **v. se kam**, to climb to a place; **~žiti** ^{va}, to make dear; to buy at an auction. [to scold, chide.
Vydrhnouti ^{va}, to scour (out); (*fig.*)
Vydří ^{a}, otter-; **~lduch** ^{m}, extort(ion)er, oppressor; **~lna** ^{f}, otter-flesh; otter-skin; **~líti** ^{va}, to tear out, snatch away; extort from.
Vydro|biti ^{va}, to crumb(le) out; **~vina** ^{f}, otter-flesh; **~vka** ^{f}, otter-fur-cap.
Vydrž|eti ^{va}, to hold out; stand, to bear; to weather the storm; **v.** ^{vn}, to persist, persevere; **~ovati** ^{va}, to maintain.
Vydu|mati ^{va}, to find out by musing, to cogitate; **~nouti, v. vydouti.**
Výdu|ť ^{f}, swollen vein; **~tek** ^{m}, **~tina** ^{f}, hollow. [blow out.
Vyf|ouknouti, ~ukovati ^{va}, to
Vyhá|dati ^{va}, to guess; to obtain by quarrelling; **~něč** ^{m}, expeller; **~něti** ^{f,a}, to drive out; expel; **v. d'ábly**, to cast out devils.
Vyháňka ^{f}, (crooked) water-furrow.
Vyhas|iti ^{va}, to extinguish, put out; quench; **v. vápno**, to slake lime; **~lý** ^{a}, extinguished; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to be extinguished.
Vyház|eti, vyhazovati, to throw or cast out; eject; **nemám ničeho na ~ku**, I have nothing to throw away. [tion.
Vyhazov ^{m}, (*fig.*) expelling, ejec-
Výheň ^{f}, fire-place, chimney, forge
Vyhla|ditel ^{m}, exterminator; **~diti, ~zovati** ^{va}, to polish; to exterminate; **~dnouti, ~dněti, ~dověti** ^{vn}, to become hungry.
Vyhlásiti ^{va}, to proclaim, promulgate; **v. koho za svatého**, to canonize.
Vyhlášení ^{n}, **~ka** ^{f}, proclamation, publication, promulgation.
Vyhlašov|atel ^{m}, proclaimer; **~ati** ^{va}, to proclaim.
Vyhlaz|ení ^{n}, extermination; **~ovati** ^{va}, to exterminate.
Výhled ^{m}, **~a, vyhlídka** ^{f}, view, prospect; window-sash.
Vyhl|edati ^{va}, to find out; select; **~édati** ^{vn}, to look out; to be prominent; **~edavatel, ~edavač** ^{m}, investigator; **~edávati** ^{va}, to search for, investigate; to ask, demand, require; **~édka** ^{f}, window-sash.
Vyhlí|dati ^{va}, to spy; to look out for; **v. dítě**, to bring up a child; **~dka** ^{f}, view, prospect; sash; **~dnouti** ^{vn}, to look out; **v. si**, to select, choose; **~žeti** ^{van}, to

look for, expect; **dobře v.**, to look well.

Vyhlodati *va*, to erode; **~oubati, ~oubiti, ~ubiti** *va*, to hollow, excavate; **~oubati** *va*, to find out by meditation.

Vyhnanec *m*, exile, **~nství** *n*, banishment, exile; **~ti** *va*, to drive out, expel; banish, exile; **v. zeď**, to raise a wall.

Vyhnouti se, to give way; evade; shun; **~utí** *n*, evasion, escape.

Výhoda *f*, advantage; profit; knack.

Vyhoditi *va*, to throw out, up or away; **do povětří v.**, to blow up; **v.** *vn*, to kick up one's heels.

Výhodný *a*, advantageous, profitable.

Vyhojiti *va*, to heal, cure.

Výhon *m*, common (pasture-ground); **~ek** *m*, middle-furrow.

Vyhoniti *va*, to hunt down.

Výhor *m*, burnt or sterile spot in a field.

Vyhořeti, ~ívati *vn*, to be burnt down, to be ruined by fire.

Výhost *m*, discharge; **v., výhostný list**, letter of discharge; **v. dáti komu**, to dismiss, discard; **~ek** *m*, exile, outlaw.

Vyhostěnec *m*, exile, outlaw; **~iti** *va*, to cast out, expel; dismiss, discharge; banish; **v. z poddanosti**, to set free; **v. se odkud**, to depart.

Vyhotoviti, ~ovati *va*, to make out, despatch.

Vyhověti, ~ovati *va*, to gratify; humour, satisfy.

Vyhoupati, ~nouti se, to swing oneself up.

Výhoz *m* & *f*, ejection; flotson; **~ek** *m*, refuse.

Výhra *f*, prize, gain (at game).

Vyhrabati *va*, to rake or scrape out.

Výhrabky *m pl.*, rakings, scrapings.

Výhrada *f*, **~ek** *m*, exception, reservation.

Vyhraditi, ~žovati *va*, to fence out; except; **v. sobě**, to reserve.

Výhradně *ad*, exclusively; **~ý** *a*, exclusive; **~é právo**, privilege.

Vyhraná *f*, winning; victory; **~niti, ~ňovati** *va*, to limit; square.

Vyhrávati, ~ávati *va*, to win (at a game).

Vyhřáti, ~íti *va*, to heat; **v. se**, to be warmed through.

Vyhravač, ~atel *m*, winner, gainer.

Výhřev *m*, heat; **~na** *f*, hot house; **~ný** *a*, heating; **~z** *m*, (*chir.*) **v. matky**, hysterocele; **v. pupku**, omphalocele.

Vyhřeznouti *vn*, to fall out, to come out; **~ívadlo** *n*, warming-pan; **~ívati** *va*, to heat (through); **~ívka** *f*, poultice.

Vyhrknouti *vn*, to rush out; **~nouti, ~novati** *va*, to rake out; turn up, truss up; **v. se**, to rush out; **~nutý nos**, turned up nose.

Výhrožný, ~livý *a*, threatening, menacing.

Vyhrožovati *va*, to threaten; **~ůžka** *f*, threat, menace; **~ýzti, ~yzovati** *va*, to erode.

Vyhubení *n*, extermination; **~itel** *m*, exterminator; **~iti** *va*, to emaciate; exterminate; lay waste, **~nouti** *vn*, to be emaciated; **~ovati** *va*, to scold.

Vyhvizdati *va*, to hiss out, to explode.

Vyhýbati *vn* & **v. se**, to give way; evade; shun; **~avý** *a*, evasive.

Výhybka *f*, evasion; (*rail.*) switch, siding-rail; **~ář** *m*, pointsman, switch-man.

Vyhynouti *vn*, to die out; **~utí** *n*, exstinction.

Vycházeti *vn*, to go or come out; (*fig.*) **v. s kým**, to live in harmony with; **slunce ~í**, the sun rises; **~ka** *f*, walk, excursion.

Vychladiti, ~zovati *van*, to cool; **~dnouti** *vn*, to (grow) cool.

Vychloubačný, ~avý *a*, boastful; **~ati se**, to boast of.

Východ *m*, outlet, passage; (sun-) rise; east; **~ek** *m*, issue; **~iště** *n*, starting-point.

Vychoditi *va*, to obtain by going about.

Východně *ad*, eastwards; **~ní** *a*, eastern, oriental; **~ozemec** *m*, oriental; **~ozemský** *a*, oriental.

Vychopiti ^{va} to tear out; **v. se ze sna**, to start up from sleep.
Výchov, **~ek** ^{m}, education; breeding.
Vychov|(av)ací ^{a}, educational; **~anec** ^{m}, **~anka** ^{f}, foster-child; pupil; **~ání** ^{n}, education; **~atel**, **~avatel**, **~avač** ^{m}, educator, tutor; **~atelka** ^{f}, governess; **~atelna** ^{f}, house of education; **~atelství** ^{n}, pedagogics; **~ati**, **~ávati** ^{va}, to bring up; educate.
Výchoz ^{m}, excursion; issue.
Vychřad|lý ^{a}, emaciated; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to waste away.
Vychrch|ati, **~lati** ^{va}, to expectorate.
Výchr|chek, **~kel**, **~lek** ^{m}, expectoration, spit.
Vych|rtlý, **~udlý** ^{a}, emaciated; **~rtnouti**, **~udnouti** ^{vn}, to grow thin.
Vychv|áliti, **~alovati** ^{va}, to praise highly, extol; **~alovatel** ^{m}, praiser.
Vychvátiti ^{va}, to snatch away from.
Vych|ýliti, **~ylovati** ^{va}, to bend out; v. se, to digress.
Vychy|stati ^{va}, to fit out, equip; **~tralý** ^{a}, crafty, cunning.
Vyjádř|ení ^{n}, declaration; **~iti**, **vyjadřovati** ^{va}, to declare.
Vyjařm|iti, **~ovati** ^{va}, to emancipate.
Vyjasniti, **vyjasňovati** ^{va}, to brighten, clear; **v. se**, to clear up.
Vyjedn|ati ^{va}, to settle, concert, negotiate; **~avač**, **~avatel** ^{m}, negotiator; **~ávání** ^{n} negotiation; **~ávati** ^{va}, to transact, negotiate.
Vyjeti ^{vn}, to drive or ride out; start, rush; **v. si na koho**, to fly at a person.
Výjev ^{m}, scene, sight; apparition.
Vyjev|ený ^{a}, revealed; entranced; **~itel**, **~ovatel** ^{m}, revealer; **~iti**, **~ovati** ^{vn}, to reveal; **v. se**, to be revealed; to come true.
Výjezd ^{m}, excursion; start.
Vyjímati ^{va}, to take out; except.
Výjim|ečně ^{ad}, exceptionally; **~ečný** ^{a}, exceptional; **~ka** ^{f}, exception.
Vyjíst|i ^{va}, to eat up; **~i** ^{vn}, to go or come out; escape; **v. z paměti**, **v. z mysli**, to go out of one's mind; **v. na světlo**, **v. na jevo**, to come to light; **peníze mi vyšly**, I am short of money; **v. s kým**, to live peaceably with, **~ždění** ^{vn}, to drive out; **v. si na koho**, to fly at; **~ždka** ^{f}, drive; excursion.
Výjma ^{ad}, except(ing).
Vyjmouti ^{va}, to take out; except
Výka|l ^{m}, excrement, muck; **v. hvězd**, falling star; **~pky** ^{m} *pl.*, droppings.
Vyka|sati ^{va}, to truss up, tuck up; **~ti** ^{vn}, to say „you" (to a person).
Výkaz ^{m}, statement; draught, list, register.
Vykáz|ati, **vykazovati** ^{va}, to assign, appoint; **v. se čím**, to show; **~ka** ^{f}, proof; statement [homily.
Výklad ^{m}, explanation, explication; **Vyklad|ač**, **~atel** ^{m}, explainer, interpreter.
Vykládání ^{n}, expounding; **~ati** ^{va}, to lay out; display; explicate, expound; **v. zboží**, to expose wares for sale; **v. karty**, to tell fortunes by cards.
Výklad|ec ^{m}, **~ka**, **~na**, **~nice** ^{f} show-window; **~ný** ^{a}, explanative.
Výklenek ^{m}, niche.
Vykle|nouti ^{va}, to vault, arch; **~pati** ^{va}, to clap, beat.
Vykle|štiti, **~štovati** ^{va}, to lop, prune; to castrate, geld.
Vykl|iditi, **~ízeti** ^{va}, to clear out or away.
Výklo|n ^{m}, bend; **~p** ^{m}, turning out.
Vyklo|piti ^{va}, to turn out or up; **v. se**, to fall out; **~uznouti** ^{vn}, to slip from, glide out of.
Výkon ^{m}, execution, performance, act(ion).
Vykon|(av)ací ^{a}, executive; **~ati**, **~ávati** ^{va}, to execute; perform; to do; **~avatel**, **~avač** ^{m}, executor.
Výkonn|ý ^{a}, executive; **~á moc**, executive power.
Výkop ^{m}, ditch; excavation; fossil.

Vyko‖pati, ~pávati ^{va} to dig out, delve; to exhume; **~řeniti, ~řeňovati** ^{va} to eradicate, exterminate; **~řistiti** ^{va} to pillage, sack; **~titi** ^{va} to litter, whelp; bring forth; **~tliti** ^{va} to hollow.

Vykoup‖ati ^{va} to bathe; **~iti, vykupovati** ^{va} to redeem, ransom; **~ení** ^{n} redemption.

Vykou‖řiti, vykuřovati ^{va} to fumigate; **~sati, ~snouti** ^{va} to bite out; **~zliti** ^{va} to produce by magic.

Vyk‖ovati ^{va} to forge, hammer (out); **~račovati si**, to strut; **~rájeti, ~rajovati** ^{va} to carve out; **~rajovač** ^{m} (koží) leather-dealer; **~rásti** ^{va} to rob, pillage; **v. se**, to steal away.

Výkres ^{m} drawing; draught, sketch.

Vykresliti ^{va} to draw, sketch.

Vykřič‖ený ^{a} cried up; **~eti** ^{va} to cry up, blaze out; **v. se**, to have done crying; **~ník** ^{m} note of exclamation.

Výkřik ^{m} cry, scream, shriek; exclamation.

Vykřik‖nouti, ~ovati ^{vn} to cry out, shriek, scream.

Vykr‖miti ^{va} to fatten; **v. se**, to grow fat; **~očiti** ^{vn} to step out, come forth.

Výkroj, ~ek ^{m} cut; segment.

Vykroj‖iti, ~ovati ^{va} to cut or carve out.

Vykrop‖ení ^{n} sprinkling; consecration; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va} to sprinkle; consecrate.

Vykrou‖titi, vykrucovati ^{va} to wring or wrest (out of); **v. se z čeho**, to twist oneself out of; **~žiti** ^{va} to round; scollop.

Výkru‖h, ~žek ^{m} scollop(ing); **~tek** ^{m} wad-hook; **~tný** ^{a} evasive; **~žka** ^{f} delving.

Výkup ^{m} redemption; ransom.

Vykupitel ^{m} redeemer, Saviour.

Výkupn‖é ^{n} ransom; **~ý** ^{a} redeemable.

Vykuřovati ^{va} to fumigate.

Vykvé‖sti, vykvě‖sti, ~tati, to blossom, flourish.

Výkvět, ~ek ^{m} efflorescence; (*fig.*) bloom; prime.

Vyky‖dati, ~dnouti ^{va} to throw or cast out; **v. se**, to fall out; **~pěti** ^{vn} to boil over; **~sati** ^{vn} to ferment.

Vylá‖kati ^{va} to lure or draw out; **~mati** ^{va} to break out.

Vyl‖éčiti ^{va} to heal, cure; **~ehčiti, ~ehčovati** ^{va} to ease; disburden; **~ehnouti** ^{vn} (z okna) to lean (out of the window); **~éhnouti** ^{va} to hatch; **v. se**, to be born.

Výlet ^{m} flying-hole; (*fig.*) excursion, trip; **~ník** ^{m} excursionist.

Vyletěti ^{vh} to fly up or out, leave the nest; take a trip.

Výle‖tný ^{a} fledged; **~v** ^{m} effusion; outlet.

Vylevadlo ^{n} gutter, sink.

Vylé‖vati ^{va} to pour out; shed; **~zati, ~zti** ^{vn} to creep out or forth, crawl out; to ascend; climb.

Vyležeti město, to conquer a town by a long siege; **v. se**, to lie long enough, to rest; improve.

Vylhati se z čeho, to lie oneself out of.

Vylí‖čiti, vyličovati ^{va} to describe, depict; adorn; **~hnouti** ^{va} to hatch, breed; **v. se**, to be born.

Vylichotiti ^{va} to obtain by flattering.

Vylit‖alec ^{m} fledgeling; **~ati** ^{vn} to leave the nest.

Vylíti ^{va} to pour out; shed; **zlost si na kom v.**, to vent one's passion on; **v. se**, to gush out.

Výliv ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, gutter, sink.

Vylíz‖ati, ~nouti ^{va} to lick out; **v. se z čeho**, (*fig.*) to recover from; **~ati, vylézati** ^{vn} to creep out or forth.

Výlo‖ha ^{f}, *pl.* **~hy**, expenses, charges, costs; **~m, ~mek** ^{m}, breach; fragment.

Vylomiti ^{va} to break out.

Vylou‖čení ^{n} exclusion; **~čiti, vylučovati** ^{va} to secrete; exclude; **v. koho z církve**, to excom-

munícate; **~diti** ^{va}, to draw out; to elicit from; **~piti, ~pati, ~pnouti** ^{va}, to shell, unhusk; **v. komu oči**, to put out one's eyes; **v.** ^{va}, to plunder, pillage, ransack; **~žiti, vyluhovati** ^{va}, to extract.

Vyloviti ^{va}, to fish out.

Výložek ^{m}, cuff (of a coat), facing.

Vyložiti ^{va}, to display; expound; **v. zboží**, to expose wares for sale; **v. se z okna**, to lean out of the window.

Výlu‖čný ^{a}, exclusive; **~čovati** ^{va}, to secrete, exclude; **~ka** ^{f}, exception; reservation; **~pek** ^{m}, peeled nut; (*fig.*) paragon; whipping.

Vylupati ^{va}, to give one a whipping.

Vymáh‖ání ^{n}, exaction; **~ati** ^{va}, to call in, collect; strive after; exact.

Vyma‖lovati ^{va}, to paint; **~niti, ~ňovati** ^{va}, to emancipate.

Výmaz ^{m}, cancellation; **~né** ^{n}, cancellation-fee; **~ný** ^{a}, cancellable.

Vym‖azati ^{va}, **~áznouti** ^{va}, to blot out, efface; cancel.

Výmě ^{n}, udder; **~lek** ^{m}, multure; **~l(n)iti** ^{va}, to crumble; **~na** ^{f}, exchange; barter; **~niti, ~ňovati** ^{va}, to exchange, barter; to ransom; **~nný** ^{a}, exchangeable; **~nná smlouva**, cartel; **~r** ^{m}, definition; **v., ~ra** ^{f}, measure; **~ek** ^{m}, multure; **~rný** ^{a}, measurable.

Vyměř‖iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to measure (out); define; allow.

Vyměšov‖ací ústroj, ~adlo ^{n}, secretive organ; **~ání** ^{n}, secretion.

Výmět, ~ek ^{m}, refuse, trash; **v.** ^{f}, eruption, pimples.

Vymetati ^{va}, to sweep (out); **v. se**, to shoot out in ears (of corn).

Vymez‖iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to mark out; define.

Vými‖ečný ^{a}, conditional; exceptional; **~ek** ^{m}, reserved maintenance.

Vyminiti, vymiňovati ^{va}, to except, to reserve;

Výmink‖a ^{f}, condition; reservation; **~ář** ^{m}, pensionary.

Vymí‖rati ^{vn}, to die out; **~siti** ^{va}, to segregate; secrete; to knead; **~tati** ^{va}, to throw out, eject; **v. d'ábly**, to cast (out) devils.

Vymizeti ^{vn}, to vanish, disappear.

Vymkn‖outi ^{va}, to put out of place; sprain; **v. se**, to slip out, escape.

Vyml‖átiti ^{va}, to thrash (out); **~eti, ~íti** ^{va}, to grind (out); **v. břeh**, to undermine the bank; **v. komu**, to flog a person.

Výmluv‖a ^{f}, excuse; pretence; **~nost** ^{f}, eloquence; **~ný** ^{a}, eloquent.

Vyml‖uviti, ~ouvati ^{va}, to finish speaking; excuse; **v. komu**, to scold a person; **v. si co**, to reserve to oneself; **v. se**, to excuse oneself; pretend, use evasions.

Vym‖nouti, ~ínati ^{va}, to rub out.

Vymo‖ci ^{va}, to bring about; obtain; prevail upon; to call in (debts); **~čiti** ^{va}, to water; **~knouti, ~kati** ^{vn}, to soak.

Výmol ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, ravine.

Vymoženost ^{f}, attainment, acquisition.

Vym‖řiti ^{vn}, to die out; **~rskati** ^{va}, to whip; **~rsknouti, ~rštiti** ^{va}, to throw up; **v. se**, to jump up; **~stiti se**, to take full vengeance; **~udrovati** ^{va}, to find out by subtilising; **~ykati** ^{va}, to card (wool).

Výmysl, ~ek ^{m}, invention, fiction, fancy; **~ný** ^{a}, inventive.

Vymy‖sliti ^{va}, to devise, invent; fancy; **~škovati** ^{va}, to geld.

Vymýš‖leti ^{va}, to devise, invent; to fancy; **~lný** ^{a}, inventive.

Vym‖yti, ~ývati ^{va}, to wash out; **~ýtiti** ^{va}, to root out; **~yvadlo** ^{n}, washing-tub.

Vyna‖dati ^{va}, to abuse, scold; **~diviti se**, to wonder at; **~hraditi, ~hražovati** ^{va}, to restore; make up for; **~cházeti se**, to be, to do; **jak se ~cházíte?** how do you do? **~chváliti si**, to praise highly; **~jíti** ^{va}, to invent; **dáti**

se v., to appear; ~kládati, ~ložiti ^{va}, to spend upon, to lay out (money upon). [ventor.
Vynález ^{m}, invention; ~ce ^{m}, in-
Vynalézati, ~ti, ~nouti ^{va}, to invent; discover; v. se, to be; ~avost ^{f}, inventive faculty; ~avý ^{a}, inventive.
Vynasnažení ^{n}, endeavour, effort; ~iti, ~ovati se, to take pains, endeavour.
Vynášeti ^{va}, to carry out; yield, bring profit; extol, praise; v. se, to boast; ~ka ^{f}, vynešení ^{n}, edict.
Výňatek ^{m}, exception; abstract.
Vynd(a)ti, ~vati ^{va}, to put or take out.
Vynech(a)ti, ~ávati ^{va}, to leave out
Vynésti ^{va}, to carry out; make known; **rozsudek** v., to pass sentence; **na světlo** v., to bring to light.
Vynikající ^{a}, prominent; **~ati** ^{vn}, to be prominent; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to arise; distinguish oneself.
Vyn(a)íti ^{va}, to take out; **~ořiti** ^{va}, to fetch from the depths; v. se, to emerge.
Výnos ^{m}, sentence, verdict, decree; profit, produce; **~nost** ^{f}, profitableness; **~ný** ^{a}, profitable, lucrative.
Vynu(c)ení ^{n}, enforcement; extortion; **~titi, ~thati, ~covati** ^{va}, to (en)force; extort.
Vyobcov(a)aný ^{a}, excommunicated; **~ání** ^{n}, excommunication; **~ati** ^{va}, to excommunicate.
Vyobraz(o)ení ^{n}, picture; illustration; **~iti** ^{va}, to picture; illustrate.
Vypáčiti ^{va}, to lift out; sprain; v. dveře, to force (open) a door.
Výpad ^{m}, sally; outlet, sink; **~ek** ^{m}, end, issue.
Vypad(a)ti ^{vn}, to fall out; to look (well or ill); **~nouti** ^{vn}, to fall out; end, issue, fall due.
Vypál(i)ti, vypalovati ^{va}, to burn out, destroy by fire; v. ručnici, to discharge a gun, fire off.
Výpalky ^{m} *pl.*, husks, shells, refuse (in distilleries); **~né** ^{n}, fire-tax.
Výpar ^{m}, vapour; steam; evaporation.
Vypař(o)ti, ~ovati ^{va}, to scald, parboil; evaporate; exhale; v. se, to evaporate.
Vypás(a)ti, ~ti ^{va}, to graze off; to spy out; v. se, to grow fat (on pasture). [roast sufficiently.
Vyp(e)ci, ~ékati ^{va}, to bake or
Vyp(ě)stovati ^{va}, to foster, breed, grow; **~íčiti** ^{va}, to bend forth.
Vypín(a)č ^{m}, boaster; **~ačný, ~avý** ^{a}, boastful; **~ati** ^{va}, to stretch forth; v. se, (*fig.*) to be puff'd up; boast; **~avost** ^{f}, pride.
Výpisek ^{m}, extract; copy.
Vypískati ^{va}, to hiss out, explode.
Vypisov(á)ání ^{n}, copying; description; **~ati**, v. **vypsati.**
Vypl(a)cení ^{n}, payment; **~áceti** ^{va}, to pay; v. se, to yield profit; **~áchnouti, ~áknouti, ~achovati** ^{va}, to rinse; **~achovadlo** ^{n}, washing-tub; **~ašiti** ^{va}, to rouse, scare away.
Výplat(a)a ^{f}, payment; ransom; recovery (of a pawn); **~ek** ^{m}, **~né** ^{n}, ransom; **~ní, ~ník** ^{m}, paymaster; **~ný** ^{a}, payable; due.
Vyplatiti ^{va}, to pay (off); ransom; recover (a pawn).
Vyplav(a)ti, ~ovati ^{va}, to wash, water; v. se, to start on a voyage
Vypl(a)aziti, ~áznouti, ~azovati ^{va}, (**jazyk**) to put or loll out one's tongue; **~emeniti, ~eniti** ^{va}, to extirpate, exterminate; **~eti** ^{va}, to weed out; **~iti** ^{va}, to spit out; **~ivnouti, ~ivati** ^{va}, to spit out.
Vypln(ě)ní ^{n}, fufilment; **~itel** ^{m}, fulfiller; **~iti** ^{va}, to fill (up); fulfil, accomplish; v. se, to be fulfilled; come true.
Vyplňov(á)ání ^{n}, filling; fulfilling; **~atel** ^{m}, filler; fulfiller; **~ati** ^{va}, to fill; fulfil.
Vyplo(u)ti, ~vati ^{vn}, to float or swim forth; to put to sea.

Výplyn, **~ek** m; issue; result; effusion.
Vypl|ynouti, **~ývati** *vn*; to flow out; (*fig.*) to issue from; **z toho vyplývá**, it follows that.
Vypnouti *va*; to stretch out; unharness; **v. se**, to stretch oneself; to boast, brag.
Vypocení n; perspiration; **~čísti**, **~čítati** *va*; to calculate, compute; enumerate; **~čítář**, **~čitavač** m; ready-reckoner; **~dob(n)iti** *va*; to describe, picture; **~mahač** m; helpmate; **~máhati**, **~moci** *va*; to help, assist.
Výpomoc f; help, assistance; **~ník** m; helpmate; **~ný** *a*; helpful; subsidiary.
Vypořádati *va*; to settle (an account); arrange.
Výpotek m; (*med.*) exudation.
Vypotiti *va* & **v. se**, to exude; perspire.
Vypouchlina, **~klina** f; bulge; **~chlý**, **~klý** *a*; bulging; **~štěti** *va*; to let out; to vent.
Výpověď f; declaration; sentence; evidence; declaration of hostility; banishment.
Vypovědětí, **~íduti** *va*; to speak out, utter; declare, give evidence; to give warning; **v. koho ze země**, to banish one from the country; **~ězený** *a*; exiled; **~ězenec** m; exile; **~ězení** n; banishment; **v. války**, declaration of war.
Vypracov|ání n; elaboration; **~ati** *va*; to work out; **v. se**, to tire oneself working.
Vyprah|lina f; parched ground; **~lost** f; aridity; **~lý** *a*; dry; parched; **~nouti** *vn*; to dry up, to be parched.
Vypř|áhnouti, **~ahati**, **~ahovati** *va*; to unharness, unyoke.
Výprask m; whipping, flogging.
Vyprá|skati *va*; to whip, flog (out); **~šiti** *va*; to dust; (*fig.*) **v. komu**, to whip, flog.
Vyprati *va*; to wash (out).
Výprav|a f; expedition; preparation; dowry, portion (of a daughter); **v. polní**, campaign; **~ce**, **~čí** m; expeditor.
Vyprávěti *va*; to say out; tell; relate.
Vypravi|ti, **~ovati** *va*; to make ready, prepare; despatch, expedite; **v. dceru**, to endow a daughter; **v. se kam**, to set out for a place.
Výprav|na f; dispatching-office; **~ní** *a*; expedition-; **v.** m; expeditor; **~ný** *a*; dispatchful; well equipped.
Vypravov|ání n; narration; narrative; **~atel** m; narrator; **~ati** *va*; to relate, tell.
Vyprázdn|ění n; evacuation; **~iti**, **vyprazdňovati** *va*; to empty, evacuate; drain; **v. se**, to ease oneself.
Vyprodati *va*; to sell out; clear a shop.
Výprodej m; selling out, clearing of a shop.
Vypro|siti, **~šovati** *va*; to request, beg, ask for; **v. se**, to ask for leave; **~stitel** m; deliverer; **~stiti**, **~štovati** *va*; to deliver, disencumber; emancipate; **v. se**, to get rid of; **~štění** n; deliverance; emancipation; **~voditi**, **~vázeti** *va*; to accompany; **v. koho domů**, to see a person home.
Vypršeti *vn*; to rain down; (*fig.*) to elapse, fall due.
Vypr|ysknouti, **~ýštiti** *vn*; to spout, spring from.
Vyps|ání n; abstract; description; **~ati** *va*; to write out, copy; to describe; **v. sněm**, to call in the states (parliament).
Vypt|ati se, **~ávati se**, to inquire after, ask for; **~avárna** f; intelligence-office; **~ávka** f; inquiry, query.
Vypu|četi *vn*; to swell; bud; **~diti**, **vypouzeti**, **~zovati** *va*; to drive out; banish.
Vypůj|čiti, **~ovati** *va* & **v. se**, **v. si**, to borrow.
Vypuk|lina f; bulge; relievo; **~lý** *a*; bulging; raised; **~nouti** *vn*; to burst out; to bud, shoot.
Vypustiti *va*; to let out, set free

v. ducha, to give up the ghost.
Vypuzení n, ejection; banishment; **~ina** f, (*chem.*) sublimate.
Výr m, owl; **kýho ~a!** odds my life!
Vyrábětiva, to manufacture, make.
Výrativn, to gape, stare; **~z** m, expression.
Vyrazitiva, **~ážetiva**, to thrust out; burst open, break out, bud; imprint, stamp; **v.**vn, to burst forth, rush forth; **v. si ruku**, to sprain one's hand; **v. koho**, to amuse, entertain; **v. se**, to break out; to amuse oneself.
Výraznýa, expressive; **~ž**, **~žka** f, **~žek** m, best flour; **~žek** m, eruption; pimples. [(*med.*) eruption.
Vyražení n, entertainment; **~ina** f, (*med.*)
Vyrážeti, v. **vyraziti**; **v. se**, to amuse oneself; **~ka** f, eruption.
Výražnýa, explicit; supernumerary; **v. chleb**, rye-bread.
Vyřčení, **vyrčení** n, enunciation; assertion; evidence.
Výřečnost f, eloquence; utterance; **~ný**a, eloquent.
Vyřehnouti, **~íhnoutiva**, to belch out; **~eknouti**, **~íciva**, to say out.
Vyřezati, **~ávativa**, to cut out; carve; castrate, geld; to prune (trees); **v. komu**, to whip, flog; **~avač** m, form-cutter.
Výřezek m, gelded animal, ox; cut; **~ím**a, owl's-.
Vyřídilka f, gift of the gab, glib tongue; **~diti**, **vyřizovativa**, to execute; expedite; to bring word, report; **~kativa**, to say; recite, rehearse. [gush forth.
Vyřinoutiva, to sputter; **v. se**, to
Výřitivn, to gape, stare.
Vyříznutitiva, to throw out; **v. se**, to break forth; fly at; **~zenýa**, done; despatched; **~zení** n, effectuation; despatch; **~znoutiva**, to cut out. [ciate, utter.
Vyřknoutiva, to say out, enun-
Výroba f, manufacturing, production; **~ce** m, manufacturer, producer; **~ek** m, manufacture, product; **~iště** n, manufactory.
Vyrobitelnýa, producible; **~itiva**, to manufacture; to earn.
Výrobna f, manufactory; **~ík** m, manufacturer, producer; **~ost** f, productiveness; **~ýa**, productive.
Výročnía, annual, yearly; **v. trh**, fair; **~k** m, enunciation; evidence; sentence, verdict; **~n** m, emanation.
Vyronitiva, to shed; **v. se**, to emanate.
Výrostek m, young tree; lad.
Vyrostli, **vyrůstl**i, **~ati**vn, to grow out, grow up; **~lýa**, grown up.
Vyrovnanýa, levelled; balanced; **~ání** n, compensation; agreement; stipulation; **~ati**, **~ávativa**, to level; balance; settle; **v. účet**, to pay a bill; **v. spor**, to adjust a difference; **v. se komu**, to match, come up with; **v. se s kým**, to settle (one's difference) with (a person). [stand, gather from.
Vyrozuměti, **~ívativa**, to under-
Vyrudnoutivn, to grow foxy, fade (of colours).
Vyrvati, **~ývativa**, to tear out, snatch away; rescue; **v. se**, to tear oneself from; **~ýti**, **~ývativa**, to root out; engrave.
Výsada f, tariff; privilege; **~ek** m, projection.
Vysaditi, **~zovativa**, to set out; to fix, to tax; to lift, to unhinge (a door); to plant (a garden).
Výsadní list, charter, patent; **~ní**, **~nýa**, privileged, patent.
Vysáhnouti, **~ahati**, **~ahovativn**, to reach; suffice; **~áknoutivn**, to dry; **~ázeti**, **~azovativa**, to plant; set out; (*fig.*) **v. pět ran**, to lay on five lashes.
Vysedětiva, to hatch, breed; **v. se**, to sit enough; **~lina** f, projection, bulge; **~lýa**, projecting; **~nouti**, **~ativn**, to mount; project, bulge.
Vysekativa, to cut or hew out; **v. komu**, to whip, flog

Výsevek m, **~ka** f, seed-corn; siftings.
Vysévati va, to sow; sift, searce.
Vysýchnouti, ~ychati vn, to dry up.
Vysílač, ~atel m, sender, despatcher; **~ati** va, to send forth, despatch; **~ený** a, weakened; **~ení** n, fatigue; **~iti** va, to weaken, enfeeble.
Vyskákati, ~akovati vn, to jump out, to hop.
Výskati vn, to shout, exult; **~ač** m, shouter, exulter.
Vyskočiti vn, to jump out or upon.
Výskok m, jump; sally; **~t** m, shouting, exulting.
Vyskoumati va, to search (out), find out.
Výskum m, discovery, invention.
Vyskytnouti, ~ati, ~ovati va, **se**, to appear, occur; **~lo se**, it came out.
Vyslanec m, ambassador; **~nectví, ~nství** n, embassy; **~ti** va, to send forth; despatch.
Výsledek m, result, success; issue; **~dnice** f, resultant; **~ch** m, trial, examination.
Vyslechnouti va, to hear out; examine, try; **~íditi** va, to spy, find out.
Vysloužilec, ~lec m, veteran; **~lý** a, having served one's time; former, late; **~ti** vn, to serve the time fixed; **v. si co**, to gain by service.
Vysloviti, ~ovati va, to pronounce; utter; express.
Výslovně ad, expressly, explicitly; **~nost** f, pronunciation; **~ný** a, express, explicit.
Výsluha f, wages, hire; earnings; **~ní** n, sunny place; **~nný** a, sunny; bright; **~žba** f, pension; **~žné** n, pension; **~žník** m, pensioner; **~žný** a, pension-.
Vyslýchač m, examiner; **~ýchárna** f, court-room; **~ýchati** va, to examine, try; **~yšeti** va, to hear, grant.
Vysmahlý a, dried up; parched; **~nouti** vn, to dry up.
Vysmáti se komu, to laugh at, deride.
Výsměch m, derision, mockery.
Vysmeknouti va, to snatch away; **v. se**, to slip away, escape.
Výsměšek m, derision; **~ška** f, irony, **~šný, ~vačný** a, mocking; **~vač, ~váček** m, mocker.
Vysmívač, ~álek m, mocker; **~ati se komu**, to laugh at, deride, ridicule.
Vysmoliti va, to (cover with) pitch; **~ýčiti, ~ýkati** va, to drag(gle); sweep out.
Vysoce ad, highly; **v. důstojný**, very reverend; **v. urozený**, high-born; **v. pokládati co**, to value highly; **~čina** f, height, highland; **~kán** m, monster; **~ko** ad, highly; **z ~ka**, from a height; (*fig.*) haughtily; **~komyslnost** f, haughtiness; **~komyslný** a, haughty; **~ký** a, high; sublime; **~ké školy** f *pl.*, **~ké učení** n, university; **~ká pec**, melting-furnace.
Výsost f, height; (title) Highness; **~pa** f, isle(t).
Vyspati se, to sleep enough; **v. se z opice**, to sleep oneself sober; **v. se nač**, to advise with one's pillow; **~ěti** vn, to grow ripe.
Vystačiti vn, to suffice; **v. s čím**, to have enough; subsist on.
Vystáti va, to effect by standing; endure, suffer, undergo; **nemohu ho v.**, I cannot bear him.
Výstav m, **~a** f, exhibition; **v. piva**, tapping of beer; **~ce** m, exhibitor; **~čí strom, ~ek** m, tree left for seed, seed-tree.
Vystavěti, ~ovati va, to set or lay out; exhibit; **v.**, **(~ěti) dům**, to build a house; **v. se čemu**, to expose oneself to.
Výstavka f, exhibition; **~na** f, exhibition-house; **~ní** a, exhibition-; **~ník** m, exhibitor; **~nost** f, architecture; manner of building; **~ný** a, fit to be exhibited; finely built.
Vystavování n, exhibition; **~atel** m, exhibitor; **~ati** va, to expose, exhibit.
Vystěhovalec m, emigrant; **~ati** van,

to move (to another lodging); **v. se ze země**, to emigrate.

Vystihnouti ^{va} to fathom, find out.

Vystír|ací káď, mash(ing)-tub; **~ati** ^{va} to stir, mix; to mash.

Vystižitelný, výstižný ^{a} fathomable, attainable; conceivable.

Vystoup|ení ^{n} egression; appearance (on the stage); **~iti, ~nouti, vystupovati** ^{vn} to come forth; to leave; to appear (on the stage); to mount, ascend; **v. ze spolku**, to leave a society.

Výstra|ha ^{f}, warning; **~u komu dáti**, to warn, caution.

Vystrašiti ^{va} to terrify; obtain by frightening.

Výstraž|ka ^{f}, sign of caution; **~ný** ^{a} [warning.

Vystr|čiti, ~kovati ^{va} to put out or forth; to thrust out.

Vystřebati ^{va} to suck out; to resorb.

Výstřed|ivost, ~nost ^{f}, eccentricity; **~ivý, ~ní** ^{a} eccentric(al); **~ka** ^{f}, eccentric (of a steam-engine); **~ník** ^{m}, eccentric person.

Výstřel ^{m}, shot, report; **~ek** ^{m}, shoot; sprig; first brandy; stripling, lad.

Vystřel|ení ^{n}, shot; **~iti** ^{va} to shoot; fire off, discharge; **v.** ^{vn}, to go off.

Vystří|břiti ^{va} to silver; **~ci** ^{va} to warn; **v. se**, to beware of; **~dati** ^{va} to exchange, alternate; **v. stráž**, to relieve the watch; **~hati** ^{va} to warn; caution; **v. se čeho**, to beware of.

Vystříh|ati, ~nouti ^{va} to cut out; [slit.

Vystři|kati, ~knouti, vystřikovati ^{va} to spirt out; syringe, inject; **~leti** ^{va} to use up (the ammunition); **~zlivěti** ^{vn} to grow sober.

Výstřižek ^{m}, cut, slit, pocket-hole; [*pl.* **~ky**, scollops.

Vystr|kovati, v. **vystrčiti**; **~nadit** ^{va} to cut out (a person), supplant.

Vystroj|ení ^{n}, equipment; preparation; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va} to fit out, equip; to trim, adorn; **v. se**, to get ready; to bedeck oneself.

Vystrouhati ^{va}, to scrape out; **~žiti** ^{va} to turn (on a lathe).

Výstup ^{m}, scene; appearance; jutting; **~ek** ^{m}, deviation; trespass; projecture; by-room.

Vystydnouti ^{vn}, to cool, grow cold.

Vysu|nouti ^{va}, to push or shove out; **v. se**, to fall out; **~šiti, ~šovati** ^{va} to dry up, make dry; **v. rybník**, to drain a pond; **~tí** ^{n}, **výsuvka** ^{f}, (*gram.*) syncope.

Vysvě|cení ^{n}, consecration; ordination; **~dčení** ^{n}, testimony; certificate; **~dčiti, ~dčovati** ^{va} to bear witness to, testify, certify; **~titi** ^{va} to consecrate; **v. (koho na kněžství)**, to ordain; **~tlení** ^{n}, explanation; **~tliti, ~tlovati** ^{va} to explain, expound; **~tlivka** ^{f}, explanation.

Vysvit|ati, ~nouti ^{vn} to dawn; to become clear, appear.

Vysvobo|ditel ^{m}, deliverer, preserver; **~diti, ~zovati** ^{va} to deliver (from); rescue; save.

Vysýlati ^{va} to send forth, dis- [patch.

Vysypati ^{va} to pour out; empty; to heap up; **v. se**, to rush forth; break out.

Výsyp|ek ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, *pl.* **~ky**, measles.

Výš, ~e ^{ad} higher; **v. dotčený, v. psaný, v. řečený, v. jmenovaný**, above-mentioned; **v.**, **~e** ^{f}, height.

Vyšept|alý, ~aný ^{a} rotten, hollow; **~ati** ^{vn} & **v. se**, to grow hollow.

Vyšetř|ení ^{n}, search(ing), examination; **~iti** ^{va} to inquire into, search (out); to try, examine.

Vyšetřov|ací ^{a}, inquiring; **~ání** ^{n}, inquiry, examination; **v. soudní**, inquest, trial; **~atel** ^{m}, inquirer, examiner; **~ati** ^{va} to inquire into, try.

Výšin ^{m}, dislocation; **~a** ^{f}, height, [hill.

Vyšinouti ^{va} to sprain, dislocate; **v. se**, to slip, to run off the lines.

Vyšiti ^{va} to embroider, stitch; earn by sewing.

Výšiti ^{va} to heighten; raise.

Vyšív|ač ^{m}, **~ačka** ^{f}, embroiderer; **~ání** ^{n},

embroidering; embroidery; **~anka** f, sampler; **~ati** va, to stitch; embroider.
Výška f, height; elevation.
Vyškrábati, ~nouti, vyškrabovati va, to scrape out, scratch out.
Výškrabek m, rest of dough; (*fig.*) last child. [pluck out.
Vyškubati, ~nouti, ~ovati va, to
Vyškvařiti va, to melt (butter, fat).
Vyšlehnouti va, to flash, blaze up; **~chtiti** va, to ennoble; improve.
Vyšňořiti va, to trim, adorn, bedeck.
Výšplechce f *pl.*, (*fam.*) sayings.
Vyšplechtati, ~nouti va, to spill; (*fig.*) to blab out.
Vyšší a, (*compar.*) higher.
Vyštěřiti, ~iřiti (zuby), to show (the teeth).
Vyštípati va, to pinch or nip out; **~vati** va, to set on, abet; drive away.
Vyšupati va, to scourge, flog, whip.
Vyť, vid', ved', ved', is it not true? truly? don't you think so?
Vytáčeti va, to turn out; wring, wrest out of; to turn back; **~ka** f, evasion, subterfuge.
Výtah m, extract, abstract.
Vytahák m, bullet-drawer, wad-hook; cork-screw; **~ati** va, to pull out.
Vytáhlý a, drawn up; lanky; **~nouti** va, to pull out or up; stretch; **v. se z čeho**, to withdraw from; **v. do pole**, to go to war.
Vytahovač m, puller; **v. drátu**, wiredrawer; **~áček** m, **~átko** n, wad-hook; **~adlo** n, pulley; **~ati** va, to pull out.
Vytasiti va, to draw (the sword); **v. se s čím**, to produce a thing
Vytápěti va, to heat; inundate; **~zati, vytazovati** va & **v. se**, to inquire after; to query.
Výtaž f, **~ek** m, extract; abstract.
Vytažený a, drawn (out), pulled out.
Vytéci, ~kati vn, to flow, gush, run out; issue.
Výtečník m, excellent man; **~ost** f, excellence; **~ý** a, excellent, distinguished.
Vytěrací a, wiping-; **~ač** m, **~ačka** f, **~adlo, ~átko** n, **~ák** m, wiper, wiping-cloth. [to carve.
Vytesati va, to cut out (in stone),
Výtěžek m, produce, profit, gain.
Vytěžiti va, to gain, earn, clear
Výti vn, to howl. [(as profit).
Vytí n, howling; **~rák** m, wiper; **~rati** va, to wipe (out); **~rka** f, wiper, wiping-cloth.
Výtisk m, impression; copy.
Vytisknouti va, to press; squeeze out; **v. koho odkud**, to dispossess; dislodge, supplant; **v. (knihu)** to print (a book).
Vytíti va, to hew, cut out; (*fig.*) **v. komu facku**, to give one a slap (in the face).
Výtka f, rebuke; reproof; **po výtce, výtkou** ad, especially.
Vytknouti va, to put forth; point out, mark; to rebuke; **v. chyby**, to point out the mistakes.
Výtlaček m, extract; *pl.* **~ky**, husks, shells.
Vytlačiti va, to press, squeeze out; to print; **~chati** va, to blab out.
Vytloukati va, to beat, strike (out); **v. dům**, to plunder a house; **~kati** va, to beat out; (*fig.*) **v. hospody**, to go from one inn to
Vytnouti, v. **vytíti**. [another.
Vytočiti va, to twist out; untwist; to wring out; sprain; **v., vytáčeti (pivo)**, to tap beer; **v. se z čeho**, to backslide.
Výtok m, effluence; issue; outlet, mouth; **~ň** f, **~n** m, shorage.
Výtopa f, inundation; **~ek** m, heating; fuel; (*fig.*) scolding.
Vytopiti, vytápěti va, to inundate; to heat; (*fig.*) to scold.
Vytřásti, ~ati va, to shake (out); **v. se**, to be jolted, tossed.
Vytratiti va, to loose; **v. se**, to steal away. [wear oneself out.
Vytrávitи va, to digest; **v. se**, to

Vytřepati *va* to beat, clap (out); (*fig.*) to whip, flog.
Vytřeštiti oči, to stare (at); **v. se**, to sow one's wild oats; **v. se ze sna**, to start from sleep.
Vytrh|nouti, **~ati**, **~ovati** *va* to tear out, pluck; enrapture, transport; **v. koho z nebezpečenství**, to rescue one from peril; **v. koho z práce**, to disturb one in his work; **v. se**, to tear oneself (from); **v.** *vn* to set out, start.
Vytří|bený *a* refined; **~biti** *va* to refine; **~ti** *va* to rub out, wipe out; **v. se**, to crumble away.
Výtrol *m*; **~ky** *m pl.*, crumb(s), shed seed (or corn).
Vytroliti *va* to crumble out; **v. se**, to shed seed.
Vytrousiti *va* to scatter, shed; disperse.
Vytrubovati *va* to trumpet; divulge, spread.
Výtrus, **~ek** *m*; fewmets; (*bot.*) spora.
Vytrv|alost *f*, perseverance, steadiness; **~alý** *a* persevering; steady; **~ati** *vn* to persevere; last, hold out.
Výtrysk *m*, fountain.
Vytrysknouti *vn* to spring forth.
Vytržen|í *n*; **~ost** *f*, ecstasy, transport, rapture.
Výtrž|ka, **~nost** *f*, disturbance; trespass; **~ník** *m*, disturber; trespasser; **~ný** *a* disturbing.
Vytupiti *va* to blunt; to abuse.
Vytvář|iti *va* to portrait; frame, shape; figure; **~ivý**, **výtvarný** *a* plastic.
Výtvor *m*, frame, shape; production; creature; **~ný** *a* creative.
Vytvoř|iti, **~ovati** *va* to form, shape, mould; produce; create; **~ovací** *a* productive.
Vytyčiti *va* to hoist.
Vytýk|ati *va* to upbraid with, rebuke; **~ač** *m*, fault-finder; **~avý** *a* fault-finding.
Vytylý *a* fat, fattened; pampered; bellied.
Vyuč|ená, za ~enou dáti (komu), to give one his indentures; (*fig.*) to play one a bad trick; **za ~enou platiti**, to buy wit; **~enec** *m*, apprentice who just got his indentures; **~iti**, **~ovati** *va* to teach; **v. se**, to learn.
Výučný list, indenture(s).
Vyučov|ací *a* teaching-; **~ání** *n*, teaching, instruction; **ministr v.**, minister of education; **~atel** *m*, teacher; **~atelství** *n*, educational matters.
Vyuditi *va* to (dry in) smoke.
Vyvaditi *va* to disencumber, disburden; **v. se s kým**, to scold one.
Vyvá|děti v. **vyvésti**; **~leti** *va* to roll, knead, work (thoroughly); **v. se**, to idle (enough).
Vyval|iti, **~ovati** *va* to roll out or forth; **v. se**, to gush forth; **v. oči**, to stare.
Vývar, **~ek** *m*; decoction; quagmire; **~a** *m*, baker's journeyman.
Vyvař|iti, **~ovati** *va* to boil (out), seethe; **v. se**, to evaporate.
Vyvarovati *vn* to prevent, obviate.
Vyváti *va* to winnow.
Vyvazení *n*, emancipation; **v. (pozemků)**, disencumbrance (of landed property).
Vyváznouti *vn* to escape; **s těží v.**, to make a narrow escape.
Vyvazov|ací *a* disencumbrance-; **~ání pozemků**, disencumbrance of land(ed property); **~ati** *va* to disencumber.
Vývažek *m*, surplus; addition.
Vyváž|ení *n*, export(ation); **~eti** *va* to export; **~iti** *va* to draw, drain (a well); exhaust; outweigh; **~ka** *f*, export.
Vyvedení *n*, carrying out.
Vývějky *m pl.*, chaff.
Vyvě|siti *va* to endow (a bride); **~s(k)a** *f*, **~sný štít**, sign (of an inn); **~sek** *m*, proof-sheet; placard; **~siti** *va* to hang, suspend.
Vyvésti *va* to lead out; carry out, do, perform; produce; prove; **v. koho z čeho**, to teach better; to justify a person; **v. se z čeho**, to clear oneself.

Vyvětliti ^{va}, to excuse, clear; **v. se**, to clear oneself; get rid of.
Vyvětra|lý ^{a}, vapid, stale; **~ti** ^{va}, to air, ventilate; **v.** ^{vn}, to grow vapid, stale; evaporate.
Vývěv|a ^{f}, air-pump; **~ky** ^{m} *pl.*, chaff.
Vyvézti ^{va}, to carry out; export.
Vyveženi ^{n}, deportation.
Výv|in, ~oj ^{m}, development.
Vyvin|outi, ~ovati ^{va}, to wring; **v. se**, to develop; **~utí** ^{n}, development.
Vyvláč|eti, ~iti, vyvlačovati ^{va}, to drag out; harrow.
Vyvlastn|ění ^{n}, expropriation; **~iti** ^{va}, to expropriate.
Vyvl|éci, ~íknouti ^{va}, to pull out; drag away; unthread; unravel.
Vývod ^{m}, carrying out; derivation; deduction; pedigree; **~a** ^{m}, duke; **~kyně** ^{f}, duchess.
Vyvoditi ^{va}, to derivate, deduce.
Vývoj ^{m}, development.
Vyvol|ací, ~aná cena, proclaimed price (at an auction); **~atel, ~avač, ~avatel** ^{m}, crier, proclaimer; **~ati, ~ávati** ^{va}, to cry, proclaim, call forth.
Vyvol|ená ^{f}, **~enec** ^{m}, the chosen one; **~ení** ^{n}, choice; selection; **~iti** ^{va}, to choose, elect; **~niti** ^{va}, to emancipate.
Vývoz ^{m}, **~ka** ^{f}, export(ation); hollow way; **~né** ^{n}, **~né clo**, export-duty; **~ný obchod**, export-trade.
Vyvozov|ací ^{a}, deductive; **~ati**, v. vyvoditi.
Vyvrácení ^{n}, eversion; refutation.
Vývra|t, ~tek ^{m}, **~t** ^{f}, overthrow; overturned tree, windfall; vomit(ed matter).
Vyvr|acetí, ~átiti ^{va}, to overthrow, overturn; to vomit; **v.** (**námitky**), to refute (objections).
Vývrat|ník ^{m}, subverter, radical; **~ný** ^{a}, subversive.
Vývrh, ~el ^{m}, refuse, outcast; **~el člověčenstva**, the scum of the people.
Vyvrh|nouti, ~ovati ^{va}, to throw or cast out; vomit; to eviscerate, draw; **v. se**, to break out (on the skin).
Vyvříti ^{vn}, to boil or well up.
Vyvrknouti ^{va}, to dislocate, sprain.
Vývrt, ~ek ^{m}, bore; *pl.* **~ky**, borings; **~ka** ^{f}, cork-screw; wad-hook.
Vyvrt|ati ^{va}, to bore; **~ěti, ~iti** ^{va}, to churn (butter); **~nouti** ^{va}, to dislocate, sprain.
Vývrž ^{f}, **~ek** ^{m}, outcast, dross.
Vyvržen|ec ^{m}, outcast, outlaw; **~ina** ^{f}, outcast, dross.
Vyvst|ati ^{vn}, to rise, arise; **~ávati** ^{vn}, to project, jut.
Vyvýš|ení ^{n}, **~enina** ^{f}, elevation; eminence; **~enost** ^{f}, (title) eminence; **~iti, vyvyšovati** ^{va}, to heighten, raise; **v. se**, to extol oneself.
Vyz ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, huso, sturgeon.
Vyzáb|lý ^{a}, pinched with cold; emaciated; **~nouti, ~sti** ^{vn}, to be pinched with frost.
Vyzd|iti, ~ívati ^{va}, to wall up, line with stones; **~obiti, ~obovati** ^{va}, to adorn, embellish.
Výzdobn|ík ^{m}, decorator; **~ý** ^{a}, decorative.
Vyzdvih|nouti, ~ovati ^{va}, to lift up, raise; **v. válku proti koma**, to wage war against; **v.** (**závazek**), to disannul (an obligation), abolish; **v.** (**zloděje**), to arrest (a thief); **v. se**, to (a)rise; **~ovati koho chvalami**, to extol a person.
Vyzdvižení ^{n}, raising, elevation; insurrection.
Vyz|í ^{a}, of the sturgeon; **v. klíh**, isinglass; **~ina** ^{f}, (flesh of the) sturgeon.
Výzisk ^{m}, gain, profit, produce.
Vyz|ískati, ~iskovati ^{va}, to earn, gain, profit; **~koušeti** ^{va}, to examine (thoroughly).
Vyznač|ený ^{a}, distinguished; **~ení** ^{n}, distinction; **~iti** ^{va}, to mark (out); distinguish; **v. se**, to distinguish oneself.
Význa|čný ^{a}, characteristic; expressive; **~k** ^{m}, symbol, emblem;

~m ⁿ, signification; acception, meaning: **~mný** ᵃ, significant, characteristic.

Vyznamenání ⁿ, distinction; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to mark (out); distinguish; **v. se**, to distinguish oneself.

Vyznání ⁿ, confession; creed; **v. víry**, confession of faith; **~ati** ᵛᵃ & **v. se z čeho**, to confess, own, avow; to profess; **~avač, ~avatel** ᵐ, confessor, professor.

Vyzouti, ~vati ᵛᵃ, to take off; **v. se**, to take off (one's boots); (*fig.*) to shun, avoid.

Vyzpytovati ᵛᵃ, to search or find out.

Vyzrazditi, ~zovati ᵛᵃ, to betray; **v. se**, to betray oneself.

Vyzrálý ᵃ, ripe; **~ti** ᵛⁿ, to ripen; **v. na koho**, to be a match for.

Vyzrazený ᵃ, betrayed; **~í** ⁿ, betraying; detection.

Vyzvání ⁿ, challenge; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to call up; challenge, summon; invite.

Výzvěd ᵐ, *pl.* **~y**, spying, search.

Vyzvědač ᵐ, spy; **~ačný, ~avý** ᵃ, spying; **~ěti, vyzvídati** ᵛᵃ, to find out, spy.

Vyzvednouti ᵛᵃ, to lift up, raise; **v. se**, to (a)rise.

Vyzvoniti, ~áněti ᵛᵃ, to ring the bells; (*fig.*) to divulge, spread.

Vyzývací, ~ačný, ~avý ᵃ, challenging; summoning; insolent; **~ač, ~atel** ᵐ, challenger, summoner.

Vyzývati ᵛᵃ, to call up; challenge; summon; bid, ask.

Vyžádati, ~adovati ᵛᵃ, to obtain (by asking); to prevail upon, to require.

Vyžahnouti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to (line with) pitch.

Vyždíti, ~mati ᵛᵃ, to wring (out).

Vyžebrati ᵛᵃ, to (obtain by) begging.

Vyžel, ~ec, ~ek ᵐ, spaniel, pointer.

Vyžíci, ~ehnouti ᵛᵃ, to burn down.

Vyžilý ᵃ, decrepit; worn out; **~ost** ᶠ, decrepitude.

Výžinek ᵐ, reaper's wages; *pl.* **~ky**, harvest-home.

Vyžínati, ~ti, vyžnati ᵛᵃ, to cut out (with a sickle); **~rati** ᵛᵃ, to eat out; **~rka** ᶠ, feast, banquet.

Výživa ᶠ, nourishment, aliment; sustenance, livelihood.

Vyživiti, ~ovati ᵛᵃ, to feed, nourish; sustain; **v. se**, to maintain oneself.

Výživné ⁿ, alimony; **~ný** ᵃ, maintaining.

Vyžla, vížla ᶠ, **~e** ⁿ, **~enec, ~ík, vyžník** ᵐ, spaniel, pointer.

Vyžraný ᵃ, eaten out; **v. zub**, hollow tooth; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to eat out, hollow; **v. se**, to fatten oneself.

Vyžvaniti, ~ti, ~tlati ᵛᵃ, to blab out.

Vzácnina, ~ost ᶠ, rareness, preciousness; **~ý** ᵃ, rare; precious; **~é pane**, (title) your honour.

Vzad ᵃᵈ, backwards; **v., ~u** ᵃᵈ, behind, backward.

Vzájem, na v. ᵃᵈ, mutually; **~nost** ᶠ, reciprocity; mutual intercourse; **~ný** ᵃ, mutual.

Vzatý ᵃ, taken; **~ek** ᵐ, bribe.

Vzbouření ⁿ, insurrection, revolt; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to rouse, stir up; **v. se**, to rise (against), rebel.

Vzbuditi, ~zovati ᵛᵃ, to awake; rouse, enliven; animate.

Vzdálu ᵃᵈ, far away; **~(e)ný** ᵃ, far, distant; **~ení** ⁿ, **~enost** ᶠ, **~í** ⁿ, distance; absence; **~í, u ~í** ᵃᵈ, far away; **pět mil ~í**, five miles distant; **~iti, vzdalovati** ᵛᵃ, to remove; **v. se (od) čeho**, to withdraw, retire from; avoid.

Vzdání ⁿ, delivery; surrender; resignation; **~ti, ~vati** ᵛᵉ, to give up, yield; surrender; **díky v.**, to render thanks; **chválu v.**, to praise; **v. se (nepříteli)**, to surrender (to the enemy); **v. se čeho**, to resign; **v. se úřadu, v. úřad**, to give up one's office.

Vzdech ᵐ, **~nutí** ⁿ, sigh; groan; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to sigh; groan.

Vzdél, ~í, ~í ᵃᵈ, lengthways; **pět loket v.**, five yards long.

Vzdělanec ᵐ, gentleman; refined man; **~ání** ⁿ, **~anost** ᶠ, culture, education, refinement; **~anstvo** ⁿ *coll.*, gentry; **~ati, ~ávati** ᵛᵃ, to

cultivate; educate, polish, refine; ~avací a educational; ~ávání n tillage; cultivation; ~avatel m cultivator; husbandman; educator.

Vzdor m, ~a f defiance, spite; **na v., na ~u, na ~y,** in spite of; **~ný, ~ovitý** a defying, spiteful; **~ocísař** m anti-emperor; **~opapež** m antipope; **~ovati** vn to spite, defy.

Vzduch m air; atmosphere; **jíti na čerstvý v.,** to take the air; **~olod'** f (air-)balloon; **~oplavba** f aeronautics; **~oplavec** m aeronaut; **~oprázdný** a airless; **~otlak** m atmospheric pressure; **~ový** a air-, of the air.

Vzduš|iny f pl., atmospherical substances; **~ní** a air-; **~ný** a airy, aerial; unsubstantial. [to (a)rise.

Vzdvihnouti va to lift up; **v. se,**

Vzdych|ač m sigher; **~ati** vn to sigh; groan; **~avý** a sighing, groaning; **~nouti** vn to give a sigh; **~ot** m sighing.

Vzedmouti se, to swell, rise.

Vzejíti vn to rise, come up or forth; to bud, germinate; to begin, originate; **vzňal se oheň,** a fire broke out.

Vzep|nouti se, vzpínati se, to rear or rise up; ascend; **~řiti, vzpírati** va to prop (up); **v. se,** to oppose.

Vze|šlý a got up, risen; **~tí** n taking; **na nebe v.,** assumption; **~zření** n sight, appearance; mien; **~zříti** vn to look (up).

Vzhled m look, sight; consideration; **~em nač, k čemu, čeho,** with regard to; **~nouti, vzhlídnouti, vzhlédati, vzhlížeti** vn to look up (at), consider, respect.

Vzhlouběad deeply; **šest stop v.,** six feet deep. [scorn, disdain.

Vzhr|dati, ~zeti va to despise

Vzhůru ad up, upward(s).

Vzch|ázeti vn to rise; germinate; **~od** m rising, rise; east; **~odní** a eastern; **~opiti** va to snatch up, **v. se,** to perk up; rise; **~ytiti** va to snatch up; **v. se,** to perk up.

Vzíti va to take (up); receive, accept; **v. si koho,** to marry a person; **škodu v.,** to suffer damage; **za své v.,** to be ruined; **kde jsi se tu vzal!** how did you come here? what brought you here?

Vzkaz m, **~ka** f message, errand; **~ovati, vzkázati** va to send word.

Vzk|ládati va to impose, enjoin; **~řiknouti** vn to cry out, scream; **~řísiti, ~řesovati** va to raise from the dead; **~řísení** n resurrection; **~vésti** vn to bloom, flourish, to open (of flowers).

Vzlet m soar(ing); **~ěti, ~nouti** vn to fly up; soar; **~ný** a fledged (of birds); soaring, high-flown.

Vzlyk|ati vn to sob; **~ot** m sobbing.

Vzm|áhati, ~oci va to overpower, overcome; **v. se,** to perk up, pluck up a good heart; to increase, multiply; thrive; **~nožiti** va to multiply; enhance; **~ocniti, ~ocňovati** va to authorize; empower; **v. se čeho,** to take possession of, usurp; **~užiti** va to encourage; **v. se,** to take courage.

Vzn|ak ad on one's back; **~ášeti, ~ésti** va to lift; raise; **v. co na koho,** to enjoin; charge with; **v. se,** to raise oneself; **~ešenost** f elevation; loftiness; (title) excellency; **~ešený** a raised, elevated; sublime, excellent, noble

Vznik m origin, rise; **~ati, ~nouti** vn to (a)rise, originate.

Vznítiti, vzněcovati va to kindle; set on fire; **v. se,** to catch fire.

Vzor, ~ec m pattern, sample; model; form(ulary)); **~kář, ~koryjec** m form-cutter; modeller; **~kovaný** a figured with a pattern; **~kovati** va to model, mould; figure; **~kovna** f modelling-room; **~nice** f pattern; **~ný** a exemplary; pattern-; **~ná škola,** model-school.

Vzpa‖k $^{ad.}$ back, aback; **~matovati** $^{va.}$ to bring back to senses; **v. se**, to come to oneself again, to recover one's senses.
Vzpla‖nouti $^{vn.}$ to blaze, flash up; **~šiti** $^{va.}$ to rouse; scare away.
Vzpo‖menouti, ~mínati $^{vn.}$ to recollect, remember; **~mínka** $^{f.}$ remembrance, recollection; **~moci**, v. **spomoci.**
Vzp‖oura $^{f.}$ insurrection, rebellion; **~říčiti se**, to oppose; resist; **~upný, ~urný**, v. **zpupný, zpurný.**
Vzrost, ~ati, v. **vzrůst, ~ati**; **~lý** $^{a.}$ grown up; **~ný** $^{a.}$ growing easily. [**~nati, ~i** $^{vn.}$ to grow up.
Vzrůst $^{m.}$ growth; shape, figure;
Vztah $^{m.}$ relation, reference.
Vztáhnouti, vztahovati $^{va.}$ to stretch forth, extend; **ruku na koho v.**, to lay hands on; **v. co nač**, to refer (a thing) to, apply to.
Vztažný $^{a.}$ intensive; relative.
Vztek $^{m.}$ rage, fury; **~ati se**, to rage; chafe, fume; **~nouti se**, to grow or go mad; **~avý** $^{a.}$ raging, furious; **~lec, ~lík, ~livec** $^{m.}$, **~lice** $^{f.}$ furious person; **~lina** $^{f.}$ madness; fury, rage; **~l(iv)ý** $^{a.}$ raging, furious, mad; **~lost** $^{f.}$ fury, rage; madness; **~nouti se**, to go or grow mad.
Vztyč‖iti, ~ovati $^{va.}$ to erect; raise; **v. se**, to rise.
Vztloušťí $^{a.}$ thick; **čtyři palce v.**, four inches thick.
Vzúpěti $^{vn.}$ to cry out, wail, scream.
Vzvýš‖í $^{a.}$ high; **pět stop v.**, five feet high; **~iti, vzvyšovati**, to heighten, raise. [invoke; call to.
Vzýv‖ání $^{n.}$ invocation; **~ati** $^{va.}$ to
Vždy, ~cky $^{ad.}$ always, ever; **na v.**, for ever; **~ť** $^{ad.}$ in truth, indeed, forsooth.
Vží‖rati se, to eat into; **~ti se**, to accomodate oneself to.

Z.

Z (before several consonants **ze**) $^{prp.}$ out, out of, from; of; **z lesa**, out of the forest; **z jitra, z rána**, since the morning; in the morning; **z větší části, z většího dílu**, for the greater part, mostly; **z čista dobra, z čista jasna**, suddenly; without the least reason; **z paměti**, by heart; **jídlo z mouky**, food made of flour; **z počátku**, from or in the beginning; **z předu**, from before; **z blízka**, near, nigh; **ze srdce**, from the heart; **zemříti z hladu**, to be starved; **z lásky**, out of love.
Za $^{prp.}$ in, within; behind; after; for; **sednouti za stůl**, to sit down at (to) the table; **za měsíc**, in a month, within a month; **za ženu vzíti**, to wed, to take to wife; **za nic**, for nothing; **pro nic za nic**, for no reason at all; **nemohu za to**, I cannot help it; **za jedno**, for one thing; **za druhé**, secondly, in the second place; **co je to za člověka?** what sort of a person is he? **za stolem seděti**, so sit at table; **za řekou**, (on) at the other side of the river; **mám za ním peníze**, I have money in his hands; **za jeho radou**, by his advice; **za tou příčinou**, for this reason; **za dne**, by daylight, in the day; **za tmy**, in the dark; **za panování**, in the reign of; **za času**, in the time of; **za onoho času**, in those days; **za-, zá-** (in compound words) trans-. [cover.
Zábal $^{m.}$ **~ka, zabálka** $^{f.}$ wrapper,
Zabaliti $^{va.}$ to wrap up.
Zábav‖a $^{f.}$ entertainment, amusement; occupation; distraint.
Zabav‖ený $^{a.}$ seized, arrested; confiscated; **~ení** $^{n.}$ distraint; confiscation; **~iti, ~ovati** $^{va.}$ to seize, distrain, arrest; confiscate; keep (back); **z. se čím**, to occupy (busy) oneself with; amuse oneself with.
Zábavný $^{a.}$ amusing, entertaining.
Zabavovač $^{m.}$ seizer, distrainer; entertainer.

Zabedn'ěný a shut up with planks; **~ěná hlava, ~ěný mozek,** (*fig.*) blockhead; **~iti** va to shut up or line with boards, to board.

Zaběhlý a stray; straggling; **~nouti** vn to run into or off, to stray, straggle.

Zabezpečený a secured, sure; **~iti, ~ovati** va to secure; warrant.

Zabíhati vn v. **zaběhnouti**; **~avý** a unsteady (dog).

Zabiják m man-slayer; butcher's knife; **~ácký** a murderous.

Zabíjeti va to kill, slay; put to death; **~liti** va to white-wash (over).

Zabiti va to kill, slay; murder; **z. se,** to be killed; **~í** n manslaughter; **~ý** a killed; slain.

Záblatník m, **~ice** f linchpin.

Záblesk m flash (of lightening).

Zablesknouti vn & **z. se,** to flash; **~ouditi** vn to go astray.

Zábnouti, zíbnouti vn to freeze; **zebe mne v nohy,** my feet are cold or frozen.

Zabočiti vn to deviate, digress; **~dnouti** va to stick or thrust in(to); stab; **z. koně,** to spur a horse.

~ník m oil-miller.

Záboj m oil-mill, o-press, o-cake;

Zabolěti vn to give pain; **~řiti se,** to break in, sink.

Zabouchnouti va (dveře), to bang the door; **z. se do koho,** (*fam.*) to fall in love with.

Zábradlí, ~lo n balusters, banisters; rail(ing); bar, barrier.

Zábran|ek m harrow-beam; **~í** n space before a gate.

Zabrániti, ~ňovati va to hinder, prohibit, forbid; to harrow; **~ati** va to seize, distrain, capture; **z. se do čeho,** to be absorbed in a thing.

Zabřednouti, ~ísti vn to wade deep in(to); to be absorbed in.

Zábřesk m, **~zka, ~žka, ~žda** f dawn, day-break.

Zabřeskl|ý a sourish; **~nouti** vn to grow sourish; **z. se,** to dawn, to break.

Zábsti vip to freeze; **mne zebe,** I am cold; **zebe mne v ruce,** my hands are cold.

Zabylý a crazed, mad; **~ka** f darnel, tare; **~ost** f, **~ství** n madness; frenzy.

Zábyv m function; **~a, ~ka** f amusement.

Zacelení n healing; **~eti** vn to heal; **~iti** va to make whole; heal; **z. se,** to heal.

Zacínovati va to tin; **~láněti** va to shade; **~láňka** f shade, blind.

Záclon|a f curtain; **~ík** m peak, brim (of a cap).

Zácpa f obstruction, constipation, costiveness.

Zacpati va to stop, cork; obstruct; obstipate; **~avák** m, **~ávka** f stopper, cork.

Zač = **za co,** for what, what for; **zač je to?** how much is that? **nemáte zač,** there is no reason; **co je zač?** what sort of a person is he? who is it?

Začast|é, ~o ad oft(en); repeatedly; **~ý** a frequent.

Začáteč|ní a incipient, original; elementary; **z. písmě,** initial letter; **z. slovo,** cue; **~nice** f, **~ník** m, beginner, novice; **~nický** a beginner-like.

Začát|ek m beginning; origin; **~ky** pl., elements; **~ník** m beginner.

Záčep, ~ek m tapping; dove-tail.

Začepovati va to dove-tail, join.

Začern|alý a blackish; **~ati, ~ávati** vn to turn black; **~iti, začerňovati** va to blacken; calumniate.

Začerven|alý a reddish; **~ati se,** to turn red, blush.

Záčes m style of hair-dress.

Začeží n beginning; **~ž?** for what, wherefore.

Začí|natel m beginner; **~nati, ~ti** va to begin, commence; undertake; **z.** vn & **z. se,** to begin.

Zad m back; **na z., v z.,** backwards, aback; **na z., po ~u, v ~u, ~u, v ~ech,** behind; **ze**

~u, od ~u, se z., od z., from behind.
Záda n *pl.*, back (of a person).
Zad‖ák m hind-man; stern (of a ship); **~ati** ^{va}, to give up; **z. své právo,** to prejudice one's right; **z. spis,** to present (a document), hand in, send in; **z. zač,** to apply for; **z. si čím,** to lower oneself. [sion.
Zádav m, **~a** f, suffocation; oppres-
Zadav‖ací protokol, department of an office, where applications are received; **~atel** m, applier.
Zádavek m, earnest-money
Zadáviti ^{va}, to choke, stifle, smother.
Zádech m, hooping-cough.
Zadechnouti se, to be choked, stifled, to choke.
Zad‖ek m, back (part); buttocks; **na ~ku,** behind; **ze ~ku,** from behind. [corn.
Zád‖ěl m, tanner's buck; **~el** f, hind
Zaděl‖anina, ~ávanina f, **~ávané** n, sweet-meats; pickles; hash, mince; **~ati, ~ávati** ^{va}, to shut up; to set (precious stones); **z. těsto,** to make dough; **z. maso,** to hash meat; **~ávka** f, setting.
Zádě‖r, ~rek m, **~ra, ~ř** f, upstart (on fingers). [beer.
Zadin‖a f, **~ek** m, hind corn; small
Zádlab m, chiselled hole, mortise, groove.
Zadl‖abati ^{va}, to mortise; dovetail; **~užiti** ^{va}, to involve in debt; **z. se,** to incur debt; **~užený** ^{a}, in debt.
Zadn‖í ^{a}, back; hinder; **z. vrata,** back-gate; **z. část, z. díl,** hindpart; **z. střevo,** strait-gut; **z. voj,** rear-guard; **~ice** f, buttocks.
Zadost, ~i ^{ad}, sufficiently, enough; **z. učiniti komu,** to satisfy, content; **zadostučinění** n, satisfaction. [tý ^{a}, difficult.
Zádrh‖el m, knot, node; loop; **~li-**
Zadrh‖mo, na z., at variance, at odds; **~nouti** ^{va}, to make (or tie) a knot; entangle; **z. se,** to be entangled; **~ovačka** f, vulgar ballad; **~ovati** ^{va}, to knot; **z. cizí řeči,** to speak with a foreign accent.
Zad‖řiti, ~řírati ^{va}, to tear in; **z. se,** to splinter; **třískou si z.,** to get a splinter. [community
Zádr‖mol m, knot, node; **~uha** f,
Zadrž‖alý ^{a}, in arrear; **~alost, ~enost** f, **zádržek** m, arrear(s); **~eti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to keep back; stem, stop; delay; withhold; **z. hříchy,** to retain sins. [brake, trigger
Zádržka f, delay; water-basin;
Zadržov‖ací ^{a}, stopping; **~adlo** n, brake, trigger; **~ati vůz,** to scotch a cart.
Zadu ^{ad}, behind, back.
Záduch m, mephitic air; asthma; **z., ~a** f, hooping-cough; hysterics
Zadumati se, to be absorbed in thought.
Zádum‖čivý, ~ivý, ~ný ^{a}, pensive, melancholy; **~čivost** f, pensiveness, melancholy.
Zadu‖siti ^{va}, to choke, stifle, smother; **z. se,** to be choked; **~šený** ^{a}, choked, suffocated; **~šení** n, suffocation; **~šenina** f, stew
Záduš‖í n, church-funds; churchland; parish; **~itý, ~ivý, ~livý, ~ný** ^{a}, short-breathed, pursy, asthmatic; **~ní mše,** mass said for a departed soul; **z. úřad,** ecclesiastical office; **~ní** m, parish-clerk; **~ník** m, parish-clerk; parishioner. [one's soul.
Zadušovati se nač, to swear by
Zadých‖ati se, to get out of breath; **~ati** ^{va}, to warm by breathing.
Záhad‖a, ~ka f, problem; **~čivý, ~ný** ^{a}, problematical; mysterious
Zah‖ájiti, ~ajovati ^{va}, to enclose, fence; **z. sněm,** to open parliament; **~álčivec, ~aleč** m, idler; **~álčivý, ~alečný, ~álivý** ^{a}, idle, lazy; **~áleti** ^{vn}, to (be) idle; **~aliti, ~alovati** ^{va}, to wrap up

cover; veil; **~álka** f, idleness; laziness.

Zahanbiti, ~ovati ^{va}, to shame, confound; disgrace; **z. se**, to be ashamed; **~ený** ^{a}, confounded; disgraced.

Zahánět ^{va}, to drive away; **~ňka** f, expulsion; top-furrow.

Zahlazec, ~litel m, exterminator; **~diti, ~zovati** ^{va}, to rub out; exterminate, annihilate.

Záhlavek, ~ník m, pillow; box on the ear; **~í** n, nape, neck; heading, superscription.

Zahlaviti ^{va}, to recapitulate; **~zení** n, extermination; **~zovací** ^{a}, exterminatory.

Zahleděti se, to fasten one's eye on; **~édnouti, ~ídnouti** ^{va}, to get a glimpse of, descry; **~ídavý** ^{a}, jealous; **~oubiti, ~oubati** ^{va}, to deepen; **z. se**, to get absorbed or lost in; **~ubiti** ^{va}, to sink.

Zahnati ^{va}, to drive away, turn out; **z. žízeň**, to quench one's thirst; **~ědlý** ^{a}, brownish; **~ízditi** ^{va}, to establish; **z. se**, to nestle; establish oneself; **~outi** ^{van}, to bend, inflect; **z. s cesty**, to deviate.

Zahoditi, ~ázeti, ~azovati ^{va}, to throw away; waste, trifle away; **z. se**, to lower oneself.

Záhodný ^{a}, suitable; profitable; equitable.

Zahojiti ^{va}, to heal; **z. se**, to get well, to heal.

Záhon, ~ec, ~ek m, (garden)bed.

Zahořeti ^{vn}, to catch fire, to kindle; **z. od slunce**, to get a sun-stroke; **z. milostí, láskou**, to fall in love with; **~klý** ^{a}, bitterish; **~knouti** ^{vn}, to become bitter.

Záhorní, ~ský ^{a}, (being) beyond the mountains.

Zahostiti ^{va}, to receive hospitably; to lodge; **z. se**, to put up (at an inn).

Zahrabati, ~ovati ^{va}, to inter, hide in the ground, bury.

Zahrada f, garden; **~iti** ^{va}, to obstruct; to enclose, fence; to shut up.

Zahrádka f, little garden.

Zahradní ^{a}, garden-; **~ice** f, gardener's wife; gardener; **~ický** ^{a}, gardener's-; **~ictví** n, gardening; **~ík** m, gardener.

Zahraničný, ~í ^{a}, foreign.

Zahrati ^{va}, to play a game or tune.

Zahřáti ^{va}, to heat, warm; **~tý** ^{a}, heated, warmed.

Zahrávati ^{vn}, to play, jest, joke; trifle; **~žka** f, bar, barrier.

Záhřev m, heating; **~ek** m, fomentation; hot bandage; **~ka, ~na** f, warming-house; hot-house; **~ný** ^{a}, warming, heating.

Zahřáti, ~vati ^{va}, to warm, heat; **~vadlo** n, warming-pan, chafer; **~várna** f, hot-house; warming-room.

Záhřiv ek m, **~ka** f, fomentation; horse's withers; **~ka** f, chafer.

Zahrnouti, ~ovati ^{va}, to turn down; to cover with earth; **z. ryby**, to make a haul of fish; **z. co v čem**, to comprise, imply; **z. koho čím**, to heap upon, overwhelm; **~utí** n, implication; turned down collar; **z. ryb**, haul of fish.

Záhrob, ~ec, ~ek m, **~eň, ~ka** f, mound, heap; garden-bed; bank of turf; **~í** n, world beyond the grave.

Zahrožiti ^{vn}, to threaten; **~ýzti, ~yzati** ^{va}, to bite, gnaw.

Záhuba f, destruction, ruin; **~ce, ~ník, zahubitel** m, destroyer; **~ný** ^{a}, destructive, ruinous.

Zahubiti ^{va}, to destroy, ruin.

Zahuštiti, ~šťovati ^{va}, to thicken, condense; **z. se, ~stnouti** ^{vn}, to be condensed, thickened; **~stlý** ^{a}, condensed, thickened.

Záhy ^{ad}, early, timely, betimes; **~b, ~bek** m, bend; fold.

Zahýbanec m, folded cake; **~ák** m, **~ačka** f, folding-bone.

Zahýbati ^{va}, to bend; double down, fold; **z. čím**, to move.

Zahynouti ^{vn}, to perish; **~utí** n, destruction; death.

Zacházeti ^{vn}, to go, walk (to a place); **slunce ~í**, the sun sets; **z. s kým**, to associate, deal with, treat, manage (one); **~ka** ^{f}, round-about way.

Zachlad‖iti ^{va}, to cool; **z. se, ~nouti** ^{vn}, to catch cold.

Zachm‖ouřiti, ~uřiti ^{va}, to cloud; darken; **z. se**, to get cloudy; **Záchod** ^{m}, water-closet. [to frown.

Zachov‖ací ^{a}, preservative; **~alost** ^{f}, good conduct, good reputation; **~alý** ^{a}, preserved; safe; **(dobře) z.**, blameless, irreprehensible; **~ati, ~ávati** ^{va}, to keep, preserve, save, spare; protect from; **z. (si) peníze**, to save up money; **z. zákon**, to observe the law; **z. se ke komu**, to behave to or to deal with a person; **z. se**, to save oneself; **z. se komu**, to satisfy, please (a person).

Zách‖ovek ^{m}, savings; **~rana** ^{f}, preservation, rescue.

Zachrán‖ění ^{n}, preservation, rescue; **~iti** ^{va}, to save, preserve, rescue; **z. se**, to save oneself.

Zacht‖íti se, to get a desire for; **~ělo se mi**, I had a mind to.

Zachumlati ^{va}, to entangle, twist.

Záchu‖f, ~tka ^{f}, incitement; after-taste, tang.

Zachutnati ^{va}, to taste; **z. komu**, to please one's palate.

Záchvat ^{m}, seizure, capture; fit; ecstasy; **~ný** ^{a}, overpowering; transporting; **z. strach**, panic, fright; **~ná výše**, a giddy height.

Zachv‖átiti, ~acovati ^{va}, to seize, catch; overpower, overcome; transport; **~ěti** ^{va}, to shake; **z. se**, to tremble, shudder, shiver.

Záchvěv ^{m}, quake, shake; shiver; shudder.

Zachy‖stati ^{va}, to prepare; **~titi, ~covati** ^{va}, to catch, seize, apprehend; **z. se**, to be caught.

Zajat‖ec ^{m}, prisoner, captive; **~ý** ^{a} & ^{m}, captive.

Zaječ‖í ^{a}, hare-, hare's-; **míti z. úmysl, dáti se v z.**, to take to one's heels; **~ice** ^{f}, female hare; **~ina** ^{f}, hare's meat or skin.

Zájed‖ek ^{m}, dainty, delicacy; dessert; *pl.* **~ky, ~y**, rests of food in the mouth.

Zajedno ^{ad}, for one thing, in one respect; **býti spolu z.**, to agree.

Zájem ^{m}, seizure, capture, distraint; interest; **v z.**, mutually; **~ný** ^{a}, mutual.

Zaje‖ti ^{vn}, to drive or ride astray or aside; **z.** ^{va}, to knock down with a carriage, run down; **z. si**, to drive or ride a roundabout way; **~tí** ^{n}, imprisonment; captivity; **~viti** ^{va}, to open (a mine).

Zájezd ^{m}, **~ek** ^{m}, round-about way; inroad; **~ný dům n. hostinec**, road-side inn.

Zají‖c ^{m}, hare; **~če** ^{n}, **~ček** ^{m}, little hare; *pl.* **~čky**, (*bot.*) hare's foot-trefoil; **~kati, ~knouti** ^{vn}, to moan, groan; **z. se**, to stutter, stammer, **~kavý** ^{a}, stuttering, stammering.

Zajím‖ati ^{va}, to seize, captivate; **z. se**, to take interest in; **~avost** ^{f}, interest; **~avý** ^{a}, interesting.

Zajisté ^{ad}, surely, certainly, truly; **~stiti** ^{va}, to insure, secure; **z. se čím**, to make (oneself) sure of; **~štění** ^{n}, insurance; **~štovací** ^{a}, insurance-; **~štovna**, insurance-office.

Zajíti ^{vn}, to go behind; to perish; **z. s cesty**, to go astray; **z. si**, to take a roundabout way; **zašlo mě něco**, something came between (in the way); **dej si zajíti se svým hraním**, stop your play! **zašlo mi za nehty**, my fingers are frozen.

Zaj‖íti, ~ati, ~mouti ^{va}, to seize, apprehend; arrest; confiscate.

Zajížd‖ěti ^{vi}, to drive a roundabout way; **~ka** ^{f}, roundabout way.

Zájmeno ^{n}, pronoun.

Zákal ^{m}, dimness; **z. v oku**, cataract of the eye.

Zakaliti ^{va}, to trouble, to make

muddy; to dim; **z. železo**, to steel (iron).

Zákamčí, **~pí** n, shady place; [shelter.

Zákaz m, prohibition, forbiddance.

Zakázati, zakazovati *va*, to forbid, prohibit; to order; **z. se**, to engage oneself; **~ka** f, order; engagement.

Zákazník m, customer.

Zákeřník m, highwayman; **~nický** *a*, highwayman-like.

Základ m, ground; foundation; *pl.* **~y**, rudiments, elements; pledge, pawn, mortgage; bet, wager.

Zakladač, ~atel m, founder; builder; author.

Zakládati *va*, to deposit, lay up; to turn up, double down; **z. koho penězi**, to advance money to; **z. si na čem**, to think (much) of; **z. co**, to found; establish; **z. se na čem**, to be founded on.

Základek m, breast-work, parapet; **~ky** *pl.*, hem; **~ka** f, stopper; cog; trigger; prop; **~ní, ~ný** *a*, fundamental; ground-; **z. kámen**, foundation-stone; **~nice** f, basis; pawn-office; **~ník** m, pawn-broker.

Záklapka f, lid; snap, catch; **~nice** f, muscle, shell.

Zaklati *va*, to stab (to death).

Zaklenek m, bracket; niche.

Zaklenouti *va*, to vault over.

Zaklesák m, cramp-iron; **~lina** f, sunken place; **~lý** *a*, sunken, hollow; **~nouti** *vn*, to sink in; **z., ~ovati** *va*, to hook; sling.

Zakleti *ván*, to curse; enchant; **z. se**, to protest swearing and cursing.

Zaklínač m, conjurer; exorcist; **~ání**, conjuration; exorcism; **~ati** *va*, to conjure; exorcise; to adjure, implore; execrate; **z. se**, to swear to. [to spike up (a gun).

Zaklíniti, ~ovati *va*, to wedge;

Záklop m, **~a** f, cover, lid; trap-door; **~a** f, mid-beam. [to tilt.

Zaklopiti *va*, to cover (with a lid),

Záklopka f, cover, lid; eye-flap; valve; **~nice** f, muscle, shell.

Zákmit, flash; beam, streak.

Zakmitnouti se, to give a glimpse.

Zákol, ~ečník, ~esník, ~ník, ~níček m, linch-pin, axle-pin.

Zákon m, law; statute; bill (of parliament); **nový z.**, the new testament.

Zakončiti *va*, to point (at the end); finish; **~ý** *a* pointed.

Zákonitý, ~ní *a*, lawful, legal; **~ník** m, scribe; code or collection of laws; **~odárce**, legislator; **~odárný** *a*, legislative; **~odárná moc**, legislative power; **~odárství** n, legislature; **~oznalství** n, legal knowledge. [trenchment.

Zákop m, *pl.* **~y**, fortification, en-

Zakopati *va*, to inter, bury; entrench, fortify.

Zákopec m, escarpment; **~í** n, entrenchment; **~ník** m, pioneer, sapper. [(over), trip.

Zakopnouti *vn*, to knock at, stumble

Zakořeniti, ~ňovati *va*, to root, fix; **z. se**, to take or strike root.

Zákorník m, bark-chafer.

Zakotviti *va*, to anchor; to fasten with grappling-irons.

Zakoukati se, to fix one's eyes on; **~piti, zakupovati** *va*, to buy, purchase; bribe; **~řiti** *va*, to smoke; **~šeti** *va*, to suffer, to experience.

Zákožní *a*, subcutaneous; **~nice** f, maggot. [silence.

Zakřiknouti *va*, to cry down,

Zakrnělý *a*, stunted; (*fig.*) peevish; **~ěti** *vn*, to be stunted; to shrink, shrivel.

Zakročení n, intervention; **~čiti** *vn*, to step to; **z. komu cestu**, to thrust oneself into another's way; **z. oč**, to apply for; **z. v čem**, to intervene; **~jiti** *vn*, to (make a) cut into.

Zakroutiti, ~ucovati *va*, to turn, wring; contort, wrest; **z. krk**, to wring the neck.

Zákrov m, cover(let); shroud.

Zakrpělý, ~salý, ~slý *a*, stunted; **~pěti, ~sati** *vn*, to be stunted.

Zákrs‖ek, **~lek**, **~lík** ᵐ, stunted child (animal, plant), dwarf.
Zákryt ᵐ, cover(ing); hiding-place.
Zakrý‖ti, **~vati** ᵛᵃ, to cover; wrap up; veil; hide; **~tí** ⁿ, cover(ing); hiding; **~vadlo** ⁿ, **zákryvka** ᶠ, cover(let); veil.
Zakukl‖ený ᵃ, muffled up, disguised; **~ení** ⁿ, muffling; mask, disguise; **~iti**, **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to muffle up, mask, disguise; **z. se**, to mask oneself.
Zákup ᵐ, purchase; fore-stalling; prepayment; hereditary rent; lease (document); **~né** ⁿ, hereditary rent; **~ní** ᵃ, purchase-; **~ník** ᵐ, purchaser; lease-holder; **~ný** ᵃ, corruptible; emphyteutic.
Zákus, **~ek** ᵐ, taste; lunch(eon).
Zaku‖siti, **zakoušeti** ᵛᵃ, to taste; experience; endure, suffer; **~sovati** ᵛᵃ, to lunch.
Zakut‖aliti ᵛᵃ, to roll away; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to hide, inter, earth.
Zákvas ᵐ, **~a** ᶠ, leaven; ferment.
Zakva‖siti, **~šovati** ᵛᵃ, to leaven.
Zakys‖alý, **~lý** ᵃ, sourish; **~ati**, **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to turn sour; **~eliti**, **~liti** ᵛᵃ, to (make) sour.
Zaleh‖ati, **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to lie down (behind); to be stopped or obstructed; **z. komu cestu**, to block up one's way; to waylay; **z. dítě**, to overlay or smother a child.
Zale‖knouti ᵛᵃ, to frighten, terrify; **z. se**, to be frightened; **~movati** ᵛᵃ, to hem, garnish, lace.
Zálep‖a ᶠ, stuffing, plaister; **~ka** ᶠ, (folding) postcard.
Zalep‖iti, **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to plaster over; to glue, stick together.
Záles‖ák ᵐ, backwood-man; trapper; **~í** ⁿ, backwood; **~ký**, **~ní** ᵃ, backwood-.
Zálet ᵐ, excursion; *pl.* **~y**, wooing; [love-affair.
Zalet‖ati, **~ěti** ᵛⁿ, to fly away or astray.
Zálet‖nice ᶠ, flirt; prostitute; **~nický**, **~ný** ᵃ, coquettish, flirting; **~ník** ᵐ, lover; gallant; **~nost** ᶠ, amorousness.
Zalév‖ač ᵐ, waterer; **~adlo** ⁿ, watering-can; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to water.
Zaléz‖ati, **~ti** ᵛⁿ, to creep (into), hide; **z. si na koho**, to nag (at) a person.
Zalež‖elý ᵃ, rotten; **~eti se**, to be spoiled by lying, to rot.
Zálež‖eti ᵛⁿ, to be founded on, depend on; **~í mi na tom**, it is of (great) importance to me; **na tom ne ~í**, it does not matter; **to na něm ~í**, it depends upon him; **~itost** ᶠ, concern, matter, business; **~itý** ᵃ, important.
Zálib‖a ᶠ, pleasure, delight; **~u v čem míti**, to delight in; **~nost** ᶠ, coquetry.
Zalíb‖ení ⁿ, pleasure, delight; **~ený** ᵃ, beloved, dear; **~iti si co, v čem**, to take delight in; to grow fond of; **z. se komu**, to please one, to give pleasure.
Zalid‖niti, **~ňovati** ᵛᵃ, to people, populate.
Zalichotiti se, to insinuate or ingratiate oneself, to curry favour.
Zalit‖i ᵛᵃ, to water; extinguish, put out; **z. se krví**, to become bloodshot, to be suffocated by breaking a blood-vessel; **~ý** ᵃ, watered; bloodshot.
Zalítnouti ᵛⁿ, to fly (away or astray).
Záliv ᵐ, bay, gulf.
Zalí‖vati ᵛᵃ, to water; (*fig.*) to tipple; **~zati** ᵛⁿ, to creep behind.
Zalk‖ati ᵛⁿ, to wail, groan; **~nouti se**, to be smothered.
Záloha ᶠ, ambush; store, stock; reserve; advance, loan.
Zálom, **~ek** ᵐ, break; windfall; **~ky břehu**, inlets, creeks.
Zalomiti ᵛᵃ, to break, broach; to open a mine; **z. ruce, rukama**, to wring one's hands; **z. se**, to break (in).
Založení ⁿ, foundation. [ambush.
Zálož‖enský ᵃ, loan-office-; **~í** ⁿ,
Založ‖iti ᵛᵃ, to turn in; double; to (make a) tuck; **ruce z.**, to

fold one's hands or arms; **z. kolo**, to stop a wheel; **z. dobytku (píci)**, to put food in the manger or crib; **z. koho penězi**, to advance money to; **z. oheň**, to set fire to; **z. co**, to found, establish; **z. se oč**, to lay a wager on, to bet on.

Záložka f, cuff, facing (of a dress); hem, tuck; **~na** f, loan-office; **~ní** a, reserve-; **z. fond**, reserve-funds; **~ník** m, reserve-soldier.

Zálubí n, space within the mill-stone-case; **~bný věnec**, mill-stone-ring; **~da** f, sophism; **~dný** a, sophistic; **~pa** f, (*anat.*) foreskin, prepuce; **~sk** m, **~ska** f, grudge, rancour; desire.

Zamačkati, ~nouti va, to crush; choke.

Zamanouti va, to come into one's head; **z. si co**, to take into one's head.

Zamazaný a, soiled, dirty.

Zamazati va, to soil, smear; **~a-**

Zamčený, ~itý a, locked up; **~ení** n, lock and key.

Zámecký a, castle-; **~ečnice** f, locksmith's wife; **~ečnický** a, locksmith's-; **~ečnictví** n, locksmith's-trade; **~ečník** m, locksmith; **~ek** m, lock; padlock; clasp; castle; **~ěna, ~ěnka** f, exchange; barter.

Zaměniti, ~ňovati va, to exchange; barter, truck.

Záměr m, design, plan, intention, purpose.

Zaměřiti, ~ovati va, to aim, set (at); **z. k čemu**, to aim at, intend.

Zamésti va, to sweep; brush.

Zaměstnání n, occupation, employment; **~nati, ~knati, ~návati** va, to occupy, employ; **~navatel** m, employer.

Zameškati va, to neglect, let slip; **z. se**, to delay, tarry.

Zametač m, sweeper; **~ati** va, to sweep; clean.

Zámětný a, rejecting, refusing.

Zámezí n, extreme; foreign country.

Zamezení n, prohibition; **~iti, ~ovati** va, to forbid, prohibit

Zámezník m, foreigner; **~ý** a, eccentric(al).

Zamhouřiti, ~řovati va, to shut (the eyes), to blink.

Zamíchati va, to mix; stir.

Zamilovaný a, beloved; in love, amorous; **~né psaní**, love-letter; **~ati** va, to grow fond of; fall in love with; v. zabouchnouti.

Zámina, ~inka f, pretence.

Zamířiti va, to aim at, direct; **~sitl** va, to mix, stir.

Zámiš, zamiš m, chamois leather; **~ník** m, chamoy-dresser.

Zamítací, ~avý a, rejecting, negative; **~ka** f, rejection, refusal; **~ati, ~nouti** va, to reject, refuse; **~nutí** n, refusal.

Zamknouti va, to lock up; close.

Zamlčeti va, to silence, keep secret, conceal; **~čka** f, pause (in a speech); **~eti** va, to grind in.

Zamlknati, ~nouti vn, to grow dumb, speechless.

Zámluva f, order; commission; engagement.

Zamluvený a, ordered, bespoken; **~iti, zamlouvati** va, to turn the conversation; **z. (si) co**, to order, bespeak; **z. se**, to engage oneself, to promise, undertake.

Zamodralý a, bluish; **~chati** va, to entangle, confuse.

Zamordovati va, to murder, kill.

Zámoří n, country beyond the sea; **~ní, ~ský** a, transmarine, transatlantic.

Zamotati va, to entangle, complicate, confuse.

Zámotek m, cocoon.

Zamoutiti, ~ucovati va, to trouble, stir up the mud; **z. se**, to be troubled.

Zámožnost f, opulence, wealth; **~ný** a, wealthy, opulent.

Zamračený a, cloudy; frowning, gloomy; **~iti** va, to cloud; overcast; darken.

Zámrak m, **~a** f, cloudiness; freezing; frost. **~z** m,

Zamřelý a, dead; faded; stale; **~ížiti, ~ežovati** va, to mil, set with bars; **~ížení, ~ežované okno**, barred window.

Zamr‖klík ᵐ, dwarf; **~klý** ᵃ, stunted; dusky; **~knouti** ᵛⁿ, to be stunted in growth; to be belated; **~lý** ᵃ, starved; dead, faded.
Zámraz ᵐ, freezing, frost.
Zamrz‖eti ᵛᵃ, to vex; **z. se**, to be vexed; **~lý** ᵃ, frozen; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to freeze. [grievous.
Zámut'ek ᵐ, affliction, sorrow; **~ný** ᵃ,
Zámyčka ᶠ, valve; ventilator.
Zamykati ᵛᵃ, to lock up, close.
Zámysl ᵐ, fiction, invention; design, purpose, intention; **~ný** ᵃ, intentional; designing.
Zamysliti ᵛᵃ, to imagine, devise; **z. si**, to resolve on; **z. se**, to be absorbed in thought.
Zamýšleti ᵛᵃ, to intend, purpose; **z. co s kým**, to have a design upon. [instead of him.
Zaň = **za něj**, behind or for him;
Záňadří ⁿ, bosom.
Zanáš‖eti ᵛᵃ, to carry aside; **z. se čím**, to be occupied with or engaged in; **~ka** ᶠ, scaffolding (for the mill-hopper).
Zand‖ati, **~avati** ᵛᵃ, to shut up, obstruct; **~avadlo**, **~avátko** ⁿ, stopper. [lute, soil, stain.
Zaneči‖stiti, **~šťovati** ᵛᵃ, to pol-
Zanedb‖ati, **~ávati** ᵛᵃ, to neglect, slight; **z. se**, to neglect oneself.
Zánehtice ᶠ, agnail, whitlow.
Zanech‖ati, **~ávati** ᵛᵃ, to leave, abandon; give up; **z. komu co**, to bequeath to; **z. koho při čem**, not to dispute a thing with one; **z. si co**, to reserve to oneself.
Zanepr‖ázdnění ⁿ, **~áždka** ᶠ, occupation; **~ázdniti**, **~azdňovati** ᵛᵃ, to occupy; encumber.
Zaneřáditi ᵛᵃ, to fill with dirt.
Zanésti ᵛᵃ, to carry away; to enter, to book; **z. co čím**, to fill with; **z. koho čím**, to overwhelm (a person with); **z. se pískem**, to be filled or covered with sand.
Zánět ᵐ, (*med.*) inflammation; **~ný**, **~livý** ᵃ, inflammable. [against.
Zanevřiti ᵛⁿ, to conceive a hatred
Zanícen‖ý ᵃ, inflamed; enchanted; **~í** ⁿ, inflammation; ecstasy.
Zánik ᵐ, disappearance; destruction; **~nouti**, **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to vanish; perish, fall.
Zanítiti ᵛᵃ, to kindle; inflame; **oheň z.**, to kindle a fire.
Záno‖s ᵐ, portion, dowry; **~vní** ᵃ, almost new.
Zaobal‖iti, **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to wrap up, envelop; **z. se**, to wrap oneself up.
Zaob‖roubiti ᵛᵃ, to hem, edge; **~krouhliti** ᵛᵃ, to round off; **~načiti** ᵛᵃ, to make more acceptable.
Zaopatř‖ený ᵃ, provided (for), supplied; **~ení** ⁿ, provision; maintenance; **~iti**, **~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to provide, furnish, supply; **z. koho**, to provide for; to bring under shelter; **z. se čím**, to supply oneself with; **~ovací** ᵃ, providing; **z. ústav**, furnishing-establishment; almshouse; **~ování** ⁿ, furnishing; **~ovna** ᶠ, commission-agency; almshouse.
Zaor‖ati, **~ávati** ᵛᵃ, to plough in.
Zaostřiti ᵛᵃ, to sharpen; point.
Západ ᵐ, sunset; west, occident; (down)fall; turn (of a lock).
Zapad‖ací ᵃ, snapping-, catching-; **~ač** ᵐ, **~ačka** ᶠ, snap, catch.
Západka ᶠ, stop-spring; snap, catch; pessary.
Zapadlý ᵃ, fallen in, hollow; **z. sněhem**, covered with snow.
Západ‖ní ᵃ, west(ern), westerly; occidental; **~ník**, **~ozemec** ᵐ, occidental; **~ník** ᵐ, occidentalist (in Russia).
Zapad‖nouti, **~ati** ᵛⁿ, to fall in(to), snap, catch; decay; to set (of the sun); **z. sněhem**, to be covered with snow.
Zápach ᵐ, smell, scent; **kořenný z.**, aroma; **nepříjemný z.**, stink
Zapách‖ati ᵛⁿ, to smell, scent; **~avý** ᵃ, smelling; scented; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to get a smell.
Zápal ᵐ, kindling; combustible; ardour; heat of passion; inflammation; **~čivý**, **~očný** ᵃ, inflam-

mable; hot-spurred; ~ek m, ~ka f, unripe fruit.
Zapálení n, kindling; z., ~enina f, inflammation; ~ený a, inflamed; ~iti va, to kindle, light, set on fire; inflame; z. se, to catch fire; to get inflamed; to blush, grow scarlet.
Zápal|ka f, match, lighter; patent-cap; fire-lance; (*fig.*) hot-spur; ~nice f, touch-hole; ~níček m, patent-cap; ~ný a, inflammable; combustible; passionate; ~ná oběť, burnt-offering; ~ná loď, fire-ship.
Zapalov|ač m, lighter; touch-hole; patent-cap; ~adlo, ~átko n, match; kindling-machine; ~ati va, to kindle, light, set on fire.
Zápar|a f, mash (in distilleries); *pl.* ~y, scalded skin under the toes.
Zapař|iti, ~ovati va, to scald; z. slad, to mash malt; z. se, to be scalded.
Zápas m, struggle, fight; ~ce, ~ec m, wrestler; ~iště n, arena; ~itel, ~ník m, struggler, wrestler; ~iti vn, to wrestle, struggle, fight (with).
Zapaž|ení n, fencing, enclosure; ~iti va, to fence up, enclose; to board.
Zápecí n, chimney-corner.
Zap|ečetiti va, to seal up; ~ěchovati va, to stamp, beat down.
Zapekl|ený, ~itý, ~ivý a, hardened; obdurate; ~iti va, to harden, obdurate; z. se, to be obdurate; ~ý a, half-baked; obdurate.
Zapěradlo n, (door)bar, bolt.
Zapeřiti va, to feather; fledge; to board; z. se, to fledge.
Zápěst|ek m, bracelet; ~í n, wrist.
Zapěti va, to sing (a song).
Zápě|tí n, ~ť f, heel; v z., immediately after; ~tník m, follower.
Zap|ichnouti, ~ichovati va, to stick into; stab; z. prase, to kill a pig.
Zapíjeti va, to drink (after the food), to wash down.
Zápin|a, ~ka f, buckle, clasp; [brooch.
Zapín|áček m, button-hook; ~adlo, ~átko n, buckle, clasp.
Zapínati va, to button, to buckle.
Zapír|ací, ~ačný, ~avý a, negative; ~ač, ~atel m, denier; ~adlo n, door-bar, bolt; ~ati va, to deny; gainsay; disown; to wash away.
Zápis m, booking, registering; entry; bond; immatriculation; *pl.* ~y, memoirs; ~ek m, inscription; entry; ~ky f *pl.*, records; memoirs; ~né n, entrance-fee; ~nice, ~nička f, entry-book; ~ník m, recorder, clerk; protocol; ~ný a, entering-, registering; z. list, letter of mortgage.
Zapisov|ací a, entering-; z. kniha, entry-book; ~ač, ~atel m, clerk; ~ati, v. zapsati.
Zap|íti va, to drink down, wash down; ~íti, ~íati, v. zapnouti.
Zaplacen|ý a, paid (for); ~í n, payment.
Zapla|kati vn, to burst into tears; ~nouti vn, to blaze up, flare.
Záplat|a f, payment; patch (on a dress); ~ář m, patcher. [patch up.
Zapl|átati, ~ceti va, to mend,
Zaplatiti va, to pay (for); discharge (a debt), to pay (a bill); to reward, recompense.
Záplat|ka f, payment; patch; ~kář, ~ník m, patcher; ~ovati va, to patch up, to mend.
Záplav m, flotsam; ~a f, flood, inundation; bright part of the sky.
Zaplav|iti, ~ovati va, to flood, inundate.
Zapl|esati vn, to shout, exult; ~ésti, ~étati va, to intertwine; implicate, plait together; entangle, confuse; ~etený a, plaited; twisted, confused. [plot.
Zápletka f, twist, plait; confusion;
Zap|nouti, ~ínati va, to clasp, button.
Zapo|cený a, covered with perspiration; ~číti, ~čínati va, to begin, commence.
Zápol m, ~ení n, wrestling, struggle,

~liti ^{vz}, to wrestle, struggle; **~ník** ^{m}, wrestler, struggler; **~ný** ^{a}, wrestling, struggling; wanton.

Zapom|ěnlivý, ~enlivý, ~(n)ětlivý ^{a}, forgetful, oblivious; **~enouti, ~ínati** ^{va}, to forget, **z. se**, to forget oneself; **~enutelný, ~inatelný** ^{a}, to be forgotten; **~enutí** ^{n}, oblivion; **~ínavý, ~ěllý** ^{a}, forgetful, oblivious.

Zápon|a, ~ka ^{f}, clasp, buckle, hook.

Zápor ^{m}, negation; denial; **~a, ~ka** ^{f}, door-bar, bolt; prop; barrier; **~ník** ^{m}, propping-stick; prop; **~ný** ^{a}, negative.

Zapor|učiti, ~oučeti ^{va}, to forbid, [prohibit.

Zapo|šiti ^{va}, to sew over; **~titi, ~covati** ^{va}, to make perspire; to spoil by perspiration; **z. se**, to perspire.

Zapouštěti ^{va}, to let in; drop, sink.

Zápověď ^{f}, prohibition, interdiction.

Zapo|věděti, ~vídati ^{va}, to forbid, prohibit; **~vězený** ^{a}, forbidden.

Zapřádati ^{va}, **zapřísti**, to cover with spinning; **~hnouti, ~hati** ^{va}, to put to (horses, oxen &c.).

Zaprášiti ^{va}, to cover with dust; **z. se**, to be covered with dust.

Zaprati ^{va}, to wash (out).

Záprava ^{f}, preparation; **z. pece**, filling of a furnace (with ore).

Zapravi|ti, ~ovati ^{va}, to prepare; **z. ovoce**, to preserve fruit; **z. pec**, to fill a furnace (with ore); **z. co komu**, to pay.

Zápraž ^{f}, **~í** ^{n}, platform, porch.

Zapražiti, ~ovati ^{va}, to thicken [(dishes).

Zápražka ^{f}, thickening.

Zápřed ^{m}, spinning; web; **~ek** ^{m}, cocoon.

Zapření ^{n}, denial; **na ~ou**, incognito.

Zápřež ^{f}, set (of draught-cattle) team; **~ník** ^{m}, hostler.

Zapřisáh|ati, ~nouti ^{va}, to bind by an oath, to adjure, entreat; **z. se komu**, to swear to.

Zapř|ísti ^{va}, to cover by spinning; **z. se**, to spin one's cot; **~íti, zapírati** ^{va}, to deny, gainsay; **z. se v čem**, to deny oneself.

Zaprod|ajný ^{a}, venal; corruptible; **~ati** ^{va}, to sell.

Zápr|seň ^{f}, breast-work; **~sti** ^{n}, metacarpus; **~tek** ^{m}, wind-egg; patch-work.

Zapsati ^{va}, to write (down); enter, register; **z. co komu**, to settle upon by a bond; **z. se**, to enter one's name; **z. se komu**, to bind oneself by hand-writing to.

Zapu|diti, ~zovati ^{va}, to repudiate, drive away; **~chnouti, ~chati, ~chovati** ^{va}, to get a bad smell; to swell.

Zapůj|čiti, ~covati ^{va}, to lend; [**~ka** ^{f}, loan

Zápůjčná knihovna, circulating library.

Zápustek ^{m}, socket; cavity.

Zapustiti ^{va}, to let in, sink; fasten in, to mortise; insert.

Zapýřiti se, to blush.

Zář, ~e ^{f}, light, gleam; aurora.

Zara|dovati se, to rejoice at; **~ni** ^{ad}, early, betimes.

Záraz ^{m}, hanger, cutlass; death-blow; **~a**, contagion, epidemic disease.

Zar|aziti, ~ážeti ^{va}, to drive in, beat in; to set up; hoist; to stop, stem; to stop short, silence; intimidate; **z. co**, to establish; **z. hory, z. šachtu**, to open a mine; **z. se**, to stop short; start at.

Zaráž|ený ^{a}, stopped short; confounded; puzzled; **~ení** ^{n}, consternation.

Zarážka ^{f}, stopping; (game at tennis; brake; linch-pin,

Zardělý ^{a}, blushing; **~ětí, ~ítí se**, to blush.

Zardou|sený ^{a}, suffocated [**~siti** ^{va}, to throttle, choke;

Záře ^{f}, light, gleam; radiance; **severní z.**, aurora borealis.

Zař|eknouti, ~íkati se, to forswear, protest, declare.

Zářez ^{m}, incision; notch, indent.

Zař|ezati, ~íznouti ^{va}, to cut in;

notch, indent; to kill (cattle); **~ezaný** *a*, (*fig.*) stubborn.
Září *n*, (month of) September.
Zařídlti, ~izovati *va*, to arrange, regulate; contrive, establish, set up.
Zařík|ati, ~ávati *va*, to charm, enchant; detest; **z. se**, to forswear, protest.
Zář|iti *vn* & **z. se**, to beam, shine; sparkle; **~ivý** *a*, beaming; bright.
Zařízení *n*, arrangement; measure.
Zarm|outiti, ~ucovati *va*, to trouble; grieve, afflict; **z. se**, to be grieved.
Zármutek *m*, affliction, grief.
Zárod|ek *m*, **~ka** *f*, origin, birth; germ, bud; embryo, foetus; **~kový** *a*, embryonate; embryon; **~ný** *a*, fertile.
Zaros|iti *va*, to cover with dew, to bedew; **~ti, zarůsti, ~tati** *vn*, to grow over, to be overgrown; **~tlina** *f*, overgrown place; **~tlý** *a*, overgrown.
Zároveň *ad*, at the same time, together, withal.
Zarovn|ati, ~ávati *va*, to level; to stow, pile up.
Zarput|ilý *a*, headstrong, stubborn; **~ilost** *f*, headiness, stubbornness; **~iti se**, to harden.
Zárub *m*, **~a** *f*, abatis; edge of a coin.
Zaruč|ený *a*, warranted; **~ení** *n*, **~enost** *f*, guarantee, security; **~iti** *va*, to warrant, guarantee; **z. se za**, to stand security for, answer for.
Záruka *f*, bail, security, warranty, guarantee.
Zařvati *vn*, to roar out, low; bellow.
Zaryt|i *va*, to dig in, to root; inter, bury; **~ý** *a*, (*fig.*) hardened, obdurate.
Zas, ~e *ad*, again, anew.
Zásada *f*, principle; maxim; (*chem.*) basis.
Zasa|diti, ~zovati *va*, to set in, insert; plant; **z. komu ránu**, to give one a blow; **z. se**, to settle oneself; **z. se o**, to engage in, try to get.
Zásadn|ík *m*, man of firm principles; **~ý** *a*, principal; doctrinal.
Zasáhnouti, ~ahati, ~ahovati *va*, to touch; lay hold on; encroach (upon), intrench (on).
Zase *ad*, backwards; again, anew, afresh.
Zased|ací síň, session-room; **~ání** *n*, session; **~ati, ~nouti** *vn*, to sit down to; sit (in a session); **~lý** *a*, settled; sunken; **~nouti komu místo**, to take a person's seat (place).
Zásek *m*, **~a** *f*, abatis, barricade of trees.
Zasek|ati *va*, to cut wrong; to barricade with felled trees; **z. se**, to bar oneself; (*fig.*) **z. se (ve dluzích)**, to incur debts; **~nouti** *va*, to cut, hew (into).
Zásep *m* & *f*, mound; raised sidewalk along a farmyard building.
Zas|chnouti, ~ýchati *vn*, to dry up
Zasíd|liti *va*, to colonize; populate; **~latel** *m*, despatcher; conveyer; **~latelský obchod, ~latelství** *n*, carrying-trade; **~lati** *va*, to send, despatch.
Zásilka *f*, despatch; packet; remittance.
Zasíti *va*, to sow.
Zask|akovati *va*, to waylay; **z.** *vn*, to go wrong; **~lení** *n*, glazing; **~líti** *va*, to glaze; vitrify; **~očiti** *vn*, to jump behind; (*fig.*) to call at; **z. koho**, to overtake; waylay; **~ilo mi (v krku)**, something went wrong in my throat.
Zásko|čník *m*, waylayer; **~k** *m*, **~ka** *f*, side-leap, gambol; tread (in an egg).
Zaslá|dnouti *vn*, to grow sweet; **~něti** *vn* **(komu)**, to be in a person's light; (*fig.*) to shelter; **~no** *n*, notice, advertisement.
Zaslati *va*, to send, despatch, convey.
Zaslech|nouti *va*, to catch a sound, hear; **~chl jsem**, it came to my ears; **~nutý** *a*, blinded; **~piti, ~povati** *va*, to blind, dazzle.
Zaslíb|ení *n*, promise; vow; **~ená země**, the land of promise; **~iti, ~ovati** *va*, to promise; vow; engage; **z. se**, to engage oneself.
Záslon|a, ~ka *f*, **~í** *n*, cover, wrapper; curtain, blind; screen, **~ek** *m*, leaf of a cap, brim.

Zaslo‖niti, ~ňovati ^{va} to cover, veil; curtain; shade; (*fig.*) to shelter.

Zasloužil‖ý ^{a} full of merit; **z. muž**, a well-deserving man; **~iti, zasluhovati** ^{va} to deserve, merit.

Zásl'u‖ha ^{f}, merit, desert; **~šný** ^{a} just, right, due, fair; **~žný** ^{a} full of merit, well-deserving; **z. kříž**, order of merit.

Zasmá‖ní ^{n} laugh(ter); **~ti se**, to laugh, smile (at).

Zasm(o)ud‖lina ^{f}, empyreum(a); **~lý** ^{a} empyreumatic(al); **~nouti** ^{vn} to become empyreumatic.

Zasmrád‖lý ^{a} stinking; **~nouti** ^{vn} to become stinking.

Zasmuš‖ilý ^{a} frowning, dark; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va} to darken, cloud; overcast.

Zásnět ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, moon-calf, mole.

Zasnoub‖enec, ~enka ^{f}, betrothed person; **~ení** ^{n} betrothal; **~iti, zasnubovati** ^{va} to betroth; engage; **z. se**, to be engaged.

Zásob‖a ^{f}, store, provision; **~árna, ~na, ~nice** ^{f}, storehouse; **~ený** ^{a} provided; **dobře z.**, well stocked; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va} to supply, furnish (with), stock; **~ník, ~ovatel** ^{m}, purveyor; caterer; **~ný** ^{a} in store, stored up; stocked; **~ovací** ^{a} providing-.

Zasol‖iti, ~ovati ^{va} to salt, pickle; (*fig.*) **z. komu co**, to make a person feel a thing.

Zás(o)uvka ^{f}, sliding valve; sash; [drawer.

Zasp‖ati ^{vn} to oversleep oneself; **z.** ^{va} to neglect, lose by sleeping, miss; to sleep away; **~ořiti** ^{va} to save up.

Zastání ^{n} intercession; protection.

Zastar‖alý ^{a} obsolete, antiquated; **~ati** ^{vn} & **z. se, zastárnouti**, to grow old or out of use; to be antiquated.

Zastati ^{va} to find, meet; **z., zastávati** ^{va} to represent; intercede for; protect; **z. úřad**, to fill an office; **z. se**, to take a person's part, to defend, protect.

Zástava ^{f}, stopping; sluice; (side-) board; station; pawn, pledge.

Zastavárna ^{f}, pawn-office; lombard-house.

Zastávati ^{va} to perform; manage; **z. (se) koho**, to take one's part, protect.

Zastav‖ení ^{n} stoppage; station; pledging; **~eníčko** ^{n}, serenade; **~ěti** ^{va} to build up; to shut up by building; **~idlo** ^{n}, flood or sluice-board.

Zastav‖iti, ~ovati ^{va} to stop, to put a stop to, obstruct; pawn, pledge, mortgage; **z. & z. se**, to make a stand, stop (at); **z. se u koho**, to call at; **z. se nad čím**, to find fault with.

Zástav'ka, zastávka ^{f}, stay; station, stage; **~na** ^{f}, pawn-office; **~ní** ^{a} pawn-, pledge-; **z. list**, letter of mortgage; **~ník** ^{m}, bail, security; mortgagee.

Zastavování ^{n} stopping, obstruction.

Zasteh‖nouti, ~ovati ^{va} to tack; stitch.

Zastenati, zasténati ^{vn} to (utter a) groan, moan.

Zástěn'ek ^{m}, **~í**, (folding)screen; by-room.

Zástěr‖a, ~ka ^{f}, apron; (*fig.*) cover (-shame), pretence; **ženská ~ka**, coxcomb; dangler.

Zastesknouti si (po čem), to get a longing for.

Zastihnouti ^{va} to find; to seize, [catch (in).

Zastí niti, ~ňovati ^{va} to shade, overshadow; to shelter, protect.

Zastírati ^{va} to cover; veil; (*fig.*) to palliate.

Zástoj ^{m}, v. **předmět**.

Zastonati ^{vn} to (utter a) groan; to be poorly or indisposed.

Zastoup‖ení ^{n} stepping in one's way; representation; **~iti, zastupovati** ^{vn} to step behind; **z. komu cestu**, to obstruct one's way; **z. koho**, to represent one; **z. místo**, to take a place.

Zastraš'iti, ~ovati ^{va} to frighten, terrify.

Zastr|čiti, ~kati, ~kovati ^{va} to stick in; to push or shove behind; remove, hide, conceal; to mislay; to bolt, bar (a door).
Zástřel ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, shot; dart, shaft.
Zastřeliti ^{va} to shoot down, kill.
Zastř|ení ^{n} covering; curtain; screen; **~íti** ^{va} to cover, veil; curtain; to screen; palliate; to shelter; **z. se čím**, to cover oneself with, veil oneself; to pretend.
Zastrk|adlo, ~átko, ~ovadlo, ~ovátko ^{n} slide; bolt, bar.
Zast|uditi, ~ouzeti, ~uzovati ^{va} to cool; **z. se**, to catch cold.
Zástup ^{m} crowd, multitude, troop; **~ce** ^{m} representative, proxy, deputy; defender, advocate; **státní z.**, attorney general.
Zastupitel representative; proxy, deputy; **~stvo** ^{n} *coll.*, representatives; **obecní z.**, corporation; **okresní z.**, the representatives of a district. [sentative.
Zástup|ka ^{f}, tropus; **~ník** ^{m}, repre-
Zastupov|atel ^{m}, representative; **~ati** ^{va} to represent.
Zastuzen|ý ^{a} having (caught) a cold; **~í** ^{n}, **~ina** ^{f}, cold.
Zastyděti se, to be ashamed of, to blush at.
Zas|unouti, ~ouvati ^{va} to push or shove behind; **~utiny** ^{f} *pl.*, ruins.
Zásu|vka ^{f}, slide, sliding-bar; drawer.
Zasvěcen|ý ^{a} initiated; **~ý svátek**, festive day; **~í** ^{n}, consecration, initiation. [secrate; initiate.
Zasvě|titi, ~covati ^{va} to con-
Zásvit ^{m}, gleam of light, beam, ray.
Zasvitnouti ^{vp} to dawn; gleam.
Zasyp|ati, zasýpati, ~ávati ^{va} to fill up (with clay or sand); bury; to throw (corn into the manger).
Zasy|cený ^{a} satiated, filled; **~cení** ^{n}, **zásyt** ^{m}, satiation; saturation; **~titi, ~covati** ^{va} to satiate, fill; saturate.
Zašantročiti ^{va} to make away with.
Zášl|er ^{m}, dawn, dusk; **~ev** ^{m}, back-stitch; **~ijek** ^{m}, blow, box.
Zaš|iti, ~ívati ^{va} to sew in; stitch; mend, patch.
Zašklebiti se, to grin; make a face at; smirk at.
Záškod|ník ^{m}, damager; blackguard; water-boy; **~ný** ^{a} injurious; **z. lid**, people at the baggage.
Zaškoud|lý ^{a} thin, meager; **~nouti** ^{vn} to be emaciated.
Záškrt ^{m}, (*med.*) quinsy, squinancy, croup. [strangle.
Zaškr|titi, ~covati ^{va} to throttle,
Zášlap, ~ek ^{m}, **~a** ^{f}, surbate.
Zašl|ápnouti, ~apati, ~apovati ^{va} to tread down; to kill by treading; **z. si co v nohu**, to tread something into one's foot; **z. se**, to surbate.
Zašl|emiti, ~emovati ^{va} to fill with slime or mud; **~ost** ^{f}, obsoleteness; **~lý** ^{a} gone by, past; obsolete, antiquated; **~é hory**, forsaken mine.
Zašm|ouřiti, ~uřovati ^{va} to cloud, overcast; **z. se**, to frown.
Zašněrovati ^{va} to lace; to pinion.
Zašpičatiti ^{va} to point.
Záš|ť ^{f}, **~tí** ^{n}, grudge, hate, hatred, illwill; **~tita** ^{f}, shield; shelter; protection. [to shield, protect.
Zašt|ítiti, ~ítovati, ~ícovati ^{va}
Zatáč ^{f}, **~ka** ^{f}, turn(ing); roundabout way; **~eti** ^{va} to turn.
Zatáhnouti, zatah|ati, ~ovati ^{va} to draw, pull; to drag aside; to bolt, bar; to encircle (with a line of soldiers); to wedge, fasten; to fish; hunt; **z. stráž**, to mount guard; **z. se**, to become cloudy.
Zataj|iti, ~ovati ^{va} to conceal, hush up; hide; **z. dech n. duch**, to keep back one's breath; **~ovati se s čím**, to keep secret.
Zatarasiti ^{va} to bar, barricade.
Zatčen|ý ^{a} arrested; **~í** ^{n} arresting.
Zaté|ci, ~kati ^{vn} to flow to; to swell.
Zateklý ^{a} swollen; blood-shot.
Zatem|nělec ^{m}, block-head; **~niti, ~ňovati** ^{va} to darken, dim; **z. se**, to grow dark.

Zát‖eň f, partition (of a barn); **~es** m, mortise, groove; **~ěstek** m, leaven.
Zatím *ad* after that, then; in the mean time, mean-while; **pro z.**, provisorily; **~ný, ~ní** *a* provisory, temporary. [(*fig.*) Tusculum.
Zátiší n, quiet spot, retirement;
Zatí‖nati, ~ti *va*, to hew in; **z. žílu**, to open a vein; (*fig.*) **z. komu žílu**, to silence, put down; **z. zuby**, to set one's teeth; **z. pěst**, to double a fist; **z. pazoury do čeho**, to clutch with the talons.
Zátka f, stopple, stopper, cork.
Zatkn‖outi *va*, to stick in; cork; to arrest; **~utý** *a*, arrested, taken up; **~utí** n, imprisonment.
Zatlou‖ci, ~kati *va*, to drive in, beat in; to ram; nail up; **z. dělo**, to spike a cannon; **z. na dveře**, to knock at the door.
Zatm‖eliti *va*, to cement; **~ělec** m, blockhead; **~ělý** *a*, dark(ened); (*fig.*) unintelligible; **~ění** n, darkening; **z. slunce**, eclipse of the sun; **~íti** *va*, to darken, obscure, eclipse; **z. se**, to grow dark, dim; to be eclipsed.
Zátoč, ~ina f, turn(ing); whirl.
Zatočiti *va*, to turn (about), twist; **z. co do čeho**, to wrap up a thing; **z. se**, to turn about.
Zátočka f, turn(ing); worm (of a screw).
Záto‖ka f, bay, gulf; **~n** m, landing-place, wharf; **~ň** m, abatis; **~pa** f, flood, inundation.
Zatop‖ený *a*, heated; flooded, inundated; **~ení** n, heating; flood; **~iti** *va*, to heat; to flood, inundate.
Zatracen‖ec m, damned person; **~í** n, damnation; **~ý** *a*, damned; (*fam.*) **zatrápený**, confounded.
Zatřá‖sti, ~sati *va*, to shake; **z. se**, to tremble, shiver. [curse.
Zatra‖titi *va*, **~covati** *va*, to damn,
Zát‖ravka f, touch-hole; **~řes** m, shake.
Zatrh‖nouti, ~ati, ~ovati *va*, to tear; pull; tug; **zatrhovati němčinou**, to speak with a German accent.
Zatřiti *va*, to rub in; to efface.
Zatroub‖ení n, sound, flourish; **~iti** *vn*, to blow (a horn), trumpet.
Zatrp‖čelý, ~kalý, ~klý *a*, harsh, acrid. [**~lý** *a*, musty, mouldy.
Zatuch‖nouti *vn*, to grow musty.
Zatvr‖diti, ~zovati *va*, to harden; **z. srdce**, to obdurate one's heart; **z. se**, to harden (oneself); **~dlý** *a*, hardened, obdurate; **~dnouti** *vn*, to grow hard; **~zelost** f, obduracy; **~zelý** *a*, hardened, obdurate.
Zatyk‖ací list, writ (of imprisonment), warrant; **~ač** m, linch-pin; register (of an organ); writ (of imprisonment), warrant; **~ačka** f, partition; **~ání** n, arresting; **~ati** *va*, to arrest, imprison.
Záty‖lek m, withers (of horses); **~na, ~ně, ~ň** f, partition of a barn.
Zauj‖ati, ~íti, ~mouti, ~ímati *va*, to take up, occupy; to captivate, charm; prepossess.
Záuš‖ek m, box on the ear; **~nice** f, parotid; earring.
Zauzl‖ení n, knot; plot (in a play); **~iti, ~ovati** *va*, to tie (a knot), to knot; to plot.
Závad a, ~ka f, obstacle, stumbling-block; **~ce** m, mortgager.
Zavád‖ěč m, sergeant; **hra na ~ěčku**, sort of play (at hide and seek); **~ěti**, v. **zavésti**.
Zavaditi *vn*, to knock at; stumble at; **z.** *va*, to encumber (an estate with debts).
Závad‖nost f, offensiveness; defectiveness; **~ný** *a*, defective; offensive.
Zával‖iny f *pl.*, ruins; obstacles; **~iti, ~ovati** *va*, to roll in(-to the way) or down, to knock down; to bar(ricade); **z. se**, to go to ruins; **~itý** *a*, stout, strong-set.
Záva‖r m, **~ř, ~ra, zavařenina** f, jam, preserves. [preserve (fruit).
Zavař‖iti, ~ovati *va*, to boil in;
Zaváti *va*, to blow away; to cover with drifts.

Závaz ⁿ earnest-money.
Zavaza|delník ᵐ, porter; **~dlo** *pl.*, **~dla** ⁿ, luggage.
Zává|zaný ᵃ, tied, bound; obliged; **~ati, zavazovati** ᵛᵃ, to bind, tie; oblige; **z. ránu**, to dress a wound; **z. se**, to bind oneself.
Závaz|ek ᵐ, bond, tie; **~nost** ᶠ, binding quality; **~ný** ᵃ, obliging, binding, obligatory.
Závaž|ek ᵐ, cup-weight; **~í** ⁿ, weight; **~nice** ᶠ, plumbline; **~nost** ᶠ, weightiness; **~ný** ᵃ, ponderous, weighty.
Závčas, ~u, ~ně ᵃᵈ, early, betimes.
Závda|nek, ~vek ᵐ, earnest-money.
Zavd|ati, ~ávati ᵛᵃ, to offer, tender; to give earnest-money; **z. komu**, to drink to; **z. si**, to take a drink; **~ěčiti si**, to oblige, obtain (a person's) favour; **z. se komu**, to oblige (a person); insinuate oneself; **~ěk** ᵃᵈ; **z. vzíti čím**, to put up with.
Závěj, ~je ᶠ, (snow)drift; veil; **~ra** ᶠ, sluice; clausure.
Zavěr|ací ᵃ, shutting-; **~ač** ᵐ, **~ačka** ᶠ, turn-key; **~áček, ~ák** ᵐ, clasp-knife; **~adlo** ⁿ, bar.
Závěr|ečný řetěz, drag-chain; **~(eč)ný** ᵃ, concluding, final; **~ečné přelíčení**, trial; **~ek** ᵐ, conclusion; syllogism; **~ka** ᶠ, conclusion; drag-chain, trigger; full-stop; cadence; epilogue; **~ně** ᵃᵈ, conclusively; **~ník** ᵐ, end-beam; keystone.
Závěs ᵐ, **~a, ~ka** ᶠ, hanging; curtain; **~y** *pl.*, iron-work of a door, hinges; **~ek** ᵐ, hanging; appendage.
Zavě|siti, ~šeti ᵛᵃ, to hang (up), suspend; to cover, veil; **z. komu co na nos**, to impose upon.
Závěs|nice ᶠ hinge; **~ník** ᵐ, shoulder-belt; **~ný** ᵃ, hanging.
Zavésti ᵛᵃ, to lead, guide (to a place); to mislead, seduce; **z. co**, to introduce, establish.
Zavěš|adlo ⁿ, pendulum; **~ák** ᵐ, clothes-rack; handle; **~enec** ᵐ, provine.
Závět ᵐ & ᶠ, testament, will; **~ce** ᵐ, testator; **~í** ⁿ, (*gram.*) apodosis; **~ník** ᵐ, testamentary heir; **~ný** ᵃ, warning; **~ří** ⁿ, calm place, shelter.
Zavézti ᵛᵃ, to carry, to cart; deport, transport; to fill up (with earth).
Zavěžení ⁿ, transport; deportation.
Záviděti ᵛᵃ, to envy, grudge.
Zavij|adlo ⁿ, coif; **z. ~ák** ᵐ, shawl; **~ečka** ᶠ, wrapper; **~ená** ᶠ, coifing (of a bride); **~eti** ᵛᵃ, to wrap up; swathe.
~ý ᵃ, stubborn; obdurate.
Zavil|ec ᵐ, stubborn man; anemone;
Závin ᵐ, implication; worm (of a screw); bale of stuff; **~a** ᶠ, demerit, guilt; **~ek** ᵐ, roll, omelet.
Zavin|ěný úpadek, culpable bankruptcy; **~ění** ⁿ, demerit, guilt; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to demerit, commit, incur; **~outi, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to wrap up; swathe; **~utec** ᵐ, cockle-shell; **~utka** ᶠ, bundle of flax; roll, omelet.
Zavír|adlo ⁿ, lock, bolt; drag-chain; **~ák** ᵐ, clasp-knife; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to shut (up), lock, close; **~ka** ᶠ, v. **závěrka**; **dáti na ~ku**, to scotch (a wheel), to apply the drag-chain or dragging-shoe.
Závis|eti ᵛⁿ, to depend (upon); **~lost** ᶠ, dependence; **~lý, ~ný** ᵃ, hanging (on); depending; **~t** ᶠ, envy, grudge, jealousy; **~ta, ~tivec, ~tník** ᵐ, envier, grudger; **~tivý, ~tný** ᵃ, envious, grudging; jealous.
Závit, ~ek ᵐ, winding, worm (of a screw); cockle.
Zavítati ᵛⁿ, to appear in (or) come to (a place).
Zavít|i ᵛᵃ, to wrap up; swathe; **~í** ⁿ, swathing; cover, wrapper; **~ka** ᶠ, spiral line; **~ý** ᵃ, wrapped up; swathed; spiral.
Závlač, ~ka ᶠ, bar, bolt; linch-pin; harrowing.
Zavláčeti ᵛᵃ, to harrow.
Zavládnouti čím, to get into one's possession.
Zavlaž|ení ⁿ, moistening; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to moisten, damp, wet,

water; **~ovací** *a*, watering-; **~ování** *n*, irrigation, watering.
Zavléci, ~kati *va*, to drag or pull aside. [**ti** *vn*, to grow moist, wet.
Zavlh|lý *a*, moist; soaked; **~nou-**
Závod *m*, emulation, contest; race; establishment, manufactory; **o z. pracovati**, to vie; **~čí** *m*, sergeant; **~iště** *n*, race-ground; **~iti** *vn*, to contend, vie; concur; **~ník** *m*, rival; racer; **~ný** *a*, seductive; vying.
Zavodn|ění *n*, watering, irrigation; inundation; **~iti** *va*, to water, irrigate; flood, inundate.
Závoj *m*, veil; mill-dust.
Zavolati *vn*, to call out; **z. na koho**, to call after; to hail; **z.** *va*, to call, summon.
Závor|a *f*, (door)bar, bolt; **~ka** *f*, crotchet, parenthesis; **~kovati** *va*, to crotchet; **~ník** *m*, key-stone.
Závra|t *m*, **~ť** *f*, turn(ing); (*med.*) giddiness, vertigo; **~tivý, ~tlivý, ~tný** *a*, giddy, dizzy; **~tivost** *f*, giddiness, dizziness.
Zavrátiti *va*, to turn about.
Zavražd|ěný *a*, murdered; **~ění** *n*, murder(ing); **~iti** *va*, to murder.
Zavrcen|ý *a*, twirled; **~á polívka**, porridge. [prisoned.
Zavřený *a*, shut up, closed; im-
Zavrh|nouti, ~ovati *va*, to reject, refuse, dismiss; **~ovatel** *m*, rejecter, refuser.
Zav|říti, ~írati *va*, to shut up, lock up, close (up); shut in; imprison; to conclude; to judge.
Zavrt|ati *va*, to bore; **~ěti** *va*, to shake; turn, twist; to twirl.
Zavrž|ený *a*, rejected; reprobate; **~ení** *n*, rejection; repudiation.
Závždy *ad*, always, (for) ever.
Zazliti *va*, to make wicked, angry, **z. se**, to be vexed with; **z. komu co**, to take ill. [prenotation.
Záznam *m*, list, catalogue, roll;
Zaznamen|ání *n*, registering; record; **~atel** *m*, registrar; recorder; **~ati** *va*, to note or write down, register, record.
Zazpívati *va*, to sing (a song).
Zázračn|ý *a*, miraculous, marvellous; **~é znamení**, miracle, prodigy. [prodigy
Zázrak *m*, wonder, miracle, marvel,
Zázubec *m*, barb, barbed hook.
Zázvor *m*, ginger; **~ový** *a*, ginger-
Zážeh *m*, kindling; glowing heat
Zažeh|ati, ~nouti, zažíci *va*, to kindle, light; **~avka** *f*, match, **~nati, ~návati** *va*, to execrate, curse; **~nání** *n*, imprecation.
Zaž(í)rati *van*, & **z. se**, to eat into, corrode.
Zažlt|i *va*, to digest; enjoy, relish, **z. zlým**, to suffer for; **~í** *n*, digestion; enjoyment; **přeju dobrého z.**, I hope it will do you good! **~ina** *f*, chyle.
Zažív|adla, ~ací ústroje *n pl.*, digestive organs; **~ání** *n*, digestion; **~ati** *va*, to digest.
Záživn|ý *a*, digestive; digestible; nourishing.
Zažloutlý *a*, yellowish.
Zbaběl|ec *m*, coward; **~ý** *a*, cowardly, dastardly; **~ost** *f*, cowardice.
Zbav|ený *a*, rid, free from; **~ení** *n*, riddance; delivery; **~iti** *va*, to (set) free, deliver, release, discharge; **z. se čeho**, to get rid of; abandon.
Zbědov|ati *va*, to make wretched; **~aný** *a*, wretched, miserable.
Zběh *m*, deserter, run-away; **~a-ti** *va*, to run through; **~lost** *f*, skilfulness; knowledge; **~lý** *a*, fugitive; elapsed; versed, experienced, skilled; **~nouti** *vn*, to run away; **z. se**, to happen, to come to pass.
Zběl|eti *vn*, to grow white; **~iti** *va*, to make white, to whiten, bleach
Zběs|ilý, ~ilý, ~nělý *a*, mad, raging; **~iti se, ~niti se**, to go mad.
Zběžný *a*, hasty, superficial.
Zbiti *va*, to beat, thrash; **~na** *f*, sore, wound. [**z. se**, to go mad.
Zbláznití *va*, to make a fool of;
Zbled|nouti, ~ěti *vn*, to grow pale.

Zblíti se, to vomit; **~zka** *ad.* near, nigh (from near); **~žení** &cet., v. **sblížení** &cet.

Zblo, **~ví** *n.*, stalk, straw; (*fig.*) trifle, nought; **~uditi** *vn.*, to go astray; err.

Zbohatěti, **~nouti** *vn.*, to grow rich.

Zboj *m.*, **~nictví**, **~ství** *n.*, highway-robbery; **~ce**, **~ník** *m.*, highwayman; rebel; **~ný** *a.*, rebellious.

Zbořený *a.*, demolished, ruined; **~ení**, demolition; **~enina** *f.*, demolished building; *pl* **~eniny**, ruins; **~eniště** *n.*, place of ruins; **~iti** *va.*, to demolish, destroy; **z. se**, to go to ruin.

Zbortiti se, to warp; **~cen** *a.*, warped.

Zbouchnouti *va.*, (*fam.*) to deflour (a girl); **z. se do koho**, to fall in love with.

Zbouření, **~iti**, v. **vzbouření**, **~iti**.

Zboží *n.*, ware, merchandise, commodity, goods; corn, crops.

Zbožň(u)iti, **~(ň)ovati** *va.*, to idolize, adore; **~ně** *ad.*, piously; **~nice** *f.*, pagan temple; ware-house; **~nost** *f.*, devotion, piety, piousness; **~ňování** *n.*, idolizing, adoration; **~ňovatel** *m.*, idolizer, adorer; **~ný** *a.*, pious, devout; godly.

Zbraň, **~ně** *f.*, weapon, arms; *pl.* **zbraně**, ice-breakers; **~nidlo** *n.*, **~ňka** *f.*, mill-railing; **~ňovati** *va.*, **(komu co & čeho)** to restrain, keep back (from); to forbid; **z. se čeho n. čemu**, to refuse.

Zbrklý *a.*, crazed, foolish; **~knouti** *vn.*, to be asleep (of limbs).

Zbrocený *a.*, stained; **~diti** *va.*, to water; wet, stain; **z. se v rose**, to get wet with dew.

Zbroj *m.* & *f.*, **~e** *f.*, armour, arms; weapons; **~ení** *n.*, warlike preparations; **~íř**, **~ník** *m.*, armourer; **~(n)iště** *n.*, armoury; **~iti** *va.*, to arm; to prepare for war; **z. se**, to make warlike preparations; **~mistr**, master of the ordnance; **polní z.**, master general; **~nice** *f.*, armoury, arsenal; **~noš** *m.*, armour-bearer, squire; **~ný** *a.*, armed.

Zbrotiti *va.*, **(krví)** to stain (with blood); **~yndati** *va.*, to spoil, botch

Zbuditi, **~zovati** *va.*, to wake, rouse; enliven; **~dovati** *va.*, to build, raise.

Zbůhdarma *ad.*, in vain, for nought

Zbůjník *m.*, highwayman; **~ský**, v **zbojný**. [(noisily)

Zburcovati *va.*, to rouse, wake

Zbylý *a.*, left over and above, remaining. [sharpen

Zbystřiti *va.*, to enliven, brighten,

Zbyt, **nazbyt** *ad.*, abundantly, (enough and) to spare; **~ečný** *a.*, superfluous, (super)abundant; unnecessary; **~ek** *m.*, remainder, remnant, rest.

Zbýti *vn.*, to remain, to be left; **z. čeho**, to lose; to get rid of.

Zbytí *n.*, loss; riddance; **nevida jiného zbytí**, when he saw, that there was nothing left to him but.

~ný *a.*, abundant; superfluous; **nezbytný** *a.*, unavoidable.

Zbývající *a.*, remaining; **~ati** *vn.*, to remain, to be left.

Zcela *ad.*, wholly, entirely, quite; **~eti** *vn.*, to be made whole; **~iti** *va.*, to make up (a whole).

Zcepenětí *vn.*, to perish, die (of animals); **~ělý** *a.*, dead; torpid.

Zcípělina *f.*, carrion; **~nouti** *vn.*, to expire, perish.

Zčeřiti *va.*, to curl; **~rnati** *vn.*, to turn black; **~rstva** *ad.*, freshly; quickly.

Zčistiti, **~šťovati** *va.*, to clear, clean; **z. se**, to clear.

Zda, **~li**, **~liž**, **~ž** *c.*, if.

Zdáleč, **~í** *ad.*, from a distance; distantly; **~iti** *va.*, to remove.

Zdání *n.*, seeming; opinion; **dobré z.**, judgment; **~livý** *a.*, seeming, apparent. [hail!

Zdar *m.*, success, prosperity; **na z.!**

Zdařilý *a.*, successful, thriving; **~iti** *va.*, to prosper; **zdař Bůh!** may God prosper it! **na zdař-**

bůh, at random; **~iti se**, to succeed, thrive.
Zdarma ^{ad} gratis, for nothing.
Zdárný ^{a} successfull, prosperous.
Zdáti se, to seem, appear; **zdá se mi**, it seems to me; **jak se zdá**, for aught it seems; **nezdá se mi do toho**, I don't like to begin it; **zdálo se mi**, I dreamt, I thought.
Zdatný ^{a} skilful, ready, dexterous.
Zdávati se, to vomit, throw up; **~na** ^{ad} ever since; of old.
Zde ^{ad} here; there.
Zdědíti ^{va} to inherit; **~ěný** ^{a} inherited.
Zdech ^{m}, breath; sigh; **~lina** ^{f}, carrion; **~lý** ^{a} expired; **~nouti** ^{vn} to expire, die; to sigh.
Zdejší ^{a} of this place; inlandish.
Zdělati, v. **sdělati**; **vzdělati**.
Zdélí ^{ad} lengthwise; **šest stop zdélí**, six feet long.
Zděliti ^{va} to inform of; **z. se s kým o č.**, to share with; **~ný** ^{a} build of stone or brick; **~ř** ^{f}, inside ring; iron lining; **~siti** ^{va} to frighten; shock; **z. se čeho**, to be terrified; shocked at; **~šený** ^{a} frightened, shocked; **~šení** ^{n}, terror; **~tinělý** ^{a} doting; **~tiněti** ^{vn} to grow childish, to dote.
Zdíl'ný ^{a} communicative, talkative; **~ti** ^{va} to (make a) wall; to do; **z. se**, to happen.
Zdivočeti ^{vn} to grow wild; **~iti** ^{va} to make wild..
Zdlouha ^{ad} slowly; **~havý** ^{a} slow, dull; **~žiti** ^{va} to lengthen, prolong.
Zdmouti ^{va} to swell, puff up.
Zdoba ^{f}, ornament; **~iti** ^{va} to adorn, ornament; **~ivý**, **~ný** ^{a} ornamental; elegant.
Zdola, ze ~a ^{ad} from below, from beneath, up; **~ati (čemu)**, to be a match for or up to; **~ný** ^{a} a match for.
Zdomácnělý ^{a} domesticated, acclimatized; **~ěti** ^{vn} to be domesticated; **~iti** ^{va} to domesticate; naturalise; acclimatise.
Zdouti ^{va} to blow or puff up; **se**, to swell, to rise.
Zdráhati se, to be prudish, affected; to refuse; **~avost** ^{f}, coyness; affectation; **~avý** ^{a} coy, demure, prudish; affected.
Zdráv ^{a} sound, hale; **živ a z.**, safe and sound; **buď zdráv!** farewell! **~as!** hail Mary!
Zdraví ^{n}, health; sanity; **~iti** ^{va} to greet, hail; **~ost, ~ota** ^{f}, health; healthiness; sanity; **~otní rada**, board of health; **~otnictví** ^{n}, sanitary regulations; **~ý** ^{a} healthy, hale, sound; wholesome.
Zdražeti ^{vn} to become dear(er); **~iti** ^{va} to make dearer, enhance; **z. se**, to become dearer.
Zdrcený ^{a} crushed, annihilated.
Zdřevěnělý ^{a} turned into wood; torpid, benumbed; **~ění** ^{n}, rigidity, stiffness; **~ěti** ^{vn} to turn into wood; (*fig.*) to become rigid, benumbed; **~iti** ^{va} to turn into wood; to dumb.
Zdřez, v. **střez**.
Zdrhnouti, ~hati ^{va} to scour off; to illuse; **~chati** ^{va} to touse; entangle.
Zdřímnouti ^{vn} & **z. si**, to take a nap; **~nutí** ^{n}, slumber, nap.
Zdrobiti ^{va} to crumble; **~na** ^{ad} by crumbs; **~nělost** ^{f}, **~nění** ^{n}, diminution; **~nětí** ^{vn} to diminish; **~niti, ~ňovati** ^{va} to crumble; diminish; **~ňovací** ^{a} diminutive.
Zdroj ^{m}, source, spring, well; **~ná žíla, ~nice** ^{f}, artery.
Zdrtiti, ~covati ^{va} to crush; shatter; annihilate.
Zdržel'ivý, ~nlivý ^{a} abstinent, temperate; **~eti, ~ovati** ^{va} to keep back, contain; to delay; **z. se kde**, to tarry, dwell, live in a place; **z. se čeho**, to abstain from; **~ovatel** ^{m}, delayer; **~ování** ^{n}, delaying.
Zdůly ^{ad} from beneath, upwards.
Zdupati ^{va} to tread or stamp down.
Zdůvodniti ^{va} to prove, to make good.

Zdvihací lifting-; **z. most**, drawbridge; **~adlo, ~átko** crane; **~ák** lever, lifting-[illegible]; **~ati, ~nouti** *va* to heave, raise, lift; to abolish; annul; **z. válku**, to wage war against; **z. se**, to rise; to rebel.

Zdvíž burnt-offering; **z., ~e**, clearing of threshed corn (from the barn-floor). [to double.

Zdvojiti, ~ovati, ~násobniti *va*

Zdvořilost courteousness, politeness; **~ilý** *a* courteous, polite.

Ze *prp* v. **z**; **~bra** zebra; **~etiti** *va* to honour; (*fig.*) to abuse.

Zed' (brick- or stone-)wall.

Zedmouti *va* to blow or puff up; **z. se**, to swell; **~ní** *a* wall-; **~nice** mason's wife; **~nický** *a* mason's-; **~nická lžíce**, trowel; **~nictví, ~ničina** masonry; **~ník**, mason, bricklayer; **~rati, ~řiti, zdírati** *va* to tear.

Zefyr, ~ek zephyr, breeze.

Zechtěti se, to have or get a desire (for); **~lo se mi**, I had a mind to.

Zejména *ad* by name; namely; especially; **~outi** or **zníti se**, to catch fire.

Zejtra *ad* to-morrow; **z. ráno**, to-morrow morning; **~řejšek, ~řek, ~ří**, to-morrow; **na z.**, for to-morrow; **~řejší** *a* (of) to-morrow.

Zeleň green colour, verdure; **~ná svátek n. slavnost pod ~nou**, feast of the tabernacles; **~náč**, green-apple; huntsman; **~nář, ~nářka** green-grocer; **~nati se**, to be green, to flourish; **~navý** *a* greenish; **~né** green (colour in German cards); vegetables; **~něti** *vn* to turn green; **~ní** verdure; vegetables; **~nina** vegetables, herbs; **~niti** *va* to make green; **~no** green; **obarviti na z.**, to dye or paint green; **do ~na**, greenish; **~ný** *a* green; **z. trh**, vegetable-market; **~ný čtvrtek**, Maundy Thursday.

Zelí cabbage; cole; **~ina** herb, plant; vegetable; **~inář, ~inářka** green-grocer; **~inárna** vegetable-garden; **~inka** herb, plant; **~ iště** cabbage-field; **~nář** vegetable-gardener; **~nice** vegetable-woman; cabbage-field; cabbage-soup; **~nisko, ~niště** cabbage-field; **~ný** *a* cabbage-; **z. trh**, vegetable-market.

Zem earth; **~(č)ák, ~če** potato; **~an**, *pl.* **~ané**, country-nobleman, squire; **~ánek**, country-squire; **~anka** gentlewoman.

Zemdleti, ~íti *vn* to become tired, relax, flag; **~iti** *va* to weary, tire, fatigue.

Země earth; ground, soil; clay; country; **po zemi**, by land; **~dělský** *a* agricultural; **~dělská rada**, board of agriculture; **~dělství** agriculture; **~dým**, fumitory; **~koule** globe, sphere; **~měrec, ~měřič**, land-surveyor, geometer; **~pán**, sovereign of a country; **~pis**, geography; **~pisec**, geographer; **~pisný** *a* geographical; **~plavec**, circumnavigator; **~plaz**, reptile; **~správce**, chief official of a country; **~třesení**, earthquake; **~vid**, map; **~zkum, ~zpyt**, geology; **~zpytec**, geologist; **~zpytný** *a* geological; **~zrada** high-treason; **~zrádce**, person guilty of high treason; **~žluč**, (*bot.*) centaury.

Zemina earthy taste; clay; **~iště**, territory; **~ňák**, potato; **~natý** *a* earthy; **~ní, ~ný** *a* earth-; earthly, terrestrial; **~nouti** *va* to crush; **~nulý** *a* dead, deceased; **~řiti** *vn* to die, expire, decease; **~skost** earthliness; **~ský** *a* terrestrial, of the country; **nejvyšší maršálek z.**, lord-chief marshal of a country; **~stvo**, country, territory.

Zenice apple of the eye, eye-ball

Zepnouti, ~íati, zpíti, zpínati *va* to erect; raise; **z. se**, to rear,

prance; **~říti, zpírati** ^{va}, to stem, prop; **z. se**, to resist; **~sělý, ~silý** ^{a}, spoiled; **~tati se**, to ask (a question).

Zervati ^{va}, to tear down; (*fig.*) to abuse; **z. se**, to quarrel, squabble with.

Zesn‖outi ^{vn}, to fall asleep; **v Pánu z.**, to expire, decease; **v Pánu ~ulý**, deceased. [below

Zespod, ~u ^{ad}, from beneath, from

Zeť ^{m}, son-in-law.

Zetl‖elý ^{a}, rotten, mouldered; **~eti, ~íti** ^{vn}, to rot, moulder.

Zev‖el, ~la, ~loun ^{m}, gaper, starer; **~ly chytati, ~liti, ~lovati** ^{vn}, to gape, stare; **~lovatý, ~lovitý, ~lovný** ^{a}, gaping, staring; **~ně** ^{ad}, without, outside; **~nějšek** ^{m}, exterior; **~ní, ~nější** ^{a}, outside, exterior; **~nitř** ^{ad}, (from the) inside, inwardly; outwardly; **~nitřní** ^{a}, outward, exterior.

Zevrub, ~ně ^{ad}, exactly; precisely; **~ný, ~ní** ^{a}, accurate, exact, minute; **~nosť** ^{f}, accuracy, precision, minuteness.

Zevš‖ad ^{ad}, from everywhere; **~edněti** ^{vn}, to become hackneyed; **~edniti** ^{va}, to hackney.

Zevzn‖ěti, ~íti ^{vn}, to sound.

Zež‖(h)ule ^{f}, cuckoo; **~vati** ^{va}, to chew, munch.

Zfa‖lšovati ^{va}, to falsify, adulterate; **~nfrněti** ^{vn} & **~nfrniti se**, to be crazed. [(a person) from.

Zhajovati ^{va} **(co komu)** to keep

Zhan‖obiti ^{va}, to disgrace; **~ěti** ^{va}, to defame; abuse; blame.

Zhas‖idlo, ~inadlo ^{n}, **~inák, ~ináček** ^{m}, **~inátko** ^{n}, extinguisher; **~iti, ~ínati** ^{va}, to extinguish, put out; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to be extinguished; go out; (*fig.*) to expire; **~nutí** ^{n}, extinction; expiration.

Zhebnouti ^{vn}, to expire, perish.

Zhej‖ralec ^{m}, reveller, rioter; **~ralý, ~řilý** ^{a}, revelling; debauched; **~rati se**, to turn a rake.

Zhla‖diti, ~zovati ^{va}, to smooth; to destroy, annihilate; **~vec** ^{m}, **~ví** ^{n}, pillow; head-piece; trestle, rester; mouth (of a stulm or shaft); **z. pluhu**, plough-head.

Zhled ^{m}, air, mien, appearance.

Zhlédn‖outi ^{va}, to get a glimpse of; **z. nač**, to look at; **~ý** ^{a}, clear; nice. [a looking-glass).

Zhlížeti se, to look at oneself (in

Zhlod‖ati ^{va}, to gnaw off; **~ek** ^{m}, rest, remnant.

Zhlou‖bí ^{ad}, from the depth; **šest stop z.**, six feet deep; **~pa** ^{ad}, in a stupid manner; **~pěti** ^{vn}, to grow stupid.

Zhluboka ^{ad}, from the depth; **z. si oddechnouti**, to draw a deep breath.

Zhlu‖k ^{m}, noise; **~pěti** ^{vn}, to become stupid.

Zhmožd‖ěnina ^{f}, bruise; **~iti** ^{va}, to bruise; wear out.

Zhně‖dnouti ^{vn}, to turn brown; **~sti, zhnísti** ^{va}, to knead; bruise, gall; **~tenina** ^{f}, bruise.

Zhníti, v. shníti.

Zhnusiti ^{va}, to disgust; **z. se**, to become loathsome.

Zhoj‖ení ^{n}, healing; **~itelný** ^{a}, curable; **~iti** ^{va}, to heal, cure; **~na** ^{ad}, copiously.

Zhola ^{ad}, absolutely, entirely.

Zhorš‖iti ^{va}, to make worse; impair; spoil; **z. se**, to become worse; to be vexed.

Zhost‖iti, zhošťovati ^{va}, to (set) free, discharge; **z. se čeho**, to ged rid of; **~ný list**, letter of discharge.

Zho‖šilá ^{a}, (girl) with boyish manners; **~toviti** ^{va}, to make, manufacture.

Zhoub‖a ^{f}, destruction, ruin, perdition; **~ce** ^{m}, **~kyně** ^{f}, destroyer, **~ný** ^{a}, destructive, pernicious.

Zhoupnouti ^{va}, to overthrow (by swinging).

Zhovad‖ělý, ~ilý ^{a}, beastly, brutal; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to become brutal.

Zhrd‖a ^{ad}, haughtily; **~ati, ~nouti,**

zhrzeti ^{va}, to become haughty; **z. činu**, to despise, scorn.
Zhřešiti ^{vn}, to sin; **~íti, ~ívati** ^{va}, to heat.
Zhro|miti ^{va}, to thunder down; stun; **~titi** ^{va}, to throw down; destroy; **~ziti** ^{va}, to shock, terrify; **z. se čeho**, to be shocked, terrified (at).
Zhrub|a ^{ad}, roughly, coarsely; **~ěti, ~něti, ~nouti** ^{vn}, to grow rough; to become stout; **~itl, ~nitl** ^{va}, to roughen.
Zhr|yzota ^{f}, gnawing grief; **~ýzti**, **Zhuben|ěti** ^{vn}, to grow thin, to be emaciated; **~iti** ^{va}, to emaciate.
Zhub|iti ^{va}, to destroy, ruin; **~nouti** ^{vn}, to become thin.
Zhu|rta ^{ad}, quickly; roughly; **~sta** ^{ad}, thickly; frequently; **~stiti, ~štovati** ^{va}, to thicken, condense; **z. se, ~nouti** ^{vn}, to thicken.
Zhvězdění ^{n}, constellation.
Zhyn|utí ^{n}, destruction; **~outi** ^{vn}, to perish; **z. v bitvě**, to fall in battle.
Zhyzditi ^{va}, to disfigure; disgrace.
Zchla|diti, ~zovati ^{va}, to cool; **žáhu si na kom z.**, to vent one's rage.
Zchlip|ený ^{a}, flabby; **~iti** ^{va}, to make flabby; to drop.
Zcho|diti ^{va}, to walk or wander through; **~ulostivěti** ^{vn}, to be effeminated.
Zchřadnouti ^{vn}, to become emaciated, to waste away.
Zchrom|ěti, ~nouti ^{vn}, to become lame; **~iti, zchromati** ^{va}, to lame, maim.
Zchud|nouti ^{vn}, to become poor; to be emaciated; **~lý** ^{a}, empoverished; emaciated.
Zchvátiti ^{va}, to fatigue; founder.
Zibet ^{m}, **~a, ~ka** ^{f}, civet-cat.
Zídka ^{f}, small wall.
Zim|a ^{f}, winter; cold; **je z.**, it is cold; **~avý** ^{a}, cold, chilly, frosty; **~(n)ák** ^{m}, holm-oak; **~ní** ^{a}, winter-; **~nice** ^{f}, cold fever, ague; **~ničný** ^{a}, feverish, aguish; **~ník** ^{m}, winter-coat; **~ný** ^{a}, cold, chilly; **~omřivý** ^{a}, chilly, shivering; **~omřivec** ^{m}, chilly person; **~ostráz, ~ozel** ^{m}, evergreen; box(tree); **~ovati** ^{vn}, to (spend the) winter.
Zin|ek ^{m}, spelter, zink; **~kárna, ~kovna** ^{f}, zink-house; **~kový** ^{a}, zink-.
Zisk ^{m}, gain, profit.
Získati ^{va}, to gain, acquire, profit; **z. koho**, (*fig.*) to prevail upon one.
Ziskuchtiv|ost ^{f}, covetousness, greediness; **~ý** ^{a}, eager after gain, avaricious, greedy, covetous.
Ziština ost ^{f}, greediness; selfishness; **~ý** ^{a}, advantageous; greedy; selfish.
Zít|i ^{vn}, to gape; wheeze; **~ra** ^{ad}, to-morrow.
Zív|ačka ^{f}, **~ání** ^{n}, yawning; **~ati, ~nouti** ^{vn}, to yawn; **~avý** ^{a}, yawning.
Zjalověti ^{vn}, to become barren; **~řiti** ^{va}, to enliven, quicken; **~sniti** ^{va}, to brighten.
Zjednáti ^{va}, to concert; settle (a thing with); **z. co komu**, to procure (a thing for); **z. koho**, to hire; **z. se**, to hire oneself out; **~odušiti** ^{va}, to simplify; **~odušení** ^{n}, simplification.
Zjemn|ěti ^{vn}, to soften; **~iti** ^{va}, to soften, soothe; to refine; polish.
Zjev ^{m}, appariton; **~ení** ^{n}, revelation; appearance; **z. Páně**, epiphany; **z. sv. Jana**, the apocalypse; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to disclose, reveal, manifest; **z. se**, to appear; **~ný** ^{a}, manifest, evident.
Zje|zditi ^{va}, to ride or drive through; travel about; **~žiti** ^{va}, to bristle; **z. se**, to bristle up; (*fig.*) to be vexed.
Zjímati ^{va}, to arrest, imprison (many).
Zji|načiti ^{va}, to change, alter; **~stiti, ~šťovati** ^{va}, to ascertain; certify; secure; **z. se**, to secure oneself; **~štěný** ^{a}, ascertained; **~štění** ^{n}, ascertainment; **~tra** ^{ad}, in the morning, early; **~třiti** ^{vá}, to digest; **z. se**, to suppurate; (*fig.*) to be vexed; **~zvliti** ^{va}, to cover with scars.

Zká|ceti va to fell; overthrow; **~leti** va to soil.
Zkaliti va to trouble, make muddy.
Zkamen|ělina f petrifaction; **~ělý** a petrified; **~ěti** vn to turn into stone; **~lti** va to petrify.
Zkáz|a f destruction, ruin; **~ati** va to send word.
Zkaziti va to spoil; corrupt; destroy.
Zkázo|dárný, ~nosný a destructive, pernicious.
Zkažen|ě f spoiled; corrupted, perverted; **~í** n destruction.
Zklam|aný a disappointed; deceived; **~ání** n disappointment; deception; **~ati** va to disappoint; deceive.
Zko|moliti vc to mutilate, maim; **~pati** va to dig; to hoe; to kick; **~p(č)iti** va to heap up; to put into stacks.
Zkorm|outiti, ~ucovati va to trouble, grieve; **z. se**, to be troubled.
Zkostnatěti vn to turn into bone, [to be ossified.
Zkoumati va to search, inquire into.
Zkouš|eč m examiner; **~ený** a tried, examined; **~eti** va to try, examine; test; taste; **~ka** f trial, examination, test.
Zko|uti, ~vati va to hammer, [forge.
Zkrá|cenina f abbreviation; **~tka** ad in short.
Zkře|hnouti vn to be benumbed, **~sati** va to notch; (*fig.*) to botch.
Zkři|knouti vn to scream, cry; **z. na koho**, to call to; **~vený** a crooked; **~venina** f crookedness; crooked limb; **~viti** va to crook.
Zkro|cený a tamed; **~cení** n taming; **~titi** va to tame; subdue; **~tka** ad tamely; **~tnouti** vn to be tamed.
Zkrou|cený a contorted; distorted; **~šený** a contrite; **~šenost** f contrition; **~šiti** va to crush; **~titi, zkrucovati** va to contort, distort; **z. se**, to warp.
Zkru|šiti va to crush; to make contrite; **~ží** n scaffolding (for a vault).

Zkrv|áceti, ~aviti va to stain with blood; to wound.
Zkuckati se, to cough; to keck
Zkus|itel m trier; **~iti** va to taste, try; to attempt; to test, prove; to experience; to suffer.
Zkuše|bné n examination-fee; **~bný, ~bní** a trying; examining; **~ní** n trial; experience; **jíti na ~nou**, to travel for experience; **~nost** f expertness; practice; experience; suffering; **~ný** a tried; experienced, practised.
Zkvé|sti, ~tati, zkvitati vn to bloom, blossom
Zky|přeti vn to grow loose; **~přiti** va to loosen (clay); **~sati, ~snouti** vn to turn sour; **~seliti** va to sour.
Zla|cení n gilding; **~čnětí** vn to become hungry; **~hoditi** va to make agreeable, to sweeten.
Zlám|anina f fracture; **~ati** va to break.
Zla|ťák m golden coin; florin; **~tič** m gilder; **~tičký, ~tinký** a golden; dear; **~titi** va to gild; **~tka** f florin-note; **~tnice** f goldsmith's wife; **~tnický** a goldsmith's-; **z. kámen**, touch-stone; **~tnictví** n goldsmith's trade; **~tník** m goldsmith; florin (coin); **~to** n gold; **~toděj** m alchymist, adept; **~tohlav** m brocade; **~tokop** m gold-digger; **~totepec** m gold-beater; **~totepectví** n gold-beater's trade; **~toučký, ~tounký** a dear, darling; **~toušek** m gold-child, darling; **~tovka** f florin-note; **~tovláska** f golden-locked girl; **~tovlasý** a golden-haired; **~tový** a florin-worth; **~tožlutý** a gold-coloured; **~tý** a golden; **z.** m florin.
Zle ad badly, ill; **z. užívati**, to abuse.
Zlé n evil, ill; **za z. míti, pokládati**, [dati, to take ill
Zlehč|ení, ~ování n disparagement, degradation; **~iti** va to lighten; **~ovati** va to disparage, undervalue; slander.
Zleh|ka, ~ky, ~ončka, ~ounka ad lightly, softly.

Zlen|ěti, **~ivěti**, **~ošeti** *vn.* to grow lazy, idle.
Zlepš|ení *n.* improvement; **~ovatel** *m.* improver; **~iti**, **~ovati** *va.* to better, improve.
Zletil|ost *f.* full age, majority; **~ý** *a.* of (full) age, [to take by storm.
Zléz|ati, **~ti** *va.* to climb, ascend;
Zležeti se, to rot by lying.
Zlib|ati *va.* to kiss; **~iti se komu**, to please.
Zlít|iti *va.* to enrage; **z. se**, to get into a fury; **~ný** *a.* fledged.
Zlo *n.* evil, ill; **~ba** *f.* malice; wickedness; **~bce**, **~bec** *m.*, **~bidlo** *n.* wicked person; **~biti** *va.* to vex, make angry; **z. se**, to be vexed, angry (with); **~bivý**, **~bný** *a.* vexed, angry; malicious; **~boh** *m.* evil spirit.
Zločin *m.* crime; **~ce**, **~ec** *m.*, **~ka** *f.* criminal, malefactor; **~ný**, **~ský** *a.* criminal.
Zloděj *m.* thief, pilferer; (*fig.*) wild shoot; **~ka** *f.* thief; wild bee; dark lantern; tenon- or fret-saw; **~ský** *a.* thievish, pilfering; **~stvo**, **~ství** *n.* thievery, theft.
Zlo|lajce *m.* abuser; blasphemer; **~lajný** *a.* reviling; blasphemous.
Zlom|ečný *a.* fragmentary; **~ek** *m.* (*math.*) fraction; fragment; **~ený** *a.* broken; **~ení** *n.*, **~enina** *f.* fracture; **~iti** *va.* to break; fracture; **z. se**, to be broken.
Zlomysl|ník *m.* malicious person; **~ost** *f.* maliciousness; **~ný** *a.* ill-disposed, malicious.
Zlo pověstný *a.* ill-renowned, infamous; **~řád** *m.* misuse, abuse.
Zlořeč|ení *n.* malediction; **~ený** *a.* cursed, damned; wicked; **~iti** *vn.* to curse, execrate.
Zlost *f.* malice; wrath, anger.
Zlost|ivý, **~ný** *a.* malicious; wicked; angry, wrathful; **~nice** *f.*, **~ník** *m.* wicked person.
Zlosyn *m.* scoundrel, rascal; criminal; **~ný**, **~ský** *a.* rascally, criminal.
Zlot|a *f.* wickedness; **~ný** *a.* wicked; **~řilý**, **~rovaný** *a.* vicious, flagitious. [**ti** *va.* to rob, plunder.
Zlou|diti *va.* to allure; seduce; **~pi-**
Zlo|(z)věstný *a.* portending misfortune; **~volný** *a.* malicious, malignant; **~zvuk** *m.* dissonance; **~zvyk** *m.* bad custom.
Zlý *a.* bad, evil, ill; wicked; wrong; malicious; **zlá vůle**, ill will; **se zlou se poraditi**, **potázati**, to be ill advised; **za zlé míti**, to take amiss or ill; **po dobrém nebo po zlém**, whether you will or not.
Zlyk|ačka *f.*, **~ání** *n.* sobbing; hiccup; **~ati** *vn.* to sob; to hiccup.
Zmačk|ati, **~nouti** *va.* to crush, bruise. [prosper.
Zmáhati se, to increase; thrive,
Zmachati *va.* to soil, daub.
Zmalát|nětí, to be effeminated; **~niti** *va.* to effeminate; **~nělý** *a.* effeminate; **~nělost** *f.* effeminacy.
Zmalovati *va.* to paint; (*fig.*) to beat black and blue. [deceive.
Zmámiti *va.* to stun; confound; to
Zmanouti si co, to take into one's head.
Zmar *m.* ruin; frustration; **na z.**, **ve z.**, in vain; **na z. co přivésti**, to mar, spoil; frustrate.
Zmařiti *va.* to mar, spoil; ruin; frustrate; disappoint.
Zmásti *va.* to confound, confuse; entangle; puzzle; **z. se**, to be confused; to make a mistake.
Zmat|ečná stížnost, application for annulling a verdict; **~ek** *m.* confusion; embarrassment; **~enice**, **~enina** *f.* confusion; **~ený** *a.* confused; puzzled.
Zmazati *va.* to smear, soil.
Změkč|eti *vn.* to soften; **~ení** *n.* softening; **~ilec** *m.* weakling; **~iti**, **~ovati** *va.* to soften; to touch; to effeminate; **~ovací** *a.* softening-.
Změkn|outi *vn.* to soften; **~utí mozku**, softening of the brain.
Změn|a *f.* change; **~iti** *va.* to change, alter; **z. se**, to change; **~livý** *a.* changeable.

Zmenš‖ení ⁿ, diminution; **~iti, ~ovati** ᵛᵃ, to diminish, lessen; reduce; **z. se,** to decrease; **~ovací sklo,** microscope.
Změřiti ᵛᵃ, to measure; survey.
Zme‖škati ᵛᵃ, to miss, neglect, let slip; **~tati** ᵛᵃ, to cast; **z. & z. se,** to miscarry; **~ek** ᵐ, an abortive fruit. [crush, spoil (a dress).
Zmíc‖ati, ~eti, zmyciti ᵛᵃ, to
Zmi‖je ᶠ, viper, adder, asp; **~lelíček, ~litek** ᵐ, lover; **~litka** ᶠ, sweet-heart.
Zmín‖ěný ᵃ, (above)mentioned; **~iti se (o čem),** to mention; **~ka** ᶠ, mention. [into one's head.
Zminouti si co, to take (a thing)
Zmírn‖ění ⁿ, moderation; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to moderate; mitigate.
Zmítati ᵛᵃ, to throw about; **z. se, z. sebou,** to throw oneself about.
Zmiz‖eti, ~nouti ᵛⁿ, to vanish, disappear.
Zmládí ᵃᵈ, from or in one's youth.
Zmlad‖iti ᵛᵃ, to make young; to freshen up; **z. se, ~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to grow young again.
Zml‖átiti ᵛᵃ, to thrash; **~íti** ᵛᵃ, to grind; (*fig.*) to beat.
Zml‖knouti ᵛⁿ, to grow silent, to become speechless; **~sati** ᵛᵃ, to junket; **z. se,** to be spoiled by dainties. [**z. se,** to increase.
Zmnožiti ᵛᵃ, to multiply; enhance;
Zmoc‖i ᵛᵃ, to be able (to do); overpower, overcome; **z. se,** to recover; increase; **~něnec** ᵐ, plenipotentiary; attorney; **~ění** ⁿ, authorisation; full power; **~něti** ᵛⁿ, to grow powerful; **~niti, ~ňovati** ᵛᵃ, to empower, authorize; **z. se,** to become powerful; to take possession of.
Zmodr‖ati ᵛⁿ, to turn blue; **~chati** ᵛᵃ, to confuse, entangle.
Zmok ᵐ, dragon; kite; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to be drenched.
Zmol, ~a, ~ina ᶠ, ravine.
Zmo‖řiti ᵛᵃ, to wear out, emaciate; **~tati** ᵛᵃ, to reel off; confuse, entangle; **~udřeti** ᵛⁿ, to grow wise.
Zmrazek ᵐ, frozen clod of clay.
Zmrh‖ati ᵛᵃ, to spoil, waste; **z. pannu,** to deflour a virgin; **z. se,** to ruin oneself.
Zmrsk ᵐ, shrivel, wrinkle; cleft, gap; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to scourge; whip.
Zmrtv‖ěti ᵛⁿ, to be deadened; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to deaden.
Zmrzač‖ený ᵃ, crippled; **~eti** ᵛⁿ, to be crippled; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to cripple, maim.
Zmrz‖lík ᵐ, chilly man; **~lina** ᶠ, ice (for eating) (*glace*); **~lý** ᵃ, frozen; **~nouti** ᵛⁿ, to freeze; **~nutí** ⁿ, freezing.
Zmuchlati ᵛᵃ, to crush; entangle.
Zmuž‖ilosť ᶠ, manliness; **~ilý** ᵃ, manly; **~iti se,** to recover manly spirit, to take courage.
Zmýliti ᵛᵃ, to confuse; delude; **z. se,** to make a mistake; to be baffled, disappointed.
Znač‖iti ᵛᵃ, to mark; signify, mean; **~ný** ᵃ, remarkable, important.
Znáhla ᵃᵈ, suddenly, all of a sudden
Znak ᵐ, mark, sign; token; (e)scutcheon, coat of arms; **na z.,** on one's back; **~oznalství** ⁿ, heraldry, blazonry.
Znal‖ec ᵐ, competent judge; **~osť** ᶠ, **~ství,** knowledge, competence; **~ý** ᵃ, acquainted with; experienced, [expert
Známý ᵃ, known.
Znamen‖adlo ⁿ, **~ák** ᵐ, gauge, stamp; **~ati** ᵛᵃ, to mark; signify; to observe, perceive; **~í** ⁿ, mark, sign; token; signal; miracle; **~itosť** ᶠ, remarkableness; **~itý** ᵃ, remarkable
Znaménko ⁿ, little mark, sign, note, point. [**ková,** stamp
Známka ᶠ, mark, token; **z. kol-**
Znám‖osť ᶠ, knowledge, acquaintance; **~ý** ᵃ, known, acquainted
Znárodn‖ěti ᵛⁿ, to be naturalized; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to naturalize. [increase.
Znásob‖iti, ~niti ᵛᵃ, to multiply;
Znatel ᵐ, competent judge (of).
Znáti ᵛᵃ, to know, to be acquainted

with; **z. se v čem**, to understand, to be conversant in; **z. se k čemu**, to acknowledge, confess; **dal se z.**, he made himself known; **dal to z.**, he showed it.
Znázorniti ^{va}, to show plainly, demonstrate.
Znectivati ^{va}, to dishonour; **z. se**, to disgrace oneself.
Zneči|stiti, ~štovati ^{va}, to soil, pollute.
Znechuť|iti, ~niti ^{va}, to make insipid; to disgust (one with); **z. si co**, to loath.
Zne|milejší ^{a}, dearest, darling.
Zněl|ec ^{m}, phonolite; **~ka** ^{f}, sonnet.
Zne|líbiti se (komu), to displease one; **~mravniti** ^{va}, to demoralize.
Znenáhl|a ^{ad}, little by little, gradually, slowly; **~ý** ^{a}, slow, gradual.
Znění ^{n}, sounding; **celé z.**, plné z., literal contents.
Znepokoj|iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to disturb, trouble.
Zne|světiti ^{va}, to profane, desecrate, pollute; **~tvořiti** ^{va}, to disfigure; **~uctiti** ^{va}, to dishonour; profane; **~uznati** ^{va}, to misapprehend; to disown; **~užiti, ~užívati** ^{va}, to abuse, misuse; **~vážiti** ^{vd}, to slight.
Zni|čiti ^{va}, to annihilate, destroy; **~k** ^{m}, escape, flight; **~knouti** ^{vn}, to escape.
Zníti ^{vn}, to sound; **zní mi v uších**, my ears tingle.
Znoj ^{m}, glow, heat; sweat; **~iti se**, to perspire.
Znov|u ^{ad}, anew, again, afresh; **~u(z)rození** ^{n}, regeneration.
Znuz|ctiti ^{vn}, to become poor; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va}, to empoverish.
Zob ^{m}, bird's food; **z., ~ák, ~an, ~ec** ^{m}, beak, bill; **~ati** ^{va}, to pick.
Zobecn|ěti ^{vn}, to grow common; **~iti** ^{va}, to make common, to generalize.
Zobraceti ^{va}, to turn upside down.
Zočiti ^{va}, to perceive, descry, to get a glimpse at.
Zodpov|ěděti, ~ídati ^{va}, to answer; **z. se**, to answer for oneself; **~ědný** ^{a}, responsible.
Zoh|aviti, ~yzditi ^{va}, to disfigure, deform
Zokrouhliti ^{va}, to round off.
Zora ^{f}, aurora; dawn; **~ti** ^{va}, to plough up; **~v** ^{m}, crane.
Zoř|e ^{f}, aurora; dawn; **z., ~ice** ^{f}, morning-star.
Zorn|ice, ~ička ^{f}, pupil (of the eye); aurora
Zosnovati ^{va}, to weave; project, plot.
Zosob|nění ^{n}, personification; **~ňovati** ^{va}, to personify.
Zostř|iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to sharpen; to aggravate.
Zošklivi|iti, ~ovati ^{va}, to disgust; **z. si co**, to loath
Zot|aviti ^{va}, to strengthen; **z. se**, to recover; **~ročiti** ^{va}, to enslave; **~vírati** ^{va}, to open (all doors, windows &cet.).
Zoub|ec, ~ek ^{m}, little tooth; dent, notch; scallop; **~kování** ^{n}, denting; scallops; **~kovati** ^{va}, to (in)dent, notch, scallop.
Zouf|alec ^{m}, desperate man; **~alost** ^{f}, **~alství** ^{n}, despair; **~alý, ~alivý** ^{a}, despairing, desperate; **~ati** ^{vn} & **z. si**, to despair.
Zou|ti, ~vati ^{va}, to take off; **~vadlo** ^{n}, **~vák** ^{m}, boot-jack.
Zpam|atovati ^{va}, to bring back to consciousness, to rouse; **z. se**, to recover one's senses; to rouse oneself; **~ěti, na ~ět** ^{ad}, by heart.
Zpanšt|ělý, ~ilý ^{a}, domineering; haughty; **~ěti** ^{vn}, to become haughty.
Zpáteč|ní, ~ný ^{a}, back-, retro-, re-, counter-; retrogressive; **~ní voda**, counter-current; **~nický** ^{a}, fond of reaction; **~nictví** ^{n}, reaction; **~ník** ^{m}, illiberal politician; linch-pin.
Zpát|ek, na z., ~kem, ~ky ^{ad}, back, backwards.
Zpečetiti ^{va}, to seal, obsignate.
Zpěč|iti se, ~ovati se, to resist, strive against.
Zpeněžiti ^{va}, to convert into money.
Zpě|niti ^{va}, to turn into foam; **z. se**, to froth up, to rise foaming; **~rek**, v. **spěrek**.

Zpět, **na z.** ad back backwards; **~ný** a retrograde, retrogressive.
Zpěv m, singing; song; hymn; canto; **~ačka** f, **~ák** m, singer; **~avý** a, singing-; **z. pták**, singing-bird; **~mo**, **~ně** ad singingly; **~ník** m, hymn-book; **~ný** a, singing; **~ohra** f, opera.
Zpěž f, bronze; **~ník**, **~ovník** m, bronze-worker; **~ový** a bronze-.
Zpíti va to intoxicate; **z. se**, to intoxicate oneself.
Zpitomětí vn to be stupefied; **~omiti** va to tame; to stupefy; **~vořiti** va to disfigure, contort.
Zpívaná mše, high-mass; **~ati** vn, to sing; **~avý** a, singing.
Zplanouti vn to blaze up, flare; **~šiti** va to frighten; **z. se**, to shy; **~titi** va to pay; **~tný** a, payable.
Zplnomocněný a authorized, empowered; **~niti** va to empower, authorize.
Zplodit va to beget, produce.
Zpod ad from beneath; **~vraceti** va to overthrow, overturn.
Zpomenouti, **~ínati** va & **z. si**, to remember; mention; **~oc** m, help, assistance.
Zponenáhla, **~lu** ad by degrees, slowly, softly.
Zpotvořiti, **~ovati** va to disfigure, misshape.
Zpouchlý a puffed up; rotten; **~nouti** vn to swell; to rot.
Zpoura f, rebellion; **~sta** f, devastation; destruction; **~zeti se**, to resist; strive against.
Zpověď f, confession; **~ědník** m, father confessor; **~ědnice** f, confessional; **~ční lístek**, shrove-ticket; **~idati** va to shrive; **z. se**, to make confession; **~olna** ad slowly, gradually.
Zpozdilec m, belated person; fool; **~ost** f, **~ství** n, belatedness; folly; **~ý** a, belated; foolish.
Zpozdit, **~d'ovati** va to delay; **z. se**, to be or come late; **~orovati** va to descry, perceive.
Zpracovati va to work, elaborate.
Zprách(n)ivělý a rotten; mouldered; **~ivěti** vn to moulder, rot.
Zpráva f, account, information, report, news.
Zpravditi va to verify; **~ený** a informed; **~iti** va to inform, apprize; to mend, repair; **~oděj**, **~odaj** m, reporter.
Zpřerážeti va to break in pieces; **~vraceti** va to turn upside down.
Zpříčiti va to put across; **z. se**, to cross, thwart; to resist.
Zpříjemniti va to make agreeable; **~ma** ad uprightly, straightways; **~miti** va to set upright, to erect; **z. se**, to erect oneself; **~tomniti** va to represent.
Zpronevěra f, **~ření** n, perfidy; embezzlement; **~řiti** va to embezzle; **z. se**, to break faith or trust.
Zpropitná f, **~é** n, drinking-money, gratuity.
Zprosta ad plainly, bluntly; **~stiti** va to discharge, disencumber; **z. se čeho**, to get rid of; **~tiviti se**, to make resistance; rebel; to disgust.
Zpruditi, **~zovati** va to gall, scald; **z. se**, to become galled; **~ha** f, (tenter)spring; **~ží** f & n, **~žina**, **~žle** f, step, rundle; **~žka** f, (*mech.*) (lock)spring; **~žný** a, elastic(al).
Zprvu, **~a**, **~ku**, **~opočátku** ad in the beginning, first.
Zprýskati, **~nouti**, **zpryskovati** va & **z. se**, to blister.
Zprýštěnina f, blister; **~idlo**, **~tovadlo** n, vesicatory; **~iti** va to blister.
Zprznit, **~ňovati** va to pollute; ravish; deflour.
Zpuchnouti vn to swell; **~řeti** vn, to rot, moulder.
Zpupně ad haughtily; **~ost** f, haughtiness; arrogance; **~ý** a, haughty; arrogant; **z. statek**, allodial estate, freehold.
Zpurník m, refractory person; **~ost** f, refractoriness; insolence;

~ý *a* refractory, stubborn; insolent.

Způsob *m*, **~a** *f*, manner, way, wise, fashion; custom; behaviour; kind, sort; **na z.**, in the manner of; **pod obojí ~ou přijímati**, to receive the Lord's supper in both forms; **~ilost** *f*, capability; qualification; **~ilý** *a* qualified; fit, able, capable; **~itel** *m*, author; **~iti** *va* to shape, fashion; qualify; to effect(uate), bring about; **~nost** *f*, capableness; good manners; **~ný** *a* well-behaved, genteel; capable; qualified.

Zpust|iti, ~ošiti *va* to (lay) waste, **~lost** *f*, desolate condition; **~lý** *a* desolate, bleak; degenerate; **~nouti** *vn* to become desolate; degenerate.

Zputovati *va* to wander through.

Zpých|ati, ~nouti, zpyšněti *vn* to become proud, haughty.

Zpyt *m*, inquiry; **~atel, ~ovatel** *m*, searcher, inquirer; **~ati, ~ovati** *va* to search, inquire; investigate, scrutinize; **~avost** *f*, inquisitiveness; **~avý, ~ný, ~ující** *a* inquisitive.

Zrač|iti *va* to show; **z. se**, to show oneself; **~itý** *a* manifest, evident.

Zrád|a *f*, treason, treachery; **~ce** *m*, **~kyně** *f*, traitor; betrayer; **~ný** *a* treacherous.

Zrad|iti *va* to betray; **z. z čeho**, to dissuade from; **~ovati se**, to rejoice at.

Zrak *m*, (eye)sight; **z. komu vytříti**, to open one's eyes; to cheat.

Zral|ost *f*, ripeness, maturity; **~ý** *a* ripe, mature.

Zrána *ad* in the morning, early.

Zraniti *va* to wound, hurt.

Zrátí *vn* to ripen.

Zrazovati *va* to betray; **z., zrůžeti** *va* to dissuade from.

Zrcad|elník, ~lník *m*, manufacturer of looking-glasses; **~lárna, ~lna** *f*, looking-glass manufactory; **~lo, ~élko, zrcátko** *n*, looking-glass, mirror.

Zřed|iti *va*, to thin, dilute; **~nouti** *vn*, to become thin, watery.

Zřejm|ě, ~o *ad* plainly, evidently; **~ost** *f*, visibility; plainness; manifestness; **~ý** *a* visible, evident.

Zřen|í *n*, seeing; heed, regard, respect; **z. míti k**, to give heed to, to regard; **~ice** *f*, pupil (of the eye).

Zřetel *m*, heed, regard, respect; **z. míti k, na ~i míti**, to heed, regard, mind; **z. k čemu, nač obrátiti**, to turn one's attention to; **~ně** *ad* distinctly, plainly; **~nice** *f*, pupil; **~ný** *a* visible, evident, manifest.

Zřezati *va* to cut off; lop; (*fig.*) **z. koho**, to thrash; to censure.

Zří|cenina *f*, ruin(s); **~diti, zřizovati** *va* to settle, arrange; organize; establish; **~dka** *ad* rarely, seldom; **~dlo** *n*, spring, well; **~telnice** *f*, pupil (of the eye); **~ti** *va* to see, view; **~titi** *va* to demolish; **z. se**, to fall to ruin.

Zřízen|ec *m*, employed person, official; **~í** *n*, institution; establishment, organization; statutes; constitution.

Zřizov|ací *a* institutive; organizing-; **~ati**, v. **zříditi**.

Zrn|atý *a* granulous; concise; **~ěti** *vn* to granulate; **~í** *n coll.*, corn; seed; **~iti** *va* to granulate; **~itý, ~ný** *a* granulous; **~ko** *n*, little grain; **~o** *n*, corn, grain; alloy; **ječné z.**, sty; **~ovatý** *a* granulous.

Zro|biti *va* to make; **~diti** *va* to bear, bring forth; **z. se**, to be born; **~st** *m*, growth; **~sti, zrůsti, ~stati** *vn* to grow; **~stlina** *f*, growth; plant; **~stlý** *a* grown up; **~vna** *ad* straightways; plainly; **~zený** *a* born.

Zručn|ost *f*, handiness; skilfulness; **~ý** *a* handy; skilful.

Zrudnouti *vn* to turn red; to grow foxy.

Zrůst *m*, growth.

Zrušení n, abolishment. **~iti** vp, to destroy, abolish; cancel; **~ovací dvůr, soud,** court of appeal.
Zrychlení n, acceleration; **~iti** vp, to hasten, accelerate.
Zrzán, ~oun, ~avec, ~ek m, **~ka** f, redhead(ed person); **~avý** a, rusty; red-headed.
Zsedati se, to settle; coagulate.
Zsinalý a, deadly pale; **~ati** vn, to turn deadly pale.
Zstáří ad, old.
Zšílení n, **~enost** f, madness; **~ený** a, mad; **~iti se,** to go mad.
Zšeredšiti, ~niti vp, to make ugly; disfigure.
Zšikovati vp, to array; **z. se,** to form battle-array.
Zšíleti vn, to go mad; **~ří** ad, broad; **pět(i) loket z.,** five yards broad.
Ztáhnouti vp, to stretch forth.
Ztéci, ~kati vp, to take by storm.
Ztěhotnět vn, to get into the family-way; **~iti** vp, to impregnate.
Ztek &c., v. **vztek** &c.
Ztemnět vn, to grow dark; **~iti** vp, to darken.
Ztenčeti vn, to grow thin; **~čiti** vp, to thin, attenuate; diminish; **z. se,** to decrease; **~ka** ad, thinly; little.
Ztepati vp, to beat; (*fig.*) to cut down; **~ilý** a, well-shaped; **~leti** vp, to grow warm; **~liti** vp, to warm.
Ztéřelý a, mouldered; **~eti** vn, to moulder.
Ztěsniti, ~ňovati vp, to tighten; contract.
Ztěžka ad, with difficulty; scarcely; **~kati si co,** to find difficult.
Ztichla ad, quietly, softly; **~nouti** vn, to grow still.
Ztlouci, ~kati vp, to beat, stamp; to flog; **~stnouti** vn, to become fat; **~ští** ad, thick; **pět palců z.,** five inches thick.
Ztoka f, leat; ditch; **~piti** vp, to drown; **~tožniti** vp, to identify.
Ztracenec m, outlaw; **z. vojenský,** black-guard; **~ý** a, lost.
Ztráceti vp, to lose; **~ta** f, loss; damage; **pod ~ou hrdla,** under pain of death.
Ztratiti vp, to lose; **z. se,** to be lost; to disappear; **~va** f, food, boarding.
Ztrestati vp, to punish.
Ztřeštěnec m, madman; **~ěný, ~ilý** a, crazed, mad; **~iti** vp, to madden; **z. se,** to go mad.
Ztrhaný a, torn; (*fig.*) dying, glazed **~ati, ~nouti** vp, to tear, rend; **z. se,** to burst; to become hip-shot
Ztřískati vp, to shatter, break (*fig.*) to thrash, flog.
Ztrnouti vn, to become torpid. **~oliti** vp, to crush, crumble; **~opiti** vp, to cause; **~oskotati** vp, to shatter, wreck; crush
Ztrouchnivěti vn, to moulder, decay; **~pěti** vn, to grow stupid
Ztrpčiti vp, to embitter; **~ýzniti** vp, to torment, torture
Ztučnět vn, to become fat; **~iti** vp, to fatten.
Ztuha ad, toughly; tightly; **~nouti** vn, to turn stiff, torpid.
Ztupět vn, to become blunt or weakened; **~iti** vp, to blunt; to deaden.
Ztužiti vp, to tighten, to stiffen
Ztvrditi, ~zovati vp, to harden; strengthen; confirm; **~dnouti** vn, to grow hard; **~zení** n, confirmation.
Ztýrati vp, to plague, torment; **z. se,** to plague oneself.
Zub m, tooth; **~áč** m, large-toothed person; **~atý** a, big-toothed; **~ec** m, tooth; denticle; **~iti se,** to show the teeth; to smirk; **~ní, ~ový** a, tooth-; dental; **z. lékař,** dentist; **~ožený** a, wretched; **~r** m, ure-ox, buffalo; **~ří** a, ure-, buffalo-; **~řice** f, ure-cow.
Zúčastnění n, participation; **~niti, ~ňovati** vp, to communicate; **z. se,** to participate, share; partake.
Zúmyslna, ~ně ad, intentionally; **~ný** a, intentional.
Zuna f, bad seed; tares; **~ovitý** a, steril; **~k** f, gulp; **~kati** vp,

to gulp, drink; ~knouti ^{va} to take a sip.
Zúp|ěti ^{vn} to wail; **~lna** ^{ad} completely; **~lniti** ^{va} to complete.
Zuř|ení ^{n} raging; **~íč, ~ivec** ^{m} furious person; **~iti** ^{vn} to rage; **~ivost** ^{f} fury, rage; **~ivý** ^{a} raging, furious.
Zúro|ěiti, ~čniti, ~kovati ^{va} to pay or bear interest; **~dniti, ~dňovati** ^{va} to fertilize; impregnate.
Zůsta|tek ^{m} remainder, rest; **~ti** ^{vn} to remain; stay, dwell; to be left; **z. při čem**, to abide by.
Zůstávati ^{vn} to dwell, live, lodge.
Zůstav|ce, ~itel ^{m} testator; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va} to leave (behind); **z. si co**, to reserve to oneself.
Zuv|adlo ^{n} **~ák** ^{m} boot-jack.
Zúžiti ^{va} to narrow, straiten, contract.
Zužitkovati ^{va} to make use of, turn to profit.
Zvábiti ^{va} to allure, entice; captivate.
Zva|cí ^{a} of invitation; **~ní** ^{n} invitation; **zváč**, inviter; **~dlý** ^{a} faded; **~dnouti** ^{vn} to wither, fade.
Zváleti ^{va} to roll; disturb by wallowing.
Zvá|ti ^{va} to invite; to name; **z. se**, to be called; **~znouti** ^{vn} to stick; **~žiti, zvažovati** ^{va} to weigh; ponder; **z. se**, to lose one's balance.
Zvečera ^{ad} in the evening.
Zvěč|nělý ^{a} deceased, late; **~niti** ^{va} to eternalize; **z. se**, to immortalize oneself; **~šen** &cet., v. **zvětšen** &cet.
Zvěd ^{m} spy, scout; *pl.* **~y**, spying.
Zved|ací ^{a} lifting; **~adlo** ^{n} **~ák** ^{m} crane; lever; **~ati** ^{va} to lift, raise; **~ený** ^{a} well-bred, mannerly.
Zvěděti ^{va} to experience, perceive, learn.
Zvednouti ^{va} to lift, raise; **z. se**, to rise.
Zveleb|ení, ~ování ^{n} improvement, furtherance; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va} to further, promote; improve; extol; **~itel, ~ovatel** ^{m} furtherer.
Zvelič|ení ^{n} enlarging; **~iti** ^{va} to enlarge; exaggerate; extol.
Zven|ěí, ~ku, ~ka, ~kova ^{ad} from the outside; from abroad; from the country.
Zvěř ^{f} game; venison; **~lna** ^{f} venison; **~inář** ^{m} dealer in venison; **~inec** ^{m} menagerie.
Zvěro|lékař ^{m} farrier, veterinarian; **~lékařství** ^{n} **~léčba** ^{f} veterinary science.
Zvěst ^{f} **~í** ^{n} message, news, intelligence
Zvésti ^{va} to introduce; perform, **z. se**, to succeed, thrive; **z. se po kom**, to take after.
Zvěstitel, ~ovač, ~ovatel, ~ovník ^{m} messenger; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va} to announce, proclaim; **~ný** ^{a} notorious; **~ování Panny Marie**, annunciation-day.
Zvet|chnouti, ~šeti ^{vn} to grow old or out of use.
Zvět|ralý ^{a} flat, stale; weather-beaten; **~rati, ~řeti** ^{vn} to grow vapid; **~řelý, ~řilý** ^{a} flat, stale; flighty, fickle; **~řiti** ^{va} to scent, smell; **z. se**, to shy at.
Zvětš|ení ^{n} enlargement; **~iti, ~ovati** ^{va} to enlarge, magnify; **~ovací sklo**, magnifying-glass.
Zvící ^{ad} the size of, as large as.
Zvídati ^{va} to inquire, to spy.
Zviklati ^{va} to shake.
Zvíře ^{n} animal; (*hunt*) deer; **divoké z.**, wild beast; **~cí, ~cký** ^{a} animal; brutal, beastly; **~ctvo** *coll.*, animal kingdom; **~tník** ^{m} zodiac.
Zvítěziti ^{van} to conquer, subdue
Zvlášť, ~tě, ~tně ^{ad} separately; especially, particularly; **každý z.**, each separately; **~tní** ^{a} particular, singular; odd, strange; **~tnost** ^{f} particularity, peculiarity, oddity
Zvlčeti ^{vn} to grow wild.
Zvol|ání ^{n} exclamation; **~ati** ^{vn} to call out, exclaim; **~iti** ^{va} to elect choose; **~na** ^{ad} slowly, gradually.

Zvon ᵐ, bell; **~ař** ᵐ, bell-founder; **~ařství** ⁿ, bell-founder's trade; **~ec, ~ek, ~eček** ᵐ, little bell; campanula; **~ek** ᵐ, green-finch; **~ice** ᶠ, belfry; **~ník** ᵐ, bell-ringer; **~iti** ᵛⁱ, to ring the bell, to toll; **~í mi v uších**, my ears tingle; **~ítko** ⁿ, bell-wire; **~kostroj** ᵐ, chimes; **~ovina** ᶠ, bell-metal.

Zvrátiti, zvraceti ᵛᵃ, to overturn; to turn (back); to vomit.

Zvratník ᵐ, tropic(al circle); **~ý** ᵃ, subvertible.

Zvrhlec ᵐ, degenerate person; **~lý** ᵃ, degenerate; **~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to overturn, subvert; to vomit; **z. se**, to fall down; degenerate.

Zvrtnouti ᵛᵃ, to overturn, subvert.

Zvučeti ᵛⁿ, to sound; ring, toll; **~ka** ᶠ, sound; **~ný** ᵃ, sounding, sonorous; loud.

Zvuk ᵐ, sound, tone; accent; **~osloví** ⁿ, phonology; **~ozpyt** ᵐ, acoustics.

Zvůle ᶠ, free will, arbitrariness.

Zvyk ᵐ, custom, habit, practice; fashion; **~ati, ~nouti** ᵛᵃ, to accustom, habituate; **z.** ᵛⁱ, to get accustomed or used to.

Zvysoka ᵃᵈ, haughtily.

Zvýšiti ᵃᵈ, high; **z. lokte, na loket z.**, a yard high; **~iti, zvyšovati** ᵛᵃ, to heighten; raise; enhance.

Zžádati se ᵛⁱᵖ, to get a desire for; **~lo se mu toho**, he got a desire for it.

Zželeti se ᵛⁱᵖ, to take pity; **~lo se mi**, my bowels yearned.

Zžen(št)ilost ᶠ, effeminacy; **~ilý, ~kylý, ~štilý** ᵃ, effeminate.

Ž.

Žába ᶠ, frog; (*fig.*) minx; (*med.*) ranula.

Žabař ᵐ, frog-catcher; (*fig.*) poor miller; **~če, žábě** ⁿ, porwiggle; **~ec** ᵐ, (*fig.*) little minx.

Žáber, pl. žábry ᵐ, lampass (of horses).

Žabí ᵃ, frog-; **~ikuch** ᵐ, bad knife; **~lnec** ᵐ, duck's meat; bird-grass; **~ka** ᶠ, little frog; gardening-knife; little minx; **~okřeky** ᵐ *pl.*, spawn of frogs.

Žábra, pl. ~y ᶠ, gill(s) (of a fish); **~ati se**, to loiter, lounge.

Žactvo ⁿ *coll.*, students; school-children.

Žáče ⁿ, **~ek** ᵐ, school-boy; **žačka** ᶠ, school-girl.

Žádací ᵃ, asking; **ž. list**, letter of petition.

Žádaný ᵃ, desired, wished for; **~ání** ⁿ, desire, petition.

Žadatel ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, petitioner.

Žádati ᵛᵃ, to desire, request; demand; ask for, to apply for; **ž. komu čeho**, to wish; **~ný** *pron.*, none; nobody.

Žadonil ᵐ, beggar, solicitor; **~iti** ᵛᵃ, to beg, solicit.

Žádost ᶠ, desire, request, demand; covetousness; greediness; **ž. jídla**, appetite (for food); **ž. za službu**, application for a situation; **~tivý, ~tný** ᵃ, desirous, covetous.

Žádoucí, ~ný ᵃ, wished for, desirable, agreeable.

Žáha ᶠ, heart-burn(ing); **pálí mne ž.**, I have the heart-burn.

Žahadlo, žehadlo, žíhadlo ⁿ, brand(iron); sting; **~ati, žehati** ᵛᵃ, to burn; brand; **~avka** ᶠ, (stinging)nettle; **~avý** ᵃ, burning.

Žáchora ᶠ, little minx, little girl.

Žák ᵐ, scholar, pupil; school-boy; **~ovský** ᵃ, scholar-like; **~yně** ᶠ, school-girl.

Žal ᵐ, sorrow, grief; repentance; **~ář** ᵐ, prison, jail; **~ářovati** ᵛᵃ, to keep in jail; **~ářní** ᵃ, jail-; **ž., ~ářník** ᵐ, jailer; **~m** ᵐ, psalm; **~mista** ᵐ, psalmist; **~movati** ᵛⁿ, to sing psalms; **~mový** ᵃ, psalm; **~ný** ᵃ, woeful, mournful.

Žalob ᶠ, complaint; lamentation; accusation; **~ce, ~ník** ᵐ, plaintiff;

accuser; **~ný**, **~ní** ^{a} plaintive; mournful.

Žalost ^{f}, woe, pain, grief; **~titi**, **~tněti**, **~tniti** ^{vn} to mourn; wail; **~tivě** ^{ad} woefully, sadly; **~tivý**, **~tný** ^{a} mournful, sad; lamentable, pitiable.

Žaloudek ^{m}, stomach; gizzard.

Žalovati ^{va} to complain of; to deplore; to accuse, sue at law.

Žalozpěv ^{m}, elegy; dirge.

Žaltář ^{m}, psaltery; **~ník** ^{m}, psalmodist.

Žalud ^{m}, acorn; glans; **~ek** ^{m}, stomach, ventricle; **~kový**, **~ečný**, **~ční** ^{a} gastric; stomachic; **~ový**, **~ský** ^{a} acorn-.

Žampion ^{m}, champinion, mushroom; **~utář** ^{m}, **~utářka** ^{f}, talker, chatterbox.

Žar ^{m}, cassiowary.

Žár ^{m}, heat, glow; ardour; passion.

Žárlivost ^{f}, jealousy; envy; **~ý** ^{a} jealous, envious.

Žaroviště ^{n}, place where the bodies of the dead were burnt.

Žas ^{m}, amazement; **~nouti**, **žásati**, **~iti** ^{vn} to be amazed.

Žatba, **~ev**, **~va** ^{f}, harvest, reaping-time.

Žbán, **žber**, v. **čbán**, **čber**.

Žblunk, **~ňk**! splash! **~nkati**, **~ňkati**, **~nknouti**, to splash; **~nkot** ^{m}, splashing.

Ždáti ^{va} to await, hope for.

Ždibec, **~el**, **~et**, **~ek**, **~ínek** ^{m}, little bit, crumb.

Ždímací stroj, **~adlo** ^{n}, wringing-machine; **~ák** ^{m}, wringing-iron; **~ati**, **ždmouti** ^{va} to wring (out).

Že ^{c} that; because.

Žeberko ^{n}, rib, cutlet, steak; **~ní** ^{a}

Žebř &cet., v. **řebř** &cet.

Žebrácký ^{a}, beggarly; **~ácké vši**, clotbur; **~áctvo** ^{n}, **~ač** ^{f} *coll.*, beggars; **~áctví** ^{n}, beggary; **~ačka**, **~akyně** ^{f}, **~ák** ^{m}, beggar; **~ati** ^{vn} to beg, mendicate; **~avý** ^{a} beggarly; **ž. mnich**, mendicant friar.

Žebřík ^{m}, ladder; **~ina** ^{f}, waggon-ladder, rack.

Žebrota, **~niti** ^{va} to beg; **~ta** ^{f}, beggary; **~ví** ^{n} scantlings (of a ship); **~vý** ^{a} rib-.

Žehadlo ^{n}, sting; **~ati** ^{va} to burn; **~avka** ^{f}, common nettle.

Žehle ^{f}, **~o** ^{n}, oar; **~ice**, **~ička** ^{f}, smoothing iron; **~iti**, **~ovati** ^{va} to iron; **~ovačka** ^{f}, ironing-board

Žehnati ^{va} to bless, utter benedictions; **ž. se křížem**, to cross oneself; **ž. se s kým**, to say farewell.

Žehra, **~ač**, **~ák**, **~al**, **~álek**, **~avec** ^{m}, jealous man; **~ati** ^{vn} to be jealous; to be angry; **~avý** ^{a} jealous.

Žejbřík ^{m}, **~ro** ^{n}, **~rovačka**, **~rovadlo** ^{n}, winnowing-machine; **~rovati** ^{va} to winnow, searce, riddle; (*fig.*) **ž. se**, to waddle.

Žejdlík ^{m}, pint; **~ový** ^{a}, pint-.

Žel ^{m}, grief, sorrow; repentance; **~eti** ^{vän} to mourn (over); to repent (of), regret; **~elo se mu toho**, his bowels yearned.

Železář ^{m}, iron-monger; **~árna**, iron-works; **~árník** ^{m}, possessor of iron-works; **~ářský průmysl**, **~ářství** ^{n}, iron-industry; **~itý** ^{a} ferreous, ferruginous; **ž. pramen**, chalybeate water; **~ňák** ^{m}, iron-pot; **~nice** ^{f}, iron-monger; railroad, railway; **~ničný** ^{a} railway-, rail-; **~ník** ^{m}, iron-monger; iron-pot; **~ný** ^{a} iron-; **~né hory**, iron-mine; **~o** ^{n}, iron; *pl.* **~a**, irons, shackles; **~ovec** ^{m}, iron-ore; **~vitý** ^{a} ferruginous; **~vý** ^{a} iron-.

Železko ^{n}, iron; iron-tool; blade of a knife.

Želva ^{f}, turtle, tortoise; **~í** ^{a} turtle-; **~(ov)ina** ^{f}, turtle (meat); **~ovice** ^{f}, tortoise-shell; **~ový** ^{a} turtle-, tortoise-.

Žemle, **~ička** ^{f}, small loaf; muffin; **~ovka** ^{f}, wheaten flour; **~ový** ^{a}

~ové barvy, brownish, yellowish.

Žemn||ě, **~ička** f, hank of flax.

Žeň f, *pl.* **žně**, harvest, gathering.

Žen||a f, woman; wife; **(za) ~u pojati (si vzíti)**, to take for wife, to marry; **komu za ~u dáti**, to give in marriage; **~atý** a, married; **~ění** n, marrying, marriage; **~idlo** n, (*fam.*) desire to be married; **~ich** m, bridegroom; **~íl**, **~ílek**, **~íšek** m, coxcomb; **~ima**, **~ina** f, concubine; **~itba** f, marrying, marriage; **~iti** va, to marry; **ž. se**, to take a wife; **~kl** m, **~kle**, **~klička** f, bodkin; **~ký** l m, coxcomb; weakling; **~ská** f, female; woman; **~ský** a, female, feminine; womanly; **~skost** f, **~ství** n, womanhood; womanliness; **~ština** f, female; **~tour** m, winch, coal-gin; **~ušk a** f, wifie. [burning.

Žeřav||í n, live coals; **~ý** a, glowing,

Žerd' f, pole, stick; **žerdí** n *coll.*, railing. [mill.

Žernov, **~ec**, **~ek** m, mill-stone; hand-

Žert m, jest, fun; joke; **~éř**, **~ýř** m, joker, jester; **~ík** m, little jest, joke; **~ovati** vn, to jest, joke; **~ovný** a, jocose, jocular, funny; **~va** f, sacrifice; **~viště** n, place of offering. [molybdena.

Žest f, iron-plate, tin; **~ik**, **~ec** m,

Žezlo n, sceptre; mace.

Žežhul||e, **~ka**, **~ice** f, cuckoo; (*bot.*) satyrion; **~čí** a, cuckoo-.

Žhá||č, **~ř** m, incendiary; **~řský list**, incendiary letter; **~řství** n, incendiary crime.

Žhavý a, glowing, burning.

Žhoucí a, glowing, burning.

Žíci, **žéci** van, to glow; burn, singe.

Žid m, jew; *pl.* **~y**, ghetto; **~ák**, **~áček** m, (*der.*) jew.

Žíd||ě, **~átko** n, young jew; **~la**, **~le** f, flour-bin; pantry; **~le**, **židlice**, **židlička** f, stool, seat.

Židov||ina f, jewish manner; jews; *pl.* **~iny**, temple(s); **~ka** f, jewess; **~na** f, jew's house; **~ský** a, jewish, **~ství** n, judaism; jewry; **~stvo** n *coll.*, jewry; **~ština** f, jewish language. [ing.

Žíha f, streak; stripe; **~cí** a, burn-

Žih||adlo n, sting; **~ovati** va, to stripe, streak.

Žíh||aný a, striped, streaked; **~ati** va, to burn, glow; **~avka** f, common nettle; **~avý** a, glowing, burning; **~le** n, worm; young serpent; **~on** m, chignon.

Žíla f, vein, blood-vessel; artery; fibre; streak; **žílou pustiti**, to bleed; **zlatá ž.**, piles; **ž.**, scourge, whip.

Žíl||ina f, nerve; sinew; **~(k)ovati** va, to vein; **~kovatý** a, **~natý**, **~ovatý** a, veined; sinewy; **~ový** a, vein-.

Žín||ati va, to mow, cut; **~ě** f, horse-hair; hair-cloth; **~ěnka** f, hair-string; mattress; **~ěný** a, hair-; **~ka** f, wifie; hair-cloth; hair-string.

Žír m, feeding, fattening; **~ný** a, fat; rich.

Žirafa f, giraffe, camelopard.

Žirav||iny f *pl.*, alkaline substances. **~ost** f, corrosiveness; **~ý** a, alkaline; corrosive. [reap; mow.

Žíti vn, to live; **ž.**, **žati** va, to cut,

Žit||í n, living, life; **~(n)iště** n, rye-field; **~nice** f, corn-loft; **~ný** a, rye-; **~o** n, rye.

Živ a, living, alive; **jak ž.**, **co ž.**, all my life; **za ~a**, in (a person's) life-time; **na ~ě**, alive; **~a** f, (*myth.*) Ceres; **~ě** ad, livelily, quickly; **~ec** m, feld-spat; **~el** m, element; **~elní přihody**, elementary accidents; **~ice** f, resin, rosin; **~ičný**, **~ičnatý** a, resinous; **~itel** m, fosterer, maintainer; **~iti** va, to nourish, feed; foster, maintain; to give quarter; **ž. se (čím)**, to subsist (on), live (by); **~nost** f, liveliness; nutritiveness; liveli-

hood; profession, trade; industry, **~nostenský** *a* industrial; **ž. řád**, statute of trade; **~nostnický** *a* industrial; **~nostník** *m* tradesman; **~ný** *a* living; nourishing; industrious.

Živo *n* living; **~bytí** *n* life; livelihood; **~čich** *m* animal; **~čichopis** *m* zoology; **~čišný, ~čišský** *a* animal; **~čišstvo** *n coll.* animal kingdom; **~čiti, ~řiti, ~šiti** *vn* to vegetate; **~ch, ~k** *m* living creature, animal; **~rodný** *a* viviparous; **~st** *f* liveliness, vivacity.

Život *m* life; biography; **do ~a**, for life; **ž.**, body, waist; bowels; womb; bodice, stays, **~ní** *a* life-; **ž. lékař**, physician in ordinary; **ž. velikost**, full size; **~nost** *f* vitality; **~ný** *a* living; lively; nourishing; **~opis** *m* biography; **~opisný** *a* biographical; **~oskum** *m*, **~osloví** *n*, **~ověda** *f*, **~ozpyt** *m* biology; physiology.

Živ|oucí *a* living; **~ůtek** *m* body, bodice; **~ý** *a* living, alive; lively, vivacious; **do ~ého**, to the quick; **~ou mocí**, by all means.

Žíz eň, žíž|eň *f* thirst; desire; **~niti** *vn* to be thirsty, to thirst; after, for); **~nivý** *a* thirsty; (*fig.*) parched; eager.

Žíž|ala, ~ela *f* dew-worm, grub.

Žížl|ati *va* to chew; to cut unevenly; **~avý** *a* uneven; unmannerly.

Žlab *m* groove; gutter; manger; trough; **~atka** *f* gall-insect; **~ec** *m*, **~ina** *f* groove; gutter; hollow way.

Žlábl|ek *m* little flute, chamfer; **~kovati** *va* to chamfer, flute, **~kovec** *m* chamfering-plane

Žlabovice *f* gutter-tile.

Žláz|a *f* gland; vives; **~natý** *a* glandulous; **~ovati** *va* to cut out the glands.

Žlout|ek *m* yolk (of an egg); **~enice, ~enka** *f* jaundice; **~nouti** *vn* to turn yellow.

Žluč *f* gall, bile; **~ivý** *a* bilious; choleric; **~ný měchýř**, gall-bladder; **~otok** *m* flux of the gall; **~ovod** *m* biliary duct.

Žlu|knouti *vn* to become rancid; **~na** *f* (*orn.*) green-peak; **~t** *f* yellow colour; **~ták, ~ťáček** *m* (*bot.*) marsh-marigold, butter-cup; (*fam.*) gold-piece.

Žlut|ati se, to appear yellow; **~avý** *a* yellowish; fallow; **~ěti, ~nouti** *vn* to turn yellow; **~ina** *f* yellowness; **~iti** *va* to make yellow; **ž. se**, to appear yellow; **~nice** *f* yellow fever; **~ost** *f* yellowness; **~ý** *a* yellow.

Žluva *f* yellow thrush.

Žmo|ch *m* broken egg; **na ž. koho ztřískati, zmlátiti**, to beat one black and blue; **~l, ~lek** *m* lump, clod; **~liti** *va* to crush; to roll about in one's hand.

Žně *f pl.*, reaping, harvest.

Žne|c *m*, **~čka, žnice** *f* reaper.

Žo|ch, ~k *m* leather-bag, sack; **~kovati** *va* to sack.

Žold *m* (soldier's)pay; **~áctvo** *n* soldiery; **~an** *m* sultan; **~néř**, hired soldier.

Žrá|č *m* glutton; **~dlo** *n* food, pasture; gluttony.

Žralo|k, ~ch *m* shark. [gluttony.

Žran|í *n*, **~ice** *f* greedy eating,

Žráti *va* to eat (greedily), devour, gluttonize; **ž. se**, to fret; **ž. se s kým**, to squabble.

Žrav|ost *f* greediness, voraciousness; **~ý** *a* greedy, ravenous, voracious.

Žrout *m* greedy eater, glutton; **~ný, žrutný** *a* greedy, voracious.

Žula *f* granit; **~ák** *m* mere-stone; **~oviště** *n* granit-quarry; **~ový** *a* granit-.

Žum|berka *f* hand-hatchet; **~pa**, pit, hole; dung-pit; (*fig.*) jail.

Žun|da *f* jaws; **~kati**, v. **zunkati**.

Žup|a *f* district; bailiwic; **~an** *m*,

high-bailiff of a county; dressing-gown; ~ice f, petticoat; jacket.

Žváč m, **žvačka** f, prattler, talker.

Žva|doliti ^{va} to babble; **~chati** ^{va} to munch; **~chlice** f, ladle; **~chola, ~chta, ~chták, ~chtal** m & f, babbler; **~choliti, ~chtati** ^{va} to babble; **~chtanice, ~chtanina** f, babbling; **~chtavý** ^{a} prattling; **~lek** m, lump, clod.

Žvan|ec m, stull; bag-net (part of the maws); **~da** f, **~í** n, **~ice, ~ina** f, **~ění** n, prattling, babbling; **~da, ~il** m, babbler; **~dati, ~tati, ~iti** ^{va} to babble.

Žvast|a, žvatl|a, ~avec, ~al m, prattler; **~ání** n, **~anice** f, prattling; **~ati** ^{va} to prattle.

Žvá|ti ^{va} to chew; munch; babble; prattle; **~tora** m, prattler; **~toři-ti** ^{va} to prattle; **~torný, žvavý** ^{a} prattling.

Žvyk m, chew(ing): **~y** m *pl.*, babbling.

Žvýkati ^{va} to chew; munch.

Žž|avý ^{a} burning, glowing; **~ení** n, burning; singing; **~ený** ^{a} burnt; **~ící** ^{va} to burn, singe.

Seznam jmen zeměpisných. List of geographical names.

Angl|ičko n, **~ičany** m *pl.*, **~ie** f, England; **~ický** ^{a} English; **~ičan** m, Englishman; *pl.* the English.

Benát|ky *pl.*, Venice; **~čan** m, **~ský** ^{a}, Venetian.

Branibor|y m *pl.*, **~sko** n, Brandenburgh.

Bukovec m, Lubeck.

Bulhar|y m *pl.*, **~sko** n, Bulgaria; **Bulhar** m, **~ský** ^{a}, Bulgarian.

Cáchy m *pl.*, Aix-la-Chapelle.

Cařihrad m, Constantinople.

Čech m, **Češka** f, Bohemian; **~y** m *pl.*, Bohemia; **český** ^{a}, Bohemian.

Černohoří n, **~ná hora** f, Montenegro; **~ohorec** m, Montenegrine.

Čín|a f, China; **Číňan** m, **~ský** ^{a}, Chinese.

Čud|sko, Čuchonsko, Finland; **Čud, Čuchonec** m, Finlander; **~ský, čuchonský** ^{a}, Finlandian.

Dán|y m *pl.*, **~sko** n, Denmark; **Dán** m, Dane; **~ský** ^{a}, Danish.

Děvín m, Magdeburgh.

Drážď'any m *pl.*, Dresden.

Dubrovník m, Ragusa.

Dunaj m, Danube.

Elsas|y m *pl.*, **~ko** n, Alsace, Alsatia.

Eston|y m *pl.*, **~sko** n, Esthland.

Falc f, Palatinate.

Flan|d'an, Flám, Flemming; **~dry** m *pl.*, Flanders.

Francouz m, Frenchman, *pl.* **~i**, the French; **~y** m *pl.*, **~sko** n, France; **~ský** ^{a}, French.

Grenl|y m *pl.*, **~sko**, Greenland; **Grenl** m, Greenlander; **~ský** ^{a}, Greenlandish.

Halič m, Gallicia; **~an** m, **~ský** ^{a}, Gallician.

Holan|d'an m, Dutchman; **~dský** ^{a}, Dutch.

Charvát m, Croatian; **~sko** n, Croatia; **~ský** ^{a}, Croatian.

Chvalinské moře, the Caspian Sea.

Ind m, Hindoo.

Ir|sko n, Ireland; **~ský** ^{a}, Irish; **~čan** m, Irishman.

Janov Vlašský, Genoa: **J. Švýcarský**, Geneva; **~an** m, Genoese; **Kodaň** f, Copenhagen.

Kolín nad Rýnem, Cologne.

Korutan|y m *pl.*, **~sko** n, Carinthia.

Kostnice f, Constance.

Královec m, Konigsbergh.

Labe n, Elbe.

Lipsko ⁿ, Leipsic.
Litv|a ᶠ, Lithuania; **~an**, **~ín** ᵐ, **litevský** ᵃ, Lithuanian.
Lužice ᶠ, Lusatia; **~čan** ᵐ, **~cký** ᵃ, Lusatian.
Lvov ᵐ, Lemberg.
Malín ᵐ, Mechelin (Malines).
Marsilie ᶠ, Marseilles.
Mnichov ᵐ, Munich.
Moh|an ᵐ, Maine; **~uč** ᶠ, Mayence.
Němec|ko ⁿ, Germany; **~ec** ᵐ, **~kyně** ᶠ, **~cký** ᵃ, German.
Nizozem|sko, ~í ⁿ, Netherlands.
Paříž ᶠ, Paris; **~an** ᵐ, **~ský** ᵃ, Parisian.
Polsk|o ⁿ, **~a** ᶠ, Poland; **Polák** ᵐ, Pole; **polský** ᵃ, Polish.
Pra|ha ᶠ, Prague; **~žan** ᵐ, native of Prague; **~žský** ᵃ, Prague-.
Rakous|y ᵐ *pl.*, **~ko** ⁿ, Austria; **~ký** ᵃ, Austrian.
Rakušan ᵐ, **~ka** ᶠ, Austrian.
Řeka ᶠ, Fiume.
Řec|ky ᵐ *pl.*, **~ko** ⁿ, Greece; **~k** ᵐ, **~kyně** ᶠ, Greek; **~cký** ᵃ, Greek, Grecian.
Řezno ⁿ, Ratisbone.
Řím ᵐ, Rome; **~an** ᵐ, **~ský** ᵃ, Roman.
Sas|y ᵐ *pl.*, **~ko** ⁿ, Saxony; **Sas** ᵐ, **~ký** ᵃ, Saxon.
Sedmihrad|y ᵐ *pl.*, **~sko** ⁿ, Transylvania.
Sinė moře, the Adriatic Sea.
Skot, Scotchman; **~sko** ⁿ, Scotland; **~ský** ᵃ, Scotch.
Slez|sko ⁿ, Silesia; **~an**, **~ák** ᵐ, **~ský** ᵃ, Silesian.
Slovan ᵐ, Slavonian; **~ský** ᵃ, Slavic, Slavonian.
Solnohrad ᵐ, Saltzburgh.
Srb ᵐ, Serbian; **~sko** ⁿ, Serbia.
Srědec ᵐ, Sophia.
Středozemní moře, the Mediterranean.
Španěl ᵐ, Spaniard; **~y** ᵐ *pl.*, **~sko** ⁿ, Spain; **~ský** ᵃ, Spanish.
Štýrsko ⁿ, Stiria.
Šumava ᶠ, the Bohemian forest.
Švéd ᵐ, Swede; **~y** ᵐ *pl.*, **~sko** ⁿ, Sweden; **~ský** ᵃ, Swedish.
Švejcar, Švýcar, Swiss; **~sko** ⁿ, Switzerland.
Uher ᵐ, Hungarian; **~sko** ⁿ, **Uhry** ᵐ *pl.*, Hungaria; **~ský** ᵃ, Hungarian.
Vídeň ᶠ, Vienna; **~ák, ~an** ᵐ, native of Vienna; **~ský** ᵃ, Vienna-.
Vla|ch ᵐ, Italian; **~chy** ᵐ *pl.*, **~sko** ⁿ, Italy; **~ský** ᵃ, Italian.
Vltava ᶠ, Moldau.
Vratislav ᶠ, Breslaw.
Záhřeb ᵐ, Agram.

Seznam jmen osobních. List of personal names.

Ad|ela, ~leta, ~linka ᶠ, Adelaide.
Aleš, Leksa ᵐ, Alexis.
Alžběta (Bět|a, ~ka, ~uška) ᶠ, Elizabeth, Eliza, Else.
Anežka ᶠ, Agnes.
Arnošt ᵐ, Ernest.
Bar|bora (Bára, ~ka, ~uška) ᶠ, Barbara; **~toloměj (~ta, ~toš, ~toň)** ᵐ, Barthlomew.
Bedřich (Fricek) ᵐ, Frederic.
Běla ᶠ, Albina.
Ben|eš (~eda, ~da, ~a, Bína) ᵐ, Benedict.
Bla|hoslava ᶠ, Beata; **~žej** ᵐ, Blase; **~žena** ᶠ, Beatrice.
Bohdan ᵐ, Theodore; **~ka** ᶠ, Theodora.
Bohumil ᵐ, Theophilus; **~mír** ᵐ, Godfrey, Geoffrey.
Božena ᶠ, Beatrice.
Crha, Cyril ᵐ, Cyril.
Ctibor ᵐ, Honorius.
Děpold ᵐ, Theobald; **~třich, Jetřich** ᵐ, Derrick.
Diviš ᵐ, Dionys, Dennis.
Dor|ota (~otka, ~ka, ~la, ~na; Důra) ᶠ, Dorothy, Dolly.

Eliška, ~žběta f, Eliza.
František (~a, ~ík) m, Francis; ~iška f, Frances.
Háta f, Agatha.
Hynek m, Henry, Harry.
Jakub (**Kuba**, ~ík, ~íček, ~išta) m, Jacob, James.
Jan (~eček, Jeníček, ~oně, ~oušek, ~da, ~douš, Honzík, Honzíček) m, John, Jack.
Jindřich (~ra, ~rák, ~ráček) m, Henry, Harry; ~řiška f, Harriet.
Jiří (~ík, ~íček, **Jirka**, **Jiroušek**) m, George.
Jitka, **Juta** f, Judith.
Karel (~lík, ~líček, ~loušek) m, Charles, Charley.
Kateřina (~čena, ~čenka, ~tinka) f, Catherine, Kitty.
Lucie (~ka) f, Lucy.
Luděk, ~evít, ~ovík, ~vík m, Lewis.
Madlena, **Magdalena** (**Lenka**, **Manka**) f, Magdalene.
Marie, **Máří** (~inka, ~jánka, ~oušek) f, Maria, Mary, Moll(y.
Markéta, ~yta, ~ytka f, Margaret.
Matěj, ~iáš m, Matthew, Matthias.
Mikuláš (~eš, ~ula) m, Nicholas.
Oldřich m, Ulrick.
Ondřej (~ra, ~rák, ~ráček) m, Andrew.
Pavel (~lík, ~líček, ~loušek) m, Paul.
Řehoř (~ák) m, Gregory.
Strachota m, Methodius.
Štěpán m, Stephen.
Václav (**Vašek**, ~ík, **Váša**, **Vena**, **Venclík**, **Venoušek**) m, Vencesias.
Vavřinec (~řík) m, Lawrence.
Vilém, ~oušek m, William, Willy.
Vojtěch (~a, ~íšek) m, Ethelbert, Albert; ~ěška f, Albertina.
Voršila f, Ursula.
Žofie, ~ka f, Sophia, Sophy.

Druck von Metzger & Wittig in Leipzig.

Pocket Dictionary

of the

Bohemian and English Languages.

By

Prof. Dr. V. E. Mourek.

Second Part.

English-Bohemian.

Third Edition.

Leipzig.
Otto Holtze's Nachfolger.
1920.

Zkráceniny. Abbreviations.

adj. = přídavné jméno, *adjective.*
abbrev. = zkráceno, *abbreviated.*
adv. = příslovce, *adverb.*
akad. = akademický *academical*.*
anat. = anatomický *anatomical*.*
a pod. = a podobně, *and so on.*
art. = člen, *article.*
astr. = astronomický, *astronomical.**
astrol. = astrologický, *astrological*.*
bás(n.) = básnický, *poetical*.*
bibl. = biblický, *biblical*.*
bot. = rostlinopisný, *botanical*.*
conj. = spojka, *conjunction.*
církv. = církevní, *ecclesiastical*.*
comp. = komparativ, *comparative.*
contr. = staženo, *contracted.*
erb. = heraldický, *heraldical*.*
&cet. = a tak dále, *and so on.*
f. = podstatné ženské, *feminine substantive.*
fam. = důvěrný, *familiar*.*
fig. = obrazný, *figurative*.*
fys. = silozpytný, *physical*.*
geom. = měřický, *geometrical*.*
gram. = mluvnický, *grammatical*.*
heral(d.) = heraldický, *heraldical*.*
hud(eb.) = hudební, *musical*.*
hvězd. = hvězdářský, *astronomical*.*
int. = mezislovce, *interjection.*
kat. = katolický, *Roman catholic*.*
kuch. = kuchařský, *culinary*.*
law = právnický, *law*.*
lék. = lékařský, *medical*.*
loď. = loďnický, *naval*.*
lov. = lovecký, *hunting*.*
luč. = lučebnický, *chemical*.*
mar. = námořní, *maritime*.*
math. = počtářský, *mathematical*.*
mech. = strojnický, *mechanic*.*
myslív. = myslivecký, *hunting*.*
n. = nebo, *or.*
na př. = na příklad, *for instance.*
nerost. = nerostopisný, *mineralogical*.*
nís. = nízký, *vulgar*.*
num. = číslovka, *number.*
obch. = obchodní, mercantile*.
part. = příčestí, *participle.*
pevn. = pevnostní, *fortificatory*.*
pís. = písemný, *writing*.*
pl. = množné číslo, *plural number.*
plav. = plavecký, *naval*.*
počt. = počtářský, *mathematical*.*
posm. = posměšný, *derisive*.*
pošt. = poštovský, *postal*.*
práv. = právnický, *law*.*
pret. = minulý čas, *preterit, perfect tense.*
prn. = zájmeno, *pronoun.*
prov. = přísloví, *proverb.*
prp. = předložka, *preposition.*
ranhoj. = ranhojičský, *chirurgical*.*
rost(l.) = rostlinopisný, *botanical*.*
s. = podstatné jméno, *substantive.*
sil. = silozpytný, *physical*.*
stav(it.) = stavitelský, *architectural*.*
stil. = slohový, *stilistical.*
tisk. = tiskařský, *printing*.*
tka(d)l. = tkalcovský, *weaver's*.*
v. = viz, *see.*
va. = sloveso předmětné, *verb active.*
v. def. = sloveso schodné, *v. defective.*
vip. = sloveso neosobné, *v. impersonal.*
vn. = sloveso podmětné, *v. neuter.*
voj. = vojenský, *military*.*
zkrác. = zkráceno, *abbreviated.*
zool = živočichopisný, *zoological*.*
o zvíř. = o zvířatech, *of animals.*
žel(ezn.) = železniční, *railway*.*
žert. = žertovně, *in fun.*

* = výraz, *term.*

A (krátce už. místo: at, by, in, on); *to be abed*, býti v posteli; *afoot*, pěšky.

A, an *art.*, jeden, ~ *na*, ~ *no*, obyčejně se nepřekládá; *twice a day*, dvakrát denně, *many a man*, mnohý (člověk).

Aback *ad* nazad, nazpět.

Abact|ed *a*; (práv.) odehnán; **~ion** *s*; odehnání; **~or** *s*; zloděj.

Abaddon *s*; ďábel.

Abaft *ad*; dozadu, nazad.

Abandon *va*; opustiti, zanechati, postoupiti; **~ed** *a*; opuštěný; zpustlý; nešestný; **~er** *s*; opouštěč; **~ing, ~ment** *s*; opuštění, odstoupení; opuštěnosť.

Abase *va*; snížiti; (fig.) pokořiti; skormoutiti; **~ment** *s*; snížení; pokoření.

Abash *va*; zahanbiti, do rozpaků uvésti; **~ment** *s*; pomatení, rozpaky.

Abate *va*; strhnouti; zmírniti; snížiti; sleviti (v ceně); ~ *vn*; přestávati, mírniti se; **~ment** *s*; zmenšení, ustání; slevení; zrušení; **~r** *s*; menšitel, snižovatel.

Abat|is, ~tis *s*; zásek, záseka.

Abb *s*; osnova (tkadl.).

Abb|acy *s*; opatství; **~atess, ~ess** *s*; abatyše; **~atial, ~atical** *a*; opatský; **~ey** *s*; opatství, klášter; **~ot** *s*; opat; **~otship** *s*; opatství.

Abbrevia|te *va*; zkracovati; **~tion, ~ture** *s*; zkrácenina; **~tor** *s*; zkracovatel; **~tory** *a*; zkracovací.

Abdica|te *van*; odříci se, poděkovati se; **~tion** *s*; odřeknutí se, složení (úřadu); **~tive** *a*; odříkací, děkovací.

Abdom|en *s*; život, břicho; **~inal, ~inous** *a*; břišní.

Abduc|e *va*; odvrátiti; **~ent** *a*; odvádějící (sval); **~tion** *s*; zavedení, svedení; **~tor** *s*; schylovač (sval).

Abece *s*; abeceda; **~darian** *s*; abecedář; **~dary** *a*; abecedární; **a.** *s*; slabikář.

Abed *ad*; v posteli; v koutě.

Abel-tree *s*; bílý topol.

Aberr|ance, ~ancy *s*; odchylka, omyl; **~ant, ~ing** *a*; bludný, mylný; **~ation** *s*; poblouzení, odchyl.

Aberuncate *va*; vykořeniti, zničiti.

Abet *va*; štváti, naváděti; **~ment** *s*; štvaní, navádění; **~ter, ~tor** *s*; naváděč, štváč.

Abeyance *s*; spadnosť, právo; *to lie in ~*, býti uprázdněn; býti ve sporu.

Abhor *va*; zavrhovati, v ošklivosti míti; **~rence, ~rency** *s*; ošklivosť, odpor; **~rent** *a*; odporný; nesnášející se; **~rently** *ad*; s ošklivostí

Abid|e *vn*; trvati, prodlévati; bydleti; očekávati; za vděk vzíti; *to a. by an opinion*, při mínění zůstati; **a.** *va*; vyčkati; **~er** *s*; obyvatel; **~ing** *s*; bydlení; **~ing-place**, bydliště.

Abigail *s*; komorná; zlá žena.

Ability *s*; obratnosť, schopnosť.

Abintestate *ad*; bez poslední vůle.

Abject *va*; zahoditi; ~ *a*; zahozený; podlý; ~ *s*; bídák; **~edness** *s*; podlosť, mrzkosť; **~ion, ~ness** *s*; bídáctví, zbabělost.

Abjur|ation *s*; odpřísažení; **~e** *va*; odpřísahati, přísežně se čeho zříkati.

Ablacta|te *va*; odstaviti, odkojiti; **~tion** *s*; odstavení, odkojení.

Abla|tion *s*; odnětí; **~tive** *a*; odebírající; **a.** *s*; ablativ; **~ze** *ad*; v plamenu.

Able *a*; schopný, mohutný; *to be ~*, býti s to, moci; **~-bodied** *a*; silný, složitý; **~ness** *s*; schopnosť, obratnosť.

Ablepsy *s*; slepota; (fig.) zaslepenosť.

~ingly *adv* dle toho, protož; **~ion** *s* harmonika.
Accost *va* osloviti; pozdraviti; **~able** *a* přístupný, vlídný.
Accoucheur *s* babič, porodní lékař.
Account *s* počet; účty (skládané); zpráva, důvod; vážnost; zřetel; *on ~*, na účet; *on ~ of*, pro; *of no ~*, nepodstatný; *on all ~s*, každým způsobem; **~** *van* počítati; pokládati; odhadovati; *to ~ for*, příčinu objasňovati; **~ability, ~ableness** *s* odpovědnost; **~able** *a* odpovědný; **~ant** *s* počtář, účetní.
Accoutre *va* vystrojiti, vyzbrojiti; **~ment** *s* úprava, zbroj.
Accredit *va* pověřiti, zplnomocniti; **~ation** *s* pověření, plnomocenství.
Accrescent *a* rostoucí, množící se; **~tion** *s* přírostek.
Accrue *vn* přirůsti; povstati; **~ment** *s* přírostek, přímnožek.
Accumbent *a* opírající se; **~** *s* host.
Accumulate *va* nahromaditi; **a.** *vn* hromaditi se; **a.** *a* nahromaděný; **~tion** *s* nahromadění; hromada; **~tive** *a* hromadný; hromadivý; **~tively** *adv* hromadně; **~tor** *s* hromadič.
Accuracy, ~teness *s* přesnost, pečlivost, určitost; **~te** *a* přesný, pečlivý, určitý.
Accurse *va* proklínati, zatracovati; **~d** *a* proklatý; ohavný.
Accusable *a* trestu n. hany hodný; **~nt** *s* žalobník; **~tion** *s* obžaloba, obvinění; **~tive, ~tory** *a* žalující, žalobný; **~tive** *s* akkusativ.
Accuse *va* žalovati, viniti; **~r** *s* žalobník.
Accustom *van* zvykati; **~able** *a* zvyklý, obyčejný; **~ance** *s* zvyk(ání); **~ary, ~ed** *a* obvyklý, obyčejný; *to be ~ed*, míti v obyčeji.
Ace *s* jednička, jedno oko; *not an ~*, ani dost málo; *within an ~*, málem.
Acephalous *a* bezhlavý.
Acerb *a* trpký; přísný; **~ate** *va* trpčiti, **~ity** *s* trpkost; přísnost.
Acervate *va* nakupiti; **~ion** *s* hromadění; kupa.
Acescent *a* kysající.
Acetic *a* octový, kyselý; **~ify** *va* měniti v ocet; kvasiti; **~ose, ~ous** *a* nakyslý, zabřeklý; **~osity** *s* nakyslost, zabřeklost.
Ache *s* bolest; trápení; **~** *vn* bolet; soužiti se.
Achievable *a* možný, dosažitelný; **~ance, ~ement** *s* výkon, čin; **~e** *va* vykonati; dosíci; **~er** *s* konatel; původce.
Aching *a* bolestný; **~** *s* bolest.
Achor *s* úročky, ohnipara.
Achromatic *a* bezbarvý.
Acid *a* kyselý; **~** *s* kyselina; **~ify** *va* okysličiti; **~ity, ~ness** *s* kyselost; **~ulae** *s pl.*, kyselky; **~ulate** *va* okysličovati; **~ulous** *a* zakyslý, přikyselý.
Acinaceous *a* zrnitý.
Acknowledge *va* uznati; přiznati se; **~ment** *s* uznání; přiznání; uznalost.
Acme *s* vrchol, (lék.) krisis.
Acolyte *s* akoluth, kostelník; **~nite** *s* oměj; jed.
Acorn *s* žalud; **~ed** *a* žaludy ověšený n. vykrmený.
Acoustic *a* akustický; **~s** *s pl.*, akustika; (lék.) prostředky pro sluch.
Acquaint *va* obeznámiti; *to be ~ed with one*, znám býti s někým; **~ance** *s* známost; známý.
Acquest *va* získati, nabyti; **~** *s* statek nabytý.
Acquiesce *vn* spokojiti se s čím, podrobiti se; **~nce, ~ncy** *s* spokojení se, svolení; **~nt** *a* povolný, trpělivý.
Acquirable *a* dosažitelný; **~e** *va* opatřiti si, nabyti, naučiti se; **~ement** *s* dosažení; nabytá schopnost.
Acquisition *s* nabytí, koupě; zisk; naučení se; **~itious, ~ive** *a* nabytý, dosažený.
Acquit *va* propustiti (z obžaloby), osvoboditi; kvitovati; *to ~ oneself*, zbaviti se, povinnostem dostáti; **~** *s* propuštění; kvitance; **~ment**,

~tal^{s} propuštění (z obžaloby), prohlášení za nevinna.
Acquit, ~tance^{s} propuštění z obžaloby; kvitance. [možný.
Acre^{s} role, jitro (země); **~d**^{a} zá-
Acri‖d, ~monious^{a} štiplavý; trpký; **~dness, ~moniousness, ~mony**^{s} štiplavost; trpkost.
Acrit‖ude, ~y^{s} ostrost, trpkost; prudkost
Acrobat‖e^{s} kejklíř; **~ic**^{a} kejklířský.
Across^{ad} křížem; **na příč**; **~**^{prp} přes.
Acrostic^{s} akrostich, krajeverší.
Act^{va} hnáti, vésti; hráti, představovati; **~**^{vn} jednati; chovati se; **~**^{s} jednání, čin; přelíčení; rozsudek; *in the very* **~**, při skutku; **~** *of parliament*, usnešení sněmovní; **~** *of oblivion*, milost, amnestie; **acts** *pl.*, akta, spisy; **a.** *of the apostles*, skutkové apoštolští; **~ion**^{s} jednání, čin; pohyb; posuněk; žaloba; šarvátka; akcie; **~ionary, ~ionist**^{s} akcionář; **~ivate**^{va} v pohyb u. činnost uvésti; **~ive**^{a} činný, čilý, skutečný; **a.**^{s} činný rod; **~ively**^{ad} činně, skutečně; **~iveness, ~ivity**^{s} působivost, činnost, čilost; **~or**^{s} jednatel, činitel; herec; žalobník; **~ress**^{s} jednatelka; herečka; **~ual**^{a} činný; skutečný; přítomný; **~uality, ~ualness**^{s} skutečnost, přítomnost; **~uary**^{s} aktuár; listovní; **~uate**^{va} v pohyb n. činnost uváděti; puditi; **~uation**^{s} hnací síla; činnost.
Aculeate, ~d^{a} ostrý, ostnatý.
Acum‖en^{s} ostří; ostrovtip; **~inate, ~inated**^{a} nabroušený, ostrý.
Acute^{a} ostrý; ostrovtipný; (lék.) náhlý (o nemoci); **~**^{va} ostřiti; **~ness**^{s} ostří, ostrost; ostrovtip.
Adag‖e^{s} pořekadlo, přísloví; **~ial**^{a} příslovní.
Adamant^{s} démant; magnet; **~ean, ~ine**^{a} démantový; neporušitelný; **Adamic**^{a} adamský. [zatvrzelý.
Adapt^{va} přizpůsobiti, upraviti; **~able**^{a} upravitelný; **~ation, ~ion**^{s} přizpůsobení, upravení.
Adays^{ad} *now* **~**, za našich dnů.
Add^{va} přidati, dodati, doložiti, *to* **~** *up*, sčítati; **~enda**^{s} přídavky, přímětky.
Adder^{s} úžovka; **~'s wort**^{s} haděnec.
Addible^{a} rozmnožitelný.
Addice^{s} tesla (bednářská).
Addict^{va} přiřknouti, věnovati; odevzdati; **~ed**^{a} oddaný; **~edness**^{s} oddanost; **~ion**^{s} přiřčení; věnování; oddanost.
Addition^{s} přidávání, přídavek; sčítání; *in* **~**, k tomu, nad to; **~al**^{a} přídavečný, dodatečný.
Addle^{a} prázdný, jalový; **~**^{va} prázdniti, kaziti; **~pated**^{a} blbohlavý
Address^{s} oslovení; způsobnost; adresa; prosba, žádost; **~**^{va} obrátiti; osloviti; nadepsati(list); **~er**^{s} žadatel; kdo oslovuje; **~ee**^{s} adresát.
Adduce^{va} přiváděti; **~ent**^{a} přitažlivý; vábný; **~ible**^{a} uvoditelný; **~tion**^{s} uvedení; stahování svalů; **~tive**^{a} přitahující; **~tor**^{s} schylovač (sval). [znalec.
Adept^{a} zkušený, obeznalý; **~**^{s}
Adequa‖cy^{s} přiměřenost; **~te**^{va} vyrovnati se komu; **a.**^{a} přiměřený; **~teness, ~tion**^{s} přiměřenost.
Adhe‖re^{vn} lpěti, lnouti; oddán býti; **~rence, ~rency**^{s} lnutí, lpění; příchylnost; družina; **~rent**^{a} lnoucí; oddaný; **a., ~rer**^{s} přívrženec; **~sion**^{s} přilnavost; přitažlivost; **~sive**^{a} přilnavý; přitulný; **~siveness**^{s} přilnavost; lepkavost.
Adhibit^{va} užívati; **~ion**^{s} použití.
Adiaphorous^{a} (luč.) nejetný, netečný.
Adieu^{ad} s Bohem! **~**^{s} rozloučení; *to bid* **~**, s Bohem dáti.
Adipous^{a} tučný, lepkavý.
Adit^{s} přístup, vchod; štola.
Adjacen‖cy^{s} mezování; **~t**^{a} přiléhající, sousedný; **a.**^{s} soused.

Adjective[s] přídavné jméno; **~ly**[ad] přídavně.

Adjoin[va] připojiti; **~**[vn] hraničiti, mezovati.

Adjourn[va] odročiti; odložiti; **~ing, ~ment**[s] odklad, odložení.

Adjud‖ge, ~icate[va] přisouditi; odsouditi; **~gement, ~ication**[s] přisouzení; odsouzení.

Adjunct[a] připojený; spojený; **~**[s] přívrtič, adjunkt; přídavek; **~ion**[s] připojení, přídavek; **~ive**[a] přídavný; připojený.

Adju‖ration[s] zaklínání; přísaha; **~re**[va] zapřísahati.

Adjust[va] upraviti, zapraviti; vyrovnati (při); **~ment**[s] úprava, zařízení; vyrovnání.

Adju‖tant[s] pobočník, adjutant; **~tor**[s] pomocník; **~tory, ~vant**[a] pomocný, prospěšný.

Admeasure[va] odměřiti; uděliti; **~ment**[s] vyměření (pozemků); přidělení; (loď.) tunní obsah.

Administ‖er[va] spravovati, říditi; podávati; *to* **a.** *justice*, spravedlnost vykonávati; **~ration**[s] řízení, správa; rozdávání (sv. svátostí); **~rative**[a] správní; **~rator**[s] správce, vykonavatel.

Admirab‖ility, ~leness[s] podivuhodnost; **~le**[a] podivuhodný.

Admiral[s] admirál; **~ship**, loď admirálská; **~ty**[s] admirálství.

Admir‖ation[s] podiv, obdiv; *sign (note) of* **a.**, vykřičník; **~e**[ván] diviti se; ctíti; **~er**[s] obdivovatel; ctitel; **~ingly**[ad] s obdivem, uctivě.

Admiss‖ibility[s] připustitelnost; **~ible**[a] připustitelný; **~ion**[s] připuštění; přijetí; dovolení.

Admit[va] připustiti; uznati, souhlasiti; **~table, ~tible**[a] připustitelný; **~tance**[s] připuštění; přijetí; přístup; uznání.

Admix[va] přimíchati, přimísiti; **~tion, ~ture**[s] přimísení; přísada.

Admonish[va] napomínati; varovati; **~er**[s] napominatel, varovník; **~ment**[s] napomenutí, varování.

Admonit‖ion[s] upomenutí, výstraha; výtka; **~ioner, ~or**[s] upomínatel; mravokárce; **~ive, ~ory**[a] napomínavý; varovný.

Ado[s] povyk, hluk; rozvláčnost; *much ~ about nothing*, moc křiku, málo vlny.

Adolescen‖ce, ~cy[s] mladost; jinošství; **~t**[s] jinoch, mladík.

Adopt[va] adoptovati; přijíti, osvojiti si; **~ion**[s] adopce; přisvojení, osvojení; **~ive**[a] přisvojený, přijatý.

Ador‖able[a] úctyhodný; **~ableness**[s] velebnost, ctihodnost; **~ation**[s] klanění se, úcta; **~e**[va] klaněti se; ctíti; **~er**[s] velebitel, ctitel.

Adorn[va] zdobiti; **~ation**[s] zdobení, ozdoba; **~er**[s] zdobitel; **~ment**[s] okrasa; skvost.

Adown[ad] dolů; dole.

Adrift[ad] plovoucí; na zdař Bůh.

Adroit[a] zručný, obratný; **~ness**[s] zručnost, obratnost.

Adry[a] žíznivý; **~**[ad] žíznivě.

Adscititious[a] přibraný; přidaný.

Adula‖tion[s] pochlebování; **~tor**[s] pochlebník; **~tory**[a] pochlebný.

Adult[a & s] dospělý.

Adulter‖ant[s] cizoložník; padělatel; **~ate**[van] cizoložiti; padělati; **a.**[a] cizoložný; padělaný; **~ateness**[s] padělanost; **~ation**[s] cizoložství; padělání; **~er**[s] cizoložník; **~ess**[s] cizoložnice; **~ine, ~ous**[a] cizoložný; podstrčený, (bibl.) modlářský; **~y**[s] cizoložství; padělání.

Adultness[s] dospělost, dorostlost.

Adumbra‖te[va] nastiniti, načrtnouti; **~tion**[s] nástin, náčrtek.

Aduncity[s] ohnutost, hákovitost; **~ous, adunque**[a] ohnutý, zahnutý.

Adust, ~ed[a] spálený, připálený; **~ible**[a] zápalný, hořlavý; **~ion**[s] připálení; zápal, zánět.

Advance[s] postup; pokrok; návrh; nadlepšení; záloha; přední hradby;

-guard, přední stráž; **~money**, záloha; **~** *va* pošinouti; ušlechtiti; zrychlíti; založiti (penězi); **~** *vn* postupovati; pokroky činiti; **~ment** *s* postoupení; pokrok; **~r** *s* podporovatel.

Advantage *s* výhoda, prospěch; přednost; převaha; příležitost; přebytek; *to the best ~*, s nejlepším prospěchem; **~** *va* prospívati; podporovati; **~able, ~ous** *a* výhodný, příznivý; **~ousness** *s* prospěšnost, výhodnost.

Advene *vn* přistoupiti; **~lent** *a* přistupující; nahodilý.

Advent *s* příchod; advent; **~itious, ~ive** *a* nahodilý; **~ual** *a* adventní; **~ure** *s* dobrodružství; příhoda; *by a.*, náhodou; **a.** *va, n* odvážiti se, zkusiti něco; **~urer** *s* dobrodruh; odvážlivec; **~uresome, ~urous** *a* dobrodružný, odvážlivý; **~uresomeness, ~urousness** *s* dobrodružnost, odvážlivost.

Adverb *s* příslovka, příslovce; **~ial** *a* příslovečný.

Adversary *a* protivný, nepřátelský; **a.** *s* protivník, nepřítel; **~ative** *a* protikladný; **~e** *a* protivný, nepříznivý; **~eness** *s* protivnost, nepříznivost; **~ity** *s* protivenství; neštěstí, soužení.

Advert *vn* pozor n. zřetel míti; **~ence, ~ency** *s* pozornost, zřetel; **~ent** *a* pozorný, dbalý; **~ise** *va* oznámiti, ohlásiti; **~isement** *s* oznámení; výstraha; inserát; **~iser** *s* oznamovatel; **~ising** *s* oznamování, inserování.

Advice *s* rada; rozvaha; zpráva; **~boat**, poštovní loď.

Advisable *a* radný; prospěšný; **~ness** *s* radnost; prospěšnost.

Advise *va* raditi; uvažovati; zpraviti; **~** *vn* (po-, u-)raditi se; **~d** *a* povážlivý; **~dness** *s* rozvážlivost; **~ment** *s* porada; oznámení; opatrnost; **~r** *s* rádce.

Advocacy *s* advokatura; spis ochranný; **~te** *s* advokát; obhájce; **a.** *va* zastávati, hájiti, zastupovati; **~teship** *s* zastupování, advokatura; **~tion** *s* obrana.

Advowee *s* patron; **~son** *s* patronátní právo.

Adz, Adze *s* tesla.

Aerial *a* vzdušný; **~ie** *s* hnízdo (dravých ptáků); **~olite** *s* povětroň; **~ometer** *s* vzduchoměr; **~onaut** *s* vzduchoplavec; **~onautics** *s* vzduchoplavectví; **~ostat** *s* loď vzdušní, balon; **~ostatics** *s pl*, (sil.) náuka o vzdušinách, aerostatika.

Afar *ad* daleko; *from ~*, z dálky; *~ off*, daleko.

Affability, ~leness *s* vlídnost; hovornost; **~le** *a* vlídný, hovorný.

Affair *s* věc, záležitost.

Affect *s* vášeň; láska; okolnost; **~** *va* pohnouti; dotýkati se; žádati si; **~ation** *s* snaha, láska; přetvářka; **~ed** *a* dojatý; nakloněný; sklíčený; strojený, nepřirozený; **~edness** *s* strojenost, nepřirozenost; **~ing** *a* dojemný; **~ion** *s* hnutí mysli; smýšlení; láska; záliba; nemoc, bolest; **~ionate** *a* horlivý; nakloněný, oddaný; **~ive** *a* dojemný, pohnutlivý.

Affiance *va* zasnoubiti, zaslíbiti; **~** *s* důvěra; zasnoubení.

Affidavit *s* (práv.) přísežná výpověď, svědectví.

Affiliate *va* za vlastní přijmouti, osvojiti; **~tion** *s* přijetí, osvojení.

Affinage *s* tříbení, čištění (kovů); **~ed** *a* sešvakřený; **~ity** *s* sešvakření, příbuzenství.

Affirm *va* tvrditi, jistiti; **~ance, ~ation** *s* jistění, tvrzení; **~ative** *a* tvrdivý, kladný; **~ative** *s* tvrzení; *to answer in the a.*, odpověděti kladně, ano.

Affix *s* vývěsek, plakát; přípona; **~** *va* přilepiti, vyvěsiti; nastaviti; **~ion** *s* přibití, přilepení.

Afflation, ~us *s* ovanutí; vnuknutí.

Afflict *va* rmoutiti, soužiti; **~edness, ~ion** *s* trápení, utrpení, soužení; **~ive** *a* kormutlivý, trapný, bolestný.

Affluence, **~ency** *s* přítok; nadbytek; **~ent** *a* přitékající; oplývající, hojný; **~entness** *s* nadbytek, bohatství.

Afflux, **~ion** *s* přítok; nával.

Afford *va* poskytovati; zaopatřovati; *I cannot ~ it*, nemohu to zmoci; nemám k tomu prostředků.

Afforest *va* lesem oseti, pokryti

Affranchise *va* propustiti, osvoboditi; **~ment** *s* osvobození, propuštění.

Affray *va* polekati; **~**, **~ment** *s* [pračka, shon.

Affreight *va* nákladem opatřiti; **~ment** *s* náklad.

Affright *va* polekati, poděsiti; **~**, **~ment** *s* leknutí, zděšení.

Affront *s* útok; urážka; **~** *va* utkati; opříti se; uraziti; **~er** *s* urážeč; **~ive** *a* urážlivý. [nalití; nálev.

Affuse *va* přilévati, dolévati; **~sion** *s*

Affy *van* zasnoubiti; důvěřovati.

Afield *ad* na poli; na pole.

Afire *ad* v plamenu.

Aflat *ad* na plocho, ploše.

Afloat *ad* plujíc, plovouc; vesele, živě; *to get a ship ~*, spustiti loď na vodu.

Afoot *ad* na nohou; pěšky.

Afore *prp* před; **~** *ad* napřed, ku předu; **~hand** *ad* již napřed; **~mentioned**, **~named**, **~said** *a* nahoře jmenovaný, dotčený; **~time** *ad* druhdy, za onoho času. [báti se.

Afraid *a* bázlivý; polekaný; *to be ~*,

Afresh *ad* znovu, na novo.

Afront *ad* do očí; v předu; oproti.

Aft *s* zadek lodi; **~** *ad* vzadu; od zadu.

After *prp* za; podle, vedle; **~all**, konec ku konci, konečně; **~** *ad* potom, na to; **~** *c* když; **~age** *s* **~ages**, časové budoucí, potomstvo; **~birth**, **~burden** *s* lůžko, postélka, koláč; čistidlo; **~comer** *s* nástupce, potomek; **~crop** *s* pozdní žeň; **~grass** *s*, **~math** *s* otava; **~noon** *s* odpoledne; **~taste** *s* pachuť; **~times** *s* časové budoucí; **~ward**, **~wards** *ad* potom, na to.

Again *ad* zase, znovu, opět; též; nad to; zároveň; *~ and ~*, opět a opět.

Against *prp* (na)proti; až, do; *over ~*, naproti; *~ the grain*, proti srsti

Agape *ad* s otevřenými ústy; *to stand ~*, lelkovati. [troud.

Agar *s* mořská nestvůra; **~ic** *s* houba;

Agast *a* polekaný, zděšený.

Agate *s* agát, pestrák.

Age *s* věk; doba, čas, století; dospělost; *full ~*, plnoletost; *non ~*, *under ~*, neplnoletost, nedospělost; *old ~*, stáří; *to be of ~*, plnoletý býti; *to be under ~*, nedospělý býti

Aged *a* letitý, starý.

Agen|cy *s* účinek, působivost, příčina; jednatelství; **~da** *s* agenda církevní; **~t** *a* jednající, působící; **a.** *s* jednatel; působivý prostředek; **~tship** *s* jednatelství.

Agglomera|te *va* sbaliti, v klubko stočiti, hromaditi; **a.** *vn* sbaliti se, hromaditi se; **~tion** *s* sražení se; hromada.

Agglutina|te *va* přikližiti; **a.** *vn* přihojiti se; **~tion** *s* přiklížení, zahojení; **~tive** *a* klížící; hojivý.

Aggrandise *va* zvětšovati, množiti; **~** *vn* množiti se, růsti; **~ment** *s* zvětšení, přimnožení.

Aggrava|te *va* stěžovati; horšiti; **~tion** *s* zhoršení, přitížení, přiostření.

Aggrega|te *s* hromada, kupa; **a.** *a* hromadný; **a.** *va* hromaditi, kupiti; **~tion** *s* nahromadění, nakupení.

Aggress *va* útok učiniti; dáti se (do); **~**, **~ion** *s* útok, nájezd; **~ive** *a* útočný; **~or** *s* útočník, nepřítel.

Aggriev|ance *s* stížnost, zármutek, mrzutost; **~e** *va* rmoutiti; mrzutost působiti.

Aggroup *va* skupiti, sestaviti.

Aghast *a* polekaný, zděšený.

Agil|e *a* hbitý, křepký, čilý; **~eness**, **~ity** *s* hbitost, křepkost, čilost.

Aglo^{s}; ažio, nádavek, láže.
Agit‖able^{a}, pohyblivý; nejistý; **~ate**^{va}, hýbati; pobouřiti, rozčiliti; přetřásati; zrychlití; **~ation**^{s}, pohyb, otřesení; pohnutí, rozčilenosť; přetřes; **~ative**^{a}, rozčilující; **~ator**^{s}, jednatel; pobuřovatel.
Agnail^{s}, nehet, přímět, vidlák.
Agna‖te, ~tic^{a}, příbuzný; **~tion**^{s}, pokrevenství, příbuzenství.
Agnom‖en^{s}, příjmí, jméno; **~inate**^{va}, pojmenovati.
Agnus-castus^{s}, drmek.
Ago, ~ne^{ad}, dříve, minule, před; *long* **~**, ode dávna; dávno; **~g**^{ad}, chtivě; *to set* **a.**, laskominy dělati; **~ing**^{ad}, v chůzi, v pohybu, v proudu.
Agon‖ism^{s}, závod; **~ist**^{s}, závodník; **~istic, ~istical**^{a}, závodný; **~ize**^{va}, bolesť působiti; **a.**^{vn} se smrtí zápasiti; **~y**^{s}, smrtelný zápas; úzkosť, největší bolesť.
Agrarian^{a}, polní, rolnický.
Agreat^{ad}, v celku; vůbec.
Agree^{vah}, souhlasiti, shodovati, srovnati (se); svědčiti (zdraví); uznati; smířiti; umluviti; svoliti.
Agreeab‖ility, ~leness^{s}, podobnosť; příjemnosť, povolnosť; **~le**^{a}, shodný; příjemný, líbý.
Agree‖d^{ad}, platí! při tom zůstanem; **~ment**^{s}, shoda; vyrovnání, úmluva; podobnosť; svornosť.
Agrestic^{a}, venkovský, selský; hrubý.
Agricult‖ural^{a}, rolnický; **~ure**^{s}, rolnictví, orba, zemědělství; **~urist**^{s}, rolník.
Agri‖mony^{s}, podléška; **~ot**^{s}, višně.
Aground^{ad}, k zemi; *to run* **~**, vraziti na břeh; býti na rozpacích.
Agu‖e^{s}, zimnice, horečka; **a.**^{va}, otřásti (horečně); **~ed**^{a}, zimnicí sklíčený; **~ish**^{a}, zimničný, horečný.
Ah^{i}, ah! ach! ha! **~a**^{i}, aha! ha!
Ahead^{ad}, ku předu; střemhlav; *the wind is* **~**, vítr věje proti nám.
Aheight^{ad}, vzhůru.
Ahem^{i}, ehm!
Ahoy!^{i}, hoj! hola! *all hands* **~**, všickni na palubu.
Ai^{s}, lenochod.
Aid^{s}, pomoc; příspěvek; pomocník; **~de-camp**, pobočník; **~**^{va}, pomáhati; **~ance**^{s}, přispění; **~ant**^{a}, pomocný, prospěšný; **~er**^{s}, pomocník, podporovatel; přívrženec; **~less**^{a}, bez pomoci, opuštěný.
Ail^{s}, bolesť; **~**^{vn}, churavěti; *what ails you?* co jest vám? **~ing**^{a}, churavý; **~ment**^{s}, churavosť, bolesť.
Aim^{s}, cíl; účel; snaha; **~**^{va}, mířiti, směřovati; **~less**^{a}, bezúčelný; **~sight**^{s}, muška (na ručnici).
Air^{s}, vzduch; nápěv; výraz, vzezření; *drinking* **~**, píseň pijácká; **~balloon**, balón vzduchový; **~bladder**, plovací měchýř; **~castles**, povětrné zámky; **~gun**, větrovka; **~hole**, průduch; **~pump**, vývěva; **~**^{va}, větrati; **~iness**^{s}, vzdušnosť; lehkomyslnosť; **~ing**^{s}, větrání; čerstvý vzduch; **~less**^{a}, neprovětraný; **~y**^{a}, vzdušný; provětraný; nestálý; veselý.
Aisle^{s}, loď (chrámová).
Ait^{s}, výspa, ostrůvek (v řece).
Ajar^{ad}, polootevřený.
Ake^{s}, bolesť; **~**^{vn}, boleti.
Akimbo^{ad}, v boky.
Akin^{a}, příbuzný, spřízněný.
Alabaster^{s}, úběl, alabaster; **~**^{a}, alabastrový.
Alack^{i}, ach! běda! **~-a-day**, aj běda mi!
Alacri‖ous^{a}, čilý; veselý; **~ousness, ~ty**^{s}, živosť, veselosť.
Alarm^{s}, lomoz, poplach; *to give or sound* **~**, zvoniti n. bubnovati na poplach; **~**^{va}, poplach působiti; poplašiti; **~bell**, zvonění na poplach; **~drum**, bubnování na poplach; **~watch**, budíček.
Alas^{i}, ach, běda! bohužel! nastojte! *~ the day! ~ the while!* běda toho dne! o nešťastný den!
Alb, ~a^{s}, alba (kostelní); **~atross**^{s}, tohajka hýkavá.
Albe, ~it^{o}, ač; sice.
Alb‖escent^{a}, bělavý; **~ino**^{s}, albino.

bělák; **~ugineous, ~uminous** *a* bílkový; **~ugo** *s* bílek; bělmo; **~um** *s* památník; **~umen** *s* bílek.
Alchim‖ic, ~ical *a* alchymistický; **~ist** *s* alchymista; **~y** *s* alchymie.
Alcohol *s* alkohol; **~ize** *va* měniti v líh, alkoholisovati.
Alco‖ran *s* koran; **~ve** *s* přístěnek.
Alcyon *s* ledňáček.
Alder *s* olše; **~n** *a* olšový.
Alderman *s* starší, radní, konšel; **~like, ~ly** *ad* usedle, vážně.
Ale *s* pivo; pitka; **~berry** *s* teplé pivo; **~draper** *s* šenkýř; **~house** *s* pivnice; **~cost** *s* vrátič; **~hoof** *s*
Alee *ad* (mar.) od větru. [břečtan.
Alegar *s* pivní ocet.
Alembic *s* baňka překapovací.
Alert *a* bdělý, čilý, křepký; **~ness** *s* bdělost, čilost; křepkost.
Alg‖a *s* řasa; **~ebra** *s* algebra; **~ebraic(al)** *a* algebraický; **~id** *a* zmrzlý, zkřehlý; **~idity, ~idness** *s* zmrzlost, zkřehlost; **~ous** *a* řasnatý. [den; **~eal** *s* stosil.
Alh‖al(l)outide *s* všech svatých
Alias *ad* jinak; *~ capias*, (práv.) opětný zatykač.
Alien *a* cizý; *~ s* cizozemec; **~able** *a* prodejný; **~ate** *va* odprodati; odciziti; **a.** *s* cizozemec; **~ation** *s* odprodání; odcizení; **a.** *of mind*, šílenost.
Alight *vn* usednouti, slézti. [nost.
Alike *a & ad* stejný; zrovna tak; *~ minded*, stejně smýšlející.
Aliment *s* potrava; pokrm; píce; **~al, ~ary** *a* živný, potravný; **~ariness** *s* živnost, potravnost; výdatnost; **~ation** *s* výživa; výživné.
Alimony *s* výživa; alimentace.
Alive *a* živý; čilý; vnímavý.
Alk *s* los; alka; **~ali** *s* alkali, žíravina; **~aline** *a* alkalický, žíravý; **~alize** *va* vyloužiti; **~oran** *s* koran.
All *a* všechen; celý; *~ ad* úplně, docela; *~ s* celek, soubor; *~ the better*, tím lépe; *at ~*, vůbec, vesměs; *not at ~*, nikterak; *nothing at ~*, pranic; *once for ~*, jednou na vždy; *it is ~ one*, to jest vše jedno; *~ hallow, ~ hallows*, všech svatých den; *~ souls*, dušiček (den); *~ spice*, všehochuť.
Allay *s* přísada, směs kovová; ulehčení; *~ va,n* přisaditi, směšovati kovy; uleviti; ukonejšiti.
Alledge *vd* uváděti, tvrditi; **~ment, allegation** *s* výpověď; tvrzení; výmluva.
Allegian‖ce *s* věrnost, povinnost manská, *to do* **a.**, holdovati; **~t** *a* poslušný, věrný.
Allegor‖ic(al) *a* jinotajný, obrazný; **~ize** *va* obrazně mluviti; **~y** *s* jinotaj; řeč obrazná.
Allevia‖te *va* polehčiti; zmírniti; **~tion** *s* úleva; **~tive** *a* ulevující.
Alley *s* stromořadí; ulička.
Alli‖ance *s* spojení; spolek; spříznění; **~ed** *a* spojen(eck)ý; **~gate** *va* přivázati; spojiti; **~gation** *s* svázání, spojení; **~gator** *s* aligator, kaiman.
Allocution *s* oslovení; proslov.
Allodi‖al, ~an *a* zpupný; nepoplatný; **~um** *s* zpupný statek.
Allot *vd* losovati; rozdělovati; přisuzovati; **~ment, ~tery** *s* losování; rozdělování; podíl; los.
Allow *va* připouštěti; dovoliti; ustanoviti; odpočítati; povoliti; **~able** *a* dovolený; **~ableness** *s* dovolenost, přípustitelnost; **~ance** *s* dovolení; připuštění; výměrek, náchlebné.
Alloy *s* smíšení (dvou kovů).
Allude *va* narážeti nač, zmíniti se.
Allur‖e *s* vnada; **a.** *va* vnaditi, vábiti; sváděti; **~ement, ~ing** *s* vábení, lákání; **~ing** *a* lákavý, vábivý.
Allus‖ion *s* narážka, zmínka; **~ive, ~ory** *a* narážející, narážlivý; **~iveness** *s* narážlivost.
Alluvi‖al, ~ous *a* naplavený; **~on** *s* [náplav.
Ally *s* spojenec; příbuzný; *~ va* spojiti, spříznit.
Almanac *s* almanach; kalendář.
Almight‖iness *s* všemohoucnost; **~y** *a & s* všemohoucí.

Almond[s]; mandle; **~er**[s]; almužník; **~ry**[s]; chudobinec.
Almost[ad] málem, skoro.
Alms[s]; almužna; **~box**, almužnice, (schránka); **~house**, chudobinec.
Alnage[s]; míra loketní.
Aloe[s]; aloe; **~wood**[s]; aloevník.
Aloft[ad] vznešeně; vzhůru.
Alone[a]; sám, osamělý; **~**[ad] osaměle; toliko, pouze; *to let ~*, nechati na pokoji.
Along[prp & ad] podél, po; *all ~*, celou délkou, všude, vždycky; *~ with*, spolu s kým, zároveň.
Aloof[ad] z dálky; tam; přes.
Aloud[ad] hlasitě, na hlas.
Alow[ad] dole; dolů.
Alp[s]; vrchol, hora; **~ine**[a]; alpský, horský; **~aca**[s]; alpaka, lama.
Alphabet[s]; abeceda; **~ical**[a]; abecední.
Already[ad] již, už.
Also[ad] též, také, i.
Altar[s]; oltář; **~age**[s]; peníze oltářní.
Alter[va]; měniti, jinačiti; **~**[vn]; měniti se; **~able**[a]; změnitelný; **~ation**[s]; změna; novota; **~cate**[vi]; hádati se; **~cation**[s]; hádka, svár.
Altern[ad] střídavě; **~acy**[s]; střídání; střídavosť; **~al**[a]; střídavý; **~ate**[van]; střídati; **a.**[a]; střídavý; **~ately**[ad] střídavě; **~ateness**[s]; střídavosť; **~ation**[s]; střídání; **~ative**[a]; střídavý; **a.**[s]; druhá možnosť; rozpaky; **~ity**[s]; střídání.
Although = **Altho'**; ač, ačkoli.
Altimetry[s]; měření výšek; **~tude**[s]; výška, vznešenosť.
Altogether[ad] úhrnně, celkem.
Alum[s]; ledek; **~inous**[a]; kamenčový; **~inum**[s]; hliník.
Alve|ary[s]; oul; **~olate**[a]; bůňovitý; **~oli**[s] *pl.*, buňky medové.
Always[ad] vždy, vždycky.
Am, v. **Be**.
Amain[ad] zručně; mocně.
Amalgam|(a)[s]; amalgama; varmužka zlatnická; **~e**, **~ate**[va]; amalgamovati; pevně spojiti; **~ation**[s]; spojení, sloučení.
Amanuensis[s]; přepisovač; písař.
Amass[va]; nahromaditi, nakupiti; **~ment**[s]; hromada, kupa.
Amat|eur[s]; milovník, ochotník; **~orial**, **~orious**, **~ory**[a]; milostný.
Amaze[va]; polekati; podivením naplniti; **~**[s]; zděšení; úžas; **~dly**[ad] zděšeně, udiveně; **~dness**, **~ment**[s]; zděšení, podivení, úžas.
Amazing[a]; podivný, úžasný.
Amazon[s]; amazonka, mužatka.
Ambag|es[s] *pl.*, okolky; **~ious**[a]; rozvláčný.
Ambass|ador[s]; vyslanec; **~adress**[s]; vyslancová; **~age**, **~y**, v. **Embassy**.
Amber[s]; jantar, ambra; **~**[a]; jantarový; ambrový; **~**[va]; vykuřovati ambrou.
Ambidexter[a]; obojetný; ramenářský; **~**[s]; ramenář.
Ambient[a]; obcházející, obklopující.
Ambigu[s]; míchanice; **~ity**, **~ousness**[s]; obojetnosť; **~ous**[a]; obojetný.
Ambit, **~ude**[s]; objem, obvod.
Ambit|ion[s]; ctižádosť; **~ious**[a]; ctižádostivý; chtivý; **~iousness**[s]; ctižádostivosť.
Ambl|e[s]; klus, poklus; **a.**[vn]; klusati; **~er**, **~ing-nag**[s]; mimochodník.
Ambo, **~n**[s]; stojan; kazatelna.
Ambrosia[s]; pokrm bohů; **~l**, **~n**[a]; ambrosický, božský.
Ambry[s]; chudobinec; špižník.
Ambsace[s]; suda, paš.
Ambulat|e[vn]; obcházeti; **~ion**[s]; procházka; **~ory**[a]; obcházející, pohyblivý.
Ambus|cade, **~cado**, **Ambush**[s]; záloha, úklady; **~hed**[a]; v záloze ležící; skrytý.
Ameliorat|e[va]; zlepšiti, opraviti; **~ion**[s]; zlepšení, oprava.
Amen[i]; amen.
Amenable[a]; povolný; učelivý.
Amend[va]; lepšiti, opravovati; **~**[vn]; **~able**[a]; napravitelný; **~atory**[a]; opravný; **~ment**[s]; oprava; zlepšení; **~s**[s] *pl.*, náhrada, zadostučinění.
Amen|ity[s]; příjemnosť, líbeznosť; **~t**[s]; (bot.) jehněd.

Amerce ^{va}, pokutovati; **~ment** ^{s}, pokuta (peněžitá).
Amethyst ^{s}, amethyst, upřen.
Amiable ^{v} láskyhodný, laskavý; líbezný; **~ness** ^{s}, láskyhodnosť, laskavosť; líbeznosť.
Amicable ^{a}, přátelský, vlídný; **~ness** ^{s}, vlídnosť, přátelskosť.
Amid, Amidst ^{prp}, uprostřed, mezi.
Amiss ^{a}, pochybený, převrácený; nevhodný; *to do* **~**, nedobře činiti; chybovati; *to take* **~**, za zlé vzíti; **~ion** ^{s}, ztráta.
Amity ^{s}, přátelství, svornosť.
Amm‖oniac ^{s}, čpavek; **~unition** ^{s}, střelivo; **a.-bread**, komisárek.
Amnesty ^{s}, amnestie, milosť.
Among, Amongst ^{prp}, mezi, uprostřed; **z.** [zamilovanosť.
Amorous ^{a}, zamilovaný; **~ness** ^{s},
Amorph‖ous ^{a}, beztvarý; potvorný; **~y** ^{s}, beztvárnosť; potvornosť.
Amortiz‖ation ^{s}, úmor, umoření; **~e** ^{va}, umořiti.
Amount ^{s}, množství, suma, obnos; **~** ^{vn}, vystupovati; činiti, dělati.
Amour ^{s}, milostná pletka.
Amphib‖ious ^{v} obojživelný; **~ium** ^{s}, obojživelník; **~ological** ^{a}, dvojsmyslný, obojetný; **~ology** ^{s}, dvojsmyslnosť, obojetnosť.
Amphitheatre ^{s}, amfitheater.
Ampl‖e ^{a}, plný, mohutný; **~eness** ^{s}, mohutnosť, plnosť; **~iate, ~ificate, ~ify** ^{va}, rozšiřovati, doplňovati; **~iation, ~ification** ^{s}, rozšíření, doplnění; zvětšení; **~ifier** ^{s}, množitel; **~itude** ^{s}, objem; šířka; důstojnosť; **~y** ^{ad}, bohatě, hojně.
Amputa‖te ^{va}, (lék.) uříznouti; **~tion** ^{s}, uříznutí; amputace.
Amulet ^{s}, amulet, návěsek.
Amus‖e ^{va}, baviti, obveselovati; **~ement** ^{s}, obveselení, zábava; **~er** ^{s}, bavitel; **~ing, ~ive** ^{a}, zábavný, kratochvilný.
Amygdal‖ate, ~ine ^{a}, mandlový.
An, člen, v. **A**; u starších spisovatelů místo *and if, as if*.
Ana‖baptist ^{s}, novokřestník; **~chronism** ^{s}, chyba v letopočtu; **~gram** ^{s}, anagram; básnička s přestavením liter
Analog‖ical, ~ous ^{a}, obdobný, podobný; **~y** ^{s}, podobnosť; obdobnosť
Ana‖lysis ^{s}, rozbor; **~lytic(al)** ^{a}, rozborný, rozkladný; **~lyze** ^{va}, rozbírati; rozkládati.
Anarch‖ic(al) ^{a}, anarchický; **~y** ^{s}, anarchie, bezvládí.
Ana‖thema ^{s}, klatba církevní; **~thematize** ^{va}, dáti do klatby; **~tomical** ^{a}, pytevní; **~tomist** ^{s}, pytvec, pytvač; **~tomize** ^{va}, pytvati; **~tomy** ^{s}, pytva; kostra.
Ancest‖or ^{s}, předek, praotec; **~ral** ^{a}, zděděný, otcovský.
Anchor ^{s}, kotva, kotvice; *sheet* **~**, hlavní kotva; *to cast (drop)* **~**, kotvy spustiti; *to (lie) ride at* **~**, zakotven býti; *to weigh the* **~**, kotvy zdvihnouti; **~** ^{va}, kotvici zaraziti; **~** ^{vn}, zakotven býti; **~age** ^{s}, kotviště; kotevné; **~ess** ^{s}, poustevnice; **~et, ~ite** ^{s}, poustevník.
Anchov‖e, ~y ^{s}, sardele, sardelka.
Ancient ^{a}, pravěký, starodávný; **~ly** ^{ad}, za starodávna; **~** ^{s}, vlajka; praporečník; **~ness, ~ry** ^{s}, starobylosť; dávnověkosť. [kladek.
And ^{c}, a, i; **~iron** ^{s}, kozlík, podnůžky. [dotický.
Androgyn‖al, ~ous ^{a}, obojný; dvojúdý.
Anecdot‖e ^{s}, anekdota; **~ical** ^{a}, anek-
Anemone ^{s}, pohoněnka, větrný
Anend ^{ad} kolmě. [kvítek.
Anent ^{ad} naproti; co se dotkne.
Aneurism ^{s}, (lék.) výduť, nadutí.
Anew ^{ad} na novo, znova.
Anfractu‖osity, ~ousness ^{s}, lomenosť; záhyb; **~ous** ^{a}, koutovitý, lomený; **~re** ^{s}, záhyb, kout.
Angel ^{s}, anděl; **~fish**, žralok; **~like, ~ic, ~ical** ^{a}, andělský.
Anger ^{s}, hněv, zlosť; **~** ^{va}, zlobiti; **~ly** ^{ad}, zlostně, hněvivě.
Angle ^{s}, kout, úhel; udice; **~** ^{va}, chytati udicí; loviti; **~ *rod***, prut udice; **~r** ^{s}, rybák.
Anglic‖an ^{a}, anglický; **a.** ^{s}, člen církve anglikánské; **~ism** ^{s}, anglicism.

Angling-line *s* provazec udice; **~-rod** *s* prut udičný.
Angr|ed *a* rozhněvaný; **~ily** *ad* hněvivě, zlostně; **~y** *a* hněvivý; zapálený; *to make one* **~y**, rozhněvati koho, zlobiti koho.
Anguish *s* tíseň, úzkosť; trápení; **~** *va* trápiti.
Angula|r, **~ted** *a* koutovatý, hranatý; **~rity**, **~rness** *s* koutovitosť, hranatosť; neobratnosť.
Angulo|sity *s* hranatosť; **~us** *a* koutovatý, hranatý.
Anhela|te *vn* supati, sršeti; **~tion** *s* supání, sršení.
Animadver|sion *s* pozorování; poznámka; důtka; **~sive** *a* pozorující; pozorný **~t** *va, n* pozorovati; čísti; kárati; **~ter** *s* karatel.
Animal *s* zvíře; **~** *a* zvířecí, živočišný; **~cule** *s* zvířátko; **~ity** *s* zvířeckosť.
Animat|e *va* oživiti; nadchnouti; **a.** *a* živý; nadšený; **~eness** *s* oživenosť, nadšenosť; **~ion** *s* živosť; svěžesť; **~ive** *a* oživující, osvěžující.
Animos|e *a* živý; rozhořčený; **~eness**, **~ity** *s* rozhořčenosť, nevole.
Anis, **Anise** *s* anis, anyz.
Anker *s* polouvědro.
Ankle, **~bone** *s* kotník; kůtek.
Annal|ist *s* letopisec, kronikář; **~ize** *va* zapisovati; **~s** *s pl.*, letopisy, kronika.
Anneal *va* vpalovati; **~ing** *s* vpalování; malba na skle.
Annex *va* připojiti; **~** *s* přídavek; **~ation**, **~ion** *s* připojení; **~ed** *a* připojen.
Annihila|ble *a* zničitelný; **~te** *va* zničiti; **~tion** *s* zničení.
Anniversary *s* výroční den; **~** *a* výroční.
Annota|te *va* zaznamenati; **~tion** *s* poznámka.
Announce *va* oznámiti, ohlásiti, zvěstovati; **~ment** *s* ohlášení, zvěst; **~r** *s* oznamovatel.
Annoy *va* znepokojovati, obtěžovati; zlobiti; **~ance** *s* obtíž, mrzutosť, nepokoj.
Annu|al *a* (vý)roční; **~itant** *s* kdo z ročních důchodů žije; **~ity** *s* roční důchod; roční splátka.
Annul *va* zrušiti; **~ar**, **~ary** *a* kruhovitý; **~et** *s* prstének; **~ment** *s* zrušení.
Annumera|te *va* připočísti; **~tion** *s* připočtení.
Annuncia|te *va* oznámiti, zvěstovati; **~tion** *s* zvěstování; **a.-day**, zvěstování panny Marie.
Anoint *va* pomazati; (fig.) zbiti; **~ment** *s* pomazání.
Anomal|ism *s* nepravidelnosť; **~ous** *a* nepravidelný; **~y** *s* nepravidelnosť, odchylka.
Anon *ad* ihned, nyní, teď; druhdy; *ever and* **~**, napořád, neustále; **~ymous** *a* nejmenovaný.
Another *a* druhý, jiný; **~** *time*, jindy, podruhé.
Answer *s* odpověď; účty; odpovědnosť; **~** *va, n* odpovídati; účty skládati; zadosť činiti; *to* **~** *for*, ručiti za; **~able** *a* odpovědný; přiměřený; **~ableness** *s* odpovědnosť; přiměřenosť.
An't *c* jestliže to.
Ant *s* mravenec; **~eater** *s* mravenčík; **~hill**, **~hillock** *s* mraveniště.
Antagon|ism *s* odpor; řevnivosť; **~ist** *s* protivník; odpůrce; **~istic** *a* odporný, řevnivý; **~ize** *vn* odporovati.
Anteced|e *vn* předcházeti; **~ence**, **~ency** *s* předcházení; **~ent** *a* předcházející, předešlý.
Ante|cessor *s* předchůdce; **~chamber** *s* předpokoj; **~cursor** *s* předchůdce; **~date** *va* napřed datovati, napřed báti; **~meridian** *a* předpolední; **~nae** *s pl.*, tykadla; **~penult** *s* předposlední slabika; **~pone** *va* předkládati; přednosť dáti.
Anterior *a* předešlý, dřívější; **~ity** *s* přednosť.
Anthem *s* zpěv sborový.
Anthology *s* květobraní; anthologie; **~ny's fire** *s* růže, nádcha.
Anthropology *s* člověkověda.
Antic *a* starobylý; směšný; **~** *s* starobylá památka; čtveráctví; čtverák; **~** *va* šašky tropiti.

Anti‖chamber *s* předpokoj; **~christ** *s* antikrist; **~cipate** *va* napřed vzíti n. užíti; předejíti; tušiti; **~cipation** *s* předběžné vzetí; užití; předcházení; tušení; **~courtier** *s* nepřítel dvora; **~dotal** *a* jako protijed působící; **~dote** *s* protijed; **~lope** *s* sajha, antilopa; **~mony** *s* antimon.

Antipathy *s* odpor, nechuť.

Anti‖pode *s* protinožce; **~pope** *s* protipapež; **~quarian, ~quary** *a* starožitnický; **a.** *s* starožitník, antikvář; **~quate** *va* odstraniti, zrušiti; **~quated** *a* zastaralý; **~quatedness** *s* zastaralosť; **~quation** *s* odstranění, zrušení; **~que** *a* starobylý, starožitný; **a.** *s* starožitnosť; **~queness, ~quity** *s* starověk; starožitnina; **~scorbutical** *a* proti kurdějím působící; **~spasmodic** *a* proti křečím působící; **~thesis** *s* protiklad; protiva; **~thetical** *a* protikladný. [**~ed** *a* parohatý.

Antler *s* paroh; větev parohů;

Antr‖e *s* jeskyně; **~ims, ~ums** *s pl.*, nevrlosť; šprýmovnosť.

Anus *s* zadek, zadnice, řiť.

Anvil *s* kovadlo, kovadlina.

Anxi‖ety *s* úzkosť, sklíčenosť, starosť; **~ferous** *a* skličující; **~ous** *a* úzkostlivý; pečlivý; dychtivý; **~ousness** *s* úzkostlivosť, pečlivosť; dychtivosť.

Any *a* (ně)který(koli); někdo; *not* **~**, nikdo, nikterý; nic; *~ body, ~ one*, kdo(koli), každý; *~ thing*, co-ko(li), něco, vše; *~ where*, kde-(koli); *~ more than*, nic více než; *not ~ more*, nic více.

Aorta *s* tepna.

Apace *ad* krokem; očividně; rychle.

Apart *ad* stranou, mimo; pro sebe; **~ment** *s* pokoj; byt. [netečnosť.

Apathy *s* bezcitnosť; otupělosť;

Ape *s* opice; **~** *va* opičiti se.

Apeak *ad* (plav.) kolmo.

Apepsy *s* nezáživnosť.

Aper *s* opičák.

Aperi‖ent, ~tive *a* (lék.) počišťovací.

Apert *a* otevřený, patrný; **~ion** *s* otvor; **~ness** *s* otevřenosť; **~ure** *s*

Apex *s* vrchol; hrot. [otvor, ústí

Aphony *s* bezřečnosť, němota.

Aphoris‖m *s* aforism; úryvek; **~tical** *a* aforistický, úryvkovitý.

Apiary *s* včelník.

Apiece *ad* od kusu; za každého.

Apish *a* opičácký; strojený; rozpustilý; **~ness** *s* opičivosť; upejpavosť.

Apitpat *ad* tik tak (o klepání).

Apocrypha *s pl.*, podvržené spisy; **~l** *a* podvržený.

Apodictical *a* nutný; nepopíratelný.

Apolog‖er, ~ist *s* zástupce, obránce; **~etical** *a* obranný, obhajovací; **~ize** *va* brániti, omlouvati; **~ue** *s* bajka; **~y** *s* obrana, omluva.

Apo‖phthegm *s* přípovídka; **~plectical** *a* mrtvicí způsobený; **a.** *s* mrtvicí raněný; **~plexy** *s* mrtvice; **~stasy** *s* odpadlictví; **~state** *s* odpadlec, odpadlík; **~state, ~statical** *a* odpadlický; **~statize** *vn* odpadnouti; **~stemate** *vn* podebrati se; **~steme** *s* vřed; **~stle** *s* apoštol; **~stleship, ~stolate** *s* apoštolství; **~stolical** *a* apoštolský; **~strophe** *s* oslovení; odsuvník; **~strophize** *va* osloviti; **~thecary** *s* lékárník; **~theosis** *s* zbožštění.

Appal(l) *va* polekati, poděsiti; **~** *vn* zblednouti; **~ment** *s* zblednutí; zděšení. [důchodek.

Appanage *s* výměnek; osobní

Appar‖atus *s* apparát; příprava; strůje; **~el** *s* oděv, šat; lodní úprava; **a.** *van* odívati, obléci (se); **~ent** *a* zjevný, patrný; **~entness** *s* zjevnosť, patrnosť; **~ition** *s* zjev; strašidlo; zdání; **~itor** *s* posel, sluha.

Appeal *vn* odvolati se; **~** *s* odvolání; **~ant, ~er** *s* odvolavatel.

Appear *vn* jeviti se; zdáti, viděti se; povstati; **~ance** *s* zjev; zdání; vzezření, zevnějšek; objevení se; *to all* **a.**, podle všeho.

Appeas‖able *a* smířlivý; **~e** *va* upokojiti; smířiti; **~ement** *s* upokojení, smíření; **~ive** *a* smířitelný.

Appell‖ant *s* odvolavatel; **~ate** *s* obžalovaný; **~ation** *s* odvolání; název; **~ative** *s* jméno druhové; **~atory** *a* odvol(av)ací; **~ee** *s* obzalovaný; **~or** *s* žalobník, odvolavatel.

Append *va* přivěsiti, připojiti; **~age** *s* přídavek; **a., ~ance, ~ency** *s* příslušenství; **~ant** *a* příslušný; **a.** *s* přídavek; příslušenství; **~icate** *va* přivěsiti; připojiti; **~ication** *s* přídavek, přívěšek, příslušenství; **~ice, ~ix** *s* dodatek; příslušenství.

Apper‖ceive *vn* pozorovati; chápati; **~ception** *s* viditelnost; sebevědomí; **~tain** *vn* náležeti, příslušeti; **~tainment, ~tenance** *s* příslušenství; **~tinent** *a* příslušný; **a.** *s* příslušenství.

Appet‖ence, ~ency *s* žádost, chtíč; **~ent** *a* žádostivý, chtivý; **~ibility** *s* žádoucnost; **~ible** *a* žádoucí; **~ite** *s* žádost; chuť (k jídlu); choutka; **a.** *va* žádati si; **~ition** *s* žádost; chtíč; **~itive** *a* žádostivý, chtivý.

Applau‖d *van* pochvalu jeviti, tleskati; **~se** *s* pochvala, potlesk; **~sive** *a* pochvalný.

Apple *s* jablko; **~monger** *s* ovocnář; **~tree** *s* jabloň; **~woman** *s* ovocnářka; **~yard** *s* sad.

Appli‖able, ~cable *a* vhodný, upotřebitelný; **~ance** *s* použití; **~cability, ~cableness** *s* upotřebitelnost, vhodnost; **~cation** *s* užití, upotřebení; prosba, žádost; (lék.) obvazek; pilnost; **~cative, ~catory** *a* konající; výkonný.

Apply *van* přiložiti; použiti; upotřebiti; hoditi se; ucházeti se; *to ~ oneself*, oddati se.

Appoint *s* devisa (druh směnek); **~** *va* ustanoviti; jmenovati; nařídíti; **~ment** *s* ustanovení; jmenování; úmluva; návrh; výprava; rozkaz; služné.

Apportion *va* rozdělíti; **~ment** *s* rozdělení.

Apposite *a* vhodný; **~ness** *s* vhodnost.

Appositi‖on *s* přídavek, přístavek; **~ve** *a* přídavkový, přístavečný.

Appraise *va* ceniti, odhadovati; **~ment** *s* vycenění, odhad; **~r** *s* taxátor, cenitel, odhadce.

Apprecia‖te *va* ceniti, vážiti si; **~tion** *s* oceňování, váženi.

Apprehen‖d *va* polapiti; chápati; zatknouti; báti se; **~sible** *a* pochopitelný; **~sion** *s* lapení, zatčení; chápavost; bázeň; **~sive** *a* chápavý; bázlivý; **~siveness** *s* chápavost; pečlivost; starost.

Apprentice *s* učeník; **~** *va* dáti do učení; **~ship** *s* doba učení, leta učenická.

Apprise *va* zpraviti; **~** *s* zpráva.

Apprize *va* ceniti, odhadnouti.

Approach *s* přiblížení se, přístup; obléhací příkop; **~** *va* přiblížiti; **~** *vn* přiblížiti se; podobati se; **~able** *a* přístupný; **~less** *a* nepřístupný; **~ment** *s* přiblížení se.

Approba‖te *a* schválený; **~tion** *s* schválení; souhlas; osvědčení; **~tive, ~tory** *a* schvalující.

Appropria‖te *va* přivlastniti, připsati; věnovati; **a.** *a* přiměřený, vhodný; **~teness** *s* přiměřenost, vhodnost; **~tion** *s* přivlastnění; připsání.

Approv‖able *a* chvalitebný; **~al, ~ance, ~ement** *s* schválení; **~e** *va* schvalovati; potvrditi.

Approxima‖te *van* přiblížiti (se); **a., ~ative** *a* přibližný; **~tion** *s* přiblížení.

Appuls‖e, ~ion *s* náraz; přistání.

Appurtenance v. **Appertenance.**

Apricot *s* meruňka.

April *s* duben; blázen; *to make one an ~ fool*, posílati koho aprilem.

Apron *s* zástěra; brnění; **~ed** *a* zástěrou opatřený.

Apt[a] vhodný, schopný, zručný; **~itude, ~ness**[s] příhodnosť, schopnosť; obratnosť.
Aqua‖fortis[s] lučavka; **~rius**[s] (astr.) vodnář; **~tic**[a] vodní.
Aque‖duct[s] vodovod; **~ous**[a] vod-
Aquil‖ine[a] orličí; **~o**[s] severní vítr.
Ara‖ble[a] orný; **~ck**[s] arak, rýžovka;
Arbalist[s] kuše, samostřel; **~er**[s] lukostřelec.
Arbit‖er[s] rozhodčí, rozsudí; **a.**[va] rozsouditi; **~rable**[a] libovolný; co rozsouditi lze; **~rage**[s] výrok rozhodčí; **~rariness**[s] libovůle; **~rarious, ~rary**[a] libovolný; vrtošivý; **~rate**[va] rozhodovati; **~ration, ~rement**[s] rozhodnutí, rozsudek; **~rator**[s] rozsudí, rozhodčí.
Arbor‖eous[a] stromový; **~et**[s] keř, křoví; **~rator, ~ist**[s] sadař.
Arbour[s] besídka.
Arbu‖scle[a] keř, křoví; **~te**[s] pláně.
Arc[s] v. **Arch**; **~ade**[s] loubí; **~ane**[a] tajemný; **~anum**[s] tajemství.
Arch[s] oblouk, klenba; **~**[van] klenouti (se); **~**[a] hlavní, veselý; prohnaný; **arci~, pra~**; **~angel**[s] archanděl; **~bishop**[s] arcibiskup; **~bishopric**[s] arcibiskupství; **~duke**[s] arcivévoda, arcikníže; **~dukedom**[s] arcivévodství, arciknížectví; **~aeology**[s] archaeologie; **~er**[s] lučištník; **~ery**[s] střílení lukem; **~etype**[s] pravzor.
Archi‖episcopal[a] arcibiskupský; **~tect**[s] stavitel; **~tective, ~tectonic**[a] stavitelský; **~tectonics**[s] *pl.*, **~tecture**[s] stavitelství.
Archiv‖es[s] *pl.*, archiv; **~ist**[s] archi-
Arch‖ly[ad] rozpustile; žertovně; **~ness**[s] rozpustilost; žertovnost.
Arct‖ation[s] stísnění; **~ic**[a] severní.
Arcuate[va] ohýbati, klenouti; **a.**[a] obloukovitý, klenutý; **~tion**[s] oblouk.
Arcubalist[s] kuše, samostřel, prak;
Ard‖ency[s] vroucnost, zápal; **~ent**[a] vroucí; ohnivý; **~our**[s] ohnivost, zápal; **~uity, ~uousness**[s] příkrost; obtížnost; **~uous**[a] příkrý, obtížný, svízelný.
Are[va] orati; **~**, *pl.* slovesa *to be*, v. t.
Area[s] plocha, prostor; povrch.
Aread, areed[va] raditi.
Are‖faction[s] vysušení; **~fy**[va] vysušovati; **~na**[s] jeviště, bojiště; **~naceous, ~nose**[a] písčitý.
Areometer[s] vzduchoměr, tlakoměr.
Argent[a] stříbrný; **~ation**[s] postříbření; **~ine**[a] stříbrolesklý; **a.**[s] chudobka; **~ry**[s] stříbrné nádobí.
Argil[s] jíl, hlína; **~laceous, ~lous**[a] jílovitý, hlinitý.
Argue[van] důvoditi; horliti; souditi; dokázati; viniti; **~r**[s] kdo důvodí; horlitel.
Argument[s] důvod, hádka; výklad, obsah; **~**[vn] důvoditi; horliti; **~al**[a] dokazující, dokazný; **~ation**[s] důvodění; důkaz; **~ative**[a] důkazný; svárlivý; **~ize**[vn] hádati se.
Argute[a] ostrý; jasný; vtipný; **~ness**[s] ostrost; vtip.
Aria[s] nápěv.
Arid[a] suchý; vyprahlý; **~ity**[s] sucho; vyprahlost.
Aright[ad] rovně, řádně, správně.
Arise[vn] vstávati; vznikati, vypuknouti; protiviti se.
Aristocra‖cy[s] aristokracie; **~te**[s] aristokrat; **~tical**[a] aristokratický.
Arithmetic[s] počtářství; **~al**[a] početní, počtářský; **~ian**[s] počtář.
Ark of the covenant, archa úmluvy.
Arm[s] rámě; páže; větev; moc; *an ~ full*, náruč; **~chair**[s] lenoška; **~pit**[s] podpaždí; **~**[va] ozbrojiti; **~**[vn] zbrojiti se; **~ada**[s] loďstvo; **~adillo**[s] pásovec; **~ament**[s] vojenská moc; zbraň; **~amentary**[s] zbrojnice; **~ature**[s] zbroj; **~gaunt**[a] hubený.
Armillar, ~y[a] náramkovitý.
Armi‖potent[a] zbraněmi mocný; **~stice**[s] příměří.
Armless[a] bezruký; bezbranný.
Armlet[s] náramenník (lék.).
Armo‖rer[s] zbrojíř; zbrojnoš; **~rial**[a]

znakový; **a.**; kniha erbův; **~rist**^{s} heraldik; **~ry**^{s} zbrojnice; erb, znak; **~ur**^{s} zbroj, brnění; krunýř, pancíř; **a.-bearer**, štítonoš.

Arms^{s} *pl.*, zbroj; erb, znak; ramena kotvy; *cessation of* ~, příměří; *to take up* ~, chopiti se

Army^{s} vojsko, armáda. [zbraní.

Aroint, Aroynt^{ad} pryč.

Aroma^{s} vůně; **~tic(al)**^{a} vonný, kořenný; **~tics**^{s} *pl.*, voňavky; koření; **~tize**^{va} kořeniti.

Around^{ad} & ^{prp} kolem, okolo.

Arouse^{va} vzbuditi; popuditi.

Arow^{ad} řadou, za sebou.

Arquebuse^{s} hákovnice.

Arrack^{s} arak, rýžovka.

Arraign^{va} seřaditi, spořádati; žalovati; **~ment**^{s} spořádání; žaloba.

Arrange^{va} pořádati, seřaditi, upraviti; **~ment**^{s} spořádání, zřízení, pořádek; opatření.

Arrant^{a} zlý, nejhorší; ~ *knave*, prazlosyn, arcišelma.

Arras^{s} čaloun; koberec.

Array^{s} řada, šik válečný; oblek, oděv; seznam porotců; ~^{va} pořádati; obléci; *to* ~ *a pannel*, sestaviti seznam porotců.

Arrear^{s} zádržek, nedoplatek; zadní voj.

Arrect^{a} přímý; ~^{va} vzpřímiti.

Arrest^{s} zatčení; zaražení; ~^{va} zastaviti, zaraziti; zatknouti; **~ation**^{s} zatčení.

Arriv|al^{s} příchod, příjezd; dosažení; **~e**^{vn} přijíti, přijeti, přistáti; doraziti; přihoditi se.

Arrog|ance, ~ancy^{s} domýšlivost, drzost; zpupnost; **~ant**^{a} domýšlivý, drzý, hrdý; **~ate**^{va} osobiti si; **~ation**^{s} osobivost, domýšlivost.

Arrow^{s} střela, šíp; **~y**^{a} šípovitý.

Arse^{s} řiť ~ *gut*, konečník.

Arsen|al^{s} zbrojnice; **~ic**^{s} arsenik,

Arson^{s} žhářství. [otrušík.

Art^{s} umění; lest; schytralost; **~ery**^{s} tepna; **~ful**^{a} umělý; lstivý, schytralý; **~fulness**^{s} umělost; schytralost.

Arthrit|ic, ~ical^{a} dnavý, pakostný; **~is**^{s} dna, pakostnice.

Artichoke^{s} artičok.

Artic|le^{s} kloub; člen; zboží, výrobek; odstavec; podmínka; **a.**^{vdn} rozděliti; podmínky stanoviti; vzdáti se; zapisovati; **~ular**^{a} kloubový; **~ulate**^{a} rozčlánkovaný; srozumitelný; **a.**^{va} článkovati; sepisovati; **~ulation**^{s} kloub; srozumitelnost, jasná výslovnost.

Artif|ice^{s} umělost; lest; **~icer**^{s} umělec; původce; **~icial, ~icious**^{a} umělý; strojený; klamný; **~icialness, ~iciality**^{s} umělost; strojenost, klamnost.

Artillery^{s} dělostřelectvo.

Artis|an^{s} řemeslník; **~t**^{s} umělec.

Artless^{a} neumělý; prostoduchý; **~ness**^{s} neumělost; upřímnost.

Arundin|aceous, ~eous^{a} rákosnatý, rákosový, rákosovitý.

As^{c} & ^{ad} jak, když, jakmile; ježto, ponévadž; pokud, jestliže; *as . . . as . .*, jak . . . tak; *as for, ~ to*, pokud se týče; ~ *for me*, pokud se mne týče; ~ *though, ~ it were*, jakoby; ~ *soon ~*, jakmile; ~ *yet*, ještě; ~ *far ~*, až, pokud; ~ *well*, jakož i, ~ *well ~*, jak, tak; právě tak; ~ *prn.*, který, an-ana-ano.

Ascaun|ce, ~t^{ad} stranou, po straně.

Ascend^{vn} vystupovati; vstoupiti; **~able**^{a} dostupný; **~ant**^{a} vystupující; **a.**^{s} vyvýšenina; převyšování; *ascendants*, (práv.) nástupníci; **~ency**^{s} převaha.

Ascension^{s} vystoupení; ~ *day*, Nanebevstoupení Páně.

Ascent^{s} výstup; stupátko; výšina.

Ascertain^{va} zjistiti; určiti; přesvědčiti; **~ment**^{s} ujištění; přesvědčení. [ník.

Ascetic^{a} poustevnický; ~^{s} poustev-

Ascititious^{a} přidaný, přijatý.

Ascrib|able^{a} co připsati lze; **~e**^{va} připisovati, přičítati.

Ascript‖ion s připisování, přičítání; **~itious** a připsaný.
Ash s jesen, jasan; **~ame** va zahanbiti; **~amed** a zahanbený; *to be* **a.**, styděti se; **~en** a jasanový; popelavý; **~es** s *pl.*, popel; **~lar** s tesaný kámen; **~ore** ad na břehu; *to get* **a.**, přistáti k zemi; **~ Wednesday** s popeleční středa; **~y** a popelavý.
Aside ad stranou, po straně, pro sebe.
Asin‖ary, ~ine a oslovský, oslí.
Ask van žádati; ptáti se; prositi; **~** s jesen, jasan; **~ance, ~aunce, ~aunt** ad úkosem; **~er** s prosebník, tazatel; **~ew, ~ile** ad stranou; na příč.
Aslant ad šikmo; na příč.
Asleep ad ve spaní; *to fall* **~** usnouti.
Aslope a příkrý, srázný.
Asp s osyka; užovka; **~aragus** s chřest; **~ect** s pohled; vyhlídka; tvář(nost), ráz; **a.** va pohlížeti.
Aspen s osyka; **~** a osykový
Asper‖ate va drsniti; **~ation** s zdrsnění; **~ity** s drsnost; **~ous** a drsný, nerovný; **~se** va postříkati; pošpiniti; pomluviti; **~ser** s pomlouvač; **~sion** s postříkání, pomluva.
Asphalt s asfalt; **~** va asfaltovati.
Asphodel s kopíčko.
Asphyxy s zdánlivá smrť.
Aspic s úžovka; levandule.
Aspir‖ant s ucházeč; čekatel; **~ate** va dyšně vysloviti; **~ation** s snaha; touha; přídech; **~e** vn dýchati (na co); snažiti se, toužiti; **~ing** a snažlivý.
Asportation s odnesení.
Asquint ad šilhavě; nepříznivě.
Ass s osel; *she* **~**, oslice.
Assail va přepadnouti; **~ant** a útočný; **a.** s útočník; **~ment** s přepadení, útok.
Assassin s vrah; vražda; **~**, **~ate** va úkladně zabiti, zavražditi; **~ation** s úkladná vražda; **~ator** s vrah, úkladník.
Assault s útok; **~** va napadnouti, uraziti.
Assay s zkouška, pokus; **~** va zkoušeti; přepadnouti; **~er** s zkoušeč kovu.
Assemb‖lage s sbírka; shromáždění; **~le** van shromážditi, svolati (se); **~ly** s shromáždění, schůze.
Assent s souhlas, svolení; **~** vn souhlasiti; svolovati; **~ation** s povolnost; (otrocké) schvalování; **~ator** s pochlebník; **~atory** a pochlebný; **~er** s kdo souhlasí.
Assert va jistiti, tvrditi; **~ion** s tvrzení; **~ive** a určitý; tvrdivý; **~or** s zástupce, hajitel; **~ory** a tvrdivý, kladný.
Assess va poplatek n. příspěvek uložiti; **~able** a poplatný; **~ion** s přisedání; **~ment** s odhad; daň; **~or** s přísedící.
Assets s *pl.*, (práv.) pozůstalost.
Assever, ~ate va přísahou stvrditi; **~ation** s přísežné stvrzení.
Assidu‖ity, ~ousness s bedlivost, pilnost; **~ous** a pilný, vytrvalý.
Assign va vykázati; určiti; odevzdati; (práv.) dokázati; přičítati; **~ation** s označení, ustanovení; poukázka; **~ee** s plnomocník; kurátor; **~ment** s vykázání; ustanovení; poukázka.
Assimila‖te van připodobniti, přizpůsobiti (se); **~tion** s připodobení, přizpůsobení.
Assist va pomáhati, přispívati; **~** vn přítomen býti; **~ance** s pomoc, přispění; **~ant** a pomocný, přispívající; **a.**, **~er** s pomocník; sluha, příručí.
Assize s zasedání; shromáždění porotců; stání; nařízení, ceník; **~** va den n. cenu n. poplatek stanoviti; **~r** s správce trhu, tržní; porotce.
Associa‖ble a družný, společenský; **~te** s společník, účastník; **a.** a společenský; **a.** van přidružiti, připojiti (se); **~tion** s družstvo; spolek; souvislost.
Assou‖ance s souznění, assonance; **~ant** a souzvučný.

Assort ^{va} sestaviti; spořádati něco; **~ment** ^{s} zásoba; výběr.
Assuage ^{va} zmírniti, ztišiti; **~ment** ^{s} zmírnění, úleva.
Assuasive ^{a} mírnící, tišící.
Assume ^{va,n} na se vzíti; převzíti; dovoliti si, domýšlivý býti.
Assumption ^{s} domnění; na se vzetí; nanebevzetí; **~ve** ^{a} přijatý, domnělý.
Assurance ^{s} jistota; přesvědčení; pojištění; smělost; **~e** ^{va} ujišťovati; pojišťovati; ručiti; **~ed** ^{a} jistý; drzý; **~edly** ^{ad} zajisté; **~edness** ^{s} přesvědčení; drzost; **~er** ^{s} ujišťovatel; pojišťovatel.
Aster ^{s} hvězdník (bot.); **~isk** ^{s} hvězdička; **~ism** ^{s} souhvězdí; **~n** ^{ad} (lod.) na zadku lodě; za lodí.
Asthma ^{s} záduch; **~tic(al)** ^{a} dušný, dýchavičný.
Astir ^{ad} na nohou, v pohybu.
Astonish, astound ^{va} překvapiti, naplniti úžasem, vzbuditi obdiv; **~ing** ^{a} úžasný; **~ment** ^{s} úžas, podivení.
Astraddle ^{ad} jízdmo, obkročmo.
Astral ^{a} hvězdnatý; paprskovitý.
Astray ^{ad} s cesty; *to go* **~**, zabloudit; *to lead* **~**, svésti.
Astrict ^{va} stahovati, svírati; **~ion** ^{s} stažení, zácpa; **~ive, ~ory** ^{a} stáhu-
Astride ^{ad} obkročmo. [jící.
Astringe ^{va} stahovati, zacpávati; **~ncy** ^{s} stahování; **~nt** ^{a} stahující.
Astrologer, ~logian ^{s} hvězdopravec; **~logic(al)** ^{a} hvězdopravný; **~logy** ^{s} hvězdopravectví; **~nomer** ^{s} hvězdář; **~nomic(al)** ^{a} hvězdářský; **~nomy** ^{s} hvězdářství.
Astute ^{a} schytralý, lstivý. [zebrati.
Asunder ^{ad} ve dví; *to take* **~**, ro-
Asylo, ~um ^{s} útočiště.
Asymmetry ^{s} nesouměrnost.
At ^{prp} při, na, ku, v, za, proti, po; **~** *best*, nejlépe; **~** *home*, doma; **~once**, najednou.
Atheism ^{s} neznabožství; **~t** ^{s} neznaboh; **~tical** ^{a} neznabožský.
Athirst ^{ad} žížnivě. [nický.
Athlete ^{s} zápasník; **~ic** ^{a} zápas-
Athwart ^{prp} přes; skrz; **~** ^{ad} příčně, na pokos.
Atilt ^{ad} nahnutě; se založeným oštěpem.
A-tip-toe ^{ad} po špičkách.
Atlas ^{s} atlas (mapy i látka).
Atmosphere ^{s} vzduch; parokruh; **~ic(al)** ^{a} vzduchový, povětrný.
Atom ^{s} prvek; atom.
Atone ^{va} zadost učiniti; pykati, nahraditi; **~ment** ^{s} zadostučinění, pokání. [lost, mdloba.
Atonic ^{a} (lék.) ochablý; **~y** ^{s} ochab-
Atop ^{ad} navrch, povrchu.
Atrabilarian, ~ious ^{a} zádumčivý; **~iousness** ^{s} zádumčivost.
Atrocious ^{a} hrozný, krutý, ohavný; **~iousness, ~ity** ^{s} ohavnost, ošklivost; ukrutnost.
Atrophy ^{s} úbytečnost, úbytě.
Attach ^{va} připevniti, připojiti; **~ment** ^{s} láska, oddanost.
Attack ^{s} útok; napadení; **~** ^{va} útok učiniti, napadnouti.
Attain ^{va,n} dosáhnouti; obdržeti; dospěti; **~able** ^{a} dosažitelný; **~der** ^{s} odsouzení; skvrna; **~ment** ^{s} dosažení; výsledek, úspěch; přednost; schopnost; **~t** ^{s} skvrna, hanba; **a.** ^{a} odsouzený; **a.** ^{va} usvědčiti; pohaniti; nakaziti; **~tment** ^{s} usvědčení; skvrna.
Attemper ^{va} rozříditi; umírniti; přizpůsobiti; **~ate** ^{va} zaříditi, přistrojiti.
Attempt ^{s} pokus; útok; pych; **~** ^{va} pokoušeti se oč, podniknouti; útok učiniti; **~er** ^{s} pokoušeč; útočník.
Attend ^{va,n} dbáti; obstarávati; ošetřovati; provázeti; přítomen býti, čekati; **~ance** ^{s} zřetel, pozor(nost); obsluha, ošetření; průvod; *to dance* **a.**, službičkovati; **~ant** ^{a} provázející; **a.** ^{s} průvodce; sluha; **~er** ^{s} průvodčí, soudruh.
Attention, ~veness ^{s} pozor; pozornost; **~ve** ^{a} pozorný.

Attenua‖te ^{va} ztenčovati, rozředovati; **~tion** ^{s} ztenčení, rozředění.
Attest ^{va} svědčiti; dovolávati se; **~, ~ation** ^{s} vysvědčení, svědectví; **~or, ~or** ^{s} svědek.
Attic ^{s} podkrovní světnice.
Attire ^{s} oděv; střúje; parohy; **~** ^{va} odívati, vystrojiti.
Attitude ^{s} držení těla, postava.
Attollent ^{a} zdvihající.
Attorney ^{s} plnomocník, zástupce; advokát; **~general**, státní návladní.
Attract ^{va} přitahovati; vábiti, lákati; **~ion** ^{s} půvab, vnada, vábnosť; **~ive** ^{a} půvabný, vnadný, poutavý. [stahující.
Attrahents ^{s} *pl.*, (lék.) prostředky
Attribut‖e ^{va} přičítati; **a.** ^{s} přívlastek, znak; **~ion** ^{s} přičítání; **~ive** ^{a} přívlastkový; **a.** ^{s} přívlastek.
Attrition ^{s} otřenosť; zkroušenosť.
Attune ^{va} laditi, naladiti. [mezi.
Atween, atwixt $^{prp\ \&\ ad}$ uprostřed;
Auburn ^{a} kaštanový, hnědý.
Auction ^{s} licitace; **~** ^{va} dražebně prodávati; **~ary** ^{a} dražební; **~eer, ~or** ^{s} dražebník, prodavač.
Auda‖cious ^{a} opovážlivý, smělý; **~ciousness, ~city** ^{s} opovážlivosť, smělosť. [šitelnosť.
Audible ^{a} slyšitelný; **~ness** ^{s} slyšitelnosť; **Audien‖ce** ^{s} slyšení, audience; posluchačstvo; **~t** ^{s} posluchač.
Audit ^{s} výslech; **~** ^{va} vyslýchati; **~ion** ^{s} slyšení; **~or** ^{s} posluchač; auditor; **~ory** ^{a} sluchový; **a.** ^{s} posluchárna; posluchačstvo.
Auger ^{s} vrták, nebozez.
Aught ^{prn} něco, cosi; *for ~ I know*, pokud já vím.
Augment ^{va,n} množiti (se); **~, ~ation** ^{s} zmnožení, zvětšení; **~ative** ^{a} zvětšovací, rozšiřovací.
Augur ^{s} věštec; **~, ~ate** ^{va,n} věštiti; tušiti; **~ous** ^{a} věštící; **~y** ^{s} věštba, znamení. [srpen.
August ^{a} vznešený, slavný; **~** ^{s}
Aulic ^{a} dvorní.
Aunt ^{s} teta; tetka, kuplířka.

Aure‖lia ^{s} pupa, kukle; **~ole** ^{s} zář (svatých).
Aur‖icle ^{s} boltec; **~icula** ^{s} petrklíč, prvosenka; **~icular** ^{a} ušní; **~iferous** ^{a} zlatonosný; **~ist** ^{s} ušní lékař. [*realis*, severní záře.
Aurora ^{s} ranní záře; červánky; **~bo-**
Auscultation ^{s} poslech, poslouchání.
Auspic‖e ^{s} věštění; ochrana; **~ious** ^{a} šťastný, příznivý; **~iousness** ^{s} dobré znamení, štěstí.
Auster‖e ^{a} přísný; trpký; **~eness, ~ity** ^{s} přísnosť, krutosť.
Austral ^{a} jižní.
Authentic, ~al ^{a} hodnověrný, původní; **~ate** ^{va} potvrditi; **~ity, ~ness** ^{s} osvědčenosť, hodnověrnosť.
Author ^{s} původce; spisovatel; **~ess** ^{s} původkyně; spisovatelka; **~itative** ^{a} splnomocněný; velitelský; **~itativeness** ^{s} vážnosť, velitelskosť; **~ity** ^{s} vážnosť, váha; moc; věrohodnosť; povolení; doklad, svědectví; **~ities** ^{s} *pl.*, úřady; vyšší místa; **~ization** ^{s} splnomocnění; dosvědčení; **~ize** ^{va} splnomocniti, oprávniti; potvrditi; **~ship** ^{s} spisovatelství.
Auto‖cracy ^{s} samovláda; **~crate** ^{s} samovládce; **~cratical** ^{a} samovládný; **~graph** ^{s} vlastnoruční spis; vlastní podpis; **~graphical** ^{a} vlastnoruční; **~graphy** ^{s} prvopis, listina; **~matical** ^{a} samohybný; **~maton** ^{s} automat, samohybný stroj; **~nomy** ^{s} samospráva; **~psy** ^{s} vlastní názor. [podzimní.
Autumn ^{s} podzim, jeseň; **~al** ^{a}
Auxiliar, ~y ^{a} pomocný; **~ies** ^{s} *pl.*, pomocná vojska.
Avail ^{s} prospěch, užitek; **~** ^{va,n} prospěti, platiti; užiti; *to ~ oneself of*, těžiti; **~able** ^{a} platný, prospěšný; **~ableness** ^{s} prospěšnosť; platnosť; **~ment** ^{s} prospěch, užitek.
Avari‖ce ^{s} lakota, lakomství; **~cious** ^{a} lakomý; **~ciousness** ^{s} lakomství.

Avast! (plav.) zadrž, stůj; dosti!
Avaunt! vari! ~ *vn* chlubiti se; **~ance, ~ry** *s* chlouba.
Avenge *va* mstíti, trestati; **~, ~ance, ~ment** *s* (po)msta; **~r** *s* mstitel; **~ress** *s* mstitelka.
Aven|s *s* kuklík (rostl.); **~ture** *s* nehoda; **~ue** *s* příjezd, cesta; stromořadí; ulice.
Aver *va* tvrditi; vykládati; **~age** *s* robota; průměr; **a.** *price*, průměrná cena; *upon an* **a.**, průměrně; **a.** *van* počítati průměrně; **~ment** *s* tvrzení, výklad; **~runcate** *va* vypleniti; **~runcation** *s* vyplenění.
Aversation *s* odpor, ošklivost; **~e** *a* odporný; **~ely** *ad* proti vůli, nerad; **~eness, ~ion** *s* odpor, nechuť.
Avert *van* odvrátiti (se); **~er** *s* odvrace.
Aviary *s* veliká klec.
Avidity *s* lakomost, hltavost, chtivost.
Avis|e, ~o *s* zpráva, aviso.
Avoca|te *va* odvolati; **~tion** *s* odvolání; překážka; zaměstnání; **~tory** *a* odvolávací.
Avoid *van* varovati se, vyhýbati se, ujíti; **~able** *a* čemu uhnouti se lze; odvolatelný; **~ance** *s* uhnutí, odvrácení; uprázdnění; **~less** *a* nevyhnutelný.
Avoir-du-pois *s* krámská váha obecná.
Avouch *va* tvrditi, uváděti; **~** *s* tvrzení; **~er** *s* tvrditel; **~ment** *s* tvrzení, vyjádření.
Avow *va* přiznati, vyjádřiti se; **~able** *a* k čemu přiznati se lze; **~al** *s* přiznání; vyjádření; **~edly** *ad* otevřeně; **~ee** *s* patron kostela; **~er** *s* přiznávač; **~ry** *s* spis obranný; **~sal** *s* přiznání; vyznání.
Avulsion *s* odtržení, odervání.
Await *va* očekávati; **~** *s* záloha.
Awake, ~n *van* budíti (se); **~** *a* bdící; *to be ~*, bdíti; **~ner** *s* budítel.
Award *s* rozsudek; **~** *van* přisouditi; rozsudek vydati; **~er** *s* rozsudí.
Aware *a* bdělý, dbalý; *to be ~ of*, věděti; **~**! pozor!
Away *ad* pryč, odtud; **~ward** *ad* stranou, s cesty.
Awe *s* úcta, bázeň; **~** *va* strachu nahánětí; *to stand in ~*, báti se.
Aweary *a* unavený, umdlený.
Awful *a* úctyhodný; strašný; bázlivý; **~ness** *s* ctihodnost; hroznost.
Awhile *ad* chvílemi.
Awk, ~ward *a* neobratný, nemotorný.
Awl *s* šídlo.
Aw|less *a* neuctivý; úcty nevzbuzující; **~me** *s* okov, vědro; **~n** *s* osina; **~ning** *s* přístřešť (nad lodí).
Awork, ~ing *ad* v práci.
Awry *ad* na křivo; *to look ~*, šilhati.
Ax, Axe *s* sekera.
Axiom *s* axiom; **~atical** *a* samozřejmý.
Axis *s* osa, točna.
Axle *s* paždí; osa, točna; **~pin**, zákolník; **~tree**, náprava.
Ay *ad* ano, ovšem, zajisté.
Aye *ad* věčně; *for ~*, na věky.
Ayry *s* hnízdo dravců.
Azote *s* dusík.
Azure *a* blankytný; **~** *s* blankyt.
Azymous *a* nekvašený.

B.

Babble *vn* žvatlati; **~, ~ment** *s* žvatlání; žvast; **~r** *s* tlachal.
Bab|e, ~y *s* nemluvně, dítě; **~ery** *s* dětinství; **~yhood** *s* dětství; **~yish** *a* dětinský.
Baboon *s* pavian, duran.
Bacchanal|s *s pl.*, hody prostopášné; **~ian** *s* prostopášník.
Bacciferous *a* jahodonosný.
Bachelor *s* mládenec, panic; bakalář; **~ship** *s* mládenectví, panictví; bakalářství.
Back *s* hřbet, záda; **~basket**, nůše; **~bone**, páteř; **~door**, zadní dvířka; **~gammon**, lurč (hra); vrbcáby; **~room**, zadní světnička; **~side**, zadnice; **~stairs**, tajné schody; **~** *a* zadní; **~** *ad* po zadu; nazpět; znovu; *to keep ~*, zadržeti; **~** *va* vsednouti na koně; záda kryti; nadepsati (psaní); vrátiti.

Backbite ^{va} pomlouvati; **~r** ^{s} pomluvač, utrhač.
Backslide ^{vn} ustoupiti; odpadnouti; **~r** ^{s} odpadlík.
Backward, ~s ^{adv} nazpět; **~** ^{a} zdlouhavý, opozdilý; protivný.
Bacon ^{s} slanina, sádlo; vepř.
Bad ^{a} zlý, špatný; **~ness** ^{s} špatnost; zloba.
Badge ^{s} znamení, znak; **~** ^{va} označiti; **~r** ^{s} jezvec; lichvář; **b.** ^{va} [týrati.
Badian(e) ^{s} badián.
Baffle ^{va} zničiti; zameziti; sklamati; zmařiti.
Bag ^{s} vak, váček, pytel; **~pipe,** dudy; **~** ^{va} do pytle vstrčiti; **~** ^{vn} otéci; **~atelle** ^{s} maličkosť; **~gage** ^{s} zavazadla; holota, luza; **~ging** ^{s} pytlovina; **~nio** ^{s} lázeňský dům; hampejz.
Bail ^{s} záruka; rukojmí; balík; **~** ^{va} zaručiti se; **~able** ^{a} ručení schopný; **~iff** ^{s} úředník, správce; sluha úřední; *high* **b.**, vrchní (úředník); **~iwick** ^{s} soudní n. úřední okres.
Bait ^{s} vnada, nástraha; občerstvení; **~** ^{va} vnaditi; štváti; **~** ^{vn} zastaviti se, zajíti.
Baize ^{s} řídká látka vlněná.
Bake ^{va} péci; **~house,** pekárna; **~r** ^{s} pekař; **~ry** ^{s} pekařství.
Balance ^{s} vážky; rovnováha; nadbytek; účetní rozvaha; pružina (v hodinkách); **~** ^{va} vážiti; v rovnováze udržeti; uzavříti účty; **~** ^{vn} kolísati se; váhati.
Balcony ^{s} pavlač, balkon.
Bald ^{a} lysý, holý; **~ness** ^{s} holohlavost; **~achin** ^{s} nebesa, baldachin; **~erdash** ^{s} míchanice; směs; **b.** ^{va} smíchati; **~ric** ^{s} pás; zvěrokruh.
Bale ^{s} žok, balík, svazek; násada; **~** ^{va} zabaliti; čerpati (plav.).
Bale ^{s} bída, soužení; **~ful** ^{a} bídný, nešťastný.
Balk ^{s} trám, příčka; mez; škoda; chyba; **~** ^{va} sklamati; zničiti.
Ball ^{s} míč, koule; pleš; **~** ^{vn} sbaliti se; **~ad** ^{s} balada, písnička; **~ast** ^{s} přítěž; **b.** ^{va} otěžiti (loď); **~et** ^{s} balet; **~ock** ^{s} varle; **~ocks** ^{s} *pl.*, šourek; **~oon** ^{s} balon; velký míč; **~ot** ^{s} kulička; hlasování kuličkami; **b.** ^{vn} hlasovati kuličkami; **~otation, ~oting** ^{s} hlasování kuličkami.
Balm ^{s} balsam; (fig.) útěcha; **~y** ^{a} [balsamický, vonný.
Balsam ^{s} balsám; balsamínka; **~ical** ^{a} balsamický, vonný; **~ine** ^{s} balsamínka.
Balust‖er ^{s} (sloupec k) zábradlí; **~** ^{va} zábradlím opatřiti; **~rade** ^{s} zábradlí; brlení.
Bamboo ^{s} bambus; **~zle** ^{va} klamati, šáliti, mámiti.
Ban ^{s} obláška; klatba; **~dog,** pes na řetězu; **~** ^{va} do klatby dáti; **~ana** ^{s} banan.
Band ^{s} úvazek; stužka; páska; obruč; pouto; družina, banda, sbor; **~ *of music*,** sbor, banda hudební; **~box,** krabice na pentle; **~** ^{va} svázati, spoutati; **~age** ^{s} úvazek; **b.** ^{va} obvázati; **~elet** ^{s} pásková římsa; **~erol** ^{s} praporec; střapec; **~it** ^{s} bandita, zákeřník; **~oleers** ^{s} *pl.*, bedrní pás, převěsník; **~y** ^{s} tlukadlo; biják; **b.** ^{a} ohnutý, křivý; **b.-legged,** křivonohý; **~y** ^{va} střídati; uvažovati, hádati se.
Bane ^{s} jed, záhuba; **~** ^{va} otrávití; **~ful** ^{a} jedovatý, záhubný; **~fulness** ^{s} jedovatosť, zhoubnosť; **~wort** ^{s} potměchuť; psí víno.
Bang ^{s} ráz, rána; **~** ^{va} uhoditi, bíti.
Banianday ^{s} postní den (plav.).
Banish ^{va} vypověděti, vyhnati; **~ment** ^{s} vypovězení, vyhnanství.
Banjo ^{s} loutna.
Bank ^{s} břeh; hráz; lávka; lavice; banka; **~note,** bankovka; **~** ^{va} hraditi; do banky uložiti; **~er** ^{s} penězoměnec, peněžník; **~ing-house** ^{s} směnárna; **~rupt** ^{a} bankrotní, schudlý; **b.** ^{s} bankrotář; **b.** ^{vn} schudnouti; zničiti; **~ruptcy** ^{s} úpadek, bankrot.
Banner ^{s} prapor, korouhev; **~et** ^{s} praporec; korouhevní pán.

Bannister, v. **Baluster**; **~ock**^{s} ovesný chléb.
Banns^{s} ohlášky.
Banquet^{s} hostina, banket; **~**^{va} pohostiti; **~**^{vn} hodovati; **~er**^{s} hostitel; hodovník.
Banter^{va} dělati si úsměšky; **~**^{s} úsměšek; **~er**^{s} posměváček.
Bantling^{s} skvrně, děcko.
Baptism^{s} křest; **~ismal**^{a} křestní; **~ist**^{s} křtitel; **~istery**^{s} křtitelnice; **~ize**^{va} křtíti; **~izer**^{s} křtitel.
Bar^{s} tyč, příčka; bradlo; zápora; překážka; písčina; úskalí; závora; soudní síň; nálevní stůl (v hostinci); takt; **~keeper**, šenkýř; **~room**, šenkovna; **~**^{va} zastaviti; zatarasiti; překaziti.
Barb^{s} vous; ozubec; **~**^{va} holiti; ozubci opatřiti; **~acan**^{s} hlídka; střílna.
Barbarian^{a} barbarský; **b.**^{s} barbar, surovec; **~ic**^{a} barbarský; **~ism**, **~ity**^{s} surovost; **~ous**^{a} ukrutný, nelidský.
Barbecue^{s} prase celé pečené; **~ed**^{a} oholený; ozubnatý; **~el**^{s} parma; žába (v hubě koní); **~er**^{s} holič; **b.**^{va} holiti; **~erry**^{s} dřištál; **~et**^{s}
Bard^{s} pěvec, bard. [pudlík.
Bare^{a} nahý, holý; zbavený; pustý; **~foot**, **~footed**^{a} bosý; **~faced**^{a} nestoudný, drzý; **~facedness**^{s} drzost; **~**^{s} pustina, step; **~**^{va} zbaviti, oloupiti; **~ness**^{s} nahota, pustota; **~ly**^{ad} naze; prostě; pouze, jen.
Bargain^{s} koupě, tržba; výdělek; smlouva; *'tis a bargain*, platí! *into the ~*, nad to, k tomu ještě; *to get a dead ~*, dostati za babku; **~**^{va} uzavírati koupi, najímati; tržiti; *to ~ for*, jednati o co, smlouvati; **~er**^{s} prodavač(ka).
Barge^{s} člun, bárka; **~man**, bárkář, veslař.
Bark^{s} lýko, kůra; bárka, člun; **~**^{va} loupati; **~**^{vn} štěkati; **~y**^{a} lýkový, kornatý. [ječný cukr.
Barley^{s} ječmen; **~**^{a} ječný; **~sugar**,
Barm^{s} kvasnice, droždí; **~y**^{a} kvasničný.
Barn^{s} stodola; **~floor**, mlat; **~acle**^{s} uzda; *pl.* **~acles**, náhubek.
Barometer^{s} tlakoměr; **~rical**^{a} tlakoměrný.
Baron^{s} baron; **~age**^{s} baronství; **~ess**^{s} baronka; **~et**^{s} baronet, svobodný pán; **~etage**, **~etcy**^{s} baronství; **~ial**^{a} baronský; **~y**^{s} baronství. [kasárna.
Barrack^{s} barák; stan; **~s**^{s} *pl.*,
Barrator^{s} hašteřil; **~ry**^{s} podvod; hašteření.
Barrel^{s} sud; bečka, hlaveň (ručnice); bubínek (v uchu); **~**^{va} stáčeti do sudů.
Barren^{a} neplodný; pustý; suchopárný; **~ness**^{s} neplodnost; duchaprázdnost.
Barricade^{s} barikáda; **~**^{va} zatarasiti; (fig.) zadržeti.
Barrier^{s} přehrada; hrádba; hranice; překážka; **~iers**^{s} *pl.*, úřední zábradlí; **~ister**^{s} právník; advokát.
Barrow^{s} vepř; nosidla, máry, *wheel ~*, kolečko, trakař.
Barse^{s} okoun.
Barter^{va,n} vyměniti; promařiti; **~**^{s} obchod výměnou; **~er**^{s} zaměňovatel.
Barytone^{s} baryton.
Basalt^{s} čedič; **~ic**^{a} čedičový.
Base^{a} nízký; podlý; **~**^{s} základ; spodek; pata, dno; podstavek, zásada; bas, basa; **~**^{va} padělati; (o kovech) směšovati, legovati; **~less**^{a} bezpodstatný; **~ment**^{s} základy (stavby); **~ness**^{s} nízkost, podlost; sprostota.
Bash^{vn} styděti, rdíti se; **~ful**^{a} stydlivý, ostýchavý; **~fulness**^{s} stydlivost, ostýchavost.
Basil^{s} bazalka, bazilka; **~isk**^{s} bazilišek.
Basin^{s} pánev, umývadlo; vodojem;
Basis^{s} základ. [rybník; loděnice.
Bask^{va} hřáti; **~**^{vn} vyhřívati se; **~et**^{s} koš, nůše; **b.-maker**, nůšař.
Bass^{a} hluboký (ton); **~**^{s} bas; lýko; candát (ryba); **~ock**^{s} lýčená

pokryvka; **~oon** ^{s} fagot; **~relief** ^{s} vypuklá řezba, povypuklina.
Bast ^{s} lýko, lýčí.
Bastard ^{s} levoboček; **~** ^{a} nemanželský; padělaný, podvržený; **~ize** ^{va} dokázati komu, že jest nemanželský; **~y** ^{s} nemanželský původ.
Baste ^{va} biti (holí); polévati, smáčeti (máslem); připínati; (fig.) spojovati; **~r** ^{s} sběračka.
Bastinad(e), ~o ^{va} sbíti; **b.** ^{s} výprask, baštonáda.
Bastion ^{s} bašta, hradba.
Bat ^{s} kyj, palice; netopýr; **~** ^{vn} hráti (odrážeti) míčem.
Batch ^{s} pečivo; pečení.
Bate ^{van} snížiti, slevit; ubývati; **~ment** ^{s} slevení.
Bat-fowling ^{s} noční čížba.
Bath ^{s} lázeň, koupel.
Bathe ^{van} koupati, smáčeti (se).
Bating ^{prp} mimo, vyjma; **~** ^{s} sle-
Batoon ^{s} klacek, hůl, kyj. [vení.
Battalion ^{s} prapor, bataljon.
Batten ^{van} krmiti (se).
Batter ^{va} tlouci, třískati; vyčnívati; **~** ^{s} míchané vejce; těsto, kaše; **~ing-ram**, bořicí beran; **~y** ^{s} baterie; dělostřelba.
Battle ^{s} bitva, rvačka; šik bitevní; **~axe**, sudlice; **~door**, lopatka, terč; paleta malířská; **~** ^{vn} bitvu svésti; **~ment** ^{s} cimbuří.
Bauble, v. **Bawble.**
Bavin ^{s} chrastí, roští.
Bawble ^{s} hračka, titěrka.
Bawd ^{s} kuplíř; kuplířka; **~** ^{vn} kuplířství provozovati; **~lly** ^{ad} oplzle, necudně; **~iness** ^{s} oplzlost, necudnost; **~ry** ^{s} oplzlost, necudnost; **~y** ^{a} oplzlý, chlipný.
Bawl ^{va} křičeti, hlučeti; **~er** ^{s} křikloun.
Bay ^{a} hnědý; **~** ^{s} zátoka; úzkost; perna, otvor; *to stand at ~*, býti v úzkých; **~** ^{vn} štěkati.
Bay ^{s} bobek, vavřín; **~leaf**, list bobkový; **~oil**, olej bobkový; **~tree**, vavřín; **~ard** ^{s} hnědouš (kůň); zevel; **~onet** ^{s} bodák; **b.** ^{va} bodákem bnáti
Bazar ^{s} bazár.
Be ^{vn} & *aux.*, býti; *to be well or ill*, zdráv neb nemocen býti; *~ it so*, budiž; *if that ~ so*, pro ten případ, že by; *to ~ to do a thing*, míti, hodlati, chtíti co činiti; *it is to ~*, má se státi.
Beach ^{s} břeh, pobřeží; **~ed, ~y** ^{a} nízký, plochý.
Beacon ^{s} poplavek, znak; poplašný oheň na horách; **~age** ^{s} poplavné.
Bead ^{s} kulička, perle; korál; *pl* **~s**, růženec. [ství; pedelství.
Beadle ^{s} dráb, pedel; **~ship** ^{s} biřic-
Beagle ^{s} chrt, pes honicí.
Beak ^{s} zobák; **~ed** ^{a} zobákovitý; končitý; **~er** ^{s} pohár. [se.
Beal ^{s} boule, nežit; **~** ^{vn} podbírati
Beam ^{s} trám, břevno; (v)oj; paroh; paprsek; **~** ^{vn} zářiti; **~less** ^{a} nejasný; **~y** ^{a} trámovitý; parohatý; zářící. [velký bob.
Bean ^{s} bob; *french ~*, *kidney ~*, velký bob.
Bear ^{s} medvěd; *she ~*, medvědice; **~baiting**, honba na medvědy; **~berry**, dřišťál; **~ward**, medvědář.
Bear ^{van} roditi; nésti; chovati, držeti, podpírati; snášeti, trpěti, dovoliti; odnésti; *to ~ down*, tísniti; *to ~ out*, zastávati, zastupovati; *to ~ up*, podpírati; *to ~ with*, strpění míti; *to ~ away*, dáti se na útěk; *to ~ in with*, blížiti se; *to ~ off*, vzdalovati se; *to ~ on, upon*, spočívati.
Beard ^{s} vous; osina; ozubec; **~** ^{va} odporovati; **~less** ^{a} bezvousý.
Bear|er ^{s} nosič, vlastník; **~ing** ^{s} nesení; chování se; poloha.
Beast ^{s} zvíře, hovado; **~like, ~ly** ^{a} zhovadilý; **~liness** ^{s} zhovadilost.
Beat ^{va} biti, tlouci, mlátiti; porazit; dobyti; *to ~ about*, sem a tam hledati; *to ~ up*, přepadnouti; *to ~ time*, dávati takt; **~** ^{s} klepání, tlučení; honba; hlídka; **~er** ^{s} palička, biják, pobíječka.
Beatific(al) ^{a} spasitelný; blažený;

~lcation *s* prohlášení za svatého; **~y** *va* za svatého prohlásiti.
Beatitude *s* blaženosť, svatosť.
Beau *s* švihák, švihlík; **~ish** *a* švihácký; **~teous** *a* krásný; **~teousness** *s* krása; **~tifier** *s* krášlitel; **~tiful** *a* krásný; **~tifulness** *s* krása; **~tify** *va* okrášliti, ozdobiti; **~ty** *a* krása.
Beaver *s* bobr; kastorový klobouk; {hledí; přílba.
Becalm *va* utišiti, ukojiti.
Became *pret.* slovesa *to become.*
Because *c* protože; **~ of**, pro.
Beccafico *s* pěnice.
Becharm *va* okouzliti, upoutati.
Beck *s* kynutí, pokyn; **~** *van* kynouti; louditi.
Beckon *van* kynouti; lákati.
Becloud *va* zachmuřiti, zamračiti.
Become *vn* státi se; **b.** *va* slušeti; **~ing** *a* slušný, vhodný.
Bed *s* lože, postel; manželství; řečiště; vrstva; podklad; záhon; **~chamber, ~room**, ložnice; **~clothes**, pokrývka; **~mate**, spoluspící; **~presser**, ospalec, lenoch; **~rid, ~ridden**, na lůžko upoutaný; **~stead**, lože, postel; **~** *van* uložiti; síti, sázeti.
Bedaub *va* pomazati, pošpiniti.
Bedazzle *va* oslniti, oslepiti.
Bedding *s* prádlo ložní, peřiny.
Bedeck *va* ozdobiti, vystrojiti.
Bedevil *va* očarovati, okouzliti.
Bedew *va* porositi, zarositi.
Bedim *va* zatemniti, zakaliti.
Bedizen *va* vystrojiti, vyfintiti.
Bedlam *s* blázinec; **~ite** *s* šílenec.
Bedraggle *va* uvláčeti (šat), pomazati.
Bedrench *va* promočiti, svlažiti.
Bedrop *va* pokapati.
Bedside *s* pelest; postel.
Bedust *va* poprášiti; vypráskati.
Bee *s* včela; **~eater**, vlha; **~hive**, oul.
Beech *s* buk; **~en** *a* bukový.
Beef *s* hovězina, hovězí maso; **~steak** *s* hovězí řízek; **~tea** *s* silná hovězí polévka.
Been *part.* slovesa *to be.*
Beer *s* pivo. {červená řípa.
Beet *s* cvikla; řípa; *red* **~**, **~ root**
Beetle *s* brouk; palice, beran; **~brow** *s* vyčnívající obočí; **~browed** *a* mrzutý, hněvivý; **~headed** *a* hloupý; **~** *vn* vyčnívati.
Befall *van* stihnouti, potkati; přihoditi se.
Befit *va* hoditi se, slušeti.
Befool *va* obalamutiti, ošiditi.
Before *prp* před; **~** *c* dříve než; **~** *ad* z předu; dříve; **~hand** *ad* napřed, prozatím; **~time**, jindy, dříve.
Befoul *va* potřísniti, poškvrniti.
Befriend *va* přáti komu.
Befringe *va* třepením opatřiti.
Beg *va* prositi; žebrati; **~** *vn* choditi žebrotou.
Began *pret.* slovesa *to begin.*
Beget *va* ploditi; působiti; **~ter** *s* ploditel, původce.
Beggar *s* žebrák; **~** *va* ožebračiti; **~liness** *s* žebrota; **~ly** *a & ad* žebrácký; **~y** *s* žebrota.
Begging *s* žebrota; prosba; **~** *a* žebravý; *to go a* **~**, choditi žebrotou.
Begin *van* začíti, počíti (se); **~ner** *s* začátečník; **~ning** *s* začátek, počátek.
Begird *va* opásati; obklíčiti.
Begone *i* kliď se! pryč!
Begot, ~ten, v. sloveso *to beget.*
Begrime *va* (sazemi) počerniti.
Begrudge *va* záviděti, nepřáti.
Beguile *va* obloudit; podvésti; *to* **~** *time*, krátiti čas.
Begun, v. sloveso *to begin.*
Behalf *s* prospěch, užitek; *in* (*on*) *my* **~**, v můj prospěch.
Behave *vn* chovati se, vésti si; **~iour** *s* chování (se), počínání si, způsoby.
Behead *va* stí(na)ti, odpravovati.
Beheld, v. sloveso *to behold.*
Behind *prp* za, po; **~** *ad* v zadu; **~hand** *a* zadržený, nevyřízený, lenivý.
Behold *va* viděti; patřiti, pozo-

rovati; ~ ^{i} (aj) hle! **~en** ^{a} zavázán, díky povinen; **~er** ^{s} divák, pozorovatel.
Behoof ^{s} prospěch, užitek.
Beho(o)ve ^{vn} slušeti se, náležeti.
Being *part.* slov. *to be* = jsoucí; ~ ^{s} bytosť, jsoucnosť; domov; stání; ~ ^{c} jelikož.
Belabour ^{va} zdělati; vypráskati.
Belace ^{va} krajkami olemovati.
Belated ^{a} opozdilý, připozdilý.
Belay ^{va} založiti (cestu); zabrániti; opevniti. [hati, krkati.
Belch ^{s} říhnutí, krknutí; ~ ^{va} ří-
Beldam ^{s} stařena; baba. [bléhač.
Beleaguer ^{va} obléhati; **~er** ^{s} o-
Belfr(e)y ^{s} zvonice; hlídka.
Belie ^{va} obelhati; ze lži stíhati.
Belie‖f ^{s} víra, vyznání; **~vable** ^{a} uvěřitelný; **~ve** ^{va} věřiti; souditi, mysliti, domýšleti se; **~ver** ^{s} věřící.
Belike, ~ly ^{ad} bezpochyby, snad.
Bell ^{s} zvon; **~clapper,** srdce zvonu; **~founder,** zvonař; **~man,** zvoník; **~metal,** zvonovina; **~ringer,** zvoník; ~ ^{vn} zvonce dostávati (o květinách). [bojovný, válčící.
Belli‖cose, ~gerent, ~gerous ^{a}
Bellow ^{vn} řváti, výti; ~ ^{s} řvaní, hučení; **~er** ^{s} křikloun; **~s** ^{s} *pl.*, měch; plíce.
Belly ^{s} břich; život; **~god** ^{s} žrout, hejřil; ~ ^{van} nadouti, nadmouti (se).
Belong ^{va} náležeti; příslušeti, patřiti; **~ings** ^{s} *pl.*, majetek.
Beloved ^{a} milovaný, milý.
Below ^{prp} pod; ~ ^{ad} dole.
Belt ^{s} pás, závěsník; ~ ^{va} opásati.
Belvidere ^{s} belveder, hlídka.
Belwether ^{s} náčelní beran; svůdce; přední křikloun.
Bema ^{s} výstupek, oltář.
Bemire ^{va} zablátiti, zamazati.
Bemoan ^{va} oplakávati; naříkati, bědovati (nad kým).
Bemock ^{va} vysmívati, posmívati se.
Bench ^{s} stolice; lavice; soud, soudce; ~ ^{va} na lavici posaditi.
Bencher ^{s} přísedící, soudce.
Bend ^{va} ohýbati; nakloniti, zkřiviti; říditi; *to ~ the brow*, svraštiti čelo; ~ ^{vn} ukloniti se; podrobiti se; ~ ^{s} záhyb; žebro lodní; **~able** ^{a} ohebný; povolný; **~er** ^{s} napínač; průhybka; **~ing** ^{s} ohyb, záhyb. [zemi.
Beneath ^{prp} pod; ~ ^{ad} dole; na
Bene‖dictine ^{s} benediktýn (mnich); **~diction** ^{s} (po)žehnání, dobrořečení; **~faction, ~ficence** ^{s} dobrodiní; **~factor** ^{s} dobrodinec; **~factress** ^{s} dobroditelka; **~fice** ^{s} duchovní obročí; **~ficed** ^{a} duchovního obročí požívající; **~ficent** ^{a} dobročinný; **~ficial** ^{a} prospěšný, spasitelný; **~ficiary** ^{s} kdo duchovního obročí užívá; **~ficiency** ^{s} dobrota, dobročinnosť; **~fit** ^{s} dobrodiní; prospěch; výtěžek; **b.** ^{va} dobrodiní prokazovati; prospívati; **b.** ^{vn} prospěch míti z čeho; **~volence** ^{s} přízeň; dobročinnosť; **~volent** ^{a} příznivý; dobročinný.
Benight ^{va} nocí obklíciti, zatemniti, zaslepiti; *to be benighted*, do noci se opozditi; býti zaslepen.
Benign, ~ant ^{a} dobrotivý, milostivý; **~ity** ^{s} dobrotivosť, laskavosť; prospěšnosť.
Benison ^{s} požehnání. [napnutosť.
Bent ^{s} ohyb, svah; náchylnosť;
Benumb ^{va} omraziti; omráčiti; **~edness** ^{s} zkřehlosť; omráčení
Benzo‖ic ^{a} benzoový; **~in** ^{s} benzoe.
Bepraise ^{va} pochváliti. [vůlí).
Bequeath ^{va} odkázati (poslední
Bequest ^{s} závět; odkaz.
Bereave ^{va} oloupiti, vysvléci; **~ment** ^{s} oloupení.
Berfish ^{s} okoun.
Bergamote ^{s} pergamotka.
Berme ^{s} odval.
Berry ^{s} jahoda, bobule, zrnko; ~ ^{vn} jahody míti, nésti. [(plav.).
Berth ^{s} kotviště; místo, kotec, lože
Beryl ^{s} sladík, beryl.
Bescreen ^{va} zakrýti, zastoupiti.
Beseech ^{va} prositi, zapřísahati.
Beseem ^{vn} slušeti se.

Beset *va* obsaditi, obklíčiti; znepokojovati.
Beshrew *va* proklínati, zatracovati.
Beside, ~s *prp* u, vedle; mimo; **~** *ad* mimo to, nad to.
Besiege *va* obléhati; **~r** *s* oblehatel.
Beslubber *va* pomazati, potřísniti.
Besmear *va* zamazati; **~er** *s* mazal.
Besom *s* koště, smeták.
Besot *va* pobláznití.
Besought, v. sloveso *to beseech*.
Bespangle *va* vyleštiti.
Bespatter *va* postříkati; pomluviti.
Bespeak *va* zamluviti, objednati; zraditi; **~er** *s* zákazník; předplatitel, objednavatel.
Bespeckle *va* poskvrniti.
Bespice *a* kořeniti.
Bespoken *a* objednaný, zamluvený.
Bespot *va* poskvrniti.
Bespread *va* posypati, pokryti.
Besprinkle *va* postříkati.
Besputter *va* poplvati, poprskati.
Best *a* nejlepší, nejlépe; *to do one's* **~**, přičiniti se dle možnosti; *at* **~**, při nejlepším, když nic méně.
Bestial *a* zvířecký; **~ity** *s* zvířeckosť; **~ize** *va* zvířetem učiniti.
Bestick *va* posázeti.
Bestir *va* pohnouti; **~** *vn* hnouti se.
Bestow *va* uděliti; poskytovati, obdařiti, prokázati; **~al, ~ing, ~ment** *s* udělení.
Bestraddle *va* obkročiti.
Bestrew *va* postlati, posypati.
Bestride *va* obkročiti.
Bestud *va* posázeti, okrášliti.
Bet *s* sázka; **~** *va* založiti se s kým.
Betake *va* doručiti; **~** *vn* obrátiti se, uchýliti se.
Bethink *vn* přemýšleti; *to* **~** *oneself*, pamatovati se.
Betide *van* sběhnouti se, státi, přihoditi se.
Betime, ~s *ad* v čas; brzy, záhy.
Betoken *va* jeviti, znamenati; předpovídati.
Betray *va* zraditi; svésti; **~er** *s* zrádce.
Betroth *va* zasnoubiti; **~ment** *s* zasnoubení.
Better *a* lepší; *the* **~**, *all the* **~**, *so much the* **~**, tím lépe; **~s** *s pl.*, představení; **~** *va* zlepšiti; podporovati; **~ment** *s* zlepšení.
Bettor *s* kdo se oč sází.
Betty *s* pačidlo; falešný klíč.
Between, ~wixt *prp* mezi, uprostřed; **~ween-whiles**, chvílkami, časem.
Bevel *a* kosý, úhelný; **~** *s* úhelnice; **~** *va* šikmě přiříznouti.
Bever *s* bobr; hledí; **~age** *s* nápoj; zpropitné.
Bevy *s* hejno, houf, stádo.
Bewail *va* oplakávati; **~** *vn* naříkati.
Beware *vn* chrániti se, střící se.
Beweep *va* oplakávati.
Bewilder *va* zmásti, poplésti; poplašiti; **~ment** *s* poplašenosť, popletenosť.
Bewitch *va* očarovati; okouzliti; **~ery, ~ment** *s* čáry; okouzlení.
Bewray *va* zraditi; **~er** *s* zrádce.
Beyond *prp & ad* za, přes, nad.
Biangul|ar, ~ous *a* dvojúhlý.
Bias *s* kosý směr, svah; náklonnosť, pud; síla; **~** *a* kosý, šikmý; **~** *va* na pokos postaviti; říditi, obrátiti.
Bib *s* slintáček; **~ber** *s* piják.
Bibl|e *s* biblí, sv. písmo; **~ical** *a* biblický; **~iographer** *s* znalec kněh; **~iography** *s* znalosť kněh; **~iomaniac** *s* člověk po knihách pobláznění; **~iophilist** *s* přítel kněh; **~iothecarian** *s* bibliothekář; **~ist** *s* písmák.
Bibulous *a* houbovitý, pijavý.
Bice *s* mořidlo; sivá barva.
Bicipit|al, ~ous *a* dvojhlavý.
Bicker *vn* těkati; hádati se; harcovati; **~er** *s* vadič, hašteřil; **~ing** *s* hašteření.
Bicycle *s* velociped.
Bid *va* kázati, veleti; prositi; zváti; nabízeti; modliti se; *to* **~** *farewell*, s Bohem dáti; **~der** *s* zváč; velitel; nabízeč; **~ding** *s* rozkaz, podání.
Bide *vn* bydleti; **~** *va* snášeti.
Bidental *a* dvojzubý.

Biennial *a* dvouletý, dvourocký.
Bier *s* máry.
Biestings *s* mlezivo.
Bifarious *a* dvojí; dvojsmyslný.
Bifid, ~ated *a* ve dví rozštěpený.
Bifold *a* dvojnásobný, dvojí.
Bifurcated *a* rozštěpený, vidlicovitý.
Big *a* hrubý, velký; *a woman ~ with child*, těhotná žena.
Bigamy *s* dvojženství.
Biggin *s* čepeček dětský.
Bigness *s* tloušťka, objem.
Bigot *s* pobožnůstkář; **~ted** *a* pobožnůstkářský; **~ism, ~ry** *s* pobožnůstkářství.
Bilateral *a* dvojstranný.
Bilb|erry *s* borůvka; **~o** *s* čepel,
Bile *s* žluč; vřed. [kord.
Bilge *s* prostor lodní; **~** *vn* puknouti, prasknouti.
Bili|ary, ~ous *a* žlučový.
Bilinguous *s* dvojjazyčný.
Bilk *va* oklamati, ošiditi.
Bill *s* zobák; halapartna; sekáč; sekera; **~** *vn* zobati se, hubičkovati se; **~** *s* listina; plakát; *~ of fare*, jídelní lístek, *~ of exchange*, směnka; *~ of lading*, nákladní lístek; *~ of complaint*, žalobní spis; **~** *s* návrh zákona; *to bring a ~ into parliament*, návrh zákona v sněmovně předložiti; *the ~ is past*, zákon prošel, byl přijat; **~** *s* zákon parlamentární; *~ of rights*, listina svobod anglických; **~** *va* ohlašovati; **~broker** *s* sensal.
Billet *s* lístek; psaníčko; lístek ubytovací; poleno; **~** *va* ubytovati.
Billiards *s pl.*, kulečník.
Billion *s* bilion (číslo).
Billow *s* vlna, vlnobití; **~** *vn* vlniti se; **~y** *a* vlnivý.
Bin *s* schránka, skříně, truhlice.
Binar|ious, ~y *a* dvojitý.
Bind *s* úponka; chmel, révi; **~** *va* vázati, sevříti; lemovati; *to ~ a servant*, najímati sluhu; *to ~ in*, omeziti; **~er** *s* vazač, knihař; páska; **~ery** *s* knihařství; **~ing** *s* páska; vazba; obvazek; **b.** *a* závazný; **~weed** *s* svlačec.
Binnacle *s* skříňka kompasu.
Binocle *s* dalekohled se dvěma skly; **~ular** *a* pro obě oči.
Biograph|er *s* životopisec; **~ical** *a* životopisný; **~y** *s* životopis.
Bipartite *a* dvojdílný.
Biped *s* dvounohé zvíře; **~al** *a* dvounohý.
Birch *s* bříza; **~en** *a* březový.
Bird *s* pták; **~cage**, klec; **~call**, píšťala vábicí; **~catcher, ~man**, ptáčník; *~'s eye view*, pohlídka s hůry; **~** *vn* ptáky chytati; **~ing** *s* ptáčnictví, čižba.
Birth *s* rod; porod; plod; původ; kotviště; kajuta; **~day**, den narození; **~place**, rodiště; **~right**, rodné právo.
Biscuit *s* suchar, topinka. [údý.
Bisex|ous, ~ual *a* podvojný, dvoj-
Bishop *s* biskup; (šachy) běhoun; **~** *va* biskupem učiniti; **~ric** *s* biskupství.
Bismuth *s* vismut, kalík.
Bison *s* tur, zubr.
Bissextile *a* přestupný (rok).
Bistoury *s* nožík ranhojičský.
Bit *s* kousek; udidlo; *never a ~*, ani dost málo; *not a ~*, pranic; **~** *va* zuzditi.
Bitch *s* čubka, fena; nevěstka.
Bite *va* kousati, hrýzti; páliti; ničiti; šiditi; *the anchor bites*, kotva chytá; **~** *s* zakousnutí; sižení; vnada.
Bitter *a* hořký, trpký; perný; **~ly** *ad* hořce, trpce; **~ish** *a* zahořklý; **~n** *s* bukač; **~ness** *s* hořkost, trpkost; **~sweet** *s* potměchuť; **~vetch** *s* barvínek. [natý.
Bitum|en *s* živice; **~inous** *a* živič-
Bivouac *s* polní nocleh vojska; **~** *vn* přenocovati v poli.
Blab *vn* tlachati, žvástati; **~** *va* vyplesknouti; **b., ~ber** *s* tlachal; **~ber** *vn* tlachati; **b.-lipped** *ad* s tlustými rty, pyskatý.
Black *a* černý; tajný; temný,

smutný; ~[s] čerň; skvrna; smutek; černoch; ~s, pytláci; ~[va] černiti; **~amoor**[s] mouřenín; *to* **~ball**[va] zamítnouti (hlasováním černou kuličkou); **~berry**, ostružina; **~bird**, kos; **~cattle**, rohatý dobytek; **~leg**, podvodník; **~pudding**, jelito; **~sheep**, prašivá ovce; **~smith**, kovář; **~en**[va] černiti; **b.**[vn] černati; **~ing**[s] černidlo, leštidlo na boty; **~ish**[a] začernalý; **~ness**[s] černost. [blina.

Bladder[s] měchýř; pryskýř; bu-

Blade[s] list, lístek; čepel, nůž; chlap; **~bone**, lopatka.

Blain[s] puchýř, nežit.

Blamable[a] hany hodný; **~ness**[s] hany hodnost.

Blame[s] hana; vina; ~[va] haniti; **~ful**[a] hany hodný; **~less**[a] neúhonný, **~lessness**[s] neúhonnost; **~r**[s] hanitel; **~worthy**[a] hany hodný. [běleti; vyhýbati se.

Blanch[va] bíliti; omlouvati; ~[vn]

Blancher[s] bělič.

Bland[a] jemný, dobrotivý; ~[vn] lahoditi; **~ish**[va] lichotiti, lahoditi; **~ishment**[s] lichocení.

Blank[a] bílý, bledý; nepopsaný; (fig.) zmatený, poděšený; ~[s] bělost, bledost; nepopsaný papír; nic, nicka; ~[va] vymazati; pomásti; **~et**[s] plena; prostěradlo; šat; **b.**[va] pokryti, zavinouti.

Blare[vn] plápolati; bečeti, řváti.

Blaspheme[va] rouhati se; **~er**[s] rouhač; **~ous**[a] rouhavý, rouhačný; **~y**[s] rouhání.

Blast[s] prudké zavátí větru, vichr; zatroubení; nákaza; sněť (v obilí); ~[va] spáliti; zničiti; poděsiti; **~ment**[s] nákaza náhlá.

Blatant[a] bečící.

Blay[s] bělice.

Blaze[s] plamen, plápol; lysina ~[vn] plápolati; sršeti, svítiti; ~[va] rozhlásiti.

Blazon[s] znak; znakoznalství; ohlášení; ~[va] vykládati erb; líčiti; vychvalovati; rozhlašovati; **~er**[s] znakoznalec; **~ry**[s] znakoznalství.

Bleach[va] bíliti; ~[vn] běleti, blednouti; **~er**[s] bělič; **~ery, ~yard**[s] bělidlo.

Bleak, **~y**[a] bílý; bledý; pustý; ~[s] bělice; **~ness**[s] bledost; pustota.

Blear[a] kalný; potažený; **~eyed**[a] bolooký, krhavý; ~[va] bolookým učiniti; **~edness**[s] bolookost, krhavost.

Bleat[va] bečeti, mečeti.

Bleb[s] bublina; puchýřek.

Bleed[vn] krváceti; ~[va] žílou pustiti; **~er**[s] lazebník; **~ing**[s] krvácení; pouštění žílou.

Blemish[s] skvrna, vada; (lov.) barva; ~[va] znešvařiti; zneuctiti.

Blench[vn] uleknouti se, zaraziti se; ~[va] polekati.

Blend[va] smíchati; osloniti.

Bless[va] žehnati, blahořečiti, oblažiti; ~ *me!* pro pána! **~ed**[a] požehnaný, blažený; svatý; **~edness**[s] blaženost, svatost; **~ing**[s] požehnání.

Blew *pret.* slovesa *to blow.*

Blight[s] sněť; mráz; ~[va] pokaziti, zničiti, popáliti.

Blind[a] slepý; tajný; **~worm**, slepýš; ~[s] záclona; zástěna; úkryt; ~[va] oslepiti, zakaliti; **~fold**[va] oči zavázati, zaslepiti; **b.**, **~ly**[ad] slepě, na slepo; **~man's buff**[s] hra na slepou bábu; **~ness**[s] slepota, zaslepenost.

Blink[vn] blýštěti, třpytiti se; mhourati, mžikati; ~[s] lesk, třpyt; **~ard, ~er**[s] mhoural, blíkal.

Bliss[s] blaženost, blaho; **~ful**[a] slastný, blahý; **~fulness**[s] slastnost, blaženost; **~less**[a] neblahý.

Blister[s] puchýř, pryskýř; zprýštidlo; ~[vn] zprýštiti (se); **~beetle**, pryskýrka.

Blite[s] (rost.) kokrháč, kohoutek.

Blithe, **~some**[a] veselý, živý; **~ness, ~someness**[s] veselost, živost.

Bloat[vn] otékati, nabíhati; ~[va]

nafouknouti; ~ed^{a} naduřelý; ~edness^{s} opuchlosť.
Block^{s} balvan, špalek, pařez; čtverec domů; beran; překážka; ~head, hlupec; ~headed, hloupý; ~house, srub; ~^{va} obklíčiti vojskem; ~ade^{s} obklíčení válečné; b.^{va} obklíčiti válečně; ~ish^{a} špalkovitý; hloupý; ~ishness^{s} hlouposť.
Blond-lace^{s} krajky hedbávné.
Blood^{s} krev; (fig.) pokrevenství; *cold* ~, chladnokrevnosť; ~^{va} zkrvaviti; žilou pustiti; ~pudding, jelito; ~shed, krveprolití; ~shot, krví podlitý; ~thirsty, krvelačný; ~ily^{ad} krvavě, krvelačně; ~iness^{s} krvelačnosť; ~y^{a} krvavý, krvežíznivý.
Bloom^{s} květ; květina; ~^{vn} kvésti; ~y^{a} kvetoucí, květnatý.
Blossom^{s} květ; květina; ~^{vn} kvésti; ~y^{a} květnatý.
Blot^{s} skvrna, kaňka; ~^{va} poskvrniti; zamazati; zneuctiti; ~ting *paper*, pijavec.
Blotch^{s} uher, trud; ~^{va} pomazati, poskvrniti.
Blow^{s} rána, udeření, uhození; *at a* ~, jednou ranou, najednou; ~^{van} váti, vanouti; dýchati; zníti; *to ~ one's nose*, smrkati; *to ~ down*, poraziti (váním); *to ~ up*, vyhoditi (prachem) do povětří; *to ~ one up*, koho k pádu přivésti; *to ~ over*, minouti (o bouři). [květ.
Blow^{s} květ; ~^{vn} kvésti; ~th^{s}
Blowze^{s} buclatá ženština; ~y^{a} rudý; buclatý.
Blubber^{s} rybí tuk; ~^{vn} plakati.
Bludgeon^{s} klacek, hůl.
Blue^{a} modrý; smutný; ~ *bottle*, chrpa; masařka (moucha); ~stocking, modropunčoška; učená žena; ~^{va} modřiti.
Bluff^{a} drsný, neotesaný; příkrý; ~^{s} výběžek, tupý břeh; ~^{va} oči zavázati; ~ness^{s} drsnosť; neohrabanosť.
Bluish^{a} modravý; ~ness^{s} modravosť, zamodralosť.
Blunder^{s} přechmat, chyba; ~^{va} chybiti; ~buss^{s} hákovnice; ~er^{s} hlupák; ~head, hlupák.
Blunt^{a} tupý; neotesaný; neohrabaný; hloupý; ~^{va} otupiti; ~ish^{a} přituplý; přihlouplý; ~ness^{s} tuposť; neohrabanosť.
Blur^{s} kaňka, chyba; ~^{va} pomazati, poskvrniti; ~t^{va} (*out*) vypiesknouti.
Blush^{vn} rdíti, červenati se; ~^{va} zahanbiti koho; ~^{s} zardění, růměnec; povrchní podívání; *at first* ~, na první pohled.
Bluster^{vn} bouřiti; chlubiti se; ~^{s} bouře, chlouba; ~er^{s} vychloubač; ~ous^{a} bouřlivý.
Bo^{i} hu! *he cannot say ~ to a goose*, je zbabělec; ~a^{s} hroznejš [(had).
Boar^{s} kanec.
Board^{s} prkno, deska; podlaha; stůl; strava; soud; úřad, rada; paluba; výkaz; *on* ~, na lodí; ~ *of trade*, obchodní komora; ~wages, plat za stravu, stravné; ~^{va} prkny poklásti; podlahou opatřiti; stravovati; (plav.) zahákovati loď; osloviti koho; ~^{vn} stravovati se; ~er^{s} strávník; ~ing^{s} kladení podlahy; zahákování lodě; stravování; b. house, jídelna; b. school, škola se stravováním.
Boarish^{a} prasečí, svinský.
Boast^{vn} chlubiti se; ~^{va} vychvalovati; ~^{s} chvástavosť; chlouba; ~er^{s} vychloubač; ~ful^{a} vychloubačný; ~ing^{a} chlubný.
Boat^{s} loďka, člun, převoz; ~'sman, loduík.
Bob^{s} třapec; náušnice; vratizpěv; klátění; ráz; ústipek; ~tail, přistřižený ocas; ~^{vn} klátiti (se); ~^{va} přistřihnouti; bíti; posmívati se; oklamati; ~bin^{s} cívka; palička; b. net, krajková půda; ~bish^{a} vystrojený, uhlazený [předtucha.
Bode^{van} tušiti, předvídati; ~ment^{s}
Bodice^{s} živůtek, šněrovačka.

Bodi‖less *a* netělesný; **~ly** *a* tělesný; b. *ad* tělesně, skutečně.
Bodkin *s* šidlo; dýka; návlečka; jehlice do vlasů.
Body *s* tělo; člověk, osoba; celek; sbor, cech; *some~*, někdo; *any~*, vůbec kdo; *every~*, každý; *no~*, nikdo; **~** *va* tvořiti; **~clothes**, čabraka; **~guards**, tělesná stráž.
Bog *s* bahno; bažina; kaluž; bláto; **~gle** *s* strašidlo; b. *vn* zaraziti se, váhati; **~gy** *a* bahnitý, bažinatý.
Bohea *s* černý čaj.
Boil *s* boule, nežit; puchýř; **~** *van* vříti, vařiti; *to ~ away*, vyvařiti se; *to ~ over*, přetéci; **~er** *s* kotel, kamnovec; **~ery** *s* solivar.
Boisterous *a* prudký; **~ness** *s* prudkost, bouřlivost.
Bold *a* smělý; udatný; drzý, odvážlivý; *to make ~*, vzíti si smělost; **~faced**, drzý; **~en** *van* dodati(si) smělosti; **~ness** *s* smělost; odvaha; drzost.
Bole *s* kmen; hlavička (dýmky).
Boll *s* stonek; **~** *vn* v stonek vyrůstati.
Bolster *s* poduška, vycpanka; plena, stahovačka; **~** *va* vycpávati; stahovati.
Bolt *s* hřeb, střela; závora; pouto; blesk; řešeto; **~** *va* přibiti, zaklinovati; závoru zastrčiti; **~** *vn* vyraziti; podsívati; *to ~ out*, vyraziti; *to ~ in(to)*, vraziti (do světnice); **~head**, baňka překapovací; **~er** *s* síto; pytlování; **~ing** *s* pytlování.
Bomb *s* rána, puma; **~** *va* obíjeti (město); **~proof** *a* nepřostřelný; **~ard** *s* bombarda; b. *va* obíjeti; **~ardeer**, **~ardier** *s* pumovník; **~ardment** *s* obíjení města; **~asin** *s* barchent; **~ast** *s* nadutost (slohu); b., **~astic** *a* nadutý, chvastavý.
Bond *s* úvazek; úpis, povinnost, pouto, vazba; **~** *va* pojistiti; přivázati; **~man**, nevolník; **~woman**, nevolnice; **~service**, nevolnictví; **~age** *s* vazba; nevolnictví.
Bone *s* kost; kostice; **~s** *s pl.*, paličky krajkářů; **~lace**, krajky; **~** *va* kosti vybírati; (fig.) okrásti koho; **~less** *a* bez kostí.
Bonfire *s* oheň radostný.
Bonn‖et *s* čepice; čepec, klobouk ženský; **~ily** *ad* hezky, vábně; **~iness** *s* hezkost; **~y** *a* hezký, vábný.
Bony *a* kostěný; kostnatý.
Booby *s* hlupec, blbec.
Book *s* kniha; **~** *va* do knihy zapsati; **~binder**, knihař; **~case**, skříně na knihy; **~debts**, knihovní dluhy; **~keeper**, kněhvedoucí; **~keeping**, vedení kněh; **~seller**, kněhkupec; **~selling**, **~trade**, kněhkupectví; **~shop**, kněhkupecký krám; **~worm**, knihomol; **~ful** *a* sečtělý; **~ish** *a* knihám oddaný; **~ing-office** *s* pokladna na dráze.
Boom *s* tyč, poplavek; rahno; **~** *vn* všecky plachty rozvinouti, rychle plouti.
Boon *s* dar, milost; **~** *a* štědrý; živý, veselý
Boor *s* sedlák; chlap; **~ish** *a* selský; hrubý; **~ishness** *s* hrubost.
Boos‖e *s* stáje; b. *vn* popíjeti; **~y** *a* podnapilý.
Boot *s* prospěch, užitek; bota; *to ~*, nad to; **~** *vn* prospívati, obohatiti; **~** *va* obouvati; **~jack**, zouvák; **~tree**, kopyto; **~ed** *a* obutý; **~ies** *s pl.*, polobotky; **~s** *s* cidic bot; **~y** *s* kořist, lup, plen; **~less** *a* marný, neprospěšný.
Booth *s* bouda, chatrč.
Bopeep *s* schovávačka; *to play (at) ~*, hráti na schovávačku.
Bora‖te *s* bledna hranolová; **~x** *s* boraks.
Border *s* okraj, lem; pomezí, hranice; výložek; záhonec; **~** *vn* sousediti, hraničiti; **~** *va* lemovati; **~er** *s* hraničář; b. *on the sea*, obyvatel břehu mořského.
Bordure *s* lem; lemovka.
Bore *va* vrtati; **~** *s* díra vyvrtaná; vrták; světlost děla; **~al** *a* severní;

~as^{s}; severní vítr; **~r**^{s}; vrták, nebozez.
Born *part.*, narozený.
Borne *part.*, unesený.
Borough^{s}; městys.
Borrow^{va}; dlužiti se; **~**^{s}; půjčka; **~er**^{s}; kdo se vypůjčuje, dlužitel.
Boscage^{s}; lesík, háj.
Bosh^{s}; zdání; *to cut a ~*, vypínati se.
Bosk‖et^{s}; lesík, hájek; **~y**^{a}; lesnatý.
Bosom^{s}; ňádra, nitro; prsa, hruď; lůno; **~friend**, důvěrný přítel; **~**^{va}; v srdce uzavříti, tajiti; vzíti si k srdci.
Boss^{s}; pukla; **~**^{va}; puklami pobiti.
Botan‖ic(al)^{a}; botanický, rostlinný; **~ist**^{s}; rostlinopisec, botanik; **~ize**^{va}; bylinařiti, rostlinařiti; **~y**^{s}; rostlinopis.
Botch^{s}; záplata; nežit; **~**^{va}; záplatovati; kaziti; **~er**^{s}; záplatář; hudlař; **~ery**^{s}; hudlaření; **~y**^{a}; záplatovaný.
Bote^{s}; náhrada; **~less**^{a}; nepro[spěšný.
Both *num.*, oba; *~ and*^{c}; jak, tak; i ~ i.
Bother^{va}; trápiti, býti na obtíž.
Bottle^{s}; láhev; otýpka; **~**^{va}; do láhví stáčeti; **~nose**, pijácký nos; **~screw**, vývrtka, vrtadlo; **~r**^{s}; sklepník.
Bottom^{s}; dno, půda; kýl; klubko; spodek; kvasnice; *to be at the ~*, vězeti za čím, v čem; **~**^{va}; zakládati; navíjeti; **~**^{vn}; spolehati; **~less**^{a}; bezedný; **~ry**^{s}; půjčování na loď.
Bough^{s}; větev, suk, ratolesť.
Bought *part.*, v. sloveso *to buy*.
Bougie^{s}; voskovice.
Boulter^{s}; kámen, valoun.
Bounc‖e^{s}; výbuch, rána; chlouba; **b.**^{vn}; bouchnouti; chlubiti se; drzý býti; poskočiti; **~er**^{s}; chlubič, lhář; **~ing**^{a}; hřmotný; chlubný.
Bound^{s}; hranice; skok; odraz; **~**^{va}; ohraničiti; **~**^{vn}; mezovati; odskakovati; skočiti.
Bound, v. sloveso *to bind*; *the ship is ~ for America*, loď jest určena na cestu do Ameriky; **~ary**^{s}; hranice, mez, obrys; **~er**^{s}; měřič; hraničár; **~less**^{a}; neobmezený, nekonečný; **~lessness**^{s}; neobmezenosť.
Bount‖eous, **~iful**^{a}; štědrý, dobročinný; **~eousness**, **~ifulness**, **~y**^{s}; štědrosť, dobročinnosť.
Bourgeon^{vn}; klíčiti, pučeti.
Bourn^{s}; hranice; pramen, potok.
Bous‖e^{van}; nemírně píti; hltati; **~y**^{a}; opilý, ožralý.
Bout^{s}; ráz, rána; řada; šrůtka, kvas; *for this ~*, pro tenkrát.
Bow^{s}; poklona; **~**^{va}; sehnouti; skláněti; **~**^{vn}; kloniti se, podléhati.
Bow^{s}; luk, oblouk; výbok; **~legged**, křivonohý; **~maker**, hotovitel oblouků; **~man**, lučištník; **~sprit**, stěžen ležatý; **~string**, tětiva; **~window**, okno obloukové
Bowel^{va}; vykuchati; **~s**^{s} *pl.*, vnitřnosti, střeva; útrpnost.
Bower^{s}; klenba; besídka; košatka; **~**^{va}; chovati v sobě; **~y**^{a}; besídkovitý.
Bowie-knife^{s}; tesák.
Bowl^{s}; mísa, pohár; umývadlo; koule; **~**^{vn}; kouleti; v kuželky hráti; **~der**^{s}; oblátek, křemel; **b.-stones**, štěrk; **~er**^{s}; hráč v kuželky; **~ing-green**^{s}; kuželník.
Bowse^{va}; (plav.) navíjeti (lano) jeřábem.
Bowyer^{s}; hotovitel luků; lučištník.
Box^{s}; zimostráz; krabice, škatule; tabatěrka; bedna; lóže v divadle; kozlík kočáru; rána pěstí; **~**^{va}; do krabice vložiti; zabedniti; pěstí tlouci; *~ on the ear*, záušek, pohlavek; **~en**^{a}; zimostrázový; **~er**^{s}; pěstník; **~ing**^{s}; zápas pěstní; dveřní pažba.
Boy^{s}; hoch, chlapec, pachole, kluk; **~cotting**^{s}; vyloučení ze styků společenských; **~hood**^{s}; chlapectví; **~ish**^{a}; chlapecký; **~ishness**^{s}; chlapeckosť.
Brabble^{vn}; svářiti se; **~**^{s}; hádka; **~r**^{s}; vadič, hašteřil.
Brace^{s}; pás, řemen; skoba; sponka; **~s**^{s} *pl.*, šle, šandy; **~**^{s}; pár

(bažantů); ~^{va} vázati, spínati; ~let^{s} náramek; ~r^{s} opasek; obvazek; šle, šanda.
Brachial^{a} ramenný, loketní.
Bracing^{a} sílicí, osvěžující.
Brack||en^{s} kapradí; ~et^{s} svor; trám; závorka; ~eted^{a} v závorkách stojící; ~ish, ~y^{a} slaný; ~ishness^{s} slanost, solnatost.
Brad^{s} hřeb bezhlavý, bodlo, cvok.
Brag^{vn} chlubiti se; ~^{s} chlubivost; ~^{a} chlubivý; ~gadocio, ~gart, ~ger^{s} vychloubač. [vrkoč.
Braid^{va} plésti (vlasy); ~^{s} cop,
Brail^{s} (plav.) lano; ~^{va} plachty svinouti.
Brain^{s} mozek; rozum; ~^{va} lebku roztříštiti; ~less^{a} bezhlavý, nemoudrý; ~pan^{s} mozkovice, lebka; ~sick^{a} šílený, nemoudrý.
Brak||e^{s} kapradí; křoví; trdlice; udidlo, uzda; brzda; *to apply the* b., brzditi, zarážeti (na dráze vozy); *to* b.^{va} trdliti, mědliti; ~esman^{s} brzdič; ~y^{a} trnitý.
Brambl||e^{s} ostružina; křoví; ~ing^{s} pěnkava lesní.
Bran^{s} otruby; ~card^{s} nosidla.
Branch^{s} větev, ratolest; potomek, rameno; ~^{van} rozvětvovati (se); ~line, ~railway, ~road, pobočná dráha; ~y^{a} větevnatý, rozvětvený.
Brand^{s} hlavně; oharek; hrom, meč; vypálené znamení; ~^{va} vypáliti; poznamenati, zneuctiti; ~iron, vypalovací železo; ~ish^{va} máchati, mávati; rozhoupati; ~ishment^{s} máchání, mávání; ~le^{vn} viklati; ~ling^{s} hlísta, škrkavka; ~y^{s} pálenka, kořalka; ~new, z brusu nový.
Brangle^{s} hádka; ~^{vn} hašteřiti se; ~r^{s} hašteřil.
Branny^{a} otrubový.
Brasier^{s} kotlář; uhelník.
Brasil^{a} brasilský; ~wood^{s} brasilské dřevo.
Brass^{s} mosaz; kov; nestoudnost; peníze; ~et^{s} náramenník plechový; ~y^{a} kovový, mosazný; nestoudný.
Brat^{s} spratek; potomek.
Bravado^{s} vychloubačnost.
Brave^{a} udatný, hodný; statný; ~^{s} chlubnost; vyzývavost; ~^{va} vyzvati; vzdorovati; ~ry^{s} statečnost, šlechetnost; chlubnost.
Bravo^{i} výborně!; ~^{s} bandita.
Brawl^{vn} křičeti; hašteřiti se; ~^{s} křik, hašteření; ~er^{s} křikloun, vadil, hašteřil.
Brawn^{s} vepř; svalovitost; síla; ~er^{s} vepř (na zabití); ~iness^{s} svalovitost; ~y^{a} svalovitý; zatvrzelý. [hmožditi, rozměliti.
Bray^{s} hýkání (osla); ~^{vn} hýkati;
Braze^{s} spájeti; letovati; oceliti, drzým učiniti; ~n^{a} kovový, ocelový; drzý; *to* b. *out*, nestoudně tvrditi; ~nfaced, nestoudný, drzý; ~nness^{s} ocelovost; drzost.
Brazier, v. **Brasier.**
Breach^{s} lom, průlom; záliv; porušení; ~^{va} prolomiti.
Bread^{s} chleb; ~basket, okřín; ~tree, chlebovník.
Breadth^{s} šířka; dráha; pole (sukní).
Break^{ván} lámati (se); roztrhnouti (se); nastávati; tlíti, vadnouti; hynouti; úpadek utrpěti; zlomiti (se), změniti (se); *the day breaks*, den nastává, svitá; *to ~ forth*, vyraziti; *to ~ in*, vedrati se; *to ~ loose*, odtrhnouti se; *to ~ out*, vypuknouti (*into tears*, v pláč); *to ~ up*, zdvihnouti se; přestati; *to ~ open a door*, vylomiti dvéře; *to ~ a horse*, zkrotiti koně; *to ~ one's brains*, lámati si hlavu; *to ~ down*, strhnouti, rozbourati; *to ~ up a meeting*, rozpustiti; ~^{s} průlom; ~ *of the day*, svitání; příboj; přestávka; ~neck^{a} krkolomný; ~able^{a} křehký; ~er^{s} lamač; příboj; ~fast^{s} snídaně; b.^{vn} snídati; ~sman^{s} brzdič.
Bream^{s} pražma mořská (ryba).
Breast^{s} prsa, hruď; ženské prsy,

ňádra; (fig.) mysl, srdce, bok lodě; ~^{va}, přímý útok učiniti; **~bone**, prsní n. hrudní kost; **~casket**, (loď.) lano rahnové; **~plate**, kyrys; **~work**, předprseň.

Breath^{s}, dech, vánek; oddechnutí; *to take* ~, oddechnouti si; **~e**^{vn}, dýchati; oddechnouti si; **~ing**^{s}, dýchání; vánek; **b.-time**, čas oddechu, odpočinek; **~less**^{a}, udýchaný; **~lessness**^{s}, udýchanosť.

Bred, v. sloveso *to breed*.

Breech^{s}, řiť, zadnice; spodek děla; podocasník; **~es**^{s} *pl.*, spodky; ~^{va}, okalhotiti; vyprášiti spodky.

Breed^{va}, plodití; (vy)chovati; ~^{vn}, množiti se; ~^{s}, plemenění; plemeno; **~er**^{s}, ploditel; rodička; chovatel.

Breez|e^{s}, vánek, větříček; **~y**^{a}, vzdušný, svěží.

Brethren^{s} *pl.*, bratří.

Brevet^{s}, dekret, patent (list).

Brevi|ary^{s}, výtah; breviář; **~ty**^{s}, krátkosť; stručnosť.

Brew^{va}, vařiti (pivo); namíchati; zosnovati; **~age**^{s}, várka; nápoj; **~er**^{s}, sládek; **~ery**, **~house**^{s}, pivovár; **~ing**^{s}, várka.

Briar^{s}, šípek; hložť.

Bribe^{s}, dar; úplatek; ~^{va}, podplatiti, porušiti; **~ry**^{s}, podplacení, porušení.

Brick^{s}, cihla; *a square* ~, dlaždice; ~^{va}, stavěti; dlážditi; **~y**^{a}, cihlový; **~burner**, cihlář; **~clay**, **~field**, **~kiln**, cihelna; **~layer**, zedník; **~maker**, cihlář.

Bridal^{a}, svatební; ~^{s}, svatba.

Bride^{s}, nevěsta; **~groom**, ženich; **~smaid**, družička; **~sman**, družba; **~well**^{s}, káznice v Londýně.

Bridge^{s}, most; ~^{va}, mostem přepnouti.

Bridle^{s}, uzda, udidlo, otěž; ~^{va}, zuzditi, krotiti.

Brief^{a}, krátký, stručný; ~^{s}, úpis, obsílka; obsah.

Brier^{s}, šípek, hložť, trní, **~y**^{a}, šípkový, trnitý.

Brig^{s}, loď se dvěma stěžni, briga; **~ade**^{s}, brigáda; **~adier**^{s}, brigádník; **~and**^{s}, loupežník; **~andage**^{s}, loupežnictví; **~antine**^{s}, rychlá loď, brigantina.

Bright^{a}, světlý, jasný; zřetelný; **~en**^{va,n}, vyjasniti (se); objasniti; leštiti; obveseliti; **~ish**^{a}, poněkud lesklý; **~ness**^{s}, jasnosť, lesk; zřetelnosť.

Brill^{s}, parma, plíhavice.

Brilliian|cy, **~tness**^{s}, skvělosť, lesk; **~t**^{a}, skvělý, lesklý; **b.**^{s}, drahokam.

Brim^{s}, (o)kraj, okolek; střecha (klobouku); ~^{va}, naplniti po kraj; ~^{vn}, jen jen přetékati; **~ful**^{a}, plný až po kraj; **~fulness**^{s}, plnosť; **~med**^{a}, (míra) sháněná; olemovaný; **~mer**^{s}, plný pohár; **~stone**^{s}, síra; **b.-match**, sirka.

Brind|ed, **~led**^{a}, strakatý, žíhaný.

Brine^{s}, solná voda, rosol; (fig.) moře; ~^{va}, nasoliti; **~pit**, **~spring**, solný pramen.

Bring^{va}, přinésti, přivésti; doprovoditi; přiměti, způsobiti; *to* ~ *about*, dokázati; provésti; *to* ~ *forth*, roditi, nésti; *to* ~ *forward*, postrkovati; podporovati; *to* ~ *in*, uvésti; zkrotiti; *to* ~ *into question*, přivésti na přetřes; *to* ~ *off*, odstraniti; osvoboditi; *to* ~ *out*, vynésti; vyzraditi; *to* ~ *over*, převésti; přemluviti; *to* ~ *round*, otočiti, přemluviti; *to* ~ *to*, k čemu přivésti; *to* ~ *under*, podrobiti; *to* ~ *up*, vychovávati; zavésti; *to* ~ *word*, přinésti vzkaz, zprávu; **~er**^{s}, přinášeč; **~ing-up**, vychování.

Brinish^{a}, solný, slaný; **~ness**^{s}, solnatosť.

Brink^{s}, kraj; břeh.

Briny^{a}, slaný, solnatý.

Brisk^{a}, jarý, živý, čilý, ostrý, statný; ~^{va,n} (~ *up*) rozjařovati; **~et**^{s}, hrudní kosť; **~ness**^{s}, jarosť, živosť; statnosť.

Bristl|e^{s}, štětina; **b.**^{vn}, ježiti se; **b.**^{va}, štětinami opatřiti; *to* **b.** *up*, vzdorovati; **~y**^{ad}, štětinatě, ježatě.

Bristol-board, kreslicí papír, bílá lepenka.

Brittle *a* křehký; nestálý; **~ness** *s* křehkost; nestálost.
Broach *s* rožeň, válec; cívka; **~** *va* napíchnouti; načíti; **~er** *s* rožeň; načínač.
Broad *a* široký; ramenatý; volný; sprostý; **~day, ~light**, jasný den, bílý den; **~** *ad* zcela, úplně; **~awake**, s očima dokořan; **~-brimmed hat**, širák (klobouk); **~cast**, rozsévání, **~side**, celá strana děl (kanonů); **~shouldered**, ramenatý; **~weaver**, tkadlec hedbávní; **~wise**, po šířce, na šíř; **~en** *vn* šířiti se; **~ness** *s* šířka; sprostota.
Brocade *s* brokát, zlatohlav.
Broch(e) *s* rožeň; jehlice, spínadlo.
Brock *s* jezvec.
Brogue *s* dřevák Irčanů; špatná výslovnost (irská).
Broider *va* vyšívati; **~er** *s* vyšívačka; **~y** *s* vyšívání.
Broil *van* smažiti, péci (se); **~** *s* hluk, hádka; **~er** *s* rošt; křikloun.
Broke *vn* dohazovati; sváděti; vetešničiti; **~n** *a* zlomený; rozrytý; **~nhearted**, sklíčený; **~nwinded**, dušný; **~r** *s* dohazovač; kupíř; vetešník; *exchange* **b.**, sensál, dohodce; **~rage** *s* dohazovné, sensálné; vetešnictví; kupířství; lichvářství; **~ery** *s* vetešnictví. [**~itis** *s* zánět průdušek.
Bronch‖ial, ~ic *a* průdušničný; **Bronze** *s* bronc, bronz; **~** *va* bronzovati něco.
Brooch *s* klenot, šperk, ozdoba.
Brood *vn* seděti na vejcích; plemeniti; **~** *va* vysedéti; **~** *s* líhnutí; plémě, hnízdo; **~hen**, kvočna.
Brook *s* potok; **~let** *s* potůček; **~** *va* spokojiti se čím, snésti.
Broom *s* vřes, vřasa; koště; **~staff, ~stick**, násada koštěte; **~rake**, ohnipara; **~** *va* zametati.
Broth *s* jícha, silná polévka; **~el, ~elhouse** *s* nevěstčinec, hampejz; **~elry** *s* kurevství.
Brother *s* bratr; **~ *in law***, švagr; ***foster* ~**, soukojenec; ***step* ~**, ***half* ~**, nevlastní bratr; **~hood** *s* bratrstvo; **~like, ~ly** *a* bratrský.
Brought, v. sloveso *to bring*.
Brow *s* obočí; čelo; tvář, výraz; drzost; **~** *va* omeziti; **~beat** *vn* mračiti se.
Brown *a* hnědý, snědý; **~paper**, pijavec, piják (papír); **~study**, zamyšlenost, trudnomyslnost; **~ie** *s* skřítek; **~ish** *a* nahnědlý; **~ness** *s* hnědost, hnědá barva.
Browse *s* pupen; lupen(í); **~** *van* opásati; pásti se.
Bruise *va* mačkati; hmožditi; **~** *s* hmožděnina; boule.
Bruit *s* pověst; **~** *va* roztrušovati.
Brumal *a* podzimní, zimavý.
Brunette *s* brunetka, děvče černovlasé n. tmavé pleti.
Brunt *s* ráz, útok; zápal (bitvy).
Brush *s* kartáč, štětec, štětka; ocas, ohon; ráz, útok; houští; **~wood**, chrastí; **~** *va* kartáčovati; zamétati; kopati (o koních); **~** *vn* ubíhati; **~y** *a* štětinatý, ježatý.
Brustle *vn* praskati, šuměti, šuštěti.
Brutal *a* zvířecí, ukrutný; **~ity** *s* zvířeckost, nelidskost; **~ize** *van* zdivočiti.
Brut‖e *a* zvířecí, nerozumný; nelidský; **b.** *s* zvíře; **~ish** *a* zvířecí; hrubý; smyslný, **~ishness, ~ism** *s* zvířeckost.
Bryony *s* posed, osech (rostl.).
Bubble *s* bublina; zdání, klam; **~** *van* kloktati; bublinky vyhazovati; šiditi.
Buccanier *s* mořský loupežník; **~** *vn* na moři loupiti.
Buck *s* luh, louh; kozel; samec; švihák; **~** *va* namáčeti prádlo; **~** *vn* prskati se; **~ashes** *s* popel louhový; **~bean**, hořký jetel; **~skin**, kozlovina (kůže); švihák; **~wheat**, pohanka; **~et** *s* vědro; **~ing** *s* páření se; namáčení prádla; **~ish, ~some** *a* bujný, chlipný.
Buckl‖e *s* přezka; sponka; kadeř; **b.** *va* zapnouti; kadeřiti (se); **~er** *s* štít; **b.** *va* chrániti.

Bucolic *a* pastýřský; ~ *s* báseň pastýřská.
Bud *s* poupě, pupen; puk; ~ *vn* pučeti; ~ *va* vroubiti, štěpovati; **~ding-knife** *s* nůž štěpařský.
Budge *a* nevlídný; ~ *s* beránek (kůže); ~ *vn* hýbati se; **~t** *s* ranec; pytel, kapsa; rozpočet státní.
Buff *s* buvol; kůže buvolí; kabátec kožený; ~ *a* žlutavý (jako kůže); ~ *va* narážeti; **~alo** *s* buvol; **~er(head)** *s* buchačka (vozu železničného).
Buffet *s* rána pěstí; nalévací stolek; ~ *va* pěstí tlouci; **~er** *s* pěstník.
Buffoon *s* šašek; **~ery** *s* šašky.
Bug *s* štěnice; **~bear** *s* strašidlo; **~bear** *va* strašiti; **~gy** *a* plný štěnic; **b.** *s* koleska. [roh lovecký.
Bugle *s* korál skleněný, **~horn**,
Build *van* stavěti; spolehati; ~ *s* stavba; **~er** *s* stavitel; **~ing** *s* stavení, budova. [stavba.
Built, v. sloveso *to build*; ~ *s* sloh,
Bulb *s* cibule, bobule; ~ *of the eye*, bulva oční; **~(ace)ous** *a* cibulovitý.
Bulge *s* štěrbina lodě; ~ *vn* štěrbiny míti.
Bulk *s* hmota, obsah; souhrn, celek; *by the* ~, v celku; ~ *vn* vyčnívati; **~iness** *s* hmotnost; tělnatost; **~y** *a* hmotný, tělnatý.
Bull *s* býk, vůl; bula; **~baiting**, zápas s býky; **~bee**, **~fly**, střeček, ovád; **~dog**, vlkodav, pes řeznický; **~finch**, hejl; hlupec; **~head**, hlupák; **~ace** *s* trní; **~et** *s* kulka, koule; **~etin** *s* denní zpráva; **~ion** *s* prut zlata n. stříbra; **~ock** *s* bulík, volík. [ukřičeti.
Bully *s* práč, chlubič; kuplíř; ~ *va*
Bul rush *s* sítí; **~wark** *s* hradba, bašta; **b.** *va* ohraditi. [pochop.
Bum *s* řiť, zadnice; **~bailiff**, dráb,
Bumble-bee *s* čmelák.
Bum(p)kin *s* hrubec; hlupec.
Bump *s* rána; boule; ~ *va* uhoditi, postrkovati; ~ *vn* bukati; **~er** *s* přetékající pohár.
Bun *s* perník; (níz.) ženská hanba.
Bunch *s* boule, hrb; otýpka; ~ *of grapes*, hrozen; ~ *vn* vystávati, vyčnívati; ~ *va* vázati v otýpky; **~iness** *s* hrbolovitost; **~y** *a* hrbolovitý; hroznovitý.
Bundle *s* uzel; otýpka; snop; ranec; ~ *va* (*up*) svázati, sbaliti.
Bung *s* zátka, čep, špunt; ~ *va* zašpuntovati, zacpati.
Bungle *van* hudlařiti, bříditi; ~ *s* hudlařství; **~r** *s* hudlař, břídil.
Bunnion *s* nátlaček.
Bunt *s* vypuklina, nadmutost (plachty); ~ *vn* vypnouti, nadmouti se; **~en** *s* strnad zahradní, jola; **~ing** *s* plachtovina; žínka; pytlovina.
Buoy *s* poplavek; **~line**, lano poplavkové; ~ *va* na vodě udržeti; (fig.) těšiti (nadějí); ~ *vn* plavati; **~ancy** *s* plavebnost; **~ant** *a* plovoucí, plavebný.
Bur *s* lopuch; **~bot** *s* ježatec (ryba).
Burden *s* břímě, tíže; náklad; těhotenství; refrén; ~ *va* obložiti, naložiti; **~ous**, **~some** *a* obtížný; **~someness** *s* obtížnost.
Burdock *s* lopuch.
Bureau *s* psací stolek; **úřadovna.**
Burgeon *s* poupě, pupen.
Burgess *s* měšťan; poslanec z města.
Burglar *s* noční zloděj; **~y** *s* vloupání se. [purkrabí.
Burg‖omaster *s* měšťanosta; **~rave** *s*
Burial *s* pohřeb; **~field**, **~ground**, **~place**, hřbitov.
Burin(e) *s* rydlo, rydélko.
Burl *va* čistiti sukno.
Burlesque *a* fraškovitý; ~ *s* burleska, fraška; ~ *va* frašky n. posměch tropiti.
Burl‖iness *s* velkost, hřmotnost; **~y** *a* tlustý; hřmotný.
Burn *vn* hořeti, páli; ~ *va* spáliti; *to* ~ *up*, vypáliti; ~ *s* požár; **~er** *s* palič; **~et** *s* bedrník; **~ing** *a* hořící, žhavý; **b.** *s* žár; **~ish** *va* leštiti; **b.** *vn* lesknouti se; růsti, šířiti se; **~isher** *s* leštič.
Burnt, v. sloveso *to burn*

Burr^{s}; boltec; lalůček ušní; **~el**^{s}; krvavka; kartáčové dělo; **~ow**^{s}; městys; doupě králíků; **b.**^{vn}; podrývati se, rýti.

Bursar^{s}; důchodní; stipendista; **~ship**^{s}; důchodenský úřad; **~y**^{s}; důchodenský úřad; stipendium.

Burse^{s}; bursa.

Burst^{vn}; prasknouti, puknouti, roztrhnouti se; **~**^{va}; roztrhnouti; *to ~ with envy*, puknouti závistí; *to ~ into tears*, vypuknouti v pláč; **~**^{s}; prasknutí, rána, trhlina; *~ of tears*, náhlý pláč.

Burthen, v. **Burden**.

Bury^{s}; doupě, obydlí; **~**^{va}; zahrabati, pohřbíti; **~ing**^{s}; pohřeb; **b.-ground, b.-place**, hřbitov.

Bush^{s}; křoví; chumáč; **~**^{vn}; v keř se rozkládati; **~el**^{s}; korec, měřice; píst, náboj (kola); **~iness**^{s}; chumáčovitosť; hustota; **~man**^{s}; křovák; **~y**^{a}; křovnatý, hustý.

Busi|ed^{a}; zaměstnaný; **~less**^{a}; nezaměstnaný; **~ly**^{ad}; čile, horlivě; **~ness**^{s}; zaměstnání, činnosť; záležitosť, obchod; **b.-like**, znalecký, řádný.

Busk^{s}; planšet (v šněrovačce); křoví; **~in**^{s}; polobotka; **~point**, ženkle. [bičkovati.

Buss^{s}; kočička; hubička; **~**^{va}; hu-

Bust^{s}; poprsí; hranice; **~ard**^{s}; drop, drof.

Bustl|e^{s}; hluk, lomoz; hemženi, vřava; **~**^{vn}; hemžiti se; lomoz dělati; **~er**^{s}; člověk pohyblivý; **~ing**^{s}; hemžení; **b.**^{a}; rychlý, obratný.

Busy^{a}; činný, horlivý, pohyblivý; nepokojný; **~body**, zvědavec, nepokojný člověk; **~**^{va}; zaměstnávati.

But^{c}; ale, však, nýbrž; leč, než, jen; kromě, mimo; *all ~ one*, všickni bez jednoho; *the last ~ one*, předposlední; *you cannot ~ know*, musíte věděti; *she does nothing ~ cry*, nic než pořád pláče; *to eat ~ little*, jísti jen málo; *~ for you*, kdyby nebylo vás; **~**^{s}; hranice, konec; **~**^{vn}; hraničiti.

Butcher^{s}; řezník; **~**^{va}; zabíjeti, porážeti; vražditi; **~liness**^{s}; krvelačnosť; **~ly**^{a}; řeznický; krvelačný; **~y**^{s}; řeznictví; masné krámy; (fig.) krveproliti. [čeledník.

Butler^{s}; nadsklepní, číšník; **~y**^{s};

Butt^{s}; sud, čber; konec, terč; trknutí; **~end**, hlaviště; **~**^{va}; trkati.

Butter^{s}; máslo; *fresh (new) ~*, nové máslo; **~box**, máselník (nádoba); **~cup**, (rostl.) pryskyřník; **~flower**, smetanka (rostl.); **~fly**, motýl; **~milk**, podmáslí; **~print, ~stamp**, kadlub, forma na máslo; **~tub**, máselnice; **~woman**, máselnice (prodavačka); *bread and ~*, pomazanka; **~**^{va}; máslo tlouci, vrtěti; máslem mazati; **~y**^{s}; špižírna; **~y**^{a}; máselný.

Buttock^{s}; zadní část, zadnice; **~s**^{s} *pl.*, řiť; kříž (u koně).

Button^{s}; hlavice, pupenec; knoflík; **~hole**, knoflíková dirka; **~**^{va}; zapnouti. [podepříti.

Buttress^{s}; pilíř, podpěra; **~**^{va};

Buxom^{a}; ohebný; živý; bujný; **~omness**^{s}; ohebnosť; živosť, veselosť; **~us**^{s}; zimostráz.

Buy^{va}; kupovati; *to ~ one off*, zakoupiti, podplatiti; **~er**^{s}; kupující, kupec.

Buzz^{vn}; bzučeti; **~**^{va}; pošeptati komu co; **~**^{s}; bzučení; šepot; **~ard**^{s}; luňák; hlupec; **~ardet**^{s}; sokol; **~er**^{s}; šeptal, poštěvač.

By^{prp}; vedle, při; skrze, od; se, dle, pro; na; *to stand by one*, vedle koho státi; *~ the town*, poblíž města; *to pass ~*, jíti kolem; *~ land, ~ water*, po zemi, po vodě; (fig.) *they are ~ themselves*, jsou sami; *to stand ~ one*, při kom státi (pomocí); *day ~ day*, den ode dne; den po dni; *one ~ one*, jeden po druhém; *~ all means*, dojista, zajisté; *~ no means*, nikterak; *~ the ~*,

~ *the way*, mimochodem; ~ad příležitostně, hnedle; *hard* ~, hned vedle; ~-blow, náhoda; ~end, ~view, vedlejší účel; ~gone a minulý; ~lane, ~street, vedlejší ulička; ~name s přijmení, přezdívka; ~name va přezdívati; ~path, ~road, ~way, postranní cesta; ~room, vedlejší pokoj; ~stander, divák; ~word, přísloví.

Bye s byt, bydlo; *good* ~, s Bohem, buď zdráv.

Byre s kravín, chlév.

Byssus s osinek (nerost).

C.

Cab s drožka; ~man, ~by, ~driver, drožkář.

Cabal s úklady, pikle; ~ vn pikle, úklady strojiti; ~ist s vykladač kabbaly; ~istical a tajnoumný; ~ler s úkladník, úskočník.

Cabaret s hospoda, krčma.

Cabbage s kapusta, zelí; ~lettuce, hlávkový salát; ~head, zelná hlávka; ~plant, hlavatice; ~ vn hlávčiti, hlávky dostávati; ~ va krásti.

Cabin s chýše, světnička; kajuta; skříňka; ~boy, plavčík.

Cabinet s pokojík, kabinet; chyška; schránka; vláda; ~ va uzavříti ve skříňku; ~council, kabinetní rada mocnáře; ~maker, umělecký truhlář.

Cable s lano (kotevní); ~d a ščený; ~t s slabší lano.

Cabotage s pobřežní plavba.

Cabriolet s vozík, drožka.

Cacao s kakao, kakaovník.

Cachalot s vorvaň; ~exy s (lék.) kachexie; ~innation s hlasitý smích.

Cackle vn kdákati; štěbetati; c. s kdákání, štěbetání; ~er s štěbetal, tlučhuba.

Cactus s kaktus.

Cad s sluha; konduktér.

Cadaver s mrtvola; ~ous a jako mrtvola.

Caddis s kaloun; ~y, ~ee s skřínka; schránka.

Cade s soudek, soudeček.

Cadence, ~y s závěrka; kadence; libozvuk.

Cadet s mladší bratr; kadet.

Cadger s hokynář.

Caducity s nestálost; ~ous a pomíjející; vadnoucí.

Caftan s kaftan, turecký kabát.

Cag s soudek.

Cage s klec; vězení; ~ va zavříti, uvěznití.

Caiman s kajman, krokodil.

Caisson s vůz na střelivo; skříň hmoždíře.

Caitiff s padouch, lotr; ~ a lotrovský.

Cajole va hladiti, klamati; ~r s lichotník; podvodník; ~ry s hlazení, lichocení.

Cake s koláč, lívanec, placka; ~ va upéci, umluviti; ~ vn spéci se.

Calabash s tykev láhvovitá.

Calamanco s látka vlněná; ~ine s kalamín; ~itous a nešťastný; ~itousness, ~ity s neštěstí, žalost; ~us s puškvorec.

Calash s lehký vozík, kočár.

Calcareous a vápenný; ~iferous a vápenatý; ~iform a vápnitý; ~ination s zvápenění; ~ine, ~inate va ztrupeliti, zvápeniti.

Calculable a co vypočísti lze; ~te va vypočítati; ~tion s (vý)počet; ~tive a vypočítavý; ~tor s počtář; ~tory a počtářský.

Calcule s počet; ~ose, ~ous a kamenitý; ~us s kámen v měchýři.

Caldron s kotel, hrnec.

Calefaction s zahřátí; ~factive, ~factory a záhřevný; ~fy va,n zahřívati (se).

Calendar s kalendář; ~er s pilous; lis; c. va lisovati; mandlovati; postřihati; ~erer s postřihač.

Calenture s horečka.

Calf s tele; hlupec; lýtko.

Caliber s světlost děla, duše; průměr.

Calice, ~x s kalich.

Calico s kartoun; ~ a kartounový; ~printer, tiskař kartounu.

Calidity, ~ness s teplo, horko.

Calk va zacpávati, konopiti; ~er s konopič; ~ing s ucpávání; konopení; c.-iron, ucpavadlo.

Call van volati; jmenovati, nazý-

vati; křičeti; lákati; *to ~ at*, přijíti na návštěvu; *to ~ to mind*, na paměť si přivésti; *to ~ in question*, pochybovati; *to ~ names*, přezdívati; *to ~ away*, odvolati; *to ~ back*, povolati nazpět; *to ~ for*, dovolávati se čeho, hledati; *to ~ forth*, způsobiti; *to ~ in*, vevolati kam; *to ~ up*, vyvolati, zaklínati; *to ~ at a place*, zastaviti se kde; *~ upon us*, zastavte se u nás; **~**^{s}, volání; vyzvání; lákání; píšťalka lákací; **~er**^{s}, volač; návštěva.

Callid|ity, ~ness^{s}, schytralosť.

Calling^{s}, volání; povolání.

Cal|ipers^{s} *pl.*, kružidlo.

Call|osity^{s}, mozol; **~ous**^{a}, mozolovitý, tvrdý; necitelný; **~ousness**^{s}, stvrdnutí kůže, necitelnosť; **~ow**^{a}, lysý, holý; mladý; **~us**^{s}, mozol; chrupavka.

Calm^{a}, klidný, tichý, jemný; **~**^{s}, tišina, bezvětří; klid; **~**^{va}, upokojiti, utišiti; **~ness**^{s}, ticho, klid.

Calo|mel^{s}, (lék.) kalomel; **~ric**^{s}, teplo; **~rific**^{a}, ohřívající; **~rimeter**^{s}, žároměr; **~tte**^{s}, čepička, čepeček.

Caltrop, Calthrop^{s}, kotvice (rost.).

Calumn|iate^{va}, na cti utrhati, nařknouti; **~iation**^{s}, na cti utrhání; **~iator**^{s}, utrhač, pomluvač; **~iatory, ~ious**^{a}, utrhačný; **~y**^{s}, ná cti utrhání, pomluva.

Calvary^{s}, kalvarie.

Calv|e^{vn}, teliti se; **~ish**^{a}, telecí; hloupý; **~ity**^{s}, holohlavosť.

Cam^{s}, čelník, kolo paleční; **~aieu**^{s}, kamej, řezaný drahokam; **~ber**^{s}, směnkář; kýl lodě; **~bered**^{a}, ohnutý; **~bist**^{s}, směnkář; **~bric**^{s}, kment, batist.

Came, v. sloveso *to come*.

Camel^{s}, velbloud; **~opard**^{s}, žirafa; **~ot**^{s}, látka z velbloudí srsti.

Camera|te^{va}, klenouti; **~tion**^{s}, klenutí.

Camisa|de, ~do^{s}, noční přepadnutí.

Camlet^{s}, kamelot.

Camomile^{s}, heřmánek.

Camp^{s}, pole, ležení, tábor; **~**^{vn}, ležeti, tábořiti; **~aign**^{s}, rovina; polní výprava; **~aigner**^{s}, kdo se výpravy účastní; **~anile**^{s}, zvonice; **~anula**^{s}, zvonec (květina); **~eachy, ~eche, ~esh**^{s}, kampeška, prisilové dřevo.

Campestr|al, ~ian^{a}, polní, planý.

Camph|ire, ~or^{s}, kafr; **c.**^{va}, kafrem napustiti.

Camping^{s}, ležení, táboření.

Can^{s}, konev, konvice, pohár; **~**^{vn}, mohu, umím; *I do all I ~*, činím co mohu; *I can't but laugh*, nelze mi leč smáti se.

Canaille^{s}, sběř, luza.

Canal^{s}, stoka, kanál, průplav; trativod; žlábek; **~iculated**^{a}, žlábkovaný; **~ize**^{va}, opatřiti stokami; žlábkovati.

Canary, ~bird^{s}, kanárek; **~seed**, kanárčí semeno.

Cancel^{va}, mřížovati; přeškrtati, zrušiti; **~lation**^{s}, vymazání.

Cancer^{s}, krab; rak; **~ate**^{vn}, v raka se vyvinouti; **~ation**^{s}, rakovitosť; **~ous**^{a}, rakovitý; **~ousness**^{s}, rakovitosť.

Candent^{a}, žhavý.

Candid^{s}, bělostný; upřímný; **~ly**^{ad}, upřímně; **~ate**^{s}, ucházeč, kandidát; **~ness**^{s}, upřímnosť.

Candle^{s}, světlo; svíce; **~ends**, oharky; *to work by ~ light*, pracovati při světle; **~mas**, hromnice; **~snuffers**, kratiknot; **~stick**, svícen; **~stuff**, lůj; **~wick**, knot.

Cando(u)r^{s}, čistota; upřímnosť.

Candy^{va}, s cukrem nakládati; hraniti; **~**^{vn}, hraniti se; **~**^{a}, kandisový; **~**^{s}, cukrkand.

Cane^{s}, rákos, třtina; *sugar ~*, cukrová třtina; *Indian ~*, bambus; rákoska; **~**^{va}, biti rákoskou; **~bottom-chair**, sedadlo rákosové.

Canescent^{a}, bělavý, bělošedý.

Canicular^{a}, psí; *~ days*, psí dni.

Canine^{a}, psí; *~ teeth*, tesáky (zuby).

Canister^{s}, krabice; **~shot**, kartáčový výstřel.

Canker^{s}, rak, sněť, rez; **~bit**, nažraný, ožraný; **~**^{va}, rozežrati,

nažrati, **nakaziti**; **~ed** *a*; bru-
Cannel-coal *s* nejlepší uhlí. [čivý.
Cannibal *s* lidožrout; **~** *a* lidožroutský; **~ism** *s* lidožroutství.
Cannon *s* dělo, kanon; **~ball**, dělová koule; **~shot**, rána z děla; **~ade** *vt* střílet z děl; **c.** *s* střelba z děl; **~eer**, **~ier** *s* dělostřelec.
Cannot *vn* nemohu, neumím.
Canoe *s* člunek, kocábka.
Canon *s* kanon, pravidlo, zákon; kanovník; **~law**, církevní právo; **~ess** *s* kanovnice; **~ical** *a* kanonický, církevní; **~ist** *s* kanonista; **~ization** *s* prohlášení za svatého; **~ize** *vt* prohlásiti za svatého; **~ry**, **~ship** *s* kanovnictví.
Canop|ied *a* pod nebesy; **~y** *s* nebesa, baldachyn; **c.** *vt* nebesy zastříti. [zpěvnost, zvučnost.
Canorous *a* zpěvný, zvučný; **~ness** *s*
Cant *s* hantýrka; pokrytecká řeč; dražba, licitace; **~** *vn* užívati hantýrky, mluviti pokrytecky; **~ata** *s* kantata, zpěv; **~een** *s* láhev polní; bouda markytánská.
Canter *s* svatoušek; poklus; **~** *vn* jeti, běžeti poklusem.
Cantharides *s* pryskýrka.
Canthus *s* (lék.) koutek oční, hluzek.
Canticle *s* chvalozpěv; zpěv Šalamounův. [týrka.
Canting *s* mluva odborná; han-
Cant|le *s* kus, úryvek; **c.** *vt* rozkouskovati; **~o** *s* zpěv.
Canton *s* okres, kanton; **~** *vt* děliti na okresy; **~ment** *s* rozdělení vojska do bytů po dědinách.
Canvass *s* kanafas, plátno, plachtovina; plachty; (fig.) ucházení se o hlasy voličů; **~** *vt* prohlížeti, zkoušeti; **~** *vn* ucházeti se; **~er** *s* čekatel, ucházeč.
Cany *a* rákosový, třtinový.
Canzonet *s* popěvek.
Caoutchouc *s* kaučuk.
Cap *s* čepec, čepice; čáka; klobouk; svršek; báně; *night* **~**, noční čepec n. čepice; **~paper**, papír na obálky; **~** *vt* očepiti; *to ~ a bottle*, ovázati láhev.
Capa|bility, **~bleness** *s* schopnost; **~ble** *a* schopný; rozumný; **~cious** *a* obsáhlý, prostranný; **~ciousness** *s* rozsáhlost, prostornost; **~citate** *vt* schopným činiti; **~city** *s* obsah, prostor; schopnost, rozum; vlastnost, stav; **~rison** *s* pokryvka na koně, šabraka.
Cape *s* předhoří, mys; kápě, kukle.
Caper *s* skok; **~** *vn* poskakovati; **~er** *s* kejklíř; **~cailyie** *s* tetřev.
Capias *s* (práv.) zatykač.
Capillary *a* vlasový.
Capital *a* hlavní, přední, zvláštní; **~crime**, hrdelní zločin; **~** *s* hlavní město; jistina; hlavice; začáteční písmeno; **~ist** *s* kapitalista; **~ness** *s* zločin hrdelní.
Capitation *s* daň z hlavy.
Capitul|ar *a* klášternický; **c.** *s* klášterník; **~ate** *vn* vyjednávati, kapitulovati; **~ation** *s* vzdání se.
Capon *s* kapoun; **~** *vt* vykapouniti.
Capote *s* svrchník.
Capouch *s* kápě, kukle.
Capper *s* hotovitel čepic.
Capric|e *s* vrtoch, svéhlavost; **~ious** *a* svéhlavý; **~iousness** *s* svéhlavost; **~orn** *s* kozorožec (astr.).
Capri|fole *s* kozí list; **~ne** *a* kozí; **~ole** *s* skok, poskok.
Capsize *vt* obrátiti, převrci (se).
Capst|an, **~orn** *s* velká nátoč (na lodi). [**~ar** *s* **~ary** *a* tobolkovitý.
Capsul|a, **~e** *s* tobolka, mošnička;
Captain *s* setník, velitel; kapitán; *~ of horse*, rytmistr; *~ of foot*, setník pěchoty; **~cy**, **~ry**, **~ship** *s* vůdcovství, setnictví.
Captation *s* ucházení se o přízeň; pochlebování; **~ion** *s* zatčení; chytání v řeči; **~ious** *a* úskočný; chytavý; baštěřivý; nespokojený; **~iousness** *s* úskočnost; vadivost; **~ivate** *vt* zatknouti, zajmouti; okouzliti, upoutati; **~ivation** *s* zajetí; upoutání; **~ive** *a* zajatý; **c.** *s* zajatec; **~ivity** *s* zajetí; **~or** *s* za-

jímač, nájezdník; **~ure**^{s} chycení, lapení; kořist, lup; **c.**^{va} ukořistiti, lapiti, chytiti.
Capuchin^{s} kápě, kukle; kapucín.
Car^{s} kára, vůz; **~man**, kolečník, kárník.
Car(a)bine^{s} karabina, ručnice; [karabiník.
Caracol^{s} půlobrat na koni; točité schody; **~**^{va} harcovati.
Caramel^{s} cukrkand.
Carat^{s} karát (váha); *a man of high* **~**, muž veliké ceny.
Caravan^{s} karavana; **~sary**^{s} karavanseraj, hospoda.
Caraway^{s} **~seed**, kmín.
Carbo|n^{s} uhlík; **~naceous**^{a} uhlíkový; **~nate**^{s} kyselina uhličitá; **~nic**^{a} uhličitý; **~nization**^{s} zuhelnění; **~nize**^{va} zuhelniti.
Carbunc|le^{s} karbunkul, kruchlík; nežit; **~ular**^{a} karbunkulový.
Carcass^{s} zdechlina, mrcha; kostra; trosky. [rakovitý.
Carcinoma^{s} rak (nemoc); **~tous**^{a}
Card^{s} lístek, karta; mapa námořní; štětka soukenická; česák, mykadlo; *visiting* **~**, visitka, navštivenka; **~board**^{s} lepenka; **~**^{va} česati, mykati vlnu; **~er**^{s} kartář, hráč; mykač vlny; **~iac, ~iacal**^{a} srdce posilující, srdci ulevující; **~ialgy**^{s} bolest, pálení srdce.
Cardinal^{a} základní, hlavní; **~**^{s} kardinál; **~ate, ~ship**^{s} kardinálství.
Card|ing^{s} karban; česání, mykání vlny; **~oon**^{s} brdo, nítěnice.
Care^{s} péče, starost; opatrnost, ošetřování; *have a* **~**, pozor! **~**^{vn} starati se, dbáti; *to* **~** *for*, rád míti; *for aught I* **~**, pro mne a za mne; **~worn**, usoužený; **~en**^{va} (plav.) obrátiti loď kýlem vzhůru; **c.**^{s} kýl n. spodek lodi; **~er**^{s} dráha závodní; běh; **c.**^{vn} běžeti; **~ful**^{a} starostlivý; opatrný; **~fulness**^{s} starostlivost; opatrnost; **~less**^{a} bezstarostný; nedbalý; neopatrný; **~lessness**^{s} bezstarostnost; nedbalost; neopatrnost.
Caress^{va} hladiti, lichotiti; **~**^{s} hlazení, lichocení.
Caret^{s} znaménko vynechání.
Cargo^{s} náklad lodní.
Caricatur|e^{s} pitvora, karikatura, **~ist**^{s} malíř pitvorných obrazů.
Cari|es^{s} kostižer, hniloba; **~ous**^{a} nažraný, hnijící.
Cark^{s} starost, péče; **~**^{vn} starati se
Carl|e^{s} chlap; druh konopí; **~ing**^{s} hrášek; **~ish**^{a} chlapský; **~ock**^{s} semeno řepové; vyzí měchýř.
Carmelite^{s} karmelitán; **~**^{a} karmelitánský.
Carmin|ative^{a} větry vyhánějící; **~e**^{s} karmín, červec.
Carn|age^{s} krveprolití; **~al**^{a} tělesný, smyslný; **~alist**^{s} chlipník; **~ality, ~alness**^{s} tělesnost, chlipnost, vilnost; **~ation**^{s} pleť, barvitost pleti; karafiát; **~aval, ~ival**^{s} masopust; **~eol**^{s} karneol; **~ify**^{vn} dužnatěti; **~ivorous**^{a} masožravý; **~ose, ~ous**^{a} dužnatý; **~osity**^{s} dužnatost.
Carob^{s} svatojanský chléb.
Carol^{s} zpěv, píseň; koleda; **~**^{va,n} zpívati, velebiti zpěvem.
Carous|al^{s} jezdecká zábava; jízda na koníčkách; hostina; **~e**^{vn} hodovati, popíjeti; **c.**^{s} pitka, hody; **~er**^{s} hodovník, piják.
Carp^{s} kapr; **~**^{va} haněti; pozastavovati se; **~er**^{s} hanič, sudílek.
Carpent|er^{s} tesař; **~ry**^{s} tesařství.
Carpet^{s} koberec; **~bag**, vak pocestný; **~knight**, zmalátnělec; **~**^{va} koberci obložiti. [zápěstí.
Carp|ing^{a} ostrý, kousavý; **~us**^{s}
Carri|age^{s} doprava; vedení; chování, držení; povoz, kočár; lafeta; zavazadla; **~er**^{s} nosič, vozka.
Carrion^{s} mrcha, zdechlina; **~**^{a} mršší; mrchožravý.
Carrot^{s} mrkev; (nadávka) zrzek; **~y**^{a} zrzavý.
Carry^{va} vézti, nésti, dopravovati; míti; provésti; nésti se; *to* **~** *oneself*, chovati se; *to* **~** *about oneself*, nositi při sobě; *to* **~** *the day*

obdržeti vítězství; *to ~ away*, odnésti, odstraniti; *to ~ forth, out*, nositi na odiv, ukazovati; předložiti; *to ~ off*, odnésti; rozprášiti; *to ~ on*, pokračovati; *to ~ out*, *to ~ through*, uskutečniti; **~**^{vn}, donášeti; **~ing**^{s} doprava; **c.-trade**, dopravní obchod; **~tale**^{s}, klepař(ka).

Cart^{s}, povoz, kára; vůz nákladní; **~**^{van}, s károu jezditi, na káře voziti; **~horse**, tažný kůň; **~rut**, kolej; **~way**, vozová cesta; **~wright**, kolář; **~age**^{s}, povozné; **~el**^{s}, vyzvání, úmluva vojenská; **~er**^{s}, kárník, vozka.

Carthusian^{s}, kartusian (mnich).

Cartilag|e^{s}, chrupavka; **~inous**^{a}, chruplavý.

Cart|on, **~oon**^{s}, patron, vzornice; **~ouch**, **~rage**, **~ridge**^{s}, náboj; nábojnice.

Caruncle^{s}, žláza; bradavice.

Carv|e^{va}, rýti (do kovu), řezati, tesati, vyřezávati; krájeti; **c.**^{vn}, řezbářství provozovati; kraječem býti; **~er**^{s}, řezbář, rytec; kraječ; **~ing**^{s}, krájení; řezba, řezbářství, rytectví; kraječství.

Cascade^{s}, vodopád, vodotrysk.

Case^{s}, pouzdro, bedna; pošva; pokryvka; kasa; povlak, pokrov; **~**^{va}, povléci, do pouzdra uložiti; **~knife**, nůž kuchyňský; **~shot**, kartáčový výstřel.

Case^{s}, případ; pře; zřetel; pád; *in ~*, v tom případě; *if that be the ~*, je-li tomu tak; *such is the ~*, tak jest; **~harden**^{va}, kaliti; ocelovati; **~mate**^{s}, hradební sklep, kazemata; **~ment**^{s}, okno; pažení okna; **~ous**^{a}, syrnatý; **~rn**^{s}, kasárny.

Cash^{s}, hotovost, pokladna; *to be in ~*, býti při penězích; *to run out of ~*, vydati se z peněz; **~**^{va}, zaměniti směnku za hotové; **~ier**^{s}, pokladník; **~**^{va}, sesaditi; za neplatné prohlásiti.

Casing^{s}, pouzdro; pošva; povlak.

Cask^{s}, sud, káď; přílba; **~**^{va}, do sudu stáčeti; **~et**^{s}, pouzdro, krabice.

Cassi|a^{s}, kasie, skořičník; **~no**^{s}, [beseda; **~owary**^{s}, kazuár.

Cassock^{s}, kabát, kabátec.

Cast^{va}, hoditi, vrhati; vložiti; *to ~ anchor*, zakotviti; *to ~ an account*, účet napsati; *to ~ lots*, metati losy; *to ~ the skin*, svlékati kůži; *to ~ a look behind*, ohlédnouti se; *to ~ the horns*, odhoditi parohy; *to ~ the feathers*, pelichati; *to ~ a bell*, zvon líti; *to ~ about*, pohazovati, stláti; *to ~ against*, vyčítati; *to ~ away*, odhoditi; *to ~ oneself away*, zahoditi se; *to ~ down*, poraziti; zavrhnouti; *to ~ down one's eyes*, sklopiti oči; *to ~ forth*, vyvrhnouti; *to ~ into sleep*, uspávati; *to ~ off*, odhoditi; *to ~ out devils*, vymítati ďábly; *to ~ up*, nahazovati; *to ~ up one's eyes*, oči své pozdvihnouti; *to ~ up*, vrhnouti; spočítati; **~**^{vn}, zkřiviti se (o dřevě); přemýšleti o čem; *to ~ about*, obrátiti se; **~**^{s}, hod; lití; útvar; druh; úskok; osud; *~ of drapery*, spořádání záhybů oděvu; *a ~ of green*, zabarvení přizelenalé; *to be at the last ~*, býti v nejhorších úzkostech; *people of our ~*, lidé našeho rázu; **~anet**^{s}, chřestačka; **~away**^{a}, zahozený, opovržený; **c.**^{s}, zavržence, člověk nečestný; **~e**^{s}, kasta; **~ellane**^{s}, hradní, kastelán; **~ellany**^{s}, úřad hradního; **~ellated**^{a}, zdí obehnaný, hražený; **~ellation**^{s}, hražení, hradby; **~er**^{s}, házeč; kolečko; účetní.

Castigat|e^{va}, trestati, kárati; **~ion**^{s}, trestání; pokárání; **~or**^{s}, karatel; **~ory**^{a}, trestající.

Casting^{s}, házení, slévání; **~house**, slévárna; **~net**, vrše, síť na ryby; **~shovel**, věječka (na přehazování obilí); **~vote**, **~voice**, rozhodující hlas.

Cast|ings^{s} *pl.*, věci z litiny; **~iron**^{s}, [litina.

Castle^{s}; hrad, zámek; věž (ve hře v šachy); ~^{vn}; věžiť se hnouti, hraditi, kryti; **~builder**^{s}; kdo povětrné zámky staví; **~building**^{s}; stavění povětrných zámků; **~gate**, zámecká brána; *castles in the air*, povětrné zámky; **~d**^{a}; opevžený; **~t**^{s}; hrádek.

Castling^{s}; zmetek, nedochůdče.

Castor^{s}; bobr, kastor; **~nut**, počišťka; **~oil**, skočcový olej; **~eum**^{s}; bobrový stroj.

Castra|te^{va}; vyklestiti; **~tion**^{s}; vykleštění; **~to**^{s}; kleštěnec.

Casual^{a}; nahodilý; **~affray**, nahodilé zabití; **~ness**^{s}; nahodilosť; **~ty**^{s}; náhoda, nenadání.

Casuist^{s}; náhodověrec; **~ical**^{a}; kasuistický; **~ry**^{s}; kasuistika.

Cat^{s}; kočka; ~ *in the pan*, přeběhlík; *~o'nine tails*, karabáč; *to bell the ~*, kočce přivěsiti zvonec, učiniti něco zpozdile; **~amount**, pardal; **~call**, **~pipe**, píšťalka; **~gut**, střevní struna; **~like**, kočičí; **~mint**, marulka (rostl.); **~silver**, kočičí stříbro.

Cata|clysm^{s}; potopa, povodeň; **~combs**^{s}; katakomby; **~falco**^{s}; smuteční lešení, katafalk; **~lectic**^{a}; nedoměrný (verš); **~logize**, **~logue**^{va}; sepsati; **~logue**^{s}; seznam, katalog; **~plasm**^{s}; (lék.) obkladek; **~pult**^{s}; prak; **~ract**^{s}; vodopád; (lék.) bělmo; *to couch the c.*, bělmo vyníti.

Catarrh^{s}; nádcha, katar; **~al**, **~ous**^{a}; nádchový.

Catastrophe^{s}; obrat osudný.

Catch^{va}; chytiti, lapiti; upoutati; nakaziti; *to ~ cold*, nastuditi se; *to ~ fire*, chytiti se (zapáliti); *to ~ a distemper*, ubnati si nemoc; *to ~ hold of*, chytiti za něco, uchopiti; *to ~ one in a lie*, postihnouti koho ve lži; *to ~ at*, chytati se čeho; ~^{vn}; býti nákažlivý; ~^{s}; chycení, lapení; lup; prospěch; nakažení; písnička; *by catches*, po přestávkách, střídavě; **~bit**, břichopásek; **~penny**, špatný spisek; **~poll**, dráb, biřic; **~word**, ředítko, heslo; **~er**^{s}; biřic, dráb; **~up**^{s}; odvar z hub.

Cate^{s}; potrava, pokrm.

Catech|etical^{a}; katechetický; **~ize**^{va}; katechisovati; **~izm**^{s}; katechismus; **~ist**^{s}; katecheta; **~umen**^{s}; cvičenec víry.

Categ|orical^{a}; kategorický; určitý; **~ory**^{s}; kategorie; obor; odřad.

Catena|rian^{a}; řetězový; **~te**^{va}; řetězem spojiti; **~tion**^{s}; řetězové spojení.

Cater^{s}; čtyrka (na kostce); ~^{va}; kupovati potraviny; **~cousin**, vzdálený příbuzný; břichopásek; **~er**^{s}; kupovač, potravný; **~ess**^{s}; kupovačka, potravná; **~pillar**^{s}; housenka; **~waul**^{vn}; mňoukati; **c.**^{s}; mňoukání; kočičina.

Cates^{s} *pl.*, potraviny, lahůdky.

Cathartic(al)^{a}; počišťující.

Cathedra^{s}; sídlo biskupa; **~l**^{a}; kathedrální, biskupský; **c.**^{s}; kathedrální chrám.

Catheter^{s}; (lék.) močevod, cívka.

Catholic^{a}; katolický, pravověrný; ~^{s}; katolík; **~ism**^{s}; katolické náboženství.

Cat|kin^{s}; kočička, jehněd; **~like**^{a}; kočičí, kočkovitý; **~ling**^{s}; nožík; struna.

Catoptrics^{s} *pl.*, nauka o zrcadlení.

Cattle^{s}; dobytek (hovězí), skot, brav.

Caudle^{s}; jícha, polévka; ~^{va}; polévku vařiti.

Cauf^{s}; sádek, sádka.

Caught, v. sloveso *to catch*.

Cauk^{s}; panenské sklo, slída.

Caul^{s}; síťka, čepec; kápě, kukla; *to be born with a ~*, býti neděl'átkem; **~dron**^{s}; kotel.

Cauliflower^{s}; květná hlavatice, karfiol.

Cauk, v. **Calk**.

Causa|l, **~tive**^{a}; příčinný; **~lity**, **~tion**^{s}; příčinnosť.

Caus|e^{s}; příčina; pře, záležitosť; okolnosť; **c.**^{va}; způsobiti; *to c. sor-*

row, zármutek učiniti; *to* c. *to write*, dáti napsati; **~eless** *a* bezdůvodný; **~er** *s* původce; **~eway, ~ey** *s* umělá cesta, hráz.

Caustic, ~al *a* žahavý, leptavý; štiplavý; **~** *s* žíradlo.

Cauter *s* (lék.) leptadlo; žehadlo; lupínek; **~ism, ~ization** *s* leptání, připalování; **~ize** *va* leptati, připalovati; **~y** *s* leptání; leptadlo.

Caution *s* opatrnosť; záruka, rukojemství; výstraha; **~** *va* výstrahu dáti, varovati.

Cautious *s* opatrný, obezřetný; **~ness** *s* opatrnosť, obezřelosť.

Caval|cade *s* družina jezdců; **~ier** *s* jezdec, rytíř; **c.** *a* statný, rytířský; pánovitý; nenucený; **~ry** *s* jízda, jezdectvo.

Cave *s* dutina, jeskyně; sklep; **~** *va* vyhloubati. [zastavení.

Caveat *s* (práv.) výstraha; soudní

Cavern *s* dutina, jeskyně; **~ed, ~ous** *a* dutinatý, plný jeskyň.

Cavi|ar, ~er *s* kaviar, nakládané jikry.

Cavil *van* sudříkovati; utiskovati, týrati; **~** *s* důvtipek, důvtipečnosť; **~ler** *s* sudílek, rozumkář; **~lous** *s* rozumkový, důvtipečný.

Cavity *s* dutina, jeskyně.

Caw *vn* krokati, křičeti; hekati.

Cayman *s* krokodil, kaiman.

Cease *vn* přestati, ustati; *without ceasing*, bez přestání, neustále; **~** *va* zastaviti; *to ~ firing*, zastaviti střelbu; **~** *s* přestání; konec; **~less** *a* neustálý.

Cecity *s* slepota, zaslepenosť.

Cedar *s* cedr; **~ine** *a* cedrový.

Cede *va* postoupiti, přenechati; **~** *vn* ustoupiti, povoliti.

Ceil *va* opažiti; **~ing** *s* strop, pažba.

Celandine *s* vlaštovičník (rost.).

Celebr|ate *va* slaviti; velebiti, vychvalovati; **~ated** *a* slavný; **~ation** *s* slavnosť; chvalořeč; **~ator** *s* chvalořečník; **~ious** *a* proslavený; **~iousness** *a* proslulosť; **~ity** *s* slavnosť; proslavenosť.

Celer|iac, ~y *s* celer; **~ity** *s* rychlosť.

Celestial *a* nebeský; **~** *s* nebeštan

Celiba|cy, ~te, ~teship *s* bezženství, coelibát.

Cell *s* cela, buňka; koreček; přihrádka; komůrka; chyška; **~ar** *a* sklep; **~arage** *s* sklepy; sklepné (nájemné); **~aret** *s* láhevnice; **~arist, ~arer, ~erer** *s* nadsklepní; **~ular** *a* buňkovitý; **~ule** *s* buňka; **~ulose** *s* vlákno, cellulosa.

Cement *s* nához, malta, cement; **~** *va* (za)tmeliti; **~ation** *s* cementování; **~atory** *a* tmelový; **~er** *s* tmel; chyt; **~itious** *a* tmelový.

Cemetery *s* hřbitov.

Cenobite *s* klášterník; **~ical** *a* [klášterní.

Cenotaph *s* čestný náhrobek.

Cens|e *s* přirážka, výměr; důstojnosť, stav; **c.** *va* vyměřovati, odhadovati; podkuřovati; **~er** *s* kaditelnice; **~ion** *s* výměr, poplatek; **~or** *s* censor, posuzovač; **~orial** *a* přísně posuzující; **~orian** *a* censorský; **~orious, ~orlike** *a* přísný; hanlivý; **~oriousness** *s* přísnosť; hanlivosť; **~orship** *s* úřad censora, dohled, posuzování; **~urable** *a* hany hodný; **~urableness** *s* hany hodnosť; **~ure** *s* hana, důtka; církevní trest; **c.** *va* veřejně pokárati, odsouditi; posuzovati; za to míti; **~urer** *s* sudílek, posuzovatel; **~us** *s* census, sčítání lidu.

Cent *s* sto; *five per ~*, pět ze sta; **~age** *s* placení úroků; **~aury** *s* zeměžluč; **~enary** *s* sto; **c.** *of years*, století; **~ennial** *a* stoletý; **~esimal** *a* setinný; **c.** *s* setina.

Centi|folious *a* stolistý; **~grade** *a* stostupňový; **~gramm** *s* stý díl grammu; **~liter** *s* centilitr, stý díl litru; **~metre** *s* centimetr, stý díl metru; **~pede** *s* stonožka.

Cento *s* slátanina, báseň slátaná.

Centr|al *a* středoběžný, ústřední; **~alize** *va* sestřediti; **~e** *s* střed, středisté; **c.** *of gravity*, těžiště; **c.** *va* střed označiti; soustřediti; **c.** *vn* soustřeďovati se; **~ical** *a*

ústřední; **~ifugal**[a] odstředivý; **c.-force**, odstředivost; **~ipetal**[a] dostředivý; **~y**[s] stráž; **c.-box**, strážní budka.

Centu|ple[va] stonásobný; **~plicate**[va] stonásobně rozmnožiti; **~rion**[s] setník; **~ry**[s] setnina; století, věk.

Cephalic[a] hlavní, hlavu hojící.

Ceramic[a] hrnčířský.

Cerate[s] mast vosková; **~**[va] voskovati.

Cere[va] voskovati (nitě); **~cloth**, voskované plátno; **~als**[s] *pl.*, obilí; **~bel**[s] mozeček; **~bral**, **~brine**[a] mozkový; **~ment**[s] voskované plátno.

Ceremon|ial[a] obřadní; slavnostný; **c.**[s] obřad; **~ialness**[s] obřadnost; **~ious**[a] obřadný, okázalý; rozvláčný; **~iousness**[s] obřadnost; obšírnost, okázalost; **~y**[s] obřad; okázalost; okolky, zdvořilůstky.

Cer|eous[a] voskový; **~rus**[s] cer (dub).

Certain[a] jistý, stálý; *I am ~ to come*, přijdu jistě; **~ly**[ad] zajisté; **~ness**, **~ty**[s] bezpečnost, jistota, spolehlivost.

Certi|ficate[s] vysvědčení; potvrzení; **c.**[va] dosvědčiti; **~fication**[s] vysvědčení; **~fier**[s] ujišťovatel, svědek; **~fy**[va] ubezpečovati, ujišťovati; dosvědčiti; **~tude**[s] jistota, zaručenost.

Cerule|an, **~ous**[a] blankytný, modrý.

Cerumen[s] maz n. hnůj v uchu.

Ceruse[s] běloba; **~**[va] bělobou natírati.

Cervical[a] šijový, krční.

Cesarean[a] císařský; *~ section*, vyřezání dítěte.

Cess[s] daň, výměr; meze, hranice; **~**[va] daň ukládati; **~ation**[s] zastavení; **c.** *of arms*, přiměří; **~ion**[s] postoupení; **~ionary**[a] postupující; **~ment**[s] výměr, daň; **~pool**[s] kloaka.

Cet|aceous[a] velrybovitý; **~ic**[a] velrybí.

Chad[s] aleš, podmořanka (ryba).

Chafe[va] třít, zahřáti; (fig.) rozhněvati; **~**[vn] zuřiti, hněvati se; **~**[s] horko; hněv, zuřivost; **~r**[s] uhelník, ohřívadlo; brouk.

Chaff[s] pleva; řezanka; **~cutter**, řezací stolice; **~er**[vn] šachrovati; **~er**[s] šachr; **~erer**[s] šantročil; **~ern**[s] kotel; láhev záhřevná; **~ery**[s] šachr; **~inch**[s] pěnkava; **~less**[a] bez plev; **~y**[a] plevnatý, plný plev.

Chafing[s] hřátí; **~ dish**, uhelník.

Chagrin[s] mrzutost, zlost; **~**[va] zlobiti koho.

Chain[s] řetěz, pásmo; článek; **~s**[s] *pl.*, řetězy, okovy, otroctví; **~**[va] na řetěz uvázati; řetězem spoutati; řetězy přepažiti; **~bridge**, řetězový most; **~rule**, pravidlo řetězové (v počtech); **~work**, řetízkování.

Chair[s] sedadlo, křeslo; nosítka; pražec (na dráze železné); *to be in the ~*, předsedati; *arm ~*, *easy ~*, *elbow ~*, lenoška; *privy ~*, noční stolice; **~bottomer**, hotovitel sedadel; **~man**, nosič nosítek; předseda.

Chaise[s] lehký kočár.

Chalc|edony[s] chalcedon; **~ographer**[s] mědiryjec; **~ography**[s] mědiryjectví.

Chalice[s] kalich.

Chalk[s] křída, hlinka; *red ~*, červená hlinka; **~pit**, křídová báně; **~**[va] křídou psáti, nakřídovati; *to ~ out*, křídou načrtnouti; **~y**[a] křídový.

Challenge[va] vyzvati (na souboj); dovolávati se koho; viniti; *to ~ a right*, osobiti si právo; **~**[s] vyzvání; zamítnutí; ucházení se; **~able**[a] odpovědný; **~r**[s] vyzývač, osobitel.

Chalot[s] ošlejch, pažitka.

Chalybeate[a] ocelovitý.

Chamade[s] hudba na pochod při vzdávání se posádky, šamáda.

Chamber[s] komora, světnice, komornictvo; dutina; **~council**, tajná rada; **~fellow**, spolubydlící; **~pot**, nočník; **~maid**, komornice; **~**[va] zavříti do komory;

~lain[s] komoří, homorník; **~lainship**[s] hodnosť komořího.
Chambrel[s] pateno.
Chameleon[s] barvoměnec.
Cham||er, ~ret[s] žlábkování; **~er**[va] žlábkovati.
Chamois[s] kamzík.
Chamomile[s] heřmánek.
Champ[va] žvýkati; žráti; **~aign**[s] rovina; víno šampaňské; **ch.**[a] otevřený, rovný; **~ignon**[s] žampion; **~ion**[s] bojovník; **ch.**[va] k boji vyzvati; **~ioness**[s] bojovnice; **~ionship**[s] bojovnosť.
Chance[s] náhoda, nenadání, osud, čáka, naděje; *by* **~**, náhodou; **~game**, hra odvážná; *to take one's* **~**, odvážiti se čeho; **~**[a] nahodilý, nenadálý; **~**[vn] přihoditi se; dostati se kam náhodou; **~able**[a] nahodilý; **~ful**[a] nejistý, odvážný.
Chancel[s] kůr; **~lor**[s] kancléř; *the Lord high* **ch.** *of England*, Lord kancléř anglický; **~lorship**[s] kancléřství.
Chancery[s] kancelář, soudní dvůr.
Chancr||e[s] rak, vřed venerický; **~ous**[a] rakovitý.
Chand||elier[s] svícen víceramenný; **~ler**[s] svíčkář; hokynář; *corn* **~ler**, obchodník v obilí; **~lery**[s] kramářské zboží.
Change[va] měniti; střídati; *to* **~** *one's apparel*, převléci se; *to* **~** *one's mind*, rozmysliti se; **~**[vn] měniti se; *this colour* **~s**, ta barva pouští; **~**[s] změna; polepšení; drobné (peníze); bursa (místo Exchange); prádlo n. lanoví na výměnu; **~able**[a] měnivý, nestálý; **~ableness**[s] měnivosť, nestálosť; **~ful**[a] proměnlivý; **~less**[a] nezměnitelný, stálý; **~ling**[s] člověk nestálý; podložené dítě; **~r**[s] měnič.
Channel[s] průkop, průplav, řečiště, koryto; úžina mořská; žlábek (na sloupu); dráha; **~**[va] vyžlábkovati.
Chant[s] zpěv církevní; **~**[van] zpívati; **~er, ~or**[s] zpěvák, kantor; **~icleer**[s] kohout; **~ress**[s] zpěvačka; **~ry**[s] místo zpěvácké (nadační).
Chao|s[s] chaos; matenina; **~tic**[a] chaotický, zmatený.
Chap[vn] puknouti, prasknouti; **~**[va] trhati, štípati; **~**[s] trhlina, puklina; čelisť; (níz.) chlap(ík); **~**[s] huba.
Chape[s] hák, skoba; ucho.
Chapel[s] kaple; **~lany**[s] kaplanství; **~ry**[s] osada (církevní).
Chaperon[s] čepec; **~**[va] provázeti děvče do veřejné společnosti.
Chapiter[s] zhlaví, hlavice sloupu.
Chaplain[s] kaplan; **~cy, ~ship**[s] kaplanství.
Chaplet[s] věnec, růženec.
Chap||man[s] kupec, odběratel; prodavač; **~py**[a] rozštěpený; **~ter**[s] oddělení, kapitola; **~trel**[s] zhlaví n. hlavice sloupu.
Char[va] na uhlí spáliti; **~**[vn] nádenničiti; **~**[s] nádennická práce; **~man**, nádenník; **~woman**, nádennice; **~work**, nádennická práce.
Character[s] črta, znak, znamení; písmo, tisk; vlastnosť, jakosť; ráz; stav, bodnosť; úloha (herce); vysvědčení; **~istic(al)**[a] svérázný, význačný, karakteristický; **~istic**[s] povahopis, karakteristika; **~ize**[va] vyznačiti, vylíčiti; **~less**[a] bez povahy.
Charade[s] hádanka slabičná.
Charcoal[s] dřevěné uhlí.
Chare-thursday[s] zelený čtvrtek.
Charge[s] náklad, břímě; vydání; *to lay a thing to one's* **~**, komu co za vinu klásti; **~**[s] úřad, služba; starosť; věc svěřená; svěřenec; rozkaz; náboj střelný; útok; *to go to the* **~**, útok učiniti; **~**[va] nakládati, ukládati, nabíjeti; *to* **~** *to one's account*, komu na účet připsati; *to* **~** (*a sum*) *for a thing*, počítati (sumu peněz) za něco; *to* **~** *a gun*, nabíjeti ručnici; *to* **~** *with*, složiti na koho co, uložiti; **~**[vn] útočiti, dorážeti;

~able *a* nákladný; **~ableness** *s* nákladnosť, obtížnosť; **~less** *a* laciný; **~r** *s* mísa, měděnice; lopata; kůň válečný.

Chari|ly *ad* opatrně, pečlivě; **~ness** *s* opatrnosť; **~ot** *s* povoz, kočár; **ch.** *va* jezditi; **~oteer** *s* vozka; **~table** *a* dobročinný; **~tableness** *s* dobročinnosť, laskavosť; **~tative** *a* dobročinný; **~ty** *s* láska (křesťanská), dobrotivosť; dobročinnosť; almužna; **ch.-school**, škola pro chudé; *lying-in*-**ch.**, porodnice.

Charlatan *s* dryáčník, mastičkář; **~ical** *a* dryáčnický; **~ry** *s* dryáčnictví, mastičkářství.

Charles's-wain *s* (souhvězdí) velký vůz, medvědice.

Charlock *s* hořčice rolní.

Charm *s* kouzlo, čáry; půvab, vnada; **~** *va* očarovati, okouzliti; **~er** *s* kouzelník, kouzelnice; děvče okouzlující; **~ful**, **~ing** *a* čarovný, okouzlující, půvabný; **~ingness** *s* půvab(nosť), kouzlo.

Charnelhouse *s* kostnice.

Charr *va* na uhlí spáliti; **~y** *a*

Chart *s* mapa námořní [uhelnatý.

Charter *s* listina, výsada; **~house**, kartuziánský klášter; **~** *va* výsadou obdařiti; loď pronajíti; **~party**, smlouva najímací; **~ed** *a* výsadní; **~er** *s* kdo loď pronajímá.

Chary *a* pečlivý, opatrný.

Chase *va* honiti; (fig.) ucházeti se; zaplašiti; rýti, kouti; **~d** *work*, kuté dílo; **~** *s* lov, honba; pronásledování; *to give a ship the* **~**, honbu učiniti na loď; **~** *s* světlost ručniční hlavně; **~** *of a crossbow*, žlábek kuše; **~able** *a* honebný; **~r** *s* honec; pronásledovník; hotovitel práce kuté.

Chasm *s* rozsedlina, propast, prorva; **~ed**, **~y** *a* rozsedlý, rozpuklý.

Chaste *a* čistý, cudný; **~tree**, drmek; **~n** *va* trestati; očišťovati; **~ner** *s* kdo trestá, očišťuje; **~ness** *s* čistota, cudnosť.

Chastise *va* kárati, trestati; **~able** *a* trestu hodný; **~ment** *s* pokárání, trest; **~r** *s* karatel.

Chastity *s* čistota, nepoškvrněnosť; [ryzosť

Chat *vn* hovořiti; **~** *s* hovor; žvast; jehněd.

Chattels *s pl.*, movité jmění, mo- [vitosti.

Chatter *vn* štěbetati, švitořiti; tlachati; řehtati, klapati; **~** *s* tlach; štěbetání, švitoření; klapačka; **~box**, štěbetka, mluvka; **~er** *s* tlachal; mluvka; brkoslav (pták).

Chatty *a* štěbetavý, hovorný.

Chaunt, v. **Chant.** [hulvát.

Chaw *s* čelist; **~** *va* žvýkati; **~bacon** *s*

Cheap *a* laciný; *dog* **~**, za fatku; **~en** *van* smlouvati; (fig.) snižovati, zlehčovati; **~ener** *s* smlouvač; **~ening** *s* smlouvání, cenkování; **~ness** *s* láce.

Cheat *s* podvod; podvodník; **~** *va* podváděti, šáliti; **~able** *a* lehkověrný; **~er** *s* podvodník; **~ingly** *ad* podvodně.

Check *s* šach (ve hře); *to give* **~**, šach podati, (fig.) zadržeti, důtku dáti; **~** *s* překážka; zadržení; důtka; poukázka peněžní; kostkovaná látka; **~** *va* zadržeti, zastaviti, ukrotiti; vyplísniti; **~er** *s* krotič; vykládaná práce; **~er-board**, šachovnice; **~er-work**, vykládaná práce; **~er** *va* kostkovati, vykládati; **~less** *a* prudký, neukrocený; **~mate** *s* šach a mat; **ch.** *va* mat učiniti; **~y** *a* kostkovaný, pestrý.

Cheek *s* líce, tvář; postranice; *~ by jowl*, do očí; **~-bone**, kost jařmová; **~tooth**, třenovák, stolička; **~y** *a* drzý; opovážlivý.

Cheep *vn* pískati, pípati, pipčeti.

Cheer *s* hody; veselost, bodrost; jásot; **~** *va* těšiti, obveselovati; **~ up** *van* mysli dodávati; vzmužiti se; *what* **~**? jak se máte; **~up!** vzmužte se, sebeřte se; **~er** *s* těšitel; **~ful** *a* veselý, radostný; přívětivý; bodrý; **~fulness**, **~iness** *s* veselost, bodrost.

jasná mysl; **~less**[a] málomyslný; **~y**[a] veselý, jasné mysli, rozmarný.

Cheese[s] sýr; **~bowl, ~vat, ~frame**, tvořidlo (na sýr); **~curds**, tvaroh; **~dairy, ~loft**, syrnice; **~monger, ~taster**, sýrař, sýrařka.

Cheesy[a] syrnatý, syrný.

Chemi|cal[a] lučebný; **~st**[s] lučebník; **~stry**[s] lučba.

Chemise[s] ženská košile; ohradná zeď; **~tte**[s] košilka.

Cheque[s] bankovní poukázka; **~r**[s] v. **Checker**.

Cherish[va] chovati, pěstovati; milovati; **~er**[s] milující; pěstoun; dobrodinec; **~ment**[s] chování; láska; podpora.

Cherry[s] třešně; **~stone**, pecka třešně; **~tree**, třešně (strom); **~**[a] třešňový, červený; **~bay, ~laurel**, třešně n. višně bobková; **~cheeked**[a] s červenými tvářemi; **~orchard**, sad třešňový.

Chert[s] křemen; **~y**[a] křemenitý.

Cherub[s] cherub; **~ic**[a] andělský.

Cher|vil[s] kerblík (rostl.); **~wit**[vn] křičeti (jako koroptev).

Chesnut[s] kaštan; **~**[a] kaštanový; **~tree**, kaštan.

Chess[s] šachy; **~board**, šachovnice; **~man**, figurka šachová; *to play (at)* **~** hráti v šachy; **~player**, hráč v šachy.

Chest[s] bedna, skříně: prsa, hruď; *~ of drawers*, skříně se zásuvkami; **~foundered**, dýchavičný; **~**[va] zabedniti, do skříně uložiti.

Chestnut, v. **Chesnut**.

Chev|alier[s] rytíř, šlechtic; **~eril**[s] kůzle; kozí kůže; **~in**[s] treska; **~ron**[s] břevno, příčka (heral.).

Chew[va] žvýkati; *to ~ the cud*, *to ~*[vn] přežívati, přežvykovati; **~**[s] žvanec.

Chicane[s] úskok, útisk; **~**[va] utiskovati koho; **~ry**[s] úskočnictví; utiskování.

Chiccory[s] čekanka (rost.).

Chick, ~en[s] kuře; (fig.) miláček; **~enpox**, potničky, osypky; **~enhearted**, zbabělý, bázlivý; **~pea**, cizrna; **~weed**[s] myší uško, hvězdnice (rostl.); **~ling**[s] piskle.

Chid, Chidden, v. sloveso *to chide*.

Chid|e[va] plísniti, peskovati; **~ingly**[ad] s vádou a křikem.

Chief[a] přední, hlavní; **~town**, hlavní město; **~command**, vrchní velení; **~**[s] hlava; náčelník, velitel; *commander in ~*, vrchní velitel; *Lord ~ justice*, nejvyšší soudí; **~age**[s] daň z hlavy; **~dom**[s] nadvláda; **~less**[a] bez vůdce; **~ly**[ad] hlavně; **~tain**[s] náčelník, pohlavár; **~tainry, ~tainship**[s] náčelnictví.

Chilblain[s] oznobenina.

Child[s] (*pl. children*), dítě; *to be with ~*, těhotnou býti; *to bring forth a ~*, dítě porodíti; **~bearing, ~birth**, slehnutí; **~bed**, šestinedělí, *a woman in ~ bed*, šestinedělka; **~e**[m], panic; **~ermas-day**[s] den mláďátek; **~hood**[s] dětství; **~ish**[a] dětinský, dětský; **~ishness**[s] dětinskost; **~less**[a] bezdětek; **~like**[a] dětinský, jako dítě.

Chill[a] zimavý, mrazivý; **~**[s] mráz, zima; **~**[va] mraziti; (fig.) zkormoutiti; **~iness, chilness**[s] zimavost, mrazivost; **~y**[a] zimavý, mrazivý, třesavý.

Chimb[s] útor, okolek, okrajek.

Chime[s] souzvuk; hra zvonků, zvonění; **~**[van] zvoniti; líbě zníti; souhlasiti; **~r**[s] zvoník.

Chimer|a[s] přelud; blouznění; **~ical**[a] blouznivý.

Chimical &cet., v. **Chemical** &cet.

Chimney[s] komín, krb (ve světnici); **~sweeper**, kominík, vymetač; **~board**, římsa nad krbem.

Chimpanzee[s] šimpanz, opice.

Chin[s] brada; *to thrust the ~ into the neck*, vypínati se, honositi se.

China[s] porculán; **~clay**, porcelánovka (hlína); **~ink**, tuš, černidlo; **~root**, china, cinchonik lékařský; **~shop**, sklad porculánu; **~ware**, porcelánové zboží.

Chinch^{s}; štěnice; **~cough**^{s}; dusivý, zádavný kašel.
Chine^{s}; páteř; kříž; maso hřbetní; **~**^{va}; páteř zlomiti, maso hřbetní rozsekati.
Chink^{s}; štěrbina, skulina; **~**^{vn} puknouti; **~**^{va}; roztrhnouti; cinkati, drnkati; **~y**^{a}; skulinatý, štěrbinatý.
Chints^{s} *pl.*, kartoun, cic.
Chip^{va}; řezati, strouhati; **~**^{vn}; puknouti, se vylámati; **~**^{s}; odkrajek, třístka; **~axe**, širočina; **~knife**, sekáček; **~ping**^{s}; třístka; výlomek.
Chir'agra^{s}; dna, suché lámání; **~agrical**^{a}; dnavý; **~ographer**^{s}; písatel; **~ography**^{s}; rukopis, dlužní úpis; **~omancy**^{s}; hádání z ruky.
Chirp^{vn}; cvrlíkati; švitořiti; **~ing**^{s}; švitoření, švcholení; **~ing**^{a}; švitořivý, cvrlíkavý.
Chirr, ~e^{vn}; vrkati, cukrovati.
Chirurgical^{a}; ranhojičský.
Chisel^{s}; dláto; **~**^{va}; dlabati.
Chit^{s}; děcko; kel, pouček, výstřelek; píha; **~**^{vn}; pučeti, klíčiti; **~chat**^{s}; tlachání, hovor; **~ter**^{vn}; třásti se (zimou); **~terling**^{s}; držka (vnitřnost); **~ty**^{a}; dětinský; pihovatý.
Chivalr'ous^{a}; rytířský; **~y**^{s}; rytířství; statečnost.
Chives^{s} *pl.*, tyčinky prášníků (rostl.); pažitka, ošlejch.
Chlor'osis^{s}; blednička; **~otic**^{a}; na bledničku trpící.
Chock^{s}; náraz, útok; **~full**^{a}; napěchovaný.
Chocolate^{s}; čokoláda; **~nut**, kakao.
Choice^{s}; volba; výběr; *to take one's ~*, vybrati si dle vůle; *the ~ of the troops*, vybrané jádro vojska; **~**^{a}; vyvolený, vybraný; **~less**^{a}; nucený; **~ness**^{s}; vybranost, výbornost.
Choir^{s}; kůr; (fig.) zpěváctvo.
Choke^{va}; dusiti; zasypati; přemoci; *to ~ up*, zacpati; **~damp**, záduch uhlíkový; **~pear**, roubel, šprejl; (fig.) úsměšek; **~r**^{s}; davič, škrtič; vysoký nákrčník; **~y**^{a}; škrtivý, dusivý; nezralý.
Choler^{s}; žluč; zlost, hněv; **~a (morbus)**^{s}; kolera; **~ic**^{a}; horkokrevný.
Choos|e^{va}; voliti, vybrati si; chtíti; *I don't choose to do so*, nelíbí se mi tak učiniti; *she can't c. but weep*, nemůže se zdržeti slzí; **~ing**^{s}; volba; vůle.
Chop^{va}; sekati; štípati; zaměniti; *the wind chops about*, vítr se obrací; *to ~ off*, utíti; *to ~ up*, shltnouti; *to ~ wood*, štípati dříví; *chopt hands*, rozpukané ruce (mrazem); **~**^{s}; kus uťatý, uříznutý; štěpina; štěrbina; řízek, kotlet; *chops*, huba, ústí; **~house**, veřejná kuchyně; **~per**^{s}; sekáček; kuchyňský nůž; **~ping**^{a}; tlustý, nadělaný; **ch.**^{s}; sekání; **ch.-board**, kuchyňské prkénko sekací; **ch.-block**, špalek k sekání; **ch.-knife**, sekáček; **~py**^{a}; rozpukaný.
Chopt, v. sloveso *to chop*.
Choral^{a}; sborový; **~**^{s}; chorál.
Chord^{s}; struna; tětiva; souzvuk; **~**^{va}; struňami potáhnouti.
Chorion^{s}; lůžko, postélka, koláč; čistidlo.
Chorist, ~er^{s}; zpěvák na kůru n. sborový.
Chorograph|er^{s}; místopisec; **~ical**^{a}; místopisný; **~y**^{s}; místopis.
Chorus^{s}; chor, sbor.
Chose, Chosen, v. sloveso *to choose*.
Chough^{s}; kavka.
Chouse^{va}; ošiditi; podvésti; **~**^{s}; ošizení; hlupák; **~r**^{s}; podvodník.
Chrism^{s}; křižmo, sv. olej; **~al**^{a}; křižmový.
Christ^{s}; Kristus; **~en**^{va}; křtíti, jmenovati; **~endom**^{s}; křesťanstvo; **~ening**^{s}; křest; **~ian**^{a}; křesťanský; **ch.**^{s}; křesťan; **~ianism, ~ianity**^{s}; křesťanství; **~ianize**^{va}; pokřesťaniti; **~ianlike**^{a}; křesťanský; **~mas**^{s}; vánoce, štědrý den; **ch.-box**, vánoční dar; **ch.-day**, štědrý den; **ch.-eve**^{s}; štědrý večer.
Chromatic^{a}; barevný; **~e**^{s}; chrom, barvík; **~is**^{s}; pitruše, pražma mořská.

Chronic‖(al) *a* zdlouhavý, chronický; **~le** *s* kronika, letopis; **ch.** *vd* zaznamenati v letopisu; **~ler** *s* kronikář, letopisec.
Chrono‖gram *s* letočet; **~loger, ~logist** *s* časozpytec; **~logical** *a* časový; **~logy** *s* časověda, chronologie; **~meter** *s* časoměr.
Chrys‖alid, ~alis *s* pupa, kukle, ponrava; **~olite** *s* zelenolice (nerost).
Chub *s* okoun; **~bed, ~by, ~faced** *a* [hubatý, buclatý.
Chuck *va* kvokati; lákati; postrkovati; **~** *s* kvokání; (fig.) holoubek, miláček; štípnutí do brady; **~le** *vn* chechtati se, se smáti; **ch.** *va* vábiti; **ch.** *s* hrubec.
Chuff *s* hrubec, chrapoun; **~iness** *s* hrubosť, drzosť; **~y** *a* buclatý; hrubý.
Chum *s* spolubydlící; **~p, chunk** *s* [špalek, otesek.
Church *s* církev; chrám, kostel; osada; *high* **~**, biskupská církev (v Anglicku); *the state* **~**, *the established* **~** *of England*, církev anglikánská; **~ale**, posvícenské pivo; posvícení; **~book**, modlitební kniha; **~law**, církevní (kanonické) právo; **~man**, duchovní; **~warden**, starší církve; **~yard**, hřbitov; **~** *va* uváděti (ženu šestinedělku); **~ing** *s* úvod (šestinedělky).
Churl *s* sedlák, chlap; lakomec; **~ish, ~y** *a* chlapský, hrubý; lakomý; **~ishness** *s* hrubosť; lakomosť.
Churn *va* tloucí, vrtěti (máslo); **~barrel** *s* máselnice, kbelík; **~staff**, moutev, moutvice.
Chyl‖aceous *a* chylový, zažívací; **~e** *s* šťáva žaludečná.
Chym‖ic(al) *a* lučební, chemický; **~ist** *s* lučebník; **~istry** *s* lučba.
Cicatri‖ce *s* jizva, šrám; **~sive** *a* hojivý; **~zation** *s* zahojení, zajizvení; **~ze** *va* zjizviti; **c.** *vn* zahojiti se, zaceleti.
Cicely *s* kmín; *sweet* **~**, kerblík; *wild* **~**, bolehlav, kozí pysk.
Cichory *s* čekanka, štěrbák.
Cider *s* jablčák, mest; **~kin** *s* patoky jablčákové.
Clerge *s* svíce voskové.
Cigar *s* doutník, cigaro.
Cilia‖ry, ~te, ~ted *a* řasnatý, brvitý.
Cimeter *s* turecká šavle.
Cincture *s* pás, opasek; (fig.) objem.
Cind‖er *s* uhlí, troud; **c. wench, c. woman**, popelka; **~rous** *a* popelný, uhelný.
Ciner‖ation *s* spálení na popel; **~eous** *a* popelavý; **~itious, ~ulent** *a* popel(eč)ný.
Cingle *s* popruh, podpěnka.
Cinna‖bar *s* rumělka; **~mon** *s* skořice; **c.-tree**, skořicovník.
Cinque *num.*, pět; **~** *s* pětka; **~foil**, pětiprstka, mochna (rostl.); **~ports**, patero přístavů anglických proti francouzskému pobřeží (*Dover, Sandwich, Hythe, Romney, Hastings*).
Cipher *s* číslice, cifra; nula; tajné písmo, šifra; **~** *va, n* počítati; tajným písmem psáti; **~er** *s* počtář.
Circingle *s* popruh, podpěnka.
Circ‖le *s* kruh, čára kruhová; (fig.) společnosť; kroužek; **c.-ways**, v kruhu, do kola; **c.** *va* obklopiti, kruhem uzavříti; *to* **c.** *in*, vymeziti; **c.** *vn* kroužiti; **~led, ~ling, ~ly** *a* kruhový, okrouhlý; **~let** *s* kroužek; **~uit** *s* obvod, objem, okres; oběh kruhový; okolky; **c.-court**, okresní soud; **c.** *va, n* v kruhu obíhati; objížděti; obcházeti; **~uition, ~uity** *s* oběh kruhový; **~uitous** *a* okolkující, rozvláčný; **c. route**, zacházka; **~ular** *a* okrouhlý; kruhový, kruhovitý; všední; **c. letter**, oběžný list; **c. stair-case**, točité schody; **~ularity, ~ularness** *s* okrouhlosť, kruhovitosť; **~ulate** *va* v oběh přivésti; **c.** *vn* obíhati; **~ulating *library***, zápůjční knihovna; **~ulation** *s* oběh (kruhový); **~ulatory** *a* oběžný; **c. letter**, oběžník.
Circum‖ambiency *s* obcházení;

obklíčení; **~ambient**[a] obklopující, obklíčující; **~ambulate**[vn] obcházeti, procházeti se; **~cise**[va] obřezati; **~ciser**[s] obřezavač; **~cision**[s] obřezání; **~ference**[s] obvod, objem; okolí; **~ferential**[a] obvodný; **~ferentor**[s] hvězdoměr, úhloměr; **~flex**[s] průtažný přízvuk; **~fluence**[s] obtékání; **~fluent, ~fluous**[a] obtékající; **~fuse**[va] oblíti; rozšířiti (pověst); **~fusion**[s] oblévání; rozšiřování; **~gyrate**[vn] otáčeti se (kolem své osy); **~gyration**[s] kroužení; **~jacent**[a] okolní; **~locution**[s] opsání (slova); okolky, rozvláčnost; **~locutory**[a] rozvláčný; **~navigable**[a] co obeplouti lze; **~navigate**[va] obeplouti; **~navigation**[s] obeplutí; **~navigator**[s] světoplavec; **~position**[s] obstoupení, obstavení; **~rotation**[s] otáčení se (kola); **~rotatory**[a] otáčející se; **~scribe**[va] opsati; obmeziti; **~scription**[s] opsání; obmezení; **~scriptive**[a] opisný; obmezující; **~spect, ~spective**[a] opatrný; **~spection**[s] opatrnost; rozhled; **~stance**[s] okolnost, náhoda; **~stanced**[a] nahodilý, jisté vlastnosti mající; rozvláčný; **~stantial**[a] nahodilý, nedůležitý; rozvláčný; **~stantiality**[s] nahodilost; rozvláčnost; **~stantiate**[va] do podrobna vypisovati; **~vallation**[s] ohrada, hradba; **~vent**[va] obelstiti; **~vention**[s] podvod, obelstění, ošizení; **~ventive**[a] lstný, lstivý; **~volution**[s] otáčení se; převrat; **~volve**[va] převraceti, otáčeti.

Cir|cus, ~que[s] cirkus, jezdiště; **~rus**[s] úponka, popínka, ručička.

Cistercian[s] cisterciák (mnich).

Cistern[s] cisterna, studnice.

Cit[s] měšťák, šosák; **~adel**[s] tvrz, pevnůstka; **~al, ~ation**[s] půhon, obsýlka; uvedený doklad; **~atory**[a] obesýlající; **c. letter**, obsýlka; **~e**[va] pohnati, obeslati; doklady uváděti; **~er**[s] půhonce, obesýlající; **~ess**[s] měšťačka, šosačka.

Cithern[s] citera.

Citizen[s] měšťan; *fellow* **~**, spoluměšťan; **~like**[a] měšťanský; **~ize**[va] měšťanským právem obdařiti; **~ship**[s] měšťanské právo.

Citr|ate[s] sůl citronová; **~ic**[a] citronový; **c. acid**, kyselina citronová; **~ine**[a] citronový; **c.**[s] citrýn; **~on**[s] citron.

City[s] město (sídlo biskupa); **~court**, magistrát.

Cives[s] *pl.*, ošlejch, pažitka.

Civ|et, ~et-cat[s] cibetka; **~ic, ~ical**[a] občanský.

Civil[a] měšťanský; zdvořilý; **~law**, občanské právo; **~war**, občanská válka; **~ian, ~ist**[s] civilista; **~isation**[s] vzdělání, civilisace; **~ity**[s] vzdělanost; zdvořilost, způsobnost; **~ize**[va] vzdělati, civilisovati; **~izer**[s] vzdělavač.

Civism[s] cnost, smýšlení občanské.

Clack[s] klepání, klepot; žvástání; **~**[vn] klepati, klapati; pleskati, žvaniti; **~dish**, dřevěná mísa; **~er**[s] klapačka.

Clad, v. sloveso *to clothe*.

Claim[va] žádati, právo si dělati nač; pohledávati; *to ~ as one's own*, osobovati si; **~**[s] požadavek, pohledávka; nárok; *to lay ~ to a thing*, právo si dělati k čemu; **~able**[a] co lze pro sebe žádati; **~ant, ~er**[s] osobující si, vyžadující, pohledávající.

Clam[van] lipnouti, lepiti, klížiti.

Clam|ber, ~mer[vn] šplhati, lézti.

Clamm|iness[s] lepkavost; **~y**[a] lepkavý; vlhký.

Clam|orous[a] křiklavý; **~our**[s] (po)křik, lomoz; **c.**[vn] křičeti; **c.**[va] křikem ohlušiti; **~ourer**[s] křikloun.

Clamp[s] trám; skoba, čep; **~**[va] spojiti skobami; začepovati.

Clan[s] (v Irsku a Skotsku) kmen, rod; župa; sběř, rota; *to ~ together*, srotiti se; **~nish**[a] kmenový; **~nishness**[s] kmenovost; **~ship**[s] spojení kmenové.

Clandestine [a] tajný, podloudný.
Clang [s] zvuk, znění; ~ [vn] zníti, zvučeti; **~or** [s] znění, zvuk; **~orous, ~ous** [a] zvučný.
Clank [s] břinkot, chřestění; ~ [vn] břinčeti, břinkati, chřestiti; **~er** [s] hrubá lež.
Clap [van] klapati, klepati; *to ~ one's hands*, tleskati rukama; *to ~ a trick*, šprým vyvésti; *to ~ up a bargain*, koupi uzavříti; *to ~ on all sails*, všecky plachty rozestříti; *to ~ up*, svésti, provésti; ~ [s] klep, rána, tlesk; *at one ~*, jednou ranou; *~ of thunder*, udeření hromu; **~board**, duha, dužina, deska (bednářská); **~dish**, dřevěná mísa; **~net**, tenata; **~trap**, past; **~per** [s] klapačka; palička, biják; srdce ve zvonu; odrážka (mlýnská); klepadlo; klapka (v pumpě); *stop your* **c.**, zaraž klapačku, mlč.
Clare-obscure [s] přísvit, poloušero; [~ [a] světlotemný.
Claret [s] bledočervené víno francouzské; medovina.
Clari|fication [s] (luč.) učištění se, usazení se; **~fier** [s] průčistka (cukrovarní); **~fy** [va] jasniti; čistiti; proslaviti; **c.** [vn] učistiti se.
Clari|net [s] klarinet; **~on** [s] klarion (hudební nástroj); **~tude, ~ty** [s] jasnost, světlost; lesk.
Clash [vi] sraziti se, břinčeti, chřestati, odporovati; ~ [s] náraz, břinkot, rachot; odpor; **~ing** [s] odpor, nesrovnalost.
Clasp [s] sponka, přezka; úponka; objetí; ~ [va] sepnouti, stisknouti; přivinouti, obejmouti; upínati; **~knife**, zavěrák; **~nail**, skobka; **~er** [s] úponka, popínka, ručička; **~ered** [a] popínající se.
Class [s] řád, třída, rod, stav; ~ [va] roztříditi; **~ic** [a] klassický; **c.** [s] klassik; **~ical** [a] klassický, **~ification** [s] roztřídění; **~ify** [va] roztříditi, rozděliti.
Clatter [van] klapati, chřestati; plísniti, peskovati; klevetiti; ~ [s] šramot, lomoz; **~coat**, klevetil; **~er** [s] křikloun.
Claus|e [s] závěrek; doložka, klausule; věta; **~tral** [a] klášterní; **~ure** [s] zavření, zavřenost.
Clav|ated [a] kyjovitý, sukovitý; **~e**, v. sloveso *to cleave*; **~er** [s] šavel; **~iary** [s] klaviatura; **~ichord** [s] klavichord; **~icle** [s] kost klíční.
Claw [s] pazneht, dráp, pazour, pařát; ~ [va] drápati, škrábati; **~back** [a] pochlebný; **~back** [s] pochlebník; **~ed** [a] paznehty mající; **~less** [a] bez paznehtů.
Clay [s] hlína, jíl; bláto; ~ [va] hlinou pokrývati, hnojiti slínem; **~brained**, hloupý; **~land**, krajina hlinitá; **~marl**, slín; **~more**, skotský meč; **~pit**, hliniště; **~slate**, břidlice; **~soil**, půda hlinitá; **~es** [s] *pl.*, líska, košatina; **~ey, ~ish** [a] hlinitý.
Clean [a] čistý, čistotný, umytý, vypraný; bez suků; *a ~ boxer*, obratný pěstník; ~ [ad] úplně, na čisto; ~ [va] čistiti, práti, mýti, cíditi; **~er** [s] čistič; **~liness** [s] čistotnost; **~ly** [a] čistotný; nevinný; **~ness** [s] čistota, čistotnost; nevinnost.
Cleanse [va] čistiti, drhnouti; **~r** [s] čistič; počišťovací prostředek.
Clear [a] jasný, čistý; veselý; nesmíšený; neúhonný; nestranný; ~ [ad] čistě, jasně; úplně, na dobro; *to come off ~*, šťastně vyváznouti; *to get ~*, zbaviti se; *to stand ~*, vyhnouti se; **~headed**, bystrého rozumu; **~sighted**, bystrozraký; **~** [s] jasnost; světlost (otvor, šířka dutin); ~ [va] čistiti, jasniti; *to ~ one's face*, vyjasniti tvář; *to ~ a debt*, zaplatiti dluh; *to ~ a difficulty*, odstraniti obtíž; *to ~ the way*, raziti cestu; *to ~ the table*, odkliditi se stolu; *to ~ a shop*, vyprodati sklad; *to ~ a ship at the custom-house*, vyplatiti loď u celnice; *to ~ off*, z hruba obrousiti; *to ~ up*, objasniti; vyjasniti

se; **~age**[s] odklizení; **~ance**[s] celní lístek; **~ing**[s] mýt, paseka; **~ing-house**[s] výplatna; účtárna; **~ness**[s] jasnost, světlost; určitost; neúhonnost, poctivost; **~starch**[va] prádlo škrobiti; **~starcher**[s] škrobička. [lan na lodích), skřipec.

Cleat[s] pachole, kloub (k upevnění

Cleav|e[vn] lpěti, lnouti; *to ~ to*, přilnouti ku; **~**[van] štípati, roztrhnouti (se, puknouti); **~er**[s] sekera; svízel (rostl.); *wood* **~er**, drvoštěp; **~ing-stone**[s] břidlice.

Clef[s] klíč (hudeb.).

Cleft[s] puklina, trhlina, rozsedlina; **~graft**[va] vroubiti, štěpovati.

Cleg[s] sršeň.

Clemen|cy[s] dobrota, lidumilnost; **~t**[a] milostivý, dobrotivý.

Clench, v. **Clinch.**

Clergical[a] duchovenský; **~y**[s] duchovenstvo; **~yman**[s] duchovní.

Cleric[s] duchovní; **~al**[a] duchovenský, klerikální.

Clerk[s] duchovní; učenec; písař; pomocník, příručí; *~ of justices*, písař soudní; **~ship**[s] stav duchovní; stav učenců; úřad písařský.

Clever[a] urostlý; obratný; nadaný; **~ness**[s] obratnost, nadanost.

Clew[s] klubko, vodítko; cíp (plachty).

Click[s] bití (hodin); klika; (fig.) tlachání; **~**[vn] tukati, tikati; **~et**[s] klapačka; klepadlo (u dveří).

Client[s] klient, chráněnec; **~al**[a] svěřenský, odvislý; **~ele, ~ship**[s] svěřenstvo.

Cliff[s] úskalí, útes; výspa; rozsedlina; klíč (hudeb.); **~y**[a] skalnatý, útesovitý.

Clift[s] sráz, stráň; rozsedlina.

Climacter[s] každý sedmý rok; **~ic(al)**[ad] sedmiletý.

Climat|e[s] podnebí, klima; pásmo; **~ic(al)**[a] podnebný, klimatický.

Climax[s] postupování, stupňování.

Climb[vn] lézti, šplhati; **~**[va] slézti, dostoupiti; **~er**[s] šplhavec, lezec; barvínek; **c.**[vn] lézti, šplhati.

Clime[s] v. **Climate.**

Clinch[va] nýtovati, přibiti; obemknouti rukou; zatíti (pěst); **~**[s] dvojsmysl; **~er**[s] skoba, svor.

Cling[vn] lpěti, lnouti (k, *to*); tísknouti se; **~**[va] vysušovati; **~y**[a] lnoucí; lepkavý, chytlavý.

Clinic(al)[a] na lože upoutaný; klinický (lék.).

Clink[vn] zvučeti; břinčeti; **~**[s] zvuk; břinčení; klika; **~ers**[s] *pl.*, strusky, škváry (hutnické).

Clip[va] obemknouti, obsáhnouti; přistřihnouti, *to ~ money*, obřezávati peníze; *to ~ sheep*, střihati ovce; **~**[s] stříž (ovcí); **~per**[s] střihač; obřezávač peněz; **~pers** *pl.*, nůžky; **~ping**[s] ostřižek; **~s**[s] *pl.*, kleště.

Clique[s] rota, sběř, banda, klika.

Cloak[s] plášť; (fig.) *under the ~ of religion*, pod zástěrou náboženství; **~bag**, tlumok, vak; **~loop**, šňůra u pláště; **~pin**, věšák při zdi; **~room**[s] šatna; **~**[va] pláštěm přikryti, omlouvati.

Clock[s] hodiny (bicí, visuté); *what o'clock is it*, kolik jest hodin; **~**[s] červotoč, všekaz (umrlčí hodiny); jazýček, cvikel (v punčoše); **~**[vn] v. **to cluck**; **~case**, pouzdro hodin; **~dial, ~face**, ciferník; **~hand**, ručička; **~house**, hodinová komora (na věži); **~maker**, hodinář; **~work**, hodinový stroj.

Clod[s] hrouda; kruch, chumáč; hlupec, špalek; **~**[vn] sraziti se; **~**[va] hrudovati, hrudami házeti; **~head, ~hopper, ~pate, ~poll**[s] neohrabanec, hlupák; **~pated**[a] neohrabaný, hloupý; **~dy**[a] hrudovitý; sprostý; hloupý.

Clog[va] obtížiti; přetížiti; zadržeti; **~**[vn] sraziti se; zarážeti se; **~**[s] břímě, obtíž; překážka; špalek; dřevák; **~giness**[s] překážka; **~gy**[a] obtížný, překážející, zacpávající.

Cloister *s* klášter; křížová chodba; ~ *va* do kláštera zavříti; **~al, ~ed** *a* klášterní, osamělý; **~er** *s* klášterník. **Cloistress** *s* klášternice.

Close *va* uzavříti; dokončiti; *to ~ up a cask*, sud zacpati; ~ *vn* zavříti, zahojiti se; *to ~ in with the enemy*, sraziti se s nepřítelem; *to ~ upon*, dorozuměti se o čem; **~** *s* obora; plot; konec, závěrek; srážka, bitka; *to come to the ~*, sraziti se; **~** *a* uzavřený; mlčelivý; tajný; hustý, úzký, těsný; samotářský; tichý; pozorný, opatrný; lakomý; **~air**, těžký vzduch; *to keep ~*, v tajnosti zachovati; *to live ~*, spořivě si vésti; **~** *ad* blízko; hustě; krátce; *to write ~*, hustě psáti; *to follow one ~*, v patách za kým jíti; **~ by, ~ to**, hned vedle; **~bodied**, těsný (šat); **~ly** *ad* těsně, hustě, krátce; **~ness** *s* uzavřenosť, tajnosť; skouposť; mlčelivosť; osamělosť; hustota; těsnosť; **~r** *s* kámen závěrečný, svorník.

Closet *s* komůrka; pokojík; *water ~*, záchod; ~ *va* do komůrky uzavříti; tajně pojednávati.

Clos‖ing *a* končící, konečný; **~ure** *s* zavření; závěr; okres.

Clot *s* chundel; ~ *vn* sraziti se; **~head, ~pate, ~poll** *s* hlupák.

Cloth *s* látka, plátno, sukno, šat, ubrus; *to lay the ~*, prostříti (na stůl); **~bag**, tlumok, vak; **~beam**, vratidlo, návoj; **~shearer**, postřihač; **~weaver**, soukeník; **~worker**, postřihač; **~e** *va* ošatiti; ozdobiti; **~es** *s pl.*, šat, oděv; prádlo; *small c.*, spodky; **~ier** *s* soukeník; **~ing** *s* šat, oblek; šacení.

Clott‖er *vn* sraziti se; **~ings** *s pl.*, cucky (vlněné); **~y** *a* sražený, cuckovitý.

Cloud *s* oblak, mrak, chmůra; temnosť; hemžení, zástup; ~ *va* zahaliti, zatemniti; ~ *vn* zachmuřiti se; **~iness** *s* zachmuřenosť; **~less** *a* nezachmuřený; **~y** *a* zachmuřený, zamračený.

Clout *s* utěrák; plénka; pohlavek; **~nail**, hřebík; ~ *va* záplatovati; slátati; **~ed** *a* usedlý, sražený.

Clove *s* česnekový pazourek; hřebíček (koření); **svazek n.** kloub vlny; **~gilly-flower**, plný karafiat.

Cloven *a* rozštěpený; **~footed, ~hoofed**, dvojpaznehtý.

Clover *s* jetel; *to live in ~*, žíti v hojnosti, míti se dobře.

Clown *s* chlap, neotesanec; šašek; **~ish** *a* hrubý, neotesaný; šaškovitý; **~ishness** *s* hrubství, neotesanosť; šaškovitosť.

Cloy *va* zatlouci, zaklínovati (dělo); zakovati koně; přecpati; **~less** *a* nenasytný; chudý.

Club *s* kyj, palice; kříže (v kartách franc.); příspěvek; útrata; uzavřená společnosť, klub; ~ *vn* přispívati; spolupůsobiti; ~ *va* zaplatiti svoji útratu; **~foot**, koňská noha, šantala; **~law**, pěstní právo; **~room**, shromáždiště klubu; **~bed** *a* těžký, neohrabaný; **~bish** *a* nejapný; **~bist** *s* člen klubu.

Cluck *vn* kvokati (o slepicích); lákati.

Clue *s* klubko; vodítko, heslo.

Clump *s* hruda, kra; chundel, chumáč; špalek; skupina (stromů).

Clum‖siness *s* nejapnosť, neohrabanosť; **~sy** *a* nejapný, neobratný.

Clun‖ch *s* stvrdlá hlina; **c.-fisted**, lakomý; **~g**, v. sloveso *to cling*.

Cluster *s* kupa, hromada; chumáč; hrozen; ~ *va n* skupiti, shromážditi (se); **~ed, ~ly, ~y** *a* hroznovitý, nahromaděný.

Clutch *va* chopiti, sevříti; **~** *s* uchopení, sevření; dráp, pazour; **~fisted** *a* lakomý.

Clutter *s* lomoz, šramot; ~ *vn* lomoziti, šramotiti.

Clyster *s* klystýr, průstřik; **~pipe, ~pump**, klystýrka, stříkačka; **~ize** *va* průstřik dávati.

Co., zkrác. místo *Company*.
Coach^{s}; vůz, kočár; *a ~ and four*, vůz čtyrspřežní; *hackney ~*, nájemný vůz; *stage ~*, dostavník; **~**^{va} v kočáře voziti; **~**^{vn} s koňmi jeti; **~box**, kozlík; **~horse**, kočovský kůň; **~house**, kůlna na vozy; **~man**, kočí, vozka; **~stand**, stanoviště povozů; **~step**, stupátko.
Coact^{vn} společně jednati; nutiti; **~ion**^{s} donucení; společné jednání; **~ive**^{a} nutící, nutkavý.
Coadjument^{s} přispění.
Coadjut|ant, ~or^{s} pomocník; **~rix**^{s} pomocnice.
Coagent^{s} spolujednatel.
Coagula|te^{vn,a} srážeti (se); **~tion**^{s} sražení; **~tive**^{a} srážecí; **~tor**^{s} syřidlo, syřiště.
Coal^{s} uhlí; *pit ~*, uhlí kamenné; **~**^{va} na uhlí spáliti; uhlím kresliti; **~**^{vn} na uhlí shořeti; **~box**, bedna na uhlí; **~black**, černý jak uhel; **~dust**, prach z uhlí; **~man**, uhlíř; **~merchant**, prodavač uhlí; **~mine**, uhelný důl; **~miner**, havíř; **~pit**, uhelniště; **~poker, ~raker**, pohrabáč; **~ship**, loď na uhlí; **~stone**, kamenné uhlí; **~work**, uhelné doly; **~ery**^{s} uhlírna; **~y**^{a} uhelný.
Coal|esce^{vn} srůsti, spojiti se; **~escence, ~ition**^{s} spojení, spolek; **~y**^{s} (spolu-) spojenec.
Coarse^{a} hrubý, nevzdělaný, surový; sprostý; **~ness**^{s} hrubost, drsnost; sprostota.
Coast^{s} břeh, pobřeží; krajina; **~**^{vn} při břehu se plaviti; blížiti se; **~**^{a} pobřežní; **~er**^{s} loď pobřežní; **~ing**^{s} plavba pobřežní; **c.-trade**, pobřežní obchod; **c.-vessel**, pobřežní loď.
Coat^{s} kabát, šat; sukně; kůže; kůra; *great ~*, svrchník, *~ of mail*, drátěná košile; *~ of arms*, erb, štít znakový; *to turn ~*, změniti své mínění, odpadnouti; *a turn ~*, odpadlík; **~**^{va} odívati, pokrývati; **~ing**^{s} látka na kabáty; povlak.
Coax^{va} lichotiti, lahoditi; **~er**^{s} lichotník, lísat; **~ing**^{a} úlisný lichotivý; **~**^{s} lichocení.
Cob^{s} hlava; racek; pavouk; hřebec; varle; **~**^{va} mrskati (plav.); **~web**^{s} pavučina; **~web**^{a} pavučinovitý.
Cobalt^{s} kobalt; **~ic**^{a} kobaltový.
Cobble^{va} přištipkovati; **~r**^{s} přištipkář, prták.
Cobishop^{s} světící biskup.
Cocciferous^{a} bobulovitý.
Cochineal^{s} červec, košenila.
Cock^{s} kohout, sameček ptáků; vůdce; kohoutek (stroj); kupa (sena); střecha klobouku; člun, loďka; ukazovák hodin slunečních; jazýček váhy; **~**^{va} vztýčiti, napnouti; *to ~ one's hat*, nasaditi si klobouk na stranu; *to ~ a gun*, natáhnouti kohoutek u ručnice; *to ~ the ears*, napnouti sluch; **~**^{vn} vyšlapovati si, pyšniti se; *~ of the wood*, tetřev; **~sparrow**, vrabčák; **~pigeon**, holub (samec); **~brained**, nerozvážný; **~chafer**, chroust; *at ~ crow*, za kuropění; **~crowing**, kuropění; **~fight, ~fighting**, zápas kohoutí; **~horse**, koníček; zvláštní záliba; **~loft**, hambalky, podkrovní byt; **~match**, sázka při kohoutím zápase; **~'s-comb**, kohoutí hřebínek; švihák, švihlík; **~sure**, veselý, hrdý, spolehavý; **~ade**^{s} kokarda; **~atoo**^{s} kakadu, papoušek; **~atrice**^{s} bazilišek; **~ed**^{a} se zdviženou střechou (klobouk); **~er**^{va} rozmazliti koho; **c.**^{s} milovník zápasů kohoutích; **~erel**^{s} kohoutek; **~et**^{s} celní lístek (vyplacený); **c.**^{a} rozpustilý; **~ish**^{a} zamilovaný, záletnický; **~le**^{s} koukol; hřebenka; **c.**^{va} šroubovitě točiti; svraštiti; **c.-stairs**, točité schody; **~ney**^{s} městský synek, mazlíček; přezdívka Londýňanů; **c.-dialect**, Londýnské nářečí; **~swain**^{s} velitel vojenské bárky (šalupy).

Cocoaˢ kakao, kakaovník.
Cocoonˢ kokon, zápředek.
Coct‖ileᵃ pálený, pečený; **~ion**ˢ vaření; trávení.
Codˢ lusk, šešulka; varle; **~fish**, treska; **~liver-oil**, rybí tuk; **~piece**, poklopec; **~ded** *grains*, luštěniny; **~der**ˢ sběrač lusek; **~dle**ᵛᵃ zdlouha vařiti; dusiti; **~dling**ˢ dušené jablko; **~dy**ᵃ
Codeˢ zákonník. [luskovitý.
Codgerˢ škrtílek, lakomec.
Codicilˢ kodicil, přídavek k závěti.
Coeffic‖acy, ~iencyˢ spolupůsobení; **~ient**ᵃ spolupůsobící; **c.**ˢ součinitel (v počtech).
Coemptionˢ skoupení. [šterní.
Coenobit‖eˢ klášterník; **~ic**ᵃ klá-
Coequalᵃ stejný; **~ity**ˢ rovnost.
Coerc‖eᵛᵃ obmeziti, zdržeti; **~ible**ᵃ co se obmeziti dá; **~ion**ˢ obmezení; trest; **~ive**ᵃ obmezující; nutící, donucovací.
Coet‖aneousᵃ soudobý, současný; souvěký; **~ernal**ᵃ spoluvěčný.
Coev‖alˢ současník; **c.**, **~ous**ᵃ soudobý, současný.
Coexistᵛⁿ spolu býti, žíti; **~ence**ˢ spolubytí, spolužití; **~ent**ᵃ spolujsoucí; soudobý.
Coexten‖dᵛⁿ stejně se šířiti; **~sion**ˢ stejný rozměr; **~sive**ᵃ stejných rozměrů.
Coffeeˢ káva; **~bean**, **~berry**, zrnko kávy; **~cup**, šálek na kávu; **~house**, **~room**, kavárna; **~mill**, mlýnek na kávu; **~pot**, konvička na kávu; **~roaster**, pražidlo na kávu; **~tree**, kávovník.
Cofferˢ bedna, truhlice; pokladna; **~**ᵛᵃ do beden skládati; shrabovati; **~er**ˢ pokladník.
Coffinˢ rakev; kornout; skladiště; **~maker**, **~man**, hotovitel rakví; **~**ᵛᵃ do rakve ukládati.
Cogˢ zub, palec (u kola); podvod; **~wheel**, palečné kolo; **~rail**, dráha palečná; **~**ᵛᵃ palce nabíjeti; **~**ᵛⁿ klamati. [působivý.
Cogen‖cyˢ nutnost; **~t**ᵃ nutný;
Coggerˢ lichotník; **~y**ˢ lichocení; podvod; šálení.
Cogita‖bleᵃ myslitelný; **~te**ᵛⁿ přemýšleti, přemítati; **~tion**ˢ přemýšlení; **~tive**ᵃ přemýšlející.
Cogna‖teᵃ příbuzný; **~tion**ˢ příbuznost, pokrevenství.
Cogni‖tionˢ poznání, vědomí; **~tive**ᵃ poznávající; **~zable**ᵃ (práv.) schopný soudního vyšetřování; **~zance**ˢ známost, poznání; soudní uznání; známka, odznak; **~zant**ᵃ znalý.
Cognomina‖lᵃ soujmenný; **~tion**ˢ příjmení.
Cognosc‖enceˢ poznání; **~ibility**ˢ znalost, patrnost; **~ible**ᵃ znalý, patrný; **~itive**ᵃ poznávající; **c. faculty**, mohutnost poznávací.
Cogueˢ doušek; kořalka.
Cohabitᵛⁿ spolu bydleti; (tělesně) obcovati; **~ant**ˢ spolubydlící; **~ation**ˢ spolubydlení; obcování (tělesné). [ludědička.
Coheirˢ spoluděděic; **~ess**ˢ spo-
Coher‖eᵛⁿ souviseti; snášeti se; **~ence**, **~ency**ˢ souvislost, spojení; **~ent**ᵃ souvislý, spojitý.
Cohesi‖bleᵃ spojitelný; **~on**ˢ spojitost, souvislost; **~ve**ᵃ souvislý, spojitý; **~veness**ˢ spojitost.
Cohibiteᵛᵃ zadržeti, překaziti.
Cohortˢ kohorta, četa, setnina.
Coifˢ čepec; doktorský klobouk; **~**ᵛᵃ očepiti; **~fure**ˢ úprava vlasů, účes.
Coilᵛᵈ navíjeti, natáčeti (lano); **~**ˢ lano navinuté; vzpoura.
Coinˢ kout; klín; razidlo; peníz ražený, mince; **~**ᵛᵃ raziti; smysliti si; **~age**ˢ mincovnictví; ráz peněz; peníze; výmysl.
Coin‖cideᵛᵃ setkati se; souhlasiti; **~cidence**, **~cidency**ˢ setkání se; shoda, souhlas; **~cident**ᵃ souhlasný, podobný; **~cidentˢ** společné znaky, souhlasná znamení.
Coinerˢ mincovní; penězokaz; vymýšleč. [tělesné obcování.
Coitionˢ scházení se, páření se;

Coke[s] koks, koky; ~[va] uhlí přepalovati.
Colander[s] cedník, cedítko.
Colchicum[s] ocún, naháč.
Cold[s] studený, chladný, zimavý, mrazivý; lhostejný, necitelný; *I am* ~, jest mi zima; ~**blooded**, chladnokrevný; ~**hearted**, cituprázdný; ~[s] zima, studeno; nastuzení, rýma; *to catch* ~, *to take* ~, nastuditi se, rýmu dostati; ~**ish**[a] chladný, zimavý; ~**ness**[s] chladnost; lhostejnost.
Cole[s] zelí, kapusta, hlavatice; ~**flower**, v. **cauliflower**; ~**seed**, hlavatice (semeno); ~**wort**, zelí.
Colibri[s] kolibřík, medosos.
Colic[s] kolika; ujímání; ~[a] ujímavý. [~[s] sklesnutí; sklesloť.
Collapse[vn] sříti se, sklesnouti;
Collar[s] límec, nákrčník; obojek, chomout; ohlávka; ~ *of brawn*, svinutý kus vepřoviny; ~[va] vzíti koho za límec; svíjeti, svinouti; ~**beam**, příčný trám; ~**bone**, klíční kosť.
Collat|e[va] snésti, srovnati; uděliti; ~**eral**[a] souběžný; pobočný; c.[s] pobočný příbuzný; ~**ion**[s] přirovnání; udělení; duchovní obročí; svačina; ~**or**[s] udílec, patron; přirovnávač.
Colleague[s] kolega, soudruh.
Collect[va] sbírati, shromažďovati; *to* ~ *oneself*, sebrati se (na mysli), vzpamatovati se; ~[s] sbírka; souborná modlitba, kollekta; ~**aneous**[a] sebraný; ~**ed**[a] sebraný; upokojený, chladný, klidný; ~**edness**[s] sebranosť; duchapřítomnosť; klid; ~**ion**[s] sbírka; závěr, soud; ~**ive**[a] sebraný; hromadný; závěrečný, vyplývající; ~**ively**[ad] souborně, všecko dohromady; ~**or**[s] sběratel, výběrčí; ~**orship**[s] úřad výběrčího.
Colleg|e[s] učiliště, kolej, škola; fakulta; čtení, přednáška; ~**ial**[a] kolegiální; ~**ian**[s] člen koleje; ~**iate**[a] kolegiální; sborový; c.[s] kolejník, studující.
Collet[s] límec, šíje; pouzdro prstenu.
Collide[vn] srážeti se, odporovati si, příčiti se.
Collier[s] uhlíř; havíř; uhelná loď; ~**y**[s] uhelné doly; obchod v uhlí.
Colliflower[s] v. **cauliflower**.
Colliga|te[va] svázati; ~**tion**[s] svázání.
Colli|mate[vn] mířiti, cíliti; ~**mation**, ~**neation**[s] míření, cílení.
Collision[s] srážka, odpor, kollise.
Colloca|te[va] umístiti, vřaditi; c.[a] umístěný, vřaděný; ~**tion**[s] umístění, vřadění.
Collocu|tion[s] rozmluva, hovor; ~**tor**[s] spolu rozmlouvající.
Collop[s] řízek masa.
Colloqu|ial[a] hovorný; obecný; c.-*language*, obecná mluva; ~**y**[s] romluva, hovor.
Collu|de[vn] jednati v tajném srozumění; ~**sion**[s] tajné dorozumění; ~**sive**, ~**sory**[a] umluvený, podvodný; ~**siveness**[s] jednání z tajné úmluvy.
Colly[s] saze, mour, kopt; ~[va] začerniti; ~**rium**[s] (lék.) mastička
Colocynth[s] kolokinta. [na oči.
Colon[s] dvojtečka; (lék.) denné střevo; ~**el**[s] plukovník; ~**elcy**, ~**elship**[s] plukovnictví; ~**ial**[a] osadní; ~**ist**[s] osadník; ~**ization**[s] zakládání osad, osazování; ~**ize**[va] zasídliti, osazovati; vzdělávati; ~**nade**[s] sloupení, sloupořadí; ~**y**[s] osada, kolonie.
Colophony[s] kolofon, kalafuna.
Color|ate[a] barvený; ~**ation**[s] barvitosť, barva; ~**ific**[a] barvící.
Coloss|al, ~**ean**[a] velikánský; ~**us**[s] velikán.
Colour[s] barva; pleť; zdání; nátěr; zástěra, výmluva; ~[s] prapor; vlajka; ~[va] barviti, natírati, kolorovati; vymlouvati, zastírati; ~[vn] zabarviti se, barvu změniti; ~**man**, obchodník v barvách; ~**blind**[a] nerozeznávající barev; ~**able**[a] zdánlivý; ~**ed**[a] zbarvený, pestrý; ~**er**[s] vymlouvač, zastěrač; ~**ing**[s] zabarvení, barvitosť, nátěr;

zastírání, vymlouvání; **~ist**^{s} barvič; ozdobovatel; **~less**^{a} bezbarvý, nebarevný.
Colstaff^{s} páka, sochor.
Colt^{s} hříbě; třeštil; **~'s** *foot*, podběl (rostl.); **~'s** *tooth*, mléčný zub; **~**^{vn} bujně si počínati; **~er**^{s} krojidlo (pluhu); **~ish**^{a} rozpustilý, bujný.
Colubrine^{a} hadovitý.
Columb,ary^{s} holubník; **~ian**^{a} kolumbický, americký; **~ine**^{s} holubí barva; orlíček (rostl.).
Column^{s} sloup; sloupec (tisku); četa vojska; **~ar, ~arian**^{a} sloupový; sloupcový. [**~tose**^{a} ospalý.
Coma^{s} ospalosť; ohon komety;
Comb^{s} hřeben; hřbelec; vochle, česačka; plástev medu; **~**^{va} česati, vochlovati, hřebelcovati; **~maker**, hřebenář.
Combat^{s} boj, půtka; *single* **~**, souboj; **~**^{van} bojovati, bíti se; porážeti; **~ant**^{a} bojovný; svárlivý; **c.**, **~er**^{s} bojovník.
Comber^{s} česač, vochlovač; stříbrejš (ryba).
Combin,able^{a} spojitelný; **~ate**^{a} zasnoubený; **~ation**^{s} spojování; zavírání (z čeho); smíšení (látek), skupenství; spolek, spiknutí; **~e**^{van} spojovati, slučovati (se), zavírati. [plášť česací.
Combing^{s} úprava vlasů, **~cloth**,
Combust^{va} spáliti; **~**^{a} spálený; **~ibility**^{s} spalitelnosť, hořlavosť; **~ible**^{a} spalitelný, hořlavý; **c.**^{s} palivo; **~ion**^{s} spálení; hořlavosť; požár.
Come^{vn} přijíti; přihoditi se, podařiti se; dosahovati; *to* **~** *together*, sejíti se; (fig.) zasnoubiti se; *to* **~** *to oneself*, přijíti k sobě; *to* **~** *to nothing*, přijíti na zmar; *to* **~** *to pass*, státi se, udati se; *to* **~** *to blows*, seprati se; *to* **~** *to good*, dařiti se; *to* **~** *to particulars*, pustiti se do podrobností; *the times to* **~**, časové budoucí; *to* **~** *about*, přihoditi se; *to* **~** *at*, *by*, dosáhnouti čeho; *to* **~** *in*, vcházeti; dospětí; vejíti v obyčej; *to* **~** *of*, pocházeti od koho; *to* **~** *off*, odcházeti; *to* **~** *off a loser*, odejíti se škodou; *to* **~** *on*, dařiti se; pokračovati, blížiti se; *to* **~** *out*, přijíti na světlo; *to* **~** *over*, přetéci, překypěti; *to* **~** *round*, obrátiti se, povoliti; *to* **~** *short*, nedosáhnouti, škodu vzíti; *what does the whole* **~** *to?* co to všecko stojí, mnoho-li to všecko dělá?; *it* **~s** *to one thing*, vybíhá to na stejný konec; je to jedno; *to* **~** *up to*, přiblížiti se, osloviti; *to* **~** *up with*, dohoniti; *to* **~** *upon*, překvapiti koho, dopadnouti koho; **~**^{s} zárodek; **~-off**, výmluva; **~**^{t} nuž, nuže; vzhůru!
Comed,ian^{s} herec n. pisatel veseloher; **~y**^{s} veselohra, fraška.
Comel,ily^{ad} způsobně; **~iness**^{s} způsobnosť; spanilosť; **~y**^{a} způsobný; spanilý, půvabný; **c.**^{ad} lahodně, líbezně, spanile.
Comer^{s} příchozí.
Comestible^{a} jedlý, záživný.
Comet^{s} kometa, vlasatice.
Comfit, ~ure^{s} cukrovina, cukroví; **~maker**, cukrář; **~**^{va} s cukrem nakládati.
Comfort^{va} těšiti; sfliti, občerstviti; **~**^{s} útěcha, potěcha; občerstvení; pohodlí; **~able**^{a} potěšitelný; pohodlný, příjemný; **~ableness**^{s} potěšitelnosť; pohodlnosť, příjemnosť; **~er**^{s} utěšitel; **~less**^{a} neutěšený; nepohodlný, nepříjemný; **~ress**^{s} těšitelka.
Comfrey, Comfry^{s} kostival.
Comic, ~al^{a} směšný, komický; **~**^{s} herec; **~alness**^{s} komičnosť, směšnosť.
Coming^{a} příští, budoucí; povolný, ochotný; **~**^{s} příchod; **~in**, důchod.
Comity^{s} zdvořilosť, způsobnosť.
Comma^{s} čárka, komma.
Command^{va} rozkazovati, poroučeti, veleti; **~**^{s} rozkaz; vláda, velení; *to be at one's* **~**, býti komu

k službám; **~ant**[s] velitel; **~atory**[a] velitelský; **~er**[s] velitel, vojevůdce; komandér, komtur; **~ery**[s] komturství, komandérství; **~ment**[s] velitelství; přikázání; **~ress**[s] velitelka.

Commaterial[a] soupodstatný, sou[bytný.

Commeasurable[a] souměřitelný.

Commemora|ble[a] památný; **~te**[va] připomínati si; slaviti; **~tion**[s] upomínka, památka; památní slavnost; **~tive, ~tory**[a] památný, pamětný. [**~ment**[s] začátek.

Commence[van] počíti, začíti;

Commend[va] odporučiti, vychváliti; velebiti; **~able**[a] odporučení hodný, chvalitebný; **~ableness**[s] chvalitebnosť; **~ation**[s] odporučení, pochvala; **~atory**[a] odporučovací, vychvalující; **c. letter**, list odporučný; **c.**[s] chvalořeč; **~er**[s] chvalořečník. [spolustolování.

Commensal[s] spolustolující; **~ity**[s]

Commensura|bility, ~bleness[s] souměřitelnosť; souměrnosť; **~ble**[a] souměřitelný; souměrný; **~te**[va] vyměřiti; **c.**[a] vyměřený; přiměřený; **~tion**[s] poměr; přiměřenosť.

Comment, ~ate[va] vykládati; **~**[s] výklad; **~ary**[s] komentář; denník; **~ator, ~er**[s] vykladač; **~itious**[a] smyšlený.

Commerc|e[s] obchod; obcování, styk; **c.**[vn] obchod vésti, kupčiti; obcovati, stýkati se; **~ial**[a] obchodní, kupecký.

Commina|tion[s] hrozba; **~tory**[a] hrozivý, hrozebný. (se).

Commingle[van] smíchati, smísiti

Comminu|ate, ~e[va] rozetříti (na prach); **~ible**[a] co rozetříti lze; **~tion**[s] rozetření.

Commisera|ble[a] slitování hodný; **~te**[va] slitovati se; **~tion**[s] slitování, útrpnosť, milosrdenstvi; **~tive**[a] útrpný, slitovný; **~tor**[s] slitovník.

Commiss|aryship[s] komissařství; **~ary**[s] kommissař; **~ion**[s] uložení; svěření; plnomocenství; rozkaz; důstojnické místo; komisse; **c.**[va] plnomocenství n. rozkaz dáti; zakázku učiniti; **c. agency**, jednatelství; **c. agent**, komissionář, jednatel; **c. business**, obstaravatelství, objednavatelství; **c. merchant, komissionář**; **~ional**[a] splnomocňující, svěřovací; **~ionary**[a] splnomocněný, komisionářský; **~ionate**[va] splnomocniti; **~ioner**[s] komissař, plnomocník; jednatel, obstaravatel; **~ure**[s] spojení, spára.

Commit[va] odevzdati, svěřiti; spáchati; zatknouti; *to ~ to memory*, vštípiti do paměti; *to ~ to paper*, napsati; *to ~ oneself*, učiniti se odpovědným; dopustiti se; **~ment, ~tal**[s] rozkaz zatykací, zatykač; **~tee**[s] výbor; poručník; **c.-man**, člen výboru; **c.-room**, výborovna; **~teeship**[s] poručnictví; **~ter**[s] pachatel; **~tible**[a] čeho lze se dopustiti.

Commix[van] smíchati, spojiti (se); **~ion, ~tion, ~ture**[s] smíšení, směs.

Commod|e[s] úprava hlavy; skříně; **~ious**[a] pohodlný; zdlouhavý; prospěšný; **~iousness**[s] pohodlnosť; prospěšnosť; **~ity**[s] pohodlí; zboží; **~ore**[s] velitel oddělení loďstva.

Common[a] obecný, obyčejný, všední; sprostý; **~ sense**[s] zdravý rozum; **~ soldier**, prostý voják; **~ people**, sprostý lid; *at the ~ rate*, v obyčejně ceně, *to make ~*, vydati; **~**[s] občina, obecní pastviště n. polnosti; společný majetek; *pl. commons*, občanstvo; *house of commons*, dolní sněmovna; **~council**, obecní rada; **~cryer**, vyvolavač; **~hall**, obecní dům, radnice; **~law**, právo obecné (ze zvyku); **~place**, obecné místo; všední průpověď; **~prayer**, církevní modlitba obecná; **~weal, ~wealth**, obecné blaho; stát.

~able *a*; společný, obecný; **~age** *s*; právo k občinám; **~alty** *s*; obec; obecný lid; **~er** *s*; nešlechtic, občan; člen dolejší sněmovny; **~ition** *s*; napomenutí, výstraha; **~itive** *a*; výstražný; **~ness** *s*; obecnost; obec.

Commo‖tion *s*; hnutí; vzbouření; **~tioner** *s*; buřič; **~ve** *va*; pohnouti, pobouřiti.

Commun‖e *vn*; sdíleti se; hovořiti, baviti se; **c.** *s*; obec; **~icability** *s*; sdělitelnost, sdílnost; hovornost; **~icable** *a*; sdělitelný; sdílný; hovorný; **~icant** *s*; komunikant, přijímající (večeři Páně); **~icate** *va,n*; sdíleti, obcovati; přijímati (večeři Páně); **~ication** *s*; sdělení; obcování; hovor; **~icative** *a*; sdílný, hovorný, **~icativeness** *s*; sdílnost, hovornost; **~icatory** *a*; sdílný, sdělující; **~ion** *s*; obcování; obec, osada; večeře Páně; **c.-table**, oltář; *to give the* **c.**, podávati večeři Páně; **~ism** *s*; komunismus; obecnost statků; **~ist** *s*; komunista; **~ity** *s*; společnost; společný majetek; město, obec (pospolitá), stát.

Commu‖tability *s*; prodejnost, dražebnost; **~table** *a*; prodejný, dražebný; **~tation** *s*; výměna; změna; **~tative** *a*; na výměnu; **~te** *va,n*; vyměniti; zaměniti; odkoupiti; náhradou býti.

Compact, **~ed** *a*; hustý, pevný, složitý; (fig.) úsečný; **~** *va*; úzce spojovati n. skládati; **~** *s*; smlouva; **~edness**, **~ness** *s*; složitost, hustota, pevnost; **~ible** *a*; složitelný; **~ion** *s*; pevné spojení.

Compan‖able, **~iable** *a*; družný, vlídný; **~ableness**, **~iableness** *s*; družnost, vlídnost; **~ion** *s*; soudruh, společník; sazeč písma; *female* **c.**, společnice; **~ionship** *s*; společnost, styk, přátelství; **~y** *s*; spolek, společnost, společenstvo, cech, družina, průvod; sbor, setnina; *to bear* **c.**, obcovati s kým; *to keep good or ill* **c.**, dobré neb špatné spolky míti; **c.** *va,n*; spolčovati se; provázeti.

Compar‖able *a*; rovn(atel)ný; podobný; **~ation** *s*; srovnání; **~ative** *a*; srovnávací, poměrný; **c.** *s*; komparativ; **~e** *va*; srovnati; opatřiti, zjednati; **~ison** *s*; přirovnání; podobenství; poměr; stupňování.

Compart *va*; odděliti, přehraditi; **(~iment)**, **~ition**, **~ment** *s*; oddělení; příhrada.

Compass *va*; obsáhnouti; dosáhnouti; způsobiti; **~** *s*; kruh, obsah, objem, obvod; prostor; kompas; *pl.* **~es**, *a pair of* **~es**, kružidlo.

Compassion *s*; soustrast, milosrdenství, útrpnost; **~** *va*; litovati koho; **~able** *a*; politování hodný; **~ary** *a*; slitovný, útrpný; **~ate** *va*; slitovati se, politovati koho; **c.** *a*; slitovný, útrpný; **~ateness** *s*; slitovnost, útrpnost.

Compatib‖ility, **~leness** *s*; shodnost, srovnatelnost, spojitelnost; **~le** *a*; shodný, snášející se; vhodný; *to be* **c.**, snášeti se.

Compatriot *s*; krajan.

Compeer *s*; soudruh, společník; kmotr; **~** *vn*; rovnati se.

Compel *va*; nutiti, dohánětí; podrobiti; **~lable** *a*; co nutiti se dá; **~lation** *s*; oslovení; donucení, násilí; **~latory** *a*; nevyhnutelný; **~ler** *s*; nutitel.

Compendi‖osity, **~ousness** *s*; stručnost, krátkost; **~ous** *a*; zkrácený, stručný; **~um** *s*; výtah, soubor.

Compens‖able *a*; nahraditelný; **~ate**, **~e** *va*; vyrovnati, nahraditi; **~ation** *s*; vyrovnání, náhrada; **~ative** *a*; náhradný; **~atory** *a*; vyrovnávací.

Compet‖e *vn*; ucházeti se oč, žádati; **~ence**, **~ency** *s*; požadavek; postačitelnost; náležitost; oprávněnost; **~ent** *a*; postačující; náležitý; oprávněný; **~ition** *s*; spoluucházení se, závodění; **~itive** *a*; závodivý; **~itor** *s*; spoluuchazeč, sok, soupeř; **~itress** *s*; spoluuchazečka, sokyně.

Compil‖ation *s* sebrání, sestavení; kompilace; **~e** *va* sebrati, sestaviti; slátati, kompilovati; **~ement** *s* snůška, sbírka; **~er** *s* skladatel, sběratel, kompilator.

Complace‖nce, ~ncy *s* libost, vlídnost; ochotnost; **~nt** *a* lahodný, ochotný, vlídný.

Complain *vn* stěžovati si, naříkati; **~** *va* žalovati; **~ant** *s* žalobník, žalobnice; **~er** *s* naříkající; **~t** *s* stížnost, žaloba, nářek; nemoc, obtíž.

Complaisan‖ce, ~tness *s* ochotnost, úslužnost; **~t** *a* ochotný, zdvořilý.

Complement *s* doplněk, dodatek; úplnost; **~al, ~ary** *a* doplňkový.

Complete *a* úplný, dokonalý; **~** *va* doplniti, dokonati, dovršiti; **~ment, completion** *s* dokonání, doplnění; **~ness** *s* úplnost, dokonalost.

Complet‖ive, ~ory *a* doplňkový, dodatečný; doplňovací.

Complex, ~ed *a* složitý, spletený; **~** *s* soubor, souhrn; **~edness, ~ity** *s* složitost, zmotanost; **~ion** *s* letora, povaha; pleť, barva těla; **~ional** *a* na letoře, povaze odvislý; **~ioned** *a* vypadající; *a well* **c.** *woman*, žena pěkné pleti.

Compli‖able, ~ant *a* povolný; **~ancy, ~teness** *s* zamotanost, spletenost; **~te** *a* zmatený, spletený; **c.** *va* zmásti, splésti; spojiti, skládati; **~tion** *s* zmatení, spletení; složení, osnova.

Complic‖e *s* v. **accomplice**; **~ity** *s* spoluvina.

Complier *s* povolný člověk, svědek.

Compliment *s* poklona; (fig.) zdvořilost; pochvala; *a man of* **~s**, poklonkář; **~** *va* ukloniti se komu, pozdraviti koho; pochváliti; **~al, ~ary** *a* zdvořilý, způsobný; **~er** *s* poklonkář.

Complin, ~e *s* večerní služby Boží, kompleta.

Complot *s* spiknutí; **~** *vn* spiknouti se; **~ter** *s* spiklenec.

Comply *vn* svoliti, povoliti; přizpůsobiti se, poddati se.

Component *a* skládající; **~** *s* část (skladná).

Comport *vn* snášeti se, souhlasiti; **~** *va* snésti, strpěti; *to ~ oneself*, chovati se; **~** *s* chování se, způsoby; **~able** *a* snesitelný; **~ance, ~ment** *s* chování, způsoby.

Compose *va* skládati, tvořiti; sázeti (tisk); hotoviti; upokojiti; připravovati; *to ~ one's affairs*, spořádati své záležitosti; *to ~ a difference*, vyrovnati nedorozumění; *to ~ oneself to sleep*, uložiti se ke spaní; **~d** *a* klidný; **~dness** *s* klidnost; rozvaha; **~r** *s* skladatel, spisovatel; komponist; sazeč.

Compos‖ing *s* skládání; **c.-stick**, úhelnice; **~ite** *a* složený, (rostl.) spoluložný; **~ition** *s* skládání, skladba; sazečství, sazba; spis; úmluva; vyrovnání; souhlas; směsenina; **~itor** *s* skladatel; pořadatel; sazeč.

Compost *s* smíšený hnůj, kompost; **~** *va* hnojiti.

Composure *s* složení; klidná mysl, duchapřítomnost.

Compotat‖ion *s* pitka; **~or** *s* spolupijející.

Compound *va* skládati, spojovati; urovnati (rozepři); zaplatiti (dluh); **~** *vn* vyrovnati se, umluviti se; *to ~ for*, nahraditi; **~** *a* složitý, složený; **~** *s* směs; **~able** *a* složitelný, směsitelný; **~er** *s* skladatel; prostředník.

Comprehen‖d *va* obsáhnouti, pochopiti, porozuměti; **~sible** *a* pochopitelný; **~sibleness** *s* pochopitelnost; **~sion** *s* ponětí, pochopení; objem; obsah; chápavost; **~sive** *a* souborný, stručný; obsáhlý; **~siveness** *s* souhrnost, stručnost; obsáhlost.

Compress *va* stisknouti, stlačiti; sklíčiti, sevříti; **~** *s* plena (hojičská), stahovačka; **~ibility, ~ibleness** *s* stlačitelnost; **~ible** *a* stlačitelný; **~ion** *s* stlačení, stisknutí; **~ness** *s* stručnost, krátkost.

Comprisal *s* soubor, soujem; ob-

sah; ~se ^{va}, obsahovati, zaujímati.
Compromise ^{s} kompromis; ~ ^{van}, vyrovnati; voliti rozsudího; *to ~ oneself*, zaplésti se do čeho; ~r ^{s}, rozsudí.
Compt ^{va}, počítati; ~ ^{s}, počet, účet; ~ible ^{a}, odpovědný; ~roll &cet., v. **Controll** &cet.
Compulsion ^{s}, donucení; nátlak, násilí; ~ive, ~ory ^{a}, nutící, nutný; závazný; ~iveness ^{s}, donucení; nucenosť, násilí; ~or ^{s}, bířic, dráb.
Compunction ^{s}, zkroušenosť, žel, lítosť; ~ious ^{a}, zkroušený, litující; ~ive ^{a}, žel a lítosť působící n. budící.
Compurgation ^{s}, přísežné očištění z viny; ~tor ^{s}, svědek očišťující, polehčující.
Computable ^{a}, sčetný; ~ant ^{s}, sčítatel; ~ate, ~e ^{va}, spočítati; ~ation ^{s}, počet, výpočet; soud; ~er, ~ist ^{s}, počtář, počítatel.
Comrade ^{s}, soudruh, společník, kamarád.
Con ^{ad}, proti, naproti; *pro and ~*, pro a proti; ~ ^{va}, učiti se z paměti; věděti, dosvědčiti.
Conatus ^{s}, (práv.) pokus.
Concamerate ^{va}, klenouti; ~ion ^{s}, klenutí.
Concave ^{a}, vdutý, poddutý; c.-mirror, zrcadlo duté; c. ^{s}, vdutosť, dutina; c. ^{va}, vyhloubati; ~eness, ~ity ^{s}, vdutosť, poddutosť; ~ous ^{a}, dutý, poddutý.
Conceal ^{va}, skrýti, zatajiti, zamlčeti; ~able ^{a}, utajitelný; ~edness ^{s}, tajnosť, skrytosť; ~er ^{s}, skrývač, tajič; ~ment ^{s}, ukrytí, zatajení, zamlčení; skrýše.
Concede ^{van}, připustiti, povoliti.
Conceit ^{s}, pojem; nápad; mínění; chápavosť; *to be of a quick ~*, rychle chápati; ~ ^{vn}, souditi; domýšleti se; ~ed ^{a}, domýšlivý; vrtošivý; ~edness ^{s}, domýšlivosť; vrtošivosť.
Conceivable ^{a}, pochopitelný, možný; ~ableness ^{s}, pochopitelnosť; ~e ^{va}, (vy)mysliti; pochopiti; *za to míti*; ~ ^{vn}, počíti (otěhotněti); ~ing ^{s}, pochopení; početí.
Concentrate, ~e ^{va}, soustřediti; ~ation ^{s}, soustředění; ~ic, ~ical ^{a}, soustředný.
Concept ^{s}, návrh, první sepsání; ~ible ^{a}, pochopitelný; ~ion ^{s}, početí; pojem, představa; úmysl; mínění; ~ious, ~ive ^{a}, početí schopná (žena).
Concern ^{va}, týkati se; rmoutiti; míchati se do čeho; *to ~ oneself*, starosti si dělati; ~ ^{s}, podíl, účastenství; záležitosť; péče, starosť; *a thing of great ~*, věc veledůležitá; ~ed ^{a}, dotčený; c. *in*, zapletený do čeho; c. *at*, *for*, *about*, pečlivý, starající se (oč); zarmoucený (nad); *his life is c.*, běží mu o život; ~ing ^{prp}, co se dotkne, pro; *as ~ me*, co na mne jest; c. ^{s}, okolnosť; ~ment ^{s}, záležitosť; péče, starosť; důležitosť.
Concert ^{van}, zaříditi; umluviti (se); ~ ^{s}, úmluva, dorozumění; koncert; ~ation ^{s}, hádka, svár; ~ative ^{a}, svárlivý; ~ina ^{s}, harmonika; ~o ^{s}, koncert.
Concession ^{s}, povolení; výhoda; ~ionary ^{a}, povolený; výhodný; ~ive ^{a}, připouštějící, dovolující; ~ively ^{ad}, s dovolením.
Conch ^{s}, lastura, skořepina; ~a ^{s}, boltec (ucha); ~oid ^{s}, konchoida (čára); ~ology ^{s}, nauka o lasturách.
Conciliable ^{a}, smiřitelný, uprositelný; ~te ^{va}, získati; smířiti; ~tion ^{s}, zjednání, smíření; ~tor ^{s}, prostředník, smírce; ~tory ^{a}, smírčí, smírný; smířlivý.
Concise ^{a}, úsečný, stručný; ~ness, ~ion ^{s}, úsečnosť; krátkosť.
Conclamation ^{s}, pokřik; ~ve ^{s}, konklave; ~vist ^{s}, sluha konklavní.
Conclude ^{va}, končiti, uzavříti; zavírati, souditi; rozhodovati; *to c.*, konečně; ~ding ^{a}, zavírající, rozhodující; závěrečný; nezvratný;

~sion *s* závěrek, konec; závěr, soud; *in* **c.**, na konec, konečně; **~sive** *a* rozhodující, závěrečný; důsledný; **~siveness** *s* důsledek, důslednost.

Concoct *va* tráviti; kouti (pikle); **~ion** *s* trávení; zrání; **~ive** *a* trávící.

Concomit|ance, ~ancy *s* průvod, provázení; **~ant** *a* provázející, průvodní; **c.** *s* průvodce; **~ate** *va* provázeti.

Concord *s* svornost; souhlas; smlouva; **~** *vn* souhlasiti; **~ably** *ad* souhlasně; **~ance, ~ancy** *s* souhlas, souzvuk; ukazatel k bibli; **~ant** *a* souhlasný; **~ate** *s* smlouva; konkordát.

Concourse *s* sběh; tlačenice; střídisko.

Concre|ment *s* srostek; **~scence** *s* srostění; **~te** *s* hmota; **c.** *a* hustý, hmotný, srostitý; **c.** *vn* srůsti, zhoustnouti, ztuhnouti ve hmotu, sraziti se; **c.** *va* srážeti, zhustiti; **~teness** *s* srostitost, hustota, hmotnost; **~tion** *s* srostění, zhoustnutí, zhmotnění; **~tive** *a* zhušťovací.

Concubin|age, ~ate *s* kuběnství; **~al, ~ary** *a* kuběnský; **~e** *s* kuběna, souložnice.

Concupiscen|ce *s* chtíč; chlipnost; **~t** *a* chtivý, chlipný, smilný.

Concur *vn* sbíhati se; souhlasiti, spolupůsobiti; **~rence, ~rency** *s* sbíhání se, spolupůsobení; pomoc; společné ucházení se; *in* **c.**, společně; **~rent** *a* spolupůsobící; **c.** *s* společná příčina; spoluuchazeč.

Concuss *va* otřásti; **~ion** *s* otřesení, srážka; **~ionary** *a* utiskující; **~ive** *a* otřásající.

Condemn *va* odsouditi, zatratiti; **~able** *a* co odsouditi, zatratiti dlužno; **~ation** *s* odsouzení, zatracení; **~atory** *a* odsuzující, zatracující; **~er** *s* odsuzovatel.

Condens|able *a* zhustitelný; **~ate, ~e** *va* hustiti; srážeti; **c.** *vn* houstnouti, srážeti se; **c.** *a* zhuštěný, sražený; **~ation** *s* zhuštění, ztužení; **~ative** *a* zhušťovací; **~er** *s* hustič; **~ity** *s* hustota.

Condescen|d *vn* sestoupiti, skloniti se, ráčiti; **~dence, ~dency, ~sion** *s* blahosklonnost, přívětivost; **~dirg, ~sive** *a* blahosklonný; ochotný, povolný.

Condign *a* zasloužený, náležitý; **~ly, ~edly** *ad* podle zásluhy, zaslouženě.

Condi|ment *s* koření; jícha; **~te** *va* kořeniti, zadělávati; **~tement** *s* zadělávané.

Condition *s* stav; vlastnost; podmínka, požadavek; smlouva; *upon* **~**, za tou podmínkou; **~ate** *va* podmínky klásti; vyjednávati; **~al** *a* podmíněný; podmínečný; **~ality** *s* podmíněnost, podmínečnost; **~ed** *a* v jistém stavu se nalezající; *well* **c.**, dobře zachovalý, dobrý; *ill* **c.**, špatný; *fair* **c.**, hodný, dobrý.

Condol|atory *a* soustrastný; **c.-letter**, list soustrastný; **~e** *va* soustrast projeviti; **~ement, ~ence** *s* soustrast, litost.

Condon|ation *s* darování, odpuštění; **~e** *va* darovati, odpustiti.

Condor *s* sup americký, kondor.

Conduc|e *van* přispívati, prospívati; provázeti; **~ent, ~ible, ~ive** *a* prospěšný; **~ibleness, ~iveness** *s* prospěšnost.

Conduct *s* vedení, průvod; řízení; chování; **~** *va* vésti, říditi, spravovati; *to* **~** *oneself*, chovati se; **~ion** *s* vedení, vychování; **~or** *s* vůdce, správce; konduktor; **~ress** *s* ředitelka, správcová.

Conduit *s* trouba, vodovod; koutek.

Cone *s* kužel; šách, šůta; **~-bearing**, šůtonosný (jehličnatý).

Coney *s* králík.

Confabula|te *vn* hovořiti; **~tion** *s* hovor, klep; **~tory** *a* hovorný.

Confect *va* s cukrem nakládati; **~** *s* cukroví; **~ion** *s* cukroví; lektvař; **~ionary** *s* cukrářství; cukrárna; cukrář; **~ioner** *s* cukrář.

Confedera‖cy, ~tion^{s} spolek, konfederace, spiknutí; **~te**^{va} spolčiti; **c.**^{vn} spolčiti se; **c.**^{a} spolčený; **c.**^{s} spojenec.

Confer^{va} přirovnati; uděliti, přispívati; **~**^{vn} vyjednávati; raditi se; **~ence**^{s} vyjednávání, porada; srovnání; **~rer**^{s} jednatel; udělovatel.

Confess^{va} přiznati se (k čemu); uznávati; zpovídati se; **~edly**^{ad} uznaně, nezvratně; **~ion**^{s} přiznání; zpověď; vyznání, (víra); **~ional, ~ionary**^{s} zpovědnice; **~or**^{s} vyznavač; zpovědník.

Confid‖ant^{s} důvěrník, důvěrnice; **~e**^{van} důvěřovati; svěřiti, odevzdati komu; **~ence**^{s} důvěra, spoléhání; **~ent**^{a} důvěřující, spoléhající; důvěrný, směly; **c.**^{s} důvěrník, důvěrnice; **~ential**^{a} důvěrný; **~entness**^{s} spoléhavost, důvěra v sebe.

Configur‖ate, ~e^{van} sestavovati (se); **~ation**^{s} sestavení, obraz.

Confine^{s} okolek, hranice, pomezí; **~**^{a} mezující, hraničící; **~**^{vn} hraničiti, mezovati; **~**^{va} ohraničiti, obmeziti; (u)zavříti (do vězení); upoutati (na lože); **~less**^{a} neobmezený, nekonečný; **~ment**^{s} ohraničení, zatčení, vězení; lůžko (nemocného); šestinedělí, kout; **~r**^{s} kdo n. co omezuje, zavírá; hraničák, soused.

Confirm^{va} potvrditi; biřmovati; **~able**^{a} dokazatelný; **~ation**^{s} potvrzení; důkaz; biřmování; **~ative, ~atory**^{a} tvrdivý, kladný, dokazující; **~ator, ~er**^{s} tvrditel, dokazovatel; svědek; **~ed**^{a} dokázaný, uznaný; **~edness**^{s} dokázanost, nezvratnost.

Confisca‖ble^{a} zabavitelný; **~te**^{va} zabaviti; **c.**^{a} zabavený; **~tion**^{s} zabavení; **~tor**^{s} zabavovatel.

Confit, ~ure^{s} cukroví.

Conflagra‖nt^{a} hořící; **~tion**^{s} požár.

Conflation^{s} roztavení.

Conflict^{s} spor, hádka, rozepře; **~**^{vn} hádati se, příti se, sraziti se, utkati se.

Conflu‖ence, ~x^{s} stékání se (dvou vod); sběh, tlačenice lidu, **~ent**^{a} stékající, sbíhající se.

Conform^{a} přiměřený, přizpůsobený, vhodný; **~**^{va} přizpůsobiti, učiniti; **~**^{vn} říditi, spravovati se; **~able**^{a} přiměřený; vhodný; povolný; **~ation**^{s} útvar, přiměřenost; souhlas; **~er, ~ist**^{s} kdo se přizpůsobí, kdo povolí; konformista, anglikán; **~ity**^{s} přiměřenost; podobnost, souhlas; *in* **c.** souhlasně.

Confound^{va} pomásti; splésti; zahanbiti; zkaziti, zničiti; **~ed**^{a} zmatený; zničený; zatracený; **~edness**^{s} pomatenost.

Confraternity^{s} bratrstvo.

Confront^{va} před oči postaviti koho komu; přirovnati; **~ation**^{s} před oči postavení, konfrontace; přirovnání.

Confu‖se^{va} pomásti, plašiti; **c.**^{a} zmatený; **~sedness**^{s} zmatenost; **~sion**^{s} zmatek, pomatení; záhuba; **~table**^{a} co lze vyvrátiti; **~tation, ~tement**^{s} vyvrácení; **~te**^{va} vyvraceti (důvody).

Cong‖e, ~ee^{s} poklona, pozdravení; dovolená, propuštění.

Congeal^{va} mraziti; usaditi; **~**^{vn} zmrznouti; **~able**^{a} co zmrznouti může; **~ment**^{s} mrznutí.

Congener, ~ous^{a} stejnorodý, sourodý; **~ousness**^{s} stejnorodost

Congen‖ial^{a} sourodný, podobný, **~iality, ~ialness**^{s} sourodnost, podobnost; **~ite, ~ital**^{a} vrozený, přirozený; **c.**^{s} soukojenec.

Cong‖eon^{s} trpaslík; **~er**^{s} úhoř mořský; **~eries**^{s} hromada, spousta

Congest^{va} nahromaditi, sebrati; **~ion**^{s} nával (krve).

Conglo‖bate, ~be, ~bulate^{va} nabaliti; **~bate**^{a} pevný, hustý, kulovitý; **~bation**^{s} kulovité nahrnutí, sbalení; kulovitost; **~merate**^{va} navinouti (na klubko); **c.**^{vn} sle-

píti se; **c.**^{a} svalený, slepený; **~meration**^{s} slepení, svalení.

Conglutin|ate^{va} sklížiti, slepiti; **c.**^{vn} slepiti, zaceliti se; **c.**^{a} slepený, zacelený; **~ation**^{s} slepení, sklížení; zacelení; **~ative**^{a} zacelující, hojivý.

Congratul|ant^{a} blahopřející; **~ate**^{va} blaho žádati n. přáti; velebiti; **~ation**^{s} přání, gratulace; **~ator**^{s} gratulant; **~atory**^{a} gratulující, blahopřející.

Congrega|te^{van} shromážditi (se) sejíti se; **c.**^{a} shromážděný; sebraný; **~tion**^{s} shromáždění, kongregace; **~tional**^{a} shromážděný, veřejný; **~tionalist**^{s} přívrženec samosprávy obecní.

Congress^{s} sjezd, kongres; obcování (tělesné); **~ive**^{a} shromáždující, scházející se.

Congru|e^{vn} shodovati se; **~ence, ~ency, ~ity**^{s} shodnost, shoda; přiměřenost; **~ent, ~ous**^{a} shodný.

Conic, ~al^{a} kuželovitý, homolovitý; **~alness**^{s} kuželovitost; **~s**^{s} *pl.*, nauka o kuželosečkách.

Conif|erous^{a} jehličnatý; **~orm**^{a} kuželovitý.

Conjectur|able, ~al^{a} domnělý, domyšlený, pomyšlený; **~ality**^{s} domnělost; **~e**^{vn} domnívati se, souditi; pochybovati; **c.**^{s} domnění, domněnka.

Conjoin^{van} spojiti, sloučiti; zasnoubiti (se); **~t**^{a} spojený, sloučený.

Conjugal^{a} manželský.

Conjuga|te^{va} spojiti, zasnoubiti; časovati; **c.**^{a} spojený, zasnoubený; **~tion**^{s} spojení, spáření; časování.

Conjunct^{a} spojený, sloučený; **~ion**^{s} spojení, spáření; soustlení (astr.); spojka (gram.); **~ive**^{a} spojovací; společný; **c.**^{s} konjunktiv; **~iveness**^{s} spojitost; **~ure**^{s} spojení, shoda; okolnost; příležitost.

Conjur|ation^{s} spiknutí; zaklínání (duchů); **~e**^{va} zapřisáhati, zaklínati; čarovati; očarovati, okouzliti; **c.**^{vn} spiknouti se; **~ement**^{s} zapřisáhání, úpěnlivá prosba; **~er**^{s} zaklínač; čaroděj, věštec.

Conna|scence^{s} soudobé narození; **~te**^{a} přirozený, vrozený; (rostl.) srostlý, souložný; **~tural**^{a} přirozený; příbuzný; **~turality**^{s} přirozené spojení; příbuznost.

Conne|ct^{va} setkati, spojiti, sloučiti, spoutati; **c.**^{vi} souviseti; **~cted**^{a} spojený; příbuzný; **~ctive**^{a} spojovací, slučovací; společný; **c.**^{s} spojka; **~x**^{va} spojiti, sloučiti; **~xion, ~ction**^{s} spojení, sloučení; spojitost, souvislost; **~xity**^{s} spojitost; **~xive**^{a} spojovací.

Conniv|ance^{s} kynutí; svolení, shovívání; **~e**^{vn} kynouti; shovívati; strpěti; **~ent**^{a} shovívavý; trpělivý.

Connoisseur^{s} znalec; **~ship**^{s} znalectví.

Conno|tate, ~te^{va} spoluoznačiti; spoluzaujímati; **~tation**^{s} spoluoznačení; vztah.

Connubial^{a} manželský.

Conoid^{s} kužel zkomolený; **~ical**^{a} kuželovitý.

Conquer^{va} přemoci, dobyti; zvítěziti; **~able**^{a} přemožitelný; **~ess**^{s} vítězitelka; **~or**^{s} vítěz(itel), dobyvatel.

Conquest^{s} vítězství, výboj; nabytí (statku).

Consanguin|eous^{a} pokrevný, příbuzný; **~ity**^{s} pokrevnost, příbuzenství.

Conscien|ce^{s} vědomí; svědomí; *in* **c.**, *upon my* **c.**, na svědomí; *to make* **c.** *of*, dělati si z čeho svědomí; **~t**^{a} svědomý; **~tious**^{a} svědomitý; **~tiousness**^{s} svědomitost.

Conscious^{a} (s)vědomý; přesvědčený; **~ly**^{ad} vědomě, úmyslně; **~ness**^{s} vědomí.

Conscript^{a} zapsaný; **~**^{s} branec, rekrut; **~ion**^{s} zápis; odvod.

Consecra|te^{va} světiti; **~tion**^{s} svěcení; **~tor**^{s} světič; **~tory**^{a} světicí.

Consecu‖tion *s*; následek, důsledek; **~tive** *a*; následující, následovný; **~tively** *adv* následovně, tedy.

Consent *s*; svolení, souhlas; ***with one ~***, jednomyslně, souhlasně; **~** *vn*; svoliti; **~aneous** *a*; souhlasný; přiměřený; **~aneousness** *s*; souhlas; přiměřenosť; **~ient** *a*; souhlasný.

Consequen‖ce *s*; následek; důležitosť; ***by c.***, následovně; ***in c. of***, následkem čeho; ***of c.***, důležitý; **~t** *a*; následný, důsledný; **c.** *s*; důsledek; následek; **~tly** *adv* následovně, protož; **~tial** *a*; dusledný; důležitý; **~tialness, ~tness** *s*; důslednosť; důležitosť.

Conserv‖able *a*; zachovatelný; **~ant** *a*; zachovávací; **~ation** *s*; zachování, ušetření; **~ative** *a*; zachovávající, šetřící, konservativný; **~ator** *s*; zachovavatel, konservator; **~atory** *a*; udržující, uchovávající; **c.** *s*; schránka; špižírna; rostlinárna; konservatoř; **~e** *s*; nakládané (maso, ovoce); **~e** *va*; uchovávati, udržovati; nakládati (ovoce.); **~er** *s*; uchovavatel.

Consider *van*; uvažovati; pozorovati; vyšetřovati; vážiti si; uznalým býti; přemýšleti; rozmýšleti se; **~able** *a*; pozoruhodný; značný; **~ableness** *s*; značnosť, důležitosť; **~ance** *s*; uvážení; **~ate** *a*; považlivý, rozvážný; šetrný; **~ateness** *s*; rozvážnosť, rozvážlivosť; šetrnosť; **~ation** *s*; povážení, rozmysl; úcta; důležitosť, uznalosť; náhrada; ***to take into c.***, vziti do úvahy; ***a man of c.***, muž vážný; ***to have c. of***, zřetel k čemu míti; **~ing** *a*; rozvážný, opatrný; **c.** *s*; rozvaha, rozmysl; **c.** *prp*; vzhledem k, pro; **c. *me***, co se mne dotkne, pro mne; **c. *that***, vzhledem k tomu, že.

Consign *va*; odevzdati, doručiti; věnovati; ***to ~ to writing***, sepsati; **~** *vn*; oddati se, svoliti; **~ation, ~ment** *s*; odevzdání, svěření; uložení; **~ee** *s*; příjemce; dopravčí; jednatel; **~er, ~or** *s*; zákazník; odsýlatel.

Consist *vn*; skládati se, záležeti v čem; ***to ~ with***, snášeti se s čím; **~ence, ~ency** *s*; hustota, pevnosť; podstata; souhlas; souvislosť; **~ent** *a*; hustý, pevný; souvislý, souhlasný; **c. *with reason***, rozumný; **~orial** *a*; konsistorní; **~orian** *a*; presbyterský; **~ory** *s*; konsistoř.

Consol‖able *a*; potěšitelný; **~ate** *va*; potěšiti; **~ation** *s*; útěcha, potěcha; **~ator, ~er** *s*; utěšitel; **~atory** *a*; potěšující; **c.** *s*; potěšný list; **~e** *va*; těšiti; **~e** *s*; ležina, záklenek (stav.).

Consolidat‖e *va*; utvrditi; sjednotiti; **c.** *vn*; utuhnouti, zahojiti se; **c.** *a*; utvrzený; **~ion** *s*; utvrzení, upevnění, zahojení; **~ive** *a*; hojivý, léčivý.

Consols *s pl.*, druh anglických [státních papírů.

Conson‖ance, ~ancy *s*; souzvuk, souhlas; (fig.) svornosť; **~ant** *a*; souzvučný, souhlasný; přiměřený; **c.** *s*; souhláska; **~antness** *s*; souhlasnosť, přiměřenosť; **~ous** *a*; souzvučný, libozvučný, harmonický.

Consort *s*; soudruh; manžel, manželka; **~** *va*; sdružiti; oženiti, vdáti; **~** *vn*; spojiti se, spolu býti.

Consound *s*; kostival.

Conspicu‖ity, ~ousness *s*; viditelnosť, patrnosť, zřetelnosť; **~ous** *a*; viditelný, patrný, zřejmý; slavný.

Conspir‖acy, ~ation *s*; spiknutí; **~ant** *a*; spiklý; **~ator, ~er** *s*; spiklenec; **~atress** *s*; spiklenka; **~e** *vn*; spiknouti, sjednotiti se; **~ing** *a*; spolupůsobivý; **~ingly** *adv* úkladně.

Constab‖le *s*; ohňostrojce; policejní strážník; biřic, dráb; **~ulary (*force*)** *s*; policie.

Constan‖cy *s*; stálosť; skutečnosť; statnosť; **~t** *a*; stálý, trvalý; statný, odhodlaný, mužný; pevný; vážný.

Constellation *s*; souhvězdí; shvězdění; (fig.) postavení.

Consternation *s*; leknutí, úžas

Constipa‖te ^{va} secpati; zacpati; **~tion** ^{s} směstnání; zácpa.

Constitu‖ency ^{s} volební okres; **~ent** ^{a} ustavující; podstatný; **c.** ^{s} složka, část; podstata; kdo plnomocenství dává; **~te** ^{va} skládati, činiti; osazovati, zřizovati; tvořiti; osazovati (v úřad); **~tion** ^{s} zřízení, ústava; povaha těla, přirozenost; **~tional** ^{a} ustavní, zákonný; přirozený; **c.** ^{s} procházka pro zdraví; **~tion(al)ist** ^{s} přívrženec ústavnosti; **~tionality** ^{s} ústavnost; **~tive** ^{a} podstatný; ústavodárný.

Constrain ^{va} zadržeti; obmeziti, vtěsnati; donutiti; porušiti; **~able** ^{a} nutitelný; **~ed** ^{a} nucený; **~edly** ^{ad} nuceně, násilím; **~er** ^{s} nutitel, násilník; **~t** ^{s} nucení; zatčení; **~tive** ^{a} donucovací.

Constri‖ct, ~nge ^{va} stáhnouti, utáhnouti; stisknouti, smáčknouti; **~ction** ^{s} stažení, stisknutí, smáčknutí; **~ctor** ^{s} stahovač (sval); *boa* **c.**, hrozný (had); **~ngent** ^{a} stahující.

Construct ^{va} stavěti, zřizovati; **~ion** ^{s} stavba, zřízení, ústrojí; spořádání; výklad, výkres, sestrojení; **~ive** ^{a} skladný, stavební; zřizovací, sestrojovací; **~ure** ^{s} stavba, stavení. [vykládati.

Construe ^{va} skládati, sestrojiti;

Consubstantial ^{a} soupodstatný; stejnorodý; **~ity** ^{s} soupodstatnost; stejnorodost. [spojiti.

Consubstantiate ^{va} v jednu bytost

Consul ^{s} konsul; **~ar** ^{a} konsulární; **~ate, ~(ate)ship** ^{s} konsulství, konsulát.

Consult ^{vn} raditi se (s kým); ~ ^{va} ptáti se o radu; umluviti; **~ation** ^{s} porada; úradek; **~ative** ^{a} poradný; **~er** ^{s} o radu prosící, klient.

Consum‖able ^{a} stravitelný, zničitelný; **~e** ^{va} stráviti; zhubiti; **~e** ^{vn} tráviti se, nýti, hynouti; **~er** ^{s} travitel; marnotratník; konsument; **~mate** ^{va} dokonati, dopl'ňovati; **c.** ^{a} dokonaný, dokonalý; **~mation** ^{s} dokonání, konec; dokonalost, úplnost; **~ption** ^{s} strávení, spotřeba; zničení; souchotě, úbytě; **~ptionary** ^{a} souchotivý; **~ptive** ^{a} hubící, ničící; souchotivý; **~ptiveness** ^{s} souchotinářství, souchotě. [dotyk.

Contact, ~ion ^{s} stýkání se; styk,

Contagi‖on ^{s} nákaza, mor; **~ous** ^{a} nakažlivý, morový; **~ousness** ^{s} nákažlivost.

Contain ^{va} obsahovati, chovati v sobě; zaujímati; (za)držeti, krotiti; **~able** ^{a} zdrželivý.

Contamina‖te ^{va} poskvrniti; směšovati; **c.** ^{a} poskvrněný; smíšený; **~tion** ^{s} poskvrnění, znečištění.

Contemn ^{va} pohrdati, tupiti; **~er** ^{s} pohrdač, tupitel.

Contempla‖te ^{van} pozorovati; rozjímati; **~tion** ^{s} pozorování; (fig.) názor; *to have in* **c.**, míti co v úmyslu; **~tive** ^{a} nazírací, názorný; rozjímavý; **~tor** ^{s} pozorovatel, rozjímatel.

Contempor‖aneous, ~ary ^{a} soudobý, současný; **~ary** ^{s} současník, vrstevník.

Contempt ^{s} opovržení, pohrdání; *to hold in* **~**, nevážiti si, pohrdati; **~ible** ^{a} opovržlivý, opovržený; **~ibleness** ^{s} opovržlivost, opovrženost; **~ibly** ^{ad} opovržlivě; **~uous** ^{a} opovrhavý, pohrdavý, pohrdlivý; **~uousness** ^{s} pohrdavost, pohrdlivost; pohrdání.

Contend ^{vn} svářiti se; *to* **~** *to*, snažiti se oč; *to* **~** *with*, hádati se, zápoliti, zápasiti s; **~ent, ~er** ^{s} svárlivec, vadič; protivník.

Content ^{a} spokojený; **~** ^{s} spokojenost; obsah, objem; *pl.* **~s**, obsah knihy; **~** ^{va} spokojiti, upokojiti; *to* **~** *oneself*, spokojiti se; **~ation** ^{s} spokojenost; **~ed** ^{a} spokojený; **~edness** ^{s} spokojenost; **~ion** ^{s} závod; svár; **~ious** ^{a} svárlivý; (práv.) sporný; **~iousness** ^{s} svárlivost, vadivost; **~less** ^{a} nespo-

kojený; **~ly** *ad* spokojeně, klidně; **~ment** *s* spokojenost; rozkoš.

Conterminate, ~ous *a* soumezný, sousední.

Contest *s* hádka, svár, spor; zápas; **~** *va* popírati, upírati; **~** *vn* hádati se; závoditi, zápasiti; **~able** *a* sporný; popíratelný; **~ableness** *s* spornost; popíratelnost; **~ation** *s* spor, hádka; potvrzení; **~less** *a* nepopíratelný.

Context *a* utkaný, pevný, souvislý; **~** *s* souvislost, kontext; **~** *va* setkati, spojiti; **~ure** *s* pletivo, osnova, složení.

Contiguity, ~ousness *s* soumeznost; spojitost; **~ous** *a* soumezný, sousední, spojitý.

Continence, ~cy *s* zdrželivost; mírnost; čistota; řada; **~t** *a* zdrželivý, střídmý, čistý; souvislý; **c.** *s* pevnina; **~tal, ~tlal** *a* pevniny se týkající; kontinentálný.

Contingo *vn* dotknouti se; přihoditi se; **~nce, ~ncy** *s* dotknutí; příhoda, událost; **~nt** *a* nahodilý, nejistý; **c.** *s* náhoda; příplněk, kontingent; **~ntness** *s* nahodilost.

Continual *a* stálý, trvalý, nepřetržitý; **~ally** *ad* stále; **~ance** *s* nepřetržitost; spojitost; trvalost, stálost; bydlo; **~ate** *a* nepřetržitý, spojitý; **c.** *va* spojovati; **~ation** *s* pokračování; **~ative** *a* pokračující; souvislý; **c.** *s* trvání; **~ator** *s* pokračovatel; **~e** *va* pokračovati, stále udržovati; **~e** *vn* pokračovati, trvati; **~ed** *a* nepřetržitý, souvislý; stálý; **~edly** *ad* nepřetrženě, stále, trvale; **~ity** *s* nepřetržitost, souvislost, stálost; **~ous** *a* souvislý, nepřetržitý, ustavičný.

Contort *va* stočiti, zkroutiti; **~ion** *s* zkroucení, překroucení.

Contour *s* obrys.

Contra *prp* proti.

Contraband *a* nedovolený, zapovězený; **~** *s* podloudnictví; **~** *va* provozovati podloudnictví; **~ist** *s* podloudník.

Contract *a* smluvený; zasnoubený; **~** *s* smlouva; sjednocení, zasnoubení; **~** *vn* stáhnouti, svraštiti (se), smluviti; zasnoubiti; způsobiti; *to ~ debts*, dělati dluhy; *to ~ a habit*, navyknouti si; *to ~ a marriage*, sňatek uzavříti; **~ed** *a* stažený, smrštěný, svraštěný; úzký; zasnoubený; **~edness** *s* staženost, krátkost; **~ibility, ~ibleness** *s* stažitelnost; **~ible, ~ile** *a* stažitelný; **~ing** *a* smlouvající (strana); **c.** *s* úmluva; **~ion** *s* stažení, skrácení, staženina; **~or** *s* smlouvající.

Contradict *va* odporovati, odmlouvati; upírati; **~ion** *s* odmlouvání; *without* **c.**, bez odporu; **~ional, ~ious, ~ive** *a* odporný; **~oriness** *s* protiřečnost, odpor; **~ory** *a* odporný, protiřečný, protikladný; **c.** *s* odpor, protiklad.

Contradistinct *a* rozlišený, rozličný; **~ction** *s* rozlišení; **~ctive** *a* lišící; **~guish** *va* rozlišovati, rozeznávati.

Contrahition *s* protiklad.

Contrapose *va* naproti klásti;

Contrariant *a* odporný; **~iety** *s* odpor, protivnost; protivenství; **~ily** *ad* odporně, rozličně, opáčně; **~iness** *s* odpor, protivnost; **~ious** *a* odporný, protivný, opáčný; **~iwise** *ad* opáčně; **~y** *a* opáčný, odporný, protivný; rozličný; **c.** *wind*, protivný vítr; **c.** *s* opak, protiva; *on the* **c.**, naopak; **c.** *vn* odmlouvati, odporovati; **c.** *prp* proti.

Contrast *s* protiva, odpor, opak; **~** *va* na odpor býti n. klásti; odrážeti se.

Contravallation *s* (voj.) protihrada, protipevnůstka; **~ene** *va* jednati (proti), přestoupiti; **~ener** *s* přestupitel; **~ention** *s* přestupek.

Contributary *a* poplatný; pomocný; **~e** *va* přispívati, připlácetí; spolupůsobiti; **~ion** *s* příspěvek, příplatek; daň; **~ive, ~ory** *a* přispívající; spolupůsobící; **~or** *s* přispěvatel, podporovatel.

Contrit‖e *a* rozetřený; (fig.) zkroušený, litosti plný; **~eness, ~ion** *s* zkroušenost.

Contriv‖able *a* možný, co provésti lze; **~ance** *s* důmysl; výmysl; záměr; umělý obrat; prostředek; opatření; **~e** *van* vymysliti; způsobiti, vyvésti, zprostředkovati; zamýšleti; **~ement** *s* výmysl, vynález; úmysl; **~er** *s* vynálezce; prostředník.

Control *s* obmezení, moc, vláda; dohlídka, přehlídka, kontrola; **~** *va* přehlížeti, kontrolovati; krotiti, ovládati; **~lable** *a* přehlídce podrobený; čím vládnouti lze; ukrotitelný; **~ler** *s* kontrolor, přehlížitel; **~lership** *s* kontrolorství; **~ment** *s* přehlídka; ovládání; odpor; vyvrácení.

Controvers‖ary, ~ial *a* sporný; **~e** *s* sporná věc; spor; **c.** *va* popírati; **~er, ~ialist, ~or** *s* odpůrce, popíratel; **~y** *s* hádka, spor; *without* **c.**, bez odporu.

Controvert *va* popírati; **~er, ~ist** *s* popírač, odpůrce; **~ible** *a* popíratelný, nejistý.

Contum‖acious *a* tvrdošijný; neposlušný; urputný; **~aciousness, ~acy** *s* tvrdošijnost; zpurnost, urputnost; nestání k soudu; **~elious** *a* urážlivý, potupný; **~eliousness** *s* urážlivost, potupnost; **~ely** *s* pohana, potupa, zlehčení.

Contus‖e *va* rozraziti; zmačkati, zhmožditi; **~ion** *s* zhmoždění, zhmožděnina. [slov.

Conundrum *s* fraška; šašky; hříčka

Convalescen‖ce, ~cy *s* ozdravění, rekonvalscence; **~t** *a* uzdravující se.

Convall‖ary, ~ily *s* konvalinka.

Conven‖able *a* přiměřený; příjemný; **~e** *vn* scházeti se, shromažďovati se; **c.** *va* svolávati; **~ience, ~iency** *s* vhodnost, přiměřenost; příležitost, pohodlí; zřízení; **~ient** *a* vhodný, přiměřený; pohodlný.

Convent *s* klášter, opatství; **~** *va* (práv.) obeslati; **~** *vn* spolupůsobiti; **~icle** *s* nedovolená schůzka; **c.** *vn* nedovolené schůzky navštěvovati; **~iclor** *s* navštěvovatel pokoutních schůzí; **~ion** *s* schůze, shromáždění; usnešení, úmluva; klášter, kouvent; **~ional** *a* ujednaný, umluvený; obecný; **~ionary** *a* ujednaný; **~ioner** *s* člen konventu; **~ionist** *s* smlouvce, kontrahent; **~ual** *a* klášterní; **c.** *s* klášterník, klášternice.

Converg‖e *vn* sbíhati se; **~ence, ~ency** *s* sbíhání, sbíhavost, konvergence; **~ent, ~ing** *a* sbíhavý, sběžný.

Convers‖able *a* hovorný; družný; **~ableness** *s* hovornost, družnost; **~ant** *a* sběhlý; znalý; **~ation** *s* rozhovor, zábava; obcování; **~ative** *a* společenský, hovorný; **~azione** *s* zábava, společnost; **~e** *s* rozhovor, obcování; **~e** *a* obrácený, obměnný; **~e** *vn* obcovati; hovořiti; **~ely** *ad* obměnou, obráceně, vzájemně; **~ible** *a* obměnný; družný; **~ing** *s* hovor, zábava; **~ion** *s* obrácení, obměna, obrat; **~ive** *a* hovorný, družný.

Convert *s* obrácenec; **~** *va* obrátiti; obměniti; přeložiti; **~** *vn* obrátiti se, změniti se; **~er** *s* obměňovatel, překladatel; **~ibility** *s* obměnitelnost; nestálost; **~ible** *a* obměnitelný; měnivý, nestálý; **~ite** *s* obrácenec.

Convex, ~ed *a* vydutý, vypouklý; **~ity, ~ness** *s* vydutost, vypouklost.

Convey *va* donésti, dopraviti; odevzdati; poskytovati, vpraviti, sděliti; zaříditi; **~ance** *s* doprava; povoz, plavidlo; odevzdání, postoupení; *letter of* **c.**, nákladní lístek; **~ancer** *s* notář; dopravčí; **~er** *s* donášeč.

Convict *va* usvědčiti; dokázati; vyvrátiti; **~** *a* usvědčený; **~** *s* vinník, zločinec; **~ion** *s* přesvědčení;

usvědčení; **~ive** *a* přesvědčivý; důkazný, průkazný.
Convin‖ce *va* přesvědčiti; **~cement** *s* přesvědčení, důkaz; **~cer** *s* přesvědčitel; **~cible** *a* přesvědčitelný, usvědčitelný; **~cing** *a* přesvědčivý, očividný; **~cingness** *s* přesvědčivosť.
Convivial *a* hodovní; společenský; **~ity** *s* hodování; veselosť hodovná n. společenská.
Convo‖cate, **~ke** *a* svolati; **~cation** *s* svolání, shromáždění; akademický senát.
Convol‖ute, **~ve** *va* svinouti, stočiti; **~ution** *s* svinutí, stočení; **~vulus** *s* svlačec. [(voj.) dovoz.
Convoy *va* provázeti; **~** *s* průvod,
Convuls‖e *va* zmítati, kroutiti (křečovitě); **~ion** *s* trhání, křeče; otřesení; převrat; **~ions** *s pl.*, psotník; **~ive** *a* trhavý, křečovitý.
Cony *s* králík; (fig.) hlupák; **~burrow**, králičí doupě; *to* **~catch**, klamati, podváděti; **~catcher**, podvodník, **~warren**, králikárna.
Coo *vn* vrkati, cukrovati; **~ing** *s* vrkání, cukrování.
Cook *s* kuchař, kuchařka; **~** *va* vařiti, kuchařiti; **~maid**, kuchyňská (služka); **~room**, lodní kuchyně; **~shop**, hostinská kuchyně; *to* **~ up**, ohřáti (jídlo); **~ery** *s* kuchařství, kuchaření.
Cool *a* chladný; studený; svěží; **~** *s* chlad, chládek; **~** *va* ochladiti, občerstviti; **~** *vn* vychladnouti; **~er** *s* chladič, chladnice, chladidlo; **~ish** *a* přichladlý; **~ly** *ad* chladně; **~ness** *s* chladnosť; ochlad; bezcitnosť; **~le**, **~y** *s* kuli.
Coom *s* kopt, saze; kolomaz.
Coomb *s* míra čtyr korců.
Coop *s* necky; kurník; kukaně; **~** *va* zavříti; **~er** *s* bednář; **~erage** *s* mzda bednářská; **~ery** *s* bednářství.
Coopera‖te *va* spolupůsobiti, pomáhati; **~tion** *s* spolupůsobení, pomoc; **~tive** *a* spolupůsobící, pomocný; **~tor** *s* pomocník, spolupracovník. [**~tion** *s* volba.
Coopta‖te *va* voliti si (k sobě);
Coordina‖te *a* souřadný; **~teness** *s* souřadnosť; **~tion** *s* souřadnosť, přiřadění.
Coot *s* lyska, potápka; hlupák.
Cop *s* vrchol, chochol; kupa.
Copal *s* kopál, terpentin, pryskyřice.
Coparcen‖ary *s* spoludědictví; **~er** *s* spoludědic; **~y** *s* podíl v dědictví.
Copartner *s* podílník, účastník; **~ship** *s* podílnictví, účastnictví.
Cope *s* pokryvka, čapka; (fig.) strop, báně; komže (kostelní); **~** *va* pokryti; odměniti, odsloužiti se; obcovati (tělesně); hádati se; závoditi. [dobitel.
Cop‖er, **~st** *s* opisovatel, napo-
Coping *s* štít, hřeben, lomenice.
Copious *a* hojný, bohatý; **~ness** *s* hojnosť, bohatosť.
Copp‖ed *s* končitý; **c.** *lark*, chocholouš; **~el** *s* tavidlo, tyglík.
Copper *s* měď; měděnec; měďák; *yellow* **~**, mosaz; **~coloured**, měděné barvy; **~plate**, měděná deska; rytina; **~nose**, měděný nos; **~smith**, kotlář; **~wire**, měděný drát; **~work**, měděné doly n. hamry; **~worm**, šášeň; zánehtice; **~** *a* měděný; **~as** *s* skalice, vitriol; **~ed** *a* měďí pobitý; **~ish**, **~y** *a* měďový, měděný.
Coppice *s* chrastí, roští; mláz.
Copple *s* tyglík, tavidlo; **~d** *a* kuželovitý, končitý.
Cops‖e *s* v. Coppice; **~y** *a* mlázní porostlý, roštinatý.
Copula *s* spona; **~te** *va* spojovati, páříti; **c.** *vn* páříti se, tělesně obcovati; **c.** *a* spojený, spářený; **~tion** *s* spojení; páření, tělesné obcování; **~tive** *a* spojovací; **c.** *s* spojka.
Copy *s* opis, kopie; patisk; výtisk, exemplář; předpis (školní); listina; **~** *va* opsati, přejímati, patisknouti; napodobiti; *to* **~** *from life*,

dle přírody kresliti; **~book**, sešit, knížka psací; kniha opisů; **~hold**, lán, léno, statek; **~holder**, láník, statkář; **~right**, právo nakladatelské; **~er**, **~ist**, v. **Copier**, **Copist**.

Coquet^{a}; koketní; **~**^{vn}; mílkovati; **~ry**^{s}; milkovnictví; **~te**^{s}; milkovnice; **~tish**^{a}; upejpavý, koketní.

Coracle^{s}; člunek z kůže.

Coral^{s}; korál; **~branch**, korálová větev; **~diver**, **~fisher**, lovec korálův; **~fishery**, lovení korálův; **~net**, síť k lovení kor.; **~reef**, hřbet n. zádor korálový; **~tree**, **~wood**, korálový peň; **~laceous**, **~liform**^{a}; korálovitý; **~line**^{a}; korálový; **~loid(al)**^{a}; korálovitý, korálový.

Corb^{s}; koš; košík (okrasa); **~an**^{s}; almužnice; almužna; **~ell**^{s}; košina, košatina (hradební); **~el**, **~il**^{s}; ležina, krajník, nosič (stav.) výklenek.

Cord^{s}; provaz, lano; (fig.) pouto; sáb (dříví); **~**^{va}; provazem svázati; měřiti; **~maker**, provazník; **~wheel**, provaznické kolo; **~wood**, sáhové dříví; **~age**^{s}; lanoví, provazy; **~ed**^{a}; provazový; **c.-ladder**, provazový řebřík; **~elier**^{s}; františkán.

Cordial^{a}; srdečný, upřímný, potěšující; **~**^{s}; potěcha, posila srdce; **~friend**, důvěrný přítel; **~ity**, **~ness**^{s}; srdečnosť, upřímnosť.

Cordon^{s}; provazec, lano.

Cordovan, **~wain**^{s}; kordovan (kůže); **~wainer**^{s}; hotovitel kordovanu.

Core^{s}; jádro, dřeň, duše; ohryzek (jablka); ostržeň, chuchel (ve vředu).

Coriander^{s}; koriandr.

Coriaceous^{a}; kožený; **~nder**^{s};

Corinth^{s}; korintka, hrozinka.

Cork^{s}; korek, korkový strom, zátka; **~cutter**, hotovitel zátek korkových; **~screw**, korkovrt, vývrtka; **~**^{vu}; zacpati (zátkou korkovou); **~ing-pin**^{s}; pytlová jehla; **~y**^{a}; korkový.

Cormorant^{s}; nesyta; (pták) kormoran; **~udgeon**^{s}; lakomec.

Corn^{s}; zrno; obilí; kuří oko; **~**^{va}; zrniti, zrnatiti; soliti, nasoliti; **~ed** *beef*, nakládané maso; **~bottle**, chrpa, modrák; **~brandy**, žitná kořalka; **~chandler**, obchodník v obilí; **~cutter**, vyřezávač kuřích ok; **~drill**, secí stroj, rozsévadlo; **~field**, žitniště; **~flag**, kosatec; **~flower**, chrpa, modrák; **~floor**, **~loft**, sýpka, obilnice; **~marigold**, měsíček (květ); **~mill**, mlýn; **~plaster**, přílep na kuří oka; **~rocket**, poponec; openec; **~rose**, vlčí mák, pukavec; **~trade**, obchod v obilí; **~wain**, obilní vůz; **~age**^{s}; daně, poplatky z obilí; **~amute**, **~emuse**^{s}; dudy; **~ea**^{s}; rohovka (v oku).

Cornelian, **~elian**^{s}; dřín; dřínovka; **~elian**^{s}; karneol, krvavník; **~eous**^{a}; rohový.

Corner^{s}; roh, kout, nároží; zátoka, zátiší; **~house**, nárožní dům; **~stone**, nárožník; úhelní kámen; **~teeth**, špičák, kel; **~tile**, kůrka, prejz (na střechu); **~wise**^{ad}; příčně, přes roh; **~ed**^{a}; rohatý.

Cornet^{s}; růžek; roh (nástroj hudební); čepec; kornout; kopyto koňské; prapor(ec); praporečník; **~cy**^{s}; praporečnictví; **~er**^{s}; trubač (na roh).

Cornice^{s}; karnýs, hlavní římsa; **~le**^{s}; růžek; **~ulate**, **~ular**^{a}; rohatý; rohovitý.

Cornigerous^{a}; rohatý, parohatý.

Cornucopia^{s}; roh hojnosti; **~te**^{va}; rohy nasaditi; **c.**^{a}; rohatý; **~to**^{s}; rohatý (šizený) manžel.

Corny^{a}; rohový; zrnitý.

Corollary^{s}; přídavek, korollár.

Corona^{s}; římsa (stav.); **~ch**^{s}; skotský žalozpěv; **~l**^{s}; koruna, věnec **~ry**^{a}; korunní; korunovitý; **~tion**^{s}; korunovace.

Coroner[s] korunní úředník; ohledavač mrtvol.
Coronet[s] korunka; věnec, vínek.
Corpora‖l[a] tělesný, životní; **c.**[s] desátník, rotmistr; **c.**, mešní rouška, plena; **~lity**[s] tělesnost; spolek, sbor; **~te**[va] v jeden sbor sjednotiti; **c.**[a] spojený, sloučený; **~teness**[s] sbor, spolek; **~tion**[s] sbor, spolek; obec; cech; korporace.
Corpore‖al, ~ous[a] tělesný, smyslný; **~alist**[s] člověk smyslný; **~ity**[s] tělesnost, smyslnost.
Corporif‖ication[s] vtělení; **~y**[va] ztělesniti, vtěliti.
Corps[s] oddělení vojska.
Corpse[s] tělo, mrtvola.
Corpulen‖ce, ~cy[s] tělnatost, vytylost; **~t**[a] tělnatý, vytylý. [těla.
Corpus-christi-day[s] den Božího
Corpusc‖le[s] tělísko, atom; **~ular**[a] atomistický, prvečný.
Corral[s] ohrada.
Correct[va] opravovati; kárati, trestati; **~**[a] správný, bezchybný; **~ion**[s] oprava, opravení; důtka; potrestání, trest; *house of* **c.**, káznice; *under* **c.**, ničeho nepředpisujíc; **c.** *of the press*, korektura tisku; **~ional**[a] trestní; **~ioner**[s] trestanec; **~ive**[a] opravný; **c.**[s] opravný prostředek; **~ness**[s] správnost, bezchybnost, určitost; **~or**[s] opravce, karatel; korrektor.
Correla‖te[vn] vzájemný vztah míti; **c.**[a] souvztažný; **c.**[s] souvztažný pojem; **~tive**[a] souvztažný; **c.**[s] souvztažný pojem; **~tiveness**[s] souvztažnost.
Correspond[vn] odpovídati; dopisovati; **~ence, ~ency**[s] přiměřenost, shoda; dopisování; *to have, to keep a* **c.** *with*, dopisovati si s kým; **~ent**[a] shodný, přiměřený, souhlasný; **c.**[s] dopisovatel; **~ing**[a] přiměřený, shodný, souhlasný.
Corridor[s] chodba zavřená; mezisíní; úžina.
Corrigible[a] napravitelný; **~ness**[s] [napravitelnost
Corrobora‖nt[a] posilující, potvrzující; **~te**[va] posíliti; potvrditi; **~tion**[s] potvrzení, dosvědčení; **~tive**[a] posilovací; dotvrzující, dosvědčující; **c.**[s] sílicí prostředek.
Corro‖de[va] rozežrati, leptati; **~dent**[a] leptavý, žíravý; **c.**[s] leptadlo; **~dibility, ~sibility, ~sibleness**[s] leptavost; **~dible, ~sible**[a] co leptati lze; **~sion**[s] rozežrání, leptání; **~sive**[a] žíravý, leptavý; **c.**[s] leptadlo; **~siveness**[s] ostrost, leptavost.
Corruga‖te[va] svraštiti, vráskovati; **c.**[a] svraštělý, vráskovitý; **~tion**[s] svraštění; svraštělost.
Corrupt[va] kaziti; sváděti; porušovati, podplacovati; nakaziti (nemocí); **~**[vn] kaziti se, hníti; **~**[a] zkažený, shnilý, porušený; **~or**[s] kazič; porušovatel; **~ible**[a] porušitelný; podplatitelný; **~ibleness, ~ibility**[s] porušitelnost; podplatnost; **~ion**[s] pokaženost, porušenost; zkáza, zhouba; podplatnost; hniloba; **~ive**[a] zhoubný, zkázyplný; nákažlivý; **~less**[a] nepokažený, neúhonný; **~ness**[s] zkaženost, hniloba; mrzkost, nemravnost; **~ress**[s] svůdnice.
Corsair[s] mořský loupežník; loď loupežná.
Corse[s] tělo, mrtvola; **~let**[s] pancíř, krunýř; **c.**[va] ozbrojiti, obrniti; **~t**[s] šněrovačka; živůtek.
Cortic‖al[a] korový; povrchní; **~ated**[a] korovitý; **~cose**[a] korovatý.
Coru‖ndum[s] korund; **~scant**[a] žhavý, lesklý; **~scate**[va] blýštěti se; **~scation**[s] lesk, blýštění.
Corvette[s] korveta, rychlice.
Corymb‖iated, ~iferous, ~ose, ~ous[a] okoličnatý, okolikovitý; **~us**[s] okolík (rostl.).
Corypheus[s] chorovod; výtečník.
Coryza[s] (lék.) rýma.
Cosecant[s] (do)sečka (geom.).
Cosily[ad] pohodlně, domácně.
Cosine[s] dostava (geom., cosinus)

Cosmetic *a*; okrasnický; ~ *s*; líčidlo, okrasa.
Cosm||ical *a*; světový; **~ogony** *s*; světotlozí, kosmogonie; **~ographer** *s*; světopisec; **~ographical** *a*; světopisný; **~ography** *s*; světopis; **~ology** *s*; světosloví; **~opolitan, ~opolite** *s*; světoobčan.
Coss||ack *s*; kozák; **~et** *s*; jehně, mládě.
Cost *s*; náklad, vydání; cena; ztráta; skvostnost; *first* ~, kupní cena; *to my* ~, na mé utraty; ~ *vn*; státi (v ceně); **~a** *s*; (*bot.*) žebro; **~al** *a*; žeberní; **~ive** *a*; zacpaný; **~iveness** *s*; zácpa; **~less** *a*; laciný; **~liness** *s*; nákladnost; skvostnost; **~ly** *a*; drahocenný, skvostný; **~mary** *s*; vrátič (rostl.); **~ume** *s*; kroj, oblek.
Cosy *a*; pohodlný, domácný.
Cot *s*; kotec, chýše; visuté lože; člunek.
Cotangent *s*; dotečka, kotangenta.
Cote *s*; chýše; ohrada.
Cotemporary, v. **Contemporary.**
Cotenant *s*; spolunájemce.
Coterie *s*; sbor; užší kruh lidí.
Cotqueau *s*; čmuchálek.
Cotrustee *s*; spolupředstavený.
Cotswold *s*; ovčí ohrada.
Cottage *s*; chýše, domek, letohrádek; **~r, Cottar, Cotter, Cottier** *s*; domkář, baráčník.
Cotton *s*; bavlna; bavlník; kartoun; ~ *va*; bavlnou vycpávati; bavlněnou látkou podšívati; ~ *vn*; bavlněti; dařiti se; **~mill**, přádelna; **~tree**, bavlník; **~yarn**, bavlněná příze; ~ *a*; bavlněný; **~ous, ~y** *a*; bavlnitý; bavlněný.
Couch *s*; lože; vrstva; **~grass**, pýr, pýřavka; ~ *va*; uložiti; *to ~ the eye, to ~ the cataract*, bělmo s oka sníti (lék.); ~ *vn*; položiti se; po vrstvách složen býti; **~ant** *a*; ležící, ležatý; **~er** *s*; povalovač; lékař oční.
Cough *s*; kašel; ~ *van*; kašlati; **~er** *s*; kašlač.
Could *pret.*, slovesa *I can.*
Coulter *s*; krojidlo; rádlo.
Council *s*; rada; usnešení; církevní sněm; *privy* ~, tajná rada; *common* ~, obecní rada.
Counsel *s*; rada; porada; návrh; předsevzetí; rozum; schytralost; *to keep* ~, v tajnosti zachovati; **~keeper**, důvěrník; ~ *va*; poraditi; **~lable** *a*; povolný; **~lor** *s*; rádce, rada, radní; právní zástupce; *privy* **~lor**, tajný rada.
Count *s*; hrabě; **~ess** *s*; hraběnka.
Count *s*; účet; odhad; žaloba; ~ *va*; počítati; účtovati; pokládati, zdáti; *to ~ upon*, spoléhati na; **~book**, kniha účetní; **~able** *a*; sčetný.
Countenance *s*; tvář, vzezření, podoba; podpora; *to change* ~, barvu měniti; *to give* ~, podporovati; *to make* ~, dělati se, stavěti se; *to put out of* ~, z klidu vyrušiti, pomásti; *to keep* ~, udržeti se (v klidu); ~ *va*; podporovati; straniti komu; **~r** *s*; podporovatel; příznivec.
Counter *s*; počtář; známka (ve hře); krámský stůl; pokladna; podstavec; závod; zadek lodě; ~ *ad*; (na)proti; na rub, obráceně; *to* **~act** *va*; jednati proti; **~balance** *s*; protiváha, rovnováha; **c.** *va*; odvážiti; protiváhou zadržeti; **~bass**, basa; **~bond**, vzájemný úpis; **~buff** *va*; odraziti; **c.** *s*; odraz, náraz; **~change** *s*; výměna, záměna; **c.** *va*; vyměniti; **~charm**, protikouzlo, protijed; **~check** *s*; překážka, odpor; **c.** *va*; překážeti; naráželi; **~cunning**, protilest; **~current**, protivný proud; **~draw**, prokresliti, snímati; **~evidence**, protivné svědectví; **~foil**, vrubovka; **~fort**, pilíř, podpěra; **~mand** *va*; protivný rozkaz dáti, odvolati; **c.** *s*; odvolání, zápověď; **~march**, protivný pochod, změna; **~mark** *s*; příznak; **c.** *va*; příznakem opatřiti; **~mine** *s*; protivný podkop n. úskok; **~mine** *va*; zmařiti; **~natural**, nepřirozený; **~order**, pro-

tivný rozkaz; **~pane**, vyšívaná pokrývka na postel; **~part**, opis, otisk, duplikát; druhý hlas ve dvojzpěvu; **~plea**, odpověď, replika; **~plot**^{s}, protilest; **c.**^{vn}, protivné lsti vymýšleti; **~point**, kontrapunkt; **~poise**, protiváha; rovnováha; **~poison**, protijed; **~pressure**, protitlak; **~proof**^{s}, otisk rytiny; **~prove**^{va}, rytinu otisknouti; **~scarp**, **~scarf**, předprseň, bašta; **~security**, **~surety**, vzájemná jistota, záruka; **~sign**^{s}, společný podpis; **c.**^{va}, společně podepsati; **~stroke**, protivný náraz, odveta; **~tenor**, hlas altový; **~ticket**, známka, cejch; **~tide**, protivný proud; **~treble**, hlas diskantový; **~vail**^{s}, protiváha; náhrada; **c.**^{va}, vyrovnati, nahraditi, **~view**, protiva, opačný názor; **~wind**, odporný vítr.

Counterfeit^{va}, padělati, patisknouti; **~**^{vn}, přetvařovati se; **~**^{s}, padělek; přetvářka; podvodník; **~**^{a}, padělaný, přetvářený; **~er**^{s}, padělatel; podvodník.

Count‖**ing**^{s}, počítání; **c.-board**, početní deska; **c.-house**, účtárna, směnárna; **~less**^{a}, nesčíslný; **~or**^{s}, právník, znalec práv.

Countrified^{a}, zesedlačený, drsný.

Country^{s}, kraj; země; vlast; venkov; **~**^{a}, venkovský; vlastenský; **~house**, dům na venkově; **~man**, venkovan; krajan; **~manners**, selské způsoby; **~parson**, venkovský kněz; **~seat**, venkovské sídlo; **~squire**, venkovský statkář; **~wake**, posvícení; **~woman**, venkovanka; krajanka.

County^{s}, župa, hrabství; **~court**, krajinský soud.

Couple^{s}, smečka (psí); (fig.); pár(ek); **c.**^{va}, smečkou svázati, spářiti; **c.**^{vn}, pářiti se; **~et**^{s}, pár, suda; sloka; **~ing**^{s}, páření se; klička, oko (sítě).

Courage, **~ousness**^{s}, srdnatosť; odvaha; **~ous**^{a}, srdnatý, udatný.

Courier^{s}, rychlý posel, běhoun.

Course^{s}, běh, chod; průběh; cesta, dráha; pořádek, řada; obyčej, způsob; kurs; *by* **~**, po řadě, střídavě; *of* **~** přirozeně, ovšem že, arci, toť se ví; *to take a* **~**, učiniti opatření; *courses*^{s} *pl.*, nejnižší plachty (lodní); čmýra; **~**^{vn}, běžeti, probíhati; **~**^{va}, pronásledovati; **~r**^{s}, běhoun (kůň); lovec.

Court^{s}, dvůr; soud; zdvořilosť; *to pay or make one's* **~** *to one*, dvořiti se komu; **~bred**^{a}, u dvora vychovaný, dvorný; **~martial**, vojenský soud; **~plaster**, anglický přílep, náplasť; **~yard**, nádvoří; **~**^{va}, dvořiti (se); ucházeti se; **~eous**^{a}, dvorný, zdvořilý; **~eousness**^{s}, dvornosť, zdvořilosť; **~er**^{s}, paničkář; **~ezan**^{s}, nevěstka; **~esy**^{s}, zdvořilosť, dvornosť; poklona; **c.**^{vn}, ukloniti se; **~ier**^{s}, dvořan; **~like**^{a}, dvořanský, strojený; **~liness**^{s}, dvornosť, zdvořilosť, způsobnosť; **~ling**^{s}, dvořan; **~ly**^{ad}, zdvořile, dvorně; **~ship**^{s}, dvornosť; dvoření, námluvy.

Cousin^{s}, bratranec, sestřenice; příbuzný; **~ship**^{s}, příbuzenství.

Cove^{s}, přístřeší; záliv; chlap; **~**^{va}, pokryti; překlenouti.

Covenant^{s}, smlouva, úmluva, spolek; **~**^{vn}, smluviti, sjednotiti se; **~**^{vd}, umluviti, vyjednati; **~ee**^{s}, smlouvce, kontrahent; **~er**^{s}, spojenec, spolčenec.

Cover^{va}, (po)kryti, zahaliti; chrániti; běhati se (o zvířatech); **~**^{s}, pokrývka; povlak, pouzdro; zámínka, výmluva; úkryt, přístřeší; doupě; **~cle**^{s}, víko; **~ing**^{s}, pokrývka; **~let**, **~lid**, pokrývka na postel; šat; **~t**^{s}, přístřeší, doupě; skrýše; **c.**^{a}, pokrytý, skrytý, tajný; **~tly**^{ad}, skrytě, tajně; **~tness**^{s}, skrytosť, tajnosť; **~ture**^{s}, útočiště, ochrana.

Covet^{vah}, chtíti, žádati; dychtiti; **~able**^{a}, žádoucí; **~ing**^{s}, chtivosť;

~ous *a*, chtivý, lakotný; **~ousness** *s*, chtivosť, lakota.
Covey *s*, houf, hejno (ptáků).
Cow *s*, kráva; dojnice; **~bane**, kozí pysk (rostl.); **~berry**, borůvka; **~clover**, **~grass**, jetýlek luční; **~herd**, skoták; **~house**, chlév; **~keeper**, kravař, mlékař; **~leech**, zvěrolékitel; **~pox**, neštovice; **~slip** *s*, petrklíč; **~** *va*, zastrašiti, polekati.
Coward *s*, zbabělec, sketa; **~** *a*, zbabělý; **~ice**, **~liness** *s*, zbabělosť, bázlivosť; **~like** *a*, zbabělý; **~ly**, **~ous** *a*, zbabělý.
Cower *s*, skoták; **~** *vn*, skrčiti se, schouliti se; dřepěti.
Cowish *a*, poděšený; zbabělý.
Cowl *s*, kápě, kapuce; stříška.
Cowry *s*, peníze mušlové.
Cox *va*, hladiti, lichotiti.
Coxcomb *s*, kohoutí hřebínek; blbec; zbabělec; hejsek; blázen; **~ry** *s*, zpozdilosť; hejskovství.
Coxcomical *a*, zpozdilý; švihácký.
Cox|on, **~swain** *s*, velitel lodě vedlejší.
Coy, **~ish** *a*, cudný; upejpavý; **~** *vn*, upejpati, zdráhati se; **~** *va*, vnaditi, lákati; **~ly** *ad*, bázlivě, upejpavě; **~ness** *s*, zdráhavosť, upejpavosť.
Coz *s*, strýc.
Cozen *va*, ošáliti, podvésti; **~age** *s*, šalba; úskok; **~er** *s*, podvodník, mamič.
Crab *s*, krab, rak; pouchle; pláně; mrzout; **~** *a*, trpký, zakyslý; mrzutý; **~** *va*, rozmrzeti; **~bed** *a*, trpký; mrzutý; **~bedness** *s*, trpkosť; mrzutosť; **~by** *a*, zmatený; nejasný.
Crack *s*, třesk, prask; rachot; trhlina; chlubič; chlubivosť; potrhlosť; měnění hlasu při dospívání; **~** *vn*, praskati, rachotiti; chlubiti se; puknouti; **~** *va*, rozlousknouti; roztrhnouti; pobláznit; *to ~ jokes*, žertovati, šprýmy dělati; **~!** prask! **~brained**, potrhlý, potřeštěný; **~er** *s*, louskač; chlubič; raketa; suchar; návlaska; **~hemp**, **~rope**, šibeničník; **~le** *vn*, praskati; **c.**, **~ling** *s*, praskot, chřest; **~nel** *s*, preclík.
Cradle *s*, kolébka, (fig.) dětství; lodnice; deštka; **~** *va*, ukolébati; **~clothes**, plénky.
Craft *s*, řemeslo; umění; živnosť; schytralosť, lesť; loď, bárka; **~'s-man**, řemeslník; **~'s-master**, mistr; **~iness** *s*, schytralosť; **~y** *a*, lstivý, schytralý.
Crag *s*, šíje; týl; výspa, skalisko; **~ged**, **~gy** *a*, skalnatý, drsný, příkrý; **~gedness**, **~giness** *s*, hrbolatosť, příkrosť.
Crake *s*, chřástal, křástal; chlouba; **~** *vn*, chlubiti se.
Cram *va*, cpáti, přeplniti; hodovati.
Crambo *s*, hra rýmovní.
Cramp *s*, křeč; skoba, spona; překážka; nucení; **~** *va*, skobami spojiti, svírati; křečí svírati; obmeziti; **~fish**, hladkan mlunný (elektr. ryba); **~iron**, **~oon** *s*, skoba.
Cranberry *s*, klikva, mechynka.
Cranch *va*, rozlousknouti; rozetříti.
Crane *s*, jeřáb; skřipec, samotíž; **~** *va*, jeřábem n. skřipcem vytahovati, zdvihati.
Cranio|logist *s*, lebozpytec; **~logy** *s*, lebozpyt; **~um** *s*, lebka.
Crank *s*, klika; zátočka; hříčka slov; **~le** *vn*, točiti se, vinouti se; **~** *a*, živý, svěží; (plav.) nakloněný (až k překlopení); **~les** *s pl.*, nerovnosti, záhyby; **~y** *a*, veselý; živý; mrzutý, bručivý.
Cran|nied *a*, rozpukaný; **~ny** *s*, puklina, trhlina.
Crape *s*, krep, rouška smuteční; **~** *va*, kadeřiti.
Crapul|a, **~ence** *s*, špička; opilosť; kocovina; **~ous** *a*, opilý.
Crash *va*, roztřískati; **~** *vn*, praskati; **~** *s*, třesk, poprask.
Crasis *s*, povaha, letora.
Crass *a*, tlustý, hustý, hrubý.
Crate *s*, koš, košatina.
Crater *s*, pohár; krater, jícen.
Craunch *va*, chroustati, chrupati.

Cravat^{s} nákrčník; límec.
Crave^{va} snažně prositi; snažiti se.
Craven^{s} zbabělec; ~^{a} zbabělý; ~^{va} postrašiti.
Craving^{a} žádostivý, chtivý; ~^{s} chtíč, žádost; **~ness**^{s} chtivost, nenasytnost.
Craw^{s} volc (ptáků); bedro, ža-
Crawfish, crayfish^{s} rak (potoční).
Crawl^{vn} lézti, plaziti se; krásti se; *to ~ with*, hemžiti se; ~^{s} sádka, rybárna; **~er**^{s} plaz, hmyz.
Crayon^{s} tužka; *red ~*, červená tužka.
Craz|e^{va} roztříštiti, zhmožditi, rozetříti; potřeštiti; **~e-mill**^{s} stoupy; **~edness, ~iness**^{s} potřeštěnosť; **~y**^{a} chorobný; potře-
Creak^{vn} vrzati. [štěný.
Cream^{s} smetana; (fig.) výbor, výkvět; ~^{vn} pěniti se; ~^{va} sebrati smetanu; **~cheese**, smetanový sýr; **~faced**, bledý; **~y**^{a} smetanový, bělavý. [v knize.
Crease^{s} záhyb; ~^{va} založiti list
Creat|e^{va} tvořiti, působiti; ustanoviti; **~ion**^{s} stvoření; způsobení; tvorstvo, svět; jmenování, ustanovení; **~ive**^{a} tvořivý; **~or**^{s} stvořitel, tvůrce; **~ure**^{s} tvor, stvoření; *dumb c.*, němá tvář; *fellow c.*, bližní.
Cred|ence^{s} víra; dobrá pověst; *letters of c.*, pověrné listy; **c.**^{va} víru přikládati; **~enda**^{s} *pl.*, články víry; **~entials**^{s} *pl.*, plnomocenství; pověrné listiny; **~ibility, ~ibleness**^{s} věrohodnosť; **~ible**^{a} věrohodný.
Credit^{s} víra; úvěr; svědectví; *to give ~*, úvěr dáti; *to take on ~*, na úvěr vzíti; ~^{va} věřiti; pověřiti; na úvěr dáti n. prodati; **~able**^{a} ctihodný; slušný; **~ableness**^{s} slušnosť, vážnosť; dobrá pověst; **~or**^{s} věřitel; **~rix**^{s} věřitelka.
Credul|ity, ~ousness^{s} lehkověrnosť; **~ous**^{a} lehkověrný.
Creed^{s} vyznání, víra; mínění.
Creek^{s} zátoka; potok, říčka; hráz; ~^{vn} vrzati; **~y**^{a} roztrhaný (břeh).
Creep^{vn} lézti; podlízati; plaziti se; přikrásti se; **~er**^{s} plaz; svlačec; datel; **~hole**^{s} skrýše; vytáčka; **~ingly**^{ad} plazivě; **~ingthyme**^{s} mateří douška.
Crémation^{s} spálení.
Cren|ate, ~ated, ~elle, ~ulate^{a} zoubkovaný (rostl.); **~ature**^{s} zoubek, vroubek.
Crepitat|e^{vn} praskati, šustiti; **~ion**^{s} praskot, šustění.
Crepuscul|e^{s} šero, soumrak; **~ine, ~ous**^{a} zašeralý, soumračný.
Crescent^{a} rostoucí; ~^{s} půlměsíc.
Cress^{s} řeřicha; **~et**^{s} světlárna; pochoden.
Crest^{s} hřeben; chochol(ka); ozdoba, znak; hrdosť, oheň; **~fallen**, sklíčený, schlípený; **~ed**^{a} chocholatý; **~less**^{a} bez ozdoby; nešlechtický.
Cret|aceous, ~ose^{a} křídový, **~in**^{s} blbec; **~inism**^{s} blbosť.
Crevice^{s} štěrbina, skulina; ~^{va} rozštěpiti. [houf; **~el**^{s} klubko.
Crew^{s} mužstvo (lodní); tlupa,
Crib^{s} jesle; kolébka; chýše; ~^{va} zavříti; **~bage**^{s} hra v karty; **~ble**^{s} řešeto, síto; **c.**^{va} podsívati.
Crick^{s} vrzání (dveří); tuhý krk; **~et**^{s} cvrček; hra míčem; stolička; **c.-ground**, místo ku hře míčem; **c.-match**, (jedna) hra; **~eter**^{s} hráč míčem.
Crier^{s} vyvolavač, hlasatel.
Crim|e^{s} zločin; vina; **~inal**^{a} zločinný; hrdelní, soudní; **c.**^{s} zločinec, viník; **~inalness, ~inality**^{s} zločinnosť; vina; **~inate**^{va} viniti; **~ination**^{s} obvinění; **~inatory**^{a} obviňující; **~inous**^{a} zločinný; **~inousness**^{s} zločinnosť.
Crimp^{a} křehký, drobivý; ~^{s} najímač, verbíř; ~^{va} kadeřiti; **~le**^{va} srážeti (sukno žehlením); zmačkati (papír).

Crimson^{s}, červec, karm(az)ín, šarlat, nach; ~^{a}, červený, karmínový; ~^{va}, barviti červcem.
Crincum^{s}, křeč; nápad, vrtoch.
Cringe^{s}, hluboká poklona; podlízání; ~^{vn}, klaněti se, podlízati; ~r^{s}, patolízal.
Crinkle^{s}, záhyb; ~^{vn}, zahýbati se, v prsténce se stáčeti; ~^{va}, v záhyby n. prsténce složiti; smačkati.
Cripple^{s}, mrzák; ~^{a}, zmrzačený; ~^{va}, zmrzačiti, ochromiti; ~ness^{s}, zmrzačenosť.
Crisis^{s}, krise, rozhodná doba.
Crisp^{a}, kudrnatý, kadeřavý; křehký; ~^{va}, kadeřiti; na křehko usmažiti; ~^{vn}, kudrnatiti se; ~ature^{s}, kadeření; ~ing^{s}, kadeření; c.-iron, kadeřidlo; ~itude, ~ness^{s}, kadeřavosť; křehkosť; ~y^{a}, kadeřavý; křehký.
Criterion^{s}, znamení, znak.
Critic^{a}, soudný, kritický; ~^{s}, posuzovatel, kritik; ~^{va}, posouditi; ~al^{a}, soudný, posuzující; rozhodující; opatrný; správný; ~alness^{s}, rozhodnosť (doby); opatrnosť; správnosť; ~ise^{van}, posuzovati; haněti; ~iser^{s}, posuzovatel; sudílek; ~ism^{s}, posouzení, kritika; hana.
Croak^{vn}, kuňkati; krokati; vrčeti; ~^{s}, kuňkání, krokání; vrčení; ~er^{s}, zlověštec.
Crochet^{s}, háček; ~^{van}, háčkovati.
Crock^{s}, hrnec, džbán; kopt; podnožka; ~^{va}, začerniti; ~er^{s}, hokynář; ~ery, c.-ware^{s}, hrnčířské nádobí.
Crocodil|e^{s}, ostrovid, krokodil; ~ian, ~ine^{a}, krokodilovitý.
Crocus^{s}, šafrán.
Croft^{s}, ohrada.
Crome^{s}, páka, pačidlo.
Cron|e^{s}, bába; stará ovce; ~y^{s}, kmotr(a klepna).
Croo^{vn}, vrkati.
Crook^{s}, hák; berla; ohbí; (fig.) úskok, vytáčka; *by hook and by ~*, právem či neprávem, všemožně; ~backed, hrbatý; ~^{va}, ohnouti; zkřiviti, (fig.) vykroutiti; ~^{vn}, křiviti se; ~ed^{a}, křivý, ohnutý; ~edness^{s}, křivosť, ohnutosť; hrbatosť.
Croon^{vn}, bublati, mumlati.
Crop^{s}, vole (ptáků); vrchol(ky vytrhané n. požaté); klas; žeň; úroda, zásoba; ~^{va}, vytrhati, vyškubati; požíti, požnouti; přistřihnouti; ~^{vn}, vynášeti; vynikati; ~time, čas žně; ~per^{s}, žnec; volatý holub.
Crosier^{s}, berla biskupská; souhvězdí kříže.
Cross^{s}, kříž; utrpení; ~^{a}, křížový; příční, opačný; protivný; nevrlý, mrzutý; zatvrzelý; vzájemný; ~^{ad}, příčně, šikmo; ~^{va}, křížem položiti; křižovati (se); přetrhnouti, vymazati co; přejíti (přes cestu), přeplaviti se; překaziti; ~^{vn}, křížem ležeti; odporovati; ~accident, nehoda; ~armed^{a}, se založenýma rukama; zamyšlený, těžkomyslný; ~bar, příčka; ~bill, ~beak, křivka (pták); ~bow, kuše, samostříl; *to* ~examine^{va}, vyslýchati; ~examination, výslech; ~grained^{a}, proti srsti; mrzutý, bublavý; ~legged^{a}, s nohama skříženýma; ~line, příční čára; ~path, křížovatka; ~road, polní cesta; ~purpose, nedorozumění; *to* ~question^{va}, vyslýchati; ~sleeper, práh (na dráze želez.); ~street, příčná cesta; ~wise^{a}, křížem; ~et^{s}, křížek; ~ing, ~ing-road^{s}, přechodiště (na dráze); ~ly^{ad}, křížem; příčně; mrzutě; ~ness^{s}, příčnosť; mrzutosť.
Crotch^{s}, hák, vidlice; ~ed^{a}, hákovitý, vidlicovitý; ~et^{s}, skoba; závorka; úskok; vrtoch, nápad; ~ety^{a}, vrtošivý.
Crouch^{vn}, skrčiti, schouliti se; ~ing^{a}, krčící se, podlízavý.
Croup^{s}, zadek; ocas; záškrt; ~ier^{s}, pomocník při karbanu.
Crow^{s}, kokrhání, kuropění; vrána; páka, pačidlo; paklíč; ~^{vn},

kokrhati; honositi se; ~foot, pryskyřník; ~flower, křen; ~toe, hyacint; ~ing s kuropění.

Crowd s dav, tlačenice, zástup, houf; lůza; ~ va naplniti, natlačiti; *to ~ all sails*, všecky plachty rozvinouti; ~ vn tlačiti se, houfně se sbíhati.

Crown s koruna, věnec; vrchol, témě; pleš, tonsura; (peníz) koruna; ~ va korunovati; odměniti; osedlati (ve hře dámě); ~glass, korunní sklo; ~lands, korunní statky; ~piece (peníz) koruna; ~wheel, čelník; ~et s věnec.

Crucial a křížem přeložený (úvazek); ~an s karásek; ~ate va mučiti; c. a zkřížený; ~ation s mučení; ~ble s tyglík, tavidlo; ~ferous, ~gerous a křížatý; ~fier s ukřižovatel; ~fix s obraz kříže; ~fixion s ukřižování; ~form a křížový; ~fy va ukřižovati.

Crud||**e** a nezralý; nevařený, nepečený; nezažitý; ~eness s nezralost; nezažitost; ~ity s nezralost, nezáživnost.

Cruel a krutý, ukrutný; ~ness, ~ty s ukrutnost, ukrutenství.

Cruet s džbánek, láhvička; ~stand s stojánek s octem a olejem.

Cruise s džbánek; ~ vn křižovati; ~ s pojíždění na kříž; ~r s křižák, loď pojíždějící; tulák.

Crum, ~b s drobet, drobka; ~ va drobiti; ~ble va drobiti; c. vn drobiti se; ~by, ~my a drobivý, křehký.

Crump, ~ed a křivý, hrbatý; ~et s koláč; ~le va zkrušiti, zmačkati; c. vn svraštiti se; c. s vráska.

Crunch va zkrušiti.

Crunk, ~le vn křičeti (jako jeřáb).

Crupper s kříž, hřbet, zadek (koně); podocasník.

Crusad||**e**, ~o s křižácké tažení; ~er s křižák.

Cruset s tavidlo, tyglík.

Crush va rozmačkati, zhmožditi, zdrtiti; ~ vn mačkati se; ~ s rána, zhmoždění; ~ing s mačkání, hmoždění; c.-mill, stoupy.

Crust s kůra, slupka; strup; škraloup; ~ van kůrou, strupem pokryti (se); ~aceous a korýšovitý; ~ated, ~ed a okoralý; ~ation s okorání; kůra; ~ily ad mrzutě; ~iness s mrzutost; ~y a okoralý; mrzutý.

Crutch s berla; ~ va berlami podepříti.

Cry vn křičeti; plakati; bědovati; haněti; *to ~ down*, ukřičeti; *to ~ out*, vyvolávati; hekati; *to ~ unto*, volati ke komu; *to ~ up*, vychvalovati; ~ s skřek, křik, volání; nářek; smečka psů; ~al s volavka; ~er s křikloun; vyvolávač; sup.

Crypt s hrobka, krypta; ~ic, ~ical a ukrytý, tajný; ~ogamous a tajnosnubný (rostl.); ~ography s tajnopis; ~ology s tajnomluv.

Crystal s hraň, hlať; křišťál; ~ a hraněný, hlacený, křišťálový; ~line a křišťálový; ~lization s hranění, hlacení; ~lize va hlatiti, hraniti.

Cub s mládě; ~ va roditi mláďata.

Cuba||**tion** s ležení; ~tory a ležatý; ~ture s měření obsahu těl.

Cub||**e** s kostka, krychle; ~eb s kubeba; velká hrozinka; ~ic, ~ical, ~iform a kostkový, krychlový; ~it s loket (ramene); ~ital a loketní.

Cuck||**ing-stool** s sedačka potápěčů; ~old s rohatý manžel; c. va rohy nasaditi; ~oldom s rohatost, ošizenost; ~oo s kukačka; (fig.) darebák; c.-flower, kukačka, vstavač.

Cucumber s okurka.

Cucurbit s baňka překapovací; ~aceous a dyňovitý.

Cud s přežívka; vnada; *to chew the ~*, přežívati, přežvykovati; (fig.) uvažovati; ~den s hlupec, hňup; ~dy s lodní kuchyně.

Cudgel s kyj, klacek; ~ va klackem

vybiti; ~proof, otlučený; ~ler, práč, zabiják.
Cue, ocas; cop; heslo; klíč; rozmar; šťouchadlo (na kulečníku).
Cuff, ráz, ústrk, rána; límeček u rukávu, manšetka; ~^{vn}, práti, strkati se, bíti se.
Cuirass, kyrys; ~ier, kyrysník.
Cuish, Cuisse, plechovice (zbroj na nohy).
Culinary^{a}, kuchyňský.
Cull^{va}, vybrati, brakovati; ~, mník (ryba); (fig.) hlupák; ~ander, cedník; ~er, kdo vybírá n. brakuje; ~ion, šejdíř, šibal; ~is, cedník; jícha; ~s, ~ers *pl.*, vybrakované ovce; ~y, hlupec, blázen; ~y^{va}, za blázna míti; ~yism, bláznovství
Culm, truska, prach z uhlí.
Culmina‖te^{vn}, vrcholiti; ~tion, vrcholení.
Culp‖ability, ~ableness, trestuhodnost; ~able^{a}, trestuhodný, vinen; ~rit, vinník, zločinec.
Cultiv‖able^{a}, orný, vzdělatelný; ~ate^{va}, vzdělávati; pěstovati; *to* c. *an acquaintance*, hleděti si známosti; ~ation, vzdělávání, pěstování; ~ator, pěstitel, vzdělavatel.
Culture, sázení; orba, zvelebování; vzdělanost, ušlechtění; ~^{va}, sázeti; vzdělávati.
Culver, holub, doupnák; ~t, most (přes dráhu želez.).
Cumb‖er, obtíž; překážka; c.^{va}, obtížiti, obtěžovati, zaměstnati; ~ersome, ~rous^{a}, obtížný, překážející; ~ersomeness, obtížnost; překážka; ~rance, obtíž.
Cum(m)in, kmín.
Cumula‖te^{va}, hromaditi; ~tion, nahromadění; ~tive^{a}, úhrnný.
Cune‖al, ~ated, ~iform^{a}, klínovitý.
Cunning^{a}, znalý; schytralý, potměšilý, lstivý; ~ness, vědomost, znalost; schytralost, úskok.
Cup, číše, pohár, kalich; doušek; baňka; *parting* ~, pohár na rozloučenou; *cups, pl.* pitka; ~ *and can*, bratří z mokré čtvrtě; ~^{va}, baňky sázeti; nalévati; c.-bearer, číšník; c.-board, misník; *to* ~board^{va}, do misníku uložiti.
Cupel, kapelka; ~lation, přehánění, přepouštění (kovů).
Cupidity, chtíč, chtivost.
Cupola, báně (kostelní), kupola.
Cupp‖er, baňkář, lazebník; ~ing-glass, baňka. [měďnatý.
Cupr‖eous^{a}, měděný; ~iferous;
Cur, pes, psisko; šibal; ~able^{a}, zhojitelný; ~ableness, zhojitelnost; ~acy, fara; ~ate, farář(ův zástupce); ~ateship, fařářství; ~ative^{a}, hojivý; ~ator, pěstoun, poručník; ~atrix, pěstounka, poručnice.
Curb, podbradník; uzda; překážka; ~^{va}, ohnouti; zuzditi, skrotiti; ~er, zloděj.
Curd, tvaroh, sýr; ~le^{va}, srážeti, syřiti; ~s *pl.*, tvaroh; syřidlo; ~y^{a}, sražený; tvarohovitý.
Cure, lék; léčení; farní úřad; ~^{va}, léčiti, hojiti; nakládati; ~less^{a}, nezhojitelný; ~r, lékař; nakladač.
Curfe‖u, ~w, záštita, záclonka před ohněm; večerní zvonění.
Curing, hojení; nakládání; ~house, sušírna, sušárna.
Curi‖osity, ~ousness, zvědavost; zvláštnost; ~ous^{a}, zvědavý; pozorný; přísný; zvláštní, neobyčejný.
Curl, kadeř, kučera; ~^{va}, kadeřiti; ~^{vn}, kadeřiti se; ~ed^{a}, kadeřavý, kudrnatý, ~ew, kulík (pták); ~iness, kadeřavost; ~ing, kadeření; c.-iron, kadeřidlo; c.-paper, návlaska; ~y^{a}, kadeřavý, kudrnatý. [škrtivý.
Curmudgeon, lakomec; ~ly^{a},
Currant, kořínka (hrozinka); ryvéz, rybíz.
Curr‖ency, ~entness, oběh; zběžnost, lehkost; ~ent^{a}, běžný, zběžný, lehký; obyčejný; c.

běh, tok, proud; **~icle**^{s} vozík; **~ier**^{s} koželuh; **~ish**^{a} psí; mrzutý; **~ishness**^{s} vrčivosť, kousavosť; **~y**^{va} vydělávati, loužiti; vypráskati komu; hřebelcovati; **c.-comb**, hřebelec, hřbílce; *to* **c.** *favour*, přilichotiti se.

Curse^{s} kletba, klení; **~**^{va} proklíti, zatratiti; **~**^{vn} klíti, rouhati se; **~d**^{a} zatracený, proklatý; **~dness**^{s} zatracenosť, proklatosť; **~r**^{s} proklínač.

Curship^{s} psovstvi; bídáctví.

Cursi|tor^{s} kancelářský posel; **~ve**^{a} zběžný, plynný.

Cursor^{s} běhoun; **~ily**^{ad} zběžně, povrchně; **~iness**^{s} zběžnosť, povrchnosť; **~y**^{a} zběžný.

Curst^{a} proklatý, mrzký; zlomyslný; **~ness**^{s} mrzkosť, ohavnosť.

Curt^{a} krátký; **~ail**^{va} zkrátiti; zkomoliti; **~ail**^{a} zkomolený, kusý; **c.**^{s} kůň šváb; **~ailer**^{s} přistřihovač; **~ailing**, **~ailment**^{s} zkracování.

Curtain^{s} opona, záclona; **~**^{va} zastříti, zacloniti; **~lecture**^{s} manželské kázaníčko.

Curta|te^{a} (hvězd.) zkrácený; **~tion**^{s}

Curt(e)sy^{s} úklona. [zkrácení.

Curva|ted^{a} křivý; **~tion**, **~ture**^{s} zakřivenosť, křivina.

Curve^{a} prohnutý, křivý; **~**^{s} křivka; křivina; **~**^{va} zakřiviti.

Curvet^{s} poskok; **~**^{vn} poskakovati.

Curvi|linear^{a} křivočárný; **~ty**^{s} křivosť; zakřivenosť.

Cushion^{s} poduška, polštář; **~ed**^{a} na poduškách uložený; **~et**^{s} polštářek, poduška.

Cusp^{s} konec, ostří, špička, hrot; **~ated**, **~idated**^{a} končitý.

Custard^{s} svítek, vaječník.

Custodi|al^{a} opatrovnický; **~y**^{s} opatrování; vězení.

Custom^{s} obyčej, zvyk; návštěva; **~ clo**; **~**^{va} clo zaplatiti; **~**^{vn} zvyknouti, navyknouti si; **~free**, clu nepodrobený; **~house**, celnice; **~house-officer**, celní úředník; **~able**^{a} obyčejný; **~ableness**, **~ariness**^{s} obyčejnosť; **~ary**^{a} obyčejný, běžný; **~ed**^{a} navyklý; **~er**^{s} navštěvovatel; zákazník; celní úředník.

Cut^{va} řezati, krájeti, stříhati; sekati, štípati; přiřezávati, přistřihovati; zakopnouti; *to* **~** *the beard*, holiti; *to* **~** *the ground*, orati role; *to* **~** *capers*, skoky dělati; *to* **~** *a figure*, pána dělati; *to* **~** (*cards*), sejímati (karty); *to* **~** *teeth*, zuby dostávati; *to* **~** *down* (*trees*), porážeti (stromy); *to* **~** *off*, uříznouti; *to* **~** *off the provisions*, *communication*, *the retreat*, překaziti n. zabrániti dovozu, spojení, zpátečnému tažení; *to* **~** *off an heir*, vyděditi; *to* **~** *out*, vyřezávati; zastíniti koho; *to* **~** *short*, náhle přestati; *to* **~** *up*, rozkrájeti; **~**^{a} přiříznutý; vyřezávaný; broušený (o skle); opilý; **~**^{s} bod, řez; rána; příkop, průkop, stoka; řízek; los, hřebí; rytina; střih, moda; blázen; **~** *of hay*, otýpka sena; **~** *glass*, broušené sklo; **~purse**^{s} taškář; **~throat**^{s} zákeřník, vrah; **c.**^{a} zákeřnický.

Cut|aneous^{a} kožní; **~e**^{a} schytralý; **~icle**^{s} pokožka; škraloup; **~icular**^{a} kožní; **~lass**^{s} lovecký nůž, tesák; **~ler**^{s} nožíř; **~lery**^{s} nožířské zboží; **~let**^{s} žebérko, řízek; **~ter**^{s} řezáč; kamenořezec; chlubič; taškář; lodice; **~ting**^{s} řezání, stříhání, krájení; holení; zářez, průkop (na dráze); snímání (v kartách); poskok; **~tle**^{s} plotice, černokrevka (ryba).

Cwt = **Centumweight**, cent.

Cycl|amen^{s} lanýž; **~e**^{s} kruh, okres, obor; **~ic**^{a} kruhový, kyklický; **~ing**^{s} jízda na kole; **~ist**^{s} cyklista; **~opedia**^{s} encyklopaedie; **~opean**^{a} kyklopický, ohromný.

Cyder^{s} víno jablečné.

Cygnet^{s} mládě labutí. [válcovitý.

Cylind|er^{s} válec; **~ric**, **~rical**^{a}

Cymbal^{s}, cimbál.
Cynic, **~al**^{a}, psovský, drsný, bezohledný; **~**^{s}, člověk uštěpačný, hrubý, podlý, bezohledný; **~alness**^{s}, drsnosť; kousavosť.
Cynosure^{s}, malý vůz (astr.), medvědice.
Cypher^{s}, v. **Cipher**.
Cypress^{s}, cypřiše.
Cyst, **~is**^{s}, boubel, měchýřek; **~ocele**^{s}, průtrž; **~otomy**^{s}, řez měchýře.
Czar^{s}, cár; **~ess**, **~ina**^{s}, cárová; **~ish**^{a}, cárský; **~owitz**^{s}, cárevič.

D.

Dab^{va}, ťukati; pokropiti, postříkati; **~**^{vn}, udicí chytati; **~**^{s}, ťuk, dotknutí; kapka, skvrnka; drobet; hadr; (ryba) kambala; **~chick**, potápka; **~ble**^{vn}, šplíchati, stříkati; hudlařiti; **d.**^{va}, postříkati; **~bler**^{s}, šplíchal; hudlař; **~ster**^{s}, mistr, znalec.
Dace^{s}, bělice.
Dad, **~dy**^{s}, táta, tatíček; **~dle**^{vn}, potáceti se.
Daffodil^{s}, narcisek.
Daft^{va}, zapuditi; poplašiti; **~**^{a}, poplašený, bláznivý; hloupý; **~**^{s}, hlupec.
Dag^{van}, crčeti; stříkati, poskvrniti; **~ger**^{s}, dýka; **d.**^{va}, probodnouti; **~gle**^{van}, courati, vléci se; **d.-tail**^{a}, ucouraný.
Dahlia^{s}, jiřinka.
Daily^{ad} & ^{a}, denní, denně.
Daint^{a}, lahodný; **~**^{s}, lahůdka; **~iness**^{s}, lahodnosť; lahůdkářství; zdráhavosť; **~y**^{a}, uhlazený, lahodný; chutný; zženštilý; **d.**^{s}, lahůdka; lahůdkářství; **d.-mouthed**, mlsný.
Dairy^{s}, mléčnice; mlékařství; **~house**, mléčnice; **~husbandry**, mlékařství; **~man**, mlékař; **~maid**, **~woman**, mlékařka.
Dais^{s}, baldachýn; výstupek; **~y**^{s}, chudobka.
Dal‖e^{s}, údolí; **~liance**^{s}, laškování; milkování; otálení; **~lier**^{s}, laškovník; **~ly**^{vn}, laškovati, pohrávati; otáleti; **d.**^{va}, zdržovati.
Dam^{s}, laň; hráz, násep; **~**^{va}, zahraditi.
Damage^{s}, škoda, ztráta; náhrada; **~**^{va}, poškoditi; **~**^{vn}, škodu utrpěti; **~able**^{a}, čemu lze uškoditi; škodný.
Damask^{s}, damašek; **~**^{a}, damaškový; damascenský; **~blade**, damascenský čepel; **~weaver**, damaškář; **~een**^{va}, damasovati, damaškovati; kaliti; **~in**^{s}, damascenka.
Dame^{s}, paní, dáma; domácí paní.
Damn^{va}, odsouditi; zatratiti; vypískati; **~able**^{a}, odsouzení hodný; ohavný; **~ableness**, **~ability**^{s}, zavržení hodnosť; ohavnosť; **~ation**^{s}, odsouzení, zatracení; **~atory**^{a}, odsuzující, zatracující; **~ed**^{a}, odsouzený, zatracený; **~ific**^{a}, záhubný; **~ify**^{va}, porušiti, uškoditi.
Damp^{a}, vlhký, mokrý, stuchlý; nestatečný; **~**^{s}, výpar, pára, vlhkosť; **~**^{va}, navlhčiti, skropiti; přidusiti; přitlumiti; **~er**^{s}, dusítko, příduska; **~ish**^{a}, přivlhlý; **~ishness**^{s}, přivlhlosť; **~ness**^{s}, vlhkosť, vláha; **~y**^{a}, sklíčený, zarmoucený.
Dams‖el^{s}, děvče; komorná; **~on**^{s}, damascenka.
Dance^{s}, tanec; **~**^{vn}, tančiti; *to ~ attendance*, kořiti se komu; **~r**^{s}, tanečník; tanečnice.
Dancing^{s}, tanec; **~master**, taneční mistr; **~room**, tančírna; **~school**, taneční škola.
Dand‖elion^{s}, smetanka, pampeliška; **~ified**^{a}, vyšňořený, vyfintěný; **~iprat**^{s}, skrček, capart; **~le**^{va}, houpati, hýčkati; mazliti se; **~ler**^{s}, přítel dětí; **~raff**, **~riff**, **~ruff**^{s}, lup(t)y (na hlavě); **d.-comb**, hustý hřeben; **~y**^{s}, švihák, fintílek; **d.**, **~yish**^{a}, švihácký, fintivý; **~yism**^{s}, fintivosť, šviháctví.
Danewort^{s}, chebdí.
Danger^{s}, nebezpečenství; **~less**^{a}, bezpečný; **~ous**^{a}, nebezpečný; **~ousness**^{s}, nebezpečnosť.

Dangle ^{vn}, houpati se, klátiti se; věšeti se na koho; toulati se; **~r** ^{s}, pannář, ženkýl.

Dank, ~ish ^{a}, stuchlý, vlhký; **~** ^{s}, vlhkosť, mokro; **~ishness** ^{s}, přivlhlosť.

Dap, ~e ^{va}, zlehka do vody pustiti neb hoditi; **~per** ^{a}, statný, slušný; uhlazený; **~perling** ^{s}, trpaslík; **~ple** ^{a}, strakatý, pestrý; **d.** ^{va}, strakatým učiniti, poskvrniti.

Dare ^{vn}, odvážiti se, osmělití se; **d.** ^{va}, vyzývati, vzdorovati; **d.** ^{s}, vyzvání; bělice; **~ing** ^{a}, odvážlivý, smělý, vzdorný; **~ingness** ^{s}, odvážnosť, smělosť.

Dark ^{a}, tmavý, temný; zkalený; mrzutý; slepý; tajný; pobloudilý; **~** ^{s}, tma, temnosť; nevědomosť; skvrna; *to be in the ~*, nic nevěděti o věci; **~en** ^{va}, zatemniti; pomásti; poskvrniti; **d.** ^{vn}, tmíti se; **~ish** ^{a}, přitemnělý, zakalený; **~ling** ^{ad}, ve tmách; **~ness** ^{s}, tma, temnota; nevědomosť; tajnosť; neprůhlednosť; **~some** ^{a}, temný, tmavý; **~y** ^{s}, černoch.

Darling ^{a}, drahý, milý, vzácný; **~** ^{s}, drahoušek, miláček.

Darn ^{va}, zašívati (punčochy); **~el** ^{s}, jílek, opilka; **~er** ^{s}, zašívačka; **~ing** ^{s}, zašívání; **d.-needle**, jehla zašívací; **d.-yarn**, nitě zašívací.

Dart ^{s}, střela, šíp, oštěp; **~** ^{va}, metati, stříleti; **~** ^{vn}, letěti, poletovati.

Dash ^{va}, plísti; postříkati; hoditi, mrštiti; *to ~ one's hopes*, zmařiti čí naděje; *to ~ out*, zběžný náčrtek učiniti, nastíniti; **~** ^{vn}, přetéci, vyběhnouti; šplíchati; *to ~ off*, odraziti, rychle odejíti; **~** ^{s}, ráz, rána; znaménko pomlčení; drobet; *at one ~*, jednou ranou; **~** ^{i}, plesk; **~-board, ~ing-leather** ^{s}, odkrápka (kočáru).

Dastard ^{s}, zbabělec; **~** ^{a}, zbabělý; **~liness, ~ness, ~y** ^{s}, zbabělosť.

Date ^{s}, datum, vročení; doba; datle (palma); *out of ~*, z obyčeje vyšlý; **~tree**, datle (palma); **~** ^{va}, datovati, vročiti.

Dative ^{s}, dativ; **~** ^{a}, soudem přirčený.

Daub ^{va}, mazati; vychváliti; hrubě malovati; **~** ^{s}, mazanice; **~er** ^{s}, mazal; lichotník; **~ery** ^{s}, mazanice; **~y** ^{a}, lepkavý, mazavý.

Daughter ^{s}, dcera; *~ in law*, snacha; *grand ~*, vnučka; *god ~*, kmotřička; **~ly** ^{a}, dcerský.

Daunt ^{va}, polekati, postrašiti; **~less** ^{a}, neohrožený; **~lessness** ^{s}, neohroženosť.

Dauphin ^{s}, korunní princ francouzský.

Daw ^{s}, kavka; **~dle** ^{vn}, pohrávati; laškovati; **~dler** ^{s}, titěrkář, hračkář; **~dling** ^{a}, loudavý, hravý, titěrný.

Dawn ^{vn}, svitati, šeřiti, rozednívati se; **~ing** ^{s}, svitání, úsvit, šero.

Day ^{s}, den, světlo denní; *it is broad ~*, jest již bílý den; *~ by ~*, den co den; *from ~ to ~*, ode dne ke dni; *the next ~, the following ~*, druhého dne; *in the ~*, za dne; *every other ~*, ob den; *every third ~*, ob dva dni; *to ~, this ~*, dnes; *the ~ before yesterday*, před včírem; *the ~ after to morrow*, pozejtří; *this ~ sennight*, dnes jest tomu týden; *days*, časy, doba; *in those days*, za onoho času; **~blush**, svitání, červánky ranní; **~book**, deník; **~break**, svitání; **~dream**, sen bez spaní, klam; **~fly**, jepice; **~labourer**, nádeník; **~light**, denní světlo; **~spring**, svitání; **~work**, práce jednoho dne.

Daze ^{s}, slída; **~e, ~zle** ^{va}, oslepiti, osloniti; **d.** ^{vn}, oslepnouti, oslnouti.

Deacon ^{s}, jáhen; **~ess** ^{s}, diakonissa; **~ry, ~ship** ^{s}, jáhenství.

Dead ^{a}, mrtvý; vyhaslý, chladný; **~bargain**, za fatku; **~drunk**, na mol opilý; **~lift**, nejvyšší nebezpečenství; **~nettle**, hluchá kopřiva; **~weight**, mrtvá jistina; **~** ^{s}, mrtvé ticho; *pl.* mrtví; **~en** ^{va},

umrtviti; **~lIness** *s* smrtelnosť; hrobovosť; **~ly** *a* smrtelný; hrobový; **~ness** *s* mrtvosť; bezvětří.

Deaf *a* hluchý; **~en** *va* ohlušiť; **~ish** *a* přihluchlý; **~ness** *s* hluchosť.

Deal *s* část, díl, počet; prkno; *a good ~, a great ~*, mnoho, velmi mnoho; **~** *va* udíleti, rozdělovati; *you are to ~*, vy dáváte; **~** *vn* jednati; chovati se; obchod vésti; *to ~ by*, zachovati se ku komu; *to ~ in*, obchod vésti v čem; *to ~ with*, jednati s kým; **~er** *s* obchodník, kramář; kdo dává n. první vynáší; *a plain* **d.**, člověk přímý; *a false* **d.**, člověk nepoctivý; *a double* **d.**, ramenář; **~ing** *s* jednání; obchod.

Dean *s* děkan; **~ery**, **~ship** *s* děkanství.

Dear *a* drahý, milý; **~** *s* drahoušek, *my ~*, můj drahý, moje drahá; *oh ~, ~ me!* ach jej! cože!; **~ly** *ad* draze, vroucně; **~ness** *s* drahota; vroucnosť; **~th** *s* drahota; hlad; **~y** *s* drahoušek.

Death *s* smrť, úmrtí; **~bed**, smrtelné lože; **~bell**, **~knell**, umíráček; **~'s-door**, kraj hrobu; **~watch**, červotoč, umrlčí hodiny; **~warrant**, 'ortel smrti; **~less** *a* nesmrtelný; **~like** *a* smrtelný.

Debar *va* odděliti zábradlím; *to ~ one of his wishes*, nevyplniti komu přání; **~k** *va* z lodě vynésti; **d.** *vn* z lodě vystoupiti; **~kation** *s* vynešení n. vystoupení z lodě.

Debase *va* snižovati, kaziti; **~ment** *s* kažení, snižování; **~r** *s* penězokaz.

Debat||able *a* sporný; **~e** *s* rozhovor, debata; spor; **d.** *va* popírati; **d.** *vn* debatovati; raditi se; **~ement** *s* spor; porada; **~er** *s* svárlivec; protivník.

Debauch *va* svésti; zkaziti, zprzniti; **~** *vn* prostopášně žíti; **~** *s* prostopášnosť; **~ee** *s* prostopášník; **~er** *s* svůdce; **~ery** *s* prostopášnosť; spustlý život; **~ment** *s* svedení.

Debenture *s* dlužní úpis.

Debil||itate *va* vysíliti; **~itation** *s* vysílení; **~ity** *s* slabosť, málomocnosť.

Debit *va* na dluh připsati; **~** *s* vinnosť; dluh

Debonair *a* dobrosrdečný; ochotný.

Debouch *vn* vyraziti, vytrhnouti.

Debt *s* dluh; *to be in ~*, míti dluhy; *to run into ~*, dluhů nadělati; **~or** *s* dlužník.

Decade *s* desítka, dekada.

Decaden||ce, **~cy** *s* klesání, hynutí.

Deca||gon *s* desítiúhelník; **~logue** *s* desatero přikázání.

Decamp *vn* tábor opustiti; vytrhnouti, uprchnouti; **~ment** *s* vytrhnutí z ležení.

Decant *va* odlíti, ulíti; zčistiti; **~ation** *s* odlití, ulití; zčištění; stáčení; **~er** *s* odlivka, korbel.

Decapita||te *va* stíti, popraviti; **~tion** *s* stětí, poprava.

Decay *vn* upadati, hynouti, klesati, tlíti; **~** *va* kaziti, hubiti; **~** *s* úpadek, hynutí.

Decease *van* odumříti; **~** *s* odúmrť; smrť.

Deceit *s* klam, podvod; **~ful** *a* podvodný, potměšilý; **~fulness** *s* podvodnosť, potměšilosť; **~less** *a* upřímný.

Deceiv||able *a* klamný; **~ableness** *s* podvodnosť; **~e** *va* klamati, podváděti; **~er** *s* podvodník.

December *s* prosinec.

Decen||ce, **~cy**, **~tness** *s* slušnosť; mravnosť; **~nial** *a* desítiletý; **~t** *a* mravný, slušný.

Decept||ibility *s* podvodnosť; **~ible** *a* kdo podvésti se dá; **~ion** *s* podvod; **~ious**, **~ive**, **~ory** *a* podvodný, klamný.

Decern *va* rozeznávati.

Decession *s* odchod, ustoupení.

Decid||able *a* o čem lze se rozhodnouti; **~e** *van* rozhodnouti (se), rozsouditi; **~edly** *ad* rozhodně, určitě; **~er** *s* rozhodčí; **~uous** *a* padající; vratký; **~uousness** *s* padání; padavosť, nestálosť.

Decim‖al *a*; desetinný; **~ate** *va*; decimovati; **~ation** *s*; decimování.
Decipher *va*; rozluštiti, vykládati; popisovati.
Decisi‖on *s*; rozhodnutí; **~ve** *a*; rozhodný; **~veness** *s*; rozhodnost.
Deck *s*; paluba; **~** *of cards*, hra karet; **~** *va*; pokrývati; šatiti; zdobiti; **~er** *s*; pokryvač; zdobitel; *two* **d.**, dvojpalubník.
Declaim *vn*; deklamovati, přednášeti; **~er** *s*; deklamator, řečník.
Declam‖ation *s*; deklamace; proslov; **~atory** *a*; deklamační.
Declar‖able *a*; co dokázati lze; **~ation** *s*; vyjádření; deklarace; opověď (války); vyznání (lásky); žaloba; **~ative** *d*; vysvětlující; **~atory** *a*; výslovný, určitý; **~e** *van*; vyjádřiti, osvědčiti, prohlásiti; *to* **d.** *off*, odříci se, zříci se; *to* **d.** *war*, opověděti válku; **~edly** *ad*; výslovně; **~ement** *s*; vyjádření; důkaz.
Declension *s*; svah, sklon; úpadek, sklonění.
Declin‖able *a*; sklonný; **~ation** *s*; sklon, svah, úpadek, hynutí; (astr.) odklon; (fys.) odklon; sklonění; **~ator** *s*; odklonidlo; **~atory** *a*; odklonný; **~e** *van*; skláněti (se), ohýbati (se); (fig.) chřadnouti, ubývati; odchylovati se; odmítati, odepříti; skloňovati; **d.** *s*; hynutí, úpadek; *to be on the* **d.**, býti na mále.
Declivity *s*; svah, stráň; **~ous** *s*; skloněný, příkrý.
Decoct *va*; ovařiti; stráviti; **~ible** *a*; co vařiti lze; stravitelný; **~ion** *s*; odvar; trávení.
Decollat‖e *va*; stíti, odpraviti; **~ion** *s*; stětí, odpravení.
Decoloration *s*; barvy zbavení.
Decompos‖e *va*; rozkládati (luč.); **~ed** *a*; rozložený, zvětralý; **~ite** *a*; druhosložený; **~ition** *s*; rozklad (luč.).
Decompound *va*; rozkládati; **~** *a*; druhosložený.
Decor‖ate *va*; zdobiti; **~ation** *s*; ozdoba, dekorace; **~ator** *s*; zdobitel; **~ous** *a*; slušný, důstojný.
Decorticat‖e *va*; loupati (kůru); vylouskati; **~ion** *s*; loupání; luštění.
Decorum *s*; slušnost, přístojnost.
Decoy *va*; vnaditi, lákati; klamati; **~** *s*; vnada; lákadlo, pokušení; **~bird**, volavec, vábník.
Decrease *vn*; ubývati; **~** *va*; zmenšovati; **~** *s*; ubývání.
Decree *vn*; uzavříti co, ustanoviti; **~** *s*; uzavření, výnos, rozkaz.
Decrement *s*; ubývání; ztráta.
Decrepit *a*; vyžilý, sešlý; **~ate** *va*; smuditi (luč.), praskati; **~ation** *s*; smudění, praskot; **~ness, ~ude** *s*; vyžilost, sešlost.
Decrescent *a*; ubývající.
Decret‖al *a*; dekretní; **d.** *s*; sbírka nařízení; **~ory** *a*; rozhodný.
Decr‖ial *s*; vykřičení; **~ier** *s*; roznášeč, pomlouvač; **~y** *va*; vykřičeti.
Decumb‖ence, ~ency *s*; ležení; **~ent** *a*; ležící, ležatý.
Decuple *a*; desateronásobný.
Decussat‖e *va*; křížem prostříhnouti n. prořízнouti; **~ion** *s*; křížový střih n. řez.
Dedicat‖e *va*; připsati, věnovati, zasvětiti; **d.** *a*; věnovaný, připsaný; **~ion** *s*; věnování, připsání; **~or** *s*; věnovatel, připisovatel; **~ory** *a*; věnovací.
Deduc‖e *va*; přesaditi; odvozovati; důvoditi; souditi; **~ement** *s*; závěrek, soud; **~ible, ~ive** *a*; co souditi lze; závěrečný; **~t** *vd*; odpočítati; sraziti; **~tion** *s*; srážka.
Deed *s*; výkon, čin, skutek; listina; **~** *of trust*, plnomocenství; *in* **~**, skutečně.
Deem *van*; mníti, souditi.
Deep *a*; hluboký; důkladný; tajný, temný; chytrý; **~** *s*; hlubina, hloubka; **~** *of night*, hluboké temno noční; **~** *ad*; hluboko; **~en** *van*; prohloubiti; zahloubati (se), tmíti se; **~ness** *s*; hloubka; ostrovtip.
Deer *s*; vysoká zvěř, jelen, srna; *fallow* **~**, daněk; **~fold**, obora.

Deface ^{va} zpotvořiti; zahubiti; **~ment**^{s} zpotvoření; zahubení; **~r**^{s} hubitel.

Defalcat‖e ^{va} přisekati; zkomoliti; **~ion**^{s} přistřižení; srážka.

Defam‖ation^{s} pomluva, utrhání; **~atory, ~ous**^{a} pomlouvačný, utrhačný; **~e** ^{va} pomluviti; zneuctíti; **~er**^{s} pomlouvač, utrhač.

Default^{s} poklesek; pronedbání; přestupek; nedostatek; nedostavení se (k soudu); **~** ^{van} pronedbati, pochybiti; **~ed**^{a} chybný; **~er**, pronevěřilec; utiskovatel.

Defea‖sance^{s} zrušení; porážka; **~sible**^{a} zrušitelný; přemožitelný; **~t** ^{va} přemoci, poraziti; zrušiti; **d.**^{s} porážka; **~ture**^{s} zpotvoření.

Defecat‖e ^{va} učistiti; **d.**^{a} učištěný; **~ion**^{s} učištění.

Defect^{s} nedostatek; choroba; chyba; **~ion**^{s} odpadnutí, zřeknutí se; **~ive**^{a} nedostatečný, neúplný, chybný; **~iveness**^{s} nedostatečnost, neúplnost; chybnost.

Defence^{s} obrana, záštita, ochrana; zápověď; **~** ^{va} ohraditi, brániti; **~less**^{a} bezbranný; **~lessness**^{s} málomocnost, slabost.

Defen‖d ^{va} brániti, chrániti; zapovídati; **~dant**^{s} obránce, zástupce; obžalovaný; **~der**^{s} zástupce, obránce; **~dress**^{s} chranitelka; **~sible**^{a} branitelný; **~sive**^{a} obranný; **d.**^{s} obrana, ochrana; defensiva.

Defer ^{van} odkládati, zdržovati; váhati; přisvědčiti; **~ence**^{s} šetrnost; úslužnost; povolnost; **~ent**^{a} vodící; **d.**^{s} vodič; trubice; **~ential**^{a} uctivý, šetrný; **~ment**^{s} odklad; **~rer**^{s} odkládač, loudal.

Defia‖nce^{s} vyzývavost, vzdor; *to bid* **d.**, *to set at* **d.**, vzdorovati; **~nt**^{a} vzdorovitý.

Deficien‖ce, ~cy^{s} neúplnost; nedostatek; **~t**^{a} nedostatečný, vadný; *I shall not be* **d.**, já neopomenu.

Deficit^{s} schodek.

Defile ^{va} poskvrniti; svésti, zprzniti; **~** ^{vn} po řadách táhnouti; **~**^{s} úvoz, průsmyk; **~ment**^{s} skvrna; zprznění; **~r**^{s} prznitel.

Defin‖able^{a} vymezitelný; **~e** ^{va} stanoviti, vymeziti, určiti; **~er**^{s} stanovitel, vymezovatel; **~ite**^{a} vyměřený, určitý; **~iteness**^{s} určitost; **~ition**^{s} výměr, vymezení pojmu; rozhodnutí; **~itive**^{a} určitý; rozhodný; **~itiveness**^{s} určitost, rozhodnost.

Deflagra‖bility^{s} hořlavost; **~ble**^{a} hořlavý, zápalný; **~te** ^{va} spáliti, vypáliti; **~tion**^{s} spálení; požár.

Deflect ^{van} odchýliti, uchýliti (se); **~tion, deflexure**^{s} odchýlení se, odklon, úchylka.

Defl‖oration^{s} výbor; zprznění; **~our, ~ower** ^{va} o květ oloupiti; zprzniti; **~ourer**^{s} prznitel.

Deflux^{s} odtok; **~ion**^{s} odtékání; rýma.

Deforce ^{va} násilně zadržeti; **~ment**^{s} nasilné zadržení; násilí.

Deform ^{va} zpotvořiti, zohaviti; **~**^{a} zohavený, zpotvořený; **~ation**^{s} zohavení, zpotvoření; **~ed**^{a} zpotvořený, zmrzačený; (fig.) mrzký; **~edness, ~ity**^{s} zpotvořenost, zmrzačenost; ohyzdnost.

Defraud ^{va} ošidit; **~ation, ~ment**^{s} zpronevěření, ošizení; **~er**^{s} podvodník.

Defray ^{va} zaplatiti; **~ment**^{s} placení útrat.

Deft^{a} obratný; ozdobný; **~ness**^{s} obratnost; ozdobnost.

Defunct^{a} zemřelý; **~**^{s} nebožtík.

Defy ^{va} vyzývati; vzdorovati; **~**^{s} vzdor; úsměšek.

Degenera‖cy, ~teness, ~tion^{s} zvrhlost; **~te** ^{vn} zvrhnouti se; **d.**^{a} zvrhlý, mrzký.

Deglutition^{s} polykání, hltání.

Degrad‖ation^{s} ponížení; zvrhlost; zbavení (důstojenství); **~e** ^{va} snížiti, zbaviti úřadu; **~ing**^{a} ponižující, pokořující.

Degree^{s} stupeň, schod; řád, třída;

to a ~ až po jistý stupeň; *by* ~s, znenáhla.

Deification^{s} zbožňování; **~fier**^{s} zbožňovatel; modlář; **~form**^{a} bohodobný; **~fy**^{va} zbožňovati; **~sm**^{s} deismus; **~st**^{s} deista, božník; **~stical**^{a} božnický; **~ty**^{s} božstvo, božství.

Deign^{van} ráčiti, zlíbiti si; dovoliti, připustiti.

Dell^{s} (Scotch) ďábel.

Deject^{va} sklíčiti, zarmoutiti; snížiti; **~ed**^{a} sklíčený, ztrápený; **~edness, ~ion**^{s} sklíčenosť; málomocnosť; **~ory**^{a} (lék.) počišťovací; **~ure**^{s} (lék.) stolice.

Delate^{va} donášeti; **~tion**^{s} donášení; žaloba; **~tor**^{s} žalobník, donášeč; **~tory**^{a} žalující.

Delay^{van} odkládati, zdržovati; překážeti, váhati; **~**^{s} odklad, zdržení; váhání; **~er**^{s} loudal, odkladač; **~ment**^{s} zdržení, překážka, odklad.

Delectable^{a} rozkošný; **~bleness**^{s} rozkošnosť; **~tion**^{s} rozkoš, zábava, požitek.

Delegate^{va} vyslati; ustanoviti; **d.**^{s} poslanec, plnomocník; **~tion, ~cy**^{s} poslání; svěření; delegace.

Delete^{va} smazati; zničiti; **~orious, ~ory**^{a} zboubný, jedovatý.

Delf(e)^{s} kamenina (nádobí).

Deliberate^{vn} uvažovati, rozjímati; **d.**^{a} rozvážný; **~tely**^{ad} rozvážně, opatrně; **~teness**^{s} rozvážnosť, opatrnosť; **~tion**^{s} uvažování, rozjímání; **~tive**^{a} považný, opatrný.

Delicacy^{s} lahůdka, pochoutka; něžnosť; útlocit; slabosť, choulostivosť; shovívání; **~te**^{a} chutný; útlý, něžný; něžnocitý; choulostivý, citlivý; **~teness**^{s} něžnosť, útlosť, lahodnosť.

Delices^{s} *pl.*, pochoutky; slasti; **~iate**^{vn} baviti se; **~ious**^{a} lahodný, rozkošný; **~iousness**^{s} rozkošnosť, lahodnosť.

Delict^{s} (práv.) provinění.

Delight^{s} rozkoš, radosť, slasť; **~**^{va} rozkoš, slasť působiti; **~**^{vn} kochati se, těšiti se; **~ed**^{a} potěšený, obradovaný; **~ful, ~some**^{a} rozkošný, utěšený; **~fulness, ~someness**^{s} rozkošnosť; **~less**^{a} neradostný.

Delineament^{s} kresba, obraz. **~te**^{va} kresliti; popisovati; **~tion, ~ture**^{s} nákres, náčrtek; **~tor**^{s} kreslič.

Delinquency^{s} přečin, zločin; **~t**^{s} zločinec.

Deliquesce^{vn} rozplývati se.

Delirious^{a} blouznivý, třeštivý; šílený; **~ousness, ~ium**^{s} třeštivosť, šílenosť.

Deliver^{va} vydávati, odevzdávati; zbaviti, osvoboditi; promluviti; *to ~ a message*, vyříditi vzkaz; *to ~ in trust*, svěřiti; *to ~ a woman*, pomáhati ženě při porodu; **~able**^{a} co dodati se musí; **~ance**^{s} dodání, odevzdání; výpověď; přednes; osvobození; porod; **~er**^{s} dodavatel; osvoboditel; přednášeč; **~y**^{s} dodání, odevzdání; osvobození, vyjádření; obratnosť; porod; držení těla.

Dell^{s} úval; údolí.

Deludable^{a} koho lze ošiditi; **~e**^{va} oklamati, podvésti; **~er**^{s} podvodník.

Deluge^{s} povodeň, potopa; **~**^{va} zatopiti, zaplaviti.

Delusion^{s} podvod; klam, zdání; **~ive, ~ory**^{a} klamný.

Delve^{va} dlabati; zpytovati; **~**^{s} jáma, prohlubeň; **~r**^{s} kopač.

Demagogical^{a} demagogický; **~gue**^{s} svůdce lidu.

Demain^{s} statek dědičný; panství.

Demand^{va} žádati, ptáti se; žalovati; **~**^{s} žádosť, otázka, prosba; žaloba; **~able**^{a} žadatelný; **~ant, ~er**^{s} žadatel, žalobník.

Demarcation^{s} hranice, pomezí.

Demean^{s} chování; **~**^{vn} chovati se, nésti se; snižovati se.

Demeanour^{s} chování, způsoby.

Demerit^{s} přestupek, provinění; **~**^{vn} proviniti se, přestoupiti zákon.

Demersed *a*, potopený, utopený.
Demesne, v. **Demain.**
Demi-, polo-; **~god**, polobůh; **~devil**, poloďábel.
Demise *s*, odchod, odumření; uprázdnění; ~ *va*, závětem odevzdati.
Demission *s*, snížení, pokoření.
Democra|cy *s*, lidovláda; **~te, ~tist** *s*, přítel lidovlády; **~tic, ~tical** *a*, lidovládní, demokratický.
Demoli|sh *va*, strhnouti, rozbourati; **~shment** *s*, bourání, spustošení; **~tion** *s*, sboření.
Demon *s*, zlý duch, ďábel; **~iac(al), ~ian** *a*, ďábelský, posedlý; **~iac** *s*, posedlý.
Demonstra|ble *a*, co lze dokázati; nepopíratelný; **~bleness** *s*, nepopíratelnost; **~te** *va*, dokázati, dosvědčiti; **~tion** *s*, důkaz; **~tive** *a*, dokazující, očitý; **~tiveness** *s*, očitost, určitost; **~tor** *s*, dokazovatel; **~tory** *a*, dokazující, přesvědčivý.
Demorali|sation *s*, znemravňování; znemravnělost; **~ze** *va*, znemravniti.
Demulcent *a*, obměkčující.
Demur *vi*, rozmýšleti se, na rozpacích býti; ~ *va*, odkládati; ~ *s*, vrtochy, nerozhodnost.
Demure *a*, vážný, mravný; zdráhavý; **~ness** *s*, vážnost, mravnost; zdráhavost.
Demurrage *s*, plat, skladné, skladištné.
Den *s*, brloh, doupě, skrýše; klec.
Denationalize *va*, odnárodniti; národnost zapříti.
Denega|te *va*, zapříti, popříti; **~tion** *s*, odepření, zápor.
Deni|able *a*, popíratelný; **~al** *s*, upření, odepření, odmrštění, zapření.
Deni|son, ~zen *s*, svobodný občan; **~zation** *s*, nabytí n. udělení práva občanského; **~zen** *va*, občanské právo uděliti.
Denomina|te *va*, pojmenovati; ustanoviti; **~tion** *s*, pojmenování; ustanovení; **~tive** *a*, jmenující, výslovný; **~tor** *s*, jmenovatel.
Denot|able *a*, pozoruhodný; **~ation** *s*, známka, poznamenání; **~e** *va*, poznamenati, označiti; **~ement** *s*, označení, udání.
Denounce *va*, udati, zažalovati; **~ment** *s*, oznamení, udání; **~r** *s*, udavač, žalobník.
Dens|e *a*, hustý, pevný; **~eness, ~ity** *s*, hustota, pevnost.
Dent *s*, zářez, vrub, zub; ~ *va*, vroubkovati, zoubkovati; **~al** *a*, zubný; **~ated, ~ed, ~iculated** *a*, ozubený; zoubkovaný; **~icle** *s*, ozubec; zubořez (stav.), zářez; **~iform** *a*, zubovitý, zoubkovitý; **~ifrice** *s*, vodička na zuby; **~il** *s*, (stav.) zubořez; **~ist** *s*, zubní lékař; **~ition** *s*, dostávání zubů; **~ize** *vn*, zoubky dostávati.
Denud|ate, ~e *va*, obnažiti; **~ation** *s*, obnažení.
Denunc|iate *va*, udati, žalovati; **~iation** *s*, udání, žaloba; **~iator** *s*, udavač; donášeč; **~iatory** *a*, udavačský.
Deny *va*, upříti, zapříti; popírati; odepříti, odmítnouti.
Deobstruct *va*, otevříti (lék.).
Deonerate *va*, ulehčiti, uvolniti.
Deoxydat|e *va*, odkysličiti; **~ion** *s*, odkysličení.
Depart *va*, dělit; opustiti; ~ *vn*, odejíti, odejeti, umříti, rozloučiti se; upustiti, zříci se; **~er** *s*, lučebník; **~ment** *s*, oddělení, odbor; obor; úřad; **~ure** *s*, odchod, rozloučení; smrť; upuštění.
Depasture *va,n*, pásti (se), opásati.
Depauperate *va*, ochuzovati, ochuditi.
Depend *vn*, viseti; záviseti, odvislý býti, spolehati; záležeti; **~ance, ~ence, ~ancy, ~ency** *s*, závislost; spojení, souvislost; spoléhání; přeivislost; (fig.) odvislost; příslušenství; **~ant, ~ent** *a*, odvislý; příslušný; poddaný; **d.** *s*, poddaný, přívrženec.
Depict, ~ure *va*, vymalovati; vylíčiti.
Depila|te *va*, vlasů zbaviti; holiti; **~tion** *s*, vytrhání vlasů; holení; **~tory** *s*, příčina vypadání vlasů; holidlo.

Deplor‖able[a] žalostný; **~ableness**[s] žalostnosť; **~ation, ~ement**[s] nárek, oplakávání; **~e**[va] oplakávati; truchliti.
Deploy[va] rozvinouti, rozestříti.
Deplumation[s] oškubání (peří); **~me**[va] (peří) oškubati.
Depone[va] složiti; vypověděti; **~nt**[s] skladač; svědek; krytočinné sloveso.
Depopulat‖e[va] lidu zbaviti, vyhubiti; **~tion**[s] vyhubení lidu; vymření.
Deport[va] nésti se, chovati se; **~ment**[s] chování; držení, nesení; **~ation**[s] zavezení; vyhnanství.
Depos‖able[a] odstranitelný; **~al**[s] svržení, sesazení; **~e**[va] složiti; sesaditi, svrhnouti; vyšetřovati; svědčiti; vypovídati.
Deposit, ~e[va] složiti; uložiti; svědčiti; **~**[s] zástava, základ; **~ary, ~or**[s] schovavač; **~ion**[s] zbavení (úřadu); uložení; svědectví; **~ory**[s] skladiště; schovavač; **~um**[s] věc uložená.
Depot[s] (voj.) zásobárna; zásobné [vojsko.
Deprav‖ation[s] zkáza; odrození; utrhání; **~e**[va] kaziti; překrucovati; pomlouvati; **~ed**[a] pokažený, odrodilý; překroucený; **~edness, ~ement, ~ity**[s] zkaženosť, odrodilosť; úpadek.
Deprec‖ate[va] vyprositi si; omlouvati; žalovati; **~ation**[s] odprošení; doprošování; **~ative, ~atory**[a] prosebný, odprošovací.
Depreciat‖e[va] podceňovati, snižovati; **~tion**[s] podceňování, snižování; **~tive**[a] podceňující, pohrdavý.
Deprodat‖e[va] oloupiti, vydrancovati; **~ion**[s] drancování, pustošení; **~or**[s] zhoubce.
Depress[va] stisknouti, snížiti; sklíčiti; **~ion**[s] stištění, snížení, tlak; sklíčení; klesání (v ceně); **~ive**[a] potlačující, skličující.
Depriv‖ation[s] oloupení, zbavení; obmezení; **~ative**[a] olupující, zbavující; **~e**[va] oloupiti, zbaviti, vzíti co.
Depth[s] hloubka; šířka; ostrovtip, temnosť, nejasnosť; *in the ~ of winter*, uprostřed zimy; **~en**[va] prohloubiti.
Depurat‖e[va] učistiti; **d.**[a] učištěný; **~ion**[s] učištění; **~ive, ~ory, depurgatory**[a] čisticí, učišťovací.
Deput‖ation[s] poslání, deputace; **~e**[va] vypraviti, vyslati; **~y**[s] poslanec; zástupce.
Derange[va] zmásti, pomásti; **~ment**[s] zmatek; zmatenosť.
Derelict[a] opuštěný; **~s**[s] *pl.*, opuštěné statky; **~ion**[s] opuštění, opuštěnosť.
Deri‖de[va] vysmívati se; **~der**[s] posměvač; **~dingly**[ad] posměšně.
Deri‖sion[s] posměch; **~sive, ~sory**[a] posměšný.
Deriv‖able[a] odvoditelný; **~ate**[va] odvozovati; **~ation**[s] odvozování; **~ative**[a] odvozený; **d.**[s] slovo odvozené; **~e**[va] odvozovati; rozšiřovati; **d.**[vn] pocházeti.
Derogat‖e[va] zrušiti; snížiti; ublížiti; **d.**[vn] pokaziti se; **~ion**[s] zrušení, zmaření; poškození; **~ive, ~ory**[a] škodný; **~oriness**[s] škoda.
Dervis[s] drviš, ďerviš.
Descant[s] diskant, zpěv; řeč; **~**[vn] trilkovati, zpívati, (fig.) rozváčně o čem hovořiti. [zhouba.
Descen‖d[vn] sestupovati; pocházeti; připadnouti; vpadnouti, přistáti; **~dant**[s] potomek; **~dent**[a] sestupný, svislý, spád mající (voda); pocházející; **~dibility**[s] posloupnosť; **~dible**[a] spadný, případný; **~sion**[s] sestup(ování), původ, kmen; **~sional**[a] původový; spadný; **~sive**[a] sestupný; **~t**[s] sestoupení; stráň, svah; sklon, spád; původ; rod; potomstvo; dědičnosť; vpád, přistání.
Describ‖able[a] co popsati n. vylíčiti lze; **~e**[va] popisovati, líčiti; **~er**[s] popisovatel.
Descrier[s] nálezce.

Descripti‖on *s* popis, líčení; **~ve** *a* popisný.
Descry *va* vypátrati, zpozorovati.
Desecrat‖e *va* zneuctíti, znesvětiti; **~ion** *s* zneuctění, znesvěcení.
Desert *a* pustý; divoký; **~** *s* poušť, pustina; **~** *va* opustiti, zanechati; **~** *vn* sběhnouti, utéci; **~** *s* zásluha, cnosť; **~er** *s* zběh, utečenec; **~ful** *a* záslužný; **~ion** *s* zběhnutí; opuštění; **~less** *a* nezáslužný.
Deserve *va* zasloužiti; zásluhy si získati; **~dly** *ad* zaslouženě; **~r** *s* zasloužilý muž.
Deserving *a* zasloužilý; **~** *s* zásluha.
Desicca‖nt *s* (lék.) obklad vysušovací; **~te** *va* vysušiti; **d.** *vn* vysychati; **~tion** *s* vysušení; **~tive** *a* vysušovací.
Desiderat‖e *va* pohřešovati, žádati si; **~um** *s* požadavek, nedostatek.
Design *va* ustanoviti, určiti; zamýšleti, hodlati; nakresliti; **~** *s* úmysl, záměr; náčrtek; *through* **~**, úmyslné; **~able** *a* patrný, znalý; **~ate** *va* označiti; ustanoviti; **d.** *a* ustanovený; **~ation** *s* označení, ustanovení; účel; **~ative** *a* označující, ustanovující; **~edly** *ad* úmyslně; **~er** *s* kreslič; nálezce; kdo velké plány vymýšlí; **~ing** *a* schytralý; neupřímný; **~less** *a* neúmyslný, bezděčný; nerozvážený; **~ment** *s* nákres; záměr.
Desir‖able *a* žádoucí; **~ableness** *s* žádoucnosť; **~e** *s* žádosť, přání; touha; pud, chtíč; **d.** *va* žádati, přáti si, prositi; kázati; **~ous** *a* žádostivý, chtivý, dychtivý; **~ousness** *s* žádostivosť, chtivosť.
Desist *vn* ustáti, upustiti; **~ance** *s* ustání, upuštění.
Desk *s* podstavek, stolek (psací); **~** *va* schovati (do stolku).
Desolat‖e *a* opuštěný, pustý; zoufalý; **d.** *va* zpustošiti; **~eness** *s* pustina, poušť; **~er, ~or** *s* pustošitel; **~ion** *s* zpustošení; poušť; zoufalství; **~ory** *a* pustošící; zarmucující.
Despair *s* zoufalosť, zoufalství; **~** *vn* zoufati; **~able, ~ful** *a* zoufalý; **~ingly** *ad* zoufale.
Despatch *va* vypraviti; urychliti; vykonati; *to* **~** *an express*, zvláštního posla vypraviti; **~** *s* výprava, vyhotovení; poselství, depeše; **~er** *s* výpravčí; urychlovatel; **~ful** *a* kvapný, spěšný; **~fulness** *s* kvapnosť, spěšnosť.
Despera‖do *s* odvážlivec; **~te** *a* zoufalý; zběsilý; odvážlivý; **d.** *s* zoufalec; odvážlivec; **~teness** *s* zoufalosť; zběsilosť; **~tion** *s* zoufalství.
Despi‖cable *a* opovržení hodný, mrzký; **~cableness** *s* opovržení hodnosť, mrzkosť; **~sal** *s* opovržení; **~se** *va* pohrdati, opovrhovati; **~sedness** *s* opovrženosť; **~ser** *s* pohrdač; **~sing** *a* pohrdlivý.
Despite *s* nevole, zlosť; zlomyslnosť, vzdor; *in your* **~**, vám na vzdor; *in* **~** *of*, komu n. čemu na vzdor; **~** *va* zlobiti, hněvati; vzdorovati; **~ful** *a* zlostný; zlomyslný; **~fulness** *s* zlomyslnosť.
Despoil *va* vyloupiti, vykrásti; **~er** *s* lupič, zloděj.
Despoliation *s* oloupení.
Despond *vn* na mysli klesnouti, zoufati; **~ency** *s* klesloť mysli; zoufalství; **~ent** *a* málomyslný, sklíčený; **~ingly** *ad* málomyslně; zoufale.
Despot *s* krutovládce; **~ic, ~ical** *a* krutovládný; **~icalness** *s* samovládnosť, krutosť; **~ism** *s* krutovláda.
Despumate *va* pěnu sbírati.
Desquamate *va* šupiny oškrabati.
Dessert *s* pochoutky, zákusky.
Destin‖ate, ~e *va* určiti, ustanoviti; věnovati; **~ation** *s* ustanovení, určení, povolání; **~y** *s* osud, sudba.
Destitut‖e *a* opuštěný; **d.** *s* opuštěnec; **~eness, ~ion** *s* opuštěnosť; nedostatek.
Destroy *va* zničiti; zpustošiti; vyhubiti; **~er** *s* ničitel; vrah.

Destruct va; rozbořiti; **~ibility** s; rozbořitelnost, zničitelnost; **~ible** a; bořitelný; **~ion** s; zboření, zničení, zhouba, zkáza; **~ive**; bořivý; záhubný, zhoubný; **~iveness** s; bořivost; záhubnost; **~or** s; zhoubce, ničitel.

Desudation s; pot (přílišný).

Desuetude s; odvykání, odvyknutí.

Desultor s; skočce; větroplach; **~iness** s; nestálost; těkavost; **~ious, ~y** a; nestálý, vrtkavý, těkavý, přebíhavý.

Detach va; oddělíti; (voj) odeslati; **~ment** s; oddělení (vojáků, neb lodí).

Detail vt; do podrobna uváděti, líčiti, rozbírati; ~ s; podrobné vypravování; rozbor; **in ~**, do podrobna; **~s** *pl.*, podrobnosti.

Detain va; z(a)držeti; uvězniti; **~ment** s; zadržení; vězení.

Detect va; najíti, objeviti; **~er, ~or** s; nálezce; udavač; **~ion** s; nález, objevení; **~ive** s; tajný zřízenec policejní.

Detent s; západka, závorka; **~ion** s; zadržení; vězení, vazba.

Deter va; odstrašiti; **~ment** s; odstrašení; **~ge** va; utříti, očistiti; **~gent** a; utírající, očišťující.

Deteriorate va; zhoršiti, kaziti; **d.** vn; zvrhnouti se; **~ion** s; zhoršení; úpadek.

Determinable a; vymezitelný, vyměřitelný; **~ate** va; určovati, vymezovati; **d.** a; vymezený, určitý; **~ation** s; vymezení, výměr, určení; rozhodnutí; předsevzetí; **~ative** a; vymezující, určující, rozhodný; **~ator, ~er** s; rozhoditel; **~e** va; ustanoviti; rozhodnouti (spor); ukončiti; umíniti si; uzavříti; obmeziti; vyjednati; **it is ~ed**, (tak) jest ustanoveno n. ujednáno.

Detersion s; (lék.) vytření, vyčistění (rány); **~ve** a; vyčišťující; **d.** s; prostředek vyčišťovací.

Detest va; v ošklivosti míti; **~ed** a; ošklivý; **~able** a; ošklivý, mrzký; **~ableness** s; ošklivost, mrzkost; **~ation** s; ošklivení, pohrdání.

Dethrone va; trůnu zbaviti; **~ment** s; zbavení trůnu.

Detonate van; (luč.) smuditi; praskati; vybouchnouti; **~ation** s; smudění, praskání; výbuch; **~ize** va; (luč.) smuditi, praskati.

Detract va; odtáhnouti; strhnouti; pomluviti, na cti utrhati; **~er, ~or** s; utrhač, pomlouvač; **~ion** s; strhnutí; pomluva, utrhání; **~ious, ~ive, ~ory** a; utrhačný.

Detriment s; škoda, ztráta; **~al** a; škodlivý.

Detrude va; svrhnouti, sestrčiti; **~ncate** va; přisekati; oklestiti; **~ncation** s; osekání, okleštění; **~sion** s; svržení.

Deuce s; dvojka, dvě oka; ďábel, kat.

Deuteronomy s; pátá kniha Mojžíšova.

Devast, ~ate va; pustošiti, vypleniti; **~ation** s; zpustošení, vyplenění.

Develop(e) van; rozvinouti (se), vyvinouti (se); odhaliti; **~ement** s; vývoj, rozvoj; výklad.

Devest va; svléci (ze šatu); (fig.) zbaviti, oloupiti.

Deviate van; odchýliti, uchýliti se; **~ion** s; odchylka, odbočení, poblouzení.

Device s; vymýšlivost; nález, výmysl; lest; záměr; heslo, odznak; **~ful** a; vymýšlivý; schytralý.

Devil s; ďábel, ďas, čert; **~ing, ~kin** s; čertík, diblík; **~ish** a; čertový, ďábelský; **~ishness** s; ďábelství.

Devious a; odchylující se; poblouzející; **~ness** s; bezcestí.

Devisable a; domyslitelný; **~e** va; vymysliti; **d.** vn; přemýšleti; *to* **~e** *by will*, závětí odkázati; **d.** s; lest, výmysl; odkaz, závět; **~ee** s; dědic; **~er** s; nálezce, původce; **~or, ~our** s; závětitel, testator.

Devoid a; prázdný, prostý, zbavený.

Devolution s; svalení se; spadnost

statků), odúmrť; **~ve** ^{va}, svaliti; (fig.) přenésti; **d.** ^{vn}, svaliti se; (fig.) připadnouti.

Devotary ^{s}, zbožňovatel.

Devote ^{va}, zasvětiti; obětovati, věnovati, oddati; zakléti; **~e, ~ed** ^{a}, zasvěcený, oddaný; zatracený; **~edness, ~ement** ^{s}, oddanosť, zasvěcenosť; **~ee** ^{s}, pobožnůstkář; **~er** ^{s}, zbožňovatel; **~ion** ^{s}, zasvěcenosť, oddanosť; vroucnosť, zbožnosť; modlitba; láska, horlivosť; **~ional** ^{a}, nábožný; bohoslužebný; **~ionalist, ~ionist** ^{s}, pobožnůstkář.

Devour ^{va}, hltati, požírati; **~er** ^{s}, hltač, žráč; **~ingly** ^{ad}, hltavě, žravě.

Devout ^{a}, pobožný; **~** ^{s}, pobožnůstkář; **~less** ^{a}, bezbožný; **~lessness** ^{s}, bezbožnosť; **~ness** ^{s}, zbožnosť, pobožnosť.

Dew ^{s}, rosa; **~** ^{va}, porositi; **~berry**, ostružina; **~drop**, krůpěj rosy; **~lace, ~snail**, hlemýžď; **~lap**, lalok, podbradek; **~worm**, dešťovka; **~y** ^{a}, porosený, rosnatý.

Dexter, dextral ^{a}, pravý; **~ity, ~ousness** ^{s}, obratnosť; zručnosť; **~ous** ^{a}, obratný, zručný.

Diabetes ^{s}, úplavice močová.

Diabolic, ~al ^{a}, ďábelský; **~alness** ^{s}, ďábelskosť.

Diachylon ^{s}, náplasť slizná.

Diaconal ^{a}, jáhenský.

Diadem ^{s}, vínek; koruna; diadem; **~ed** ^{a}, korunovaný.

Diagnosis, ~tics ^{s} *pl.*, chorobozpytství.

Diagonal ^{a}, průsečný, úhlopříčný; **~** ^{s}, úhlopříčka.

Diagram ^{s}, náčrtek, nárys.

Dial ^{s}, hodiny sluneční; **~plate**, ciferník.

Dialect ^{s}, nářečí; **~ics** ^{s} *pl.*, dialektika; **~ic** ^{a}, rozumový; **~ical** ^{a}, logický; k nářečí se táhnoucí.

Dialling ^{s}, umění hodinářské; **~st** ^{s}, hotovitel hodin slunečních.

Dialogise ^{va}, rozpráveti; v rozpravách spisovati; **~ism** ^{s}, rozprava; **~ist** ^{s}, spisovatel rozmluv n. rozprav; **~ue** ^{s}, rozmluva, hovor.

Diamantine ^{a}, diamantový.

Diameter ^{s}, průměr; **~rical** ^{a}, v koncích protivný.

Diamond ^{s}, diamant; kostky n. bubny v kartách; **~cutter**, brusič diamantův.

Diapason ^{s}, oktava (v hudbě), obsah hlasu.

Diaper ^{s}, kvítkované plátno; ubrus, ubrousek; **~** ^{a}, kvítkovaný; **~** ^{va}, kvítkovati (tkaním).

Diaphaneity ^{s}, průhlednosť; **~ic, ~ous** ^{a}, průhledný.

Diaphoretic, ~al ^{a}, pot vzbuzující.

Diaphragm ^{s}, opona, bránice.

Diarrhœa ^{s}, průjem, běhavka.

Diary ^{s}, denník, zápisník.

Diastole ^{s}, rozšíření, prodloužení.

Dibble ^{s}, roubíček štěpařský; **~** ^{va}, vroubiti, štěpiti.

Dice ^{s} *pl.* (slova **Die**), kostky; *to play at ~*, hráti v kostky; *~ box*, vrhavka; **~** ^{vn}, hráti v kostky; **~r** ^{s}, hráč v kostky.

Dickens ^{s}, šiak, ďas; *the* **d.**, kýho šlaka! **~er, dicker** ^{s}, desítka (koží).

Dictate ^{va}, do péra říkati; rozkazovati; **d., ~ion** ^{s}, diktando; předpis, rozkaz; **~or** ^{s}, vševelitel, diktátor; **~orial, ~ory** ^{a}, velitelský, pánovitý; **~orship, ~ure** ^{s}, diktatura, vševelitelství.

Diction, sloh; výraz; **~ary** ^{s}, slovník.

Did *pret.* slovesa *to do*.

Didactic, ~al ^{a}, poučný, vzdělavací.

Didapper ^{s}, potápka.

Diddler ^{vn}, zimou se třásti; **~le** ^{va}, potáceti se.

Diduction ^{s}, rozdělení.

Die ^{va} v. **Dye**; **~** ^{vn}, mříti, hynouti, nýti; *to ~ away*, omdlíti; odumírati; **~** ^{s}, (*pl. Dice*) kostka, krychle; **~** ^{s}, (*pl. Dies*) ráz, razítko, razidlo.

Diet ^{s}, dieta, strava; střídmosť; sněm; **~** ^{va}, stravovati, živiti; **~** ^{vn}, uskrovniti se; **~ary** ^{a}, skrovný,

mírný; **~etic(al)** [a] dietní, zdravý přiměřený, skrovný; **~etics** [s] *pl.*, dietétika, životospráva.
Diffamatory [a] urážlivý, utrhačný.
Differ [vn] lišiti se, neshodovati se; nepohodnouti se; **~ence** [s] rozdíl, neshoda; hádka; **d.** [va] rozeznávati; **~ent** [a] rozdílný, rozličný; **~ential** [a] lišný, rozčinný; **~entiate** [va] (math.) rozčiniti, rozlišiti.
Difficil||, ~ile [a] obtížný; **~ult** [a] obtížný, nesnadný, namáhavý; nepovolný; **~ulty** [s] obtíž; obtížnosť; nesnáz; překážka.
Diffide [vn] nedůvěřovati; **~nce, ~ntness** [s] nedůvěra; ostýchavosť; **~nt** [a] nedůvěřivý; nesmělý, ostýchavý.
Diffluen||ce, ~cy [s] tekutosť; **~t** [a] tekutý.
Difform [a] nesouměrný; **~ity** [s] nesouměrnosť; neladnosť.
Diffraction [s] lom světla.
Diffranchisement [s] zbavení práv občanských.
Diffus||e [va] rozliti; rozšířiti; **d.** [a] rozlitý; rozvláčný; **~ed** [a] rozsáhlý; roztržitý, nepořádný; **~edness** [s] rozsáhlosť; roztržitosť, nedbalosť; **~er** [s] rozšiřovatel; **~ion** [s] rozšíření; rozsáhlosť, rozvláčnosť; **~ive** [a] rozlévající se, obšírný; rozvláčný; **~iveness** [s] rozsáhlosť, obšírnosť; rozvláčnosť.
Dig [va] kopati; dlabati; vrtati.
Digest [s] pandekty; **~** [va] pořádati; tráviti, zažívati; strpěti co; dobře pochopiti v duchu; **~** [vn] hnisati, jítřiti se; **~er** [s] pořadatel; travitel; rychlovar; **~ible** [a] ztravitelný; **~ibility** [s] ztravitelnosť; **~ion** [s] ztrávení, zažívání; (luč.) rozpouštění; pořádání; hnisání, jitření; **~ive** [a] trávicí; (luč.) rozpouštěcí; (lék.) hnisání vzbuzující; **d.** [s] prostředek pro zažívání.
Digger [s] kopač; *grave ~*, hrobník.
Dight [va] vystrojiti; ověšeti.
Digit [s] palec (míra); jednička; **~al** [a] prstový; **~alis** [s] náprstník; **~ate** [a] prstovitý.
Dignified [a] důstojný, vážný, **~fy** [va] povýšiti; ozdobiti; poctiti. **~tary** [s] hodnostář; **~ty** [s] důstojenství; hodnosť.
Digress [vn] odchýliti se, zajíti; **~ion** [s] zacházka, odchylka; **~ional, ~ive** [a] odchylující, zabíhající.
Dike [s] hráz, násep, příkop, jez, průkop; **~** [vn] kopati.
Dilacerat||e [va] rozedrati; **~ion** [s] roztrhání
Dilapidat||e [va] rozházeti; zpustošiti; **d.** [vn] rozpadnouti se, hynouti; **~ion** [s] úpadek, spousta, záhuba; **~or** [s] zhoubce, ničitel.
Dilat||ability, ~ableness [s] tažitelnosť; **~able** [a] tažitelný, tažný; **~ation** [s] roztažení, rozpínání; **~atory** [a] váhavý; **~e** [va] roztáhnouti, rozpínati; **d.** [vn] šířiti se; váhati; **~ion** [s] váhání, odkládání. **~oriness** [s] váhavosť; **~ory** [a] váhavý, odkládavý.
Dilemma [s] dvojbor, dilemma, tíseň, nesnáz.
Diligen||ce [s] pilnosť; **~t** [a] pilný, bedlivý
Dill [s] kopr.
Dilucidat||e [va] objasniti; **~ion** [s] objasnění, výklad.
Dilu||ent [a] rozpouštěcí, rozřeďující; **d.** [s] rozpouštědlo; **~te** [va] rozříditi, rozpustiti; **d.** [a] rozředěný, rozmočený; **~tion** [s] rozředění; **~vian** [a] potopní; **~viate** [vn] rozliti se; **~vium** [s] potopa; náplav.
Dim [a] kalný, nejasný, mdlý, **~** [va] zkaliti, zatemniti; **~ly** [ad] nejasně; **~ness** [s] kalnosť, nejasnosť; krátkozrakosť; hlouposť; **~sighted**, krátkozraký.
Dime [s] americký desetník.
Dimension [s] rozměr, míra; **~less** [a] nezměrný, nekonečný.
Dimidiat||e [va] rozpůliti; **~ion** [s] rozpůlení.
Diminish [va] zmenšovati, ztenčovati; **~** [vn] ubývati; **~able** [a] zmenšitelný; **~ingly** [ad] způsobem snižujícím, urážlivě.

Diminu|te[a] maličký; **~tion**[s] zmenšení; ubývání; **~tive**[a] zmenšující; maličký, zdrobnělý; **d.**[s] slovo zdrobnělé; **~tiveness**[s] zdrobnělost, drobnost; maličkost.
Dimissory[a] propouštěcí; **~**, **~** *letters*, propouštěcí listy.
Dimity[s] barchan (látka).
Dimpl|e[s] důlek, jamka; **~ed**, **~y**[a] důlkovatý.
Din[s] šum, lomoz, hluk; **~**[va] ohlušiti; **~**[vn] hlučeti.
Dine[vn] obědvati; **~**[va] pohostiti; **~r**[s] host, strávník.
Ding[va] ohlušiti, omráčiti; **~**[vn] hlučeti; **~dong**[s] klinkání.
Dinger[s] loupežník, lupič.
Ding|iness[s] zašlost, špinavost; **~le**[s] údolí; **~y**[a] zašlý, špinavý.
Dining[s] oběd; **~** *room*, **~** *hall*, jídelna, večeřadlo.
Dinner[s] oběd, hostina.
Dint[s] ráz, rána; jizva; síla, účinek; **~** *of arms*, moc branná; *by* **~** *of*, pomocí čeho (čím); **~**[va] poznamenati, ojizviti.
Dioces|an[s] biskup; **d.**[a] k diecési náležitý; **~e**[s] diecése.
Diopt|er[s] prizor; **~ric**, **~rical**[a] dioptrický; **~rics**[s] *pl.*, dioptrika.
Dip[van] potopiti, pohroužiti, ponořiti, omočiti (se), vniknouti, zahloubati se, spouštěti se; **~**[s] potopení, smočení; **~s**[s] namáčené svíčky; **~** *chick*, potápka.
Diphthong[s] dvojhláska.
Diploma[s] listina, diplom; **~cy**[s] diplomacie; **~tic**[a] diplomatický; **~tics**[s] *pl.*, diplomatika; **~tist**[s] diplomat.
Dipped[a] ponořený; zlatobarvý; **~per**[s] norec, potápěč; **~ping**[s] potápění, namáčení; sklon.
Dipter[s] dvojkřídlec; **~al**, **~ous**[a] dvojkřídlý.
Dire[a] hrozný, strašný, krutý; **~ful**[a] hrůzyplný; **~fulness**, **~ness**[s] hrůzyplnost.
Direct[a] přímý; jasný, výslovný; **~ly**[ad] přímo, hned; **~**[va] zaříditi, zaměřiti; vésti; rozkázati; *to* **~** *a letter*, nadepsati psaní; **~er**, **~or**[s] ředitel, vůdce; **~ion**[s] řízení, pořádání; směr; předpis, rozkaz; nadpis, adresa; **~ive**, **~orial**[a] vodicí, řídicí; **~ness**[s] přímost; **~ory**[a] vodicí, řídicí; **d.**[s] vedení, řízení; ředitelství; kniha nadpisů; **~ress**, **~rix**[s] ředitelka, představená.
Dirge[s] žalozpěv, truchlozpěv.
Dirigent[a] vodicí, řídicí.
Dirk[s] dýka; **~**[va] zabodnouti.
Dirt[s] výkal, bláto, špína; (fig.) mrzkost; **~**[va] pošpiniti; **~iness**[s] špinavost; (fig.) podlost; **~y**[a] blátivý, špinavý; podlý; **~**[va] pošpiniti.
Disab|ility[s] málomocnost, neschopnost; **~le**[va] oslabiti; zmrzačiti; **~lement**[s] zbavení síly; slabost, neschopnost.
Disabuse[va] z klamu vyvésti.
Disaccustom[s] odvykati.
Disadvantage[s] škoda, ztráta; nevýhodnost; bezbrannost; **~**[va] škoditi, ubližovati; **~able**, **~ous**[a] škodlivý, nevýhodný, nepříznivý; **~ousness**[s] škodlivost, nevýhodnost, nepříznivost.
Disaffect[van] odpuzovati; porušiti; nenáviděti, nepřáti; **~ed**[a] nespokojený; nepřející; **~edness**[s] nespokojenost; nepřízeň; **~ion**[s] odpor, nepřízeň; porušení; **~ionate**[a] nepřející; nespokojený.
Disaffirm[va] popírati, zapírati; **~ance**[s] popírání; zapření.
Disagree[vn] nesouhlasiti, odporovati; **~able**[a] nepříjemný, odporný; **~ables**[s] *pl.*, nepříjemnosti; **~ableness**[s] neshoda; nepříjemnost; **~ing**[a] odporný; nepříjemný; **d.**, **~ment**[s] neshoda; spor, hádka.
Disallow[va] nedovoliti; popírati; zapovědětí; **~able**[a] nedovolený; **~ance**[s] zápověď.
Disanimat|e[va] mysli zbaviti; zabiti; **~ion**[s] sklíčení mysli; zabití.

Disannul *va* zrušiti: **~ment** *s* zrušení.
Disappear *vn* zmizeti; **~ance** *s* zmizení.
Disappoint *va* zklamati, neupokojiti; **~ment** *s* zklamání; zmaření naděje.
Disapprobation, ~val *s* neschvalování; **~ve** *va* neschvalovati, zavrhovati.
Disarm *va* odzbrojiti.
Disarrange *va* ve zmatek uvésti, pomásti, rozházeti; **~ment** *s* nepořádek, zmatek.
Disarray *va* ze šatů svléci; ve zmatek uvésti; **~** *s* svlečení; zmatek, nepořádek.
Disaster *s* neštěstí, pohroma; **d.** *va* zničiti; zmrzačiti; **~rous** *a* nešťastný; zhoubný; **~rousness** *s* protivenství, neštěstí; zhoubnost.
Disavow *va* neuznati, zapříti; neschvalovati; **~al, ~ment** *s* neuznání; zapření.
Disband *va* propustiti; rozpustiti.
Disbelief *s* pochybování; nevěra; **~ve** *va* nevěřiti, pochybovati; **~ver** *s* nevěřící; zapírač.
Disburden *va* ulehčiti, břímě sníti; proklestiti, promýtiti; **~se** *va* vydati, vyplatiti; založiti; **~sement** *s* vydání; náklad; záloha; **~ser** *s* nakladatel, zakladatel.
Disc *s* deska, terč, kotouč.
Discard *va* odhoditi; propustiti, služby zbaviti.
Discern *va* rozeznávati, (z)pozorovati; posuzovati; činiti rozdíl; **~ible** *a* rozeznatelný; zřejmý; **~ing** *a* ostrovtipný, bystrozraký; **d., ~ment** *s* soudnost, ostrovtip.
Discharge *va* zbaviti, vyprázdniti; ***to ~ goods***, skládati zboží; ***to ~ a debt***, zaplatiti dluh; ***to ~ a creditor***, zaplatiti věřiteli; ***to ~ one's duty***, činiti svou povinnost; ***to ~ a gun or a pistol***, vypáliti ručnici neb bambitku; ***to ~ one from a business***, pustiti koho z práce; ***to ~ a soldier***, propustiti vojáka; ***to ~ one's conscience***, ulehčiti svému svědomí; **~** *s* výbuch, výpal; propuštění; výplatné; výplata; kvitance; osvobození; vykonání, provedení; **~r** *s* skladač; osvoboditel; kdo platí, propouští, vypaluje; vykonavatel.
Disciple *s* žák, učeník; **~eship** *s* žákovství, učenictví; **~inable** *a* učelivý, povolný; **~inableness** *s* učelivost, povolnost; **~inarian, ~inary** *a* kázeňský, disciplinární; **d.** *s* kdo o přísnou kázeň dbá; **~ine** *s* vyučování, návod; kázeň, umění, věda; trest, pokání; **d.** *vd* vyučovati; v kázni držeti; trestati.
Disclaim *va* zříci se; zapříti.
Disclose *va* otevříti, odkryti; **d.** *vn* vyjádřiti se; **d., ~ure** *s* objevení, odkrytí; prozrazení.
Discoloration *s* ztráta barvy; skvrna; **~our** *vn* barvy zbaviti, odbarviti; **~oured** *a* puštěný, vybledlý; poskvrněný.
Discomfit *va* poraziti, přemoci; **~ure** *s* porážka, přemožení.
Discomfort *va* mrzutost způsobiti; uraziti; **~** *s* mrzutost; urážka; **~able** *a* neradostný, kormutlivý; nepohodlný.
Discommend *va* haněti; **~able** *a* hanlivý; **~ation** *s* špatná pověst, hana.
Discommodate, ~e *va* obtěžovati; **~ious** *a* nepohodlný, nepříležitý; **~ity** *s* nepohodlí; škoda.
Discommon *va* zbaviti práv v obci.
Discompose *va* přeházeti; znepokojiti; **~edness, ~ure, ~ition** *s* nepořádek, nepokoj; rozpaky.
Disconcert *va* pomásti, v rozpaky uvésti.
Disconformity *s* nesouměrnost, nerovnost.
Discongruity *s* nesrovnalost, odpor.
Disconnect *va* spojení přerušiti, roztrhnouti.
Disconsent *vn* nesrovnávati se.
Disconsolate *a* koho nelze potěšiti; zoufalý; **~eness, ~ion** *s* neutěšenost; zoufalost.

Discontent, **~ed** *a*; nespokojený; omrzelý; **~** *s*; nespokojenost; nespokojenec; omrzelec; **~** *va*; nespokojeným učiniti; **~edness, ~ment** *s*; nespokojenost; mrzutost.

Discontinu|ance, ~ation *s*; přerušenost; přerušení, přestání; **~e** *va*; přetrhnouti, přerušiti; zastaviti; **d.** *vn*; přestati; **~ity** *s*; přerušení, přestávka; **~ous** *a*; přerušený, nesouvislý.

Discord *s*; nelad, nesouzvuk; nesvornost; **~** *vn*; neladně zníti; nesouhlasiti, nesnášeti se; **~ance, ~ancy** *s*; nesvornost, nesrovnalost; **~ant** *a*; nesouhlasný; nesvorný, nesrovnalý.

Discount *va*; odpočítati, sraziti; **~** *s*; srážka, diskonto; **~enance** *va*; pomásti, zaraziti; neschvalovati; **d.** *s*; neschvalování.

Discourage *va*; přestrašiti, mysl odnítí; sklíčiti; **~ment** *s*; přestrašení; odnětí mysli n. chuti; zaražení, sklíčení; nesnáz.

Discourse *s*; rozmluva; rozprava, řeč, pojednání; přednáška; **~** *vn*; rozmlouvati, rozprávěti; pojednávati; **~r** *s*; mluvčí; spisovatel.

Discourte|ous *a*; nezdvořilý; **~ousness, ~sy** *s*; nezdvořilost.

Discover *va*; odhaliti, objeviti, najíti; **~able** *a*; objevitelný; **~er** *s*; nálezce, objevitel; vyzvědač; **~y** *s*; nález, objevení.

Discredit *s*; špatná pověst; hana; **~** *va*; v lehkost uvésti, pomluviti, zneuctíti; nevěřiti; **~able** *a*; hanlivý, zneuctívající.

Discreet *a*; opatrný; mlčelivý; skromný; šetrný; **~ness** *s*; opatrnost; mlčelivost; skromnost; šetrnost.

Discrepan|ce, ~cy *s*; odpor, neshoda; **~t** *a*; odporný, neshodný.

Discret|e *a*; rozdělený; **d.** *va*; různiti; **~ion** *s*; opatrnost, rozvaha; mlčelivost, šetrnost; skromnost; dobrá vůle; *at your* **d.** dle vaší libosti; **~ional, ~ionary** *a*; neobmezený, volný.

Discriminat|e *va*; rozeznávati; líšiti; rozloučiti; vyznačiti; **d.** *a*; rozrůzněný, určitý; **~eness, ~ion** *s*; různění, rozeznávání; rozdíl; **~ive** *a*; rozeznávací; význačný.

Discursive *a*; zběžný; krátký; soud|ný

Discus *s*; kotouč metací, diskus.

Discuss *va*; přetřásati, rozbírati; **~ion** *s*; rokování, přetřes; hádka

Discutient *a*; rozkladný; **~** *s*; prostředek rozkladný.

Disdain *s*; pohrdání, opovržení, odpor; **~** *va*; opovrhnouti, pohrdati čím; **~ful** *a*; pohrdavý, hrdý; uštěpačný; **~fulness** *s*; pohrdavost, hrdost, uštěpačnost.

Disease *s*; těžkost; nemoc, choroba, **~** *va*; někomu těžkost n. chorobu způsobiti; **~d** *a*; chorobný, nemocný; **~dness** *s*; chorobnost, churavost.

Disembark *va*; s lodě složiti; **~** *vn*; z lodě vystoupiti; **~ation, ~ment** *s*; vystoupení n. vynesení z lodě.

Disembarrass *va*; z obtíží vytrhnouti, uvolniti; **~ment** *s*; vytržení z rozpaků; uvolnění.

Disem|bitter *va*; hořkosti zbaviti; **~bodied** *a*; těla zbavený; **~body** *va*; sbor rozpustiti; **~bogue** *va*; soptiti; vylévati; **d.** *vn*; vylévati se, vytékati; **~bowel** *va*; vypytvati, vykuchati.

Disen|chant *va*; odkouzliti; **~cumber** *va*; zbaviti obtíží, uvolniti; **~gage** *va*; propustiti, uvolniti; **d.** *vn*; uvolniti se; vytrhnouti se; **~gaged** *a*; volný, nezaměstnaný; **~gagedness, ~gagement** *s*; uvolnění; volnost; **~tangle** *va*; vyplésti, vybaviti; **~terre** *va*; v. **disintor**; **~thral** *va*; z područí osvoboditi.

Disestablish *va*; stav zrušiti; **~ment** *s*; uvolnění, zrušení stavu.

Disesteem *va*; nevážiti si; **~** *s*; nevážení, pohrdání.

Disfavour *s*; nepřízeň, nemilost;

ohyzdnosť; ~^{va} nepřáti komu; zmrzačiti.

Disfigur|ation^{s} zohyzdění; nesličnosť; ~e^{va} zohyzditi, zmrzačiti; ~**ement**^{s} zohyzděnosť, zmrzačenosť.

Disforest^{va} z řady lesů vymazati

Disfranchise^{va} zbaviti svobod a výsad; ~**ment**^{s} zbavení svobod a výsad.

Disgorge^{va} soptiti, vylévati; ~^{vn} [vylévati se, vytékati.

Disgrace^{s} nemilosť; nečesť; hanba; nehoda; ~^{va} někomu přízeň odníti; pohaniti; *to be disgraced*, býti v nemilosti; ~**ful**^{a} hanebný, potupný; ~**fulness**^{s} hanebnosť, potupnosť; nečesť.

Disguise^{va} zakukliti; přestrojiti; tajiti; ~**ment**^{s} zakuklení, přestrojení; přetvářka.

Disgust^{s} ošklivosť, odpor, nechuť; ~^{va} ošklivosť n. odpor působiti; *I am* ~**ed** *at it*, hnusí se mi to; ~**ful**, ~**ing**^{a} hnusný, odporný; ~**fulness**^{s} hnusnosť, odpornosť.

Dish^{s} nádoba, mísa; číše; jídlo; *to* ~ *up*^{va} na mísu dáti, upraviti; na stůl dávati; ~**clout**, vích, víšek; ~**water**, pomyje.

Disharmon|ious^{a} nesouhlasný, nelibozvučný; ~**y**^{s} nelad, nesouhlasnosť.

Dishearten^{va} mysl n. zmužilosť

Dishevel^{va} rozcuchati, pomásti.

Dishonest^{a} nepočestný; nepoctivý; ~**ness, ~y**^{s} nepočestnosť, nepoctivosť; nemravnosť.

Dishonour^{s} nečesť, hanba; pohanění; ~^{va} zneuctíti, pohaniti; *to* ~ *a bill*, nezaplatiti směnku; ~**able**^{a} nepočestný, nepoctivý; ~**er**^{s} hanitel, pomluvač.

Disinclin|ation^{s} odpor, nenakloněnosť; ~**e**^{va} odpor vštípiti; ~**ed**^{a} nenakloněný, nepřející.

Disincorporate^{va} vyhostiti, vyloučiti.

Disinfect^{va} očistiti, desinfikovati.

Disingenu|ity, ~**ousness**^{s} neupřímnosť; schytralosť; ~**ous**^{a} neupřímný; schytralý.

Disinher|ison, ~itance^{s} vydědění; ~**it**^{va} vydědit. [vykopání.

Disinter^{va} znovu vykopati; ~**ment**^{s}

Disinterest^{s} nezištnosť; ~^{va} nezištným učiniti; ~**ed**^{a} nezištný; nestranný, ~**edness**^{s} nezištnosť; nestrannosť.

Disjoin^{va} rozděliti, rozemknouti; ~**t**^{va} vymknouti, rozkouskovati, krájeti.

Disjunct^{a} oddělený, odloučený, nesouvislý; ~**ion**^{s} oddělení, odloučení; ~**ive**^{a} oddělující; neslu- [čitelný.

Disk^{s} kotouč, diskus.

Dislike^{s} nelibosť, odpor; ~^{va} nerad viděti, nenáviděti; ~**ness**^{s} nepodobnosť; ~**r**^{s} kdo nerad má, nepřízniveč.

Dislocat|e^{va} přestaviti, rozestaviti; vymknouti; ~**ion**^{s} přestavení, rozestavení; vymknutí.

Dislodge^{vn} přestěhovati se; ~^{va} přenésti. [~**ty**^{s} nevěra, zrada.

Disloyal^{a} nevěrný, zrádný; ~**ness**,

Dismal^{a} neutěšený, smutný; ~**ness**^{s} neutěšenosť, trudnosť.

Dismantle^{va} odhaliti, svléci; *to* ~ *a ship*, loď odstrojiti.

Dismast^{va} stěžní zbaviti (loď).

Dismay^{va} zaraziti, poděsiti; ~^{s} zaražení, poděšení; ~**edness**^{s} zaraženosť; bázlivosť.

Dismember^{va} rozkouskovati; ~**ment**^{s} rozkouskování.

Dismiss^{va} propustiti, dovoliti; zapuditi; ~**al, ~ion**^{s} propuštění; dovolená.

Dismount^{va} vyhoditi ze sedla; (voj.) zkaziti dělo; ~^{vn} s koně sestoupiti. [neposlušný.

Disobedien|ce^{s} neposlušnosť; ~**t**^{a}

Disobey^{va} neposlouchati.

Disoblig|ation^{s} neúslužnosť; ~**e**^{va} neochotný, neúslužný býti; uraziti; ~**ing**^{a} neochotný, neúslužný; ~**ingness**^{s} neochota, neúslužnosť.

Disorder^{s} nepořádek, zmatek;

churavosť; ~ ^{va}, pomásti, v nepořádek uvésti; **~ed** ^{a}, nepořádný; nezbedný; pustý; **~ly** ^{a}, nepořádně, nedovolený, nezákonně.

Disorganiz|ation ^{s}, porušení pořádku, pomatení; roztržka; **~e** ^{va}, porušiti pořádek, pomásti, roztrhati.

Disown ^{va}, neuznati, zapříti; odbyti.

Disparage ^{va}, snižovati, pohrdati; pomluviti; **~ment** ^{s}, nerovný svazek; snižování, utrhání, pohrdání; *without* **d.** *to you*, bez urážky.

Dispar|ate ^{a}, neshodný, rozdílný; **~ity** ^{s}, nerovnost, rozdíl(nost).

Dispart ^{s}, světlost děla; muška; **~** ^{va}, děliti; mířiti.

Dispassion|ate, ~ated, ~ed ^{a}, nevášnivý, klidný.

Dispatch, v. **Despatch** &c.

Dispel ^{va}, rozptýliti, zahnati.

Dispens|able ^{a}, vyhnutelný; prominutelný; **~ary** ^{s}, pracovna, lučebna; lékarna pro chudé; **~ation** ^{s}, rozdělování, udílení; odpuštění, prominutí; osud, řízení; **~ator** ^{s}, udílec; správce; **~atory** ^{s}, kniha lékárnická; **~e** ^{va}, rozdělovati, udíleti; dle předpisu připravovati (léky); *to* **~e** *with*, prominouti, odpustiti; **~e** ^{s}, prominutí; *pl.* **~es**, útraty; **~er** ^{s}, rozdělovatel.

Dispeople ^{va}, lidu zbaviti, vyhubiti.

Disperse ^{va}, rozsévati; rozptýliti; rozdělovati; *to* **d.** *a rumour*, rozšířiti pověst; **~edly** ^{ad}, po různu; **~edness** ^{s}, rozptýlenost; **~er** ^{s}, rozptylovač; **~ion** ^{s}, rozptýlení, roztržitost; **~ive** ^{a}, rozptylující.

Dispirit ^{va}, skličovati (mysl); **~ed** ^{a}, sklíčený, málomyslný; **~edness** ^{s}, málomyslnost, sklíčenost.

Displace ^{va}, odstaviti, přestaviti; (úřadu) zbaviti, propustiti.

Displant ^{va}, přesaditi; (fig.) vypuditi; **~ation** ^{s}, přesazení; vypuzení.

Display ^{va}, rozložiti; vykládati (zboží); ukázati, jeviti; rozluštiti; **~** ^{s}, výklad, představení; okázalost, nádhera.

Displeas|ant ^{a}, nelibý, odporný; **~e** ^{va}, zlobiti, mrzutost působiti; nelíbiti se; oškliviti se; **~ed** ^{a}, nespokojen; **~ing** ^{a}, nelibý, odporný; **~ingness** ^{s}, nelibost, odpornost; **~ure** ^{s}, nelibost, mrzutost.

Displode ^{va}, roztříštiti (výbuchem); **~sion** ^{s}, výbuch, vypálení.

Disport ^{s}, vyražení, zábava; **~** ^{va}, obveselovati, baviti (se).

Dispos|able ^{a}, příkazný; výdajný; **~al** ^{s}, příkaz, nařízení; určení, libovůle; *the divine* **d.**, boží řízení; **~e** ^{va}, nařídit, přikázati, ustanoviti; *to* **~e** *of*, naložiti čím; **~e** ^{s}, nařízení; libovůle; nálada; **~ed** ^{a}, zařízený; naladěný; *to be* **d.**, chtíti; **~ition** ^{s}, nařízení, ustanovení; naladění, schopnost, povaha; náklonnost; smýšlení.

Dispossess ^{va}, statku zbaviti; **~ion** ^{s}, zbavení.

Dispraise ^{va}, haněti; **~** ^{s}, hana.

Disproof ^{s}, poražení, vyvrácení.

Disproportion ^{s}, nesouměrnost, nesrovnalost; **~** ^{va}, nepoměrně sloučiti, v nesrovnalost uvésti; **~able, ~al, ~ate, ~ed** ^{a}, nesouměrný, nepoměrný, nesrovnalý.

Disprov|able ^{a}, co lze vyvrátiti; **~e** ^{va}, vyvrátiti; pohaniti; **~er** ^{s}, odpůrce, hanitel.

Disput|able ^{a}, sporný; svárlivý; **~ant** ^{s}, odpůrce; vadivý člověk; **d.** ^{a}, hádavý, vadivý; **~ation** ^{s}, učená hádka; **~atious, ~ative** ^{a}, hádavý, svárlivý; **~e** ^{vn}, hádati se, příti se, disputovati; **~e** ^{va}, popírati; **d.** ^{s}, hádka, disputace; spor; *beyond all* **d.**, nade vši pochybnost.

Disqualification ^{s}, neschopnost; **~y** ^{va}, neschopným učiniti.

Disquiet ^{s}, nepokoj, starost; **~** ^{va}, znepokojovati; **~ous** ^{a}, znepokojující; **~ude** ^{s}, nepokoj.

Disquisition ^{s}, vyšetřování, badání.

Disregard ^{va}, nevážiti si, nedbati, pohrdati; **~** ^{s}, nevážnost, zhrdání; **~ful** ^{a}, pohrdavý, nedbalý.

Disrelish ^{s}, odpor, ošklivost; **~** ^{va}, zhnusiti, zošklivit.

Disreput‖able *a* nepočestný, hanebný; **~ation**, **~e** *s* špatná pověst; nečest; **~e** *va* znevážiti.
Disrespect *s* neváženosť; neuctivosť; **~** *va* neváži ti si, pohrdati; **~ful** *a* neuctivý.
Disrobe *va* (ze šatů) svléci.
Disroot *va* vykořeniti.
Disrupt‖ion *s* rozlámání; zlámanina; **~ure** *va* rozlámati, roztrhati.
Dissatisf‖action *s* nespokojenosť; **~actoriness** *s* neuspokojivosť; **~actory** *a* neuspokojující.
Dissatisfy *va* neuspokojiti.
Dissect *va* rozřezati; pytvati; **~ion** *s* rozřezání; pytva; **~or** *s* pytevník, pytvec.
Disseiz‖e *va* zahnati (ze statku); **~ee** *s* zahnaný, vyhnanec; **~in** *s* zahnání; **~or** *s* zahánič.
Dissembl‖ance *s* nepodobnosť; **~e** *va* předstírati; **~e** *vn* tváři ti se, dělati se, stavěti se; **~er** *s* licoměrník, pokrytec; **~ingly** *ad* licoměrně, pokrytecky.
Disseminat‖e *va* rozsévati; roztrušovati; **~ion** *s* rozsévání; roztrušování; **~or** *s* rozsévač; roztrušovatel.
Dissension *s* neshoda, spor; **~ous** *a* [svárlivý.
Dissent *vn* neshodovati se; **~** *s* neshoda; **~er** *s* jinověrec; **~ient** *a* rozcházející se míněním; **d.** *s* jinověrec.
Dissertation *s* pojednání.
Disserv‖e *va* špatně posloužiti, uškoditi; **~ice** *s* uškození; **~iceable** *a* škodlivý.
Dissever *va* odloučiti, rozděliti.
Dissiden‖ce *s* nesvornosť, hádka, spor; **~t** *a* nesvorný, rozcházející se; **d.** *s* jinověrec.
Dissilien‖ce *s* puknutí, rozskočení; **~t** *a* pukavý, rozskakující se.
Dissimil‖ar *a* nestejnorodý; **~arity, ~itude** *s* nestejnosť, nestejnorodosť.
Dissimul‖ation *s* přetvářka; **~e** *va* přetvářkou zatajiti.
Dissipat‖e *va* roztrousiti; utratiti; **~ed** *a* marnotratný; **~ion** *s* roztroušení; marnotratnosť.
Dissociа‖ble, **~l** *a* nedružný, nevlídný; **~te** *va* odděliti, odloučiti; **~tion** *s* oddělení, odloučení.
Dissolu‖bility *s* rozpustitelnosť, tavitelnosť; **~ble** *a* rozpustitelný, tavitelný; **~te** *a* rozpustilý, prostopášný; **~teness** *s* rozpustilosť, prostopášnosť; **~tion** *s* roztok, roztopení, rozpuštění; prostopášnosť, rozpustilosť.
Dissolv‖able *a* rozpustitelný; **~e** *van* roztopiti, roztaviti; rozloučiti; rozpouštěti (se); rozvésti; přerušiti kouzlo; **~ent** *a* rozpouštějící; **d.** *s* prostředek roztoku; **~ible** *a* v. **Dissoluble.**
Dissonan‖ce, **~cy** *s* nesouzvuk, nelibozvuk; nesvornosť; **~t** *a* nesouzvučný, nelibozvučný; nesouhlasný.
Dissuа‖de *va* zrazovati; **~sion** *s* zrazování; **~sive** *a* zrazující; varovný; **d.** *s* zrazování, varování.
Distaff *s* přeslice, kužel; (fig.) ženština.
Distain *va* poskvrniti; zprzniti.
Distan‖ce *s* vzdálenosť, dálka; prostor; nesvornosť; *at a* **d.**, opodál, z dálky; **d.** *va* vzdáliti; přehoniti; **~t** *a* vzdálený, daleký; cizí; chladný; nejasný.
Distaste *s* hnus, ošklivosť; mrzutosť; **~** *va* zhnusiti, zoškliviti; **~ful** *a* odporný, hnusný; **~fulness** *s* odpornosť; nepříjemnosť.
Distemper *s* špatné naladění, mrzutosť; sklíčenosť; choroba; přílišnosť; zmatek; *to paint in* **~**, vodními barvami malovati; **~** *va* přeháněti; porušiti (zdraví); znepokojovati; vodními barvami malovati; **~ed** *a* neúměrný; chorobný.
Disten‖d *van* rozepnouti, roztáhnouti (se); **~sibility** *s* roztažitelnosť; **~sible** *a* roztažitelný; **~sion, ~tion** *s* rozsah; roztažení; **~t** *a* roztažený, rozepjatý; **d.** *s* rozsah, rozměr.

Distich^{s} dvouverší.
Distil^{vn} kapati, řinouti se; **~**^{va} překapovati, přepalovati; **~lation**^{s} kapání, překapování, přepalování; **~latory**^{a} překapovací, přepalovací; **~ler**^{s} přepalovač, překapovač; vinopal; **~lery**^{s} překapování, přepalování; vinopalna.
Distinct^{a} oddělený, rozčlánkovaný; jasný, patrný; strakatý; **~**^{va} rozeznávati; **~ion**^{s} rozeznávání, soudnosť; rozdíl; oddělování; známka, vyznamenání; *men of* **d.**, vznešení lidé; **~ive**^{a} soudný, ostrovtipný; ostrý, rozdílný; **~ively**^{ad} jasně, zřetelně; **~ness**^{s} jasnosť, zřetelnosť.
Distinguish^{va} rozeznávati, děliti; vyznačiti; vyznamenati; **~able**^{a} co lze rozeznati, zřetelný; vznešený; **~ableness**^{s} zřetelnosť; **~ed**^{a} vyznačený; výborný, znamenitý, vznešený; slavný; **~ingly**^{ad} zvláště, výborně; **~ment**^{s} známka; rozeznávání.
Distort^{va} překroutiti, vyvrtnouti; **~ed**^{a} překroucený; **~ion**^{s} překroucení.
Distract^{va} odtáhnouti; odvrátiti, rozptýliti; poplašiti; poblázniti; **~ed**^{a} poplašený; pomatený, roztržitý; **~edness**^{s} poplašenosť; pomatenosť, roztržitosť; **~ion**^{s} rozptýlení; roztržitosť; poplašení, vyrušování; odtržení; **~ive**^{a} vyrušující; znepokojující.
Distrain^{van} zabaviti, odebrati; zmocniti se; **~er**^{s} zabavovatel; **~t**^{s} zabavení, zabrání.
Distress^{s} úzkosť, bída, zármutek, trampoty; zabavení; **~**^{va} do bídy uvrhnouti; sklíčiti; zabaviti; **~ed**^{a} zarmoucený; bídný; **~ful**^{a} nešťastný, bídný; **~ing**^{a} zarmucující, bolestný; skličující.
Distribut|e^{va} podíleti, rozdávati; (tisk.) rozmetati (sazbu); **~er**^{s} rozdavač; **~ion**^{s} rozdávání, podílení; rozmetání; **~ive**^{a} rozdávající, podělující.
District^{s} okres, kraj; **~court**, okresní soud.
Distrust^{va} nedůvěřovati, nevěřiti; **~**^{s} nedůvěra, podezření; **~ful**^{a} nedůvěřivý, podezřívavý; **~fulness**^{s} nedůvěra, podezření.
Disturb^{va} vyrušiti, vytrhnouti; znepokojiti; odvrátiti; **~ance**^{s} vyrušení, výtržnosť, nepořádek, zmatek; **~er**^{s} rušitel; znepokojovatel.
Disunion^{s} nesjednocenosť, nesvornosť; **~te**^{va} rozdvojiti, nesvornosť způsobiti; **d.**^{vn} rozdvojiti se; **~ty**^{s} nestejnosť; nesvornosť.
Disuse^{va} neužívati; odvykati; **~**^{s} neobyčejnosť; odvyknutí.
Ditch^{s} příkop, stoka, strouha; jáma; **~**^{va} stoku kopati; strouhou obehnati; **~er**^{s} kdo strouhy kopá.
Dittany^{s} střevdava, třemdala.
Ditto^{ad} též tak, podobně.
Ditty^{s} písnička, popěvek; **~**^{vn} pozpěvovati.
Diuretic, ~al^{a} močepudný.
Diurnal^{a} denní; **~**^{s} denník.
Divan^{s} turecká státní rada, divan.
Divarication^{s} roztažení, rozepření; napjetí; rozdíl, rozdělenosť.
Dive^{vn} ponořiti se; zahloubati se; krásti; **~r**^{s} norec, potápěč; zloděj.
Diverg|e^{vn} rozcházeti se, rozbíhati se; **~ence**^{s} rozbíhání, rozcházení se; **~ent**^{a} rozběžný; **~ingly**^{ad} rozličnými směry.
Divers, ~e^{a} rozličný, rozmanitý; **~e**^{vn} odvrátiti se; **~ification**^{s} změna; rozličnosť, rozmanitosť; **~ify**^{va} změniti; lišiti; **~ion**^{s} odchýlení, odchylka; překážka; zábava, vyražení; **~ity**^{s} rozličnosť, nestejnosť; rozdíl; rozmanitosť.
Divert^{va} odkloniti, odvrátiti; rozptýliti mysl; baviti; **~ing, ~ive**^{a} zábavný; **~ise**^{va} baviti; **~isement**^{s} zábava.
Divest^{va} svléci, oloupiti, zbaviti.
Divid|able^{a} dělitelný; **~e**^{van} (roz)děliti; odloučiti; rozdvojiti;

lišiti (se); **~end** *s* dělenec; **dividenda**; **~er** *s* dělitel; rozdavač.
Divina|tion *s* tušení; věštění; **~tory** *s* věštecký, prorocký.
Divine *va, n* tušiti, věštiti; hádati; **~** *a* božský; **~** *s* duchovní; **~ness** *s* božskosť; božství; **~r** *s* hadač, věštec. [ství; **~bell**, zvon potápěcí.
Diving *s* potápění, noření; zloděj-
Divin|ing *a* věštecký; **d.-rod**, kouzelný proutek; **~ity** *s* božství; bohoslovi.
Divis|ibility, **~bleness** *s* dělitelnosť; **~ible** *a* dělitelný; **~ion** *s* (roz)dělení; oddělení, část; **~ive** *a* dělivý; **~or** *s* dělitel.
Divorce, **~ment** *s* rozvod manželův; *bill of* **~**, rozvodný list; **~** *va* rozvésti.
Divulg|ate, **~e** *va* roztrousiti, rozhlásiti; **~ation** *s* rozhlášení; **~er** *s* rozhlašovatel.
Divuls|ion *s* utržení; **~ive** *a* trhavý.
Dizen *va* vyfintiti, vystrojiti.
Dizz|ard *s* větroplach; **~iness** *s* závrať; **~y** *a* závratný; nesmyslný; **~y** *va* omámiti.
Do *va* činiti; konati, dělati; vykonati; *he will do no good in it*, nic s tím nepořídí; *what have you to ~ with this?*, co jest vám do toho?; *to ~ again*, opakovati; *to ~ away*, odstraniti, odkliditi; *to ~ into*, nandati; *to ~ off*, vyjednati; *to ~ over*, udělati znova; *to ~ up*, skládati, zaobaliti; **~** *vn* jednati, činiti, míti se; *to ~ well or ill by one*; s kým dobře neb zle naložiti; *we have done with them*, jsme hotovi s nimi; *have done*, přestaň(te); *how ~ you ~?* jak se máte, jak se vám vede? **~** *s* činění, konání; křik; *much a ~ about nothing*, mnoho křiku, málo vlny. [učelivosť; povolnosť.
Docil|e *a* učelivý; povolný; **~ity** *s*
Dock *s* šťovík; loděnice; zadek, kříž; pahejl; podocasník; **~yard**, loděnice; **~** *va* přístřihnouti; (fig.) zkrátiti; loď do loděnice zatáhnouti; **~et** *s* seznam; nadpis, cedulka; **d.** *va* nadepsati.
Doctor *s* doktor; lékař; **~** *va* léčiti; **~al** *a* doktorský; **~ate**, **~ship** *s* doktorát; **~ess**, **Doctress** *s* doktorka; **~s-commons** *s pl.*, sbor právníků v Londýně.
Doctri|nal *a* poučný; zásadnický; **~ne** *s* učení, věda; zásada.
Document *s* listina; mocný výrok; **~al**, **~ary** *a* učebný; listinami dokázaný. [voditi (na vodítkách).
Dodd|er *s* kokotice (rostl.); **~le** *va*
Dodge *vn* vytáčeti se, vymlouvati se; okliky dělati; šiditi; **~r** *s* pletichář; **~ry** *s* pletichy; šálení,
Doe *s* laň, laňka. [šalba.
Doer *s* konatel, činitel.
Doff *va* svléci šaty; odkládati.
Dog *s* pes; samec; podstavec, kozlík; skoba; *a jolly* **~**, veselý chlapík; **~fox**, lišák; **~ape**, opičák; **~** *va* vyslíditi, vyčenichati; **~bane**, posed; **~berry**, kalina; **~briar**, šípek; **~cheap**, lacino, za fatku; **~collar**, obojek; **~days**, psí dni; **~fish**, tuleň; **~hearted**, zlomyslný, kousavý, ukrutný; **~hole**, **~kennel**, psinec, psí bouda; **~keeper**, psovod; **~Latin**, kuchyňská latina; **~leech**, psí lékař; **~louse**, kliště psí; **~mad**, vztekly; **~rose**, šípek; **~sleep**, přetvářené spaní; **~star**, psí hvězda, Sirius; **~tired**, **~weary**, unavený jako pes; **~trick**, potměšilý kousek; **~whistle**, zlodějská píšťalka; **~wood**, dřín; **~ged** *a* mrzutý, zasmušilý; **~gedness** *s* mrzutosť, zasmušilosť; **~ger** *s* bárka rybářská; **~gerel** *a* bídný; špatný; **d. rhymes**, klepanice; **~gish** *a* psí, psovský.
Dogma *s* dogma, zásada víry; **~tic(al)** *a* dogmatický; rozhodný; **~ticalness**, **~tism** *s* rozhodnosť, velitelský způsob; **~tist** *s* člověk velitelský, poroučivý; **~tize** *vn* pánovitě poučovati. [řádění.
Doing *s* konání; činnosť; čin;

Dott, **~kin**^{s} halíř, babka.
Dole^{s} podíl; výprask; **~stone**, mezník; **~**^{va} rozdávati, rozdělovati; **~ful**, **~some**^{a} žalostný, bolestný; **~fulness**, **~someness**^{s} žalostnost, zkormoucenost.
Doll^{s} loutka; **~ar**^{s} dolar, tolar.
Dolor|iferous, **~ific(al)**, **~ous**^{a} bolestný.
Dolour^{s} bolest, zármutek.
Dolphin^{s} plískavice (samec).
Dolt^{s} hňup, hlupák; **~ish**^{a} hloupý; neotesaný; **~ishness**^{s} neohrabanost; hloupost.
Domain^{s} panství, statek.
Dome^{s} kuple, klenba, báň; dům.
Domestic, **~al**^{a} domácí; **~**^{s} sluha; **~ate**^{va} zdomáceniti; ochočiti; **d.**^{vn} zdomácněti; **~ation**^{s} zdomácnění, ochočení.
Domicil|e^{s} domov, sídlo; **~ed**^{a} usídlený; **~iary**^{a} domový; **~iate**^{va} ochočiti.
Domin|ant^{a} vládnoucí; **~ate**^{van} vládnouti, panovati; **~ation**^{s} (nad)vláda; **~ative**^{a} vládnoucí; pánovitý; **~ator**^{s} panovník, velitel; **~eer**^{vn} na pána si hráti; krutě vládnouti; **~ical**^{a} nedělní; **d.**^{s} neděle; **~ican**^{s} dominikán; **~ion**^{s} panství, vláda; **~o**^{s} domino (maškara, hra).
Don^{s} don, pán; **~**^{va} obléci; **~ation**^{s} dar, darování; **~ative**^{a} darovací; **d.**^{s} dar.
Done *part.* slovesa *to do*; *have* **~**! přestaň! **~**^{i}, platí! dobrá!
Don|ee^{s} (práv.) obdarovaný; **~or**, **~our**^{s} dárce.
Donjon^{s} věž hradní, vězení.
Donkey^{s} osel (samec).
Don't, staženo m. *do not*.
Doodle^{s} pobuda, ničema.
Doom^{s} ortel; osud; záhuba; **~sday**, soudní stání; soudný den; **~**^{va} souditi; zatratiti; **~sday-book**, desky zemské.
Door^{s} dvéře, branka; *back* **~**, zadní dvířka; *next* **~**, vedle; *within* **~s**, doma; *out of* **~s**, *without* **~s**, venku, na ulici; **~case**, podvoj, odveří; **~handle**, klika u dveří; **~keeper**, vrátný; **~post**, veřeje; **~sill**, práh.
Doquet^{s} soudní nařízení (pís.).
Dorman^{s} hlavní trám; **~cy**^{s} klid, pokoj; **~t**^{a} spící; ležatý; šikmý; tajný; **~t**^{s} široký trám; okno ve střeše.
Dormitive^{s} uspavadlo; **~itory**^{s} ložnice; **~ouse**^{s} křeček.
Dorr^{s} čmelák, čmel.
Dors|al^{a} hřbetní; **~e**^{s} pohovka; **~el**, **~er**^{s} nůše, krosna.
Dose^{s} dávka, míra; **~**^{va} (dávky) předepsati n. podávati.
Dossel^{s} plena hojičská, stahovačka.
Dot^{s} bod, tečka; kaňka; **~**^{va} tečkovati; kropiti; **~age**^{s} blouznění; dětinství; **~al**^{a} věnný; **~ard**^{s} dětina; starý fintílek; **~ardly**^{ad} bláznovsky, dětinsky; **~ation**^{s} nadace; věno; **~e**^{vn} dětinsky si počínati; blouznivě milovati; **~ingly**^{ad} blouznivě, přepjatě; **~ish**^{a} dětinský; **~ted**^{a} tečkovaný, strakatý; **~terel**, **~teril**^{s} čejka; hlupák.
Double^{a} dvojí, dvojitý, dvojný, dvojnásobný; dvojsmyslný, obojetný; **~**^{ad} po dvou; **~**^{s} duplikát; opis; ležák; úskok; **~**^{van} zdvoj(násobn)iti; složiti; založiti; obeplouti, vrátiti se; úskoků užívati; **~barrel**, dvojka (ručnice); **~chin**, podbradek; **~dealer**, ramenář, obojetník; **~dealing**, ramenářství; **~edged**, dvojostrý; **~hearted**, neupřímný, obojetný; **~lock**, na dva západy zamknouti; **~meaning**, dvojsmyslný; **~minded**, podvodný, schytralý; **~mouthed**, **~tongued**, dvoujazyčný, neupřímný; **~ness**^{s} dvojitost; obojetnost; **~t**^{s} suda, pár; kazajka.
Doubloon^{s} dublon, zlaťák.
Doubly^{ad} dvojitě, obojetně.
Doubt^{van} pochybovati; váhati; **~**^{s} pochybnost, nejistota, váhání; *no* **~**, *without* **~**, nepochybně;

~ful *a* pochybující; pochybný, nejistý; **~fulness** *s* nerozhodnost; pochybnost; **~less** *a* nepochybný.
Dough *s* těsto; **~baked**, nevypečený; **~hearted**, měkký; **~tiness**, **~tness** *s* srdnatost, zmužilost; **~ty** *a* srdnatý, statný; **~y** *a* těstový, nevypečený.
Douse *vn* do vody padnouti; **~** *va* do vody hoditi.
Dove *s* holub; **~cot(e)**, **~house**, holubník; **~like**, jako holubice; **~'s foot**, čapí nůsek; **~tail** *s* rybina; **~tail** *va* rybinami spojovati.
Dowager *s* vznešená vdova.
Dowdy *a* nepořádný; **~** *s* cára, šlundra.
Dower *s* věno; přínos; **~ed** *a* věnem nadaný, bohatý; **~less** *a* bezvěnný, chudý.
Dowl *s* prach, peří; **~as** *s* pytlovina.
Down *s* puch, prach(ové peří), pejří; prvorostlé vousy; úleva; písčina; **~s** *s pl.*, pomořní pahorkatina; **~** *prp & ad* dolů, po; k zemi; *~ the hill*, s vrchu; *~ the stream*, *~ the river*, po vodě, po řece; *up and ~*, nahoru dolů, sem a tam; *to lie ~*, lehnouti si; *to sit ~*, sednouti si; *to set ~*, zapsati; *to pay ~*, hotově zaplatiti; *to turn upside ~*, na rub zobraceti; *the wind is ~*, vítr se utišil; **~** *va* snížiti, pokořiti; **~bed**, prachová peřina; **~cast** *a* sklíčený, zkormoucený; **~fall**, úpadek; **~fallen**, rozpadlý, zpustošený; **~hearted**, málomyslný; **~lying**, k porodu pracující; **~right**, kolmý; přímý, upřímný; patrný; **~rightness**, přímost, poctivost; **~trod**, **~trodden**, pošlapaný, potupený; **~less** *a* neopeřený; **~ward** *a* svislý; sklíčený; **~ward(s)** *ad* dolů; **~y** *a* pejřitý, obrostlý, měkký.
Dowr‖e, **~y** *s* v. **Dower**.
Dows‖e *s* rána, pohlavek; **d.** *va* pohlavkovati; **~ed**, **~t** *a* udeřený, zbitý.
Doz‖e *vn* dřímati; **d.** *va* uspávati; omámiti; **d.** *s* ospalost, dřímota; **~en** *s* tucet; **~iness** *s* ospalost; **~y** *a* ospalý; líný.
Drab *s* poběhlice; **hrubé sukno**; **~** *a* hnědý, hrubý; **~** *vn* kurviti se; **~ble** *va* pomazati.
Drachm, **~a** *s* drachma.
Draff *s* mláto, pomeje; výkal; **~ish**, **~y** *a* špinavý; špatný, bezcenný.
Draft *s* směnka splatná; **~** *a* tažný; **~oxen**, tažní voli; **~** *va* táhnouti, nakresliti.
Drag *van* vléci, táhnouti se; (ústřice) loviti; **~** *s* klička; vlečná síť; kára, vláče; prám; ohon (tchoře); **~chain**, hamovník (řetěz); **~link**, vojnice; **~rope**, vlečné lano; **~staff**, šupka, kolotěž; **~gle** *van* uvléci, ucourati (se); **d.-tail**, coura.
Dragoman *s* tlumočník.
Dragon *s* drak; dračice; **~fly**, vážky, šidlo; **~et** *s* malý drak; **~ish** *a* dračí.
Dragoon *s* drago(u)n; **~** *va* trýzniti; **~ade** *s* surový výstup, dragonáda.
Drain *va* sváděti, spouštěti vodu, vysušovati; (fig.) vyprázdniti; **~** *vn* kapati; **~** *s* trativod, stoka; **~able** *a* vysušitelný; **~age** *s* vysušení; **~er** *s* trativod; čerpadlo; osušovačka; **~ing** *s* trativod, stoka.
Drake *s* kačer; malé dělo.
Dram *s* drachma, kventlík; ločka pálenky; vindra; **~** *vn* píti kořalku.
Drama *s* drama; **~tic(al)** *a* dramatický; **~tist** *s* dramatický básník.
Drank, *pret.*, slovesa *to drink*.
Drap *s* hrubé sukno; **~e** *va* sukno tkáti; protkávati; ozdobiti; **~er** *s* soukeník; *linen* d., plátenník; **~ery** *s* soukenictví; draperie, řasování; látka.
Drastic *a* úchvatný, drastický.
Draught *s* tah; doušek, napití; splatná směnka; stoka; záchod; náčrtek, nákres; odvod (voj.); **~s** *pl.*, hra v dámu, vrhcáby; **~** *va*

vytáhnouti; **~board**, vrhcábnice; **~horse**, tažný kůň; **~house**, záchod; **~'s man**, kreslič.

Draw *va, n* táhnouti; napínati; kreslití; napsati (směnku na koho); lákati, vábiti; vynutiti, vybrati; vykuchati; *to ~ water*, vážiti vodu; *to ~ breath*, dýchati; *to ~ upon one*, vzíti peníze na čí účet; **~back** *s* srážka při platech); vývozní prémie, škoda; **~bar**, vojnice; **~bridge**, zdvihací most; **~latch**, petlice; **~net**, vlečná síť, nevod; **~well**, kopaná studně; **~ee** *s* směnečník; **~er** *s* tahač; (*a tooth* **d.**, trhač zubů); naběrač vody; sklepník; kreslič, pisatel; směnečník; šuple; zásuvka; **~ers** *pl.*, podvlékačky, spodky; **~n** *a* nerozhodný; *a* **d.** *battle or game*, nerozhodná bitva n. hra.

Drawing *s* tažení; kreslení; nákres; *~ of a bill*, vydání směnky; **~board**, deska rýsovací; **~hound**, vodicí pes; **~master**, učitel kreslení; **~room**, společenský, návštěvní pokoj; představení se u dvora; **~table**, rýsovní deska n. stůl.

Drawl *vn* protahovati (slova v řeči).

Dray, **~cart** *s* smyk; kára, vozík; **~horse**, kůň ke káře zapřažený; **~man**, kárník.

Dread *s* leknutí; strach; **~** *a* strašný, hrozný; úctyhodný; **~** *va* polekati; **~** *vn* báti se; **~ful** *a* hrozný, strašný; úctyhodný; **~fulness** *s* strašnost; **~less** *a* neohrožený; **~lessness** *s* neohroženost.

Dream *s* sen; **~** *vn* sníti; (fig.) blouzniti; **~er** *s* snář; blouznivec; **~ingly** *ad* snivě, blouznivě; **~less** *a* beze sna; **~t** *pret.* slovesa *to dream*; **~y** *a* snivý, blouznivý.

Drear|iness *s* hroznost; zármutek, trampoty; pustota; **~y** *a* strašný, hrozný; smutný, pustý.

Dredge *s* síť (vlečná); směska; **~** *va* loviti; posypati moukou; **~boat**, hlubidlo na čistění řek; **~r** *s* lovec ústřic; sypátko.

Dregg|iness *s* kalnost; kvasnice; **~ish**, **~y** *a* kalný, kvasničný.

Dregs *s pl.*, kal, usedlina; kvasnice; (fig.) *the ~ of the people*, lůza, láje, sběř.

Drench *va* namočiti, potopiti; léky vnucovati; **~** *s* doušek; nápoj, lék; stoka, trativod; **~er** *s* potápěč; kdo co namáčí.

Dress *s* šat, oděv; strůje; **~circle**, první pořadí (sedadel v divadle); **~coat**, frak; **~** *va* ošatiti, odíti; přistrojiti; připraviti; *to ~ a horse*, uvykati koně k jízdě; *to ~ flax*, česati len; *to ~ leather*, vydělávati kůži; *to ~ a wound*, obvázati n. převázati ránu; **~** *vn* obléci, odívati se; (voj.) zříditi šik; **~er** *s* kdo obléká, strojí; vlásenkář; komorník, komornice; kuchař, kuchařka; kuchyňský stůl; **~ing** *s* strojení, oblékání; příprava, chystání; obvazek; oblek; **d.** *of meat*, příprava masa; **d. glass**, zrcadlo; **d. gown**, župan, nedbalky; **d. table**, stolek ke strojení, toaleta; **~y** *a* vystrojený; fintivý.

Dribb|le *va, n* kapati, slintati; **d.** *s* slína; **~er** *s* slintal; **~et** *s* fatka, maličkost; **~ets** *pl.*, dloužky.

Dri|ed *a* sušený; **~er** *s* vysušovací prostředek.

Drift *s* pud; ráz; účel; vichr; závěj; pastorek (mech); náplav, nános; *~ of ice*, střížť; *~ of sand*, závěj písku; **~** *va* poháněti, naváti (sníh, písek, prach); **~** *vn* nahrnouti se; plouti; **~way**, průhon; **~wind**, vichr; **~wood**, naplavené dříví.

Drill *s* svider, svidřík; cívka; cvičení; **~** *va* točiti, vrtati; přísti; cvičiti; zdržovati; řádkovati; **~** *vn* cvičiti se; **~box**, stroj k setí; **~plough**, pluh k řádkovému setí.

Drink *s* nápoj, napití; **~** *va* píti; **~-money**, zpropitné; **~able** *a* pitelný; **~ables** *pl.*, nápoje; **~er** *s* piják; **~ing** *s* pití; opilství; pitka;

d.-bout, pitka; **d.-glass**, sklenice k pití; **d.-house**, pivnice; **d.-song**, pijácká píseň.

Drip ^{van}, kapati; pokapati; **~**^{s}, okap; **~per**^{s}, kapačka; **~ping**^{s}, vypečený tuk; **d.-pan**, nádoba na tuk, nádržka.

Drive ^{va}, hnáti; máchati, pronásledovati; horlivě pracovati; *to ~ away*, odehnati; *to ~ in*, *into*, vehnati; zatlouci; *to ~ off*, odehnati; *to ~ on*, poháněti; *to ~ out*, vyháněti; **~** ^{vn}, hnáti se, jeti, jíti, jezditi; plouti; *to ~ at*, hnáti se po čem; směřovati kam; *to ~ on*, jeti dále; *to ~ up*, zajeti (k domu); **~**^{s}, jízda, projížďka.

Drivel ^{vn}, slintati; pošetile mluviti; **~**^{s}, slina; žvanil; **~ler**^{s}, slintač; žvanil.

Driv‖er^{s}, honec; vozka; konduktér; beran, palice; **~ing**^{s}, hnání; jízda; **d.-axle**, klika; **d.-wheel**, hnací kolo.

Drizz‖le ^{vn}, mžíti; sršeti; **d.**^{s}, mžení, prška; hrčení; **~ly**^{a}, mživý, mlhavý.

Droll^{s}, šašek; čtverák; **~**^{a}, směšný, žertovný; **~** ^{vn}, šaškovati, žertovati; **~er**^{s}, šašek, fraškář; **~ery**^{s}, šašky, čtveráctví; **~ing**, **~ish**^{a}, směšný, šprýmovný.

Dromedary^{s}, velbloud, dromedář.

Dron‖e^{s}, trubec; čmel; lenoch; bzučení; drnkačka; **d.** ^{vn}, bzučeti; drnkati; lenošiti; **~ish**^{a}, lenivý; **~ishness**^{s}, lenivosť.

Droop ^{vn}, hynouti, vadnouti, nýti; omdlíti; sehnouti se; vléci se.

Drop^{s}, kapka, krůpěj; perla; náušnice; *by ~s*, po kapkách; **~** ^{vn}, kapati, řinouti se; (fig.) klesati; hynouti; přestati; *to ~ vacant*, uprázdniti se; *to ~ astern*, zůstati pozadu; *to ~ asleep*, usnouti; **~** ^{va}, nakapati; upustiti; ztratiti; *to ~ anchor*, spustiti kotvy; *to ~ a word*, ztratiti slovo; *to ~ an acquaintance*, přetrhnouti známosť; *to ~ a courtesy*, učiniti poklonu; **~scene**^{s}, meziaktová opona; **~stone**, krápník; **~let**^{s}, kapička; **~pingly** ^{ad}, po kapkách; **~sical**, **~sied**^{a}, vodnatelný; **~sy**^{s}, vodnatelnosť.

Dropt *pret.* slovesa *to drop*.

Dross^{s}, škvár, struska; smeti; okuje; **~iness**^{s}, rez, maz; **~y**^{a}, nečistý, mazavý.

Drought, **~iness**^{s}, sucho, vyprahlosť; žízeň; **~y**^{a}, suchý, vyprahlý.

Drove, (*pret.* slovesa *to drive*); **~**^{s}, stádo; houf; pastviště; průhon; **~r**^{s}, honák.

Drown ^{van}, potopiti, utopiti; utlumiti; opiti (se).

Drows‖e ^{va}, uspávati; **d.** ^{vn}, dřímati; **~ihead**, **~iness**^{s}, ospalosť, lenosť; **~y**^{a}, ospalý; netečný, líný.

Drub ^{va}, bíti, mlátiti; **~**^{s}, rána, bití; **~bing**^{s}, výprask.

Drudge^{s}, otrok, parob; **~** ^{van}, otročiti, dříti se; **~ry**^{s}, těžká práce, dření.

Drudging^{s}, dření; **~ly** ^{ad}, namáhavě.

Drug^{s}, lékárnické zboží; špatné zboží; lék; parob; **~** ^{va}, namíchati; lék předepsati n. podávati; **~get**^{s}, hrubá látka; **~gist**, **~ger**, **~ster**^{s}, kořenář, materialista.

Druid^{s}, druid, čarodějník.

Drum^{s}, buben; kotel; bubínek; bubeník; *to beat the ~*, bubnovati **~** ^{vn}, bubnovati; břinkati; **~major**, bubeník plukovní; **~mer**^{s}, bubeník; **~stick**, palička k bubnování.

Drunk *pret.* slovesa *to drink*; **~**^{a}, opilý; promočený; *dead ~*, na mol opilý; **~ard**^{s}, opilec; **~en**^{a}, opilý; **~enness**^{s}, opilství.

Dry^{a}, suchý, vyprahlý; žíznivý; sporý; **~style**, nevkusný sloh; **~** ^{va}, sušiti, vysušiti; vypiti; **~** ^{vn}, schnouti; *to ~ up*, vyschnouti; **~nurse**^{s}, chůva; **~shod**, suchou nohou; **~ad**^{s}, dryada, vila hájová; **~ing**^{s}, sušení; **d. loft**, **d. place**, **d. yard**, sušírna; **~ness**^{s}, sucho; hubenosť; nevkusnosť.

Dual^{a}, dvojný; **~**^{s}, dual, dvojné číslo; **~ity**^{s}, podvojnosť.

Dub *va*; tepati, udeřiti; za rytíře pasovati; ~*s*; ráz, udeření, rána.
Dubi||ety, **~osity**, **~ousness** *s*; pochybnosť, nejistota; **~ous** *a*; nejistý, pochybný; **~table** *a*; pochybný; **~tation** *s*; pochybování; **~tative** *a*; pochybující.
Duca||l *a*; vévodský; **~t** *s*; dukát.
Duchess *s*; vévodkyně.
Duck *s*; kachna; poklona; plachtovina; (fig.) *my* ~, drahoušku, můj poklade; ~ *va, an*; potápěti, ponořiti (se); (fig.) shrbiti; podlízati, pochlebovati; lákati, vnaditi; **~coy**, vnada; **~legged**, krátko- n. křivonohý; **~er** *s*; potápeč; patolízal; **~ing** *s*; potápění; podlízání; **~ling** *s*; káče.
Duct *s*; vodovod, stoka; **~ile** *a*; tažný, ohebný, povolný; **~ileness**, **~ility** *s*; tažnosť, ohebnosť, povolnosť.
Dudgeon *s*; dýka; zlomyslnosť, nepřátelství; *to take in* ~, za zlé vzíti, ve zlé vykládati.
Due *a*; povinný, dlužný, splatný; náležitý; řádný; ~ *ad*; náležitě, řádně; ~*s*; náležitosť, povinnosť; **~bill**, směnka; **~ness** *s*; náležitosť.
Duel, **~ling** *s*; souboj; ~ *vn*; bíti se; **~ler**, **~list** *s*; soubojník.
Duet, **~to** *s*; dvojzpěv.
Dug, *pret.* slovesa *to Dig*; ~*s*; cecek; struk; prs; vémě.
Duke *s*; vévoda; **~dom** *s*; vévodství.
Dulc||et *a*; sladký, příjemný; **~ification** *s*; oslazení; **~ify** *va*; osladiti; **~imer** *s*; cymbal.
Dull *a*; mdlý, slabý; kalný; tupý; neobratný, líný; zkormoucený; hloupý; **~work**, nudná práce; ~ *va, n*; otupiti; zakaliti; otupěti, zhloupěti; **~brained**, slabohlavý, hloupý; **~head**, blbec, hlupec; **~headed**, **~pated**, blbý; **~sighted**, krátkozraký; **~witted**, blbý; ~ *of hearing*, přihluchlý; **~ard** *s*; hlupec; **~y** *a*; mdlý; hloupý; nemotorný; **~y** *ad*; mdle; blbě.
Dul||ness *s*; mdlosť, kalnosť; tuposť; hloupost; ospalosť, neobratnosť, lenosť; **~y** *ad*; náležitě, přiměřeně, důkladně.
Dumb *a*; němý; *to strike one* ~, zaraziti, komu ústa zacpati; **~found** *va*; zaraziti, umlčeti; **~ness** *s*; němota; zaraženosť.
Dummy *s*; hlupec; hastroš.
Dump *s*; snění; zadumání; ~*s pl.*, těžká mysl; trampoty; *to be in the* ~*s*, býti rozladěn; **~ish** *a*; zádumčivý, rozladěný; **~ishness** *s*; zádumčivosť, mrzutosť; **~ling** *s*; knedlík; **~y** *s*; krátký a tlustý.
Dun *a*; tmavohnědý; ~*s*; naléhavý upominatel; vosa; ~ *va*; naléhati, dorážeti; upomínati.
Dunc||e *s*; hlupec, blbec; **~ery** *s*; hloupost, blbosť; **~ical** *a*; hloupý, blbý; **~ify** *va*; zhloupiti.
Dung *s*; hnůj, výkal; ~ *va*; hnojiti; ~ *vn*; výkal vydati; **~beetle**, kaloval (brouk); **~cart**, hnojný vůz; **~fork**, vidle; **~hill**, hromada hnoje; **~hole**, **~yard**, hnojiště.
Dungeon *s*; vězení, žalář; ~ *va*; věznit, žalářovati.
Dunn||age *s*; vrchní přítěž (lodi); **~er** *s*; upomínač; **~ish** *a*; zahnědlý.
Duo *s*; dvojzpěv; **~decimo** *s*; dvanácterka (formát).
Dupe *s*; hlupec, poseticel; ~ *va*; oklamati.
Duple *a*; dvojnásobný.
Duplic||ate *va*; zdvoj(násobn)iti; složiti; d. *a*; zdvojený, složený; d. *s*; opis; duplikát; **~ation**, **~ature** *s*; zdvojení; záhyb, řasa; **~ity** *s*; dvojnásobnosť; obojetnosť.
Dura||bility, **~bleness** *s*; trvanlivosť; **~ble** *a*; trvanlivý; **~nce** *s*; trvání; vězení; **~tion** *s*; trvání; trvalosť.
Dure *vn*; trvati; **~ful** *a*; trvalý; **~less** *a*; pomíjející; **~ss**, **~sse** *s*; vězení; vazba.
Dur||ing *prp*; za, po; d. *his life*, za jeho života; **~ity** *s*; tvrdosť; **~ous** *a*; tvrdý.
Durst *pret.* slovesa *to Dare*.
Dusk *a*; šerý; tmavý; ~*s*; šero, soumrak; tmavosť; ~ *va*; zatem-

niti; ~^{vn}, šeřiti se, tmíti se; **~ily**^{ad} temně, zamračeně; **~iness**^{s} šero, soumrak; **~ish, ~y**^{a} šerý, přitemnělý; zasmušilý; **~ishness, ~ness**^{s} šero, soumrak.

Dust^{s} prach, smeti; **~**^{va} rozemlíti; oprášiti; zbíti; zamésti; **~basket**, koš na smeti; **~box**, sypátko; **~man**, zametač; smetař; **~er**^{s} koště, smeták; utěrák; **~iness**^{s} zaprášenost; **~y**^{a} zaprášený.

Dutch^{a} hollandský; **~toys**^{s} hračky; *high* **~**, nesrozumitelná řeč; **~ess**^{s} vévodkyně; **~y**^{s} vévodství.

Dut|eous, ~iful^{a} uctivý, poslušný; **~ifulness**^{s} poslušnost, uctivost, úcta; **~y**^{s} povinnost; služba, práce, úřad; poplatek, daň, clo; poslušnost; *to be on* **d.**, býti ve službě; *to perform one's* **d.**, konati svou povinnost; *to pay one's* **d.** *to one*, komu svou úctu projeviti.

Dwale^{s} potměchuť, psí víno.

Dwarf^{s} trpaslík; **~**^{vn} scvrkati se, zvrhati se; **~**^{va} vzrůst překaziti; **~tree**, krsek, zakrslík; **~ish, ~y**^{a} zakrslý, trpaslický; **~ishness**^{s} zakrslost, trpaslictví.

Dwell^{vn} dlíti, trvati, bydleti; obývati; **~er**^{s} obyvatel, bydlitel; **~ing**^{s} bydlo, sídlo, obydlí; **d. house**, byt; **d. place**, bydliště.

Dwelt, v. sloveso *to Dwell*.

Dwindle^{vn} mizeti, míjeti, zanikati; **~**^{va} zmenšovati.

Dye^{s} barva; **~**^{va} barviti; **~r**^{s} barvíř.

Dying^{s} umírání; barvení; **~**^{a} umírající; barvící.

Dynamic|al^{a} dynamický; **~s**^{s} *pl.*, nauka o silách.

Dynast^{s} mocnář; **~ic**^{a} dynastický; **~y**^{s} dynastie.

Dys|crasy^{s} kalokrevnost; **~entery**^{s} úplavice; **~pepsy**^{s} špatné zažívání; **~phony**^{s} těžký jazyk; **~pnoea**^{s} dušnost; **~ury**^{s} řezavka.

E.

Each^{pirn} každý; **~other**, jeden druhého, vzájem, vespolek.

Eager^{a} ostrý; trpký; (fig.) prudký, horlivý; chtivý, hltavý; **~ness**^{s} ostrost, trpkost, prudkost, chtivost, hltavost.

Eagle^{s} orel; **~eyed**, bystrozraký; **~speed**, orlí rychlost; **~ss**^{s} orlice; **~t**^{s} orlíče.

Eagre^{s} prudký přítok n. odtok.

Ear^{s} ucho, sluch; ouško, rukojeť; klas; *to lend an* **~**, sluchu popřáti; **~drops**, náušnice; **~pick(er)**, lžička na čistění uší; **~ring**, náušnice; **~shot**, dálka doslechu; **~wax**, maz v uchu; **~wig**, uchavec, škvor; **~witness**, svědek, jenž co sám slyšel; **~**^{vn} metati se; **~less**^{a} bezuchý; bezklasý; **~ed**^{a} ušatý; klasnatý.

Earl^{s} hrabě; **~dom**^{s} hrabství.

Ear|liness^{s} časnost, rannost; **~ly**^{a} časný, ranný; dávný; **~ly**^{ad} časně, ranně, záhy.

Earn^{va} sklízeti; vydělávati; vytěžiti; **~ing**^{s} výdělek.

Earnest^{a} vážný, opravdový; horlivý, úsilovný; **~**^{s} vážnost, opravdovost; závdavek; *in* **~**, do opravdy; **~money, ~penny**, závdavek; **~ness**^{s} vážnost, opravdovost; horlivost.

Earth^{s} země, půda, prst; doupě, brloh; **~**^{van} zakopati, zahrabati (se); **~bank**, násyp; **~bred, ~born**, pozemský; **~quake**, zemětřesení; **~worm**, dešťovka; **~en**^{a} hliněný; **~enware**, hliněné nádobí; **~iness**^{s} zemitost, zemnatost; **~liness**^{s} pozemskost, světáctví; **~ling**^{s} pozemčan; světák; **~ly**^{a} pozemský; smyslný; **~y**^{a} zemitý, hliněný; světácký.

Ease^{s} pokoj, klid, pohodlí; volnost; *to live at* **~**, klidný život vésti; **~**^{va} odlehčiti; zbaviti; **~ful**^{a} klidný, pokojný; **~l**^{s} podstavek (malířský); **~less**^{a} neunavný; **~ment**^{s} odlehčení; zbavení; *chair of* **e.**, noční stolice.

Easi|ly^{ad} lehce, snadno; klidně; **~ness**^{s} klid, pokoj; volnost; ochot-

nosť; lehkosť; e. *of belief*, lehkověrnosť.
East^{s}; **východ**; **~**^{a}, východní; **~er**^{s}, velikonoce; **~erling**^{s}, východozemec; **~erly**^{a} & ^{ad}, východní; východně; **~ermost**^{ad}, nejdále na východ; **~ern**^{a}, východní; **~ward**^{ad}, k východu.
Easy^{a}, klidný, volný; snadný, lehký; ochotný; *to make* **~**, upokojiti; **~chair**, lenoška.
Eat$^{v\,an}$, jísti; hrýzti; sežírati; *to* **~** *up*, sníst; vydírati; *to* **~** *one's word*, odvolati své slovo; **~able**^{a}, jedlý; **~ables**^{s} *pl.*, potraviny; **~en**, *part.* slovesa *to Eat*; **~er**^{s}, jedlík; žíravina; **~ing-house**^{s}, jídelna.
Eaves^{s} *pl.*, okap, přístřešť; **~drop**^{vn}, chytati vodu s okapu; poslouchati (za dveřma); **~dropper**^{s}, naslouchač; **~dropping**^{s}, poslouchání, zvídání.
Ebb^{s}, odtok, odliv; úpadek; **~tide**, čas odtoku; **~**^{vn}, odtékati, odlévati se; upadati; **~ing**^{a}, odtékající; **e.**^{s}, odtok, odliv.
Ebon, **~y**^{s}, eben; **~**^{a}, ebenový; **~ist**^{s}, ebenář.
Ebri|ety, **~osity**^{s}, opilství, obžerství.
Ebull|iency, **~ition**^{s}, vzkypění; prudkosť; **~ient**^{a}, kypící, vroucí.
Eccentric|al^{a}, výstředný; přemrštěný; **~ity**^{s}, výstřednosť; přemrštěnosť.
Ecclesiastic^{a}, církevní, duchovní; **~**^{s}, duchovní, kněz; **~al**^{a}, církevní, duchovní.
Echin|ate, **~ated**^{a}, ježatý; ostnatý; **~us**^{s}, ježek; osten.
Echo^{s}, ohlas, ozvěna; **~**$^{v\,an}$, odrážeti (se); ozvěnu působiti.
Eclaircissement^{s}, objasnění, vysvětlení.
Eclat^{s}, lesk, blesk; hluk, povyk.
Eclectic^{a}, výběrný; **~**^{s}, mudřec vybíravý. [(se); **~tic**^{s}, ekliptika.
Eclip|se^{s}, zatmění; **e.**$^{v\,an}$, zatmíti
Eclogue^{s}, zpěv pastýřský.
Econom|ic, **~ical**^{a}, hospodářský; **~ist**^{s}, hospodář, ekonom; **~ize**^{va}, hospodařiti; **~y**^{s}, hospodaření; hospodářství. [šení
Ecstas|ied^{a}, nadšený; **~y**^{s}, nad-
Ecstatic(al)^{a}, nadšený.
Ectyp|al^{a}, padělaný; **~e**^{s}, patisk.
Edac|ious^{a}, žravý, hltavý; **~ity**^{s}, žravosť, hltavosť.
Eddy^{s}, vír (vody); vichr, kotouč; **~**^{vn}, vířiti, kroužiti se.
Eden^{s}, eden, ráj.
Edentated^{a}, bezzubý.
Edge^{s}, ostří, hrana; okraj; ořízka; břeh; ostrovtip; hřeben; *to set on* **~**, brousiti, obtáhnouti; *to set an* **~** *on*, nabrousiti; **~**^{va}, brousiti, ostřiti; vroubiti; ořezávati; popuzovati; *to* **~** *in*, vstřčiti, všoupnouti; **~**^{vn}, posouvati se (stranou), postupovati; **~tool**, řezací nástroj; **~less**, tupý; **~wise**, **~ways**, po straně, bokem; **~d**^{a}, ostrý; *two* **e.**, dvojostrý.
Edging^{s}, obruba; **~lace**, úzké krajky.
Edible^{a}, jedlý; **~ness**^{s}, jedlosť.
Edict^{s}, nařízení, příkaz.
Edific|ant, **~atory**^{a}, poučný; **~ation**^{s}, poučení, vzdělání; **~e**^{s}, stavba, budova; **~ial**^{a}, stavební.
Edif|ier^{s}, stavitel; poučovatel; **~y**^{va}, stavěti; poučovati; **~ying**^{a}, poučný; **e.**^{s}, poučení.
Edile^{s}, aedilis starých Římanův.
Edit^{va}, vydati; **~ion**^{s}, vydání; **~or**^{s}, vydavatel; **~orial**^{a}, vydavatelský; **~orship**^{s}, vydavatelství.
Educat|e^{va}, vychovávati; **~ion**^{s}, vychování; **~ional**^{a}, vychovatelský.
Educ|e^{va}, vytáhnouti, vyvésti; **~t**^{s}, (luč.) výtažek; **~tion**^{s}, vytažení; **e.-pipe**, vypouštěcí trubice; **~tor**^{s}, vypouštěč. [odslazení.
Edulcorat|e^{va}, odsladiti; **~ion**^{s},
Eegrass^{s}, otava; podrost.
Eel^{s}, úhoř; **~pout**, mník; **~spear**, nápich n. vidle na úhoře.
Effable^{a}, vyslovitelný.
Efface^{va}, vyškrtnouti, zničiti.

Effect^{s}; účinek; dojem, výsledek; účel; *in* ~, skutečně, opravdu; *to that* ~, k tomu konci; ~**s**^{s} *pl.*, věci movité, nářadí; zavazadla; ~^{va}, působiti; dokázati; ~**ible**^{a}, možný; ~**ive**^{a}, působivý; silný; skutečný; ~**less**^{a}, nepůsobící; marný; ~**or**^{s}, činitel; původce; ~**ual**^{a}, působivý; účinný; ~**ualness**^{s}, působivost, účinnost; ~**uate**^{va}, vykonati, způsobiti.

Effemina|cy^{s}, zženštilost, choulostivost; ~**te**^{a}, zženštilý, choulostivý; ~**e**.^{van}, zženštiti, zchoulostiviti; ~**teness**, ~**tion**^{s}, zženštilost, choulostivost.

Effervesce^{va}, vříti, kypěti; ~**nce**, ~**ncy**^{s}, vření, kypění; ~**nt**^{a}, vroucí; kypící, šumivý.

Effete^{a}, vyžilý; otupělý.

Effic|acious^{a}, účinný; ~**aciousness**, ~**acy**, ~**ience**, ~**iency**^{s}, působnost, účinnost, síla; ~**ient**^{a}, působící, účinný; ~**e**.^{s}, příčina, síla; původ.

Effig|ial^{a}, obrazný; ~**ies**, ~**y**^{s}, obraz.

Effloresce|nce, ~**ncy**^{s}, výkvět; (lék.) vyraženina; ~**nt**^{a}, vykvétající.

Efflu|ence, ~**ency**, ~**x**, ~**xion**^{s}, výtok; důsledek; ~**ent**^{a}, vytékající, sálající; ~**via**, ~**vium**^{s}, sálání, proudění; ~**x**^{vn}, vytékati, vylévati.

Effort^{s}, pokus, úsilí; *to make an* ~, sebrati se, napnouti síly.

Effrontery^{s}, drzost.

Effulge^{vn}, zářiti; ~^{va}, vyzařovati, sálati; ~**nce**^{s}, lesk, záře; ~**nt**^{a}, zářící.

Effus|e^{s}, výtok, výlev; ~**ion**^{s}, vylévání; rozlití; marnotratnost; ~**ive**^{a}, vylévající; bohatý, marnotratný.

Eft^{s}, ještěrka.

Egad^{i}, ovšem, ba ovšem!

Egest^{va}, vyvrhovati; ~**ion**^{s}, výkal.

Egg^{s}, vejce; ~**cup**, vaječníček; ~**shell**, skořápka; ~^{va}, popuzovati, štváti.

Eglantine^{s}, šípek.

Ego|ism, ~**tism**^{s}, sobectví; ~**ist**, ~**tist**^{s}, sobec, sobík; ~**tistical**^{a}, sobecký; ~**tize**^{vn}, sobeckým býti.

Egregious^{a}, výtečný, výborný; ~**ness**^{s}, výtečnost, výbornost.

Egress, ~**ion**^{s}, východ, výtok; odchod.

Egret, ~**te**^{s}, volavka; volavčí péro.

Eider, ~**duck**^{s}, kajka; ~**down**, kajčí peří.

Eight *num.*, osm; ~**times**, osmkrát; ~**een** *num.*, osmnáct; ~**eenth**^{a}, osmnáctý; ~**fold**^{a}, osmerý, osmeronásobný; ~**h**^{a}, osmý; **e**.^{s}, oktáva (hud.); ~**hly**^{ad}, za osmé; ~**ieth**^{a}, osmdesátý; ~**score** *num.*, osmkrát dvacet; ~**y** *num.*, osmdesát.

Either^{prn}, jeden, kdo; oba, obojí; každý; ~^{c}, buď; ~ *or*, buď, anebo.

Ejaculat|e^{va}, vyraziti, vystříknouti; ~**ion**^{s}, vyražení, stříkání; vzdech; ~**ory**^{a}, vyrážející; vzdychající; **e**. *prayer*, střelící modlitba.

Eject^{va}, vyrážeti; vyhazovati; ~**ion**^{s}, vyražení, vyhození; (lék.) výplivek; ~**ment**^{s}, vyhazov, vystěhování.

Eke^{va}, prodloužiti, doplniti, nasaditi; ~^{s}, rozmnožení, dodatek; ~^{ad}, též, taktéž.

Elaborat|e^{va}, vypracovati, zdokonaliti; **e**.^{a}, vypracovaný, dokonalý; ~**eness**, ~**ion**^{s}, vypracovanost, dokonalost.

Eland^{s}, los africký.

Elapse^{vn}, minouti, uplývati.

Elastic, ~**al**^{a}, pružný, ohebný; ~**ity**^{s}, pružnost.

Elate^{s}, jedle, smrk; ~^{a}, povznešený; nadutý; ~^{va}, povznésti; nadouti; ~**dly**^{ad}, hrdě, nadutě.

Elation^{s}, povznešení; nadutost.

Elbow^{s}, loket; záhyb; *at the* ~, při ruce; *to* ~ *one's way*, lokty si cestu udělati; ~^{vn}, záhyb dělati; (fig.) svářiti se, strkati se; ~**chair**, lenoška; ~**room**^{s}, prostor, místo.

Elder^{a}, starší; přistárlý; ~**s**^{s} *pl.*,

starší (lidu); předkové; ~s ~tree, bez; šeřík; ~berry, bezinka; ~ly a přistárlý; ~ship s prvorozenství; správa staršími.
Eldest a nejstarší.
Elecampane s oman (rostl.).
Elect va voliti, vybrati; ~ a vyvolený, vybraný; ~ s vyvolenec; ~ion s volba; výbor; vyvolenost; ~ioneer vn hlasy shánětí, agitovati; ~ive a volební; e. monarchy, volebná říše; ~or s volič; kurfirst; ~oral a kurfirstský; ~orate, ~orship s kurfirstství; ~oress s kurfirstka.
Electri|c, ~cal a elektrický; ~city s elektřina; ~fiable a elektřivý; ~fy, ~se, ~ze va elektřiti; ~sation s elektření.
Electro|magnetism, elektromagnetičnost; ~motor, elektrobudič, mlunopudič; ~phor, elektronoš; ~scope, elektrozvěst; ~plating, elektrické platování.
Electuary s lektvař. [mužník.
Eleemosinary a almužný; ~ s al-
Elegan|ce, ~cy s půvabnost, lepost, úpravnost; ~t a půvabný, lepý, ozdobný; úpravný.
Eleg|iac, ~iacal a elegický; ~iast, ~ist s básník elegický; ~ize vn žalozpěvy zpívati; ~y s žalozpěv; elegie.
Element s prvek, živel, článek; ~s s pl., základy, počátky; ~al a živelní, prvkový; počátečný; ~ariness, ~arity s počátečnost, prvotnost; ~ary a prvkový, živelní; základní.
Elephant s slon; ~iasis s (lék.) slonovina (arabská); ~ine a slonový.
Elevat|e va zdvihnouti, povznésti, vyklenouti; e., ~ed a povznešený, vznešený; nadutý; ~ion s povznešení, povýšení; vznešenost; (kat.) pozdvihování; (astr.) výška; ~or s páka, zdvihadlo; sýpka; ~ory a zdvihací.
Eleve s chovanec, učeň.
Eleven *num.*, jedenáct; ~th a jedenáctý; ~thly ad za jedenácté.
Elf s skřítek, ďáblík; ~ va zmotati (vlasy); ~in a skřítkový; ~in s skřítek; klučina; ~ish a ducbovitý.
Elicit, ~ate va vylákati, vytahnouti; ~ation s vylákání, vytažení.
Eligib|ility, ~leness s volebnost, volitelnost; ~le a volebný, volitelný; lepší; ~ly ad podle přání.
Elminat|e va vypovědětí; vyloučiti; ~ion s vypovězení, vyloučení.
Eliquat|e va (luč.) scezovati; ~ion s vycezení.
Elision s výmitka, zámlčka.
Elite s výbor, květ, tresť.
Elixir s odvar, lék; elixir.
Elk s los; ~e s dub křemelák.
Ell s loket.
Eller s olše.
Ellip|sis s výpustka; schodnice (čára); ~soidal a elliptický; ~tic, ~tical a výpustný; schodničný.
Elm s jilm, jilma; ~y a jilmový.
Elocution s proslovování; výmluvnost; ~ist s učitel výmluvnosti.
Elog|ium, ~y s chvalořeč; ~ist s chvalořečník.
Eloug, ~ate va prodloužiti, vytáhnouti; ~ate vn vzdáliti se; ~ation s prodloužení; vzdálenost; vzdalování. [uprchnutí, útěk.
Elope vn utéci, uprchnouti; ~ment s
Eloquen|ce s výmluvnost; ~t a výmluvný.
Else ad jinak; mimo to; sice, nebo, ostatně; *nobody* ~, žádný jiný; *any one* ~, vůbec kdo jiný; *nothing* ~, nic jiného; *no where* ~, nikde jinde; ~where ad kdekoli jinde, někde jinde.
Elucidat|e va objasniti, vysvětliti; ~ion s vysvětlení, objasnění; ~ive a vysvětlující, objasňující; ~or s vykladač; vysvětlovatel.
Elu|de va oklamati (útěkem), obejíti; ~sion s klam, vytáčka; ~sive a vytáčející se; klamný; ~soriness s

klamnosť; ~sory a klamný, schytralý. [odlévání; vypráni (rudy).
Elutriat‖e va odlévati; ~ion s odlití,
Elvish a duchovitý. [ráj.
Elysi'an a rajský; ~um s elysium,
Emaciat‖e va vymořiti, vyhubiti; e. vn zhubněti; e. a hubený; vyzáblý; ~ion s hubenosť, vychrtlosť.
Emana‖nt a vyroněný, vyplývající; ~te vn vyřinouti se, pocházeti (z čeho); ~tion s výron; výlev; ~tive, ~tory a ronící se, vyplývající, vylévající se.
Emancipat‖e va vyprostiti, vymaniti; ~ion s vyproštění; ~or s vyprostitel, vysvoboditel.
Emarginate(d) a vykrojený, zoubkovaný.
Emasculat‖e va vyklestiti; e. a vykleštěný; ~ion s vyklestění.
Embale vá zaobaliti.
Embalm va balsamovati; ~er s kdo mrtvá těla vonnými mastmi napouští. [diti; ~ment s hráz.
Embank va hrazí opatřiti, zahra-
Embar va zavříti, uvězniti.
Embargo s zabavení, zadržení; ~ va zabaviti, zadržeti.
Embark va naložiti, dopraviti (na loď); ~ vn na loď vstoupiti; pustiti se do čeho; ~ation, ~ment s nakládání; vstupování na loď.
Embarrass va pomásti, do rozpaků uvésti; ~ment s pomatení, rozpaky.
Embass‖age, ~y s vyslanectví.
Embattle vá sešikovati; ~ vn v šiku státi; ~d a střílnami n. cimbuřím opatřený.
Embay vn veplouti. [srostlý.
Embedded a uložený; vrostlý,
Embellish va okrášliti; ~er s okrašlovatel; ~ment s okrášlení; okrasa. [suchých dní.
Ember‖day, ~ing, ~week s čtvero
Embers s pl., žhavý popel.
Embezzle vá promarniti; zpronevěřiti; ~ment s zpronevěření; ~r s zpronevěřilec; marnotratník.
Embitter va rozhořčiti.
Emblaz‖e va vyozdobiti; ~on va vykládati erb, vymalovati znak; ~oner s znakoznalec; hlasatel; ~onry s znak, malba znaková.
Emblem s příznak; emblém; ~ va obrazně vyjadřiti; ~atic(al) a význačný; ~atist s kdo emblémy vymýšlí; ~(at)ize va význačně zpodobiti. [liti; ~ vn vtěliti se.
Embod‖iment s vtělení; ~y va vtě-
Embolden va pobádati, osmělití.
Embolism s vkládání (dne přestupného); den n. rok přestupný.
Embosom va ukládati (v ňádra).
Emboss va vypuklou práci dělati; ~ed a vypuklý; ~er s řezbář; ~ment s vypuklá práce.
Embow va klenouti, překlenouti.
Embowel va vykuchati; naplniti; nadívati. [bydlící; uložený.
Embower vn bydleti, hnízditi; ~ed a
Embrace va,n objímati (se); obsáhnouti, obsahovati; uchopiti se; tisknouti, mačkati; ~ment s objetí, obklíčení; přijetí; obsah, obvod; ~ry s (práv.) porušování svědků. [okna n. dveří.
Embrasure s objetí; střílna; otvor
Embrocat‖e va natírati, náhřivky přikládati; ~ion s natírání; napařování.
Embroider va vyšívati; ~er s vyšivač, vyšivačka; ~y s vyšívání.
Embroil va zmotati, pomásti; porušiti; ~ment s zmatek; porušení.
Embryo(n) s zárodek; plod.
Emend va opraviti, napraviti; ~able a napravitelný; ~ation s oprava; ~ator s opravovatel; ~atory a
Emerald s smaragd. [opravný.
Emerge vn vynořiti se, objeviti se; povstati; ~nce, ~ncy s vynoření, objevení se; náhoda; nahodilá potřeba; ~nt a vynořující; neočekávaný, nepředvídaný, nutný.
Emer‖il, ~y s hladivec, hladící kámen; ~ited a vysloužilý; ~ods, ~oids s pl., zlatá žíla; ~sion s objevení se, vystoupení. [davidlo.
Emetic, ~al d dávení působící; e. s

Emiction *s*; močení, moč.
Emigrant *s*; vystěhovalec; **~te** *vn*, vystěhovati se; **~tion** *s*; stěhování; vystěhovalství.
Eminence, ~cy, ~tness *s*; výšina; výtečnosť; eminence; **~t** *a*; vyčnívající; vynikající, vznešený; *most* **e.**, veledůstojný.
Emissary *s*; vyslanec; zvěd, východiště, konečník (lék.); **~ion** *s*; vyslání, vydání.
Emit *va*; vysílati, vypouštěti; sálati; vrhati, metati.
Emmet *s*; mravenec.
Emolli|ate *va*; změkčiti; zženštiti; **~ent** *a*; změkčující; **~ents** *s pl.*, změkčovací prostředky; **~ment** *s*; úleva; prostředek ulevující; **~tion** *s*; změkčení.
Emolument *s*; výtěžek, užitek.
Emotion *s*; pohnutí.
Empale *va*; kolím ohraditi; na kůl nabodnouti; **~ment** *s*; kolí, ohrada; nabodnutí na kůl.
Empannel *s*; jmenování porotců; **~** *va*; porotce jmenovati.
Empark *va*; plotem ohraditi.
Empassion *va*; pohnouti, pobouřiti; **~ate** *a*; pohnutý, pobouřený.
Emper|il *va*; v nebezpečenství uvésti; **~or** *s*; císař.
Empha|sis *s*; důraz(nosť), výraz, přízvuk; **~size** *va*; důrazně vysloviti, **~tic(al)** *a*; důrazný.
Emphysema *s*; otok, nádor; rozedma.
Empire *s*; říše, vláda.
Empiric, ~al *a*; zkušebný; přezvědný; *~ remedy*, domácí lék; **~ism** *s*; domácí léčení, dryáčnictví.
Employ *va*; zaměstnati; použiti; **~** *s*; zaměstnání; úřad, služba; **~able** *a*; užitečný; **~er** *s*; zaměstnavatel; pán; **~ment** *s*; zaměstnání; práce, služba.
Empoison *va*; otráviti; **~ment** *s*; otrávení.
Empor|ium, ~y *s*; obchodní město, skladiště.
Empoverish *va*; ochuditi, vyhubiti; **~ment** *s*; vyhubení, ochuzení.
Empower *va*; zmocniti, mocí ob-
Empress *s*; císařovna.
Emprise *s*; podnik; odvážení.
Empt|ier *s*; vyprazdňovač; **~ily** *ad*; naprázdno, marně; **~iness** *s*; prázdnota, nicota; **~y** *a*; prázdný, lichý, marný; **e.** *van*; (vy)prázdniti; vylévati (se); **~yings** *s pl.*, usedlina, kal.
Empurple *va*; purpurově obarviti.
Empyema *s*; vřed vnitřní.
Empyre|al, ~an *a*; ohněm očištěný; blažený; **~um, ~uma** *s*; přiboudlosť (chutě); **~umatic(al)** *a*; přiboudlý, přismoudlý.
Emul|ate *van*; závoditi; řevniti; **e.** *a*; řevnivý; **~ation** *s*; řevnivosť; závisť; horlivosť; **~ative** *a*; řevnivý, horlivý; **~ator** *s*; řevnivec, sok; **~atress** *s*; sokyně; **~ous** *a*; řevnivý, žárlivý; svárlivý.
Emulsion *s*; mléčnina, emulse; **~ve** *a*; mléčný.
Enable *va*; schopným učiniti, možnosť podati; *to be* **~d**, moci; **~ment** *s*; umožnění, možnosť.
Enact *va*; vykonati, nařídit; **~ment** *s*; nařízení; **~or** *s*; nařizovatel.
Enamel *s*; smalt, tav; poleva, polévání; **~** *va*; smaltovati; **~ler** *s*; smaltovník; **~ling** *s*; smaltování.
Enamour *va*; koho zamilovaným učiniti; **~ed** *a*; zamilovaný.
Encage *va*; do klece zavříti.
Encamp *van*; tábor rozbiti; táborem ležeti, v poli trvati; **~ment** *s*; ležení, tábor.
Enceinte *s*; okres pevnostní; **~** *a*; (práv.) těhotná.
Enchain *va*; připoutati, upoutati.
Enchant *va*; okouzliti, očarovati; **~er** *s*; kouzelník, čaroděj; **~ing** *a*; okouzlující; **~ment** *s*; okouzlení, kouzlo; **~ress** *s*; kouzelnice.
Enchase *va*; obložiti; olemovati, obroubiti; vyryti.
Encircle *va*; obklopiti.
Enclave *a*; (erb.) obklopený.
Enclitical *a*; příklonný.
Enclose *va*; zahájiti, obklopiti, ohraditi; vložiti, přiložiti; **~r** *s*; zahajovatel; plot; obálka.

Enclosure^{s} ohrada, obora; plot
Encomi|ast^{s} chvalořečník; **~astic(al)**^{a} chvalořečnický, pochvalný; **~um**^{s} chvalořeč.
Encompass^{va} obklopiti, (fig.) obejíti, obeplouti; **~ment**^{s} oklika, vytáčka.
Encore^{ad} ještě jednou, znova; **~**^{va} k opakování přimětí.
Encounter^{s} potkání; příhoda; souboj; **~**^{van} potkati, utkati se; nalézti; **~er**^{s} protivník; žvástal.
Encourag|e^{va} povzbuzovati, podněcovati; **~ement**^{s} povzbuzení, pobídka; podpora; **~er**^{s} pobadač; podporovatel; **~ing**^{a} popouzející; podporující.
Encradle^{va} do kolébky vložiti.
Encroach^{van} sáhnouti (na cizí právo), míchati se; *to ~ upon one's kindness*, či dobroty zneužiti; **~ment**^{s} vkročení, vsáhnutí; **~ingly**^{ad} osobivě, bezprávně.
Encumb|er^{va} obtížiti, přetížiti, zadlužiti; zaplésti; **~rance**^{s} obtíž, břímě; překážka; **~rancer**^{s} (práv.) zástavní věřitel.
Encycl|ical^{a} oběžný; **e.** *epistle*, oběžník; **~opedia**^{s} encyklopedia; **~opedian**^{a} encyklopedický.
End^{s} konec, cíl, účel; úmysl; smrt; *to no ~*, nadarmo, k žádnému konci; *to the ~, that . . .*, k tomu konci a cíli, aby . . .; *by the ~*, z nenadání; **~**^{va} ukončiti, přetrhnouti; **~**^{vn} přestati; umříti; **~all**, uzavření; **~'s-man**, vetešník; **~'s-woman**, vetešnice.
Endamage^{va} poškoditi; **~ment**^{s} škoda, uškození.
Endanger^{s} v nebezpečenství vydati.
Endear^{va} drahým učiniti; **~ment**^{s} něžná láska; lichocení.
Endeavour^{s} snaha, přičinění; **~**^{vn} přičiniti se, snažiti se.
Endecagon^{s} jedenáctiúhelník.
Endemi|al, ~c, ~cal^{a} domácí; pokrajinský, místní.
Ending^{s} ukončení, konec.
Endite^{va} pohnati před soud; do péra říkati; **~ment**^{s} návrh zákona.
Endive^{s} čekanka.
Endless^{a} nekonečný; **~ness**^{s} nekonečnost.
Endmost^{a} nejzazší.
Endors|able^{a} (směnka, již n.) co rubopisem přenésti lze; **~e**^{va} rubopis učiniti; (směnku) rubopisem přenésti; **~ee**^{s} rubopisník, indossát; **~ement**^{s} rubopis; přenešení směnky rubopisem; **~er**^{s} rubopisec.
Endow^{va} vyvěniti, vybaviti; **~er**^{s} vyvěnitel; **~ment**^{s} výbava; věno; (fig.) dar, schopnost.
Endue^{va} vybaviti, opatřiti.
Endur|able^{a} snesitelný; **~ance**^{s} snášení, vytrvalost; zdržování; **~e**^{van} vydržeti, snésti; vytrpěti; *not to be ~ed*, nesnesitelný, **~er**^{s} trpitel, člověk vytrvalý.
End|ways, ~wise^{ad} koncema dohromady.
Enemy^{s} nepřítel; ďábel.
Energ|etic(al), ~ic(al)^{a} důrazný, pevný, rázný; **~y**^{s} pevnost, důraznost, ráznost, úsilí, moc.
Enerv|ate, ~e^{va} vysíliti, zmořiti; **~ate**^{a} vysílený, zmořený; **~ation**^{s} vysílení, zmoření.
Enfeeble^{va} vysíliti; **~ment**^{s} vysílení, zmoření.
Enfeoff^{va} uděliti léno; **~ment**^{s} udělení léna
Enfilade^{s} rovná čára, řada; **~**^{va} rovnou čarou na koho střílet.
Enforce^{va} sesíliti; dokázati; vpraviti; donutiti; **~**^{s} síla, důraz; násilí; **~dly**^{ad} nuceně, s přinucením; **~ment**^{s} posila; platný důvod; donucení; **~r**^{s} nutitel, násilník.
Enfranchise^{va} propustiti, osvoboditi; **~ment**^{s} osvobození.
Engage^{va} zastaviti; najímati; zaujímati; zavázati, zaměstnati; zaplésti; zasnoubiti; **~**^{vn} spustiti se (do čeho), (boj) začíti; **~d**^{a} zavázán; zaměstnán; zasnouben; **~ment**^{s} závazek; povinnost; zasnoubení; zaměstnanost; pátka; pohnutka.

Engaging a závazný; zajímavý.
Engender va plodit; působiti; ~ vn roditi se; **~er** s ploditel.
Engine s (pří)stroj, stříkačka; mučidlo; (fig.) úskok, vytáčka; **~builder**, strojník; **~building**, strojnictví; **~cleaner**, čidič stroje; **~driver**, **~man**, ředitel stroje; mašinista; **~house**, strojovna; **~er** s strojař; mašinista; inženýr.
Engird va opásati, obklopiti.
English a anglický; ~ s anglický národ n. jazyk.
Engorge va pohltiti; **~ment** s pohlcení, hltavost.
Engraft vd roubiti, štěpovati; vštípiti.
Engrain va na temno obarviti.
Engrav|e va rýti; zakopati, pohřbiti; **~er** s rytec; **~ery** s rytina; **~ing** s rytectví; rytina.
Engross va vykrmiti; nahromaditi; osvojiti si; hrubým písmem opsati; *to ~ a commodity*, skoupiti všecko zboží; *to ~ the conversation*, nedati jinému k slovu; *to be engrossed by*, zaujat býti čím; **~er** s kdo všecko skoupí; **~ment** s skoupení; nahromadění; opis.
Engulf va do propasti svrhnouti.
Enhance va zvětšiti, zvýšiti; povznésti; zdražiti; **~ment** s zvětšení, zdražení; zvýšení.
Enigma s hádanka; **~tic(al)** a záhadný; **~tize** vn záhadně mluviti.
Enjoin va rozkázati; **~ment** s rozkaz, nařízení.
Enjoy va (po)užiti; těšiti se; **~able** a požitku schopný; požitek poskytující; **~ment** s požitek, potěšení, zábava.
Enkindle va rozžíti, podpáliti; ~ vn vzníti se.
Enlarg|e va,n zvětšiti, rozmnožiti; přecenit; propustiti; rozhovořiti se; růsti, zmáhati; **~ement** s zvětšení, rozmnožení; obšírnost; propuštění; **~er** s rozšiřovatel, zvětšovatel; **~ing** s rozšiřování, zvětšování.
Enlight, ~en va osvítiti; objasniti; poučiti; **~ened** a osvícený; **~ener** s osvětitel, poučovatel; **~enment** s osvěta.
Enlist va,n najímati; na vojnu se dáti.
Enliven va oživiti, osvěžiti.
Enmesh va zaplésti, zamotati.
Enmity s nepřátelství.
Enneagon s devítiúhelník.
Ennoble va ušlechtiti; šlechtictvím obdařiti; **~ment** s ušlechtění; povýšení do stavu šlechtického.
Enorm, ~ous a nepravidelný, nesmírný, ohromný; hrozný; **~ity**, **~ousness** s nepravidelnost; ohromnost; mrzkost.
Enough a & ad dost, dostatečný; ~ s dostatečnost.
Enounce va vyhlásiti.
Enrage va rozhněvati, rozvzteklit.
Enrapt, ~ture, ~vish va unášeti; rozkoš působiti; **~vishment** s vytržení, unešení, rozkoš.
Enrich va obohatiti; okrášliti; **~ment** s obohacení.
Enring va obklíčiti, obtočiti.
Enripen va k dozrání přivésti.
Enrobe va obléci, odíti.
Enrol, ~l va zapsati; zaznamenati, najímati (na vojnu); zatočiti, zavinouti; **~ler** s zapisovatel, registrator; **~ment** s zápis; protokol, seznam.
Ensanguine va zkrvaviti.
Enschedule va zapsati do listiny.
Ensconce va ohraditi (náspy).
Enseal va zpečetiti, zapečetiti.
Enseam va obroubiti, olemovati.
Ensemble s pospolnost; celek.
Enshield va zaštítiti, chrániti.
Enshrine va (us)chovati; vážiti si.
Enshroud va zahaliti; chrániti.
Ensiform a mečovitý.
Ensign s odznak, prapor; korouhev; praporečník; ~ va označiti; **~bearer**, praporečník; **~cy** s praporečnictví.
Enslave va zotročiti; **~ment** s zotročení; **~r** s otročitel.
Enstamp va pečeť vtisknouti, rázdáti; zpečetiti.

Ensu‖e ^{vn}, následovati; **~ing** ^{a} následující, nejbližší; **~rance** ^{s} pojištění; **~rancer, ~rer** ^{s} pojišťovatel; **~re** ^{va} pojistiti.
Entabl'ature, ~ement ^{s} trámoví; břevnoví.
Entail, ~ment ^{s} svěřenství; statek svěřenský; **~** ^{va} svěřenský statek nápadníku odevzdati; vykládati, vyřezávati; **~** ^{s} vykládaná práce.
Entame ^{va} ochočiti, zkrotiti.
Entangle ^{va} zmotati, zaplésti; **~ment** ^{s} zamotanost; zapletení.
Enter ^{van} vstoupiti, vejíti, vnikati; *to ~ upon*, pustiti se do čeho; *to ~ into possession*, uvázati se v majetek; *to ~ into a bond*, závazek na se vzíti; *to ~ a scholar*, zapsati žáka; *to ~ a hawk*, vycvičiti sokola; *to ~ one's own name*, své jméno zapsati; *to ~ a ship*, zahákovati loď; **~ing** ^{s} vstup, vchod, začátek. [moudní.
Enterocele ^{s} průtrž šourečníkýla
Enterprise ^{s} podnik, podniknutí; **~** ^{va} podniknouti; **~r** ^{s} podnikatel.
Entertain ^{va} vydržovati, vyživiti; pohostiti; baviti; zanášeti se; **~er** ^{s} vydržovatel; hostitel; bavitel; **~ment** ^{s} vydržování; výživa; zábava; hostina.
Enthral ^{va} zotročiti.
Enthron‖e, ~ize ^{va} nastoliti, na trůn posaditi.
Enthusia‖sm ^{s} nadšení; **~st** ^{s} nadšenec; **~stic(al)** ^{a} nadšený, zanícený; uchvácený.
Entic‖e ^{va} navnaditi, přilákati, svésti; **~ement** ^{s} vnadění, lákání; **~er** ^{s} vnadič, svůdce; **~ingly** ^{ad} svůdně, lákavě.
Entire ^{a} celý, úplný, nerozdílný; nestranný; neúhonný; **~ly** ^{ad} úplně, zcela; **~ness, ~ty** ^{s} celost, úplnost; neúhonnost; věrnost.
Entitle ^{va} nazvati; oprávniti; **~d**, oprávněný.
Entity ^{s} jsoucnost, bytost.
Entomb ^{va} do hrobu uložiti; pohřbiti; **~ment** ^{s} pohřeb.
Entomolog ical ^{a} hmyzozpytecký; **~ist** ^{s} hmyzozpytec; **~y** ^{s} hmyzozpyt
Entrails ^{s} *pl.*, vnitřnosti.
Entrance ^{s} vchod, vstup; začátek; **~** ^{va} unášeti; **~duty**, poplatek celní; **~hall**, předsíň; **~ment** ^{s} unešení; **~money**, vstupné.
Entrap ^{va} zamotati; lapiti.
Entreat ^{va} naléhavě prositi; zapřísahati; **~** ^{s} prosba; **~able** ^{a} uprositelný; **~er** ^{s} prosebník; **~y** ^{s} prosba, naléhání.
Entrench ^{va} zasekati, zahraditi; **~ment** ^{s} ohrada, násep; záseky.
Entrepot ^{s} skladiště.
Entrust ^{va} svěřiti.
Entry ^{s} vchod, vstup, vjezd; dovoz; dovozné; vstupné, zápis; *double ~*, složené účetnictví; *single ~*, obecné (jednoduché) účetnictví.
Entw‖ine, ~ist ^{van} obvinouti; zamotati, zaplésti (se).
Enumerat‖e ^{va} vyčísti, vyjmenovati; **~ion** ^{s} vyčet, vyjmenování; **~ive** ^{a} výčetný.
Enunciat‖e ^{va} prohlásiti; osvědčiti, vyjádřiti; **~ion** ^{s} prohlášení; osvědčení, vyjádření; **~ive** ^{a} výslovný.
Envelop ^{va} zahaliti, zaobaliti; (fig.) objímati; **~e** ^{s} obal, obálka; **~ment** ^{s} zaobalení, obálka; zapletení. [hořčiti.
Envenom ^{va} jedem napustiti; roz-
Envi‖able ^{a} závidění hodný; **~er** ^{s} závistník; **~ous** ^{a} závistivý; **~ousness** ^{s} závist, nepřízeň.
Environ ^{va} obklopiti, obklíčiti; obléhati; **~s** ^{s} *pl.*, okolí.
Envoy ^{s} posel, poslanec; **~ship** ^{s} poslanectví, poselství.
Envy ^{s} závist, nepřízeň; **~** ^{va} záviděti, nepřáti.
Enwrap ^{va} zaobaliti; **~ment** ^{s} obálka. [**~pile** ^{s} vývěva.
Eoli‖an, ~c ^{a} aiolský, aeolský;
Epaul‖et ^{s} náramek; **~ment** ^{s} předprseň (hradba).

Ephemer‖a^{s}, jepice; obdenní zimnice; **~al, ~ic**^{a}, jednodenní.
Epic^{a}, epický, rozpravný.
Epicur‖e^{s}, labužník, rozkošník; **~ean**^{a}, rozkošnický; **e.**^{s}, rozkošník, labužník; **~ism**^{s}, rozkošnictví, labužnictví; **~ize**^{vn}, rozkošnický život vésti. [nákolná.
Epicycl‖e^{s}, epicykl; **~oid**^{s}, čára
Epidemic(al)^{a}, nákažlivý.
Epiderm‖ic^{a}, pokožkový; **~is**^{s}, po-
Epigastrium^{s}, nadbřišek. [kožka.
Epiglottis^{s}, čípek; nákryvka.
Epigram^{s}, nápis, epigram; **~matic(al)**^{a}, nápisný, epigramatický; **~matist**^{s}, epigramatik.
Epigraph^{s}, nápis.
Epilep‖sy^{s}, padoucí nemoc; **~tic(al)**^{a}, padoucí.
Epilogue^{s}, doslov, závěrek.
Epiphany^{s}, zjevení Páně.
Episcop‖acy^{s}, biskupské zřízení církve; **~al**^{a}, biskupský; **~ate**^{s}, biskupství.
Episod‖e^{s}, vstavek, meziděj; **~ic(al)**^{a}, vstavný, episodický.
Epist‖le^{s}, psaní, dopis, epištola; **~olary**^{a}, dopisný.
Epitaph^{s}, náhrobní nápis.
Epithalamium^{s}, píseň svatební.
Epithem^{s}, mokrý obklad.
Epithet^{s}, přímětek; **~**^{va}, pojmenovati.
Epitom‖e^{s}, výtah, výpis; **~ise**^{va}, zkrátiti; **~iser, ~ist**^{s}, pisatel výtahů. [obrat.
Epoch^{s}, doba (důležitá), epocha,
Epode^{s}, epoda, dopěv.
Epo‖pee, ~s^{s}, hrdinská báseň, epos.
Epsom-salt^{s}, hořká sůl.
Equab‖ility, ~leness^{s}, stejnoměrnosť; urovnanosť; **~le**^{a}, stejný, stejnoměrný.
Equal^{a}, stejný, rovný; přiměřený, způsobilý; nestranný; *to behold with ~ eyes*, lhostejně se dívati; **~**^{s}, osoba rovného stavu; *between equals*, mezi sobě rovnými; **~**^{va}, dostihnouti, vyrovnati se; (*not to be* **~led**, co nemá sobě rovného); odměniti se rovným za rovné; **~ise**^{van}, vyrovnati (se); **~ity, ~ness**^{s}, stejnosť, rovnosť.
Equanim‖ity^{s}, klidná mysl; lhostejnosť; **~ous**^{a}, klidnomyslný; lhostejný. [**~orial**^{a}, rovníkový.
Equat‖ion^{s}, rovnice; **~or**, rovník;
Equerry^{s}, konírna, stáj; podkoní.
Equestrian^{a}, jízdecký, jízdný; **~**^{s}, jezdec.
Equi‖distance^{s}, stejná vzdálenosť; **~distant**^{a}, stejně vzdálený; **~lateral**^{a}, stejnostranný; **~librate**^{va}, v rovnováhu uvésti, v rovnováze udržeti; **~libration**^{s}, rovnováha; **~librious**^{a}, rovnovážný; **~librist**^{s}, kejklíř; **~librity, ~librium**^{s}, rovnováha; **~noctial**^{a}, do rovnodennosti připadající; **e.**^{s}, rovník; **~nox**^{s}, rovnodennosť.
Equip^{va}, ošatiti, vypraviti, vyzbrojiti; **~age**^{s}, šat, výprava, zbroj; povoz; lodnický sbor; **~ment**^{s}, výprava; šat.
Equipoise^{s}, rovnováha.
Equipollen‖ce, ~cy^{s}, stejná síla, platnosť n. cena; **~t**^{a}, stejně mocný, platný.
Equiponderan‖ce, ~cy^{s}, rovnováha; **~t**^{a}, stejnovážný.
Equit‖able^{a}, slušný, šetrný; **~ableness**^{s}, slušnosť, šetrnosť; **~ation**^{s}, jezdění; **~y**^{s}, nestrannosť, slušnosť, spravedlnosť.
Equivalent^{a}, stejně platný, rovnomocný; **~**^{s}, rovnomocnosť, rovnomocnina; náhrada.
Equivo‖cal^{a}, dvojsmyslný, obojetný; **e.**^{s}, dvojsmyslné slovo; **~calness**^{s}, dvojsmyslnosť, obojetnosť; **~cate**^{vn}, dvojsmyslně, obojetně mluviti; **~cation**^{s}, obojetnosť; dvojsmysl; **~cator**^{s}, obojetník; **~ke, ~que**^{s}, dvojsmysl, obojetnosť; hříčka slov.
Era^{s}, letočet; věk; doba.
Eradiat‖e^{va}, vyzařovati, sálati; **~ion**^{s}, záření, sálání.
Eradicat‖e^{va}, vykořeniti, vyhu-

biti; **~ion**^{s} vykořenění; **~ive**^{a} vykořeňující; radikální.

Eras|e^{va} vyškrabati; vymazati; vyhubiti; **~ement, ~ion**^{s} vymazání, vyškrabání; vyhubení; **~ing-knife**^{s} nožík škrabací; **~ure**^{s} rasura (v rukopise).

Ere^{ad} & ^{prp} před, prve než, dříve; **~long**, za krátko; **~while**, před nedávnem.

Erect^{va,n} vztyčiti, vzpřímiti; postaviti (se); **~**^{a} vzpřímený, vztyčený, kolmý; **~ile**^{a} vztyčitelný; **~ion**^{s} vzpřímení, vztyčení; zřízení, stavba; **~ive**^{a} vztyčující, zpřímující; povznášející; **~ness**^{s} vzpřímenost, vztyčenost; **~or**^{s} stavitel.

Eremit|e^{s} poustevník; **~age**^{s} poustevna; **~ical**^{a} poustevnický.

Ergo^{ad} tedy.

Ergot^{s} ostruha (kohoutí); **~ism**^{s} závěr; učené hádání; **~ist**^{s} svárlivec, hadač.

Erm|elin, ~ine^{s} hranostaj, hermelín; **~ined**^{a} hranostajový; hermelínem obroubený.

Erne^{s} kůlna; pták, sokol.

Ero|de^{va} ohrýzti, rozežrati; vyleptati; **~dent**^{s} leptadlo; **~sion**^{s} rozežrání, vyleptání; rozežranost.

Erotic(al)^{a} milostný, erotický.

Err^{vn} blouditi, mýliti se.

Errand^{s} poselství, úkol; vyřízení; *to go or to run* **~s**, posílčkovati, s poselstvím doběhnouti; **~boy**, posílček; **~man, ~goer**, posel; **~woman**, poslice.

Errant^{a} bludný, bloudící; *a knight* **~**, rytíř dobrodružný; **~ry**^{s} potulný život.

Errat|a^{s} *pl.*, chyby tisku; **~ic(al)**^{a} potulný, kočovný; nepořádný; **e.** *fever*, střídavá zimnice; **~ic**^{s} tulák.

Erroneous^{a} potulný; bludný; mylný, klamný; **~ness**^{s} klam; bludnost; mýlka.

Error^{s} blud, klam; poklesek; chyba, mýlka.

Erse^{s} gaelský, skotský.

Erst^{ad} dříve, jindy, druhdy.

Erubescen|ce, ~cy^{s} zardění; **~t**^{a} uzardělý, zardívající se.

Eruct, ~ate^{va} říhati; soptiti; **~ation**^{s} říhání; soptění.

Erudit|e^{a} učený; **~ion**^{s} učenost.

Eruginous^{a} zelený měděnou rzí.

Erupt|ion^{s} výbuch; vyraženina, osutina; výpad; **~ive**^{a} vypukající, vyrážející se.

Erysipelas^{s} růže, nátcha.

Escalade^{s} ztečení u. dobytí hradeb; **~**^{va} ztékati.

Escapade^{s} zakopnutí.

Escape^{va,n} vyváznouti, uniknouti, utéci; **~**^{s} vyváznutí, útěk; (*he made his* **~**, poradil se s vaňkem); vytáčka; výlet; chyba.

Escarp^{va} zákopce (škarpy) dělati (voj.); **~(e)ment**^{s} škarpa, zákopec, příkop.

Eschalot^{s} ošlejch.

Eschar^{s} prašivina; **~otic**^{a} leptavý, žíravý; **e.**^{s} leptadlo, žíravina

Escheat^{s} (práv.) spadnost, odúmrť; **~**^{vn} spadnouti, připadnouti zase na koho; **~able**^{a} spadný, případný; **~age**^{s} právo odúmrtní; **~or**^{s} komoří.

Escort^{va} provoditi; **~**^{s} ozbrojený průvod.

Escritoire^{s} psací náčiní.

Esculent^{a} jedlý; **~s**^{s} *pl.*, potraviny.

Escutcheon^{s} štít, erb, znak; **~ed**^{a} erb n. znak mající.

Espalier^{s} dvojřadí stromů; **~**^{va} dvojřadím vésti n. sázeti.

Especial^{a} zvláštní; výborný; **~ly**^{ad} zvláště; **~ness**^{s} zvláštnost, výbornost.

Espi|al^{s} vyzvědač; zvědy; **~er**^{s} vyzvědač; **~onage**^{s} špehounství, vyzvědačství.

Esplanade^{s} planiště.

Espous|al^{a} snubní; **~als**^{s} zasnoubení; **~e**^{va} zasnoubiti; zastati se; **~er**^{s} zastavatel, obhájce.

Espy^{va,n} vyzvídati, špehovati.

Esq. = **Esquire** (za jménem osobním).

Esquire[s] panoš, zbrojnoš, štítonoš; (titul) Blahorodí.
Essay[s] pokus; pojednání; ~[va] zkoušeti; pojednávati; **~er, ~ist**[s] zkoušeč; spisovatel.
Essen‖ce[s] bytnosť, podstata; výtah, tresť; lihovina; šlivka; voňavka; **e.**[va] voňavkou napustiti; **~tial**[a] podstatný, bytný; **e., ~tiality, ~tialness**[s] bytnosť, podstata, tresť.
Establish[va] zříditi, upraviti, založiti; upevniti, potvrditi; ***to ~ oneself***, usaditi se, zříditi si živnosť; **~er**[s] původce, zakladatel; **~ment**[s] zařízení, upravení, usazení; závod, živnosť; domácnosť; základ; potvrzení; důchod.
Estate[s] stav, postavení; statek, pozemek.
Esteem[va] vážiti si, ctíti, šetřiti; za to míti; ~[s] úcta, vážnosť; mínění.
Estima‖ble[a] vážný; pozoruhodný; **~bleness**[s] vážnosť, pozoruhodnosť; **~te**[va] vážiti, páčiti, ceniti, odhadovati; **e.**[s] odhad, mínění, úsudek; **~tion**[s] vycenění, odhad; předběžný výpočet; **~tor**[s] odhadovač, cenitel.
Estiv‖al[a] letní; **~ate**[vn] léto tráviti; **~ation**[s] trávení leta.
Estrade[s] zvýšené místo, výstupek.
Estrange[va] odvrátiti, odciziti; **~ment**[s] odcizení, odvrácení; ochladnutí.
Estreat[s] opis, výtah.
Estuary[s] zátoka; ústí řeky.
Esurient[a] hladový, hltavý.
Etappe[s] zásobna vojenská.
Etch[va] leptati, rýti; ~[s] otava; **~ing**[s] leptání, rytí; **e.-needle**, rydlo. [zvěčniti; **~ity**[s] věčnosť.
Etern‖al[a] věčný; **~alize, ~ize**[va]
Ether[s] nadvzduší; obloha; (luč.) éter, tresť; **~eal, ~eous**[a] nadvzdušný; éterický; (fig.) nadpozemský.
Ethic, ~al[a] mravovědný; mravoučný, **~s**[s] *pl.*, mravouka.
Ethnic, ~al[a] pohanský; ~[s] pohan; **~ism**[s] pohanství.
Ethology[s] mravouka. [mocí.
Etiology[s] nauka o příčinách ne-
Etiquette[s] etiketa, dvornosť.
Etymolog‖er, ~ist[s] slovozpytec; **~ical**[a] slovozpytný; **~ize**[va] slovozpyt pěstovati; **~y**[s] slovozpyt.
Etymon[s] prvek (slovo).
Eucharist[s] přijímání (večeře Páně).
Eudiometer[s] kyslíkoměr. [chvala
Eulog‖ium, ~y[s] chvalořeč, po-
Eunuch[s] kleštěnec; **~ate**[va] vyklestiti. [libozvuk.
Euphon‖ical[a] libozvučný; **~y**[s]
Euphrasy[s] světlík, pomněnka.
Euthanas‖ia, ~y[s] lehká smrť.
Evacua‖ut[a] počišťující; **e.**[s] počišťující lék; **~te**[va] vyprázdniti; vystěhovati se; (lék.) počišťovati; žilou pouštěti; **~tion**[s] vyprázdnění; vystěhování; počištění; **~tive**[a] počišťovací.
Evade[van] vyhnouti se, ujíti.
Evanescen‖ce[s] zmizení; **~t**[a] mizící, pomíjející.
Evangel‖ic[a] evangelický; **~ism**[s] náuka evangelia; **~ist**[s] evangelista; **~ization**[s] obrácení pohan na víru; **~ize**[va] na víru obraceti; **~y**[s] evangelium.
Evapor‖able[a] vypařitelný; **~ate**[van] vypařovati (se), vykouřiti (se); **e.**[a] vypařený; **~ation**[s] vypaření, výpar.
Evasi‖on[s] vyhnutí; vytáčka; **~ve**[a] vyhýbavý; **~veness**[s] vyhýbavosť.
Eve[s] (před)večer; štědrý večer; *on the ~*, v předvečer.
Even[s] večer; ~[a] rovný, stejný; hladký; nestranný, přímý; *~ or odd*, rovné či nerovné; *~*[ad] rovně, zrovna, právě; ba, dokonce; *~ as*, právě jako; *~ as if*, zrovna jakoby; *~ on*, rovně dále; *~ now*, právě nyní; *not ~*, ba ani ne; *~ so*, právě tak; *~ though*, i kdyby; *~*[van] rovnati se; **~ing**[s] rovnání; večer; **e.-song**, večerní píseň; **e.-tide, e.-time**, večerní

čas; **~ly** *adv* rovně; nestranně; **~ness** *s* rovnost, hladkost; nestrannost; **e.** *of mind*, klidná mysl.

Event *s* událost; náhoda; *at all* **~s**, každým způsobem, najisto; aspoň; **~ful** *a* rozmanitý, dobrodružný.

Eventual *a* nahodilý, nenadálý; **~ly** *adv* pro ten případ; na konec; opravdu.

Ever *adv* kdy; někdy; stále, vždy; jakkoli; *for* **~**, na vždy; **~** *since*, **~** *after*, od té doby; **~** *before*, ode dávna; **~** *and anon*, někdy, tu i tam; **~** *so much*, sebe více; **~green**, zimostráz; **~living**, nesmrtelný; **~lasting** *a* neskonalý, věčný; **~lastingness** *s* neskonalost, věčnost; **~more** *a* ustavičně, na vždy.

Ever|sion *s* vyvrácení, zničení; **~t** *va* vyvrátiti, zničiti.

Every *prn* každý, všechen; **~** *day*, každý den; **~day** *a* codenní, všední; **~** *other day*, ob den; **~** *one*, **~** *body*, každý; **~** *thing*, všecko; **~** *way*, *on* **~** *side*, na vše strany; **~** *where*, všude.

Eves, v. **Eaves**.

Evict *va* usvědčiti; soudně odnísti; **~ion** *s* usvědčení; soudní odnětí.

Evidenice *s* patrnost, zřejmost; svědectví; doklad, důkaz; svědek, přesvědčení; **e.** *va* dokázati, dosvědčiti; **~t** *a* patrný, zřejmý; jistý; **~tial** *a* dokazující, dosvědčující; **~tness** *s* patrnost, zřejmost, jistota.

Evil *s* zlo, neřest; zločin; neštěstí; **~** *a* zlý, neřestný; nešťastný; **~doer**, zločinec; **~eyed**, **~favoured**, závistivý; **~minded**, zlomyslný; **~speaking** *s* pomluva, utrhačství; **e.** *a* utrhačný; **~worker**, zločinec; **~ness** *s* bezbožnost, zlomyslnost.

Evinc|e *va* dokázati, osvědčiti; **~ible** *a* osvědčitelný; **~ingly** *adv* přesvědčivě; **~ive** *a* důkazný.

Eviscerate *va* vykuchati.

Evita|ble *a* vyhnutelný; **~te** *va* vyhnouti se; **~tion** *s* vystříhání, vyhnutí.

Evo|cate, **~ke** *va* vyvolati; **~cation** *s* vyvolání.

Evolution *s* rozvinutí; odvoj; obrat.

Evolve *van* rozvinouti; otevříti (se).

Evulsion *s* vytržení, vyrvání.

Ewe *s* ovce bahnice; **~** *vn* bahniti se.

Ewer *s* džbán na vodu.

Exacerbat|e *va* rozhořčiti, zhoršiti; **~ion** *s* rozhořčení; zhoršení.

Exact *a* zevrubný, správný; přísný; **~** *va* vyžadovati, kázati; vydírati; utiskovati; **~ly** *adv* přísně, právě, určitě; zcela; jen; **~er**, **~or** *s* sběratel; vyděrač; **~ion** *s* shánění; vydírání; požadavek; **~itude**, **~ness** *s* důkladnost, zevrubnost, svědomitost.

Exaggerat|e *va* nahromaditi; nadsaditi; **~ion** *s* nadsazování; **~ive**, **~ory** *a* přemrštěný, nadsazený.

Exalt *va* povýšiti; povznésti; vytříbiti; **~ation** *s* povýšení, povznešení; ryzost; **~ed** *a* povznešený; nadšený; nesmírný; **~edness** *s* vznešenost, nadšení; **~er** *s* vynášeč, chvalořečník.

Examin|ation *s* zkouška; výslech; zkoumání; **~ant**, **~ator**, **~er** *s* zkoušeč, vyslýchač; **~e** *va* zkoumati, zkoušeti, vyslýchati; vyšetřovati.

Example *s* příklad, vzor; *for* **~**, na příklad; *to set an* **~**, za příklad postaviti; *to take* **~** *by* . . . vzíti si příklad z . . .

Exanimate *va* omráčiti; **~** *a* bezduchý, mrtvý.

Exanthema *s* uher, trud.

Exarch *s* exarch; **~ate** *s* exarchát.

Exarticulation *s* vymknutí z kloubu.

Exasperat|e *va* rozhořčiti; zhoršiti; **~ion** *s* rozhořčení, zhoršení.

Excavat|e *va* vydlabati, vyhloubiti; **~ion** *s* dutina, hlubina, díra; průkop.

Exceed *va* překročiti; vynikati, přesahovati; předčiti; **~ing** *a* ne-

obyčejný, přílišný; **~ingly** *ad* nad míru, neobyčejně, příliš.

Excel *vn* vyniknouti, vyznačiti se; **~** *va* předstihnouti; **~lence, ~lency** *s* výtečnost, vznešenost; dokonalost, (titul) excellence; **~lent** *a* výtečný, výborný.

Except *van* vyjmouti, vyníti; **~** *vn*, namítati; **~, ~ing** *prp* vyjma, mimo; **~ion** *s* výminka, vyjimka; námitka; **~ionable** *a* námítkám podrobený; pochybný, sporný; **~ional** *a* výjimečný; **~ious** *a* namítavý, svárlivý; **~ive** *a* výmínečný, výjimečný; **~less** *a* všeobecný, bezvýjimečný.

Excerpt *a* vypsaný; **~** *va* výpisky dělati; **~s** *pl.*, výpisky, výtahy, výňatky; **~ion** *s* výpis, výtah.

Excess *s* přílišnost, nadbytek; **~** *va* přeháněti; **~ive** *a* přílišný, nadbytečný; **~iveness** *s* přílišnost, nadbytečnost.

Exchange *va* vyměniti, zaměniti; **~** *s* záměna, výměna; směnka; bursa; ažio, kurs; *in ~*, náhradou; **~broker**, směnečný dohazovač; **~hall**, bursovní síně; **~office**, směnárna; *bill of ~*, směnka; *rate of ~*, měna směnek; **~able** *a* výměnný, zaměnitelný; **~r** *s* vyměňovatel.

Exchequer *s* komora, pokladna; *chancellor of the ~*, kancléř pokladny, komoří; *court of ~*, komorní soud.

Excis|able *a* potravné dani podrobený; **~e** *s* potravní daň; **e.** *va* potravní daň ukládati n. vybírati; **e.-man.** výběrčí.

Excision *s* vyhubení.

Excit|ability *s* dráždlivost, popudlivost; **~able** *a* dráždlivý; popudlivý; **~ate** *va* popuditi, podrážditi; **~ation** *s* popuzení, podráždění; **~ative** *a* dráždivý, rozčilující; **~e** *va* popuditi, podrážditi: rozčíliti; **~ement** *s* popuzení, rozčílení; **~er** *s* popouzeč; pobídka.

Exclaim *vn* zvolati; **~** *s* zvolání; **~er** *s* křikloun. [*of* e., vykřičník.

Exclamation *s* zvolání; křik; *note of e.*, vykřičník.

Exclu|de *va* vyloučiti; brániti, zahraditi; **~sion** *s* vyloučení; výhrada; **~sive** *a* výhradný, výlučný; **~sively** *ad* výlučně, výhradně; **~siveness** *s* výlučnost.

Excogitat|e *va* vymysliti; **~ion** *s* výmysl, vynález.

Excommunicat|e *va* vyobcovati; **~ion** *s* vyobcování z církve.

Excoriat|e *va* odříti, oloupati; **~ion** *s* odření, zpruzení; utiskování.

Excortication *s* oloupání (kůry).

Excrement *s* trus, výmětek, výkal; **~al, ~itious** *a* trusový, výkalový, výmětný.

Excrescen|ce, ~cy *s* narostlina; **~t** *a* vyrůstající.

Excret|e *va* vylučovati, vyměšovati; **~ion** *s* výmětek; vyměšování; **~ive, ~ory** *a* vyměšující, vylučující, vyměšovací.

Excruciat|e *va* mučiti, trápiti; **~ion** *s* muka, trápení.

Exculpat|e *va* omlouvati; **~ion** *s* omluvení; **~ory** *a* omluvný.

Excurs|ion *s* výběh; výlet, vycházka; **~ive** *a* zabíhavý.

Excus|able *a* omluvitelný; **~ableness** *s* omluvitelnost; **~ation** *s* omluva, ospravedlnění; **~atory** *a* omluvný; **~e** *va* omluviti; odpustiti; **e.** *s* omluva; vytáčka; omluvení; **~eless** *a* neomluvitelný, neodpustitelný; **~er** *s* omlouvač.

Execra|ble *a* ohavný, mrzký; **~bleness** *s* ohavnost, mrzkost; **~te** *va* zatracovati; **~tion** *s* zatracování; nenávist.

Execut|e *va* vykonati; v zástavu vzíti; odpraviti; **~ion** *s* vykonání; exekuce; poprava; *a man of e.*, muž činný; *place of e.*, popraviště; **~ioner** *s* popravčí, kat; **~ive** *a* výkonný, vykonavací; **~or** *s* vykonavatel; popravčí, kat; **~orship** *s* úřad vykonavatele;

~ory^{a} exekuční; **~ress, ~rix**^{s} vykonavatelka.

Exege‖sis^{s} výklad, vykládání; **~tical**^{a} vykladatelský.

Exemplar^{s} příklad, vzor; **~iness, ~ity**^{s} vzornosť, příkladnosť; **~y**^{s} vzorný, příkladný; odstrašující.

Exemplif‖ication^{s} vysvětlení příkladem; opis; **~ier**^{s} vykladač; **~y**^{va} příklady vysvětlovati, vykládati; opisovati.

Exempt^{va} vyníti; osvoboditi; **~**^{a} vyňatý; osvobozený; **~ion**^{s} výjimka; osvobození.

Exequ‖atur^{s} rozkaz výkonný; **~ial**^{a} pohřební, zádušní; **~ies**^{s} *pl.*, zádušní obřady n. služby boží; pohřeb.

Exercis‖e^{s} cvičení, cvik; činnosť; **e.**^{van} cvičiti, konati, činiti (se); **~er**^{s} cvičitel.

Exert^{va} namáhati, napínati; jeviti; konati; **~**^{vn} namáhati se; **~ion**^{s} namáhání, snaha; výkon.

Exfoliat‖e^{vn} listí ztráceti; odlupovati se; **~ion**^{s} loupání.

Exhal‖able^{a} prchavý, těkavý; **~ation**^{s} vypaření, výpar; **~e**^{va} vydychovati, vypařovati; **~ement**^{s} výpar.

Exhaust^{va} vyčerpati; unaviti; **~ed**^{a} vyčerpaný, rozebraný; unavený; **~ible**^{a} vyčerpatelný; **~ion**^{s} vyčerpání; unavení; **~less**^{a} nevyčerpatelný, neúnavný.

Exhibit^{va} podávati; doručiti, dodati; vystavovati, vykládati, pronášeti; **~**^{s} podání, doručení; zadání; **~er, ~or**^{s} podavatel; ukazatel; vystavovatel; **~ion**^{s} podání, zadání; projevení; výstava, ukázka; nadace, stipendium; odměna; **~ioner**^{s} stipendista; **~ive, ~ory**^{a} podávající; výstavný, představovací; zástupný.

Exhilarat‖e^{van} obveseliti (se); **~ion**^{s} obveselení; veselosť.

Exhort^{va} napomínati; **~ation**^{s} napomenutí; **~ative, ~atory**^{a} napomínající; **~er**^{s} napomínatel.

Exhum‖ation^{s} (opětné) vykopání ze země; **~e**^{va} vykopati.

Exigen‖ce, ~cy^{s} požadavek, potřeba; nouze; **~t**^{a} nutný, nezbytný; dotíravý; **e.**^{s} nutnosť; obsýlka.

Exigu‖ity^{s} malichernosť, maličkosť; **~ous**^{s} maličký, malicherný.

Exile^{s} vyhnanství; vyhnanec; **~**^{va} vyhnati, vypověděti; **~ment**^{s} vyhnanství.

Exist^{vn} býti, trvati, žíti; **~ence, ~ency**^{s} jsoucnosť, bytnosť, bytí, žití, živobytí; **~ent, ~ential, ~ing**^{a} jsoucí, bytující, skutečný.

Exit^{s} odchod, odstoupení.

Exod‖e^{s} mezihra; **~us, ~y**^{s} odchod; druhá kniha Mojžíšova.

Exonerat‖e^{va} vybaviti, vyprostiti; **~ion**^{s} vyprostění; vybytí; **~ive**^{a} vyprošťující.

Exorbitan‖ce, ~cy^{s} přílišnosť; prostopášnosť; **~t**^{a} přílišný; prostopášný.

Exorci‖se^{va} zaklínati; **~sm**^{s} zaklínání; **~st, ~ser**^{s} zaklínač (duchů).

Exordi‖al^{a} úvodní; **~um**^{s} úvod.

Exoteric(al)^{a} vnější, nezasvěcený.

Exotic, ~al^{a} cizopásný, cizokrajný; **~**^{s} rostlina cizokrajná.

Expan‖d^{va} rozpínati; **~se**^{s} prostor; **~sibility**^{s} rozprostranitelnosť, rozpínavosť; **~sible**^{a} rozprostranitelný, rozpínavý; **~sion**^{s} rozprostranění; prostor, plocha; **~sive**^{a} rozpínavý, rozprostraňující; **~siveness**^{s} rozpínavosť, síla rozpínavá.

Expatiat‖e^{vn} procházeti se; šířiti se; **~ion**^{s} procházení se; zdržování se, šíření.

Expatriat‖e^{va} vypověděti, vyhnati; **~ion**^{s} vypovězení; vystěhování.

Expect^{va} očekávati, nadíti se; **~able**^{a} co očekávati lze; **~ance, ~ancy, ~ation**^{s} očekávání, naděje; **~ant**^{a} čekající; **e., ~er**^{s} čekatel.

Expector‖ants *s pl.*, léky prsa vyčišťující; **~ate** *va*, vykašlati; **~ation** *s*, výplivek, výchrlek; **~ative** *a*, prsa čistící.

Expedi'ence, ~ency *s*, vhodnost; prospěšnost; rychlost; provedení; **~ent** *a*, vhodný, prospěšný; rychlý; **e.** *s*, prostředek, pomůcka; vytáčka; **~entness** *s*, vhodnost, prospěšnost; **~te** *va*, urychliti; vypraviti; vyhotoviti, rozeslati; **e.** *a*, rychlý, lehký, spěšný; **~tion** *s*, rychlost; urychlení; odbytí, vypravení; rozesílání; výprava, tažení; **~tious, ~tive** *a*, rychlý, obratný, zručný.

Expel *va*, vyhnati; vypovědětí.

Expen‖d *va*, vydati, naložiti; **~diture** *s*, vydání, náklad; **~se** *s*, vydání, náklad, útraty; *to be at the* **e.**, útraty platiti; **~seful** *a*, nákladný; **~seless** *a*, lacinný; **~sive** *a*, drahý, nákladný; marnotratný; **~siveness** *s*, nákladnost; marnotratnost.

Experien‖ce *s*, zkouška; zkušenost; **e.** *va*, zkusiti, zakusiti, zažiti; **~ced** *a*, zkušený; **~cer** *s*, kdo pokusy dělá; zkoušeč; **~t** *a*, zkušený.

Experiment *s*, pokus; **~** *van*, pokusy dělati; zkoumati; **~al** *a*, zkušebný; **~alist, ~er** *s*, zkoušeč.

Expert *a*, znalý, zkušený; obratný; **~** *s*, znalec; **~ness** *s*, zkušenost.

Expia‖ble *a*, usmířitelný; **~te** *va*, pykati; usmířiti; **~tion** *s*, pokání, smíření; **~tory** *a*, smírný, kajicný.

Expir‖ation *s*, vydychování; poslední dechnutí, smrť; konec; propadnutí (lhůty); lhůta; výpar; **~e** *va*, vydychovati, vypařovati; **~e** *vn*, projíti, propadnouti; skonati, umříti, duši vypustiti.

Explain *va*, vyložiti, vysvětliti, objasniti; **~able** *a*, vyložitelný, **~er** *s*, vykladač, vykladatel.

Explanat‖ion *s*, vysvětlení, výklad; **~ory** *a*, vykládací; vysvětlovací.

Explet‖ion *s*, vyplnění; **~ive, ~ory** *a*, doplňovací; **~ive** *s*, doplněk.

Explica‖ble *a*, vysvětlitelný; **~te** *va*, rozvinouti; vyložiti, vysvětliti; **~tion** *s*, rozvinutí, rozložení; výklad; **~tive, ~tory** *a*, vysvětlující, vykládací; **~tor** *s*, vykladač.

Explicit *a*, výslovný, jasný, určitý; **~ness** *s*, výslovnost, jasnost, určitost.

Explode *va*, vytlouci, hřmotem vyhnati; **~** *vn*, vybuchnouti.

Exploit *s*, čin rekovný; **~** *va*, vykonati.

Explor‖ation *s*, zkoumání, zkoušení, vyšetřování; **~ator, ~er** *s*, zkoumatel, vyšetřovatel; **~atory** *a*, zkumný, zkoumavý, vyšetřující; **~e, ~ate** *va*, zkoumati, zkoušeti; **~ement** *s*, zkoumání, výzkum.

Explosi‖on *s*, výbuch; třesk; **~ve** *a*, praskavý, třaskavý.

Exponent *s*, udavatel, mocnitel, exponent; **~ial** *a*, (**e.** *quantity*, číslo) mocněné n. odmocněné.

Export *va*, vyvážeti; **~, ~ation** *s*, vývoz; **~duty**, vývozné; **~trade**, obchod vývozný; **~able** *a*, vývozný; **e.** *goods s pl.*, vývozné zboží; **~er** *s*, vyvážeč.

Expos‖e *va*, vystaviti, vydati; zneuctívati; *to* **e.** *a child*, odložiti dítě; *to* **e.** *one's life*, život nasaditi; **~edness** *s*, vydanost, vystavenost; **~er** *s*, vykladač; nasazovač; **~ition** *s*, poloha; rozložení; výklad; **~itive, ~itory** *a*, vykládací, vysvětlovací; **~itor** *s*, vykladač.

Expostulat‖e *vn*, vyčítati, příti se; žalovati; **~ion** *s*, hádka, pře; žaloba; **~or** *s*, hadač, svárlivec, **~ory** *a*, svárlivý; stížný.

Exposure *s*, poloha, rozložení; vydání, vystavení; vydanost; nebezpečenství. [**~er** *s*, vykladač

Expound *va*, vykládati; vysvětliti;

Express *va*, vylisovati, vymačkati; vyjádřiti, vysloviti; ukázati; **~** *a*, vyslovený, jasný, určitý; **~** *s*, zvláštní posel, rychlozvěst; **~ible** *a*, vyslovitelný; **~ion** *s*, výtisk; výraz; slovo, rčení; **~ive** *a*, výrazný, výslovný; **~iveness** *s*, výraznost; ur-

čitosť; **~ly** ^{ad} výslovně, určitě; zvláště, naschvál. [vyvlastnění.
Expropriat||e ^{va} vyvlastniti; **~ion** ^{s}
Expulsion ^{s} vyhnání, zapuzení; **~ive** ^{a} vyhánějící, zapuzovací.
Expunge ^{va} vymazati, přetrhnouti.
Expurgat||e ^{va} vyčistiti; **~ion** ^{s} vyčištění; **~or** ^{s} čistitel; **~orious, ~ory** ^{a} vyčišťující, počišťovací.
Exquisit||e ^{a} vybraný, výborný; **~eness** ^{s} vybranosť, výbornosť; **~ive** ^{a} důkladný, obšírný.
Exsicca||nt, ~tive ^{a} vysušující; vysušovací; **~te** ^{va} vysušiti; **~tion** ^{s} vysušení.
Exsud||ation ^{s} vypocení; **~ate, ~e** ^{va} potiti, vypotiti. [tečný.
Extant ^{a} vyčnívající; jsoucí, sku-
Exta||sy ^{s} nadšení; **~tic(al)** ^{a} vytržený; nadšený.
Extempor||al, ~aneous, ~ary ^{a} bez námyslu (pověděný), z patra; **~e** ^{ad} bez námyslu, z patra, bez přípravy; **~ize** ^{vn} bez přípravy mluviti.
Exten||d ^{van} rozepnouti; rozestříti; prodloužiti; rozploditi; dosahovati, sahati; šířiti se; **~der** ^{s} rozpínadlo; **~dibility, ~sibility, ~sibleness** ^{s} roztažitelnosť, tažnosť; **~dible, ~sible** ^{a} roztažitelný, tažný; **~sion** ^{s} rozsah, rozsáhlosť; prostornosť, rozloha; **~sional, ~sive** ^{a} prostorný, rozsáhlý; **~siveness** ^{s} rozsah; dálka; **~sor** ^{s} vztahovač, napínač (sval); **~t** ^{a} rozsáhlý; **e.** ^{s} rozsáhlosť, prostranství; rozsah, míra; **~uate** ^{va} ztenčiti, zmenšiti; **e.** ^{a} tenký, vyzáblý; **~uation** ^{s} ztenčení, zmenšení.
Exterior ^{a} vnější; venkovský; **~, ~ity** ^{s} zevnějšek.
Exterminat||e ^{va} vypleniti, zahubiti; **~ion** ^{s} vyplenění, vyhubení; **~or** ^{s} zhoubce, zahladitel; **~ory** ^{a} zahlazovací, hubící.
External ^{a} (ze)vnější, povrchní; **~ity** ^{s} vněšnosť, povrchnosť.
Extinct ^{va} uhasiti; zrušiti; **~** ^{a} uhašený; zrušený; vyhynulý, vymřelý; **~ion** ^{s} uhašení; umoření (dluhu); vyhubení, zahlazení.
Extinguish ^{va} uhasiti; zahladiti; **~able** ^{a} zhasitelný; vyhladitelný; **~er** ^{s} hasidlo, zhasínák; **~ment** ^{s} uhašení; umoření (dluhu); zrušení (zákona); vymření (rodu).
Extirpat||e ^{va} vyhladiti, vyhubiti; **~ion** ^{s} vyhlazení, vyhubení; **~or** ^{s} vyhladitel, zhoubce.
Extol ^{va} vynášeti, vychvalovati; **~ler** ^{s} vynášeč, vychvalovač; **~ment** ^{s} vychvalování.
Extor||sive ^{a} utiskující, vydírající; **~t** ^{va} vydírati; utiskovati; dříti; **~ter, ~tioner** ^{s} vydírač, utiskovatel; **~sion, ~tion** ^{s} vydírání, vynucování; utiskování.
Extra ^{ad} mimo, vedle; zvlášť; **~s** *pl.*, vedlejší příjmy n. útraty.
Extract ^{s} výtah, výtažek; výpis; původ; **~** ^{va} vytáhnouti; vyčerpati; vypsati; **~ion** ^{s} výtah; původ, rod; **~ive** ^{a} výtažný; **~or** ^{s} vytahovač; spisovatel výtahu.
Extra||dition ^{s} vydání; **~judicial** ^{a} mimosoudní, neprávní; **~mundane** ^{a} mimosvětský, nadsvětský; **~neous** ^{a} cizí; cizokrajný.
Extraordinar||ies ^{s} *pl.*, mimořádné výlohy; **~iness** ^{s} neobyčejnosť, mimořádnosť; **~y** ^{a} neobyčejný, mimořádný, vzácný.
Extravagan||ce, ~cy, ~tness ^{s} výstřednost; podivný nápad; nesmysl; marnotratnosť, prostopášnosť; **~t** ^{a} výstřední, rozpustilý; podivný; prostopášný, marnotratný; **~t** ^{s} rozervanec, tulák.
Extravasation ^{s} rozlití krve z cev.
Extrem||e ^{a} krajní, výstřední; mimořádný; **e.** *unction*, poslední pomazání; **e.** ^{s} krajnosť, výstřednosť; přepjatosť; posledek; **~ity** ^{s} krajnosť; kraj, konec; neštěstí; **~ities**, okončiny.
Extricat||e ^{va} vyplésti, vymotati; vybaviti; **~ion** ^{s} vypletení, vymotání; vybavení.
Extrinsic(al) ^{a} zevnější.

Extrude ^{va}, odstrčiti, zapuditi, vyvrhnouti; **~sion** ^{s} vyvržení, zapuzení, odstrčení
Extuberance, ~cy ^{s} vyrostlina; hrbol); **~t** ^{a} opuchlý, vyčnívající.
Exuberance, ~ce ^{s} přílišnost, bujnost; **~t** ^{a} bohatý, hojný; přílišný.
Exudate, ~e ^{vn} vypocovati se; **~ation** ^{s} vypocování; pot.
Exult ^{vn}, jásati, plesati; **~ance, ~ancy, ~ation** ^{s} jásání, plesání; **~ant** ^{a} jásavý, plesavý.
Eyas ^{s} hnízdoš; **~** ^{a} neopeřený.
Eye ^{s} oko; úško (jehly); poupě; očka; zrak, pohled, vzezření, pozorování; *to look with an evil ~*, nepříznivým (závistivým) okem hleděti; **~** ^{va} pohlížeti, pokukovati (po očku) na koho; **~ball**, jabiko, bulva oční; **~bright**, pomněnka; **~brow**, obrví, obočí, nadočí; **~flap**, klapka na oči; náočka; **~glass**, brejle; **~lash**, řasy, řásnice (oka); **~let**, dirka šněrovací; **~lid**, klapka, víčko; **~servant**, služebičkář; **~shot**, pohled; dohled; **~sight**, zrak; **~sore**, ječné zrno; **~string**, oční čiva (nerv); **~tooth**, zub oční, špičák; **~wink**, mžiknutí oka; **~witness**, očitý svědek; **~d** ^{a} (-oký); okatý; *black e.*, černooký; *blear e.*, krhavý; *squint e.*, šilhavý; **~less** ^{a} bezoký.
Eyerie, Eyry ^{s} hnízdo dravců.
Eyet, Eyot ^{s} ostrůvek, výspa.
Eyre ^{s} přecházející soudní dvůr.

F.

Fabian ^{a} váhavý (jako Fabius).
Fable ^{s} bajka, pohádka; nepravda; **~** ^{van} smysliti, báječi; **~d** ^{a} smyšlený, baječný; **~r** ^{s} baječ, bajkář.
Fabric ^{s} stavba; osnova; závod, továrna; **~ate** ^{va} stavěti, vyráběti; padělati; **~ation** ^{s} stavění, vyrábění; výrobek; **~ator** ^{s} stavitel, hotovitel, vyráběč
Fabulist ^{s} baječ, bajkář; **~ous** ^{a} baječný; **~ousness** ^{s} baječnost.
Façade ^{s} průčelí, popředí
Face ^{s} tvář, obličej; popředí, průčelí; plocha; zdání; drzost; *~ to ~*, tváří v tvář; *to one's ~*, komu do očí; *to look in the ~*, komu do očí pohlížeti; *to have a brazen ~*, býti drzý; *to have a ~*, vypadati, zdáti se; *to make ~s*, ošklíbati se; *the ~ of the earth*, povrch země; **~** ^{va} tváří k někomu se obrátiti; **~d** ^{a} tvářný; *ugly ~d*, obyzdný; *bold ~d*, nestydatý, drzý; *full ~d*, plných tváří; **~less** ^{a} bez tváře; drzý.
Facet ^{s} hranitka, ploška routová; **~iae** ^{s} *pl.*, žerty; **~ious** ^{a} žertovný, šprýmovný; **~iousness** ^{s} žertovnost, šprýmovnost.
Facile ^{a} snadný; vlídný; **~eness** ^{s} snadnost; vlídnost, družnost; **~itate** ^{va} usnadniti; **~itation** ^{s} usnadnění; **~ity** ^{s} snadnost, obratnost; ochotnost; vlídnost; lehkověrnost.
Facing ^{a} čelící, čelný; **~** ^{s} průčelí, popředí; povrch, výložek; obrat.
Facsimile ^{s} snímek, snímka.
Fact ^{s} skutek, čin; skutečnost; *in ~*, skutečně, v skutku; **~ion** ^{s} strana, strannictví; nesvornost; vzpoura; **~ionary, ~ioner, ~ionist** ^{s} stranník, burič; **~ious** ^{a} stranný; buřičský; **~iousness** ^{s} strannictví; **~itious** ^{a} dělaný, padělaný; **~ive** ^{a} činný, tvůrčí; **~or** ^{s} dílovedoucí, faktor; jednatel; **~orage** ^{s} úkol dílovedoucího; dohodné (poplatek); **~orship** ^{s} faktorství; **~ory** ^{s} faktorství, skladiště; závod; továrna; **~otum** ^{s} vševěd; všeděl; **~um** ^{s} (počt.) výsledek; **~ure** ^{s} zhotovení.
Faculty ^{s} schopnost, mohutnost, síla, moc; obratnost, zručnost; fakulta (universitní).
Faddle ^{van} laškovati; mazliti se.
Fade ^{van}, vadnouti, chřadnouti, vyblednouti, pouštěti; **~d** ^{a} zvadlý; slabý; **~less** ^{a} nehynoucí.
Fadge ^{va}, hoditi se, dařiti se

Fading *a* hynoucí, vadnoucí; ~ *s* vadnutí; **~ness** *s* nestálost

Faec|al *a* výkalový; **~es** *s pl* , kal, výkal.

Fag *s* klk, klok, kluk (vlny); poslíček; ~ *va n* unaviti (se); **~end**, okrajek, obruba; výmět, brak.

Fagot *s* otýpka; ~ *va* v otýpky vázati.

Fail *va n* chybiti, minouti se; nedostáti; přestati, umdlévati, klesati; zmeškati; nevykonati, nedařiti se; *to ~ of one's word*, nedostáti svému slovu; ~ *s* chyba; nedostání, opomenutí; nezdar; *without ~*, zcela jistě; **~ing** *s* nedostatek, vada; chyba; **~ure** *s* nedostatek, chyba; nezdar; úpadek.

Fain *a* veselý, radostný; *to be ~*, býti nucen; *I would ~*, přál bych si, rád bych.

Faint *vn* mizeti; umdlévati; omdlíti; ~ *a* mdlý; vetchý; bledý, nejasný; bázlivý; **~hearted**, bázlivý; **~heartedness**, bázlivost; **~ing** *s* mdloba; **~ish, ~y** *a* mdlý, slabý; **~ishness** *s* mdloba, unavenost; **~ling** *a* zbabělý; **f.** *s* zbabělec; **~ness** *s* slabost, mdloba; bázlivost.

Fair *a* hezký, pěkný; rusý, plavý, bílý, čistý; příznivý; poctivý, upřímný; vlídný; šťastný; **~weather**, příznivé počasí; **~sex**, krásná pleť; **~play**, poctivá hra; **~spoken**, zdvořilý; *to be in a ~ way*, býti na dobré cestě; ~ *ad* pěkně; čistě, slušně; příznivě; *to play ~*, poctivě hráti; *to stand ~*, věrně (ke komu) státi; *to speak ~ to one*, přívětivě s kým mluviti; ~ *va* okrášliti, ozdobiti; ~ *s* trh; **~ing** *s* trh; dárek z trhu; **~ish** *a* dosti hezký; **~ly** *ad* pěkně, slušně; upřímně, poctivě; **~ness** *s* krása, ozdobnost; upřímnost, poctivost; **~y** *s* víla, rusalka; kouzelnice; **f.** *a* čarovný; **~ylike** *a* čarovný.

Faith *s* víra; věrnost, poctivost; slovo; *to break ~*, nedostáti slovu; ~ *ad* zajisté, věru; **~ful** *a* věrný, věřící; věrohodný; **~fulness** *s* víra, věrnost, poctivost; **~less** *a* nevěřící; nevěrný; **~lessness** *s* nevěra nevěrnost.

Falcat|ed *a* srpovitý; **~ion** *s* srpovitost, zakřivenost

Falchion *s* krátká křivá šavle.

Falciform *a* srpovitý.

Falcon *s* sokol; **~er** *s* sokolník; **~ry** *s* sokolí honba; sokolnictví.

Fald *s* ohrada pro ovce; **~stool** *s* klekátko.

Fall *vn* padati, klesati; ubývati, slábnouti; díti se, stávati se; roditi se; *to ~ asleep*, usnouti; *to ~ to pieces*, rozpadnouti se; *to ~ short*, nedosáhnouti, minouti se; *to ~ sick*, roznemoci se; *to ~ into a passion*, rozlítiti se; *to ~ a fighting*, seprati se; *to ~ in love with*, zamilovati se; *to ~ astern*, zůstati pozadu; *to ~ calm*, utišiti se; *to ~ away*, spadati se, hubeněti; *to ~ back*, ustoupiti, nedodržeti; *to ~ down*, upadnouti; *to ~ in*, vpadnouti; *to ~ in with*, přisvědčiti; setkati se; *to ~ off*, opadati; ubývati, spadnouti se; odstoupiti; *to ~ on, upon*, dáti se do koho; *to ~ out*, vypadnouti, sběhnouti se; *to ~ out with*, znepřáteliti se s kým; *to ~ over*, přeběhnouti (k nepříteli); *to ~ under one's eyes*, padnouti komu do oka; ~ *s* pád, padání; klesání; hynutí; porážka; smrť; vodopád; *to get a ~*, upadnouti; *to give a ~*, poraziti; *at the ~*, na podzim.

Fallac|ious *a* klamný; podvodný; úskočný; **~iousness** *s* klamnost, podvodnost, úskočnost; **~y** *s* klam, šalba

Fallib|ility, **~leness** *s* klamnost, omylnost; **~le** *a* omylný, klamný

Falling *a* klesající; ~ *s* padání; sklon; **~ sickness**, padoucí nemoc.

Fallow *a* plavý; úhorový; ~ *va* příloh zorati; **~field** *s* příloh, úhor, **~deer**, daněk; **~chat, ~finch, ~smith**, kulík (pták).

False [a] klamný, křivý; planý, lichý; prolhaný, potměšilý; nevěrný; ~ **coiner**, penězokaz; ~ **dealer**, podvodník; ~**hearted**, neupřímný; ~**heartedness**, neupřímnost, faleš; ~**hood**, ~**ness** [s] klam, šalba, lež, faleš; ~**tto** [s] přehlas, hrdelní hlas.

Falsi|fiable [a] padělatelný; ~**fication** [s] porušení, pokažení, podvržení; ~**ficator**, ~**fier** [s] rušitel, padělatel; lhář; ~**fy** [va] rušiti, kaziti, padělati; ~**ty** [s] křivost, lež, podvod.

Falter [vn] klopýtati; koktati; plésti se; ~**ing** [s] klopýtání, koktání; f. [a] klopýtavý, zajíkavý; ~**ingly** [ad] klopýtavě, zajíkavě.

Fame [s] pověst, sláva; ~**d** [a] proslavený; zlopověstný; ~**less** [s] neslavný.

Familiar [a] domácí, rodinný; důvěrný; nenucený; *to be* ~, dobře znáti; ~ [s] domácí přítel; ~**ity**, ~**ness** [s] známost, důvěrnost; vlídnost; nenucenost; ~**ize** [va] důvěrně seznámiti.

Family [s] rodina, domácnost; rod; (fig.) *in the* ~ **way**, těhotná, samadruhá.

Fami|ne, ~**shment** [s] hlad; ~**sh** [van] hladem mořiti n. mříti.

Famo|sity, ~**usness** [s] proslavenost; ~**us** [a] proslavený; zlopověstný.

Fan [s] vějíř; pověvačka, opálka; letka, kosinka, peruť; ~ [va] váti, provívati, pálati.

Fanatic, ~**al** [a] blouznivý, fanatický; ~ [s] blouznivec, fanatik; ~**alness**, ~**ism** [s] vášeň, fanatism.

Fanciful [a] vrtošivý, podivínský; ~**ness** [s] vrtošivost, blouznivost.

Fancy [s] obrazotvornost, fantasie; domněnka, nápad; domýšlivost; přelud; vrtoch; vkus, *to take a* ~, vzíti si co do hlavy; *to take a* ~ *to*, zamilovati se; ~ [vn] mysliti; *I* ~, zdá se mi; ~ [va] rád míti; ~**monger**, vrtošivec, trampotář; ~**articles**, modní zboží; ~**work**, modní práce n. výrobky.

Fane [s] chrám; větrník.

Fanfar|e [s] fanfára, hlahol; ~**on** [s] chvastoun, chvastal; ~**onade** [s] chvastounství.

Fang [s] tesák, zub; pazour; ~**ed** tesáky ozbrojený.

Fangot [s] balík hedbávi.

Fanner [s] opalač, převěvač.

Fantas|m [s] domněnka, přelud, vrtoch; ~**tic(al)** [a] domyšlený; vrtošivý, podivínský; nestálý; ~**tic** [s] podivín; ~**tic(al)ness** [s] podivínství, vrtošivost; ~**y** [s] obrazotvornost; přelud; vrtoch.

Fantom [s] přelud, přízrak.

Far [a] daleký; ~ [ad] daleko; *so* ~, pokud, potud; ~ *and wide*, ~ *and near*, daleko široko; *from* ~, z daleka; *as* ~, *thus* ~, potud; *by* ~, mnohem; ~**away**, ~**off**, daleko; daleký; ~**fetched**, z daleka vzatý; ~**resounding**, hlaholivý.

Farc|e [s] fraška; nádivka; f. [va] nacpati; ~**ical** [a] fraškovitý; ~**ing** [s] sekanina, nádivka.

Fardel [s] otýpka; ~ [va] vázati (v otýpky)

Fare [vn] cestovati; míti se, pochoditi; jísti a píti, stravovati se; ~ *you well*, mějte se dobře! ~ [s] cesta, převoz; povozné, cestovné; jídlo, strava; *bill of* ~, jídelní lístek; ~**well** [i] s Bohem (buď); *to bid* f., s Bohem dáti.

Farinaceous [a] moučný.

Farm [s] statek, hospodářství, nájemný dvůr; ~ [van] najímati, do nájmu dáti; vzdělávati; ~**hold**, nájem (pacht); ~**house**, nájemný dům; ~**rent**, nájemné; ~**er** [s] nájemník, pachtýř; sedlák, rolník.

Far|most [a] nejzazší, nejdalší; ~**ness** [s] dálka.

Farrag|inous [a] smíšený, pestrý; ~**o** [s] směska, směsice.

Farrier [s] kovář a hojič koní; ~ [va] koně hojiti; ~**y** [s] kovářství a hojičství koní.

Farrow [s] podsvinče, sele; ~ [van]

oprasiti se; ~ᵃ jalový (o kravách)
Farthelᵛᵃ plachty svinouti.
Fartherᵃ & ᵃᵈ vzdálenější; dále; **f.-more**, nad to, mimo to, dále ještě; **~est**ᵃ & ᵃᵈ nejdalší; nejdále.
Farthingˢ vindra, haléř.
Fasciaˢ vínek, věnec, skránec; **~tion**ˢ úvazek.
Fascicleˢ svazek, svazeček.
Fascinateᵛᵃ okouzliti, oblouditi; **~ion**ˢ okouzlení; omámení.
Fascineˢ hať, otýpka.
Fashionˢ tvar, způsob, úprava, podoba; kroj, moda; obyčej, zvyk; **~**ᵛᵃ upraviti, zříditi, utvářiti; **~monger**, fintílek; **~able**ᵃ modní; novodobý; obvyklý, obyčejný; vznešený; **f.**, muž vznešeného stavu; **~ableness**ˢ modnost; novodobost; vystrojenost; **~ed**ᵃ upravený, úpravný; *old* **f.**, staromodní, starosvětský.
Fastᵛⁱ postiti se; **~**ˢ půst; **~**ᵃ pevný; rychlý; **~**ᵃᵈ pevně, rychle; *~ and loose*, nestále; *to play ~ and loose*, klamati, šidliti; **~by, ~beside**, u samého; **~handed**, lakomý; **~en**ᵛᵃⁿ upevniti; zavříti: utkvíti, uváznouti; **~enings**ˢ *pl.*, úponky, ručičky.
Fastidiousᵃ vyběračný; zpanštilý; zdráhavý; **~ness**ˢ vyběračnost; zpanštilost, hrdost.
Fastigiate, ~dᵃ končitý, špičatý.
Fastingᵃ lačný, hladový, **~**ˢ lačnost, půst.
Fastnessˢ pevnost; oddanost; tvrz.
Fatᵃ tučný; vytylý; bohatý; **~**ˢ tuk; **~**ᵛᵃⁿ krmiti; tučněti; **~brained**, tupohlavý.
Fatalᵃ osudný; smrtelný; **~ism**ˢ osudověrství; **~ist**ˢ osudověrec; **~ity, ~ness**ˢ osudnost; nehoda; neštěstí.
Fateˢ osud, dopuštění; smrť; **~d**ᵃ osudný.
Fatherˢ otec; původce; **~**ᵛᵃ adoptovati, přisvojiti; otce komu dáti; *to ~ upon*, připisovati, přikládati; **~in-law**, tchán; **~like**, otcovský; **~land**, otčina, vlasť; **~hood**ˢ otcovství; **~less**ᵃ osiřelý; **~liness**ˢ otcovská láska n. něžnost; **~ly**ᵃ otcovský; **f.**ᵃᵈ otcovsky.
Fathomˢ nit, sáh; **~**ᵛᵃ obsáhnouti; hloubku vyměřiti; vystihnouti, vyzpytovati; **~line**, olovnice; **~able**ᵃ vystižitelný, vyzpytatelný; **~less**ᵃ bezedný nevyzpytatelný.
Fatigueˢ unavenost; **~**ᵛᵃ unaviti
Fatlingˢ krmník, krmné dobytče; **~ly**ᵃ & ᵃᵈ tučný; tučně; **~ness**ˢ tučnost; tuk; bohatost; **~ted**ᵃ vykrmený; **~ten**ᵛᵃ krmiti, hnojiti; **f.**ᵛⁱ tloustnouti; **~tener**ˢ krmič; **~tening**ˢ krmení; **f.-house**, krmník; **~tiness**ˢ tukovitost, tučnost; **~tish**ᵃ přitloustlý; **~ty**ᵃ tukovitý.
Fatuityˢ zpozdilost, hlupství. **~ous**ᵃ zpozdilý, hloupý; prázdný, nicotný.
Faucetˢ zátka, kohoutek
Faughⁱ fi! fuj! pryč s tím!
Faultˢ vada, chyba; vina, nedostatek, nedopatření; *to find ~ with*, chyby vytýkati; **~finder**, hanič, hanitel; **~iness**ˢ chybnost, vadnost; **~less**ᵃ bezchybný, bezvadný; **~lessness**ˢ bezchybnost bezvadnost; **~y**ᵃ chybný, vadný; vinen.
Faunˢ faun; **~ish**ᵃ drsný, hrubý; [chlipný.
Favourˢ přízeň, náklonnost, láska, svolení, prospěch; výhodní dnové (v obchodu směnečném); *your ~*, váš ctěný dopis; *with ~, under ~, by ~*, s dovolením; *by the ~*, pomocí, přízní; **~s** *pl.*, důkazy přízně; **~**ᵛᵃ přízeň n. milost prokazovati, přáti; **~able**ᵃ příznivý; vhodný, příležitý; **~ableness**ˢ přízeň; příležitost; **~ed**ᵃ příznivě postavený, požehnaný, obdařený; *well* **f.**, krásný, květoucí; *ill* **f.**, ošklivý; nešťastný; **~er**ˢ příznivec; **~ite**ˢ oblíbenec, miláček; **f.**ᵃ oblíbený, zamilo-

vaný; **~less** *a* nepříznivý; přízně nepožívající.

Fawn *s* kolouch, srnče; lichocení; podlízání; **~** *vn* roditi; lichotiti; **~er** *s* lichotník, patolízal; **~ingness** *s* podlízavosť.

Feal *a* věrný; **~ty** *s* věrnosť (manská).

Fear *s* bázeň; úcta; strach; strašák; *for ~ of* (ze strachu), aby snad ne . . .; **~** *van* báti se; strachovati se; **~ful** *a* bázlivý; hrozný; *to be f. of*, báti se čeho; **~fulness** *s* bázlivosť, strach; **~less** *a* bázně n. strachu prázdný, neohrožený; **~lessness** *s* neohroženosť.

Feasibility, ~leness *s* možnosť; **~le** *a* možný.

Feast *s* slavnosť, svátek; hody, hostina; požitek; **~** *vn* hodovati, pochutnávati si, veseliti se; **~** *va* hostiti, baviti, obveseliti; **~er** *s* hodovník; hostitel.

Feat *s* výkon, čin, skutek; obratnosť; umělý kousek; **~** *a* obratný; slušný, pěkný.

Feather *s* péro, peří; chumáč; ozdoba; maličkosť; *birds of a ~ flock together*, vrána k vráně sedá, rovný rovného si hledá; **~** *va* opeřiti; **~bed**, peřina; **~broom**, peroutka; **~ed** *a* opeřený, okřídlený; **~less** *a* neopeřený; **~y** *a* opeřený, peřitý.

Feature *s* rys, tah; tvářnosť; podoba; vzezření; **~** *va* zpodobiti; **~d** *a* utvořený; pěkný.

Feaze *va* roztočiti konec lana; zbíti, vypráskati.

February *s* únor.

Fecal &c., v. **Faecal** &c.

Feculence, ~cy *s* kal; kvasnice; **~t** *a* kalný, nečistý.

Fecund *a* plodný, úrodný; bohatý; **~ate** *va* zúrodniti, oploditi; **~ation** *s* zúrodnění, oplození; **~ity** *s* plodnosť, úrodnosť.

Fed, v. sloveso *to Feed*.

Federal *a* spolkový; **~list** *s* federalista; **~ry** *s* spojenec; **~te** *a* spojený, spolkový; **~tion** *s* spolek, spolčení; federace; **~tive** *a* spolkový.

Fee *s* léno, manství; statek; odměna, plat; úplatky; věno; **~** *va* odměniti, zaplatiti; podplatiti.

Feeble *a* slabý, mdlý; **~minded**, slabohlavý; **~ness** *s* slabosť, mdloba.

Feed *va* krmiti, vyživovati; udržovati; **~** *vn* pásti se, živiti se, krmiti se; **~** *s* potrava, pastva; pokrm; **~er** *s* krmitel, živitel; jedlík; *dainty ~er*, *high ~er*, lahůdkář; **~ing** *a* napájení (kotle parního); **f.-pipe**, trubice napájecí; **f.-pump**, pumpa napájecí.

Feel *van* čísti, cítiti; ohmatávati; hledati; **~** *s* cit, pocit; **~ers** *s pl.*, tykadla; **~ing** *a* citlivý; pohnutlivý; **f.** *s* cit, hmat.

Feet *s pl.*, nohy; **~less** *a* beznohý.

Feign *van* smysliti; stavěti se; **~edly, ~ingly** *ad* smyšleně; předstíravě; **~edness** *s* smyšlenosť; podvod; **~er** *s* smyslitel; pokrytec.

Feint *a* smyšlený; **~** *s* přetvářka, úskok.

Felicit|ate *va* oblažiti; štěstí přáti; **~ation** *s* oblažení; gratulace; **~ous** *a* šťasten, blažen; **~y** *s* štěstí, blaženosť.

Feline *a* kočkovitý; kočičí.

Fell *va* poráželi; **~** *a* ukrutný, krvelačný; **~** *s* kůže, spratek; **~monger**, kožešník; **~wort**, hořec; **~er** *s* porážeč; **~ness** *s* ukrutnosť, krvelačnosť.

Felloe *s* loukoť.

Fellow *s* druh, družka; tovaryš, člen; člen páru (na př. punčoch n. rukavic); chlap, chlapík; *an arch ~*, *a cunning ~*, schytralý chlapík; *this knave has not his ~*, ten chlap nemá sobě rovně; *these gloves are not fellows*, tyto rukavice nejsou z jednoho páru n. nepatří k sobě; **~** *va* spojiti, stovaryšiti, spářiti; **~citizen**, spoluobčan; **~creature**, bližní; **~feeling**, soucit; **~labourer**, spolu-

pracovník; **~passenger**, spolucestujíc; **~prisoner**, spoluvězeň; **~scholar, ~student**, spolužák; **~sufferer**, spolutrpitel; **~traveller**, spolucestujíc; **~worker**, spolupracovník; **~writer**, spolupisatel, spoluvydavatel; **~like, ~ly** *a* tovaryšný, družný; **~ship** *s* společnost, tovaryšství, přátelství; obcování; spolek; nadace.

Felly *s* loukoť; **~** *a* nelidský.

Felo-de-se *s* (práv.) samovrah.

Felon *a* nelidský, ukrutný; **~** *s* zločinec; **~ious, ~ous** *a* zločinný; **~y** *s* lenní pronevěra; zločin.

Felt, v. sloveso *to Feel*.

Felt *s* plsť; kůže; **~er** *va* plstiti.

Felucca *s* feluka, lodice.

Female *a* ženský; **~sex**, ženské pohlaví; **~friend**, přítelkyně; **~servant**, služka; **~screw**, matice šroubu; **~** *s* žena, ženština; samice.

Feme *s* (práv.) žena; **~covert**, vdaná žena; **~sole**, svobodná ženština.

Feminine *a* ženský; zženštilý; **~** *s* [žena; samice.

Femoral *a* stehenní; **~ur** *s* stehno, stehenní kost.

Fen *s* bahno, močál; bařina; **~berry**, klikva, mechynka; **~cress**, blatnice, řeřicha; **~land**, třesaviště, slatina.

Fence *s* ohrada, plot; ochrana, bezpečnost; šermířství; **~** *van* ohraditi; chrániti, brániti; šermovati; **~less** *a* neohražený, otevřený; **~r** *s* šermíř.

Fenci|ble *a* obranný; **~bles** *s pl.*, hlídači; **~ng** *s* hražení; šerm(ování); **f.-gloves**, šermířské rukavice; **f.-master**, šermířský mistr; **f.-school**, šermovní škola.

Fend *van* odraziti, brániti; potýkati se; **~er** *s* mřížka před krbem; ohrada, plot.

Fenestral *a* okenní.

Fenn|el *s* fenykl, kmín; **~ish, ~y** *a* [bařinatý.

Feod *s* léno, manství; **~al, ~atary, ~atory** *a* lenní, manský; **~ary** *s* man.

Feoff *va* lénem obdařiti; **~ee** *s* lénem obdařený; man; **~er** *s* lenní pán.

Feral *a* hrozný, záhubný.

Ferial days *s pl*, prázdné dni.

Ferine *a* lítý, divoký.

Ferment *van* kysati, kvasiti (se); **~**, **~ation** *s* kysání, kvašení; **~ative** *a* kvasící, kysající.

Fern *s* kapradí; **~y** *a* kapradím porostlý.

Ferocious *a* divoký, zuřivý; **~ousness, ~ty** *s* divokost, zuřivost.

Ferreous *a* železný, železitý.

Ferret *s* fretka, vretka; zadní hedvábí; **~** *va* vretkami honiti, slídíti; pronásledovati; **~er** *s* slídič; [vyžle.

Ferriage *s* převozné.

Ferr|iferous *a* železonosný; **~uginous** *a* rezovatý.

Ferrule *s* šroub; svor, svůra.

Ferry *s* převoz, přívoz; **~** *va* převézti, převážeti; **~man**, převozník; **~boat**, loď převozní.

Fertil|e *a* úrodný, plodný; **~eness, ~ity** *s* úrodnost, plodnost; **~ize** *s* oplodíti, zúrodniti.

Feru|la *s* hůl, metla; kručinka; **~e** *va* mrskati.

Fervency, ~entness, ~idity, ~idness *s* vroucnost; horlivost; **~ent, ~id** *a* vroucí, vřelý; ohnivý; **~our** *s* horoucnost, horlivost.

Fescue *s* stéblo; pestík.

Fesse *s* pás, střed (v erbu).

Festal *a* slavnostní.

Fester *vn* hnojiti, jítřiti se; **~** *s* vřed.

Festiv|al *a* slavnostní; **f.** *s* slavnost; **~e** *a* sváteční, slavnostní, radostný; **~ity** *s* slavnost, svátek.

Festoon *s* květinoví, pletivo květin.

Fetch *va* přinésti, přivézti, dojíti pro co; vykonati; učiniti; *to ~ one's breath*, oddychovati; *to ~ a leap*, skočiti; *to ~ a blow*, ránu zasaditi; *to ~ away*, odnésti; *to ~ down*, snésti dolu; (fig.) pokořiti; *to ~ in*, sbírati, choditi po čem; *to ~ off*, odvrátiti; *to ~ out*, vynésti, vylákati; *to ~ over*, přenésti; přemluviti, oblouditi; *to ~*

up, vynésti nahoru; **~**^{s}; **lest**, úskok; dvojenec, dvojčák.
Fetid^{a} smrdutý; **~ness**^{s} smrdutosť.
Fetlock^{s} kŭtek, kotník.
Fetor^{s} smrad.
Fetter^{s} pouto; **~**^{va} spoutati; **~s** *pl.*, okovy, řetězy.
Fetus^{s} plod.
Feud^{s} léno, manství; rozbroj, válka; **~al**^{a} manský, lenní, feudalní; **~alism**^{s} soustava manská; **~ality**^{s} manství; **~ary**^{a} manský, lenní; **~atary, ~atory**^{s} man.
Fever^{s} horečka, zimnice; **~**^{va} horečku působiti; *I am in a ~*, jest mi velmi horko; **~ish**^{a} horečný, zimniční; **~ishness**^{s} horečnosť.
Few^{a} nečetný, málo; *a ~*, několik (málo).
Fewmets^{s} bobky srnčí.
Fiants^{s} *pl.*, výkal liščí n. jezevčí.
Fib^{s} lež; **~**^{vn} lháti; **~ber**^{s} lhář.
Fibr‖e^{s} vlákno, žilka; **~il**^{s} vlákénko; **~illous**^{a} vlákenný; **~ine**^{s} vlákenina; **~ous**^{a} vláknatý.
Fibula^{s} kost lýtková.
Fickle^{a} vrtkavý, nestálý; **~ness**^{s} vrtkavosť, nestálosť.
Fict‖ile^{a} hliněný, hrnčířský; **~ion**^{s} smyšlénka; novellistika; **~ious, ~itious**^{a} smyšlený; předstíraný; **~itiousness**^{s} smyšlenosť, neskutečnosť; **~ive**^{a} smyšlený.
Fiddle^{s} housle, skřipky; **~**^{vn} housti, hráti; pohrávati; piplati se; **~bridge**, kobylka (houslí); **~faddle**, hlouposti, třesky plesky; **~pegs**, kolíky u houslí; **~stick**, smyčec; *a* **~stick!** hlouposti! **~string**, struna; **~r**^{s} houslař, šumař; hráč. piplač.
Fidelity^{s} věrnosť.
Fidget^{vn} nepokojný býti; šukati; **~**^{s} nepokoj, trhání, šukání; **~y**^{a} nepokojný, neposedný.
Fiduci‖al^{a} spoléhavý; lehkověrný; **~ary**^{a} svěřený; spolehlivý; **~ary**^{s} důvěrník.
Fie^{i} fi!
Fief^{s} léno, manství.
Field^{s} pole, role; (fig.) bojiště; pozadí (v malbě); **~bed**, polní lože; **~day**, den přehlídky; **~fare**, kvíčala; **~gate**, lísa; **~marshal**, polní maršálek; **~officer**, štábní důstojník; **~piece**, dělo, kus; **~preacher**, polní kazatel; **~sports**, zábavy v poli, honba; **~work**, polní hradby; **~spar**, živec.
Fiend^{s} nepřítel, ďábel; **~ish, ~like**^{a} ďábelský.
Fierce^{a} divoký, lítý; prudký; **~ness**^{s} divokosť; prudkosť.
Fier‖iness^{s} oheň; jiskrnosť; **~y**^{a} ohnivý; jiskrný.
Fife^{s} flétna, píšťala; **~**^{va} pískati; **~r**^{s} pištec.
Fift‖een *num.*, patnáct; **~eenth**^{a} patnáctý; **~h**^{a} pátý; **f.**^{s} pětina; **~hly**^{ad} za páté; **~ieth**^{a} padesátý; **~y** *num.*, padesát.
Fig^{s} smokva, fík; bradavice; špetka; **~tree**, smokvoň, fíkovník; **~leaf**, fíkový list.
Fight^{van} bojovati, zápasiti, hádati se; zastávati; *to ~ out*, vybojovati; **~**^{s} bitva, boj; souboj, hádka; brnění (lodě); **~er**^{s} bojovník; práč; svárlivec; **~ing**^{a} bojovný; svárlivý; **f.-field**, bojiště.
Figment^{s} smyšlenka.
Figur‖able^{a} tvárný, poddajný; **~al**^{a} obrazný; **~ate**^{a} útvarný; obrazný; **~ation**^{s} útvar, podoba; utváření, zpodobení; **~ative**^{a} obrazný; **~ativeness**^{s} obraznosť; **~e**^{s} postava, podoba, tvárnosť; útvar; vzorec; počet, číslo; *to live in ~e*, v přepychu žiti; **~e**^{va} utvářiti, zpodobiti, upodobniti; *to ~e oneself*, představiti si; **~e**^{vn} úlohu hráti; počínati si; **~ed**^{a} obrazný; ozdobený, vyřezávaný.
Fila‖ceous^{a} vlákenný, vláknatý; **~ment**^{s} vlákno; vlášení, chmýří; **~mentous**^{a} vláknitý.
Filbert^{s} panenský ořech; **~tree**, ořechový keř.
Filch^{va} krásti; **~er**^{s} zloděj; **~ingly**^{ad} zlodějsky.
File^{s} nit, vlákno; šik, řada; seznam, listina; **~**^{va} nadívati; sešívati; **~**^{vn} po řadách kráčeti; **~**^{s} pilník; **~**^{va} pilovati; třříbiti;

~cutter, pilníkář; **~dust**, piliny (železné), opilky; **~r**^{s} pilovač; tříbitel. [synovství, dětství.

Filial^{a} synovský; filiální; **~tion**^{s}

Filigr‖ane, ~ee^{s} cetinky; nitkové dílo.

Filings^{s} *pl.*, piliny, odpilky.

Fill^{va,n} plniti, nalévati; nacpati; ukojiti; *to ~ in*, doplniti; **~**^{s} náplň, dostatek; *to eat one's ~*, do syta se najísti; **~er**^{s} naplňovatel; nalévač; výplněk, nástavek.

Fillet^{s} stužka, vínek; kroužek, lišta; ledví; ledvinová pečeně; **~**^{va} ovázati, kroužky ozdobiti.

Fillibeg^{s} suknice horalů skotských.

Filling^{s} naplňování; (tkal.) outek.

Fillip^{s} šňupka, štilec, lusknutí; **~**^{va} luskati, šňupkati.

Filly^{s} hříbě, hřebice; rozpustilé děvče.

Film^{s} (po)kožka, blána; (rostl.) tobolka, mošnička; **~**^{va} pokožkou pokryti (se).

Filmy^{a} kožkovitý, blánitý.

Filter^{va} cediti; **~**^{s} cedítko, cedidlo.

Filth^{s} špína, bláto; **~iness**^{s} špinavost; **~y**^{a} špinavý, blátivý.

Filtrat‖e^{va} cediti; **~ion**^{s} procezení. [paskonice.

Fimble-hemp^{s} samčí konopě,

Fimbriate^{va} obroubiti, lemovati.

Fin^{va} ploutev; **~footed**, plovacími blánkami opatřený.

Finable^{a} co pokutě propadá.

Final^{a} konečný, rozhodný.

Finan‖ces^{s} *pl.*, důchody, finance; **~cial**^{a} finanční; **~cier**^{s} finančník. [ňadra.

Finch^{s} pěnkava; **~creeper**, ko-

Find^{va} nalézti, najíti; vyslídíti; seznati; uznati za dobré; *to ~ fault*, vystavovati, kárati; *to ~ one in money*, opatřovati n. zásobiti koho penězi; *to ~ out*, vynalézti; rozřešiti, vypátrati; **~er**^{s} nálezce; vyzvědač; **~ing**^{s} nalezení, nález (soudní).

Fine^{a} tenký, drobný, jemný; lepý, krásný, pěkný; skvostný; útlý, něžný; bystrý, chytrý; *to ~ draw*, jemně sešiti; **~**^{s} trest, pokuta; *in ~*, konečně; **~**^{va} čistiti; **~**^{vn} platiti n. složiti pokutu; **~spoken**, úlisný; **~spun**, dobře n. schytrale vymyšlený; **~still**^{va} přečišťovati, překapovati; **~ness**^{s} tenkost; lepota; čistota; jemnost, uhlazenost; schytralost; **~r**^{s} přepouštěč, přehánčč; **~ry**^{s} lesk vnější, fintění, paráda, strůje; tavírna; **~sse**^{s} lest, obmysl, úskok.

Finger^{s} prst; palec; *to have a thing at one's ~'s ends*, míti co v malíku; *the light ~ed gentry*, páni dlouhoprsťáci; **~**^{va} omakati; **~herb**, náprstník; **~board**, pražec, jho; **~post**, ukazadlo cesty; **~stall**, paleček, prstečník; **~ing**^{s} ohmatání; kladení prstů (v hudbě).

Finical^{a} upejpavý, zdráhavý.

Finis^{s} konec.

Finish^{va} dokončiti; dodati komu; **~**^{s} dokonání; **~er**^{s} dokonatel; vykonavatel; **~ing**^{s} dokonání, poslední přehlédnutí.

Finite^{a} konečný, obmezený; **~ness**^{s} zakončenost, konečnost.

Finn‖ed^{a} dvojostrý; **~y**^{a} ploutvemi opatřený; **~ikin**^{s} rejdič (holub).

Fiord^{s} úzký záliv, chobot, fjord.

Fir, ~tree^{s} borovice, sosna; **~apple**, šiška, šách, šůta.

Fire^{s} oheň; plápol, plamen; požár; ohnivost; *St. Anthony's ~*, (lék.) růže; **~**^{va} zapáliti, roznítiti; páliti, stříleti; **~**^{vn} chytiti se; **~arms**, střelná zbraň; **~ball**, ohnivá koule, granát; **~box**, topeniště; **~brand**, hlaveň, podpalek; **~dog**, kozlík; **~engine**, stříkačka; **~lock**, střelná zbraň; **~man**, hasič; topič; **~master**, ohňostrojce; **~new**, z brusu nový; **~office**, pojišťovna proti škodám z ohně; **~pan**, uhelník; **~screen**, záclonka před ohněm; **~shovel**, lopatka do ohně; **~side**, krb,

komín; **~stone**, křesací kámen; **~wood**, palivo; **~work**, ohňostroj; **~worker**, ohňostrojce.

Firkin *s*; vědro, soudek.

Firm *a*; pevný; stálý; odhodlaný; **~** *s*; obchodní firma; **~** *va* upevniti, připevniti; **~ament** *s*; obloha, nebe; **~an** *s*; turecký ferman; **~ness** *s*; pevnost, stálost; vytrvalost; odhodlanost.

First *a*; první; nejpřednější; **~** *ad* napřed, prvé, nejprvé; *at* **~**, zprvu, z počátku; *~ of all*, především; (prov.) **~come ~served**, kdo dřív přijde, dříve mele; **~begotten**, **~born**, **~got**, prvorozený; **~cost**, zákupní cena; *~ of exchange*, první směnka; **~ling** *s*; prvenec; prvotina; **~rate** *a*; prvního druhu, výborný.

Firth *s*; zátoka, chobot, fjord.

Fisc *s*; fiskus, státní pokladna; **~al** *a*; komorní, státní; **f.** *s*; komora, státní pokladnice.

Fish *s*; ryba; **~** *va* loviti, ryby chytati; (prov.) *to ~ in troubled waters*, v kalnu loviti; **~day**, půst; **~gig**, harpuna; **~hook**, udice; **~market**, rybí trh; **~monger**, obchodník v rybách; **~oil**, rybí tuk; **~pond**, rybník; **~wife**, **~woman**, rybářka; **~er**, **~erman** *s*; rybář; **~ery** *s*; rybaření, lov; **~ing** *s*; rybaření, lov ryb; **f. boat**, rybářská bárka; **f. line**, **f. rod**, udice; **~like** *a*; rybovitý; **~y** *a*; rybný, rybnatý.

Fissile *a*; štěpný; **~ility** *s*; štěpnost; **~ure** *s*; skulina, rozštěp, štěrbina; **f.** *va* štípati.

Fist *s*; pěst; **~** *va* pěstí biti, práti; **~icuffs** *s pl*, rány pěstí.

Fistul|a *s*; píštěl, stříl; **~ar**, **~ous** *a*; píštělný, střílový; **~ate** *va* v píštěl n. stříl se proměniti.

Fit *s*; záchvat, výbuch, nával, útok; dorážka; nápad; *a ~ of ague*, záchvat zimnice; *by fits*, tu i tam; **~** *a*; vhodný; vítaný, slušný; způsobilý; *it is ~*, sluší se; *to be ~ for*, hoditi se k čemu; **~** *va* uzpůsobiti, přistrojiti; **~** *vn* hoditi se, slušeti, přiléhati; *to ~ out*, vypraviti, vybaviti; *to ~ up*, vystrojiti.

Fitch *s*; vikev; **~at**, **~et**, **~ew** *s*; tchoř

Fitful *a*; vrtkavý; vrtošivý.

Fitness *s*; vhodnost, způsobilost; slušnost; **~ting** *a*; vhodný, způsobilý.

Fitz *s*; syn (**Fitz-Herbert**, Herbertovec).

Five *num.*, pět; **~fold**, pateronásobný; **~s** *s pl.*, zvláštní hra mičem; hříběcí, chřípěcí.

Fix *va*; upevniti, přibiti; ustanoviti; **~** *van* rozhodnouti se; utuhnouti; *to ~ the eyes*, upříti oči; **~ation** *s*; upevnění, přibití; stálost; ustanovení; utuhnutí; **~ed** *a*; pevný; ustanovený; upřený; stálý; **f. star**, stálice; **~edness** *s*; pevnost, stálost; **~ture** *s*; nemovitý nábytek.

Fizgig *s*; harpuna, házecí oštěp.

Fizz, **~le** *van*; bzdíti.

Flabb|iness *s*; schlípělost, ochablost; **~y** *a*; schlípělý, ochablý, zvadlý.

Flaccid *a*; zvadlý, ochablý; **~ity**, **~ness** *s*; zvadlost, ochablost.

Flag *van*; ochable viseti; umdlévati, klesati; **~** *s*; prapor, vlajka; kosatec; **~ship**, praporní loď; **~staff**, tyč praporu; **~** *s*; dlaždice; **~** *va* dláždíti; **~stone**, dlaždice.

Flagel|lants *s pl.*, bičovníci, kajícníci; **~late** *va* bičovati; **~lation** *s*; bičování.

Flageolet *s*; flétna.

Flagg|ed *a*; dlážděný; **~iness** *s*; ochablost, zvadlost; **~ing**, **~y** *a*; ochablý, zvadlý.

Flagitious *a*; nepřestný; **~ness** *s*; nepřestnost.

Flagon *s*; láhvička.

Flagran|ce, **~cy** *s*; palčivost; zjevnost; křiklavost; **~t** *a*; palčivý; patrný, křiklavý.

Flail *s*; cep.

Flair, **Flaire**, v. **Flare**.

Flake *s*; chomáč; jiskra; vrstva; okuje; *~ of ice*, kra ledu; *~ of fire*, jiskra; **~** *va* rozčechrati, chu-

máčky tvořiti; ~^{vn}, padati v chomáčích; pryskati.
Flaky^{a}, pýrnatý, chomáčovitý; vrstevnatý. [~**beau**^{s}, pochodeň.
Flam^{s}, bajka, lež; ~^{va}, obelhati;
Flame^{s}, plamen, plápol, oheň; horoucnosť; ~^{vn}, plá(pola)ti, plamenem hořeti; ~**colour**, barva plamenná.
Flam‖ingo, ~**mant**^{s}, plameňák.
Flamy^{a}, plamenný, plápolavý, ohnivý. [vyčnívající okraj.
Flange^{s}, pobočnice (u zbraně);
Flank^{s}, bok, strana; slabiny; ~^{va}, vpadnouti v bok; hájiti bok; ~^{vn}, bokem mezovati; ~**er**^{s}, pobočný hradba; harcovník; krajník.
Flannel^{s}, flanel, vlnovka.
Flap^{s}, chlopně, klapka, překlopec, lalok, sklopka; patka; jazýček; čípek; klepnutí, facka; moutvice; kurděje; ~ *of the ear*, lalůček ušní; ~ *of the hat*, střecha klobouku; ~^{va}, klepnouti; *to* ~ *the wings*, křídly tlouci; ~^{vn}, chlípěti; pleskati se; ~**eared**, s visutýma ušima; ~**table**, skládací stůl; ~**per**^{s}, vějíř.
Flare^{vn}, třpytiti, kmitati, mihati se; ~^{s}, plošák, rejnok.
Flash^{s}, blesk(nutí), plamen; (oka)mžik; kmitnutí; nápad; paprsek vody; ~ *of the eye*, zběžný pohled; ~^{vn}, zablesknouti se, mihnouti se; vybuchnouti; ~^{va}, plesknouti; ~**er**^{s}, vtipkář; veslař; ~**iness**^{s}, blýskavosť; prázdnota; ~**y**^{a}, blýskavý; povrchní, prázdný.
Flask^{s}, láhev, láhvice; růžek na prach; podstavek u děla.
Flat^{a}, plochý, ploský; rovný; mělký; mdlý, vyčichlý; všední; sprostý; ~ *and plain*, bez obalu; ~ *lie*, patrná lež; ~^{s}, plocha, rovina, mělčina; mělká loďka; ~^{va}, zploštiti; ~^{vn}, zvětrati, vyčichnouti; ~**footed**, ploskonohý; ~**iron**, cihlička, žehlička; ~**ly**^{ad}, plošе; mělce; naprosto, úplně; ~**ness**^{s}, ploskosť; plocha; zvětralosť; ~**ten**^{van}, zploštiti, srovnati; zvětrati, vyčichnouti.
Flatter^{s}, rovnatel, ploštitel; ~^{va}, lichotiti, pochlebovati; ~**er**^{s}, lichotník, pochlebník; ~**ing**^{a}, lichotný, pochlebný; **f.**^{s}, lichocení; ~**y**^{s}, lichocení, pochlebování.
Flatulen‖cy^{s}, nadýmání, větry; (fig.) lichosť; ~**t**^{a}, nadýmavý; nadutý; lichý.
Flatus^{s}, nadýmání, větry.
Flatwise^{ad}, ploše, na plocho.
Flaunt^{vn}, nadýmati se, nafukovati se; chlubiti se; ~^{s}, lesk; chlouba.
Flavour^{s}, vonnosť, chutnosť; ~^{va}, kořeniti; ~**ed**, ~**ous**^{a}, chutný, vonný, kořenný; ~**less**^{a}, nechutný.
Flaw^{s}, kaz; skvrna; vada; vichr; ~^{va}, pokaziti, natrhnouti; ~**less**^{a}, bezvadný, čistý; ~**y**^{a}, roztržený, puklý, vadný.
Flax^{s}, len; *to dress* ~, vochlovati len; ~**comb**, vochle; česačka; ~**dresser**, česač; ~**finch**, ~**fince**, konopásek; ~**brake**, ~**break**, mědlice, trdlice, klapačka; ~**en**, ~**y**^{a}, lněný; rusovlasý.
Flay^{va}, dříti, kůži stáhnouti; ~**er**^{s}, dříč, ras, pohodný; ~**ing**^{s}, dření; **f.-house**, pohodnice.
Flea^{s}, blecha; ~**bane**, ~**wort**, blešník, hnidák (rostl.).
Fleam^{s}, pušťadlo, kopíčko.
Fleck, ~**er**^{va}, pokropiti, potřísniti; ~**ed**^{a}, kropenatý, pestrý.
Flect‖ion^{s}, ohebnosť; ~**or**^{s}, schylovač.
Fled, v. sloveso *to Flee*.
Fledge^{a}, dopeřený, dorostlý, na vylítání; ~^{van}, dopeřiti, opeřiti (se).
Flee^{vn}, utéci, prchnouti.
Fleec‖e^{s}, rouno, vlna; **f.**^{va}, ostříhati; (fig.) obrati; ~**ed**^{a}, vlnitý; ostřihaný, oloupený; ~**er**^{s}, střihač; vyděrač; ~**y**^{a}, vlnitý.
Fleer^{va}, vysmívati se; ~^{s}, úsměšek, úšklebek.
Fleet^{s}, loďstvo; družina; zátoka; ~^{a}, splavný; plovoucí; rychlý;

nestálý; ~^{vn} plouti; uplývati; ~^{va} na vodu spustiti; uvolniti; sbírati; **~milk**, sebrané mléko; **~ing**^{a}, plachý, pomíjející; **~ness**^{s}, rychlost, křepkost; nestálost.

Flesh^{s}, maso; libovina; tělo, pleť; ~^{va}, sytiti; tužiti; mizdřiti (kůži); **~broth**, jícha (z masa); **~brush**, kartáč na tření těla; **~colour**, masová barva; **~fly**, masařka; **~meat**, masité jídlo; **~ful**^{a}, masitý, tělnatý; **~iness**^{s}, masitost; **~less**^{a}, hubený; **~liness**^{s}, tělesnost, smyslnost; **~ling**^{s}, chlípník, vilník; **~ly**^{a}, tělesný, smyslný; **~y**^{a}, masitý, libový, dužnatý.

Fletch^{va}, opeřiti (střelu).

Flew, v. sloveso *to Fly*; ~^{s}, rybářská síť; pysk.

Flexi|bility, ~bleness^{s}, ohebnost; **~ble, ~le**^{a}, ohebný; povolný; **~on**^{s}, ohyb, ohnutí; ohýbání.

Flex|uous^{a}, ohnutý, plný záhybův; **~ure**^{s}, záhyb, ohyb.

Flicker^{van}, plápolati, míhati se; těkati; **~mouse**, netopýr.

Flier^{s}, sběh; běhoun.

Flight^{s}, útěk; let; roj, hejno; *~ of steps or stairs*, oddělení schodů; schody; *to put to ~*, na útěk zahnati; **~iness**^{s}, prchavost; zdivočelost; **~y**^{a}, prchavý; divoký.

Flims|iness^{s}, řídkost, průhlednost; maličkost, tretka; **~y**^{a}, řídký, průhledný; prázdný.

Flinch^{van}, ustoupiti; nedostáti; nedosáhnouti cíle; **~ing**^{s}, vyhýbání se; vrtkavost.

Fling^{van}, mrštiti; hoditi; vyhazovati, kopati; *to ~ away*, odhoditi; *to ~ off*, zavésti s pravé cesty; *to ~ at*, dáti se do koho; ~^{s}, hod, vrh; úsměšek.

Flint^{s}, pazourek, křesavec; **~glass**, sklo flintové; **~hearted**, zatvrzelý; **~ware**, nádobí kamenné; **~y**^{a}, tvrdý, křemenitý.

Flip^{s}, nápoj z piva, kořalky a cukru.

Flippan|cy, ~tness^{s}, žvastavost; lehkomyslnost; **~t**^{a}, žvastavý, lehkomyslný.

Flirt^{van}, kmitati; přebíhati; milkovati se; posmívati se; ~^{s}, lusknutí; kmitání; milkování; milkovnice, koketka; ~^{a}, milkující; lehkomyslný; **~ation**^{s}, milkování.

Flit^{vn}, plápolati; těkati; utíkati; stěhovati se; **~ting**^{a}, těkavý, vrtkavý.

Flitch^{s}, polta n. bocheň slaniny.

Flitt|er^{s}, hadr, cetka; **f.**^{vn}, těkati, míhati se; **~ermouse**^{s}, netopýr; **~iness**^{s}, vrtkavost, těkavost; **~y**^{a}, těkavý, nestálý.

Float^{vn}, plovati; ~^{va}, plaviti; zavodniti; ~^{s}, poplavek; vor, prám; vlna; *to be afloat*, plouti; **~er**^{s}, plavec; plavidlo; **~ing**^{a}, plovoucí; **f. bridge**, lodní most; **~y**^{a}, plovoucí; splavný.

Floc|culent, ~ky^{a}, kosmatý, chomáčovitý.

Flock^{s}, bejno, stádo; vlna; chomáč; ~^{vn}, sbírati se, scházeti se, srotiti se.

Flog^{va}, mrskati, bičovati; **~ging**^{s}, mrskání, bičování.

Flood^{s}, povodeň, příval; příliv; odtok; čmýra; ~^{va}, zavodniti; **~gate**, stavidlo, vrata (v jezu); **~ing**^{s}, povodeň; krvotok.

Floor^{s}, podlaha, dlažba; patro; mlat; poschodí; *ground ~*, přízemí; ~^{va}, podlahu klásti, dláždíti; uhnati, poraziti.

Flop^{va}, křídly tlouci n. třepati.

Flor|al^{a}, květinný, květinový; **~et**^{s}, květinka; končíř; **f.-silk**, zadní hedvábí; **~id**^{a}, květoucí, květnatý; **~idity, ~idness**^{s}, květnatost; živá barva; **~in**^{s}, zlatý; **~ist**^{s}, květinář; květomil.

Floscu|lar^{a}, květinový; **~le**^{s}, kvítek.

Flot|e^{va}, sbírati (pěnu); **f.**^{s}, vlny; **~illa**^{s}, flotila; **~sam, ~son**^{s}, zboží na břeh vyvržené; náplavky.

Flounce^{vn}, šplíchati se; zdvihati se; dupati; ~^{s}, šplíchání; násběrka; ~^{va}, násběrkou opatřiti.

Flounder^{s}, flundra (ryba); ~^{vn}, třepati se, házeti sebou.

Flour^{s} mouka; ~^{va} rozemlíti; pomoučiti.
Flourish^{van} kvésti; květnatě mluviti, chlubiti se; mávati; ~^{va} kvítkovati; vyšívati; *to ~ a trumpet* (vzhůru) zatroubiti; ~^{s} květ, ozdoba, krása; předehra; tuš, zatroubení; **~er**^{s} kdo v plném květu stojí; **~ing**^{a} kvetoucí, bujný, květnatý.
Flout^{s} úsměšek, úsklebek; ~^{van} posmívati se, ušklíbati se; **~er**^{s} posměváček; **~ing**^{a} posměšný, uštěpačný.
Flow^{vn} téci, prouditi; ~^{va} zatopiti; ~^{s} tok, proud; příval.
Flower^{s} květina, květ; výbor; čmýra; ~^{van} kvésti; kvítkovati; **~age**^{s} kvítí; **~et**^{s} kvítek **~iness**^{s} květnatosť; **~ing**^{s} květ; kvítkování; **~y**^{a} květnatý.
Flowing^{s} tok, proud; příliv; ~^{a} plynný; **~ness**^{s} plynnosť.
Flown, v. sloveso *to Fly*; ~^{a} nadutý.
Fluctu|ancy^{s} kolísání; **~ant**^{a} kolísavý; **~ate**^{vn} kolísati se; **~ation**^{s} kolotání, kolísání.
Flue^{s} komín, valach; prachové peří, chmýří; **~llin**^{s} rozrazil; **~nce, ~ncy**^{s} plynnosť, obratnosť; přítok; bohatosť; **~nt**^{a} plynný; obratný.
Fluff^{s} pýří, chmýří.
Fluid^{a} tekutý; ~^{s} tekutina; **~ity, ~ness**^{s} tekutosť.
Fluke^{s} rameno kotvy.
Flung, v. sloveso *to Fling*.
Fluor^{s} tok; čmýrka; kazík, fluor.
Flurry^{s} prudké trhnutí větru; znepokojení, poplašení; ~^{va} poplašiti, znepokojiti.
Flush^{s} přítok, proud, nával, záchvat; záře; ruměnec; květ, vzrůst; ~^{a} hojný, bohatý; ~^{van} uzardíti (se), rozpáliti se; blýskati; **~ed**^{a} rozpálený, uzardělý; **~er**^{s} tuhýk; **~ing**^{s} zardění; **~ness**^{s} svěžesť; hojnosť.
Fluster^{va} opiti, omámiti; ~^{vn} nadýmati se; ~^{s} vzkypění, horko.
Flut|e^{s} flétna, flauta; rýha; **f.**^{vn} na flétnu hráti; **f.**^{va} žlábkovati, rýhovati; **~ed**^{a} tenký; žlábkovaný; **~ist, ~er**^{s} flétnista.
Flutter^{vn} třepetati se, poletovati; ~^{va} mávati, máchati; pomásti, poplésti; poplašiti; ~^{s} kmitání, poletování; nepokoj, zmatek.
Fluviatic^{a} říční.
Flux^{s} (vý)tok, výkal; čmýrka; úplavice; ~^{a} tekutý; těkavý; ~^{va} rozpouštěti, taviti; **~(ib)ility**^{s} tavitelnosť, rozpustitelnosť; **~ible**^{a} tavitelný, roztopitelný; těkavý; **~ion**^{s} tok; počtářství lišné.
Fly^{ván} letěti; chvátati; prchati, vyhýbati se; loviti (se sokolem); pouštěti do vzduchu; vláti; *to ~ at or on*, dáti se do koho; *to ~ in the face*, dáti se do koho; vzdorovati; *to ~ out*, vypuknouti, propuknouti; ~^{s} moucha; větrnička; drožka; běhoun; **~er**^{s} letoun; běhoun; **~ing**^{a} létavý, létací.
Foal^{s} hříbě; ~^{vn} ohřebiti se.
Foam^{s} pěna; ~^{vn} pěniti se; **~y**^{a} pěnivý.
Fob^{va} ošidit; ~^{s} ošizení; kapsa, kapsička.
Foc|al^{a} ohništní, ohniskový; **~us**^{s} ohnisko; střed.
Fodder^{s} píce; ~^{va} picovati, krmiti.
Foe^{s} nepřítel; vrah; **~like**^{a} nepřátelský.
Foetus^{s} plod.
Fog^{s} mlha; otava; ~^{va} zamhliti, zatemniti; **~gines**^{s} mlhavosť; **~gy**^{a} mlhavý, tmavý.
Foh^{i}, fi!
Foible^{a} slabý; ~^{s} slabosť.
Foil^{va} přemoci; zmařiti; otupiti; ozdobiti; ~^{s} přemožení, zmaření; list; končíř; **~er**^{s} vítěz, mistr; **~ing**^{s} porážka; zdobení.
Foin^{s} ráz, bodnutí; ~^{vn} bodati.
Foist^{va} padělati, podstrčiti; **~er**^{s} padělatel; podvodník.
Fold^{s} záhyb, řasa, násběrka, vráska; ohrada, stavadlo; stádo, křídlo (dveří); ~^{va} skládati, sbírati v řasy; krčiti; *to ~ down a leaf*, založiti list; v stavadlo za-

vírati; **~er**[s] zahybač, přehybač; hladicí kost.

Folding[a] skládací; **f.**[s] ohrada, stavadlo; **~bed**, skládací postel; **~chair**, skládací sedadlo; **~door**, dvojkřídlé dveře; **~screen**, stínidlo, zástěna; **~table**, skládací stůl.

Foli‖aceous[a] listnatý; **~ge**[s] listí, lupení; **~te**[va] na lístky roztepati; podlístečky podložiti; **~tion**[s] roztepání na lístky; listí; stromoví.

Folio[s] folio; foliant; **~**[va] číslovati stránky; **~le**[s] lístek; **~us**[a] listnatý.

Folk[s] lidé; *gentle* **~s**, vznešení [lidé.

Follow[va] následovati, provázeti; poslechnouti; držeti se koho; stíhati; vyhledávati; *to ~ one's pleasure*, jíti po rozkoši; *to ~ the law*, práva studovati; **~er**[s] následovník; průvodce, stoupenec; sluha.

Folly[s] bláznovství, pošetilost.

Foment[va] obkládati, nahřívati; povzbuzovati, podporovati **~ation**[s] obkládání, nahřívání; povzbuzování; **~er**[s] obkladač; podporovatel, příznivec.

Fond[a] pobláznění, zamilovaný, zaujatý; laskavý, něžný; *to be ~ of*, rád míti, milovati; **~**, **~le**[van] něžně milovati; hladiti, mazliti se; **~ling**[s] miláček, mazlíček; **~ness**[s] pošetilost; zaujatost; láska, něžnost.

Font[s] křtitelnice; odlitek písma.

Food[s] potrava, pokrm; píce; **~less**[a] neživný; neplodný.

Fool[s] pošetilec, blázen; šašek; **~**[vn] blázniti; žertovati; **~**[va] za blázna míti; **~born**, blázen od kosti; **~hardiness**, šílená odvážnost; **~hardy**, šíleně odvážný; **~ery**, **~ishness**[s] bláznovství, pošetilost; **~ish**[a] bláznovský, bláznivý, pošetilý; **~scap**[s] velký kancelář-ký papír.

Foot[s] noha; pata; úpatí; krok; pěchota; stopa (míra); *~ by ~*, krok za krokem; *on ~*, pěšky; *to set on ~*, hnouti čím; pustiti co; **~**[van] šlapati; nohama držeti (kořist); podbíjeti, podrážeti; jíti pěšky; **~ball**, míč; **~board**, podnožka, šlapačka, stupátko; **~boy**, poslíček, běhoun; **~bridge**, lávka, můstek; **~fall**, chybný n. křivý krok; **~guards**, pěší stráž (tělesná); **~licker**, patolízal; **~man**, sluha; **~pad**, loupežník, lupič; **~path**, stezka, chodník; **~post**, posel; **~print**, stopa, šlépěje; **~race**, běh o závod; **~soldier**, pěší voják; **~stalk**, stonek; **~stall**, třmen při sedle ženském; **~step**, kročej; stopa, šlépěj; **~stool**, podnožka; **~way**, chodník, stezka; **~ing**[s] postavení; chod; podstavek; podlaha; stopa; *to get a* **f.**, pevné postavení získati; *to be on a good* **f.** *with one*, dobrou vůli s kým míti.

Fop[s] hejsek, floutek; **~gallant**, švihák, fintílek; **~pery**[s] hejskovství, bláznovství; **~pish**[a] hejskovský, marnivý; pošetilý, bláznovský; **~pishness**[s] hejskovství; marnivost, pošetilost.

For[prp] pro, za; na, k, o; ve, nad; vzdor; pro, z; *once ~ all*, jednou na vždy; *they left him ~ dead*, opustili ho jako mrtvého; *what are you ~?* pro co jste? *good ~ nothing*, ničema; *as ~ me*, pokud mne se týče; *~ once*, pro jednou; *~ joy*, z radosti; *~ want of time*, pro nedostatek času; *~ love*, z lásky; *~ three hours*, (po) tři hodiny; *~ ever*, na vždy; *~ nothing*, pro nic, na darmo; *~ why*, pročež; **~**[c] neboť, totiž.

Forage[van] picovati; potloukati se; pleniti; **~**[s] píce, potraviny; **~r**[s] picník, pícovník.

Foram‖en[s] díra, otvor; **~inous**[a] děravý

Forbade, v. sloveso *to Forbid*.

Forbear[van] přestati; poshověti, počkati; vyhnouti se; opominouti;

zdržeti; šetřiti; ~! ustaň, ustaňte! *I cannot ~*, nemohu opominouti; **~ance** *s.* vystříhání se; opominutí; shovívavost.

Forbid *va.* zapověděti, zakázati; překaziti; *God ~!* Bůh zachraň; **~dance** *s.* zákaz; **~den** *a.* zapovězený; **~denness** *s.* zápovězenost; **~ding** *a.* zakazující; protivný, odporný; zamračený.

Force *s.* síla, moc; násilí; nutnost, platnost; *by main ~*, vší mocí; *by open ~*, násilím; **~s** *pl.*, moc válečná, vojsko; **~** *va.* nutiti, dohnati; proklestiti; násilí učiniti; *to ~ away*, odtrhnouti, odstrčiti; *to ~ back*, nazpět zahnati; *to ~ on*, poháněti; *to ~ open*, vylomiti; *to ~ out*, vynutiti; *to ~ upon*, vnutiti; **~dly** *ad.* nuceně, nepřirozeně; **~dness** *s.* nucenost; překroucenost; **~ful** *a.* mohutný; násilný; **~less** *a.* slabý.

Forceps *s.* kleště, klíšťky (lék.).

Forcible *a.* silný, mohutný; působivý; násilný; **~ness** *s.* násilí, násilnictví.

Forcipated *a.* kleštím podobný.

Ford *s.* brod; **~** *va.* přebříst, přebroditi; **~able** *a.* mělký; **~age** *s.* poplatek z brodu.

Fore *a.* přední, dřívější; **~** *ad.* napřed; **~arm** *s.* předloktí; **~bode** *van.* věštiti, tušiti; **~boder** *s.* věštec; **~boding** *s.* tušení; **~cast** *van.* napřed uvážiti n. zaříditi; předvídati; **~cast** *s.* předběžné uvážení; záměr; **~castle** *s.* příď; **~cited** *a.* dříve připomenutý, dotčený; **~close** *va.* překaziti; zastoupiti; **~closure** *s.* zbavení práva k vyplacení zástavy; **~deck** *s.* přední paluba; **~design** *va.* napřed načrtati; rozvrhnouti; **~do** *va.* škoditi, zničiti; **~doom** *va.* napřed rozhodnouti; **~end** *s.* přední konec; **~father** *s.* předek, praotec; **~fend** *va.* zabrániti; ochraňovati; **~finger** *s.* ukazovák; **~foot** *s.* přední noha; **~front** *s.* průčelí domu.

Fore‖go *va.n.* předcházeti; postoupiti, zříci se; **~goer** *s.* předek, praotec; **~going** *a.* předcházející, předešlý; **~ground** *s.* popředí; **~hand** *s.* předek, přední část; **~hand, ~handed** *a.* přenáhlený, předčasný; **~head** *s.* čelo; drzost.

Foreign *a.* cizinský; cizí; **~office**, ministerstvo zahraničních záležitostí; **~er** *s.* cizinec, cizozemec; **~ness** *s.* cizota; neshoda.

Fore‖judge *va.* předběžně n. přenáhleně souditi; **~know** *va.* napřed věděti; **~knowable** *a.* co napřed věděti lze; **~knowledge** *s.* předběžné vědění; **~land** *s.* předzemí, předhoří; **~lock** *s.* přední vlasy; **~look** *vn.* předvídati; **~man** *s.* předák, předseda; **~mast** *s.* přední stěžeň; **~mentioned** *a.* dříve dotčený; **~most** *a.* nejpřednější, první; **f.** *ad.* především; **~named** *va.* dříve jmenovaný; **~noon** *s.* dopoledne.

Forensic *a.* soudní.

Fore‖ordain *va.* napřed ustanoviti, určiti; **~part** *s.* přední část; **~run** *va.* předběhnouti, předstihnouti; **~runner** *s.* předchůdce; znamení; **~said** *a.* dříve řečený; **~sail** *s.* dolní plachta na předním stěžni; **~say** *va.* předpovídati; **~see** *va.* předvídati, tušiti; **~shadow** *va.* věštiti, značiti; **~ship** *s.* předek lodě; **~shorten** *va.* ukrátiti; **~show** *va.* předpovídati, věštiti; **~sight** *s.* předtucha; opatrnost; **~skin** *s.* zálupa, čepička.

Forest *s.* les, hvozd; **~age** *s.* daň z lesa; **~ed** *a.* lesnatý; **~er** *s.* lesník; **~ry** *s.* les, hvozd; myslivna.

Fore‖stall *va.* napřed sebrati n. zakoupiti; předejíti; **~staller** *s.* předkupník; **~stalling** *s.* předkup; **~taste** *s.* okus; **~taste** *va.* okusiti napřed; **~tell** *va.* předpovídati, věštiti; **~teller** *s.* věštec, prorok; **~token** *vn.* věštiti, předpovídati; **f.** *s.* znamení, věštba; **~told**, v. sloveso *to Foretell*; **~tooth** *s.* přední zub; **~ward** *s.* předvoj;

-warn ^{va}, varovati; **~warning** ^{s}, výstraha; **~wheel** ^{s}, přední kolo; **~wind** ^{s}, příznivý vítr; **~woman** ^{s}, předačka; představená.

Forfeit ^{s}, propadlý předmět; pokuta; zástava, základ; *game of ~s*, hra se základy (na fanty); **~** ^{va,n}, propadnouti, ztratiti; **~** ^{a}, propadlý, ztracený; **~able** ^{a}, podrobený pokutě; **~ure** ^{s}, propadení, propadlý statek, pokuta.

Forgave *pret.* slovesa *to Forgive.*

Forge ^{va}, kovati, kouti; strojiti; padělati; **~** ^{s}, kutí, kování; kovárna; **~r** ^{s}, strůjce; padělatel; **~ry** ^{s}, kování; kovářská práce; padělání; vrtochy.

Forget ^{vd}, zapomenouti; **~ful** ^{a}, zapomětlivý; **~fulness** ^{s}, zapomětlivosť, zapomínavosť; **~ter** ^{s}, zapomínavý člověk; **~tingly** ^{ad}, zapomětlivě; nedbale, nepozorně.

Forgiv‖able ^{a}, odpustitelný; **~e** ^{va}, odpustiti, prominouti; **~en** *part.* slovesa *to Forgive*; **~eness** ^{s}, odpuštění.

Forgot, ~ten, v. sloveso *to Forget.*

Fork ^{s}, vidlice, vidlička; šibenice; *dung ~*, vidle; **~** ^{va,n}, dělíti se, štěpiti se; nabírati vidlicí; **~ed** ^{a}, vidlicový, rozštěpený; dvojsmyslný; **~edness, ~iness** ^{s}, vidličnatosť, rozsochatosť; **~y** ^{a}, vidličnatý, rozsochatý, rozštěpený.

Forlorn ^{a}, ztracený; beznadějný; pustý; **~hope**, marná naděje; **~** ^{s}, opuštěnec, ztracenec; **~ness** ^{s}, ztracenosť, opuštěnosť; beznadějnosť.

Form ^{s}, tvar, podoba, postava, tělo; lavice; doupě; třída; formule, vzorec; *set ~*, předepsaná úprava, *in due ~*, v náležité úpravě n. podobě; **~** ^{va,n}, upodobiti, utvářiti; zařídit; činiti; stavěti se v pořádek; **~cutter**, písmořezec; **~al** ^{a}, formální; výslovný; pravidelný, důkladný; okolkovitý; zdánlivý; **~alist** ^{s}, puntičkář; **~ality, ~alness** ^{s}, formálnosť; obřad; **~alize** ^{va}, upodobiti, utvářiti; **f.** ^{v,i}, hleděti si formálností; **~ation** ^{s}, tvoření; útvar; **~ative** ^{a}, tvořící, útvarný; **~er** ^{s}, podobitel; vzorkář; původce; **~er** ^{a}, dřívější, někdejší, předešlý; **~erly** ^{ad}, jindy, dříve.

Formidable ^{a}, strašný, hrozný; **~ness** ^{s}, strašnosť; hrůza.

Formless ^{a}, beztvárný, nepodobný.

Formula ^{s}, vzorec, formule; předpis; **~ry** ^{a}, řádný; **f.** ^{s}, vzor, formulář.

Fornicat‖e ^{va}, smilniti; **~ion** ^{s}, smilství; **~or** ^{s}, smilník; **~ress** ^{s}, smilnice.

Forsake ^{va}, opustiti, zanechati; {zříci se.

Forsook *pret.* slovesa *to Forsake.*

Forsooth ^{ad}, opravdu, věru.

Forswear ^{va}, odpřisáhnouti; zařící se; **~** ^{v,n}, křivě přísahati; **~er** ^{s}, křivopřísežník.

Forsworn, v. sloveso *to Forswear.*

Forsworness ^{s}, křivopřísežnosť.

Fort ^{s}, pevnůstka; **~e** ^{ad}, (hud.) silně.

Forth ^{ad}, dále, ku předu; ven, venku; *and so ~*, a tak dále; **~with**, ihned; na dále; *to step ~*, vystoupiti; *to bring ~*, vynášeti; roditi; **~coming** ^{s}, objevení se; **f.** ^{a}, vycházející; **~issuing** ^{a}, vycházející, jevící se.

Fortieth ^{a}, čtyřicátý.

Forti‖fiable ^{a}, co opevniti lze; **~fication** ^{s}, opevnění; hradby; **~fy** ^{va}, opevniti, ohraditi; zmužilosti dodati; potvrditi; **~tude** ^{s}, zmužilosť, pevná mysl; síla.

Fortlet ^{s}, pevnůstka.

Fortnight ^{s}, čtrnáct dní; *this day ~*, od dneška za čtrnáct dní.

Fortress ^{s}, pevnosť; **~** ^{va}, opevniti, ohraditi.

Fortuit‖ous ^{a}, nahodilý, nenadálý; **~ousness** ^{s}, nahodilosť, nenadálosť; **~y** ^{s}, náhoda, nenadání.

Fortun‖ate ^{a}, šťastný; **~ateness** ^{s}, štěstí; zdar; **~e** ^{s}, štěstěna; štěstí, zdar; osud; bohatství, jmění; věno; *by mere f.*, pouhou náhodou; *ill f.*, neštěstí; *to make one's f.*, udělati štěstí; **~ebook**, hadačská

kniha; **~ehunter**, kdo se za štěstín honí n. peníze hledá; **~eteller**, hadač(ka), cikán(ka); **~ed**^{a} šťastný, bohatý; **~eless**^{a} nešťastný, chudý.

Forty *num.*, čtyřicet.

Forum^{s} náměstí, shromáždiště.

Forward^{a} ku předu pokročilý; časný; přenáhlený; drzý; ochotný; **~s**^{ad} ku předu, v před, dále; **~**^{va} poháněti, podporovati; odeslati; **~ness**^{s} časnost; přenáhlenost; pokrok; horlivost; drzost.

Foss‖**e**^{s} příkop; důlek; kadlub; **~il**^{a} vykopaný; zkamenělý; **f.**^{s} zkamenělina; **~ilize**^{vn} zkameněti.

Foster^{va} živiti, chovati, pěstovati; **~brother**, soukojenec; **~child**, schovanec, schovanka; **~daughter**, schovanka; **~father**, pěstoun; **~mother**, pěstounka; **~nurse**, kojná; **~sister**, spolukojenka; **~son**, chovanec; **~age**^{s} chování, pěstování; **~er**^{s} chovatel; pěstoun; **~ess**^{s} pěstounka; **~ling**^{s} chovanče; **~ment**^{s} chování, pěstování.

Fought, v. sloveso *to Fight*.

Foul^{a} nečistý, špinavý, kalný; hanebný; **~**^{va} zkaliti, pokáleti; **~weather**, deštivé počasí; **~play**, nepoctivá hra; **~water**, kalná voda; **~coast**, nebezpečné pobřeží; **~spoken**, utrhačný; **~wind**, nepříznivý vítr.

Foulness^{s} nečistota, kalnosť; ohyzdnosť, podlosť.

Found^{va} líti (z litiny); zakládati; **~ation**^{s} založení; zaklad; fundace; ústav; podstata; **~ationless**^{a} bezpodstatný; **~er**^{s} zakladatel; slévač; zvonař; schvácenosť (zvířat); **f.**^{van} schvátiti; ztroskotati se; nezdařiti se; **~(e)ry**^{s} slevárna, lijárna; **~ling**^{s} nalezenec; **f.-hospital**, dům nalezenců; **~ress**^{s} zakladatelka.

Fount, **~ain**^{s} pramen, zřídlo; vodomet; **~ainhead**^{s} prazdroj; **~ainless**^{a} bezpramenný.

Four *num.*, čtyři, čtyry; **~**^{s} čtvero; **~cornered**, čtverrohý; **~fold**, čtvernásobný; **~footed**, čtver(o)nohý; **~score**, osmdesát; **~square**, čtvercový, čtverrohý; **~wheeled**, čtverokolý; **~rier**^{s} vojenský účetvedoucí; **~teen** *num.*, čtrnáct; **~teenth**^{a} čtrnáctý; **~th**^{a} čtvrtý; **~thly**^{ad} za čtvrté.

Fowl^{s} pták; kur, slepice; drůbež, ptactvo; **~**^{va} ptáky chytati; **~er**^{s} ptáčník, čížbář; **~ing**^{s} ptáčnictví, čížba; **f.-piece**, brokovnice, ptáčnice.

Fox^{s} liška; lišák; **~**^{van} obloudit; oklamati; **~chase**, **~hunt**, honba na lišku; **~evil**, padání vlasů; **~glove**, náprstník (rostl.); **~trap**, past na lišky; **~tail**, ocáskovec (rostl.); **~en**^{a} lišácký; **~ery**, **~ship**^{s} lišáctví; **~y**^{a} lišácký, schytralý; ryšavý.

Fraction^{s} lámání; zlomek; **~al**^{a} zlomečný; lámaný.

Fractious^{a} nevrlý; tvrdošíjný; **~ness**^{s} nevrlosť, tvrdošíjnosť.

Fracture^{s} zlámanina, lom; **~**^{va} lámati.

Fragil‖**e**^{a} křehký, slabý; **~ity**^{s} křehkosť, slabosť.

Fragment^{s} zlomek, úlomek, kus; **~ary**^{a} zlomkovitý, kusý.

Fragran‖**ce**, **~cy**^{s} vůně, zápach; **~t**^{a} vonný, páchnoucí.

Frail^{a} křehký, slabý; **~**^{s} (košíček ze) síti; **~ness**, **~ty**^{s} křehkosť, slabosť.

Frame^{s} stavba; postava; ústrojí, tělo; rám(ec); lešení; kozlík, podstavek; lafeta; zřízení, pořádek; *to be out of* **~**, nebýti ve své míře; *the* **~** *of mind*, naladění duševní; **~**^{va} tvořiti, stavěti; kouti, vymýšleti; *to* **~** *a story*, vymysliti si povídačku; *to* **~** *one's mind*, do jisté nálady se vpraviti. **~knitter**^{s} punčochář; **~r**^{s} původce, hotovitel.

Franchise^{s} právo, výsada; **~**^{va} výsadou obdařiti, osvoboditi; **~ment**^{s} osvobození, výsada.

Franciscan^{s} František.

Frangib‖le[a] křehký; zlomitelný; **~ility**[s] křehkosť; zlomitelnosť.
Frank[a] svobodný, volný; přímý, upřímný; štědrý; **~**[s] frank; vyplacené psaní; **~**[va] vyplatiti psaní; **~incense**, kadidlo; **~lin**[s] svobodník, zeman; **~ness**[s] svoboda; přímosť, poctivosť.
Frantic[a] pobláznělý, potrhlý; **~ness**[s] pobláznělosť, potrhlosť.
Fratern‖al[a] bratrský; **~ity**[s] bratrství; **~ization**[s] zbratření, bratříčkování; **~ize**[vn] bratřiti se, bratříčkovati se. [vrah.
Fratricide[s] bratrovražda; bratro-
Fraud[s] podvod; **~ful**[a] podvodný; **~ulence**, **~ulency**, **~ulentness**[s] podvodnosť; **~ulent**[a] podvodný, šalebný.
Fraught[a] obložený, plný, obtížený; **~age**[s] náklad, břemeno.
Fray[s] srážka, pračka; **~**[van] tříti, obnositi (se).
Freak[s] nápad, vrtoch; **~ed**[a] kropenatý; **~ish**[a] vrtošivý; **~ishness**[s] vrtošivosť.
Freckl‖e[s] piha; skvrnka; **~efaced**, pihovitý; **~ed**, **~y**[a] pihovitý, pihovatý; skvrnitý.
Free[a] volný, svobodný; zbavený; přímý; ochotný; štědrý; výsadní; odvážný, nevázaný; *to make ~ with*, dovolovati si; **~**[va] osvoboditi, uprázdniti; **~booter**, námořský loupežník; **~gift**, dar z volné ruky; **~ly** *given*, darovaný; **~hearted**, svobodomyslný; velkodušný; **~hold**, svobodnický statek; **~holder**, svobodník; **~man**, svobodný muž, mistr; **~mason**, svobodný zednář; **~masonry**, svobodné zednářství; **~minded**, svobodomyslný; **~school**, škola obecná; **~spoken**, přímý v řeči; **~stocks**[s] *pl.*, pláňata; **~stone**, tesaný kámen; **~thinker**, svobodověrec; **~thinking**, svobodověrectví; **~will**, svobodná vůle; **~d**[a] propuštěný, osvobozený; **~dom**[s] svoboda, volnosť; výsada; přímosť; nenucenosť; **f.** *of speech*, smělosť řeči; **~ly**[ad] volně, svobodně; přímo, bez obalu; rád, ochotně; **~ness**[s] volnosť, svoboda; otevřenosť, přímosť; **~r**[s] osvoboditel.
Freeze[vn] mrznouti; **~**[va] mraziti.
Freight[s] náklad, zboží; *bill of ~*, nákladní list; **~**[va] nákladem opatřiti, naložiti; **~age**[s] povozné; **~er**[s] nakladač.
French[a] francouzský; **~bean**, bob, fazol; **~brandy**, vinná kořalka; **~chalk**, pěnek, pěna mořská; **~grass**, vičenec; **~pox**, příjice, **~wheat**, proso.
Fren‖etic(al)[a] nesmyslný, šílený; **~zical**, **~zied**[a] šílený; **~zy**[s] šílenosť, zuření.
Frequen‖ce, **~cy**, **~tness**[s] hojná návštěva, množství; častější opakování; **~t**[a] hojný; častý; **~t**[va] navštěvovati; **~tation**[s] častá návštěva; živosť; **~tative**[a] opakovací; **f.**[s] opakovací sloveso; **~ter**[s] navštěvovatel.
Fresco[s] chládek; malba na obmítce.
Fresh[a] čerstvý, svěží; chladný; lačný; **~man**, nováček; **~**, **~shot**, horní, svrchní voda (sladká); **~**, **~en**[van] osvěžiti, ochladiti, občerstviti (se); **~ness**[s] svěžest, čerstvosť, živosť.
Fret[s] úžina, průliv; var, kysání, pohnutí mysli, hněv; pražec, jho; **~**, **~work**, prolamovaná práce; **~s** *pl.*, hryzení; **~**[va] tříti; užírati; hněvati; vypuklou práci dělati; **~**[vn] vříti; žráti se; **~ful**[a] mrzutý, hněvivý; **~fulness**[s] mrzutosť, hněvivosť; **~saw**[s] lupenka; **~ty**[a] prolamovanou prací ozdobený.
Friab‖ility[s] roztěrnosť, sypkosť; **~le**[a] roztěrný, sypký.
Friar[s] mnich; **~like**, **~ly**, **~y**[a] mnišský, klášterní; **~y**[s] mnišský klášter..
Fribble[a] ješitný, prázdný; **~**[s] hejsek, floutek; **~**[vn] hráti si, šaškovati; **~r**[s] piplač, titěrkář.

Fricassee[s] podpouštka; ~[va] podpouštěti.
Friction[s] tření.
Friday[s] pátek; *Good* ~, velký pátek.
Friend[s] přítel, přítelka; milenec; *to make* ~**s**, smířiti se; ~**less**[a] bez přítele, opuštěný; ~**like**[a] příznivý, přátelský; ~**liness**[s] přátelskosť, vlídnosť, dobrotivosť; ~**ly**[a] přátelský, laskavý, vlídný, dobrotivý; příznivý; ~**ship**[s] přátelství.
Frieze[s] trámeň, vlys; ~, **Frize**[s] houně; ~**d**, ~**like**[a] vlysovitý.
Frigate[s] fregata.
Fright[s] leknutí, zděšení; *to put in a* ~, poděsiti; *to take* ~, zplašiti se; ~, ~**en**[va] postrašiti, poděsiti; ~**ful**[a] strašný, hrozný; ~**fulness**[s] strašnosť, hrůza.
Frig‖id[a] mrazivý, bezcitný; ~**idity**, ~**idness**[s] mrazivosť; bezcitnosť; ~**orific**[a] chladící.
Frill[s] náprsnička, násběrka; ~[va] nasbírati.
Fring‖e[s] třepení, třásně; **f.**[va] třepením lemovati; **f. maker**, prýmkář; ~**y**[a] třepenatý.
Fripper, ~er[s] vetešník; ~**y**[s] veteš; ~**y**[a] chatrný, bezcenný.
Frisk[a] čerstvý, svěží; ~[s] poskok; ~[vn] poskakovati; ~**er**[s] neposeda; fučík; ~**iness**[s] veselosť; ~**y**[a] veselý, neposedný.
Frit[s] směs, frita (skelná).
Frith[s] úžina, zátoka; ústí.
Fritter[s] řízek; svítek; ~[va] řízky dělati; titěrkami promařiti (čas).
Frivol‖ity, ~ousness[s] malichernosť; lehkovážnosť; ~**ous**[a] malicherný; lehkovážný.
Frizz, ~le[va] kadeřiti; ~[s] kadeř, kučera; ~**ler**[s] kadeřník, vlásenkář.
Fro[ad] pryč, tam; *to and* ~, sem a tam.
Frock[s] kabát; sukně; dětské šaty.
Frog[s] žába; střela (v kopytě koň.); ~**gy**[a] žabí.
Frolic[a] veselý, křepký, laškovný; ~[s] žert, šašky; ~[vn] laškovati, žertovati; ~**some**[a] žertovný, laškovný; ~**someness**[s] žertovnosť, laškovnosť.
From[prp] od, ze, pro; před; dle, podle; ~ *top to toe*, od hlavy do paty; ~ *my heart*, od srdce; ~ *a child*, ~ *childhood*, od dětinství; ~ *time to time*, časem; ~ *hate*, ze záští; ~ *his appearance*, podle zevnějšku; ~ *above*, s hůry; ~ *amidst*, ~ *among*, z (prostřed); ~ *before*, z předu; ~ *below*, ~ *beneath*, z dola; ~ *behind*, od zadu; ~*whence*, odkud; ~ *thence*, odtud; ~ *without*, z venčí; ~ *within*, zevnitř, z vnitra.
Front[s] čelo, tvář, průčelí; přední šik; ~[va] komu čeliti, odporovati; ~ *box*, střední lóže v divadle; ~**al**[s] náčelek; čelo; **f.**[a] čelní; ~**ier**[s] hranice, pomezí; **f.**[a] pomezní; ~**ispiece**[s] průčelí; titulní obraz; ~**less**[a] drzý; ~**let**[s] náčelek.
Frost[s] mráz; jinovatka, jíní; *hoar* ~, *white* ~, jinovatka, bílý n. padlý mráz; *glazed* ~, náledí; ~[va] jinovatkou pokryti; pocukrovati; ~ *bitten*, pomrzlý; ~**ed**[a] pojíněný; drsný; ~**iness**[s] mráz, mrazivosť; ~**y**[a] mrazivý, ledový; šedivý; ojíněný.
Froth[s] pěna; ~[va] rozpěniti; ~[vn] pěniti se; ~**iness**[s] pěnivosť; nicota; ~**y**[a] pěnivý; měkký; nicotný.
Frounce[s] násběr; vráska; ~[va] nasbírati, kadeřiti.
Frouz iness[s] stuchlina; ~**y, frowzy**[a] stuchlý.
Froward[a] nevrlý; svéhlavý; nezpůsobný; ~**ness**[s] nevrlosť; svéhlavosť; nezpůsobnosť.
Frown[vn] svraštiti čelo; mračiti se, kaboniti se; ~[s] svraštělé čelo, mrzutosť; ~**ingly**[ad] mrzutě, přísně.
Froze, ~n, v. sloveso *to Freeze*.
Fructif‖erous[a] plodonosný; ~**ication**[s] zúrodnění; plodnosť; ~**y**[va] zúrodniti, oploditi; využiti.

Frugal[a] střídmý; skromný; **-ity, -ness**[s] střídmost, skromnost.
Frugivorous[a] ovocem se živící.
Fruit[s] ovoce, plod; výrobek, výnos; ~[vn] ovoce nésti; ~ *basket*, košíček; ~ *tree*, ovocný strom; **-age**[s] ovoce, plody; **-erer**[s] ovocnář; **-ful**[a] úrodný, plodný; **-fulness**[s] úrodnost, plodnost; **-less**[a] neplodný, neúrodný; **-lessness**[s] neplodnost, neúrodnost.
Frumentaceous[a] pšeničná kaše.
Frustrate[va] zmařiti, překaziti; **f.**[a] marný, nicotný; **-ion**[s] překažení, zmaření; **-ive, -ory**[a] mařící, ničící; přerušující.
Frutescent[a] keřovitý.
Fry[s] jikry, rybí plod; roj, hejno; smaženina; ~[va] péci, smažiti; **-ingpan**[s] pekáč.
Fucate[va] líčiti, napouštěti; **-d**[a] nalíčený, napuštěný.
Fuchsia[s] fuksie (květina).
Fuddle[van] opiti (se); **-cap, -r**[s] piják, opilec.
Fudge[i] třesky plesky! lež! ~[s] chvastání; ~[vn] chvastati se.
Fuel[s] palivo; ~[va] oheň udržovati; loď opatřiti palivem
Fugacious[a] prchavý; **-ousness, -ity**[s] prchavost, nestálost.
Fugitive[a] prchavý; ~[s] utečenec, přeběhlík; **-ness**[s] prchavost.
Fugue[s] fuga (hud.).
Fulcrum[s] podpora.
Fulfil[va] vyplniti, vykonati; **-ler**[s] vykonatel, vyplnitel; **-ling, -ment**[s] vyplnění, vykonání.
Fulgency, -tness[s] lesk, stkvělost; **-t**[a] lesklý, stkvělý.
Fulgurate[vn] blýskati se; **-ion**[s] blýskání, svit.
Fuliginous[a] učazený, umouněný.
Fulimart[s] tchoř, thoř.
Full[a] plný, celý; naplněný; ~[ad] úplně, zcela, určitě; právě; zrovna; *to be* ~, dosti míti; **-nigh**, málem, bez mála; **-well**, zcela dobře; ~[s] plnost; náplň; celek; *in* ~, *to the* ~, úplně; ~[va] valchovati; ~ *age*[s] plnoletost; ~ *aged*[a] plnoletý; **-blood**, čistá krev; **-blown**, v plném květu; **-dressed**, v slavnostním oděvu; **-er**[s] valchář; **-ery, -ing-mill**[s] valcha, valchárna; **-eyed**, velkooký; **-face**, plná n. celá tvář; **-grown**, dospělý, dorostlý; ~ *moon*, úplněk; **-stop**, tečka, puntík; **-winged**, dopeřený; **-y**[ad] úplně, zcela.
Fulminant[a] bleskotný; skvělý; **-te**[van] blýskati se; hromovati, hořlíti; **-tion**[s] blýskání, hřmění; **-tory**[a] hromový, hřímavý.
Fulness[s] plnost; náplň, hojnost.
Fulsome[a] přeplněný; odporný; necudný; **-ness**[s] přeplněnost, odpornost; necudnost.
Fulvous[a] červenožlutý.
Fumage[s] daň z krbu; **-ria, -tory, Fumitory**[s] zemědým.
Fumble[vn] hmatati, tápati; hudlařiti; **-er**[s] hmatal; neobrabanec; hudlař; **-ingly**[ad] neobratně.
Fume[s] dým, kouř; pára; *to be in a* ~, býti dopálen; ~[vn] kouřiti; vypařovati se; hněvati se; ~[va] uditi; **-ets**[s *pl.*], bobky zvěře; **-ette**[s] zápach zvěřiny; **-id, -igant**[a] kouřící, dýmající; **-idity, -idness**[s] dýmavost, zakouřenost; **-igate**[va] uditi; nakuřovati; **-igation**[s] uzení; nakuřování; **-ingly**[ad] zlostně, soptivě
Fun[s] žert; zábava; ~[vn] žertovati.
Function[s] výkon, úřad, úkol, služba; **-ary**[s] konatel, jednatel; úředník.
Fund[s] půda, základ; jistina; fond; ~[va] (peníze) ukládati; **-ament**[s] základ, podklad; dno; **-amental**[a] základní; hlavní; **f.**[s] základ; **-ed** *property*, uložené jmění.
Funeral[a] pohřební; **f.**[s] pohřeb, **-eal**[a] pohřební, smuteční.
Fungosity[s] houbovitost; **-ous**[a] houbovitý; **-us**[s] houba.
Funicle[s] provazec; vlákno; **-ular**[a] vláknitý.

Funk^{s}; puch, smrad; ~^{va}; zasmraditi; ~^{vn}; smrděti.
Funnel^{s}; trubice; nálevka; **~formed, ~shaped**, nálevkovitý.
Funny^{a}; žertovný, směšný; ~^{s}; člunek, kocábka.
Fur^{s}; kůže; kožešina; (fig.) paženi; sliz; ~^{va}; kožešinami lemovati; (lod') dvojnásobně obiti.
Furbelow^{s}; násběrka; lem; ~^{va}; lemovati. [brusič; mečíř.
Furbish^{va}; čistiti, leštiti; **~er**^{s};
Furcat|e^{a}; vidličnatý, rozsochatý; **~ion**^{s}; rozsochatost, vidličnatost.
Furfur^{s}; pléva; strup; **~aceous**^{a}; strupovitý; lupenatý.
Furious^{a}; zuřivý, vzteklý; **~ness**^{s}; zuřivost, vzteklost.
Furl^{va}; stahovati, svinouti.
Furlong^{s}; osmina angl. míle.
Furlough^{s}; dovolená; ~^{va}; dovolenou dáti.
Furnace^{s}; pec, výheň; ~^{va}; sršeti.
Furnish^{va}; opatřiti, vypraviti; poskytovati, zásobovati; zdobiti; **~sher**^{s}; dodavatel; **~shing**^{s}; vzorek; nářadí; **~shment**^{s}; opatření, výbava; **~ture**^{s}; nářadí, úprava; pochvy; ozdoby.
Furr|ed^{a}; kožešinou podšitý; rozbrázděný; **~ier**^{s}; kožešník; **~iery**^{s}; kožešiny; kožešnictví.
Furrow^{s}; brázda, vráska; **~faced**, vráskovitý, zbrázděný; ~^{va}; brázditi, rozryti.
Further^{a}; další, zazší; pozdější; ~^{ad}; dále, více; ~^{va}; podporovati; ku předu pohánětí; **~ance**^{s}; podpora, přispění; **~er**^{s}; podporovatel, příznivec; **~more**^{ad}; dále, nad to; **~most, Furthest**^{a}; nejdalší, nejzazší; **f.**^{ad}; nejdále, nejzáze. [tajně.
Furtive^{a}; tajný; **~ly**^{ad}; kradmo,
Furuncle^{s}; vřed, nežit.
Fury^{s}; vztek, zuřivost. [vitý.
Furz|e^{s}; vřes, vřasa; **~y**^{a}; vřesovi
Fuscous^{a}; tmavohnědý, tmavý.
Fuse^{va}; roztopiti, roztaviti; ~^{vn}; rozlévati se, táti.
Fusib|ility, ~leness^{s}; roztavitelnost; **~le**^{a}; roztavitelný.
Fusil^{s}; ručnice; **~eer, ~ier**^{s}; střelec.
Fusion^{s}; roztok; tavení; splynutí.
Fuss^{s}; poplach, zmatek; ~^{vn}; dělati mnoho křiku; šukati.
Fust^{s}; dřík, stvol; ~, **~iness**^{s}; stuchlost; ~^{vn}; stuchlinou páchnouti; **~y**^{a}; stuchlý.
Fustet^{s}; žluté dřevo brazilské.
Fustian^{s}; barchan; nadutost (slohu); ~^{a}; barchanový; nadutý; ~ *weaver*, barchanník.
Futil|e^{a}; marný; žvanivý; **~ity, ~ness**^{s}; marnost, prázdnota; žvanivost, žvastavost.
Futtocks^{s} *pl.*, žebra lodní.
Futur|e^{a}; budoucí; **f., ~ity**^{s}; budoucnost.
Fuzz^{vn}; vytřepiti, roztřepiti se; ~^{s}; vřes, vřasa; **~ball**, pýchavka, kuřavka (houba). [vám! stydte se.
Fy!; fi! fuj; ~ *for shame*! hanba

G.

Gab, huba; **~bery**^{s}; žvástání; ~^{vn}; žvástati, blaboliti. [deště).
Gabardine, Gaberdine^{s}; plášť (do
Gabble^{vn}; štěbetati; žvástati; ~^{s}; štěbetání; žvástání; **~r**^{s}; štěbetal, [žvástal.
Gabion^{s}; hradební koš.
Gable^{s}; štít, střecha.
Gad!; opravdu! ~^{s}; kyj, žezlo; rydlo; ~^{vn}; potloukati, potulovati se; **~fly**, ovád; **~der**^{s}; tulák; klepař; **~ding**^{s}; toulka; klepy; **~ling**^{a}; potulný; **g.**^{s}; tulák.
Gaff^{s}; házecí oštěp. harpuna; blázen.
Gaffer^{s}; kmotr, krajan.
Gag^{s}; šprejl, roub(el); udidlo; ~^{va}; šprejl dáti, zacpati (ústa).
Gage^{s}; zástava, základ; v. **Gauge.**
Gaggle^{vn}; kdákati, krákorati.
Gai|ety, veselost; fintivost; **~ly**^{ad}; vesele, živě; pestře, okázale.
Gain^{s}; zisk, užitek, výdělek; ~^{van}; získati, dobyti, dosáhnouti; *to ~ the day, to ~ the battle*, vyhráti

bitvu; *to ~ upper hand*, obdržeti vrch; *to ~ ground*, rozmáhati se; *to ~ over*, získati; **~able** *a* dosažitelný; **~er** *s* ten, jehož jest zisk; **~ful** *a* prospěšný, výnosný; **~fulness** *s* výnosnost; **~less** *a* nevýnosný; **~lessness** *s* nevýnosnost.

Gainsay *va* popírati; **~er** *s* popěrač.

Gait *s* chůze, krok; **~ers** *s pl.*, kamaše, náholenky.

Gala *s* dvorní slavnost; slavnostní oděv; **~ngal, ~xy** *s* mléčná dráha; (fig.) skvělé shromáždění.

Gale *s* svěží vítr; ochlazení; vichr; **~na** *s* leštěnec; **~nic(al)** *a* leštěncový; galénský.

Gall *s* žluč; hořkost, hněv; duběnka; pruh, jizva; **~** *va* odříti, zprudit; zlobiti; **~bladder**, žlučník; **~nut**, duběnka.

Gallant *a* švarný, ozdobný; statný; poctivý; dvorný; zamilovaný; **~** *s* švihák, fintílek; milovník; **~ness** *s* statečnost; dvornost; **~ry** *s* statečnost; dvornost, zamilovanost.

Galleon *s* galiona, loď.

Gallery *s* sloupová chodba, galerie.

Galley *s* galeje, veslice; lodní kuchyně; **~slave**, galejní otrok.

Gallicism *s* gallicismus, zvláštnost řeči francouzské.

Galling *s* otření, vlk; **~** *a* zlobivý; **Galliot** *s* malá galeje.

Gallipot *s* kelímek, rendlík (lékárnický).

Gallivanting *a* lelkující, potloukající se.

Gallon *s* míra tekutin (4 pinty).

Galloon *s* prým, lem.

Gallop, ~ade *s* cval, trysk, úprk; **~** *vn* cválati, cvalem jeti.

Gallow *va* poděsiti; **~s** *s* šibenice; šibeničník; *~ tree*, šibenice; **~ay** *s* herka, mrcha.

Galoches *s pl.*, svrchní střevíce, dřeváky.

Galvan|ic *a* galvanický; **~ism** *s* galvanickost; **~ize** *va* galvanisovati.

Gambad|e, ~o *s* boty (veliké místo třmene); kotrmelec.

Gambl|e *vn* hráti, karbaniti; **~er** *s* karbaník; **~ing** *s* karban; **~inghouse**, herna.

Gamboge *s* žluť pryskyřičná.

Gambol *s* kotrmelec, poskok; **~** *vn* poskakovati, křepčiti.

Gambrel *s* rozpěrák, rozpínka; **~** *va* rozepříti.

Game *s* žert, hra, zábava; honba; zvěř, zvěřina; **~** *vn* hráti, žertovati; **~cock**, kohout bojovný; **~keeper**, hajný; **~some** *a* hravý, žertovný; **~someness** *s* hravost, žertovnost; **~ster** *s* žertíř; karbaník; ženěvstka.

Gaming *s* hra, karban; **~house**, herna; **~table**, hrací stůl.

Gammer *s* kmotra, teta.

Gammon *s* kýta, šunka; (hra) lurč; **~** *va* obehrati, oklamati.

Gamut *s* stupnice tonův.

Gan|der *s* houser; **~et** *s* divoká hus.

Gang *s* chodba; sběř, banda; **~way**, můstek, chodba.

Ganglion *s* uzlina (čidelní); navní kost.

Gangren|e *s* sněť; rak; kostižer; **~e** *vn, n* rozežírati (se); **~ed, ~escent, ~ous** *a* snětivý, rozžíravý.

Gauntlet *s* obrněná rukavice; proutek, prače; *to run the ~*, ulicí běhati.

Gaol *s* vězení, žalář; **~bird**, vězeň; **~keeper, ~er** *s* žalářník.

Gap *s* otvor, skulina, díra; mezera; **~toothed**, holozubý; **~e** *vn* zíti, zívati; zevlovati; štěrbiny dostati; **~e** *s* zívání; lelkování; **~er** *s* zevloun, zevel.

Garb *s* kroj; oděv; držení; příchuť; **~age** *s* okruží; střeva; výkal.

Garble *va* podsívati; vybírati; **~r** *s* podsévač; dozorce; **~s** *s pl.*, podsevky, plevy.

Garden *s* zahrada, sad; *flower ~*, květnice; *nursery ~*, štěpnice, školka; **~house**, besídka; **~er** *s* zahradník; **~ing** *s* zahradnictví.

Gargaris|m *s* kloktadlo; **~e** *vn* kloktati.

Gargle *vn* kloktati; **~** *s* kloktadlo.

Garish^{a} lesklý, skvělý; rozpustilý, dobrodružný.
Garland^{s} věnec, věncoví; sbírka ballad; ~^{va} ověnčiti.
Garlic(k)^{s} česnek.
Garment^{s} oděv, šat.
Garner^{s} sýpka, obilnice; ~^{va} nasypati, nabromaditi obilí.
Garnet^{s} granát.
Garnish^{va} obložiti, posázeti; opatřiti; ~^{s} ozdoba, okrasa; **~er**^{s} zdobitel; úpravčí; **~ment**^{s} ozdoba, úprava, okrasa.
Garniture^{s} ozdoba; úprava; úbor.
Garret^{s} podkrovní komůrka; **~eer**^{s} obyvatel podkrovní komůrky.
Garrison^{s} posádka, obsádka; ~^{va} [obsaditi; opevniti.
Garrul|ity, ~ousness^{s} štěbetavost, žvástavost; **~ous**^{a} štěbetavý.
Garter^{s} podvazek; podvazkový řád anglický; ~^{va} podvázati; řádem podvazkovým obdařiti.
Gas^{s} plyn; **~lantern**^{s} svítilna plynová; **~light**^{s} plynové světlo; **~lighting**, osvětlení plynem; **~pipe**, roura plynová, plynovod; **~works**, plynárna; **~eous**^{a} plynovitý. [títi.
Gash^{s} rána, šrám; ~^{va} sekнouti, sek-
Gaskets^{s} *pl.*, (loď.) obití, opažení.
Gasometer^{s} plynoměr, plynojem.
Gasp^{va} lapati vzduch, těžce oddychovati; *to ~ for life*, v tažení býti; ~^{s} těžké oddychování.
Gastri|c^{a} žaludkový, břišní; **~loquist**^{s} břichomluvec.
Gastronomy^{s} kuchyňské umění.
Gate^{s} brána, vrata; lísa; **~keeper, ~man**, hlídač dráhy, vrátný; **~way**, průjezd (domu).
Gather^{va,n} sbírati; shromážditi (se), česati (ovoce); v řasy skládati; souditi (z čeho); *to ~ flesh*, ztučněti; *to ~ strength*, sebrati se; *to ~ up*, vyzdvihnouti (šaty); ~^{s} násběrka; okruží; **~er**^{s} sběratel; výběrčí; žnec; **~ing**^{s} shromáždění, sbírání, sbírka; vřed.
Gaud, ~e, ~ery, ~iness^{s} strůje, nádhera, paráda; ~^{vn} fintiti se; **~y**^{a} vystrojený; vyfintěný.
Gauge^{va} znakovati, cejchovati; ~^{s} znak, cejch; míra.
Gaunt^{a} vychudlý, vyzáblý; **~let**^{s} brněná rukavice; **~ness**^{s} hubenost, vyzáblost; **~ree**^{s} podstavec, kláda, lížina.
Gauz|e^{s} tyl, síťkovitá tkanina; **~y**^{a} síťkovitý, teničký.
Gave *pret.* slovesa *to Give*; **~l**^{s} robota; poplatek.
Gavot^{s} (tanec) gavot.
Gawk^{s} floutek, hejsek; **~ey, ~y**^{a} blbý, pošetilý; **g.**^{s} blbec, troup.
Gay, ~some^{a} veselý, živý; švihácký, úpravný; ~^{s} okrasa; **~ety, ~ness**^{s} veselost, živost; ozdobnost, úpravnost.
Gaze^{vn} hleděti upřeně; ~^{s} upřený pohled; **~lle, ~l**^{s} gazela; **~r**^{s} divák; zevel. [dáti; **~er**^{s} novinář.
Gazette^{s} noviny; ~^{va} do novin
Gear^{s} šat, kroj, oděv; látka; jmění; pochvy; *head ~*, úprava hlavy; ~^{va} odíti, odívati.
Gee^{vn} dařiti se.
Geese^{s} *pl.*, husy.
Gelatin|e^{s} rosol; **~ous**^{s} rosolovitý, klihovitý; **~ate**^{vn} tuhnouti, klihovatěti, rosolovatěti.
Geld^{va} vyřezati, vyklestiti, zkomoliti; ~^{s} poplatek, daň; **~er**^{s} nunvář, řezáč; **~ing**^{s} valach; kleštěnec. [dovost.
Gelid^{a} ledový; **~ity, ~ness**^{s} le-
Gelly^{s} rosol, huspenina, klíh.
Gem^{s} drahokam; oko; pupen; ~^{va} drahokamy posázeti; ~^{vn} pučeti.
Gemin|ate^{a} zdvojený; **g.**^{va} zdvojiti; **~i**^{s} *pl.*, blíženci (astr.).
Gemm|eous^{a} drahokamový; **~ation**^{s} pučení; **~y**^{a} jako drahý kámen.
Gendarme^{s} četník; **~ry**^{s} četnictvo.
Gender^{s} rod, druh; ~^{va} plodití.
Genealog|ical^{a} rodopisný; **~ist**^{s} rodopisec, rodoslovec; **~y**^{s} rodopis.
Gener|able^{a} ploditelný; **~al**^{a} rodový, obecný; hlavní; *in g.*, vše-

obecně; vůbec; **g. meeting**, valná hromada; **g.**^{s}, obecnost, celek; velitel, generál; **~alissimo**^{s} vrchní velitel; **~ality**^{s} obecnost, většina; **~alization**^{s} upovšechnění; povšechné pravidlo; **~alize**^{va} zevšeobecniti, upovšechniti; **~ally**^{ad} obecně, obyčejně, vůbec; **~alship**^{s} velitelství, vůdcovství; **~ant**^{s} plodivost; **~ate**^{va} ploditi; **g.**^{vn} rozplozovati se; **~ation**^{s} plození; pokolení; **~ative**^{a} plodivý, plodící; **~ator**^{s} ploditel, rodič; **~ic(al)**^{a} rodový, druhový; **~osity, ~ousness**^{s} šlechetnost, štědrost; **~ous**^{a} šlechetný, štědrý.

Genesis^{s} vznik, povstání; první kniha Mojžíšova.

Genet^{s} mimochodník.

Geneva^{s} borovička, jalovcová kořalka.

Genial^{a} plemenný, plodný; duchaplný, vtipný; veselý.

Geniculat|e^{va} kolénky sloučiti, spojiti; **g., ~ed**^{a} uzlitý, kolenitý; **~ion**^{s} uzlitost, kolenitost.

Genista^{s} vřes, vřasa.

Genit|al^{a} plemenný; **~als**^{s} *pl.*, údy plodicí; **~ive**^{s} pád rodový, genitiv; **~or**^{s} ploditel, rodič.

Genius^{s} duch strážný, bůžek; duch tvůrčí, talent; muž velenadaný, veleduch.

Genteel^{a} uhlazený, vzdělaný; příjemný; **~ness**^{s} uhlazenost, příjemnost.

Gentian^{s} hořec.

Gentil|e^{s} pohan; **~e**^{a} pohanský; **~ity**^{s} urozenost; uhlazené mravy; pohanství.

Gentle^{a} urozený; zdvořilý; příjemný; dobrotivý; tichý, jemný; krotký; **~folk**^{s} urození lidé; vzdělaní lidé, páni; **~man**^{s} člověk urozený, šlechtic, pán; šlechetník, vzdělanec; **~manlike, ~manly**^{a} panský; uhlazený, jemný; **~manliness**^{s} uhlazené chování, jemné mravy; **~manship**^{s} urozenost; vzdělanost; uhlazené mravy; **~ness**^{s} urozenost; uhlazenost; jemnost, dobrotivost, laskavost; tichost, mírnost; **~woman**^{s} šlechtička; dáma, paní; komorná.

Gentl|y^{ad} jemně, lehce, dobrotivě; **~ry**^{s} panstvo; urozenost; zdvořilost, uhlazenost.

Genuflection^{s} sklánění kolen.

Genuine^{a} pravý, ryzí, původní; **~ness**^{s} pravost, původnost, ryzost.

Genus^{s} rod, druh; pohlaví.

Geodetic|al^{a} zeměměřický; **~s**^{s} zeměměrství.

Geograph|er^{s} zeměpisec; **~ical**^{a} zeměpisný; **~y**^{s} zeměpis.

Geolog|ical^{a} zeměžpytný; **~ist**^{s} zeměžpytec; **~y**^{s} zeměžpyt.

Geomancy^{s} hádání, věštění (z teček v písku).

Geomet|er, ~rician^{s} (země)měřič; **~ric(al)**^{a} měřický; **~ry**^{s} měřictví.

Georg|e^{s} Jiří; kříž svatojirský; *brown* **g.**, komisárek; *yellow* **g.**, zlaťák; **~ic(al)**^{a} rolnický.

Geranium^{s} čapí nůsek (rostl.).

Gerfalcon^{s} sokolík.

Germ^{s} kel, zárodek.

German^{a} příbuzný, přirozený; německý; **~der**^{s} rozmazil (rostl.); **~ic**^{a} německý; **~ism**^{s} germanism.

Germinat|e^{vn} klíčiti, pučeti, růsti; **~ion**^{s} klíčení, pučení.

Gerund^{s} konavý způsob.

Gest^{s} úkon; posunek; **~ation**^{s} těhotenství.

Gesticulat|e^{vn} posuňkovati; **~ion**^{s} posuňky.

Gesture^{s} tváření; posunek; držení těla; **~**^{vn} posuňkovati.

Get^{va} dostati, obdržeti; získati; přemluviti, způsobiti; zjednati; zploditi; *to ~ pardon*, dosáhnouti odpuštění; *to ~ one's bread*, vydělati si chleba; *to ~ a cold*, zastuditi se; *to ~ by heart*, naučiti se z paměti; *to ~ the better of*, předčiti nad koho, oblouditi koho; *to ~ a fall*, upadnouti, přijíti k úpadu; *to ~ the slip*, propadnouti; *to ~ clear*, osvoboditi, vybaviti; *to ~ together*, sebrati; *~ you gone*, kliďte se; *~ you ready*, připravte se; *to ~ children*, ploditi děti;

~^{vn} dostáti se (kam), státi se (čím); odebrati se kam; *to ~ well*, zotaviti se; *to ~ drunk*, opiti se; *to ~ clear*, zbaven býti; *to ~ abroad*, rozšířiti (se), rozhlásiti (se); *to ~ to shore*, přistati ku břehu; *to ~ upon a horse*, dostati se na koně; *to ~ out of sight*, sejíti s očí; *to ~ rid of*, zbaviti se; *to ~ to sleep*, usnouti; *to ~ above*, *to ~ before*, předčiti; *to ~ away*, odstraniti (se); *to ~ down*, snésti (dolů); pokořiti; sestoupiti; *to ~ from*, odebrati, vzíti; zbaviti se; *to ~ in*, vpraviti; *to ~ into*, vniknouti; *to ~ off*, odstraniti se, zbaviti se; *to ~ on*, obléci, obouti; pokračovati, pokroky činiti; *to ~ out*, vytáhnouti, vybrati; vybrati se; *to ~ over*, převésti koho; odstraniti; dostati se přes co; *to ~ through*, protáhnouti; promrhati; *to ~ together*, sejíti se, shromážditi se; *to ~ up*, vztyčiti, povznésti; vstáti, vstávati; *to ~ upon*, vstoupiti; **~ter**^{s} tvůrce, ploditel; **~ting**^{s} dosažení; zisk, prospěch.

Gewgaw^{s} tretky, hračky; ~^{a}, marný, malicherný.

Ghastful^{a} hrozný, hrůzyplný.

Ghastliness^{s} duchovitosť; příšernosť; bledosť; **~y**^{a} duchovitý, příšerný; zděšený, bledý.

Gherkin^{s} nakládaná okurka.

Ghost^{s} duch; příšera, strašidlo; *Holy ~*, Duch Svatý; *to give up the ~*, vypustiti ducha; **~less**^{a} bezduchý; **~like**^{a} duchovitý, příšerný; bledý; **~liness**^{s} duchovnosť; **~ly**^{a} duchovitý; duchovní.

Giant^{s} obr, velikán; ~^{a} obrovský; **~ess**^{s} obryně; **~like**, **~ly**^{a} obrovitý, obrovský.

Giaour^{s} džaur, nevěřící.

Gibber^{vn} hatlati, blaboliti; **~ish**^{s} hatlanina, hatmatilka, hantýrka; blabolení; **g.**^{a} zhatlaný; nesrozumitelný.

Gibbet^{s} příčka; šibenice; ~^{va} pověsiti.

Gibble-gabble^{s} třesky plesky.

Gibbosity, **~ousness**^{s} hrbatosť; **~ous**^{a} hrbatý.

Gibe^{van} posmívati se; ~^{s} posměch, úšklebek; **~r**^{s} posměváček.

Gibingly^{ad} uštěpačně.

Giblets^{s} *pl.*, husí drůbky, kaldoun.

Giddiness^{s} závrať; nestálosť, vrtkavosť; **~y**^{a} závratný; vrtohlavý; nestálý, vrtkavý; **g.-brained**, **g.-headed**, vrtohlavý, nestálý; **g.-head**, vrtohlavec; švihák.

Gift^{s} dar, nadání; *deed of ~*, darovací listina; ~^{va} obdařiti; **~ed**^{a} nadaný, schopný.

Gig^{s} housle, skřipky; kocábka; koleska, kočárek; vlk (hračka).

Gigantean, **~ic(al)**^{a} obrovský, obrovitý, ohromný.

Giggle^{vn} smáti se, chechtati se; ~^{s} smích, checht; **~r**^{s} smíšek.

Gigot^{s} skopová kýta.

Gild^{va} pozlatiti; **~er**^{s} pozlacovač; **~ing**^{s} pozlacení; pozlátko.

Gill^{s} žábra; čtvrt pinty; rozsedlina; břečtan; potůček.

Gillyflower^{s} bledule; karafiát.

Gilt^{a} pozlacený; ~^{s} pozlátko.

Gimbal^{s} kroužek u kompasu.

Gim(b)let^{s} vrták, nebozez.

Gimcrack^{s} cetky; stroj hrací; ~^{va} cetkami ozdobiti.

Gimp^{s} hedvábné krajky; ~^{va} krajkami olemovati; ~^{a} úpravný, ozdobný.

Gin^{s} oko, léčka; skřipec; jeřáb, rumpál; jalovcová kořalka; *to ~* ^{va} do ok chytati; **~distiller**, vinopal.

Ginger^{s} zázvor; **~bread**, perník; **~breadmaker**, pernikář; **~ly**^{ad} opatrně, choulostivě.

Gingham^{s} látka bavlněná.

Gingle^{vn} břinkati, drnkati; ~^{s} břinkání, drnkání.

Gipsy^{s} cikán, cikánka; ~^{a} cikánský.

Giraffe^{s} žirafa.

Girandole^{s} víceramenný svícen.

Girasole^{s} slunečnice.

Gird^{va}, opásati, obléci; posmívati se, haněti; **~**^{s}, výčitka, pohana; **~er**^{s}, náhlavník, podřimsí; posměváček, hanič; **~le**^{s}, pás; obvod; zvěrokruh; **g.**^{va}, opásati; **~ler**^{s}, pasíř.

Girl^{s}, děvče, dívka; **~hood**^{s}, věk dívčí; **~ish**^{a}, dívčí; **~ishness**^{s}, dívčí povaha.

Girt^{va}, obklopiti, obklíčiti.

Girth^{s}, pás, popruh, podpěnka; **~**^{va}, připásati, upnouti (koně).

Gist^{s}, (law) půda, základ (práva).

Give^{van}, dáti; vydati; poskytovati; odevzdati; darovati; dovoliti, popřáti; uložiti; *to ~ a portion*, vybaviti, výbavou opatřiti; *to ~ in charge*, dáti ku schování; *to ~ a push*, strčiti; *to ~ evidence*, svědectví vydati; *to ~ notice, to ~ warning*, dáti výpověď; *to ~ a fall*, upadnouti; *to ~ fire*, střeliti; *to ~ offence*, uraziti; *to ~ trouble*, obtěžovati; *to ~ content*, uspokojiti; *to ~ a slip*, upláchnouti; *to ~ fair play*, dáti volnosť jednání; *to ~ place, way or ground*, ustoupiti; místa dáti; *to ~ credit*, víru přiložiti; *to ~ ear or hearing*, sluchu dopřáti; *to ~ leave*, dovolenou dáti; *to ~ suck*, dáti prs; *to ~ a song*, zazpívati; *to ~ a call*, zvolati; *to ~ sentence*, rozsudek vynésti; *to ~ a challenge*, vyzvati na souboj; *to ~ battle*, bitvu svésti; *to ~ joy*, štěstí přáti; *to ~ heed*, pozor dávati n. míti; *to ~ the hand*, přednosť dáti; *to ~ for lost, for dead*, za ztracena, za mrtva pokládati; *to ~ again*, vrátiti; *to ~ away*, dávati (pryč); *to ~ back*, vraceti; *to ~ forth*, vydávati; oznamovati; *to ~ in*, povoliti; *to ~ in one's name*, zapsati své jmeno; *to ~ out*, vyhlásiti, oznámiti; předstírati; *to ~ over*, odevzdati; za ztracena vyhlásiti, přestati; *to ~ up*, postoupiti, vzdáti se čeho; *the weather gives*, povoluje (počasí); **~n** *part.*, slovesa *to Give*; *to be ~n*, oddán býti; **~r**^{s}, dárce.

Gizzard^{s}, vole (ptačí), žaludek.

Glabr||ity^{s}, hladkosť; **~ous**^{a}, hladký.

Glaci||al^{a}, ledový; **~ate**^{vn}, ledovatěti, mrznouti; **~ation**^{s}, ledovatění, mrznutí; **~er**^{s}, ledovec; **~ous**^{a}, ledovitý.

Glacis^{s}, koliště, obhradí.

Glad^{a}, rád, radostný, veselý; *I am ~ to see you*, rád vás vidím; **~den**^{van}, obradostniti, obveseliti (se); **~ly**^{ad}, radostně; **~ness**^{s}, radostnosť, veselosť; **~some**^{a}, radostný, veselý; **~someness**^{s}, veselosť, radostnosť.

Glade^{s}, paseka, průsek, myť; **~**^{va}, vymýtiti, prosekati.

Gladiat||e^{a}, mečovitý; **~or**^{s}, zápasník.

Glair||e^{s}, bílek; **g.**^{va}, bílkem potírati; **~y**^{a}, bílkovitý.

Glanc||e^{s}, lesk, blesk; pohled, zrak; paprsek; narážka; **~e**^{van}, podívati se; lesknouti se; okem mrsknouti; narážeti; **~ingly**^{ad}, mimochodem, povrchně.

Gland^{s}, žláza; žalud; **~age**^{s}, sbírání žaludů; **~ers**^{s}, hříběcí, ozhřívka (koní); **~iferous**^{a}, žaludonosný; **~ular, ~ulous**^{a}, žláznatý; **~ule**^{s}, žláza.

Glar||e^{s}, lesk, jiskrnatosť; záplava; pronikavý pohled; **g.**^{van}, jiskřiti se, zářiti; upřeně hleděti; oslepovati; sálati; **~ing, ~y**^{a}, lesklý, jiskrný; křiklavý; **~ing**^{s}, lesk, jiskření.

Glass^{s}, sklo; sklenice; zrcadlo; dalekohled; sutky (hodiny); **~**^{a}, skleněný; **~**^{va}, zaskliti; *weather ~*, tlakoměr; *~ beads*, korále skleněné; *~ cloth*, utěrák; *~ coach*, zasklený vůz; *~ founder*, sklář; *~ furnace*, skelná pec; *~ grinder*, brusič skla; *~ house*, sklárna; *~ man*, obchodník ve skle; *~ metal*, sklovina; *~ tube*, skleněná trubice; *~ ware*, skelné zboží; *~ work*, sklárna; skleněné zboží; *a ~ful of water*, sklenice vody; **~iness**^{s},

sklovitosť; skelnosť; **~like, ~y**[a], sklovitý, skelný.

Glaucoma[s], zákal, bělmo, zášer.

Glaz‖e[va] zaskliti; polévati, vylešťiti; **~ed** *frost*, náledí; **~ier**[s] sklenář; **~ing**[s] glasura, poleva.

Gleam[s], lesk, blesk; paprsek; **~**[vn], lesknouti se, zářiti; **~ing**[s], záře, blesk; **~ing, ~y**[a] lesklý, zářící.

Glean[va], paběrkovati, sbírati klasy; **~**[s], paběrek; **~er**[s], paběrkovatel, sběratel klasů. [statek.

Glebe[s], hruda, půda; drn; farní

Glee[s], veselost, rozjařenost; **~ful, ~some**[a], veselý, rozjařený; **~fulness**[s], veselost, rozjařenost; **~man**[s], hudebník, šumař.

Gleek[s], škádlení, pokoušení; úsměšek; hudba, hudebník; **~**[va], škádliti. [sem); **~y**[a], hnisovitý.

Gleet[s], kapačka; **~**[vn], kapati (hni-

Glen[s], údolí, úžlabí.

Glib[a], hladký, kluzký; **~ness**[s], hladkost; obratnost.

Glide[vn], klouzati; uplývati, míjeti; loudati se; **~r**[s], klouzač; léčka, oko.

Glimmer[vn], doutnati, lesknouti se; **~**[s], lesk, třpyt; **~ing**[s], třpyt; slabé světlo.

Glimpse[s], mihnutí, mžiknutí; pohled; **~**[vn], mihati se, mžikati.

Glisten, ~r[vn], lesknouti se, jiskřiti se; **~r**[s], lesk, třpyt.

Glitter[vn], třpytiti se, lesknouti se; **~, ~ing**[s], lesk, třpyt, blesk.

Gloam[vn], mračiti se; **~ing**[s], soumrak. [kovati.

Gloat[vn], oči vyvaliti nač; poku-

Glob‖e[s], koule; zeměkoule; **~ed, ~ose, ~ular, ~ous, ~ulous, ~y**[a], kulovitý, kulatý; **~osity**[s], kulovitost, kulatost; **~ule, ~ulet**[s], kulička.

Glomer‖ate[va], navíjeti, nahrnovati; **~ous**[a], nahrnutý, klubkovitý.

Gloom[s], soumrak, temno; zasmušilost; **~**[van], zamračiti, kaboniti (se); **~iness**[s], pošmournost, zamračenost; **~y**[a], zasmušilý, zachmuřený; temný.

Glor‖ification[s], oslavení; **~ify**[va], oslaviti, velebiti; **~iosity**[s], proslavenost; **~ious**[s], slavný, velebný, proslavený; ušlechtilý; chvastavý; **~y**[s], sláva, velebnost; vznešenost; záře; pýcha; **g.**[vn], honositi se, chlubiti se.

Gloss[s], nátěr, lesk; glossa, výklad; **~**[va], zhladiti, vyleštiti; vykládati; **~ary**[s], slovář, slovník; **~ator, ~ist, ~ographer**[s], vykladač (slov); **~er**[s], hladič, brusič; vykladač; **~iness**[s], lesk, hladkost, uhlazenost; **~y**[a], lesklý, hladký, uhlazený.

Glottis[s], čípek; štěrbina hlasová.

Glove[s], rukavice; **~**[va], rukavicí pokryti; ***to be hand and ~***, býti jedna ruka; ***~ making***, rukavičkářství; ***~ money, ~ silver***, zpropitné; **~r**[s], rukavičkář.

Glow[vn], žíci, páliti; **~**[va], rozpáliti; **~ing *iron***, žhavé železo; **~**[s], žár, horko; lesk; vroucnost; roznícení; **~worm**, světluška.

Gloze[s], glossa, poznámka; lichocení; **~**[vn], poznámky dělati; pochlebovati.

Glue[s], klíh, lep; klovatina; **~**[van], klížiti, lepiti; **~boiler**, klihař; **~r**[s], klihař; lepič; **~y, Gluy**[a], klihovitý, lepkavý.

Glu‖iness[s], lepkavost, klihovatost; **~ish**[a], lepkavý, klihovatý.

Glum, ~my[a], zasmušilý, mrzutý; **~**[s], zasmušilost, mrzutost; **~**[vn], kaboniti se, mračiti se.

Glut[va], hltati; přeplniti; **~**[s], přeplnění; nadbytek.

Glutin‖ate[va], klížiti, slepiti; **~ation**[s], klížení; **~ative, ~ous**[a], klihovitý; **~osity, ~ousness**[s], lepkavost, klihovitost.

Glutton[s], žrout, hltavec; **~ish, ~ous**[a], žravý, hltavý; **~y**[s], žravost, hltavost.

Glyph[s], výřezek; žlábek.

Glypt‖ics[s] *pl.*, **~ography**[s], řezboznalství.

Gnar, ~l *vn* vrčeti, kručeti; **~, ~l** *s* suk; **~led** *a* sukovitý.
Gnash *vn* skřípati (zuby); zuřiti.
Gnat *s* komár; **~snapper**, lejsek (pták).
Gnaw *va* hlodati, hrýzti; **~er** *s* hlodavec.
Gnom|e *s* zemboh; gnom; gnomická báseň; **~ologic(al)** *a* gnomický; **~on** *s* rafije hodin slunečních; **~onics** *s pl.*, hotovení hodin slunečních.
Gnostic *a* poznatkový; **~** *s* gnostik.
Gnu *s* pakůň.
Go *vn* jíti, kráčeti; odejíti; počínati si, pouštěti se, sahati, platiti; *to ~ on horseback*, vsednouti na koně; *to ~ ashore*, přistáti k zemi; *to ~ mad*, zbláznit se, *to ~ wrong*, *to ~ astray*, zabloudit; zmýliti se; *to ~ to law*, jíti ku právu; *to ~ from one's word*, nedostáti slovu; *to ~ from the matter*, odchýliti se od předmětu; *to ~ a great way*, mnoho vydati, mnoho zmoci; *to ~ one's way*, jíti svou cestou; *to ~ on foot*, jíti pěšky; *to let ~*, pustiti; *to ~ by (under) the name*, znám býti jmenem; *to ~ halves with*, míti s kým na půl; *to ~ shares*, podíl míti v čem; *to ~ for a wit*, znám býti co vtipkář; *to ~ with child*, choditi (s) útěžkem; *to ~ about*, zanášeti se čím, hleděti si; *to ~ away*, odejíti; *to ~ abroad*, jíti za hranice; *to ~ after*, sledovati, hleděti si; *to ~ against*, odporovati; *to ~ along with*, provázeti koho; *to ~ asunder*, rozpadnouti se; *to ~ back*, vrátiti se; *to ~ between*, prostředkovati; *to ~ beyond*, předčiti; přelstiti; *to ~ by*, přejíti; říditi se čím; *to ~ down*, klesati; potopiti se; *to ~ for*, dojíti proč; *to ~ forth*, vyjíti; rozšířiti se; *to ~ from*, upustiti; *to ~ in*, vejíti; *to ~ in and out*, přecházeti dle vůle; *to ~ off*, odejíti; omdlíti; umříti; *to ~ on*, pokračovati, dařiti se; *to ~ out*, vyjíti si; uhasnouti; *to ~ over*, přestoupiti; projíti; *to ~ through*, projíti; provésti; přetrpěti; *to ~ to*, náležeti; přispěti; *to ~ together*, scházeti se; *to ~ up*, vystoupiti; *to ~ upon tick*, bráti na dluh; *to ~ with*, jíti s kým, svědčiti; *to ~ without*, býti bez čeho; **~** *s* chod, běh, průběh, pohyb; **~between**, prostředník; **~ by**, uplácnutí, útěk.
Goad *s* osten, bodec; **~** *va* bodati; trápiti.
Goal *s* znamení, cíl, mezník.
Goar *s* klín, svlak; jazýček, cvikel.
Goat *s* koza; *he ~*, kozel; **~herd**, kozák, pasák; **~'s-stones**, vstavač, kukačka; **~ish** *a* kozlovitý; chlipný, vilný.
Gob, **~bet** *s* kousek; zákusek; **~bet**, **~ble** *va* hltati, polykati; **~ble** *vn* hudrovati (o krocanech); **~bler** *s* hltavec; krocan.
Gobelins *s pl.*, čalouny, gobelíny.
Goblet *s* pohár, číše.
Goblin *s* diblík, skřítek, šotek.
God *s* Bůh; *~ grant it*, kéž to Bůh dá; *would to ~*, kéž by Bůh ráčil; *~ forbid*, *~ avert*, Bůh zachraň! **~father**, kmotr; **~mother**, kmotra; **~child**, **~son**, křtěnec, kmotříček; **~dess** *s* bohyně; **~head**, **~ship** *s* božství; **~less** *a* bezbožný; **~lessness** *s* bezbožnost; **~like** *a* božský; bohumilý; **~liness** *s* bohabojnost, zbožnost; **~ly** *a* bohabojný, nábožný.
Goer *s* chodec, běhoun; noha.
Goggle *vn* oči vyvalovati; ztrnule hleděti; **~** *a* ztrnulý, vyvalený; **~** *s* ztrnulý pohled; klapky na oči.
Going *s* chůze, chod; těhotenství; **~** *a* jdoucí; *to be ~*, hodlati, na čem býti, již chtíti.
Golt|re, ~er *s* vole; **~rous** *a* volatý.
Gold *s* zlato; **~en** *a* zlatý; **~beater**, zlatotepec; **~bound**, do zlata zasazený; **~finch**, stehlík; **~finer**, odlučovatel zlata; **~foil**, pozlátko; **~hammer**, strnad; **~lace**, zlatý lem n. prým; **~leaf**, zlatolist,

pozlátko; **~mine**, zlatý důl; **~proof**, nepodplatitelný; **~smith**, zlatník; **~spink**, strnad; **~thread**, zlatá nit; **~weight**, zlatá váha; **~wire**, zlatý drát.
Golf^{s} zátoka; skotská hra.
Gondol|a^{s} gondola; **~ier**^{s} gondolník.
Gone *part.* slovesa *to Go*; **~**^{ad} pryč, ten tam; *get you* **~**, kliď se! kliďte se; **~by**^{a} bývalý, minulý.
Gong^{s} zvon, buben; záchod.
Goniometer^{s} úhloměr.
Gonorrhoea^{s} chamotok, kapačka.
Good^{a} dobrý, pravý; platný; příznivý; spolehlivý; jemný; zdravý; **~**^{ad} dobře, platně; **~by, ~bye**, s Bohem, buď zdráv; *in* **~** *time*, v čas; *in* **~** *earnest*, do opravdy; *a* **~** *while*, hodně dávno; *for* **~**, na dobro; *for* **~** *and all*, jednou na vždy; **~** *speed*, šťastné pořízení; *a* **~** *deal*, hodně mnoho; **~** *gracious*, nastojte; *to make one's word* **~** dostáti slovu; **~**^{s} dobro, blaho; skutek; zboží, vlastnictví; nářadí; *for your* **~**, k vašemu prospěchu; **goods-train**, nákladní vlak; **~breeding**, uhlazené chování; **~conditioned**, zachovalý, pořádný; **~fellowship**, veselá společnost; **~** *Friday*, velký pátek; **~humoured**, dobromyslný, dobrosrdečný; **~** *luck*, štěstí; **~man**, hospodář; **~natured**, dobrosrdečný; **~wife, ~woman**, hospodyně; **~will**, přízeň; **~less**^{a} chudý, bez statku; **~liness**^{s} krása; příjemnosť, dobrosrdečnosť; **~ly**^{a} slušný; pěkný; ozdobný, buclatý; **~ness**^{s} dobrota, dobrotivosť; *my* **~ness**, i ty svatá dobroto!
Goody^{s} kmotra, dobračka.
Goos|ander^{s} potáplice, morčák; **~e**^{s} husa; žehlička; **g.-berry**, angrešt, srstka; **g.-quill**, husí brk; **g.-skin**, husí kůže, mrazení.
Gorbell|ied^{a} břichatý; **~y**^{s} bachor, pandero.
Gordian^{a} zapletený, gordický; **~knot**, gordický uzel.
Gore^{s} krev sražená; cvikel; **~**^{va} zkrvaviti; probodnouti.
Gorge^{s} jícen, chřtán; **~**^{van} polknouti, žráti, hltati; **~ous**^{a} nádherný, skvostný; **~ousness**, nádhera, skvostnosť.
Gorgon^{s} Gorgo, Medusa.
Gormand, ~er, ~izer^{s} labužník; **~ize**^{vn} lahůdky pojídati.
Gorse, Gorze^{s} vřes, vřasa.
Gory^{a} krvavý, vražedný.
Goshawk^{s} luňák, ostříž.
Gosling^{s} house; jehnědy, kočičky.
Gospel^{s} slovo Boží, evangelium; **~ler**^{s} evangelista.
Gossamer^{s} babí leto; tenká látka.
Gossip^{s} klepna; kmotr, kmotra; **~**^{vn} klevetiti, klepati; **~ing**^{s} klepy, kleveta.
Gossoon^{s} poslíček, běhoun.
Got *pret. & part.* slovesa *to Get.*
Gotham^{s} Kocourkov; **~ist**, Kocourkovan. [**~**^{s} řeč Gotův.
Gothic^{a} gotický; starosvětský;
Gotten *part.* slovesa *to Get.*
Gouge^{s} dláto (žlábkové); **~**^{va} vydlabati, žlábkovati.
Gourd^{s} tykev, dyně.
Gout^{s} dna, pakostnice; **~**^{s} chuť; **~iness**^{s} pakostnice, dna; **~y**^{a} dnavý, pakostný.
Govern^{van} vlásti, říditi; panovati; **~able**^{a} povolný; poddaný; **~ableness**^{s} povolnosť, poddanosť; **~ante, ~ess**^{s} vychovatelka; **~ment**^{s} vláda, panství, panování; *petticoat* **g.**, ženská vláda; **~mental**^{a} vládní; **~or**^{s} velitel, vládce; vychovatel; kormidelník; **~orship**^{s} velitelství; vychovatelství.
Gown^{s} plášť, svrchní šat, šaty; úřední kroj; *night* **~**, *morning* **~**, župan; **~man, ~'s-man**, úředník, úřední osoba; student.
Grab^{va} chytiti; hrabati.
Grace^{s} přízeň, milosť; spanilosť; půvab; ozdoba; modlitba při stole; gracie; *your* **~**, Vaše Milosť;

days of ~, milostivé leto; výhodní dnové; *to say* ~, modliti se při stole; ~ *va* milost uděliti; ctíti; ozdobiti; ~**d**, ~**ful** *a* milostný, spanilý; půvabný; cnostný; ~**fulness** *s* milostnost, spanilost; ozdobnost; ~**less** *a* bezbožný, bohopustý; ~**lessness** *s* bezbožnost, mrzkost.

Gracious *a* milostivý; milostný; ~**ness** *s* milostivost; milostnost.

Gradation *s* stupňování; pořádek; ~**atory** *a* stupňový, stupňující; ~**e** *s* stupeň; hodnost; ~**ient** *a* vystupující; ~**ients** *s pl.*, stoupání; ~**nal** *a* postupný, nenáhlý; stupňový; **g.** *s* schody; zpěv na stupních; ~**uality** *s* posloupnost, nenáhlost; ~**uate** *va* stupňovati; povýšiti; **g.** *vn* postupovati; hodnosti akad. dosáhnouti; **g.** *s* hodnostář akad.; *undergraduate*, student; ~**uateship** *s* hodnost (akad.); ~**uation** *s* postupování, stupňování; povýšení (akad.); **g.-house**, gradovna, stupňovna.

Graft *s* vrub, štěp; ~ *va* vroubovati, štěpovati; ~**er** *s* štěpař.

Grain *s* zrno; gran (váha); ráz, vlastnost; *against the* ~, proti srsti, proti dřevu; proti vůli; ~**s** *s pl.*, mláto; ~ *vn* zrniti, zrnatěti; ~**ed** *a* zrnitý, drsný, vráskovitý; ~**ing** *s* zrnatění; ~**y** *a* zrnitý; zrnatý.

Grallic *s* štíhlavý, chůdovitý.

Gramin|eous *a* travnatý; ~**ivorous** *a* býložravý.

Gramma|r *s* mluvnice; ~**rian** *s* učitel mluvnice; ~**tic(al)** *a* mluvnický; ~**tist** *s* školomet.

Grampus *s* velryb severní.

Granary *s* obilnice, sýpka.

Grand *a* veliký, vznešený, důstojný, velebný; ~**child**, vnuk; ~**cross**, velkokříž; ~**dame**, babička; ~**daughter**, vnučka; ~**duke**, velkovévoda; ~**dutchess**, velkovévodkyně; ~**father**, děd; ~**master**, velmistr; ~**mother**, bába; ~**sire**, praděd; ~**son**, vnuk; ~**am** *s* babička; ~**ee** *s* šlechtic, grand; ~**eur** *s* velikost, vznešenost; ~**iloquence** *s* vznešenost řeči; chvastavost; ~**iloquous** *a* vznešeně mluvící; chvastavý; ~**ity**, ~**ness**, ~**our** *s* velikost, velkoleposť.

Grange *s* sýpka, obilnice; statek (selský).

Granit|e *s* žula; ~**ic(al)** *a* žulový.

Granivorous *a* zrnožravý.

Graun|am, ~**y** *s* babička.

Grant *va* povoliti, uděliti; připustiti; *God* ~, dejž Bůh; ~ *s* povolení, udělení; ~**able** *a* povolitelný; ~**ee** *s* vlastník výsady; ~**er** *s* udělovatel, povolovatel.

Granul|ary, ~**ous** *a* zrnitý; ~**ate** *va,n* zrniti; zrnatěti; ~**ation** *s* zrnění, zrnatění; ~**e** *s* zrnko.

Grape *s* zrnko vína; *bunch of grapes*, hrozen; ~**gathering**, vinobraní; ~**gleaner**, paběrkovatel; ~**shot**, výstřel kartáčový.

Graphic(al) *a* popisný, malebný; určitý, patrný.

Grap|pling, ~**nel** *s* hák lodnický, přitahák.

Grapple *vn* seprati se, zápasiti; ~ *s* zápas, zápol; hák, přitahák; ~ *va* zaháknouti, přitáhnouti.

Grappling *s* pračka; zaháčení; ~**iron**, hák, přitahák.

Grapy *a* hroznový, hroznatý.

Grasp *va,n* chopiti (se); svírati; lapati, snažiti se; zápasiti; ~ *s* uchopení; hrst; násilí; obor; ~**all**, hltavec, lakomec; ~**er** *s* pochop.

Grass *s* tráva; drn; byliny, rostliny; ~ *vn* travou zarůstati; ~ *va* drnem pokryti; ~**blade**, stéblo trávy; ~**covered**, ~**grown**, travou porostlý; ~**green**, zelený jako tráva; ~**widow** *s* vdova po živém; ~**hopper**, kobylka; ~**plot**, trávník; ~**iness** *s* travnatost; ~**y** *a* travnatý.

Grate *s* mříže, rošt; ~ *va,n* zamřížiti; strouhati; uraziti; skřípati, vrzati; ~**d** *a* zamřížený; ~**ful** *a* vděčný; příjemný; ~**fulness** *s*

vděčnosť, uznalosť; příjemnosť; **~r**^{s} struhadlo.

Gratification^{s} ukojenť, požitek; odměna, dar; **~y**^{va} ukojiti; povoliti; oblažiti; odměniti; **~ying**^{a} ukojujíci, uspokojujíci; příjemný.

Grating^{s} mříže; **~**^{a} nepříjemný,

Gratis^{ad} zadarmo. [protivný.

Gratitude^{s} vděčnosť, uznalosť.

Gratuit|ous^{a} dobrovolný; libovolný; **~y**^{s} dar, odměna; zavděčení se.

Gratulat|e^{va} (štěstí komu) přáti, žádati; **~ion**^{s} přánť, blahopřánť; **~ory**^{a} blahopřejný; **g. letter**, blahopřejný list.

Grave^{va} kopati, rýti; pohřbiti; (loď) ucpávati; **~**^{s} hrob; **~cloth**, rubáš; **~digger**, **~maker**, hrobař; **~stone**, náhrobní kámen; **~yard**, hřbitov; **~**^{a} vážný, opravdový; spolehlivý.

Gravel^{s} písek, štěrk; **~**^{va} pískem posypati; v rozpaky uvésti; **~pit**, písková jáma; **~walk**, pískem posypaná stezka; **~led**^{a} pískem posypaný; **~liness**^{s} písčitosť; **~ly**^{a} písčitý, křemenitý.

Graven^{a} rytý, vyrytý.

Graveness^{s} vážnosť.

Graver^{s} rytec, ryjec; rydlo.

Gravid^{a} těhotná; (o zvíř.) březí; **~ity**^{s} těhotenstvť. [rydlo.

Graving^{s} rytina, řezba; **~tool**,

Gravit|ate^{vn} tížiti, tíhnouti; **~ation**^{s} tížení, tíže; **~y**^{s} tíže, váha; vážnosť; *centre of* **g.**, těžiště.

Gravy^{s} jícha, omáčka.

Gray^{a} šedý, sivý; šerý; **~**^{s} šedá barva; šero, soumrak; jezvec; **~beard**, šedivec; **~brock**, jezvec; **~eyed**, šedooký; **~haired**, šedovlasý; **~headed**, šedohlavý; **~horse**, sivák (kůň); **~ish**^{a} přišedivělý; **~ling**^{s} lipan; **~ness**^{s} šedosť, šedivosť.

Graz|e^{vn} pásti se na trávě; **~e**^{va} opásati; lehce se dotknouti; **~ier**^{s} pasák; kdo dobytek chová.

Greas|e^{s} sádlo; mazadlo; mušky, prohnily (nemoc koní); **~e**^{va} mazati; podplatiti; **~iness**^{s} tučnosť, mastnosť, mazavosť; **~y**^{a} mastný, tučný; mazavý; umazaný, špinavý.

Great^{a} veliký; důležitý; ***a ~ deal***, mnoho; ***a ~ many***, mnozí, četní; ***a ~ while***, dlouho, dávno; ***by the ~***, v celku, vůbec; ***the ~***, vznešení (lidé); **~grandson**, pravnuk; **~grandfather**, praděd; **~hearted**, velkodušný; **~ly**^{ad} velice, velmi; **~ness**^{s} velikosť.

Greci|an^{a} řecký; **~an**^{s} řekomil; **~se**^{va} pořečtiti; **~sm**^{s} graecismus

Greed, ~iness^{s} chtivosť, hltavosť; **~y**^{a} chtivý, hltavý; lačný.

Green^{a} zelený, čerstvý, svěží; nový, nezkušený; nezralý; chorobný; **~**^{s} zeleň; trávník; **~s**, zelenina; **~**^{va} ozeleniti; **~broom**, vřes, vřasa; **~cloth**, zelené sukno (fig.) soudní dvůr; **~grocer**, zelenář, zelenářka; **~ *hide***, nevydělaná kůže; **~house**, sklenník, rostlinárna; **~peak**, žluna; **~plot**, trávník; **~room**, šatnice; **~sickness**, blednička; **~sward**, trávník; **~weed**, boryt barvířský; **~wood**, listnaté stromoví; **~hood**^{s} nezralosť, nezkušenosť; **~ish**^{a} přizelenalý; **~ness**^{s} zelenosť, nezralosť; novota.

Greet^{van} pozdraviti, vítati; **~ing**^{s} pozdravení, přivítání.

Gregarious^{a} houfný; družný; **~ness**^{s} houfnosť; družnosť.

Gregorian^{a} gregorský, řehořský

Gremial^{a} lůnový; sborový.

Grenad|e^{s} granát; **~ier**^{s} granátník

Grew, *pret.* slovesa *to Grow*.

Grey^{s} pstruh; **~**^{a} v. **Gray**; **~hound**^{s} chrt.

Gridelin^{s} červenobílá barva.

Gridiron^{s} rošt, pekáč.

Grief^{s} žal, bolesť, zármutek; soužení, příkoří; **~less**^{a} bezstarostný.

Griev|ance^{s} obtíž, utrpení, zármutek; **~e**^{van} zarmoutiti, soužiti

(sě); **~ous** *a* bolestný, soužívý, citelný; **~ousness** *s* soužení, trápení, bída.
Griff|in, ~on *s* noh, křídlatý lev.
Grig *s* mladý úhoř; neposeda.
Grill *va* smažiti, péci; **~ade** *s* rožněná pečeně; **~y** *va* trápiti, pokoje nedati.
Grim *a* zlostný; krutý, hrozný; mračivý; *to make ~ faces*, ošklíbati se; **~ace** *s* posunek, ošklíbání, úšklebek; **~alkin** *s* stará kočka; baba; **~e** *s* bláto, špína; **~e** *va* pošpiniti; **~ness** *s* zlostná tvář; **~y** *a* špinavý, umazaný.
Grin *vn* šklebiti se; **~** *s* šklebení; léčka; **~ner** *s* ošklebа.
Grind *va* mlíti, tříti; brousiti; mučiti; *to ~ one's teeth*, zuby skřípati; **~stone**, brus; **~er** *s* brusič, mleč; třenovák, stolička; *pl.* zuby; **~ing** *s* mletí, broušení.
Grip|e *va* chápati, štípnouti; sevříti; **g.** *s* chopení, hrst; útisk; **~es** *s pl.*, ujímání, štípání (v životě); **~er** *s* utiskovatel, lichvář; **~ing** *a* štípající, ujímající; hrabivý; **g.** *s* štípání, ujímání; **~ingness** *s* lakomství, škrtivost.
Grisl|iness *s* ošklivost; **~y** *a* ošklivý.
Grist *s* melivo; potrava; **~le** *a* chrupavka; **~liness** *s* chrupavkovitost; **~ly** *a* chrupavkovitý.
Grit *s* krupice, štěrk; piliny; **~tiness** *s* krupičnatost; štěrkovitost; **~ty** *a* krupičnatý; štěrkovitý.
Grizzl|e *s* šedivost; **g.**, **~ed**, **~y** *a* našedivělý.
Groan *vn* stenati, vzdychati; říti, říjeti; **~** *s* vzdech, sten; říjení.
Groat *s* peníz, groš; fatka, vindra; **~s** *pl.*, ovesná krupice.
Grocer *s* kupec, kramář, kořenář; **~y** *s* koření; zboží kupecké; obchod, krám.
Grog *s* rum s vodou a cukrem, [grog.
Groin *s* slabina, tříslo, hrma; **~** *vn* chrochtati; **~ed** *a* nízce klenutý.
Groom *s* posluha, podkoní; **bride ~**, ženich; **~** *va* koně opatřiti.
Groove *s* strouha, rýha, stoka; **~** *va* vydlabati, vyhloubiti.
Grope *van* hmatati, tápati.
Gross *a* tlustý, silný, hrubý; neohrabaný; surový; **~-weight**, hrubá váha; **~** *s* celek, hmota; *the ~ of an army*, jádro vojska; *by ~*, *in the ~*, v celku, celkem; **~headed**, tupohlavý, hloupý; **~ness** *s* tloušťka; hrubost, neohrabanost.
Grot, ~ta, ~to *s* jeskyně, sluje.
Grotesque *a* podivný, zvláštní.
Ground *s* půda, země; dno, základ; pozemek, statek; původ, příčina; základní barva; přízemí; **~s** *pl.*, kvasnice, kal; počátky, základové (umění); *to get ~*, získati pevnou půdu; *to give ~*, *to quit one's ~*, ustoupiti; *to lose ~*, ztráceti půdu; *to keep one's ~*, *to stand one's ~*, státi na svém, neustoupiti; *to gather ~ upon*, dohoniti koho; **~** *va* zakládati; základům učiti; *to ~ a ship*, loď na sucho vytáhnouti; **~**, *pret. & part.* slovesa *to Grind*; *~ floor*, přízemí; *~ ivy*, břečťan; *~ malt*, mláto; *~ plot*, půdorys; *~ rent*, poplatek z pozemku; *~ toes*, konopné kluky; *~ work*, základy; půdorys; **~less** *a* bezpodstatný, marný; **~lessness** *s* bezpodstatnost, marnost; **~ling** *s* mřín; mřínek; **~sel** *s* starček (rostl.).
Group *s* skupení, skupina; kupa; **~** *va* skupiti, spořádati; **~** *vn* shluknouti se, sestoupiti se.
Grouse *s* tetřívek; jeřábek.
Grout *s* tluč, šrot; mláto; sladké pivo; rozdělaná sádra; **~** *va* sádrou zamazati.
Grove *s* stinný hájek, lesík.
Grovel *vn* škemrati; škrábati se, lézti; **~ler** *s* podlízavý člověk.
Grow *vn* růsti, zmáhati se, povstávati; *to ~ over*, přerůsti; *to ~ together*, srůsti; *to ~ well*, zotaviti se; *to ~ better*, polepšiti se;

zotaviti se; *to ~ late*, připozdívati se; *to ~ less*, zmenšovati se; *to ~ old*, stárnouti; *to ~ poor*, chudnouti; *to ~ into or out of fashion*, přijíti do mody n. vycházeti z mody; *to ~ out of use*, vycházeti z obyčeje; *to ~ up*, vzrůstati; **~**^{va} pěstovati (rostliny); **~er**^{s} sadař, pěstovatel; rolník.

Growl^{vn} bručeti, vrčeti, mumlati, reptati; **~**^{s} bručení, vrčení; **~er**^{s} bublal, bručil.

Grown, *part.* slovesa *to Grow*.

Growth^{s} vzrůst, podoba; plodina.

Grub^{s} červ, hryzlice; trpaslík; **~**^{va} vykopati; *to ~ up*, vymýtiti, vypleti; **~ber**^{s} drvoštěp.

Grudge^{van} odporovati; záviděti, nepřáti; reptati; skrbliti; trpčiti; **~**^{s} nepřízeň, závisť, hněv; **~ons**^{s} *pl.*, otruby; **~r**^{s} nepříznivec; skrblík.

Grudgingly^{ad} s odporem, nerad.

Gruel^{s} krupovka, ječmenovka.

Gruff^{a} mrzutý, nevrlý, nevlídný; **~ness**^{s} nevrlosť, nevlídnosť.

Grum^{s} bublavý, nevrlý; **~ble**^{vn} bublati; reptati; **~bler**^{s} bublal; **~bling**^{s} bublání; **g.**^{a} mrzutý, nevrlý, bublavý.

Grum‖e^{s} sraženina, chumáč; **~ous**^{a} sražený, chumáčovitý; **~ousness**^{s} sraženosť, chumáčovitosť.

Grundel^{s} mřín, mřínek.

Grunt^{vn} chrochtati; (fig.) bručeti; stenati; **~**^{s} chrochtání; **~er**^{s} chrochtal, prase; bručil, broukal; dráb, pochop; **~ling**^{s} sele, podsvinče.

Gryphiers^{s} kleště porodnické.

Guaiac, ~um^{s} kvajak, francouzské dřevo.

Guano^{s} ptačí mrva, guano.

Guarant‖ee, ~y^{s} rukojmě, ručitel; rukojemství, ručení; *to give* **~y**, zaručiti se, rukojemství podati; *to* **~y**^{va} zaručiti.

Guard^{s} stráž; opatrnosť; poručnictví; hradba; průvodce, konduktor; *to mount* **~**, na stráž se postaviti; *to relieve the* **~**, vystřídati stráž; *to stand upon one's* **~**, míti se na pozoru; **~**^{van} střici, chrániti; brániti; ohraditi; míti se na pozoru; **~ boat, ~ ship**, strážní loď; **~ chamber, ~ room**, strážnice; **~ house**, strážní dům; **~s** *pl.*, tělesná stráž; **~ed**^{a} opatrný; **~edness**^{s} opatrnosť; **~er**^{s} strážce, ochránce; **~ful**^{a} opatrný; **~ian**^{s} strážce, poručník; **g.** *angel*, anděl strážce; **~ianship**^{s} poručnictví; **~less**^{a} nechráněný, neopatrný; **~ship**^{s} stráž, obrana.

Gudgeon^{s} mřín, mřínek; vnada.

Guegaw^{s} cetky, pozlátko.

Guerdon^{s} odměna, odplata; **~**^{va} odměniti, odplatiti.

Guess^{van} hádati, domýšleti se; považiti; **~**^{s} hádání, domněnka; **~work**, hádání, domněnky.

Guest^{s} host, cizinec; **~chamber**, hostinský pokoj; **~rite**, pohostinství.

Guida‖ble^{a} voditelný, povolný; **~nce**^{s} vedení, řízení; dozor.

Guide^{va} vésti, voditi; **~r**^{s} vůdce, průvodčí; **~ *post***, ukazadlo cesty.

Guild^{s} cech, spolek; **~ *hall***, radnice; **~er**^{s} holandský zlatý.

Guile^{s} podvodnosť, úskočnosť; **~ful**^{a} úskočný, potměšilý; **~fulness**^{s} úskočnosť, potměšilosť; **~less**^{a} prostoduchý, nevinný; **~lessness**^{s} prostoduchosť, nevinnosť.

Guill‖am, ~emot^{s} lyska, slípka vodní.

Guillotine^{s} stínadlo; **~**^{va} stíti, odpraviti.

Guilt^{s} vina, zločin; **~iness**^{s} vina, trestu hodnosť; **~less**^{a} nevinný; **~lessness**^{s} nevinnosť; **~y**^{a} vinen, trestu hoden; *to plead* **g.**, vinen se dávati.

Guimp^{s} hedvábné krajky.

Guinea^{s} guinea (peníz zlatý); **~corn**, proso; **~fowl, ~hen**, perlička (slepice); **~pepper**, paprika; **~pig**, morče; **~wheat**, kukuřice.

Guise^{s} způsob, obyčej; podoba; záminka.

Guitar^{s} kytara. [hltati.
Gulch, ~in^{s} pandcro; žrout; ~^{va},
Gulf^{s} zátoka, záliv, chobot; propasť, vír; **~y**^{a} zátočnatý; vírovitý.
Gull^{s} podvod; klam; racek; pulec; ~^{va} podvésti, oklamati; **~et**^{s} hrdlo, vír; úžina; **~ibility**^{s} lehkověrnosť; **~ible**^{a} lehkověrný; **~igut**^{s} žrout; **~y**^{s} stoka, strouha; **g.**^{vn} téci, hrčeti; **g.-hole**, vrata v jezu. [doušek.
Gulp^{va} polykati; dusiti; ~^{s} loček,
Gum^{s} klí, klovatina; sliz oka; dáseň; **~boil**, nálevka na dásni; ~^{va} slepiti, natříti klovatinou; **~miness, ~mosity**^{s} klovatosť; **~mous, ~my**^{a} klovatý, klejovitý.
Gumption^{s} rozum.
Gun^{s} puška, dělo, ručnice; ~^{vn} stříleti; ~ *barrel*, hlaveň; ~ *boat*, dělová lod; ~ *carriage*, lože děla; ~ *cotton*, střelná bavlna; ~ *metal*, dělovina; ~ *port*, střílna; ~ *powder*, střelný prach; ~ *rod*, ~ *stick*, nabíják; ~ *shot*, dostřel; ~ *smith*, puškář; ~ *stock*, pažba; ~ *wale*, **~nel**^{s} trám, můstek; **~ner**^{s} dělostřelec, ohňostrojče; **~nery**^{s} dělostřelectví.
Gurgle^{vn} crčeti; hrkati.
Gurmand, v. **Gormand.**
Gurnard, Gurnet^{s} ryba.
Gush^{vn} téci, prouditi; ~^{s} proud.
Gusset^{s} jazýček, výkrojek, příramek.
Gust^{s} chuť, chtíč; ~^{va} okusiti; ~^{s} vichr, vichřice; (fig.) výbuch; **~ation**^{s} chutnání; **~o**^{s} chuť, vkus; **~y**^{a} vichrovitý, bouřlivý.
Gut^{s} střevo; hltavosť; žrout; úžina, průliv; struna; ~^{va} vykuchati; vyloupiti; **~string**, struna.
Gutta^{s} kapka, krápě; slza; **~ted**^{a} pokapaný.
Gutter^{s} stoka; žlábek; ~^{va} žlábkovati; **~tile**, prejz, kůrka; žlábkovice.
Guttural^{a} hrdelný; ~ *letter*, hrdel-
Guy^{s} stěhlo, lano. [nice.
Guzzle^{vn} hejřiti; ~^{va} hltati; **~r**^{s} hejřil; žrout.
Gymnas|ium^{s} cvičiště, škola; **~tic(al)**^{a} tělocvičný.
Gyps|e, ~um^{s} sádra; **~eous, ~ine**^{a} sádrový. [vířiti.
Gyrat|ion^{s} kroužení; závrať; **~e**^{vn}
Gyr|e^{s} kruh; **~e**^{vn} kroužiti; **~ous**^{a} kruhový.
Gyve^{va} spoutati; **~s**^{s} *pl.*, pouta.

H.

Ha^{i}, ha!
Haberdasher^{s} obchodník v krátkém zboží, kramář; **~y**^{s} střižné n. krátké zboží; kramářství.
Habiliment^{s} šat, oděv.
Habit^{s} stav, vlastnosť; držení, postavení; způsobilosť; obyčej, zvyk, oděv; *by* ~, ze zvyku; ~^{vn} strojiti se; ~^{va} obývati; **~able**^{a} obytný; **~ableness, ~ability**^{s} obytnosť; **~ation**^{s} byt, obydlí; **~ed**^{a} obyčejný; **~ual**^{a} obvyklý, obecný, obyčejný; **~uate**^{va} navyknouti; **h.**^{a} navyklý, zakořeněný; **~ude**^{s} návyk, obyčej; obratnosť.
Hack^{va} sekati, rozsekati; zkomoliti; lámati (řeč); ~^{s} seknutí; zářez; najatý kůň; ~^{a} najatý.
Hackle^{s} vochle, hachle, česačka; ~^{va} vochlovati, česati.
Hackney^{a} otřený, obecný; ~^{s} nájemný kůň; najatec; nevěstka; ~^{va} k čemu uvykati, v čem cvičiti; *to* ~ *out*, pronajímati; ~ *coach*, nájemný vůz, drožka; ~ *coachman*, nájemný vozka, drožkář; ~ *horse*, najatý kůň; ~ *man*, pronajímatel koní; **~ed**^{a} obecný, otřepaný.
Had, *pret. & part.* slovesa *to Have.*
Haddock^{s} vachně, lapáč (ryba).
Hades^{s} podsvětí.
Haft^{s} rukověť, jilec, násada; ~^{va} nasaditi (sekeru).
Hag^{s} čarodějnice; ~^{va} trápiti; **~gard**^{a} poděšený, divoký; vyzáblý; **~ged**^{a} vyzáblý, ošklivý; **~gess**^{s} jitrnice; **~gish**^{a} jako ča-

roděnice; ohyzdný; ~gle^{v,n} sekati; zkomoliti; smlouvati; ~gler^{s} sekáč; smlouvač, drž-

Hah^{i} ha! [grešle.

Hail^{s} kroupy, krupobití; ~^{a} zdráv; ~^{i} zdráv buď, zdrávas; ~^{vn} sypati se; ~^{va} pozdravovati, vítati; osloviti; ~**shot**, kartáčový výstřel; ~**stone**, kroupa; ~**storm**, krupobití; ~**y**^{a} krupobitný.

Hair^{s} vlas; chlup; srst; *to a ~*, na vlas; *against the ~*, proti srsti; *it was within a ~ breadth*, scházel jen vlas, bylo jen o vlas; ~ *broom*, smeták ze štětin; ~ *cloth*, žíněnka; ~ *dresser*, vlásenkář; ~ *needle*, ~ *pin*, vlasnice, jehlice do vlasů; ~ *sieve*, síto žíněné; ~ *star*, vlasatice; ~**iness**^{s} vlasatost, chlupatost; ~**less**^{a} lysý, holý; ~**y**^{a} vlasatý, chlupatý; žíněný.

Hak|**e**, ~**ot**^{s} bělice.

Halberd^{s} bradatice, halapartna; ~**eer**, ~**ier**^{s} halapartník.

Halcyon^{s} lednáček; ~^{a} klidný;

Hale^{a} zdravý, svěží. [blažený.

Half^{a} poloviční; polo; ~^{s} polovice; *one's better ~*, druhá polovice; ~^{va} rozpůliti; ~**blood**, polourodný; nevlastní bratr n. sestra; ~**brother**, nevlastní bratr; ~**dead**, polomrtvý; ~**faced**, úzkolící; ~**learned**, poloučený; ~**moon**, půlměsíc; ~**part**, půlka; na půl; ~**penny**, půl peníze (angl.); ~**read**, ~**scholar**, poloučený; ~**seas-over**, poloopilý; ~**sighted**, krátkozraký; ~**way**, na půl cesty; ~**witted**, blbý, hloupý.

Halibut^{s} plotice, platýs.

Hall^{s} síně, předsíně; panský dům, [zámek.

Halliard^{s} lano tažné.

Halloo^{i} alou! vzhůru! ~^{v,n} volati, povzbuzovati.

Hallow^{va} posvětiti, zasvětiti; ~**mass**^{s} den všech svatých.

Hallucination^{s} přízrak, klam.

Halm^{s} stéblo, stonek.

Halo^{s} záře, světlý okraj: kolo.

Halser^{s} lano lodní; ~**ier**^{s} tahač lodní; ~**ong**^{s} kruh (pro lano).

Halt^{a} kulhavý, chromý; ~^{s} kulhavost; ~^{vn} kulhati, napadati; zastaviti se; ~^{i} stůj! *to make ~*, zastaviti; ~**er**^{s} chomec; ohlávka; h.^{va} ohlav dáti; ~**ingly**^{ad} zdlouhavě, váhavě. [na polo.

Halve^{va} půliti, rozpoliti; *by ~s*,

Ham^{s} hyždě, kýta, šunka.

Hamadryad^{s} víla stromová.

Hamate(d)^{a} ozubený, hákovitý.

Hame^{s} chomout.

Hamlet^{s} vesnička.

Hammer^{s} kladivo, *to go to the ~*, dostati se pod kladivo, do veřejné dražby; ~^{v,n} kouti; kovati; koktati; ~**able**^{a} kujný; ~**cloth**^{s} pokrývka kozlíku; ~**er**^{s} kovář.

Hammock^{s} visutá rohož.

Hamper^{s} nůše, bedna; osidlo; ~^{va} zaplésti, zamotati; lapiti.

Hamster^{s} (s)křeček.

Hand^{s} ruka; rafije hodin; směr, strana; závod; přednost; dělník, námořník; *on ~*, *at ~*, po ruce; *by ~*, z ruky; ~ *in ~*, ruku v ruce; *from ~ to ~*, z ruky do ruky; *to fight ~ to ~*, seprati se, servati se; *to one's ~*, po ruce, po vůli; ~ *over head*, střemhlav; *under ~*, pod rukou, tajně; *out of ~*, ihned; z ruky; *at no ~*, nikterak; *from ~ to mouth*, z ruky do úst; *now in ~*, v práci; *upper ~*, přednost; *bear a ~*, chopte se toho! *on the other ~*, na druhé straně, naproti tomu; *to come to hands*, dostati se do rukou; *to bring up a child by ~*, vychovati dítě bez prsu; *to shake hands*, ruku podati (n. potřásti); *to have a ~ in a thing*, míti v čem podíl, omočiti si: *to take in ~*, *to take a ~ at*, vzíti do rukou, zúčastniti se; *to be ~ and glove*, velmi důvěrně obcovati s kým; *to get the better ~*, prospěch vzíti; *to part even hands*, rozejíti se se stejnými prospěchem

n. škodou; *to buy things at the best* ~, kupovati z první ruky; *to write a good* ~, psáti pěknou rukou; ~^{va}, doručiti; do ruky vzíti; dotknouti se; *to* ~ *a lady into a coach*, paní pomoci do vozu; *to* ~ *about*, podávati kolem; *to* ~ *down*, odevzdati, doručiti; *to* ~ *over*, převésti; odevzdati, podati, doručiti; ~ *barrow*, nosidla, nosítka; ~ *basket*, košík na ruku; ~ *bill*, lístek, psaníčko; ~ *breadth*, šířka ruky; **~cuff**^{s}, pouto; **~cuff**^{va} spoutati; **~ful**, přehrstle; ~ *gallop*, krátký klus; ~ *maid*, služka; ~ *mill*, ruční mlýn; ~ *rail*, zábradlí; ~ *sails*, malé plachty; ~ *saw*, ruční pilka; ~ *spike*, páka; ~ *work*, ruční práce; ~ *writing*, rukopis; **~craft**^{s}, řemeslo; **h.'s-man**, řemeslník; **~iness**^{s}, zručnost; **~iwork**^{s}, ruční práce; **~kerchief**^{s}, šátek; *pocket* **h.**, kapesní šátek; *neck* **h.**, šátek na krk; **~le**^{s}, násada, jilec, ucho; příčina; **h.**^{van}, dotýkati se, vládnouti, nakládati, chápati se; spravovati; **~less**^{a}, bezruký; **~ling**^{s}, dotýkání se, hmatání; zacházení, nakládání; **~sel**^{s}, koupě z ruky; závdavek; první užití; **h.**^{va}, první koupiti; poprvé užiti; **~some**^{a}, příručný; pěkný, hezký; **~someness**^{s}, slušnost, pěknost, hezkost; **~y**^{a}, příručný; pohodlný, obratný.

Hang^{vn}, viseti; odvislým býti; *to* ~ *back*, loudati se, váhati; *to* ~ *over*, převislý býti; ~^{va}, věšeti; ověšeti; *to* ~ *out*, vyvěsiti; *to* ~ *up*, pověsiti; ~ *man*, kat, popravčí; **~**^{s}, svah, stráň; **~by**^{s}, nohsled; **~er**^{s}, věšák; skoba; ucho; krátký meč; **h. on**, nohsled; **~ing**^{a}, visutý, svislý; odvislý; **h.**^{s}, ověšení, čaloun.

Hank^{s}, klubko; svah; ~^{vn}, v klubko svíjeti; **~er**^{vn}, toužiti, snažiti se.

Hans, ~e^{s}, hanza, spolek obchodní; **~town**, hanzovní město.

Hansom, ~cab^{s}, drožka.

Hap^{s}, náhoda; *by ill* ~, nešťastnou náhodou; *evil* ~, neštěstí; *good* ~, štěstí; **~~hazard**, náhoda; *at* ~~**hazard**, na zdař Bůh; ~^{vn}, přihoditi se; **~less**^{a}, nešťastný, nebohý; **~ly**^{ad}, snad; znenadání; **~pen**^{vn}, nahoditi se, přihoditi se; *I happened to be there*, byl jsem tam náhodou; **~pily**^{ad}, náhodou, šťastně; **~piness**^{s}, šťastná náhoda, štěstí; blaženost; **~py**^{a}, šťastný, blažený.

Har'am, ~em^{s}, harem.

Harangue^{s}, oslovení, řeč; ~^{van}, osloviti; **~r**^{s}, řečník, oslovitel.

Harass^{va}, unaviti, utrýzniti; **~**^{s}, unavení; **~er**^{s}, trýznitel, trapič; **~ment**^{s}, unavení.

Harbinger^{s}, předzvěst; věštitel.

Harbour^{s}, hospoda, přístřeší; přístav, útočiště; ~^{va}, přechovávati, chovati; ~^{vn}, uchýliti se; **~age**^{s}, hospoda; útočiště; přístav; **~er**^{s}, hostitel, přechovávač; **~less**^{a}, bez přístavů.

Hard^{a}, tvrdý, pevný; přísný, ostrý; obtížný; krušný; zatvrzelý, bezcitný; lakomý; trpký; vytrvalý; blízký; ~^{ad}, tvrdě, krutě, silně; *it is a little* ~, to jest poněkud nespravedlivé; ~ *of hearing*, přihluchlý; ~ *of belief*, nerad věřící; ~ *to deal with*, nevlídný, podivínský; *it goes* ~ *with us*, vede se nám špatně; *it freezes* ~, mrzne silně; ~ *by*^{ad}, zcela blízko, hned vedle; ~ *favoured*, ošklivý; ~ *featured*, hrubých tahů; ~ *fisted*, držgrešle; ~ *got*, ~ *gotten*, těžce dobytý; ~ *handed*, drsných rukou; ~ *hearted*, nelitostný; ~ *heartedness*, zatvrzelost; ~ *mouthed*, tvrdohubý; **~ware**, železné n. ocelové zboží; **~ware-man**, železník; ~ *witted*, tupohlavý; **~en**^{va}, utvrditi, ocelovati; utužiti; **h.**^{vn}, ztvrdnouti; **~ened**^{a}, utužilý; **~head, ~hood, ~ment**^{s}, neohroženost, statečnost, odvážlivost; **~iness**^{s}, tvrdost, statnost; drzost;

neohroženosť; **~ish** *a* zatvrdlý; **~ly** *adv* tvrdě, přísně; těžce; stěží, sotva; **~ness** *s* tvrdosť, zatvrzelosť; obtíž; skoupost; **~s** *s pl.*, koudel, kluky; **~ship** *s* obtíž; útisk; **~y** *a* tvrdý, vytrvalý, odvážlivý; utužilý.

Hare *s* zajíc; **~brained**, blbý, zpozdilý; **~hound**, honicí pes; **~hunter**, lovec, myslivec; **~hunting**, honba na zajíce; **~hearted**, zbabělý; **~lip**, zaječí pysk. [mrkví.

Haricot *s* bob; sekané maso s

Hark *vn* poslouchati; **~!** slyš! **~ee**, slyšte!

Harl *s* lněné vlákno, vlášení.

Harlequin *s* šašek, harlekýn; **~ade** *s* šašky, šaškovství.

Harlot *s* poběhlice, nevěstka; **~** *vn* kurviti se; **~ry** *s* kurevství.

Harm *s* škoda, úraz; zlo; žal; *to do ~, to ~* *va* ublížiti, uraziti, uškoditi; **~ful** *a* škodlivý; **~fulness** *s* škodlivosť; **~less** *a* neškodný; neporušený; **~lessness** *s* neškodnosť; neporušenosť.

Harmon|ic(al), **~ious** *a* souhlasný; souzvučný, libozvučný; **~ics** *s pl.*, náuka o harmonii; **~iousness** *s* souzvučnosť, libozvučnosť; **~ist** *s* znalec hudby; **~ize** *va* laditi; **h.** *vn* souhlasiti; **~y** *s* souzvuk, souhlas; shoda; svornosť.

Harness *s* brnění; pochvy; **~** *va* obrniti; přistrojiti koně.

Harp *s* harfa; **~** *vn* na harfu hráti; narážeti; **~er**, **~ist** *s* harfeník.

Harpoon *s* harpuna; **~** *va* harpunovati; **~er** *s* lovec velryb.

Harpsichord *s* klavír, piano.

Harpy *s* harpyje; (fig.) vyděrač.

Harridan *s* babice, babizna.

Harrier *s* vyžle, vyžlenec.

Harrow *s* brána, vlačidlo; padací mříž; **~** *va* vláčeti; zpustošiti; *to ~ up*, trhati pole; **~er** *s* kdo vláčí; jestřáb. [niti.

Harry *va* trýzniti, trápiti; pople-

Harsh *a* drsný; přísný; trpký; kyselý; **~ness** *s* drsnosť; krutosť; trpkosť, kyselosť.

Hart *s* jelen; **~'s-ease**, violka; **~'s-horn**, jelení paroh.

Harvest *s* žeň; jeseň; *to make a good ~*, míti dobrou žeň; **~** *va* sklízeti, žíti; *~ home*, doba žně; obžinky; *~ man*, žnec; *~ time*, doba žní; **~er** *s* žnec.

Hash *va* rozsekati na drobno; **~** *s* sekanina, podpoušťka.

Haslet *s* okruží, droby.

Hasp *s* petlice, skoba; **~** *va* na petlici n. skobu zavříti.

Hast|e *s* kvap, chvat, spěch; přenáhlení; *to make h., to h.*, **~en** *van* chvátati, kvapiti, spěchati; **~en** *va* urychliti; **~iness** *s* spěchavosť; přenáhlení; popudlivosť; **~ing** *s* jaro; **~ings**, jař, ranné ovoce; **~y** *a* kvapný, náhlý; přenáhlený; hněvivý; ranný.

Hat *s* klobouk; **~band**, stužka na klobouk; **~box**, **~case**, pouzdro na klobouk; **~maker**, kloboučník.

Hatch *va* vyseděti; (fig.) něco zlého ukouti; **~** *vn* vylíhnouti se; **~** *s* líhnutí; plod, mládě; **~** *va* pruhovati; **~** *s* pruhování (ocele); lísa, stavidlo; mříž; sýpka; **~el** *s* vochle, hachle; **h.** *va* vochlovati, česati; **~et** *s* sekera; **h.-helve**, topůrko; **~ment** *s* štít znakový.

Hate *s* nenávisť; **~** *va* nenáviděti; **~able**, **~ful** *a* nenáviděný, mrzký, ohavný; **~fulness** *s* mrzkosť, ohavnosť; nenávisť, záští; **~r** *s* nenávistník.

Hatred *s* nenávisť, záští.

Hatter *s* kloboučník.

Haught, **~y** *a* hrdý, pyšný, nadutý; **~iness** *s* hrdosť, pýcha, nadutosť.

Haul *va* táhnouti, vléci; **~** *s* vlečení, smýkání; **~er** *s* kdo vleče.

Hau(l)m *s* stéblo, sláma.

Haunch *s* kýta; kyčel; **~ed** *a* kyčelnatý.

Haunt *s* bydlo; doupě; **~** *va,n* často navštěvovati; obcházeti; **~ed** *a* navštěvovaný (zvláště od duchů.

Hautboy *s* hoboj. [kde strašĺ

Have *va* míti, držeti, uživati; do-

sící; za to míti; přáti si; *to ~ got*, míti; *to let ~*, dopřáti, dáti komu; *to ~ by heart*, utnéti nazpaměť; *to ~ a care of*, míti se na pozoru před; *to ~ at heart*, míti na srdci; *to ~ a mind for*, míti chuť na; *~ me excused*, měj mne vymluvena; *I had rather*, přál bych si raději; *you had better go home*, uděláte lépe, půjdete-li domů; *to ~ at one*, dáti se do koho.

Haven^{s} přístav.

Haversack^{s} torba, vak, tlumok.

Having^{s} majetek; vlastnictví.

Havock^{s} spousta; **~**^{va} zpustošiti.

Haw^{s} ohrada, obora; pozemek; muk, mukyně; koktání; **~**^{vn} koktati; hudlařiti; **~finch**, dlask; **~haw**, haha!; **~thorn**, trní, muk; **~ward**, obecní slouha.

Hawk^{s} krahujec, jestřáb; **~**^{vn} se sokolem loviti; odkašlati; hokynařiti; **~ed**^{a} zahnutý; **h.** *nose*, orličí nos; **~er**^{s} sokolník; hokynář; **~ing**^{s} lov se sokolem; odkašlání.

Hawse^{s} díra pro lano; kotvičník.

Hay^{s} seno; plot, houští; tenata; **~**^{va} do tenat chytati; **~rick, ~stack, ~cock**, kupa sena; **~harvest**, senoseč; **~loft**, sennik; **~maker**, sekáč; **~time**, senoseč.

Hazard^{s} náhoda; nebezpečenství; díra na kulečníku; *to run a ~*, vydávati se v nebezpečenství; *at all ~s*, ať to vypadne jakkoli; **~**^{van} odvážiti se, hráti oč; *to ~ one's life*, nasaditi život; **~able**^{a} odvážný; **~er**^{s} odvážlivec, hráč; **~ous**^{a} odvážný, nejistý; **~ousness**^{s} odvážnost, nejistota.

Haz|e^{s} mlha, pára; **~iness**^{s} mlhavost; **~y**^{a} mlhavý, omžený.

Hazel^{s} líska, ořeší; **~**^{a} ořechový; jasně hnědý; sivý; *~ hen*, jeřábek; *~ nut*, lískový ořech; *~ tree*, lískový keř.

He^{prn} on; **~**^{s} muž; samec; **~goat**, [kozel.

Head^{s} hlava; čelo, vrchol; popředí; kapitola; náčelník; jednotlivec; kus (dobytka); parohy; úprava hlavy; pramen, zřídlo; vláda; hlávka; hlavička; *~ to ~*, muž za mužem; *a ~*, napřed, v předu; *from ~ to foot*, od hlavy do paty; *over ~ and ears*, až po uši; *to have a hot ~*, zhorka nakvašen býti; *to be at the ~*, býti v čele; *to make ~ against*, postaviti se; *to take the ~*, v čelo se postaviti; **~**^{a} hlavní, čelní; **~**^{van} hlavou opatřiti; vésti, říditi; hlavu stíti; čelem jeti n. váti; *~ ache*, bolení hlavy; *~ band*, vínek na hlavu; *~ dress*, *~ gear*, úprava hlavy; *~ land*, předhoří; *~ long*^{ad} střemhlav, bez rozmyslu; *~ long*^{a} prudký, náhlý; *~ man*, náčelník; *~ money*, daň z hlavy; *~ pan*, lebka; *~ piece*, náčelek; dno sudu; *~ quarters*, hlavní stan; *~ sails*, přední plachty; *~ spring*, pražídlo; *~ stall*, ohlávka; *~ stone*, úhelní kámen; *~ strong*, tvrdohlavý, tvrdošijný; *~ tire*, úprava hlavy; *~ way*, přímý běh lodi; *~ wind*, protivný vítr; *~ workman*, přední dělník; **~er**^{s} náčelník; úhelný kámen; **~iness**^{s} nerozvážnost; tvrdošíjnost; **~ing**^{s} vedení; stětí; **~less**^{a} bezhlavý; **~ship**^{s} náčelnictví; čelnost; **~y**^{a} hlavatý, svéhlavý; omamující; přenáhlený.

Heal^{van} hojiti; zahojiti (se); **~able**^{a} zhojitelný; **~er**^{s} hojič; hojidlo; **~ing**^{a} hojivý; (fig.) smířlivý; **h.**^{s} hojení; *art of* **h.**, umění hojičské.

Health^{s} zdraví, spása, *ill ~*, nezdravota; **~ful**^{a} zdravý; příznivý; **~fulness, ~iness**^{s} zdraví; **~less**^{a} nezdravý; **~y**^{a} zdravý; prospěšný.

Heap^{s} hromada, hranice, množství; *all of a ~*, na hromadě; *by ~s*, hromadně; houfně, hojně; **~**^{va} nahromaditi; *to ~ on*, *to ~ up*, nahromaditi; **~er**^{s} hromaditel.

Hear *v.a.n.* slyšeti, poslouchati; vyslyšeti; dozvěděti se; vyslýchati; *to ~ ill*, špatnou pověst míti; **~er** *s.* posluchač; **~ing** *s.* sluch; výslech; doslech; dûtka, výtopek; *hard of* **h.**, přihluchlý; **h.** *trumpet*, sluchadlo, sluchátko.

Heard, ~groom *s.* pastýř.

Hearken *v.a.n.* naslouchati; **~er** *s.* naslouchač.

Hearsay *s.* doslech; *to know a thing by ~*, věděti z doslechu.

Hearse *s.* pohřební vůz; máry; **~cloth**, příkrov; **~like** *a.* pohřební; truchlivý.

Heart *s.* srdce, mysl, smýšlení; láska; zmužilost; útroba; život, bytnost, podstata; *at ~*, dle vůle n. libosti; *with all my ~*, od srdce rád; *by ~*, z paměti; *to take ~*, srdce si dodati; *to take to ~*, vzíti si k srdci; *to have a thing at ~*, míti co na srdci; *to be out of ~*, skleslé mysli býti; *sweet ~* *s.* milenec; milenka; *my sweet ~*, srdečko moje; *~ ache*, bolest srdce, zármutek; *~ break*, hoře, litost, zármutek; *~ breaking* *a.* srdcelomný; *~ broken* *a.* hořem sklíčený; *~ burn*, *~ burning*, pálení žáby; hněv; *~ easing*, ukájející; *~ grief*, hluboký žal; *~ hardened*, zatvrzelý; *~ rending*, srdcelomný; *~ shaped*, srdcovitý, srdčitý; *~ sick*, zádumčivý, na mysli chorý; *~ struck*, pohnutý; omrácený; **~ed** *a.* srdečný; *hard* **h.**, zatvrzelý; *stout* **h.**, zmužilý; *faint* **h.**, bázlivý; *light* **h.**, veselý; **~en** *v.a.* povzbuzovati; (pole) hnojiti; **~iness** *s.* srdečnost; upřímnost; horlivost; **~less** *a.* cituprázdný; bázlivý; **~lessness** *s.* cituprázdnost; bojácnost; **~y** *a.* srdečný, upřímný, horlivý; veselý; pevný.

Hearth *s.* krb, ohniště; **~money**, **~penny**, poplatek (daň) z krbu; **~rug**, koberec před krbem; **~stone**, kámen před krbem.

Heat *s.* horko, vedro, žár; prudkost; opar; běh (koně); **~** *v.a.* uhořčiti; zahřáti; popuditi; vytopiti; **~ed** *a.* uhřátý; dopálený; vytopený; **~er** *s.* topič; želízko (do žehličky); **~less** *a.* tepla prázdný, studený.

Heath *s.* vřes; vřesoviště, step; bo[rûvka; **~cock**, tetřev.

Heathen *s.* pohan; **~** *a.* pohanský; **~ish** *a.* pohanský; **~ishness** *s.* pohanskost; **~dom**, **~ism** *s.* pohanství.

Heather *s.* vřes, vřasa; **~y** *a.* vře[sovitý.

Heave *v.a.* zdvihati; povznášeti; nadouvati; **~** *v.n.* zdvihati se, nadouvati se; kynouti (o těstě); (těžce) oddychovati; *to ~ a profound sigh*, z hluboka vzdychnouti; *to ~ a flag abroad*, rozvinouti prapor (vlajku); *to ~ up*, nadouvati; **~** *s.* zdvihání, nadouvání; dávení; vzdech.

Heaven *s.* nebe; **~s!** nebesa! **~liness** *s.* nebeskost; **~ly** *a.* nebeský; **~ward** *ad.* k nebesům.

Heav|er *s.* zdvihač; páka; **~iness** *s.* tíže, obtíž; neohebnost; těžkomyslnost; vydatnost; **~y** *a.* těžký, obtížný; neohebný; zádumčivý; vydatný; **~y-headed**, tupohlavý.

Hebdomad|al, ~ary *a.* týdenní.

Hebet|ate *v.a.* otupiti; **~ation** *s.* otupení, tupost; **~ude** *s.* tupost.

Hebra|ic *a.* hebrejský; **~ism** *s.* hebraismus; **~ist** *s.* znatel hebrejštiny.

Hebrew *a.* hebrejský; **~** *s.* žid.

Hecatomb *s.* hekatomba, slavná oběť.

Heckle *s.* vochle; **~** *v.a.* vochlovati, [česati.

Hectic, ~al *a.* úbytný, souchotivý; **~** *s.* úbytě, souchotě.

Hector *s.* rváč, chvastoun; **~** *v.n.* chvastati se, chlubiti se, hroziti.

Hedera *s.* břečťan; **~ceous** *a.* břečťanovitý.

Hedge *s.* plot, ohrada; křoví; **~** *v.a.* ohraditi; zahájiti; **~hog**, ježek; **~row**, křovina; **~writer**, pokoutní písák.

Hedging *s.* plot, ohrada; **~bill**, [žabka, kosíř.

Heed *s.* pozor, zřetel, zření; váž-

nosť; *to take ~ of*, zřetel n. pozor míti k čemu, *to take ~*, míti se na pozoru; *to give ~*, pozor míti; **~van** pozorovati; dbáti, zření míti; **~ful**^{a} pozorný, dbalý, opatrný; **~fulness**^{s} dbalosť, opatrnosť, pozor; **~less**^{a} nepozorný, nedbalý, nerozvážný; **~lessness**^{s} nepozornosť, nedbalosť, nerozvážnosť; **~y**^{a} dbalý, pozorný, rozvážlivý.

Heel^{s} pata; podpatek; ostruha, podkova; *from head to ~*, od hlavy do paty; *to be at one's ~s*, býti komu v patách; **~piece**^{s} podšev; **~**^{va} podšiti, podraziti.

Heft^{s} jílec, násada; opora.

Heifer^{s} jalovice.

Heigh^{i} hej, hola; **~o**^{i} hejsa.

Height^{s} výška, vrchol; výšina; **~en**^{va} zvýšiti; povznésti.

Heinous^{a} ohavný, mrzký; **~ness**^{s} ohavnosť, mrzkosť.

Heir^{s} dědic; *joint ~*, spoludědic; **~**^{va} děditi; **~loom**, **~dom**^{s} dědictví; **~ess**^{s} dědička; **~less**^{a} dědiců nemající; **~ship**^{s} právo dědičné.

Helic|al, **~oid**^{a} závitkovitý.

Helio|scope^{s} slunihled; **~state**^{s} slunostať; **~trope**^{s} slunivrat.

Hell^{s} peklo; **~born**, **~bred**, z pekla zrozený.

Hellebore^{s} čemeřice.

Hellen|ic^{a} hellenský, řecký; **~ism**^{s} hellenismus; **~ize**^{vn} řeckým způsobem mluviti.

Hellish^{a} pekelný, ďábelský; **~ness**^{s} pekelnosť, ďábelskosť.

Helm^{s} přilba; násada; kormidlo, opačina; (luč.) alembík; **~'s-man**, kormidelník; **~**^{va} říditi, spravovati; **~ed**, **~eted**^{a} přilbou opatřený; **~et**^{s} přilba, přilbice.

Helminthic^{s} červopudný lék.

Help^{van} pomoci, přispěti; podporovati; zahojiti; (u stolu) posloužiti (si); *to ~ out*, vypomoci; *to ~ a patient*, pomoci nemocnému; *~ yourself*, poslužte si; *I cannot ~ laughing*, nemohu se zdržeti smíchu; *it cannot be ~ed*, tomu nelze odpomoci; **~**^{s} pomoc, přispění, podpora; pomocník; *by the ~ of*, pomocí (čeho); **~mate**, **~er**^{s} pomocník; pomocnice; **~ful**^{a} pomocný; **~fulness**^{s} pomocnosť; **~less**^{a} pomoci zbavený; **~lessness**^{s} pomoci zbavenosť.

Helter-skelter^{ad} horem pádem.

Helve^{s} rukověť, násada, topůrko; **~**^{va} nasaditi.

Hem^{s} lem, obruba; **~**^{va} lemovati, obroubiti; **~**^{i} hej! he! **~**^{vn} odkašlati si.

Hemi|cycle^{s} polokruh; **~sphere**^{s} polokoule; **~spheric(al)**^{a} polokulovitý.

Hemlock^{s} bolehlav, kozí pysk.

Hemorrhage, **~agy**^{s} chrlení krve; **~oidal**^{a} se zlatou žilou souvisící; **~oids**^{s} *pl.*, zlatá žíla.

Hemp^{s} konopě, konopí; *~ close*, konopné pole, konopiště; *~ kiln*, pazderna; *~ seed*, semenec; **~en**, **~y**^{a} konopný.

Hen^{s} slepice; samice ptáků; **~bane**, blín; **~coop**, kurník; kukaně; **~harrier**, luňák; **~house**, kurník; **~pecked**, pod pantoflem (stojící muž); **~roost**, hřad, hřada, ráhno.

Hence^{ad} odtud; od této doby; pročež; **~forth**, **~forward**^{ad} pro budoucnosť; na dále.

Henpeck^{va} týrati.

Hepatic(al)^{a} jaterní.

Heptagon^{s} sedmiúhelník; **~al**^{a} sedmiúhelný.

Her^{prn} ji.

Herald^{s} hlasatel; **~**^{va} hlásati; **~ic**^{a} znakoslovný, heraldický; **~ry**^{s} znakosloví, heraldika; hlasatelství; **~ship**^{s} úkon hlasatele.

Herb^{s} bylina; zelina; *~ of grace*, routa; **~s** *pl.*, zelenina; *~ market*, zelenářský trh; *~ woman*, zelenářka; **~aceous**^{a} zelinatý; býložravý; **~age**^{s} zeliny, tráva; pastva; **~al**^{s} bylinář, rostlinář, herbář;

~alist, ~arist[s] bylinář; znatel bylin; **~arize**[vn] po rostlinách choditi; **~ary**[s] zelenářská zahrada; **~elet**[s] rostlinka, bylinka; **~ivorous**[a] býložravý; **~orist**[s] znatel rostlin; **~y**[a] zelnatý, zelinatý.

Herculean[a] herkulický.

Herd[s] stádo, skot, brav; houf; **~**[vn] ve stádech choditi, shromažďovati se; **~'s-man**, pastýř, slouha; **~ess**[s] pastýřka.

Here[ad] zde, tu; *~ and there*, tu i tam; **~about(s)**, někde zde; **~after**, budoucně, potom; **~by**, tímto; **~in**, v tomto; **~of**, od tohoto; **~on, ~upon**, na tomto, při tomto, o tomto; **~tofore**, dotud, dříve; **~with**, (s) tímto.

Heredit|able[a] dědičný; **~ament**[s] dědictví; **~ariness**[s] dědičnost; **~ary**[a] dědičný.

Here|sy[s] kacířství; **~tic**[s] kacíř; **~tical**[a] kacířský.

Herita|ble[a] dědický; **~ge**[s] dědictví.

Hermaphrodite[s] obojúdec.

Hermetic, ~al[a] neprostupný.

Hermit[s] poustevník; **~age**[s] poustka, samota; **~ary**[s] poustka; **~ess**[s] poustevnice; **~ical**[a] poustevnický.

Hern[s] volavka; **~ia**[s] průtrž, kýla; **~ious**[a] průtržní stižený.

Hero[s] hrdina; **~ess**[s] hrdinka; **~ic(al)**[a] hrdinný, hrdinský; **~id**[s] heroida; **~ine**[s] hrdinka; **~ism**[s] hrdinnost, hrdinství.

Heron[s] volavka; **~ry**[s] volavčí obora.

Herpe|s[s] lišej; **~tic**[a] lišejovitý.

Herring[s] sleď, slaneček; **~woman**, žena sledě prodávající.

Hers[prn] její.

Hersal, v Hearsal.

Herse[s] padací mříž; pohřební vůz; **~**[va] pohřbíti; **~like**[a] pohřební, smutečný.

Herself[prn] ona sama.

Hesita|ncy[s] váhání, nerozhodnost; **~nt**[a] váhavý; **~te**[vn] zajíkati se; váhati, rozpakovati se; **~tion**[s] zajíkání; váhání, rozpaky.

Hesperian[a] západní.

Hetero|clitical[a] nepravidelný; **~dox**[a] nepravověrný, kacířský; **~doxy**[s] bludné n. nepravé učení; **~geneal, ~geneous**[a] nestejnorodý; **~geneity**[s] nestejnorodost, různost.

Hew[va] sekati, tesati, poráželi; *to ~ out*, vysekati, vytesati; **~**[s] poráżka; **~er**[s] tesař, drvoštěp.

Hewn, *part.* slovesa *to Hew*.

Hexa|gon[s] šestiúhelník; **~gonal**[a] šestirohý; **~meter**[s] šestiměr; **~ngular**[s] šestiúhelní.

Hey, ~day, ~ho[i] ha! hej! hejsa!

Hiatus[s] rozzev; mezera.

Hibern|al[a] zimní; **~ate**[vn] zimovati; **~ian**[a & s] irský, Irčan.

Hiccough, hiccup[s] škytání, škytavka; **~**[vn] škytati.

Hid, ~den, v. sloveso *to Hide*; **~denly**[ad] tajně, skrytě.

Hide[van] skrývati, tajiti, schovati (se); *hide-and-seek*, hra na schovavačku; **~r**[s] skrývač, přechovavač.

Hide[s] kůže; lán, pole; **~bound**[a] přirostlý.

Hideous[a] ošklivý, ohyzdný; **~ness**[s] ohavnost, ošklivost.

Hiding[s] skrývání, přechovávání; **~place**, skrýše.

Hier|arch[s] hlava kněžstva; **~arch(ic)al**[a] hierarchický; **~archy**[s] kněžovláda; **~oglyph**[s] svatotajné písmo; hieroglyf; **~oglyphic(al)**[a] hieroglyfický.

Higgle[vn] hokynařiti; lakotiti; **~dy-piggledy**[ad] z rub na rub; **~r**[s] hokynář; škrtílek.

High[a] vysoký; vznešený; mocný; přísný; nadutý; hrdý; skvostný; *on ~*, nahoře; *from on ~*, s hůry; *~ time*, nejvyšší čas; *to play ~*, hráti vysoko; *~ language*, hrdá řeč; *~ life*, vznešený život; *~*[s] výška, výšina; *~ altar*, hlavní oltář; *~ aspiring*, vzhůru se nesoucí, vznešených úmyslů; *~ blown*, nadutý; *~ born*, vznešeného rodu;

~ *built*, vysoko stavěný; ~ *coloured*, jasných barev; ~ *dutch*, nesrozumitelný; ~ *fed*, vykrmený, vytylý; ~ *flown*, dalekosáhlý; nadutý; ~ *hearted*, velkodušný; ~land, vysočina, pohoří; ~lander, horal; ~ *minded*, nadutý, vypínavý; ~ *priest*, arcikněz, nejvyšší kněz; ~ *rate*, vysoká cena; ~ *road*, silnice; ~ *spirited*, nadšený, odhodlaný, statečný; ~ *taper*, divizna; ~ *tide*, vysoký n. mocný příliv; ~ *treason*, velezráda; ~ *water*, velká voda; přítok; ~ *way*, silnice; ~ *wayman*, zákeřník, lupič; ~ *wrought*, zdělaný; ~ly *adv* vysoce, vysoko, velice; ~ness *s* výsost; ~th *s* výška, výšina; ~ty-tighty *adv* horempádem; třesky plesky.

Hilarity *s* mysl jasná, veselost; ~y-term *s* soudní období počínající 23. ledna.

Hill *s* pahrbek, výšina; hora; *up* ~, do vrchu; *down* ~, s vrchu; ~ *vd* kopčiti; ~iness *s* pahrbkovitost; ~ock *s* kopec, pahorek; ~side *s* svah pahorku, úboč; ~y *a* pahorkatý.

Hilt *s* jílec, rukověť; ~ed *a* jílcem opatřený.

Him *prn* jeho, ho; ~self *prn* on sám, jeho sama; *by* h., o sobě; *for* h., pro sebe.

Hind *a* zadní; ~ *s* laň; chlap; ~er *a* zadní; ~er *va* brániti, překážeti; ~erance *s* překážka; ~erer *s* překážeč, vyrušovatel; ~(er)most *a* nejzazší; poslední.

Hinge *s* skoba, stěžej, čep; *to be off the* ~s, pomaten býti, na rozpacích býti; ~ *van* stěžeji opatřiti; točiti se, viseti.

Hinny *s* mezek.

Hint *s* kynutí, pokyn, upomenutí, narážka; *to take the* ~, dáti si říci; ~ *van* kynouti; dotknouti se, narážeti.

Hip *s* kyčel; bok; ledví, bedro; ~ *va* namoci, strhnouti; ~ *gout*, bolest v kříži; ~ *shot*, ~ped, stržený, namožený; ~ *s* šípek; ~ *a* vrtošivý; ~pish *a* zádumčivý; vrtošivý.

Hippo|drome *s* jízdárna; ~griff *s* křídlatý kůň; ~potamus *s* hroch.

Hire *va* najímati, zjednati, uplatiti; ~ *s* nájem; nájemné, mzda; ~ling *s* najatec; nevěstka; ~r *s* nájemce, pronajímač.

Hirse *s* proso.

Hirsute *a* chlupatý, štětinatý, ježatý.

His *prn* jeho.

Hiss *vn* syčeti, sípati; ~ *va* vypískati; ~ing *s* sykot, syčení; ~ing *a* syčící, sykotný.

Hist *i* st! pst! ticho!

Histor|ian *s* dějepisec; ~ic(al) *a* dějepisný, historický; ~iographer *s* dějepisec; ~iography *s* dějepisectví; ~y *s* dějiny; dějepis.

Histrion *s* herec; ~ic(al) *a* herecký, divadelní

Hit *van* naraziti; uhoditi; uhodnouti, zasáhnouti; *to* ~ *off*, najíti; *to* ~ *upon*, připadnouti nač; ~ *s* rána, ráz; nápad, náhoda.

Hitch *van* šinouti; povoliti; řaditi se, souviseti; zaháčiti; ~ *s* hák, háček; překážka.

Hither *adv* sem, na tuto stranu ~ *a* na této straně ležící; bližší, vnitřní; ~most, nejbližší; ~ward, sem; ~to, až sem, až potud, dosud.

Hive *s* oul (včel); roj; ~ *van* do oulu dáti; v oulu býti; ~dross, chleb včeličí.

Ho, ~ay *i* hej! hoj!

Hoar *a* plesnivý, šedý, šedivý; ~frost, bílý n. padlý mráz; ~ *s* mráz, jinovatka; ~ *vn* plesnivěti, šedivěti; ~iness *s* plesnivost, šedivost; ~y *a* šedý, plesnivý.

Hoard *s* poklad, zásoba; ~ *van* sbírati, ukládati

Hoarse *a* sípavý, chraptivý; ~ness *s* sípavost, chruptivost.

Hoax *s* smyšlenka, báchorka; ~ *va* ošáliti, namluviti; ~er *s* báchorkář; šiditel.

Hob[s] šotek; chlap; výstupek krbu.
Hobble[va,n] kulhati; belhati; ~[s] kulhání, belhání; **~de-hoy**[s] holobrádek; **~r**[s] kulhánek; hudlař.
Hobblingly[ad] kulhavě, belhavě.
Hobby[s] mimochodník; ~, **~horse**, koníček, libůstka, slabá stránka.
Hobgoblin[s] šotek, diblík.
Hobnail[s] podkovák, cvok; neotesanec.
Hoboy, v. **Hautboy**.
Hock[s] šlacha; Hochheimské víno; ~[va] ochromiti; **~ey**[s] obžinky; **h.** *cart*, řebřinový vůz; **~ey**[a] podnapilý.
Hocus-pocus[s] kejkle; mamič, kejklíř; ~[vn] kejkle provozovati.
Hod[s] karbovna, trublík na maltu; **~man**, podavač, nádeník.
Hodge-podge[s] mišanice.
Hoe[s] motyka; ~[va] okopávati.
Hog[s] prase, vepř; (fig.) krátké koště; ~[va] vyklestiti; mésti; *~ cote*, *~ sty*, svinský chlívek; *~ herd*, pasák; **~'s-cheek**, svinský rypák; **~'s-grease**, vepřové sádlo; *~ wash*, pomyje, slevky; **~gish**[a] prasečí, svinský; **~gishness**[s] svinstvo; žravost; **~shead**[s] veliký sud.
Holden[s] neotesanec; děvka; ~[a] neomalený, hrubý; ~[vn] hrubě n. sprostě se veseliti.
Hoist[va] vytahovati, zdvihati; ~[s] vytažení; vytahovadlo.
Hoit[vn] skákati; **~y-toity**[i] tisíc láter! hrome! **h.**[a] divoký, rozpustilý.
Hold[va] držeti, obsahovati; za to míti; hájiti, zastávati; obdržeti; dostáti; vydržovali; *to ~ one's opinion*, na svém státi; *to ~ one's laughing*, zdržeti se smíchu; *to ~ a discourse*, řeč míti; *to ~ one's tongue*, držeti jazyk za zuby; *to ~ in reputation*, vážiti si; *to ~ a place*, postavení míti; *to ~ water*, vody nepropouštěti; ~[vn] vydržeti; záviseti, zakládati se; platiti; *to ~ good*, osvědčiti se, platiti; *to ~ true*, osvědčiti se; *to ~ with any one*, míti s kým; při kom státi; *to ~ back*, zadržeti; *to ~ forth*, mluviti veřejně, řečniti; *to ~ off*, držeti opodál; zdráhati se; *to ~ on*, pokračovati; dále trvati; *to ~ out*, vydržeti; trvati; *to ~ to*, držeti se čeho, setrvati v čem; *to ~ up*, podporovati; vytrvati, *to ~ together*, držeti pohromadě; **~**[i] stůj! ~[s] držení, chopení; podpora, odpor; hmat, tlak; moc, vliv; vytáčka; vazba; skrýše, útočiště; *to get ~ of*, chopiti, lapnouti; *to lay ~ on*, ruku na koho vložiti; uchopiti; *to put in ~*, uvězniti; *to keep in ~*, věznit, *~ back*, překážka; *~ fast*, skoba, (fig) držgrešle, houžvička; **~er**[s] držitel, vlastník, nájemce; **h.** *of stock*, akcionář; **h.** *forth*, řečník; **h.** *up*, pomocník; *land* **h.**, vlastník pozemku; **~ing**[s] držení; statek.
Hole[s] díra; dutina; jeskyně; vytáčka; ~[va] vydlabati; ~[vn] do díry vlézti.
Holiday[s] svátek; prázdný den (žáků); **~days**, prázdniny; **~ness**[s] svatost.
Holla, ~o, ~oa[i] hej, jářku! ~[vn] zavolati, pokřiknouti.
Hollow[a] dutý, vpadlý; lichý; hluchý; *~ hearted*, neupřímný, mělkého srdce; *~ road*, úvoz; ~[s] díra, dutina, skrýše; **chodba**, stoka; ~[va] vydlabati; **~ness**[s] dutina, dutost; neupřímnost, faleš
Holly[s] cesmina; **~hock**, topolovka; **~wand**, proutek, prače.
Holm[s] násep, hráz; pahorek; **~oak**, **~tree**, dub křemelák.
Holocaust[s] oběť zápalná.
Holster[s] pouzdro na pistole.
Holy[a] svatý, posvátný; **~writ**, svaté písmo; **~thursday**, den na nebe vstoupení Páně; **~water**, svěcená voda; **~water-pot**, kropenka; **~water-sprinkle**, kropáč; **~week**, svatý týden.
Homage[s] slib věrnosti n. pod-

danosti; *to do* ~, slib věrnosti skládati; kořiti se.

Home[s] domov, domovina; domácnosť; ~[a] domácí; ~[ad] doma, domů; *at* ~, doma; *to speak* ~ *to the point*, přijíti na kloub; *to hit* ~, zasáhnouti do živého; *it will come* ~ *to him*, s tím se zase shledá; ~ *baked*, doma pečený; ~ *born*, domácí; vrozený; ~ *bound*, na cestě k domovu; ~ *bred*, domácí, vrozený; ~ *department*, ministerium vnitřních záležitostí; ~ *made*, doma dělaný, domácí; ~ *sick*, tesklivý, po domově toužící; ~ *sickness*, stýskání, touha po domově; ~ *spun*, doma předený, domácí, hrubý; ~ *stall*, ~ *stead*, domov; dílna; ~ *thrust*, smrtelná rána, bodnutí; ~**less**[a] bez domova; ~**liness**[s] domácnosť, prostota; hrubosť; ~**ly**[a] domácí, prostý, nelíčený; sprostý; ~**ward(s)**[ad] k domovu, domů.

Homicid|al[a] vražedný; ~**e**[s] vražda, zabití; vrah.

Homil|etic(al)[a] vlídný; homiletický, vykladací; ~**ist**[s] kazatel, vykladač; ~**y**[s] výklad, homilie.

Homo|genial, ~**geneous**[a] stejnorodý; ~**genialness**, ~**geneity**, ~**geneousness**[s] stejnorodosť; ~**logous**[a] shodný; ~**nymous**[a] stejnojmenný; dvojsmyslný; ~**nymity**, ~**nymy**[s] stejnojmennosť; dvojsmyslnosť.

Hone[s] brus; ~[va] brousiti.

Honest[a] slušný; poctivý; počestný; ~[va] ctíti, poctiti; ~**y**[s] poctivosť, přímosť; pocta; počestnosť.

Honey[s] med; sladkosť; *my* ~, *sweet* ~, drahoušku, miláčku; ~[va] osladiti; medově mluviti; ~ *comb*, plást, plástev, voština; ~ *combed*, voštinatý, buňkovitý; ~ *dew*, medovice, rosa medová; ~ *moon*, líbánky; ~ *sucker*, kolibřík, medosos; ~*suckle*, zemolez, kozí list; ~ *tongued*, úlisný; ~**ed**[a] medový.

Honorary[a] čestný; ~ *member*, čestný člen; ~[s] honorář.

Honour[s] čest; hodnosť, důstojnosť; sláva; ~**s**, čestné úřady; poklony; *upon my* ~, na mou čest; *word of* ~, čestné slovo; *your* ~, vzácný pane! *to do* ~, čest vzdávati; *to* ~ *a bill of exchange*, honorovati t. j. vyplatiti směnku; *to do the* ~**s**, klaněti se; přisluhovati; dělati domácí paní; ~[va] ctíti, vážiti si, zvelebovati; ~**able**[a] počestný, čestný; spravedlivý; ctihodný; ~**ableness**[s] počestnosť; ~**er**[s] ctitel; ~**less**[a] bezectný.

Hood[s] čepec, čepice; kápě, kapuce; ~[va] očepiti; zakukliti; ~**wink**[va] oči zavázati; oklamati.

Hoof[s] kopyto, pazneht; ~**bound**, stěsněním kopyta sklíčený; ~**ed**[a] kopytnatý.

Hook[s] hák, háček; udice; skoba; sponka; stěžej; ~[va] zaháčiti; na udici loviti; *to* ~ *out*, vylákati; ~[vn] ohýbati se; ~ *land*, zorané pole; ~ *nose*, orličí nos; ~**ed**[a] ohnutý, zkřivený; ~**edness**[s] ohnutosť, zkřivenosť; ~**y**[a] háčitý, hákovitý.

Hoop[s] obruč; prsten; sukně obručová; kadlub na sýr; pokřik; ~[va] obruči stáhnouti, sbedniti; vyplašiti křikem; ~[vn] pokřikovati; ~**er**[s] bednář; divoká labuť; ~**ing-cough**[s] dusivý kašel; ~**oo**[s] dudek.

Hoot[vn] pokřikovati; ~[va] vyplašiti; ~**ing**[s] pokřik.

Hop[vn] hopkovati, poskakovati; křepčiti; kulhati; ~[s] skok, křepčení; chmel; ~[va] chmeliti; ~**bind**, ~**bine**, ~**vine**, chmel (rostlina); ~**ground**, ~**garden**, ~**yard**, chmelnice; ~**kiln**, ~**oast**, sušírna na chmel; ~**pole**, chmelovka, chmelná tyč; ~**vine**, úponka chmele.

Hope[s] naděje, doufání; ~[van] doufati, nadíti se, čekati; *it is to be* ~*d*, musíme doufati; ~**ful**[a] nadějný; nadějeplný; ~**fulness**[s]

nadějnosť, dobrá naděje; **~less**^{a}, beznadějný; **~lessness**^{s}, beznadějnosť.
Hopingly^{ad}, nadějně.
Hopper^{s}, poskakovač, křepčil; mlýnský koš; košík.
Hopple^{va}, (koně) spoutati (na nohou).
Horal, **~ry**^{a}, hodinový.
Horde^{s}, lísa, ohrada; rota, stádo; **~**^{va}, nakupiti, nahrnouti.
Horizon^{s}, obzor; **~tal**^{a}, vodorovný; **~tality**^{s}, vodorovnosť.
Horn^{s}, roh, paroh; tykadlo; lopatka, lžička, kopisť; *to blow the ~*, na roh zatroubiti; **~**^{va}, rohy vsaditi, ošiditi; **~beam**, habr; **~beetle**, roháč (brouk); **~book**, slabikář; **~owl**, kalous; **~pipe**, dudy; **~stone**, křemenec rohový; **~work**, rohové dílo; **~ed**^{a}, rohatý; **h. beasts**, **h. cattle**, skot; **~et**^{s}, sršeň; **~ify**^{va}, rohy nasaditi; **~less**^{a}, bezrohý; **~y**^{a}, rohový, rohovitý; *the ~y coat*, rohovka oka.
Horo|loge^{s}, orloj, hodiny; **~logy**, hodinářství; **~scope**^{s}, hvězdočet.
Horr|ent, **~ible**, **~id**^{a}, ježatý, zježený; hrozný, ukrutný; **~ibleness**, **~ibility**, **~idness**^{s}, hroznosť, ukrutnosť; **~ify**^{va}, zastrašiti, hrůzou naplniti; **~or**, **~our**^{s}, hrůza, ohavnosť; bázeň; **h.** *of water*, vzteklina.
Horse^{s}, kůň; jízda; kozlík, podstavek; nosítka; *on* **~back**, jízdecky, na koni; *to get on* **h.**, vsednouti na koně; *to* **h.**, na kůň! **~**^{va}, koně dáti n. opatřiti; připouštěti klisny; **~bean**, velký fazol; **~boat**, prám (převozní); **~box**, vůz na koně (železn.); **~boy**, podkoní; **~breaker**, pojezdný; **~chesnut**, divoký kaštan; **~collar**, chomout; **~comb**, hřbelec; **~dealer**, koníř; **~drench**, lék pro koně; **~dung**, kobylinec, koninec; **~flesh**, koňské maso; **~fly**, střeček koňský; **~guards**, jízdní stráž tělesná; **~hair**, žíně; **~laugh**, řehtání; **~leech**, zvěroléčitel; koňská pijavka; **~man**, jezdec; **~manship**, jezdecké umění; **~nail**, podkovák, cvok; **~play**, hrubý žert; **~pond**, brodiště, plaviště; **~power**, koňská síla; **~race**, koňské dostihy; **~radish**, křen; **~shoe**, podkova; podběl (rostl.); **~stealer**, zloděj koní; **~trappings**, pochvy, chámy; **~whip**^{s}, bičík; **h.**^{va}, zmrskati; **~woman**, jezdkyně.
Hortat|ive, **~ory**^{a}, napomínající; **~or**^{s}, napomínatel.
Horticultur al^{a}, zahradnický; **~e**^{s}, zahradnictví.
Hos|e^{s}, nohavice, punčocha; hadice; spodky; **~ier**^{s}, punčochář, stávkář; **~iery**^{s}, punčochářství.
Hospita|ble^{a}, pohostinný; **~bleness**^{s}, pohostinnosť, pohostinství; **~l**^{s}, chudobinec; nemocnice; **~l**^{a}, pohostinný, pohostinský; **~lity**^{s}, pohostinství; **~ller**^{s}, maltezák.
Host^{s}, hostitel, hostinský; zástup, vojsko; hostie; **~**^{va}, hostiti, pohostiti; **~age**^{s}, rukojmě; **~ess**^{s}, hostitelka, hostinská; **~ile**^{a}, nepřátelský; **~ileness**, **~ility**^{s}, nepřátelství; **~ler**^{s}, podomek.
Hot^{a}, horký, ohnivý; prudký, vášnivý; ostrý; chlipný; *to grow ~*, rozpáliti se; **~bed**, pařeniště, hřízeň; **~brained**, **~headed**, prudký, ohnivý; **~house**, rostlinárna, sklenník; **~press**^{va}, dekatovati sukno; **~spur**, prchlivec; **~spurred**, prchlý; tvrdošijný; **~ness**^{s}, horkosť, ohnivosť, prudkosť.
Hotel^{s}, hostinec.
Hough^{s}, podkolení, hnát; **~**^{va}, ochromiti; sekati.
Hound^{s}, lovecký pes; **~**^{va}, honiti.
Hour^{s}, hodina, doba; *to fix an ~*, ustanoviti hodinu; **~glass**, sutky, písečné hodiny; **~hand**, rafička hodin; **~plate**, ciferník; **~ly**^{ad}, co hodinu, každou hodinu.
House^{s}, dům, domácnost; rodina; byt, přístřeší; *pigeon ~*, holubník; *ice ~*, lednice; *wash ~*, prádelna; *convenient ~*, záchod; *~ of*

hall, hospoda; *upper ~, ~ of lords*, panská sněmovna; *~ of commons, lower ~*, dolní sněmovna; *to be in the ~*, zasedati ve sněmu; *to keep ~*, hospodařiti; **~**^{vn}, bydleti **~**^{va}, hostiti; *to ~ cattle*, postaviti dobytek do stáje; *to ~ corn*, svážeti obilí; *to keep the ~*, nemoci z domu; *to keep open ~*, každého hostiti; **~bell**, zvonek u dveří; **~breaker**, zloděj, lupič; **~breaking**, vlámání se zlodějů; **~dog**, domácí pes; **~hold**, domácnosť, rodina; **~hold-gods**, domácí bůžkové; **~hold-stuff**, domácí nářadí; **~holder**, hospodář; **~keeper**, hospodář, hostitel; hospodyně; **~keeping**^{s} hospodaření, hospodářství; **h.**^{a} domácný; **~maid**, děvečka, panská; **~rent**, nájemné; **~room**, dům, předsíň; **~warming**, hostina na uvítanou; **~wife**, hospodyně; **~wifely**, hospodyňský; **~**^{i}, hospodo! sklepníku! **~less**^{a} bez přístřeší.

Housing^{s} přístřešť; tenké lano; **Hout**^{vn} pokřikovati. [šabraka.

Hove, v. sloveso *to Heave*.

Hovel^{s} kůlna; chatrč, barák; doupě, brloh.

Hover^{vn} vznášeti se; váhati.

How^{ad} kterak, jak; *~ do you do?* jak se máte? *~ is it, that*, kterak se to děje, že; **~many**, kolik; **~beit**^{ad} nicméně, jakkoli; **~ever**^{ad} jakkoli, nicméně, přec; ale, však.

Howitz, ~er^{s} houfnice.

Howl^{vn} výti; **~**^{s} vytí; **~et**^{s} kulich, sova. [**h.**^{c} ač, ačkoli.

Howso, ~ever^{ad} nicméně, přec;

Hoy^{s} loď, prám; **~**^{i} hej! hoj!

Hub^{s} náboj, píst (kola); **~ble-bubble, ~bub**^{s} zmatek, pokřik.

Huckaback^{s} drsné plátno, damašek; ručník.

Huckle^{s} kyčel; **~backed**, hrbatý; **~bone**, kost kyčelní.

Huckster, ~er^{s} hokynář, kramář; **~**^{vn} hokynařiti, kramařiti; **~ess**^{s} hokynářka, kramářka.

Huddle^{s} nepořádek, zmatek; **~**^{va} nepořádně n. zmatené konati; zakukliti; *he ~d on his clothes*, naházel na sebe šaty; *to ~ upon*, nahromaditi; *to ~ up*, ustraniti; zamluviti; **~r**^{s} břídil, hudlař.

Hue^{s} barva; pokřik; zatykač; *~ and cry*, pokřik; **~less**^{a} bezbarvý, vybledlý.

Huff^{s} nadutosť, chlouba, chvastavosť; *to be in a ~*, nadělati křiku; **~**^{van} nadýmati (se), chvastati se; *to ~ a man at draughts*, v dámě (hře) kámen vyfouknouti; **~ish**^{a} chlubivý, chvastavý; nadutý; **~ishness**^{s} nadutosť; chlubivosť; **~y**^{a} otekly; nadutý, hrdý.

Hug^{s} objetí, stisknutí; mazlení; **~**^{va} objímati; mazliti se.

Huge^{a} veliký, ohromný; **~ness**^{s} velikosť, ohromnosť. [daremný.

Huggermugger^{s} skrýše; **~**^{a} tajný;

Huguenot^{s} hugenot.

Hulk^{s} trup, tělo lodě; loď; **~y**^{a} těžký, neohrabaný.

Hull^{s} lusk, luština; trup, tělo lodě; **~**^{va} louskati; **~**^{vn} plouti bez správy (o lodi); **~y**^{a} luštinatý

Hum^{s} bzučení, mumlání; šumot, hluk, žert; **~**^{i} hm! **~**^{vn} hučeti bzučeti, mumlati; koktati; *to ~ over*, přebručeti.

Human^{a} lidský; **~e**^{a} vlídný, dobrotivý; ušlechtilý; **~ist**^{s} humanista, znatel řečí klassických; **~ity**^{s} lidskosť; přívětivosť; lidstvo; **~ize**^{va} vzdělávati, ušlechťovati; **~kind**^{s} lidstvo.

Humbird^{s} kolibřík, medosos.

Humble^{a} nízký, pokorný, skromný; **~**^{va} pokořiti, ponížiti; **~bee**, čmel(ák); **~mouthed**, pokorný v řeči; **~ness**^{s} pokora, poníženość.

Humbling^{s} pokoření, **~**^{a} pokořující.

Humbug^{s} balamucení, klam, prázdný hluk; **~**^{va} balamutiti, bulíkovati. [ospalec; hlupák.

Humdrum^{a} ospalý, hloupý; **~**^{s}

Humid^{a} vlhký; **~ity**^{s} vlhkosť.

Humil|iate *va* pokořiti; **~iation** *s* pokoření; **~ity** *s* pokora, skromnost.

Humming *s* bzučící; mumlavý; **~bird**, medosos, kolibřík; **~top**, vlk, brčadlo, vrzák.

Humor|al *a* šťav v těle se týkající; **h. fever**, hostec; **~ist** *s* humorista; podivín; **~ous** *a* vlhký; vrtošivý; veselý; humoristický; **~ousness** *s* vrtochy, podivínství; veselost; **~some** *a* vrtošivý; **~someness** *s* vrtošivost.

Humour *s* vlhkost, šťávy těla; rozmar, nálada; vrtoch; *to be in good ~*, dobře naladěn býti; *to be in an ill ~*, býti špatně naladěn; *to be out of ~*, býti rozladěn; *~va* povoliti vrtochu, ukojiti; *good* **~ed**, dobře naladěn, veselý; dobrácký.

Humourist &cet., v. **Humorist** &cet.

Hump *va* obcovati (tělesně); *~s* hrb; **~back**, hrbáč; **~ed**, **~back-**

Humph ! hm! hem! [ed, hrbatý.

Humpty-dumpty *s* bucek, buclík.

Hunch *s* buch, rána; hrb; *~va* buchcovati; ohnouti; **~ed**, **~back-ed**, hrbatý.

Hundred *num.*, sto; **~fold**, stonásobný; **~weight**, cent(nýř); **~th** *a* stý.

Hung, v. sloveso *to Hang*.

Hung|er *s* hlad; **h.** *vn* lačněti; **~er-bitten**, hladem zmořený; **~riness** *s* hladovost; **~ry** *a* hladový; vyzáblý.

Hunks *s* hladovec, škrtílek.

Hunt *va* honiti, loviti, slídíti; zběhati; *to ~ out*, vyslídíti; *~s* hon, honba, lov; stíhání; smečka psů; **~er** *s* honec, lovec; honicí pes; lovecký kůň; **~ing** *s* lov, honba, myslivost; stíhání; **h. horn**, lovecký roh; **h. horse**, lovecký kůň; **h. lodge**, lovecký hrádek; **~ress** *s* lovkyně; **~sman** *s* honec, lovec; **~smanship** *s* lovectví, myslivost.

Hurdle *s* líska; líza, košatina; *~va* oplésti, lísami zahraditi, **~work**, pletivo, košatiny.

Hurds *s pl.*, klky, kluky.

Hurdy-gurdy *s* flašinet.

Hurl *va* házeti, mrštiti; *~vn* vířiti, vřítí; *~s* metání, házení; **~wind**, vichr; **~er** *s* metač, hazec; **~y**, **~y-burly** *s* zmatek, lomoz.

Hurra(h) ! hurrá! *~s* pokřik, hurrá; *~vn* volati hurrá.

Hurrican|e, **~o** *s* vichr, vichřice.

Hurry *va* pohánětí, pobízeti; přenáhliti; *to ~ away*, unésti; *to ~ in*, vehnati; *to ~ on*, pohánětí; *to ~ out*, vyhnati; *~vn* chvátati, spěchati; *to ~ away*, chvátati pryč; *~s* spěch, kvap; nepokoj; *in a ~*, na kvap; **~skurry** *ad* páté přes deváté.

Hurst *s* lesík; hnízdo (dravců).

Hurt *s* poranění, poškození, rána; *~va* uraziti, poraniti, uškoditi; **~ful** *a* urážlivý; škodlivý; **~fulness** *s* urážlivost; škodlivost; **~le** *vn* naraziti, odraziti se, zachřestiti; páditi; prouditi se; **~leberry**, brusnice, brusinka; **~less** *a* nedotčený, bez pohromy; neškodný; **~s** *s pl.*, brusnice, brusinky.

Hus|band *s* manžel, muž; hospodář; samec (zvířat); *~va* vdáti; hospodařiti; **~man**, hospodář, rolník; **~less** *a* nevdaná; **~ly** *a* hospodářský; **~ry** *s* rolnictví, hospodářství; šetrnost.

Hush ! ticho! pst! *~a* tichý, klidný; *~va* utišiti; utajiti; zamlčeti; **~money**, peníze za utajení.

Husk *s* lusk, šešulka, slupka; kokon, zámotek; *~va* vylupovati; **~iness** *s* chraptivost, sípavost; **~y** *a* chraptivý, sípavý.

Hussar *s* husar.

Hussive *s* pytlík na pletení n. šití.

Hussy *s* ženština, holka; pletení.

Hustings *s pl.*, volební lešení.

Hustle *va,n* strkati, tlačiti, mačkati (se). [hospodařiti.

Huswife *s* hospodyně; šití; *~va*

Hut *s* bouda, chatrč; stan.

Hutch *s*; skříně, truhla; vysoká past; ~ *va* uchovávati.
Huzz *vn*; bzučeti, zvučeti; ~**a** *i*; hejsa! ~**a** *s*; jásání; ~**a** *van*; jásati.
Hyacinth *s*; hyacint; jacint.
Hyad(e)s *s pl.*, dešťnice, hyady.
Hyaline *a*; sklovitý, křišťálový.
Hybrid, ~ous *a*; zvrhlý, smíšený.
Hydra *s*; hydra, saň, hadice; ~**nt** *s*; hydrant; ~**ulic(al)** *a*; vodní; hydraulický; ~**ulics** *s pl.*, hydraulika.
Hydro|cephalus *s*; vodnatosť hlavy; ~**gen** *s*; vodík; ~**grapher** *s*; vodopisec; ~**graphical** *a*; vodopisný; ~**graphy** *s*; vodopis; ~**mel** *s*; medovina; ~**meter** *s*; vodoměr; ~**phobia, ~phoby** *s*; vzteklina, vzteklosť; ~**pic(al)** *a*; vodnatelný; ~**psy** *s*; vodnatosť; ~**statical** *a*; hydrostatický; ~**statics** *s pl.*, hydrostatika.
Hyena *s*; hyena.
Hygie|ine *s*; zdravověda; ~**nic** *a*; zdravovědný.
Hygro|meter, ~scope *s*; vlhkoměr.
Hymen *s*; manželství, sňatek; brána panenská; ~**eal, ~ean** *a*; svatební; **h.** *s*; svatební píseň.
Hymn *s*; chvalozpěv; píseň; ~**book**, zpěvník.
Hyper|bola *s*; nadbytnice (čára); ~**bole** *s*; nadsázka; ~**bolic(al)** *a*; nadsazený; ~**critic** *s*; příliš přísný posuzovatel; ~**critical** *a*; příliš přísný; ~**icon** *s*; třezalka (rostl.).
Hyphen *s*; znaménko spojovací.
Hypnotic *s*; prostředek pro spaní.
Hypo|chondria *s*; těžkomyslnosť; ~**chondriac** *a*; těžkomyslný; ~**chondriac** *s*; zádumčivec; ~**crisy** *s*; pokrytectví, přetvářka; ~**crite** *s*; pokrytec; ~**critic(al)** *a*; pokrytecký; ~**gastric** *a*; podbřišní; ~**stasis** *s*; zpodstatnění; usedlina, kal; ~**tenuse** *s*; podpona, ~**theca** *s*; zástava, hypotéka; ~**thecary** *s*; zástavní věřitel; ~**thecate** *va*; do zástavy dáti; ~**thecation** *s*; zastavení; ~**thesis** *s*; podmínka, hypothese; ~**thetic(al)** *a*; podmínečný.
Hys(s)op *s*; izop, hyzop.
Hysteri|a *s*; ~**cs** *s pl.*, zádušlivosť matky, hysterie; ~**c, ~cal** *a*; záduślivý, hysterický.

I.

I *prn*; já.
Iambic *a*; iambický; ~ *s*; iambus; [satyra.
Ibex *s*; kozorožec.
Ibis *s*; ibis, volavka egyptská.
Ice *s*; led; mražené; *to break the* ~, prolomiti kru ledovou, učiniti počátek; ~ *va*, mraziti; pocukrovati; ~**berg**, ledová hora; ~**bound**, zamrzlý (o lodích); ~**breaker**, lední koza (před mosty); ~**cellar, ~house**, lednice; ~**cream**, mra-
Ichnography *s*; půdorys. [žené.
Ichthyo|logy, ~graphy *s*; rybopis; ~**phagist** *s*; rybojed.
Ici|cle *s*; rampouch; ~**ness** *s*; ledov(it)osť; ~**ng** *s*; cukrový povlak; ~**ngglass** *s*; vyzí měchýř.
Icon *s*; obraz, malba; ~**oclast** *s*; obrazoborce; ~**oclastic** *a*; obrazoborný; ~**olater** *s*; ctitel obrazů, modloslužebník.
Icter|ic(al) *a*; žloutenični; ~**us** *s*; žloutenice.
Icy *a*; ledový, mrazivý, chladný.
Idea *s*; představa, pojem, obraz; ~**l** *a*; ideálný; **i.** *s*; vidina, ideál; ~**lism** *s*; idealismus; ~**list** *s*; vidinář, idealista; ~**lize** *va*; idealisovati, povznésti; ~**te** *va*; smysliti.
Identi|c(al) *a*; jednostejný, totožný; ~**calness, ~ty** *s*; jednostejnosť, totožnosť; ~**fication** *s*; ztotožnění; ~**fy** *va*; ztotožniti.
Idio|cy *s*; blouposť; ~**m** *s*; řeč, podřečí; ~**matic(al)** *a*; krajinský; idiomatický; ~**t** *s*; nevěda, nedouk; ~**tic(al)** *a*; nedoučený, hloupý; ~**tism** *s*; krajemluv, zvláštnosť; blouposť.
Idle *a*; marný, ješitný, planý; lenivý; neplodný; nečinný; *an* ~ *head*, prázdná hlava; ~ *talk*, marná n. prázdná řeč; ~ *va*, (pro)lenošiti; ~**headed, ~pated**, prázdnohlavý, hloupý; ~**ness** *s*; marnosť, ješitnosť, planosť; le-

nošení, nečinnost; **blouposť**; neplodnost.
Idler, **~esby** *s*; lenoch; **~y** *adv* marně.
Idol *s*; obraz, modla; **~worship**, modlářství; **~ater** *s*; modlář; **~atress** *s*; modlářka; **~atrical**, **~atrous** *a*; modloslužebný; **~atry** *s*; modlářství; **~ize** *va*; zbožňovati; **~ous** *a*; modlářský.
Idyl *s*; selanka, idyla; **~lic** *a*; idylický.
If *c*; jestli, zdali; kdyby; ačli.
Igneous *a*; ohnivý; **~is-fatuus** *s*; světélko, bludička; **~ite** *van*; zapáliti; žíci; **~itible** *a*; hořlavý; **~ition** *s*; zapálení; žár.
Ignob|ility *s*; nešlechetnost, mrzkost; **~le** *a*; nízkého rodu; nešlechetný, mrzký.
Ignomin|ious *a*; potupný, hanebný; **~iousness** *s*; potupnost, hanebnost; **~y** *s*; potupa, hanba.
Ignora|mus *s*; nevědomec; **~nce** *s*; nevědomost; neznalost; **~nt** *a*; nevědomý, neznalý, *i.* *s*; nevědomec, **~ntness** *s*; nevědomost.
Ignore *va*; nevěděti; nevšímati si.
Ilet-hole *s*; dirka šněrovací, ouško.
Ilex *s*; dub křemelák.
Iliac(al) *a*; střevní, životní.
Ill *a*; zlý, špatný, nemocný; *~ at ease*, nevolný; *to fall ~*, roznemoci se; *to think ~ of any one*, špatně o kom smýšleti; *to take ~*, vzíti za zlé; *~* *s*; zlo, neřest; neštěstí; **~breeding**, špatné vzdělání; **~conditioned**, špatný; **~doings** *s pl.*, špatnosti; **~fated**, nešťastný; **~favoured**, nehezký, ohyzdný; **~gotten**, bezprávně nabytý; **~looking**, podezřelý; **~luck**, neštěstí; **~nature**, zlomyslnost; **~natured**, zlomyslný; **~pleased**, nespokojený; **~shaped**, zmrzačený; **~timed**, nevčasný; **~will**, zlá vůle, nepřízeň.
Illati|on *s*; závěr, závěrek; **~ve** *a*; závěrečný, sousudkový.
Illegal *a*; nezákonný; **~ity** *s*; nezákonnost.
Illegib|ility *s*; nečitelnost; **~le** *a*; nečitelný.
Illegitima|cy, **~teness**, **~tion** *s*; nemanželský původ; **~te** *a*; nemanželský; **~te** *va*; za nemanželského prohlásiti.
Illiberal *a*; nesvobodomyslný, nešlechetný; neštědrý; úzkoprsý; **~ity**, **~ness** *s*; nešlechetné smýšlení, úzkoprsost; neštědrota.
Illicit *a*; nedovolený; **~ness** *s*; nedovolenost.
Illimit|able *a*; neobmezitelný, neobmezený; **~ed** *a*; neobmezený.
Illitera|cy, **~teness**, **~ture** *s*; nevzdělanost; **~te** *a*; neučený, nevědomý, nevzdělaný.
Illness *s*; choroba, nemoc; špatnost.
Illogical *a*; nelogický; **~ness** *s*; nelogickost.
Illumin|ate, **~e** *va*; objasniti, osvětliti, osvítiti; **~ation** *s*; osvětlení, illuminace; objasnění; **~ative** *a*; osvětlující; vysvětlující.
Illus|ion *s*; blud, klam; **~ive**, **~ory** *a*; bludný, klamný; **~iveness** *s*; bludnost, klamnost.
Illustrat|e *va*; objasniti, vysvětliti; osvítiti; **~ion** *s*; osvětlení; vysvětlivka; obraz, výkres; **~ive** *a*; vysvětlující, objasňující; **~or** *s*; objasňovatel; vykladač.
Illustrious *a*; osvícený; proslavený; vznešený; **~ness** *s*; osvícenost, proslavenost; vznešenost.
Image *s*; obraz, podoba; podobenství; *~* *va*; obraziti; **~ry** *s*; obraznost, obraznost.
Imagin|able *a*; myslitelný; (vše)možný; **~ableness** *s*; pomyslitelnost; **~ary** *a*; pomyslný; domnělý; **~ation** *s*; důmysl; obraznost, obrazotvornost; **~ative** *a*; vynalézavý; domnělý; *i.* **faculty**, obrazotvornost; **~e** *va*; zobraziti, představiti; pomysliti; vymysliti.
Imbecil|e *a*; slabý; blbý; **~ity** *s*; slabost; blbost.
Imbibe *va*; vssáti; nasytiti.
Imbitter *va*; rozhořčiti.
Imbody *van*; vtěliti; zhustiti (se).
Imbolden *va*; mysli dodati.

Imborder ^{va} obmeziti.
Imbosom ^{va} za ňádra strčiti; v ňádra uzavříti.
Imbower ^{va} listím ovinouti, ozdobiti.
Imbricate ^{va} vydlabati, vyžlábkovati; **~d** ^{a} přes sebe složený.
Imbrue ^{va} smočiti, zbrotiti.
Imbue ^{va} smočiti, napojiti; zbarviti; vštípiti.
Imitab||ility ^{s} nápodobitelnost; **~ble** ^{a} nápodobitelný; **~te** ^{va} nápodobiti; padělati; **~tion** ^{s} nápodobení; padělání; **~tive** ^{a} nápodobivý; nápodobený; padělaný; **~tor** ^{s} nápodobitel.
Immaculate ^{a} nepoškvrněný; **~ness** ^{s} nepoškvrněnost.
Immanent ^{a} vnitřní, vrozený.
Immaterial ^{a} nehmotný; nepodstatný, malicherný; **~ity, ~ness** ^{s} nehmotnost; nepodstatnost.
Immatriculat||e ^{va} zapsati (do matriky); **~ion** ^{s} zápis.
Immatur||e ^{a} nezralý, nedospělý; **~eness, ~ity** ^{s} nezralost, nedospělost.
Immeasurable ^{a} nezměrný; nesmírný.
Immedia||cy, ~teness ^{s} bezprostřednost; plnomocenství; **~te** ^{a} bezprostředný, okamžitý; **~tely** ^{ad} bezprostředně, okamžitě, hned.
Immemorial ^{a} nepamětný; *since time ~*, **~ly** ^{ad} od nepamětných dob.
Immens||e ^{a} nezměrný, nesmírný; **~eness, ~ity** ^{s} nesmírnost, nezměrnost.
Immensurab||ility ^{s} nezměrnost; **~le** ^{a} nezměrný.
Immer||ge, ~se ^{va} ponořiti, potopiti; zapustiti; oddati, věnovati; **~sion** ^{s} potopení, ponoření; sklesłost.
Immethodical ^{a} nemethodický; zmatený.
Immigra||nt ^{s} přistěhovalec; **~te** ^{vi} přistěhovati se; **~tion** ^{s} přistěhování.
Imminen||ce ^{s} hrozící nebezpečenství; **~t** ^{a} hrozící, nastávající.
Immission ^{s} vpuštění; vstříknutí.
Immobility ^{s} nepohnutost, nehnutelnost.
Immoderat||cy, ~teness, ~tion ^{s} nemírnost, nestřídmost; přílišnost; **~te** ^{a} nemírný; přílišný.
Immodest ^{a} neskromný; necudný; **~ness, ~y** ^{s} neskromnost; necudnost.
Immolat||e ^{va} obětovati; **~ion** ^{s} oběť.
Immoral ^{a} nemravný; **~ity, ~ness** ^{s} nemravnost.
Immortal ^{a} nesmrtelný; **~ity** ^{s} nesmrtelnost; **~ize** ^{van} nesmrtelným učiniti, zvěčniti (se).
Immovab||ility, ~leness ^{s} nepohnutost, nehybnost; **~le** ^{a} nepohnutý, nehybný; **~les** ^{s} *pl.*, nemovité statky.
Immunity ^{s} osvobození; nedotknutelnost; výsada, právo.
Immure ^{va} zazdíti, uvězniti.
Immutab||ility, ~leness ^{s} nezměnitelnost; neproměnlivost; **~le** ^{a} nezměnitelný; neproměnlivý.
Imp ^{s} vrub, štěp; diblík, šotek; **~** ^{va} štěpovati, roubiti.
Impact ^{va} sebrati, složiti.
Impair ^{van} zhoršiti, zmenšiti, zkaziti (se); **~** ^{s} zmenšení, zhoršení; **~ment** ^{s} pokažení, zhoršení; škoda.
Impale ^{va} ohraditi; na kůl nabodnouti.
Impalpab||ility ^{s} necitnost; **~le** ^{a} co nelze cítiti; nemakavý.
Impannel, v. **Empannel.**
Imparity ^{s} nestejnost, nesrovnalost
Impart ^{va} sděliti, uděliti; **~ial** ^{a} nestranný; **~iality, ~ialness** ^{s} nestrannost; **~ible** ^{a} sdělitelný.
Impass||able ^{a} neschůdný; **~ableness** ^{s} neschůdnost; **~ibility, ~ibleness** ^{s} neschopnost citu; **~ible** ^{a} bolesti neschopný; bezcitný, netečný; **~ion, ~ionate** ^{va} pohnouti, rozčiliti; **~ioned** ^{a} vášnivý; **~ive** ^{a} necitný; **~iveness** ^{s} necitnost.
Impati||ble ^{a} nesnesitelný; **~ence, ~ency** ^{s} netrpělivost; prudkost; **~ent** ^{a} netrpělivý; prudký.
Impeach ^{va} obžalovati, pohnati;

~ ^{s} půhon, žaloba; ~able ^{a} žaloby n. pohany hodný; ~er ^{s} žalobník; ~ment ^{s} žaloba; půhon.

Impecca‖bility, ~ncy ^{s} nehříšnosť; ~ble ^{a} nehříšný, hříchu nepodrobený.

Imped‖e ^{va} zabrániti, překážeti; ~iment ^{s} překážka; ~imental ^{a} překážející.

Impel ^{va} poháněti, hnáti; ~ler ^{s} poháněč; ~lent ^{s} pohánějící síla, pobídka.

Impend ^{vn} nastávati, hroziti; ~ence, ~ency ^{s} převislosť; nastávání, hrození; ~ent ^{a} převislý; nastávající, hrozící.

Impenetrab‖ility, ~leness ^{s} neprostupnosť; nevyzpytatelnosť; ~le ^{a} neprostupný; nevyzpytatelný.

Impeniten‖ce, ~cy ^{s} nekajícnosť; ~t ^{a} nekajícný.

Imperative ^{a} rozkazovací; ~ ^{s} způsob rozkazovací.

Imperceptible ^{a} nezpozorovatelný, nejasný; ~ness ^{s} nepozorovanosť, nejasnosť.

Imperfect ^{a} neúplný, nedokonalý; ~ ^{s} polominulý čas; ~ion, ~ness ^{s} nedokonalosť, neúplnosť.

Imperial ^{a} velitelský, císařský; ~ *section*, císařský řez; ~ist ^{s} přívrženec císařství.

Imperil ^{va} v nebezpečenství vydati.

Imperious ^{a} velitelský, pánovitý; ~ness ^{s} pánovitosť.

Imperishable ^{a} nehynoucí; ~ness ^{s} nepomíjivosť.

Impermeab‖ility ^{s} neprostupnosť; ~le ^{a} neprostupný.

Impersona‖l ^{a} neosobný; ~lity ^{s} neosobnosť; ~te ^{va} zosobniti.

Impertinen‖ce, ~cy, ~tness ^{s} drzosť, dotíravosť; hanebnosť; malichernosť; ~t ^{a} drzý, dotíravý; nectný; malicherný; ~t ^{s} drzý člověk.

Imperturbable ^{a} nevyrušitelný; neohrožený, pevný.

Impervious ^{a} neprostupný; neschůdný; ~ness ^{s} neschůdnosť; neprostupnosť.

Impetig‖inous ^{a} prašivý; ~o ^{s} prašivina.

Impetu‖osity, ~ousness ^{s} prudkosť; ~ous ^{a} prudký; ~s ^{s} nával, záchvat.

Impi‖ety ^{s} bezbožnosť; ~ous ^{a} bezbožný.

Impinge ^{va} naraziti, uraziti.

Implacab‖ility, ~leness ^{s} nesmiřitelnosť, neuprositelnosť; ~le ^{a} nesmiřitelný, neúprosný.

Implant ^{va} vsaditi, vštípiti; ~ation ^{s} vsazení, vštípení.

Implement ^{s} nástavek; náčiní, nářadí; příspěvek.

Implic‖ate ^{va} zamotati; obsáhnouti; ~ation ^{s} zamotání; závěr, závěrek; ~it ^{a} zamotaný, zapletený; bytný; úplný; *with* ~it *faith*, s plnou vírou; ~ity ^{s} zamotanosť, zapletenosť; slepá víra.

Implied ^{a} zavinutý, zahrnutý.

Implor‖ation ^{s} úpěnlivá prosba; ~e ^{va} úpěnlivě prositi.

Imply ^{va} zavinouti; zavírati v sobě, obsahovati; závěr učiniti.

Impolite ^{a} neuhlazený, nezdvořilý, hrubý; ~ness ^{s} neuhlazenosť, nezdvořilosť, hrubosť.

Impolitic, ~al ^{a} neschytralý; neopatrný.

Imponderab‖ility ^{s} nevažitelnosť; ~le ^{a} nevažitelný.

Import ^{s} dovoz, přívoz; důležitosť, význam; ~ ^{va} dovážeti, přivážeti; znamenati, váhu míti; *it* ~s, na tom sejde n. záleží; ~able ^{a} nesnesitelný; ~ance, ~ancy ^{s} důležitosť, význam; ~ant ^{a} důležitý, vážný, významný; ~ation ^{s} dovoz, přívoz; ~er ^{s} dovážeč, dovozník; ~ing ^{s} dovážení; důležitosť.

Importun‖acy ^{s} dotíravosť, dotěrnosť; ~ate ^{a} nevčasný; dotíravý; ~ateness ^{s} dotíravosť; nevčasnosť; ~ator, ~er ^{s} dotíravec; ~e ^{va} obtěžovati, dotírati se; vyžadovati; ~ity ^{s} dotíravosť.

Impos‖e ^{va} naložiti nač; uložiti; vnutiti; *to* ~e *upon (on)*, oklamati, ošiditi; ~er ^{s} ukladatel; šibal; ~ing ^{a} úchvatný; úctu vzbuzu-

jící; podvodný; **~ition** *s* uložení; rozkaz; podvod.
Impossib||ility *s* nemožnost; **~le** *a*
Impost *s* poplatek, daň, clo.
Impost||or *s* podvodník; pokrytec; **~ure** *s* podvod, klam.
Impoten||ce, ~cy *s* nestatečnost, nemohoucnost; mužská neplodnost; **~t** *a* nestatečný; neplodný.
Impound *va* uvězniti; zabaviti.
Impoverish *va* ochuditi; vyssáti; **~ment** *s* ochuzení; vyssátost (půdy).
Impracticab||ility, ~leness *s* neprovednost, nemožnost; **~le** *a* nemožný, neprovedný; neužitečný.
Imprecat||e *va* proklínati, zatracovati; **~ion** *s* proklínání, zatracování; **~ory** *a* proklínavý, zatracující.
Impregnab||ility *s* nedobytnost; **~le** *a* nedobytný.
Impregnat||e *va* obtěžkati; napájeti; **~ion** *s* obtěžkání; napojení, nasycení.
Imprescriptible *a* nepromlčný.
Impress *va* vtisknouti, vštípiti; násilně odvésti; **~** *s* otisk; vštípení; násilný odvod; **~ible** *a* vnímavý, schopný; **~ion** *s* otisk, výtisk; dojem, účinek; **~ive** *a* důrazný; vnímavý, schopný; **~iveness** *s* důraznost; **~ment** *s* násilný odvod; zabavení; **~ure** *s* dojem.
Imprint *va* vtisknouti, otisknouti; vštípiti; **~** *s* tiskárna.
Imprison *va* uvězniti; **~ment** *s* vězení, vazba.
Improbab||ility, ~leness *s* (pravdě) nepodobnost; **~le** *a* (pravdě) nepodobný.
Improbity *s* nepoctivost; zlomysl-nost.
Impromptu *ad* bez přípravy, z patra; **~** *s* báseň na ručest; náhlý nápad.
Improper *a* nevlastní; nepříslušný; neslušný.
Impropriat||e *va* přivlastniti; do rukou světských odevzdati; **~ion** *s* přivlastnění; **~or** *s* světský držitel statku církevního.
Impropriety *s* ne(pří)slušnost.
Improv||ability, ~ableness *s* schopnost opravy n. polepšení; **~able** *a* opravitelný; polepšitelný; **~e** *vah* opraviti, napraviti, polepšiti; ušlechtiti, zdokonaliti (se); **~ement** *s* oprava, polepšení; zdokonalení, prospěch, pokrok; **~er** *s* opravčí; podporovatel.
Improviden||ce *s* neprozřetelnost, neopatrnost; **~t** *a* neopatrný, nedbalý.
Improvis||ation *s* básnění na ručest, improvisace; **~ator** *s* básník na ručest, improvisator; **~ion** *s* nedbalost, neopatrnost.
Impruden||ce, ~cy, ~tness *s* neopatrnost, neprozřetelnost; **~t** *a* neopatrný, nerozumný.
Impuden||ce, ~cy, ~tness *s* nestoudnost, smělost, drzost; **~t** *a* nestoudný, nestydatý; **smělý**.
Impudicity *s* necudnost.
Impugn *va* útok učiniti; popírati; **~ation** *s* popírání; **~er** *s* odpůrce, útočník.
Impuls||e, ~ion *s* popud, náraz; pohnutka; útok; **~ive** *a* popuzující; podnikavý; **i.** *s* pohnutka.
Impunity *s* beztrestnost.
Impur||e *a* nečistý, necudný; **~eness, ~ity** *s* nečistota, necudnost.
Impurple *va* nachem obarviti.
Imput||able *a* příčetný, přičitatelný; **~ableness** *s* příčetnost; **~ation** *s* příčet, přičitka; výčitka; **~ative** *a* příčetný; **~e** *va* přičítati, přisuzovati; **~er** *s* přičitatel, přisuzovatel.
In *prp* ve, na, u, při, se, do, dle, za; *~ the country*, na venkově; *to be ~ humour*, býti naladěn; *to be ~ arms*, státi ve zbrani; *~ comparison*, u přirovnání, proti; *~ haste*, na spěch; *~ short*, zkrátka; *~ appearance*, podle zdání; *~ all likelihood*, podle všeho (zdání); *~ writing*, písemně; *commander ~ chief*, vrchní velitel; *~ as much as*, jelikož; *~ that*, protož, pročež; *~ time*, v (pravý) čas; *~* ad uvnitř, v čem; *to be ~*, býti uvnitř, (fig.) pochopiti; *my hand is ~*, již

jsem v tom; *to go* ~, *to come* ~, *to walk* ~, vejíti; *come* ~! vejděte! dále! [schopným učiniti.
Inab'ility^{s}; neschopnosť; ~**le**^{va};
Inaccessib||ility, ~**leness**^{s} nepřístupnosť; nevlídnosť; ~**le**^{a}; nepřístupný; nevlídný.
Inaccura||cy^{s}; neurčitosť, nesprávnosť; ~**te**^{a}; neurčitý, nesprávný.
Inacti||on, ~**vity**^{s}; nečinnosť; ~**ve**^{a}; nečinný.
Inadequate^{a}; nepřiměřený, nedostatečný; ~**ness**^{s}; nepřiměřenosť, nedostatečnosť.
Inadmissib||ility^{s}; nedovolenosť; ~**le**^{a}; nedovolený.
Inadverten||ce, ~**cy**^{s}; nepozornosť, nedbalosť; přechmat; ~**t**^{a}; nepozorný, nedbalý; ~**tly**^{ad}; z nenadání.
Inaffab||ility^{s}; nevlídnosť, nedružnosť; ~**le**^{a}; nepřístupný, nedružný, nevlídný. [neprodajnosť.
Inalienable^{a}; neprodajný; ~**ness**^{s};
Inalterab||ility^{s}; nezměnitelnosť; ~**le**^{a}; nezměnitelný.
Inane^{a}; prázdný, marný, ješitný.
Inanimate, ~**d**^{a}; neživotný, bezduchý; ~**ness**^{s}; neživotnosť, bezduchosť. [nosť, marnosť.
Inanit||ion, ~**y**^{s}; prázdnota, ješit-
Inapplica||bility^{s}; neužitečnosť, nevhodnosť; ~**ble**^{a}; čeho nelze užiti, neužitečný, nevhodný; ~**tion**^{s}; nepilnosť; lenosť.
Inappr||eciable^{a}; neocenitelný; ~**oachable**^{a}; nepřístupný; ~**opriate**^{a}; nepřiměřený, nevhodný.
Inaptitude^{s}; nevhodnosť, neschopnosť.
Inarticulate^{a}; nečlánkovaný, nejasný; ~**ness**^{s}; nečlánkovanosť, nejasnosť.
Inartificial^{a}; nestrojený, nenucený.
Inattent||ion^{s}; nepozornosť, nedbalosť; ~**ive**^{a}; nepozorný.
Inaudible^{s}; co nelze slyšeti; nejasný; ~**ness**^{s}; tichosť, nejasnosť.
Inaugur||al, ~**atory**^{a}; zasvěcující, úvodní; ~**ate**^{va}; zasvětiti, zahájiti; ~**ation**^{s}; zasvěcení, uvedení.
Inauspicious^{a}; neblahý, nepříznivý; ~**ness**^{s}; nepříznivé znamení.
Inborn^{a}; vrozený, přirozený.
Inbreathed^{a}; vnuknutý; nadšený.
Inbred^{a}; domácí; přirozený.
Incalculable^{a}; nevypočitatelný.
Incalescen||ce, ~**cy**^{s}; zahřátí, oteplení; ~**t**^{a}; oteplující se.
Incandescent^{a}; žhavý, žárový; ~ *light*, žárové světlo.
Incantation^{s}; očarování, okouzlení.
Incapab||ility, ~**leness**^{s}; neschopnosť, nevhodnosť; ~**le**^{a}; neschopný, nevhodný. [neprostrannosť.
Incapacious^{a}; neprostorný; ~**ness**^{s};
Incapacit||ate^{va}; neschopným učiniti; ~**ation**, ~**y**^{s}; neschopnosť.
Incarcerat||e^{va}; uvěznit; ~**ion**^{s}; uvěznění.
Incarnat||e^{va}; vtěliti; ~**e**^{a}; vtělený; barvy tělové; ~**ion**^{s}; vtělení se; barva tělová.
Incase^{va}; zaobalit; uzavřiti.
Incautious^{a}; neopatrný; ~**ness**^{s}; neopatrnosť. [~**ion**^{s}; dutosť.
Incavat||ed^{a}; vydlabaný, dutý;
Incendiary^{s}; palič, žhář; pobuřovatel; ~^{a}; paličský, žhářský.
Incens||e^{s}; kadidlo; ~**e**^{va}; podkuřovati; zapáliti, roznítiti; rozhněvati; ~**ion**^{s}; zapálení; ~**ive**^{a}; zapalovací; ~**ory**^{s}; kaditelnice.
Incentive^{a}; pobuřující, popuzující; ~^{s}; popud, pohnutka.
Incept||ion^{s}; počátek; ~**ive**^{a}; počátečný; ~**or**^{s}; začátečník.
Incessan||cy, ~**tness**^{s}; nepřetržitosť; ~**t**^{a}; neustálý, nepřetržitý.
Incest, ~**uousness**^{s}; krvosmilstvi; ~**uous**^{a}; krvosmilný.
Inch^{s}; palec, coul; ~ *by* ~, *by* ~*es*, znenáhla, kousek po kousku; *to an* ~, na vlas; *not an* ~, ani dost málo; ~**meal**^{s}; délka palce; *by i.*, kousek po kousku.
Inchoat||e^{vn}; začínati; ~**ion**^{s}; začínání; začátek; ~**ive**^{a}; počínavý.
Incident||ce, ~**cy**^{s}; náhoda; případ; ~**t**^{a}; nahodilý, nenadálý; *i.*^{s};

náhoda, příhoda; věc vedlejší; **-tal**^{a} nahodilý; **-tally**^{ad} mimochodem, nahodile.

Incinerat‖e^{va} v popel obrátiti; **-ion**^{s} obrácení v popel.

Incipien‖cy^{s} počínání, začátek; **-t**^{a} počínající, nastávající.

Incis‖e^{va} zaříznouti; **-ed**^{a} zaříznutý; **-ion, -ure**^{s} zářez; rozdělení; **-ive**^{a} řízný; hluboko zasahující; **-or**^{s} zub řezák; **-ory**^{a} řezací.

Incit‖ant^{a} rozčilující; **i.**^{s} dráždidlo; **-ation**^{s} podráždění; popud; **-e**^{va} podrážditi; popuditi; **-ement**^{s} popud, pohnutka.

Incivil^{a} nezdvořilý; **-ity**^{s} nezdvořilosť.

Inclemen‖cy^{s} nevlídnosť; tvrdosť, přísnosť; **-t**^{a} nevlídný; přísný.

Inclin‖able^{a} náchylný, příznivý; **-ation**^{s} sklon; náklonnosť, náchylnosť; schopnost; **-atory**^{a} sklonný; náchylný; **-e**^{van} schýliti, skloniti (se).

Inclose &cet., v. **Enclose** &cet.

Inclu‖de^{va} zahrnovati, obsahovati; **-ded**^{a} večtený, zahrnutý; **-slon**^{s} zahrnování, včítání; **-sive**^{a} zahrnující, zavírající; **-sively**^{ad} včetně, v to zahrnujíc.

Incogitan‖cy, -tness^{s} bezmyslnosť; **-t**^{a} bezmyslný, nemyslivý.

Incognito^{ad} na zapřenou.

Incoheren‖ce, -cy^{s} nesouvislosť; **-t**^{a} nesouvislý, nedůsledný.

Incombustib‖ility, -leness^{s} nespalnosť; **-le**^{a} nespal(itel)ný.

Incom‖e^{s} důchod, příjem; **-ing**^{a} docházející; **-ings**^{s} *pl.*, důchody, příjmy.

Incommensura‖bility^{s} nezměrnosť, nesmírnosť; **-ble**^{a} nezměrný, nesmírný; **-te**^{a} nezměřený.

Incommod‖ate, -e^{va} obtěžovati; **-ation**^{s} obtěžování; nepohodlí; **-ious**^{a} nepohodlný, nepříležitý; **-iousness**^{s} nepohodlí, nepříležitosť; **-ity**^{s} nepohodlí, obtížnosť.

Incommunica‖bility, -bleness^{s} nesdílnosť; **-ble**^{a} nesdílný; nesdělitelný; **-tive**^{a} nesdílný.

Incommutab‖ility^{s} nezměnitelnosť; **-le**^{a} nezměnitelný.

Incompara‖ble^{a} nevyrovnaný; **-bly**^{ad} nestejně; **-bleness**^{s} nevyrovnanosť.

Incompatib‖ility, -leness^{s} neslučnosť, nespojitelnosť; **-le**^{a} neslučný, nespojitelný.

Incompeten‖ce, -cy, -tness^{s} nepříslušnosť, nenáležitosť; neoprávněnosť; **-t**^{a} nepříslušný, nenáležitý, neoprávněný.

Incomplete^{n} neúplný; **-ness**^{s} neúplnosť.

Incomplian‖ce^{s} neochotnosť; nesnášenlivosť; **-t**^{a} neochotný, neúslužný; nesnášenlivý.

Incomprehensi‖bility, -bleness^{s} nepochopitelnosť; **-ble**^{a} nepochopitelný, **-on**^{s} nechápavosť; **-ve**^{a} nechápavý; neobsáhlý.

Incompressib‖ility^{s} nestlačitelnosť; **-le**^{a} nestlačitelný.

Incon‖cealable^{a} nezatajitelný; **-ceivable**^{a} nepochopitelný; **-ceivableness**^{s} nepochopitelnosť; **-cludent, -cluding, -clusive**^{a} nepřesvědčující, nedostatečný; **-clusiveness**^{s} nedostatečnosť důkazu; **-dite**^{a} nespořádaný, hrubý; **-gealable**^{a} nezmrazitelný; **-genial**^{a} nestejnorodý, nepřiměřený; nepříjemný.

Incongru‖ence, -ity, -ousness^{s} neshoda, rozdílnosť; **-ent, -ous**^{a} neshodný, rozdílný.

Inconsequen‖ce, -cy^{s} nedůslednosť, nesrovnalosť, odpor; **-t, -tial**^{a} nedůsledný, nesrovnalý.

Inconsidera‖ble^{a} nepatrný, nedůležitý; **-bleness**^{s} nepatrnosť, nedůležitosť; **-cy, -nce**^{s} nerozvážlivosť; **-te**^{a} nerozvážlivý, neopatrný; nešetrný; **-teness, -tion**^{s} nerozvážlivosť, neopatrnosť; nešetrnosť.

Inconsisten‖ce, -cy, -tness^{s} nesouhlasnosť; odpor; nedůslednosť;

~t[a] nesouhlasný, odporný; nedůsledný.
Inconsolable[a] koho nelze potěšiti.
Inconspicuous[a] nezřejmý, nepatrný; ~ness[s] nezřejmost.
Inconstan|cy, ~tness[s] nedůslednost, vrtkavost; ~t[a] nestálý, nedůsledný, vrtkavý. [nezmarný.
Inconsumable[a] nestravitelný,
Incontestable[a] nepopíratelný; ~ness[s] nepopíratelnost.
Incontinen|ce, ~cy[s] nezdrželivost, nestřídmost; ~t[a] nezdrželivý, nestřídmý; ~tly[ad] ihned, bez odkladu. [~y[ad] bez odporu.
Incontrovertibl|e[a] nepopíratelný;
Inconvenien|ce, ~cy[s] nepříležitost, nepohodlí, nepříjemnost; ~ce[va] obtěžovati; ~t[a] nepříležitý, nepříjemný, nepohodlný, obtížný.
Inconv|ertible[a] nezměnitelný, nezáměnný; ~incible[a] koho přesvědčiti nelze.
Incorpor|al, ~eal[a] netělesný; ~ality, ~alness, ~elty[s] netělesnost; ~ate[va] vtěliti, spojiti; i.[vn] přivtěliti se; i.[a] vtělený; ~ation[s] vtělení, spojení.
Incorrect[a] nesprávný, chybný; vadný; ~ness[s] nesprávnost, chybnost, vadnost.
Incorrigib|ility, ~leness[s] nenapravitelnost; ~le[a] nenapravitelný.
Incorrupt, ~ed[a] nepokažený, neporušený; neprodajný; ~ibility, ~ibleness[s] neporušitelnost; neprodajnost; ~ible[a] neporušitelný, neprodajný; ~ion[s] neporušitelnost; ~ness[s] nepokaženost, neporušenost.
Incrassat|e[van] hustiti; houstnouti; ~e[a] zhuštěný; ~ion[s] zhuštění, houstnutí; ~ive[a] zhušťovací.
Increas|e[van] růsti, mohutněti, zmáhati se, přibývati; množiti, zvětšovati; zvýšiti; ~e[s] vzrůst, zmáhání se, vzkvétání; přírostek; plod, výrobek; potomstvo; ~ing[a] plodný, bohatý; ~er[s] množitel.
Incredib|ility, ~leness[s] neuvěřitelnost; ~le[a] neuvěřitelný.
Incredul|ity, ~ousness[s] nevěření, nevěra, nedůvěřivost; ~ous[a] nevěřící, nedůvěřivý. [žitek
Increment[s] vzrůst, přírostek; u-
Increscent[a] rostoucí, vzrůstající
Incriminate[va] viniti, pohánět.
Incrust, ~ate[van] okorati; ~ation[s] okorání, okoralost.
Incubat|e[va] seděti na vejcích; ~ion[s] sezení na vejcích. [šotek.
Incubus[s] můra, tlak na prsou;
Inculcat|e[va] přísně přikázati; ~ion[s] přísný příkaz.
Inculpa|ble[a] komu nelze vinu přičísti; ~bleness[s] viny n. trestu prázdnost; ~te[va] viniti.
Incumben|cy[s] poloha; úloha; užívání statku (církv.); ~t[a] na čem ležící; uložený; ~t[s] kdo statku (církv.) užívá.
Incur[van] způsobiti si; přivésti na se; *to ~ a penalty*, propadnouti pokutě; *to ~ debts*, dluhů nadělati.
Incurab|ility, ~leness[s] nezhojitelnost; ~le[a] nezhojitelný.
Incuri|osity, ~ousness[s] nezvědavost, lhostejnost; ~ous[a] nedbalý, lhostejný. [nájezdný, útočný.
Incursi|on[s] vpád; událost; ~ve[a]
Incurv|ate, ~e[va] zakřiviti, ohnouti; ~ation[s] ohnutost; křivka; ~ity[s] zakřivenost.
Incus[s] kovadlinka (v uchu).
Indebt|ed[a] zadlužený; zavázán, povinen, vděčen; ~ment[s] dluh, zadluženost.
Indecen|cy[s] neslušnost, necudnost; ~t neslušný, nepočestný.
Indeciduous[a] neopadávající.
Indecisi|on[s] nerozhodnost, rozpaky; ~ve[a] nerozhodný, kolísavý.
Indeclinable[a] pevný, stálý; nesklonný (gram.).
Indecor|ous[a] neslušný, nezpůsobný; ~ousness, ~um[s] neslušnost, nezpůsobnost. [jisté, věru.
Indeed[ad] vskutku, opravdu, za-

Indefatigab||ility, **~leness** *s* neunavenosť; **~le** *a* neúnavný, neúmorný. [odvolatelný.

Indefeasible *a* nedotknutelný; ne-

Indefensi||bility, **~leness** *s* neobranitelnosť; **~ble** *a* co nelze ubrániti n. udržeti; **~ve** *a* bezbranný.

Indefin||able *a* nevymezitelný, nevysvětlitelný; **~ite** *a* neurčitý; neobmezený, nepřehledný; **~iteness** *s* neurčitosť, neobmezenosť; nepřehlednosť.

Indelib||ility, **~leness** *s* nezmarnosť; **~le** *a* neshasitelný, nezmarný.

Indelica||cy *s* nedostatek útlocitu, hrubosť; **~te** *s* bez útlocitu; necitlivý, nešetrný; hrubý.

Indemni||fication *s* náhrada; pojištění proti škodě; **~fy** *va* nahraditi; proti škodě pojistiti; **~ty** *s* náhrada (za škodu); osvobození od trestu.

Indent *va* zoubkovati; (smlouvu) uzavříti, najímati; **~ation** *s* zub, zářez, vrub; otisk; **~ment, ~ure** *s* smlouva (jež se klikatě prostřihne).

Independen||ce, ~cy *s* neodvislosť, samostatnosť; **~t** *a* neodvislý, samostatný.

Indescribable *a* co nelze popsati, nevýslovný.

Indestructib||ility *s* nezrušitelnosť; **~le** *a* nezrušitelný, nezmarný.

Indetermin||able *a* neurčitý, neurčitelný; **~ate, ~ed** *a* neurčitý; nerozhodný, kolísavý; **~ateness, ~ation** *s* neurčitosť, nerozhodnosť.

Index *s* ukazovatel, ukazováček; ručička u hodin; obsah.

Indexterity *s* neobratnosť.

India-man *s* loď východoindská.

Indian *a* indický; **~corn**, kukuřice; **~ink**, tuš; **~rubber**, kaučuk.

Indica||nt *a* ukazující; **~te** *va* ukazovati, naznačovati, jeviti; **~tion** *s* naznačení, ukázka; znak, znamení; **~tive** *a* ukazovací, ukazující; **i.** *s* ukazovací způsob; **~tor** *s* ukazovatel; **~tory** *a* dokazující.

Indict *va* udati; **~able** *a* koho lze udati n. žalovati; **~er, Inditer** *s* žalobník; **~ment** *s* žaloba.

Indifferen||ce, ~cy *s* lhostejnosť, nestrannosť; **~t** *a* lhostejný; nestranný; prostřední, snesitelný.

Indigen||ce, ~cy *s* potřebnosť, chudoba; **~e** *s* tuzemec; **~ous** *a* domácí, tuzemský; **~t** *a* potřebný, nemajetný, chudý.

Indigest, ~ed *a* neztrávený, nezmožitý; nezralý; **~ible** *a* nezáživný; neztraviteľný; **~ibleness** *s* neztravitelnosť; **~ion** *s* nezáživnosť; špatné trávení.

Indign||ance, ~ancy, ~ation *s* nevole, rozhořčení; **~ant** *a* rozhorlený, rozhořčený.

Indigo *s* modřil, indych.

Indirect *a* nepřímý, šikmý; nepoctivý; **~ness** *s* nepřímosť, nepoctivosť.

Indiscernible *a* nerozeznatelný; **~ness** *s* nejasnosť, neznalosť.

Indiscoverable *a* co nelze najíti n. odkryti.

Indiscr||eet *a* neopatrný, nepovážlivý; neskromný, nešetrný; **~eetness, ~etion** *s* neopatrnosť, nepovážlivosť; neskromnosť; nešetrnosť.

Indiscriminat||e *a* nerozlišený; všeobecný; **~ely** *ad* bez rozdílu; **~ion** *s* nedostatek rozeznávání.

Indispensab||ility, ~leness *s* nevyhnutelnosť, nezbytnosť; **~le** *a* nevyhnutelný, nezbytný.

Indispos||e *va* učiniti neschopným; chuť zmařiti; ošklivostí naplniti; pomásti, poplésti; **~ed** *a* neschopen, rozladěn; churav; **~edness, ~ition** *s* neschopnosť, rozladěnosť, churavosť.

Indisputab||le *a* nepopíratelný; **~leness** *s* nepopíratelnosť.

Indissolub||ility, ~leness *s* nerozlučnosť, nerozvaznosť; **~le** *a* nerozlučný, nerozvazný.

Indissolvable *a* nerozpustitelný.

Indistinct *a* nejasný, zmatený;

-ion, **-ness** *s* nejasnosť; pomatenosť. [telný.
Indistinguishable *a* nerozezna-
Indite, v. **Indict** &cet.
Individua‖l *a* nerozdílný, jednotlivý, osobní; **I.** *s* jednotlivec, osobnosť; **-lity** *s* jednotlivosť, jedinectví, osobnosť; **-te** *va* zjednotliviti; rozlišiti; **I.** *a* nerozdílný.
Indivisib‖ility, **-leness** *s* nerozdílnosť, nerozdělitelnosť; **-le** *a* nerozdílný, nerozdělitelný.
Indoci‖ble, **-le** *a* neučelivý, nepovolný; **-lity** *s* neučelivosť, nepovolnosť
Indoctrinat‖e *va* poučovati, v náuku uvésti; **-ion** *s* uvádění v náuky.
Indolen‖ce, **-cy** *s* otupělosť; lhostejnosť, netečnosť; **-t** *a* cituprázdný; lhostejný, netečný.
Indomitable *a* neukrocený, nezlomný. [uvnitř, doma.
Indoor *a* vnitřní, domácí; **-s** *ad*
Indubitab‖le *a* nepochybný, jistý; **-leness** *s* nepochybnosť; spolehlivosť.
Induc‖e *va* uvésti; pohnouti, přiměti; způsobiti; **-ement** *s* pohnutka; **-er** *s* původce, příčina; **-ible** *a* o čem návodem souditi lze.
Induct *va* uvésti, usaditi; **-ion** *s* uvedení; úvod; návod, důkaz; **-ive** *a* úvodní; působivý; návodný.
Indue *va* obléci, odíti; opatřiti.
Indulge *van* shovívati; přivoliti; hověti, sloužiti; kochati se; **-nce**, **-ncy** *s* shovívavosť; přízeň, milosť; odpustky; **-nt** shovívavý; příznivý; **-ntial** *a* odpustkový.
Indurat‖e *van* zatvrditi, zakaliti (se); **-e** *a* zatvrzelý; **-ion** *s* zatvrzení; zatvrzelosť.
Industr‖ial *a* průmyslný, průmyslový; **-ious** *a* pracovitý; přičinlivý, podnikavý; schvální; **-y** *s* pracovitosť, bedlivosť, pilnosť; průmysl, práce.
Inebriat‖e *va* opíjeti; **-e** *vn* opíjeti se; **-e** *s* opilec; **-ion** *s* opití; opilství, opilosť.
Inedited *a* nevydaný.
Ineffab‖ility, **-leness** *s* nevýslovnosť, nevyslovitelnosť; **-le** *a* nevýslovný, nevyslovitelný.
Ineffect‖ive, **-ual** *a* nepůsobivý, marný; **-ualness** *s* nepůsobivosť, marnosť.
Ineffic‖acious *a* nepůsobivý, neplodný, **-aciousness**, **-acy**, **-ency** *s* bezvýslednosť, marnosť, nepůsobivosť; **-ient** *a* nepůsobivý.
Inelaborate *a* nevypracovaný; po-
Inelastic *a* nepružný. [vrchní.
Inelegan‖ce, **-cy** *s* neuhlazenosť; **-t** *a* neuhlazený, nejemný.
Ineligible *a* nevolitelný, nepříjemný; **-ness** *s* nevolitelnosť.
Inept *a* nevhodný; neobratný; blbý; **-itude**, **-ness** *s* nevhodnosť; neobratnosť; blbosť. [tečnosť.
Inequality *s* nerovnosť; nedosta-
Inequitable *a* neslušný, nespravedlivý. [**-ness** *s* nečinnosť.
Inert *a* lenivý, nečinný; **-ion**,
Inestimable *a* neocenitelný; **-ness** *s* neocenitelnosť.
Inevitab‖ility, **-leness** *s* nezbytnosť, nevyhnutelnosť; **-le** *a* nezbytný, nevyhnutelný.
Inexact *a* neurčitý, neúsečný; **-ness** *s* nesprávnosť; neurčitosť.
Inexcusable *a* neomluvitelný, neodpustitelný; **-ness** *s* neomluvitelnosť. [vedení.
Inexecution *s* nevyplnění, nepro-
Inexhaustible *a* neunavený; nevyčerpatelný; **-ness** *s* neunavenosť; nevyčerpatelnosť.
Inexorab‖ility *s* neúprosnosť, nesmiřitelnosť; **-le** *a* neúprosný, nesmiřitelný.
Inexpedien‖ce, **-cy** *s* nevčasnosť, neprospěšnosť; **-t** *s* nevčasný; neprospěšný.
Inexper‖ience *s* nezkušenosť; **-ienced**, **-t** *a* nezkušený.
Inexpiable *a* nesmiřitelný; **-ness** *s* nesmiřitelnosť.

Inexplicable *a* nevysvětlitelný; **~ness**, nevysvětlitelnost.
Inexpressible *a* nevýslovný; **~bles** *s pl.*, kalhoty; **~bleness** *s* nevýslovnost; **~ve** *a* bezvýrazný.
Inextinguishable *a* neshasitelný, nezmarný; **~ness** *s* neshasitelnost, nezmarnost.
Infallib|ility, ~leness *s* neomylnost; **~le** *a* neomylný.
Infamous *a* nectný, hanebný; **~ness** *s* bezectnost, hanebnost.
Infan|cy *s* dětství; neplnoletos **~t** *s* dítě, nemluvně; infant; **~t'** mladistvý; **~ticide** *s* zavraždění n. vrah n. vražednice dítěte; **~tile** *a* dětský, mladistvý; **~tine, ~tlike, ~tly** *a* dětinský; **~try** *s* pěchota.
Infatuat|e *va* zaslepiti, oblouditi; **~e** *a* zaslepený, pošetilý; **~ion** *s* zaslepenost, pošetilost.
Infeasib|ility, ~leness *s* nemožnost; **~le** *a* nemožný.
Infect *va* nakaziti, otráviti; **~** *a* nakažený, otrávený; **~ion** *s* nákaza, mor; **~ious** *a* nákažlivý, morový; **~iousness** *s* nákažlivost.
Infecund *a* neúrodný, neplodný; **~ity** *s* neúrodnost, neplodnost.
Infelicit|ous *a* nešťastný; **~y** *s* neštěstí.
Infer *va* přednésti; působiti; odvozovati, souditi; **~ence** *s* soud, závěr; **~ential** *a* závěrný.
Inferior *a* nižší, menší; podřízený; **~** *s* poddaný; **~ity** *s* podřízenost, poddanost.
Infernal *a* pekelný.
Infertil|e *a* neúrodný, neplodný; **~eness, ~ity** *s* neúrodnost, neplodnost.
Infest *va* znepokojovati, nebezpečným n. nejistým činiti; **~** *a* záhubný, nebezpečný; **~ation** *s* znepokojování, nepřátelské počínání.
Infidel *a* nevěřící; **~** *s* nevěrec; **~ity** *s* nevěrnost; nevěra.
Infinit|e *a* nekonečný; **~eness, ~ude, ~y** *s* nekonečnost; velikost; **~esimal** *a* nekonečně malý; **i.** *s* veličina nekonečně malá; **~ive** *a* neurčitý; **i.** *s* neurčitý způsob
Infirm *a* nesilný, slabý, chorobný; **~ary** *s* chorobinec; **~ity, ~ness** *s* slabost, choroba.
Infix *va* vehnati; upevniti.
Inflam|e *va,n* zanítiti, zapáliti; dopáliti; povzbuditi (se); **~er** *s* zapalovač; bufič; **~mability, ~mableness** *s* zápalnost, hořlavost; **~mable** *a* zápalný, hořlavý; **~mation** *s* zapálení; zánět; **~mative, ~matory** *a* zápalný; zánětní.
Inflat|e *va* nadýmati; **~ion** *s* nadýmání, větry; nadutost.
Inflect *va* ohnouti; ohýbati, skláněti, časovati; **~ion** *s* ohyb; ohýbání, skloňování, časování; **~ive** *a* ohebný.
Inflex|ed *a* ohnutý; **~ibility, ~ibleness** *s* neohebnost; nepohnutost; pevnost; tvrdošíjnost; **~ible** *a* neohebný; nepohnutý, pevný; tvrdošíjný.
Inflict *va* uložiti, zasaditi; sklíčiti, stihnouti; **~ion** *s* pokuta, trest.
Inflorescence *s* květenství.
Influen|ce *s* účinek, dojem; **~ce** *va* působiti; **~tial** *a* působivý, účinný; **~za** *s* chřipka.
Influx, ~ion *s* vlévání se, přítok; účinek; vnuknutí.
Infold *va* zavinouti, zabaliti; obejmouti.
Inform *va* poučiti; oznámiti, zpraviti; *to ~ against one*, udati koho; **~ant** *s* zpravodaj; žalobník, udavač; učitel; **~ation** *s* zpráva, poučení; žaloba; vzdělání, vědomosti; **~ative** *a* poučný; **~er** *s* zpravodaj, poučovatel; udavač.
Infract|ion *s* nalomení, zlomení; porušení; **~or** *s* rušitel, přestupník; křivopřísežník.
Infrangible *a* nezlomný.
Infringe *va* zlomiti, porušiti; překaziti; uslabiti; **~ment** *s* porušení, přestupek; **~r** *s* přestupník, rušitel.
Infuriate *va* rozvzteklit, rozzuřiti; **~** *a* rozvzteklený.

Infuse *va* vlíti, naliti; nasáknouti; vnuknouti; **~e** *s* nálev; **~ion** *s* nalití, vlití; nálev; namočení; vnuknutí, zjevení; úklad; **~oria** *s pl.*, nálevníci (zool.).
Ingathering *s* žně, sklízení.
Ingeminate *va* opětovati, opakovati; **~** *a* opětný.
Ingenious *a* duchaplný, důmyslný; **~ness** *s* duchaplnost, důmysl.
Ingenu||ity *s* přímost, poctivost; duchaplnost; **~ous** *a* urozený; přímý, upřímný; **~ousness** *s* urozenost; přímost, upřímnost; duchaplnost
Ingle *s* nejpohodlnější kout u krbu.
Inglorious *a* neslavný; **~ness** *s* neproslavenost.
Ingot *s* prut (kovu).
Ingraft *va* vroubiti; vštípiti; **~ment** *s* vroubení, štěpování; vrub, štěp.
Ingrained *a* ve vlně barvený; hluboce vsáklý.
Ingrati||ate *va* zavděčiti, zalichotiti; příjemným učiniti; **~tude** *s* nevděk, nevděčnost.
Ingredient *s* přísada, příměšek; látka, prvek.
Ingress, ~ion *s* vstup, vstoupení.
Ingurgitat||e *va* hltati; chlastati; **~ion** *s* hltání, žraní, chlastání.
Inhabit *va* obývati, bydleti; **~able** *a* obydlitelný; **~ance, ~ancy** *s* bydliště, obydlí; **~ant, ~er** *s* obyvatel; **~ation** *s* obydlí; **~ress** *s* bydlitelka.
Inhale *va* vdychovati.
Inharmoni||cal, ~ous *a* nelibozvučný, nesouzvučný.
Inhere *vn* lpěti, tkvíti; **~nce, ~ncy** *s* lpění; ulnulost; **~nt** *a* lpící, utkvělý; vrozený.
Inherit *va* dědit; dostati; **~able** *a* dědičný; **~ance** *s* dědictví; **~or, ~or** *s* dědic; **~ress, ~rix** *s* dědička.
Inhibit *va* zapověděti, překaziti; **~ion** *s* zápověď; překážka.
Inhospita||ble *a* nehostinný, nehostinský; **~bleness, ~lity** *s* nehostinnost, nehostinskost.
Inhuman *a* nelidský; nelítostný; **~ity** *s* nelidskost; ukrutnost.
Inhum||ate, ~e *va* zakopati, pohřbíti, pochovati; **~ation** *s* zakopání, pochování.
Inimical *a* nepřátelský.
Inimitab||ility *s* nenápodobitelnost; **~le** *a* nenápodobitelný.
Iniquit||ous *a* zlomyslný; hříšný; nečestný; **~ousness, ~y** *s* zloba; hříšnost, nečest.
Initia||l *a* začátečný **i.** *s* začáteční písmě; **~te** *va* zasvětiti, uvésti; začínati; **i.** *a* začatý; neumělý; **~tion** *s* zasvěcení, uvedení; **~tive** *a* počátečný, úvodní; **i.** *s* počátek, první předložení návrhu; **~tory** *a* úvodní, počátečný.
Inject *va* vhoditi; vstříknouti; **~ion** *s* vhození; vstřikování, vystřikování.
Injudici||al *a* nesoudní, neprávní; **~ous** *a* nesoudný, nerozvážný; **~ousness** *s* nerozum, nerozvážnost.
Injunction *s* uložení, rozkaz, příkaz.
Injur||e *va* ublížiti, uškoditi; **~er** *s* škůdce; urážeč; **~ious** *a* nespravedlivý; urážlivý; škodlivý, **~iousness** *s* urážlivost, škodlivost; **~y** *s* bezpráví; škoda, urážka.
Injustice *s* nespravedlnost.
Ink *s* černidlo, inkoust, čerň tiskařská; **~** *va* počerniti, poinkoustovati; černí natříti; **~box, kalamář**; **~stand, ~case**, náčiní psací; **~iness** *s* inkoustovost, usmolenost; **~y** *a* inkoustový; poinkoustovaný; usmolený
Inkl||e *s* hrubá příze, tkaloun; **~ing** *s* pokynutí, znamení.
Inlaid *a* vykládaný; *an ~ floor*, parketová půda.
Inland *s* středozemí, vnitrozemí; **~** *a* středozemní; domácí; **~er** *s* středozemec; **~ish** *a* středozemský; domácí.
Inlay *va* vykládati, zdobiti; **~ing** *s* vykládaná práce.
Inlet *s* vchod, přístup; sypek.
Inlist *va* najímati, verbovati; **~** *vn*

dáti se na vojnu; **~ment** *s* vstoupení do služby vojenské.
Inly *a* vnitřní; **~** *ad* uvnitř.
Inmate *s* spolubydlitel; nájemník.
Inmost *a* nejvnitřnější, vnitřní
Inn *s* hospoda, byt; hostinec; učiliště, kolej právnická, **~keeper**, hospodský.
Innate *a* vrozený, přirozený, zvláštní
Innavigable *a* nesplavný; **~ness** *s* nesplavnost.
Inner *a* vnitřní, tajný; **~most** *a* nejvnitřnější, nejtajnější.
Innerve *va* posilniti.
Inning *s* sklizeň, žeň.
Innocen|ce, ~cy *s* nevinnost, prostota; **~t** *a* nevinen; prostý; blbý; **~t** *s* blbec.
Innocuous *a* neškodný; **~ness** *s* neškodnost.
Innovat|e *van* obnoviti; novoty zaváděti; **~ion** *s* novota; **~or** *s* novotář, zaváděč novot
Innoxious *a* neškodný, nevinný; **~ness** *s* neškodnost, nevinnost
Innuen|do *s* pokynutí; **~t** *a* kynoucí, naznačující
Innumer|ability *s* nesčetnost, nesčíslnost; **~able, ~ous** *a* nesčetný nesčíslný.
Inobserva|ble *a* nepozorovaný, **~nce, ~tion** *s* nepozornost, nedbalost, **~nt** *a* nepozorný, nedbalý
Inoculat|e *va* očkovati, sázeti; **~ion** *s* očkování; **~or** *s* očkovatel
Inodorous *a* nepáchnoucí.
Inoffensive *a* neurážlivý, nepohoršlivý; neškodný, skromný; **~ness** *s* neurážlivost, neškodnost; skromnost.
Inofficial *a* neúřední.
Inoperative *a* nepůsobivý, marný.
Inopportune *a* nepříležitý, nevhod
Inordinate *a* nezřízený, nepořádný, výstřední; **~ness** *s* nezřízenost, nepořádnost, prostopášnost.
Inorganic(al) *a* neústrojný.
Inosculat|e *van* dotýkati se, ústiti; spojiti; **~ion** *s* spojení, ústí (žíly jedné do druhé).
Inquest *s* vyšetřování; výslech
Inquietude *s* nepokoj.
Inquir|e *van* ptáti se, tázati se, stíhati se; vyšetřovati, zkoumati; **~er** *s* tazatel, vyšetřovatel; **~y** *s* dotaz, poptávka; vyšetřování; výslech.
Inquisit|ion *s* poptávka, dotaz, zkoumání; výslech; inkvisice; **~ional, ~ive** *a* zvědavý, vědychtivý, zkoumavý; **~iveness** *s* zvědavost, vědychtivost, **~or** *s* zvědavec; vyšetřovatel, inkvisitor; **~orial, ~orious** *a* vyšetřovací, vyšetřující
Inroad *s* vpád, nájezd, zájezd
Insalubri|ous *a* nezdravý; **~ty** *s* nezdravost
Insalutary *a* nezdravý. neprospěšný.
Insan|able *a* nezhojitelný; **~e** *a* nezdravý (duchem), šílený; **~eness, ~ity** *s* šílenost
Insatia|ble *a* nenasytný; **~bleness** *s* nenasytnost, **~te** *a* nenasycený, nanasytný
Inscri|be *va* vepsati, zapsati; věnovati, zasvětiti, **~ber** *s* pisatel; **~ption** *s* nápis, zápis, přípis, nadpis; **~ptive** *a* nadpisný
Inscrutab|ility *s* nevyzpytatelnost; **~le** *a* nevystižitelný; nevyzpytatelný
Insect *s* hmyz, **~ed, ~ile** *a* hmyzovitý; **~ion** *s* zářez, **~ivorous** *a* hmyzožravý.
Insecur|e *a* nejistý; **~ity** *s* nejistota.
Insens|ate *a* nesmyslný, nerozumný, **~ibility, ~ibleness** *s* necitelnost, nerozum; **~ible** *a* necitný; nerozumný, **~ibly** *ad* nepozorovaně, znenáhla.
Insentient *a* necitelný.
Inseparab|ility, ~leness *s* nerozdílnost, nerozlučnost; **~le** *a* nerozdílný, nerozlučný.
Insert *va* vpraviti, vřaditi, vsouti, vložiti; **~or** *s* vpravitel; **~ion** *s* vložka; přímětek.
Inset *va* vsaditi, zasaditi.

Inside *s* vnitřek, vnitro; obsah; ~ *a* vnitřní; ~ *ad* uvnitř.
Insidious *a* úkladný, schytralý, zrádný; **~ness** *s* úkladnost, schytralost, zrádnost.
Insight *s* přehled, názor, známost.
Insignia *s pl.*, odznaky.
Insignificanⁱce, ~cy *s* nepatrnost, nedůležitost; **~t** *a* nepatrný, nedůležitý, malicherný.
Insincerⁱe *a* neupřímný; **~ity** *s* neupřímnost.
Insinuatⁱe *van* zlehka podati, podložiti, vpraviti; *to i. oneself*, zalichotiti se, přilahoditi se; **~ion** *s* lehké podložení; přilichocení; (práv.) zápis (závětu); **~ive, ~ory** *a* lichotivý, lahodný.
Insipid *a* nechutný, nevkusný; **~ity, ~ness** *s* nechutnost, nevkusnost.
Insist *vn* *(upon)* na čem státi n. trvati, naléhati.
Insnare *va* v osidla zaplésti, ošidit.
Insobriety *s* nestřízlivost, obžerstvi.
Insolatⁱe *van* na výsluní dáti, sluniti se; **~ion** *s* slunění; úpal sluneční.
Insolenⁱce, ~cy *s* neslušnost, vzdornost, drzost; **~t** *a* neslušný, drzý, vzdorný.
Insolidity *s* nedůkladnost.
Insolubⁱility, ~leness *s* nerozpustnost, neroztopnost; **~le** *a* nerozpustitelný, nerozpojný
Insolvⁱable *a* nerozřešitelný; neschopný placení; **~ency** *s* nemožnost placení, zastavení platů; **~ent** *a* neschopný placení.
Insomnious *a* bezsenný, nespící.
Insomuch *c* tak (že).
Inspect *va* prohlédnouti, prohlížeti; **~ion** *s* prohlídka, dohlídka; *on the first* **~ion**, na první pohled; **~or** *s* dohlížitel, dozorce; **~orship** *s* dohlížitelství, dozor.
Inspirⁱable *a* co lze vdychovati; co lze vnuknouti; **~ation** *s* vdychování; vnuknutí, zjevení; **~e** *va* vdechnouti, vnuknouti; *to ~e comfort*, útěchu poskytnouti
Inspirit *va* oživiti, nadchnouti.
Inspissatⁱe *va* hustiti, zhušťovati; **~e** *a* zhuštěný, **~ion** *s* zhuštění.
Instabⁱility, ~leness *s* nestálost, proměnlivost; **~le** *a* nestálý, vrtkavý.
Instalⁱl *va* uvésti, usaditi; **~lation** *s* uvedení v úřad; **~ment** *s* uvedení v úřad; lhůta (platební).
Instanⁱce, ~cy *s* naléhání; stolice soudní; stav věcí; příčina, případ, příklad; *in the first* **~ce**, z počátku; *for* **~ce**, na příklad; **~ce** *vn* příklady uváděti, dokazovati; **~t** *a* naléhavý; okamžitý; **~t** *s* okamžik; běžící měsíc; *on the twentieth* **~t**, dvacátého tohoto měsíce; **~taneous** *a* okamžitý, neodkladný.
Instate *va* koho v úřad uvésti.
Instead (of) *prp* (na) místo; *ad* zato.
Instep *s* nárt; (fig.) *to be high in the ~*, nafukovati se, pána dělati.
Instigatⁱe *va* ponoukati, pobádati, štváti; **~ion** *s* ponoukání, pobádání; štvaní; **~or** *s* pobadač, ponoukač, štváč.
Instil *va* po kapkách dávati; vštípiti, vnuknouti; **~lation, ~ment** *s* vkapání, dávání po kapkách; vštípení, vnuknutí.
Instinct *s* pud; *~, ~ed* *a* oživený, probuzený; **~ive** *a* pudem způsobený.
Institutⁱe *va* ustanoviti, zříditi; vyučovati; **~e, ~ion** *s* řád, zařízení, naučení; vyučování; **~ional, ~ionary** *a* náučný, vyučovací; **~ive** *a* nařizující, zřizující; **~or** *s* zřizovatel; učitel.
Instruct *va* vyučovati, vzdělávati; ukládati; žalobní průvody opatřiti; **~or, ~or** *s* učitel; **~ion** *s* naučení, návod; předpis; vzdělání; **~ive** *a* poučný; **~iveness** *s* poučnost; **~ress** *s* učitelka.
Instrument *s* nástroj, prostředek; listina; **~al** *a* nástrojný, působivý;

instrumentalný; **~ality**, **~alness** ˢ nástrojnosť, působivosť; **~ation** ˢ užívání nástrojův.

Insubjection, **~mission**, **~ordination** ˢ neposlušnosť; **~ordinate** ᵃ nepodrobený, neposlušný

Insufferable ᵃ nesnesitelný; odporný; mrzký.

Insufficien|ce, **~cy**, **~tness** ˢ nedostatečnosť; neschopnosť; **~t** ᵃ nedostatečný; neschopný.

Insula|r, **~ry** ᵃ ostrovní; **~r** ˢ ostrovan; **~ted** ᵃ osamotnělý, odloučený; **~tion** ˢ osamotnění; **~tor** ˢ osamotnitel

Insult ᵛᵃ (po kom) šlapati; hanětí, urážeti; tupiti; **~** ˢ urážka, pohana, zneuctění, potupa; **~er** ˢ hanitel, urážeč; **~ingly** ᵃᵈ hanlivě, potupně, urážlivě.

Insuperab|ility, **~leness** ˢ nepřekonatelnosť; **~le** ᵃ nepřekonatelný, nepřemožitelný.

Insupportab|le ᵃ nesnesitelný; **~leness** ˢ nesnesitelnosť.

Insuppressible ᵃ neúmorný; neutajitelný.

Insur|able ᵃ pojistitelný; **~ance** ˢ pojištění; **~e** ᵛᵃ pojistiti; *to ~e one's life*, pojistiti se na život; **~er** ˢ pojišťovatel.

Insurgent ˢ povstalec; **~** ᵃ povstalecký.

Insurmountable ᵃ nepřestupný, nepřekonatelný.

Insurrection ˢ povstání, vzpoura; **~al**, **~ary** ᵃ povstalecký, buřičský.

Insusceptib|ility ˢ nevnímavosť, bezcitnosť; **~le** ᵃ nevnímavý, bezcitný.

Intact ᵃ nedotčený, nedotknutý.

Intaglio ˢ řezaný kámen.

Intangib|ility, **~leness** ˢ nedotknutelnosť; **~le** ᵃ nedotknutelný.

Integer ˢ celek; **~ral** ᵃ celý, úplný; **i.** ˢ celek; **~rant** ᵃ doplňující; **~rate** ᵛᵃ doplniti; **~ration** ˢ doplnění; **~rity** ˢ celosť, úplnosť; pravosť, poctivosť.

Integument ˢ pokryvka, obal.

Intellect ˢ rozum; **~ion** ˢ rozumění, poznávání; **~ive** ᵃ rozumný; **~ual** ᵃ rozumový, duševní.

Intellig|ence ˢ rozum, důvtip; zpráva, novina; dorozumění; *to give i.*, zprávu dáti; *to send out for i.*, na zvědy poslati; **~encer** ˢ zpravodaj, zvěd; novinář; **~ent** ᵃ rozumný, duchaplný, důvtipný; vzdělaný; **~ibility**, **~ibleness** ˢ srozumitelnosť; **~ible** ᵃ srozumitelný, pochopitelný.

Intempera|nce, **~ncy** ˢ nemírnosť, nestřídmosť, obžerství; **~te** ᵃ nemírný, nestřídmý; **~teness** ˢ nemírnosť, nestřídmosť; špatné počasí, nepohoda.

Intend ᵛᵃ napnouti, zamýšleti, hodlati; **~ed** *for instruction*, ustanoven k poučení; **~ancy** ˢ dozorstvi; **~ant** ˢ dozorce; **~ed** ᵃ hodlaný, ustanovený; **~ed** ˢ budoucí muž n. žena.

Intens|e ᵃ napjatý; silný, rázný; hluboký; **~eness** ˢ napjatosť; namáhání; síla, prudkosť; **~ion** ˢ napjetí; napjatosť, namáhání; **~ity** ˢ velikosť, síla; přílišnosť; **~ive** ᵃ rázný, mocný; napjatý, namáhavý.

Intent ᵃ upjatý, naléhavý; chtivý; zarytý; pozorný; **~** ˢ úmysl, záměr; *to all ~s and purposes*, všemožně, úplně; **~ion** ˢ napjetí, namáhání; úmysl; **~ional** ᵃ úmyslný, schválný; *ill ~ioned* ᵃ na nic dobrého nemyslící; *well ~ioned*, dobré záměry mající; **~ive** ᵃ napjatý, naléhavý; úmyslný; **~iveness**, **~ness** ˢ upjatosť, horlivosť, pozor.

Inter ᵛᵃ pohřbiti, pochovati.

Interact ˢ mezihra.

Intercalu|r, **~ry** ᵃ přestupný; **~te** ᵛᵃ vložiti, vsouti; **~tion** ˢ vložení, vkládání, vsutí.

Intercede ᵛⁿ prostředkovati; přimluviti se.

Intercept ᵛᵃ zachytiti, zabaviti; zahraditi; **~ion** ˢ zadržení, přerušení; škoda.

Intercession *s* prostřednictví, přímluva; **~or** *s* prostředník, přímluvčí; **~ory** *a* prostředkující, přímluvný.
Interchange *van* vyměniti, vystřídati (se); **~**, **~ment** *s* výměna, střídání; obchod, obcování; **~able** *a* záměnný, střídavý; vzájemný; **~ableness** *s* záměnnost, střídavost; vzájemnost.
Intercolumniation *s* mezisloupí.
Intercommuni cate *van* obcovati, spolky míti; **~ty** *s* společnost, vzájemnost, vespolnost.
Intercostal *a* mezižeberní. [vání.
Intercourse *s* vzájemnost, obco-
Intercutaneous *a* podkožní.
Interdict *va* zapověděti; **~ion** *s* zápověď, zákaz; interdikt, kletba; **~ive** *a* zapovídací; **~ory** *a* zapovězený.
Interest *s* podíl, účastenství; užitek, úrok; zištnost; vážnost; důležitost; **~** *va* zajímati, účastenství buditi, dojímati; týkati se; *to ~ oneself*, oč se bráti, v čem účastenství míti; **~ed** *a* ziskuchtivý, sobecký; dychtivý, horlivý; *to be ~ed in*, čím se horlivě zajímati; **~edness** *s* ziskuchtivost; **~ing** *a* zajímavý; důležitý.
Interfere *vn* srážeti se; odporovati; plésti se, zasáhati; prostředkovati; **~nce** *s* prostředkování; vkládání se, odpor. [tekoucí.
Interfluent, ~ous *a* prostředkem
Interim *s* zatímnost, mezičas; *ad ~*, *in the ~*, prozatím.
Interior *a* vnitřní; **~** *s* vnitřek, vnitro.
Interjection *s* mezislovce.
Interlace *va* proplésti, protkati; **~lard** *va* slaninou prostrkati; **~leave** *va* proložiti (bílým papírem); **~line** *va* mezi řádky psáti; proložiti, prostrkati písmo; **~linear, ~lineary** *a* mezířádkový; **~lineation** *s* psaní mezi řádky; **~link** *va* spojiti; **~locution** *s* rozmluva; **~locutor** *s* účastník rozmluvy; **~lope** *vn* živnost rušiti; podloudný obchod vésti; **~loper** *s* podloudník; **~lucent** *a* průsvitný; **~lude** *s* mezihra.
Intermarry *vn* vzájemné sňatky zavírati; **~meddle** *vn* plésti se do čeho; **~meddler** *s* nepovolaný prostředník; **~mediacy** *s* prostřednictví; **~medial** *a* prostřední; prostřednický; **~mediate** *vn* naboditi se; **i.** *a* prostřední; přechodný; **i.** *s* prostředek; **~mediation** *s* prostřednictví; **~ment** *s* pohřeb; **~minable** *a* nekonečný, neobmezený; **~mingle** *van* smíchati, pomíchati (se); **~mission** *s* přestávka; zastávka; *without i.*, bez přestání; **~missive** *a* občasný; **~mit** *van* přerušiti; přestati, přestávati; **~mittent** *a* přestávající; občasný; **i.** *s* střídavá zimnice; **~mix** *van* míchati (se); **~mixture** *s* smíšenina, směs.
Intern, ~al *a* vnitřní; **~ational** *a* mezinárodní.
Interpellation *s* vskočení do řeči; vyzvání, prosba, přímluva; dotaz; **~polate** *va* vkládati; podvrhnouti; **~polation** *s* vložka (podvržená); **~polator** *s* prokladač, podvrhovatel; **~posal** *s* zakročení; **~pose** *va* vložiti; **i.** *vn* vložiti se, zakročiti; prostředkovati; do řeči vskočiti; **~position** *s* střední postavení; prostředkování, zakročení; **~pret** *va* vykládati; **~pretable** *a* vyložitelný, objasnitelný; **~pretation** *s* výklad, vyložení, objasnění; **~pretative** *a* vykladačský, vysvětlovací; **~preter** *s* vykladač; tlumočník; **~punction** *s* rozdělení.
Interregnum, ~reign *s* mezivládí; **~rex** *s* mezivládce.
Interrogate *van* ptáti se, vyslýchati; **~ion** *s* otázka; znamení otázky; **~ive** *a* tázací; **i.** *s* tázací slovo; **~or** *s* tazatel, vyslýchač; **~ory** *a* tázavý; **~ory** *s* otázka.
Interrupt *va* přerušiti; vskočiti do řeči; **~edly** *ad* přerušeně; **~ion** *s*

přerušení, přestávka; *without* **i.**, bez přestání.
Intersect *v*, *n* protínati (se), křížiti (se); **~ion** *s* průřez.
Intersperse *va* vsypati, smíchati; **~ion** *s* nasypání, namíchání.
Intertangle *va* splésti, zaplésti.
Intertwine, ~st *va* splésti, sloučiti.
Interval *s* mezidobí, mezera, mezihlasí.
Intervene *vn* vložiti se, vkročiti; prostředkovati; **~ient** *a* nahodilý; prostředkující; **~tion** *s* vložení se, vkročení; prostřednictví.
Interview *s* setkání, schůze, rozmluva; **~** *va* míti rozmluvu s kým.
Interweave *va* vetkati; protkati.
Intestacy *s* neučinění závěti; **~te** *ad* bez posledního pořízení.
Intestinal *a* střevní; **~e** *a* vnitřní; **i.** *wars*, občanské války; **~es** *s pl.*, vnitřnosti, střeva.
Intimacy, ~teness *s* důvěrnost; **~te** *a* vnitřní; důvěrný; **~te** *s* důvěrník, důvěrný přítel; **~te** *va* dáti na srozuměnou; **~tion** *s* naznačení, pokynutí.
Intimidate *va* postrašiti, zastrašiti; **~ion** *s* postrašení, odstrašení.
Into *prp* do; ku, na, ve; (fig.) *~ the bargain*, nad to ještě; *to grow ~ a habit*, státi se zvykem.
Intolerable *a* nesnesitelný; **~bleness** *s* nesnesitelnost; **~nce, ~tion** *s* nesnášenlivost; **~nt** *a* nesnášenlivý.
Intonate, ~e *va* zanotovati, intonovati; **~ation** *s* zanotování, intonace.
Intoxicate *va* opiti; okouzliti; **~e** *a* opojený; okouzlený; **~ing** *a* opojný; **~ion** *s* opojení.
Intractability, ~leness *s* nepovolnost; odpor; **~le** *a* nepovolný, odporující.
Intransitive *a* nepřechodný.
Intrench *van* zářezy učiniti, zahraditi; zasahovati bezprávně; *to ~ upon truth*, pravdě uškoditi; **~ment** *s* zářezy.
Intrepid *a* neohrožený; **~ness, ~ity** *s* nebázlivost, neohroženost; neunavenost.
Intricacy *s* zapletenost, zamotanost; **~te** *va* zaplésti, zamotati; **~te** *a* zapletený; obtížný; **~teness** *s* zapletenost; obtížnost.
Intrigue *s* pleticha, pletka; pikle, úklad; milostná pletka; **~** *vn* pletichy dělati, pikle strojiti; **~r** *s* pletichář; záletník.
Intrinsic(al) *a* vnitřní; podstatný.
Introduce *va* uvésti; seznámiti; **~tion** *s* uvedení, úvod; **~tive, ~tory** *a* úvodní, předběžný.
Intromission *s* připuštění, přístup; **~t** *va* připustiti, vpustiti.
Introspect *va* nahlédnouti, prozkoumati; **~ion** *s* nahlédnutí, prozkoumání.
Intrude *van* vedrati se, vetříti se; vmísiti se; vměstnati, vtěsnati; **~der** *s* vetřelec, dotíravec; **~ding** *a* dotíravý, **~sion** *s* vetření; dotíravost; **~sive** *a* vetřelý, dotíravý.
Intrust *va* svěřiti.
Intuition *s* nazírání; prozkoumání; **~ve** *a* nazírající, názorný.
Intumescence, ~cy *s* otok, nádor.
Inunction *s* pomazání.
Inundate *va* zaplaviti; (fig.) přemoci; **~ion** *s* povodeň, potopa.
Inure *va* navykati, tužiti; **~ment** *s* návyk; zručnost.
Inutility *s* neužitečnost.
Inutterable *a* nevýslovný.
Invade *va* vpadnouti, přepadnouti; sáhnouti, vetříti se; **~r** *s* útočník.
Invalid *a* slabý; služby neschopný; neplatný; **~** *s* vysloužilec, invalida; **~, ~ate** *va* uslabiti; odvolati, zrušiti; **~ation** *s* oslabení; odvolání; **~ity, ~ness** *s* slabost; neplatnost.
Invaluable *a* neocenitelný; **~ness** *s* neocenitelnost.
Invariable *a* neproměnlivý, stálý; **~ness** *s* neproměnlivost, stálost.
Invasion *s* vpád; přepadnutí; nájezd; **~ve** *a* útočný, nájezdný.
Invective *a* nájezdný; urážlivý; **~** *s* nájezd, potupa, urážka.

Inveigh ^{va} tupiti; peskovati; *to ~ against*, vyjížděti si na; **~er**^{s} tupitel, hanitel.

Inveigle ^{va} svádčti, lákati; **~ment**^{s} svádění; lákání; **~r**^{s} svůdce.

Invent ^{va} nalézti, vymysliti; **~er, ~or**^{s} nálezce; **~ion**^{s} výmysl, nález; důmysl; **~ive**^{a} nalezavý, výmyslný; **~ory**^{s} popis, inventář.

Invers|e^{a} obrácený; **~ion**^{s} obrácení, obrat; přestavení.

Invert ^{va} obrátiti, přestaviti.

Invertebra|l, ~ted^{a} bezpáteřnatý.

Invest ^{va} odíti, obléci; obklopiti; moc uděliti; v úřad dosaditi; *to ~ a sum*, peníze uložiti; **~igable**^{a} vyzpytatelný; **~igate** ^{va} vyzpytovati, vyzkoumati; **~igation**^{s} zkoumání; výzkum; **~igative**^{a} zkoumavý, výzkumný; **~igator**^{s} zpytatel, zkoumatel; **~iture**^{s} oděvání; (právo k) uvádění v úřad; **~ment**^{s} oděv; uložení peněz (v podniku n. obchodě).

Invetera|cy, ~teness^{s} zastaralost; tvrdošíjnost; **~te**^{a} zastaralý, zakořeněný; tvrdošíjný; **~tion**^{s} zastarání; tvrdošíjnost.

Invidious^{a} závistivý, nenávistný; **~ness**^{s} závistivost; nenávist.

Invigorat|e ^{va} posilniti, otužiti, osvěžiti; **~ion**^{s} posilnění, oživení.

Invincib|ility, ~leness^{s} nepřemožitelnost; **~le**^{a} nepřemožitelný, nezvratný, pevný.

Inviola|bility, ~bleness^{s} nedotknutelnost, neporušitelnost; posvátnost; **~ble**^{a} neporušitelný; posvátný; **~te, ~ted**^{a} neporušený; posvátný.

Invisib|ility, ~leness^{s} neviditelnost; **~le**^{a} neviditelný.

Invit|ation^{s} pozvání; **~atory**^{a} zvací; **~e** ^{va} zváti; vábiti; **~er**^{s} zváč; **~ing**^{a} zvací; lákavý.

Invocat|e ^{va} vzývati; **~ion**^{s} vzývání.

Invoice^{s} účet, faktura; **~** ^{va} fakturovati; **~book**, kniha účetní.

Invoke ^{va} vzývati.

Involuntar|iness^{s} bezvolnost; bezděčnost; **~y**^{a} mimovolný, bezvolný; bezděčný.

Involution^{s} zavinutí; obálka.

Involve ^{va} zavinouti; zahrnouti; obsahovati; **~dness**^{s} zavinutost, zahrnutost.

Invulnerab|ility, ~leness^{s} neporanitelnost; **~le**^{a} neporanitelný.

Inward^{a} vnitřní, zvláštní; **~s**^{ad} do vnitř, uvnitř; **~**^{s} vnitřek; **~s**^{s} *pl.*, vnitřnosti; **~ly**^{ad} vnitřně.

Inweave ^{va} vetkati, vplésti.

Inworking^{s} uvnitř působící; **~**^{s} vnitřní hnutí.

Inwrap ^{va} zavinouti, zaobaliti; zaplésti.

Inwreathe ^{va} ověnčiti.

Inwrought^{a} vetkaný.

Ipecacuanha^{s} ipekakuaňa.

Irascib|ility, ~leness^{s} popudlivost; **~le**^{a} popudlivý.

Ire^{s} zlost; **~ful**^{a} zlostný.

Iris^{s} duha; duhovka; kosatec.

Irksome^{a} mrzutý; **~ness**^{s} mrzutost.

Iron^{s} železo; nástroj železný; žehlička; **~s**^{s} *pl.*, železa, pouta; **~**^{a} železný; tvrdý; **~** ^{va} spoutati; žehliti; *cast ~*, *moulded ~*, litina; *forged ~*, *wrought ~*, kujné železo; **~bar**, železný prut; **~bound**, železem obitý; **~chest**, kasa; **~foundery**, slevárna; **~hearted**, tvrdého srdce; **~mill**, hamr železný; **~mine**, báně na železo; **~monger**, železník; **~mongery**, železnictví; **~mould**, skvrna rezovitá; **~moulded**, skvrnitý od rezu; **~plate**, plech; **~ware**, železné zboží; **~wire**, železný drát; **~work**, železo, kování; **~wort**, celík.

Iron|ic(al)^{a} ironický, úsměšný; **~y**^{s} ironie, úsměšnost; **~y**^{a} železný; železitý.

Irradiat|e ^{va} ozařovati; ozdobiti; **~e** ^{vn} zářiti; sálati; **~ion**^{s} ozáření.

Irrational^{a} nerozumný; nedoplnitelný; **~ity, ~ness**^{s} protirozumnost, nerozum; nedoplnitelnost.

Irreconcilable^{a} nesmiřitelný; **~ness**^{s} nesmiřitelnost.

Irrecoverable *a* nenahraditelný; **~ness** *s* nenahraditelnost.
Irredeemable *a* nevykupitelný; **~ness** *s* nevykupitelnost.
Irrefragability, ~leness *s* nezvratnost; **~le** *a* nezvratný.
Irrefutable *a* nevývratný, nezvratný; **~ness** *s* nevývratnost.
Irregular *a* nepravidelný; **~ity** *s* nepravidelnost.
Irrelative *a* nevztažný.
Irreligion, ~ousness *s* bezbožnost, bohaprázdnost; **~ous** *a* bezbožný, bohaprázdný.
Irremediable *a* čemu nelze odpomoci; **~ness** *s* nemožnost pomoci.
Irremissibility, ~leness *s* nevyhnutelnost, nezbytnost; **~le** *a* nevyhnutelný, nezbytný.
Irremovability *s* neodstranitelnost, neodvratnost; **~le** *a* neodstranitelný, neodvratný.
Irreparability, ~leness *s* nenahraditelnost; nenapravitelnost; **~le** *a* nenahraditelný, nenapravitelný.
Irreprehensible *a* bezvadný, dokonalý; **~ness** *s* bezvadnost, dokonalost.
Irreproachable *a* neúhonný, dokonalý; **~ness** *s* neúhonnost.
Irresistibility, ~leness *s* neodolatelnost; **~le** *a* neodolatelný.
Irresolute *a* nerozhodný; **~eness, ~ion** *s* nerozhodnost, kolísání.
Irresponsibility *s* neodpovědnost; **~le** *a* neodpovědný.
Irreverence, ~tness *s* neuctivost, neváżnost; **~t** *a* neuctivý.
Irreversible *a* nezvratný, neodvolatelný; **~ness** *s* nezvratnost; neodvolatelnost.
Irrevocability, ~leness *s* neodvolatelnost; **~le** *a* neodvolatelný.
Irrigate *vt a* zalévati; **~ion** *s* zalévání.
Irritability *s* popudlivost; **~le** *a* popudlivý.
Irritant *a* (prav.) rušící; (lék.) dráždivý; **~te** *vt a* podrážditi, popuditi; (prav.) zrušiti; **~tion** *s* podráždění, rozhořčení; **~tory** *a* dráždivý.
Irruption *s* vpád, vlámání se; nájezd, útok.
Ischiadic *a* kyčelní; **~ *passion*,** bolest kyčelní.
Isicle *s* rampouch, ropouch.
Isinglass *s* vyzí měchýř, klí; **~stone,** slída, leštnák.
Islam, ~izm *s* islam.
Island *s* ostrov; **~er** *s* ostrovan; **~y** *a* ostrovnatý.
Isle *s* ostrov; **~t** *s* ostrůvek; **~ward** *adv* směrem k ostrovu.
Isochronal, ~ous *a* rovnočasný; **~ism** *s* rovnočasnost.
Isolate *vt a* osamotniti; **~d** *a* osamotnělý.
Isosceles *s* stejnoramenný tvar měřický.
Issuable *a* ku konci n. rozhodnutí vedoucí; **~e** *s* východ, výtok; konec, rozhodnutí; závěrečné přelíčení; výsledek; důchod, příjmy; umělý vřed; potomstvo, děti; **~e** *vn* vycházeti, vytékati; vyraziti, vyhrnouti se; vybíhati, končiti; **~e** *vt a* vydati, vypustiti; vystaviti (směnku); **~ed** *a* pocházející; **~eless** *a* bezdětek.
Isthmus *s* úžina zemská.
It *prn* ono, to.
Italics *s pl.*, písmo vlašské, ležaté, kursiva.
Itch *s* svrab; svrbění; chtivost; **~** *vn* svrběti; chtíti; **~y** *a* svrbící; žádostivý, chtivý.
Item *adv* taktéž; **~** *s* položka, článek; **~** *vt a* zaznamenávati.
Iterate *vt a* opakovati, opětovati; **~ion** *s* opakování, opětování; **~ive** *a* opakovací, opětovný.
Itinerant *a & s* cestující, kočující, kočovný; **~ry** *a* pocestný, cestující; **i.** *s* cestopis; **~te** *vn* cestovati.
Its *prn* jeho, její, svůj.
Itself *prn* samo; samo sebe.
Ives *s pl.*, žlázy slinné.
Ivory *s* slonovina; **~** *a* ze slonoviny.
Ivied *a* břečťanem porostlý.
Ivy *s* břečťan.

J.

Jabber ^{vn}, žvástati, blabolíti; ~^{s}, žvástání, blabolení; ~**er**^{s}, žvástal.
Jack^{s}, honza, honzík; chlap, pacholek; námořník; blázen; samec (zvířat); kozlík, podstavek; rumpál; zouvák; samopeč, točil; **kužel**, kuželka; měch (na nápoje); vlajka; světélko, bludička; *to be ~ of all trades*, býti do každé polévky petrželí; **~ass**, osel; blbec; **~anapes**, zevel; **~catch, ~ketch**, kat; **~daw**, kavka; **~pudding**, kašpárek, paňác; **~tar**, námořník; **~with a-lantern**, bludička.
Jackal^{s}, šakal.
Jacket^{s}, kazajka.
Jacob|in^{s}, jakobín; **j.**^{a}, jakobínský; **~'sstaff**^{s}, poutnická hůl.
Jactitation^{s}, nepokoj; chlubivost.
Jaculatory^{a}, metací; **~prayer**, střelná modlitbička.
Jad|e^{s}, mrcha; ženština, děvka; **~e** ^{van}, upachtiti, udříti (se); **~ed**, uondaný; **~ish**^{a}, darebný; necudný; ucouraný.
Jag^{s}, zoubek, vroubek; **~** ^{va}, zoubkovati, vroubkovati; **~ged, ~gy**^{a}, zoubkovaný, vroubkovaný; **~gedness**^{s}, zoubkovitost, vroubkovanost; **~ging-iron**^{s}, vroubkovadlo.
Jaguar^{s}, tigr americký, jaguar.
Jail^{s}, vězení, žalář; **~** ^{va}, uvěznití; **~bird**, vězeň; **~er**^{s}, žalářník.
Jalap^{s}, jalapa, rebarbora.
Jam^{s}, zavařené ovoce; **~** ^{va}, ušlapati; upevníti; stlačiti.
Jamb^{s}, pilíř; veřej.
Jangle ^{van}, hašteřiti se; fňukati; drnkati; **~**^{s}, fňukání; hašteření; **~r**^{s}, hašteřil.
Janizary^{s}, janičar.
January^{s}, leden.
Japan^{s}, japanská práce; **~** ^{va}, leštiti, lakovati; **~ner**^{s}, lakýrník; **~ning**^{s}, lakýrnictví.
Jar ^{van}, praskati, vrzati; skřípati; hádati se; **~**^{s}, vrzání, praštění; svár, hádka; džbán; *a-jar*, polootevřený.
Jargon^{s}, krajemluva; hatlanina.
Jasmine^{s}, jasmín.
Jasp, ~er^{s}, jaspis; **~erated**^{a}, jaspisový.
Jaundice^{s}, žloutenice; **~d**^{a}, žloutenku trpící.
Jaunt ^{vn}, potloukati se, potulovati se; **~**^{s}, vycházka, vyjížďka; loukoť; **~ing-car**^{s}, lehký vozík, **~iness**^{s}, křepkosť, lehkosť; **~y**^{a}, křepký, lehký.
Javelin^{s}, kopí (metací).
Jaw^{s}, čelisť; dáseň; jícen, hltan; **~s** $^{pl.}$, jícen; hrubé nadávky; **~bone**, čelisť; **~tooth**, stolička (zub).
Jay^{s}, sojka; kavka; (fig.) děvka.
Jealous^{a}, žárlivý, řevnivý; **~ness, ~y**^{s}, žárlivosť, řevnivosť.
Jeer ^{van}, nabírati koho, posmívati se; **~**^{s}, úsměšek, úštipek; **~ingly** ^{ad}, uštěpačně.
Jehovah^{s}, Jehova.
Jehu^{s}, odvážlivý vozka.
Jejune^{a}, lačný; jalový; **~ness**^{s}, lačnosť; jalovosť.
Jell|ied^{a}, rosolovitý; **~y**^{s}, rosol, huspenina.
Jennet^{s}, mimochodník.
Jenny^{s}, pačidlo; přádací stroj; **~wren**, střízlík.
Jeopard, ~ize ^{va}, vsaditi, odvážiti se, pustiti se; **~ous**^{a}, odvážlivý, nebezpečný; **~y**^{s}, odvážný kousek; nebezpečenství.
Jerboa^{s}, skokuška, štěkuška, frček.
Jerk^{s}, trhnutí, škubnutí, náraz; *by ~s*, trhavě, škubavě; **~** ^{van}, trhati, škubati, mrštiti; dáti se do koho.
Jerkin^{s}, kazajka, hazuka; samec sokol.
Jersey^{s}, jemná příze.
Jess^{s}, dlužec (pro sokola).
Jessamin, ~e^{s}, jasmín.
Jest^{s}, žert, šprým; *for ~, in ~*, v žertu; *to take a ~*, rozuměti žertu; *to break ~s upon any one*, dělati si z koho žerty; **~er**^{s}, žertíř, šašek; čtverák; **~ing**^{s}, žert; **j.-stock**, terč úštěpků; **~ingly** ^{ad}, žertem.
Jesuit^{s}, jezuita; **~'s-bark**, chinin; **~'s-powder**, chininové prášky; **~ic(al)**^{a}, jezuitský, schytralý.

Jet^{s}, černý jantar; trysk, paprsek; směr, účel; ~^{vn}, vyčnívati; vyrážeti; ~^{a}, černý, havraní; **~black**, tmavý, černý (jak uhel).
Jets‖am, ~on^{s}, náplav; trosky.
Jett‖ee^{s}, hráz (v přístavu); **~y**^{a}, černý jako uhel; **~y**^{vn}, vyčnívati; **~y**^{s}, hráz. [drnkačka.
Jew^{s}, žid; **~'s-harp, ~'s-trump,**
Jewel^{s}, klenot, drahokam; ~^{va}, ozdobiti; **~ler**^{s}, klenotník; **~lery, ~ry**^{s}, klenoty.
Jew‖ess^{s}, židovka; **~ish**^{s}, židovský; **~ishness**^{s}, židovství; **~ry**^{s}, židovstvo. [přendati plachtu.
Jib^{s}, (loď.) stěžeň; nevěstka; ~^{va},
Jiffy^{s}, okamžik; *in a ~*, okamžitě.
Jig^{s}, křepčení; ~^{vn}, tančiti, křepčiti; poskakovati; **~ger**^{s}, tanečník, křepčil.
Jill^{s}, ženština; **~flirt**, nevěstka.
Jilt^{s}, děvka, nevěstka; koketa; ~^{vn}, koketovati, milkovati; ~^{va}, nechati (milovníka).
Jingle^{vn}, klinkati, cinkati; ~^{s}, zvoneček, rolnička; **~jangle**^{s}, klinkání.
Jingo, *by ~*^{ad}, opravdu!
Job^{s}, lehká práce, podělkování; službička; *to do a ~*, podělkovati; ~^{va}, sekati, bodati, vrtati; pronajímati; ~^{vn}, dohazovati, malý obchod vésti; **~ber**^{s}, dělník, podavač, nádenník; dohazovač; obchodník v akciích (lichvářský).
Jockey^{s}, podkoní, pojezdčí; koníř; šejdíř, podvodník; ~^{va}, předstihovati, jeti o závod; ošiditi.
Jocos‖e^{a}, žertovný; **~eness, ~ity**^{s}, žertovnosť. [tovnosť.
Jocular^{a}, žertovný; **~ity**^{s}, žer-
Jocund^{d}, veselý; zábavný; **~ness, ~ity**^{s}, veselosť.
Jog^{va}, strkati; *to ~ oneself*, pachtiti se; *to ~ on*, strkati ku předu; ~^{vn}, strkati se, zlehka klusati; ~^{s}, ústrk; obtíž; **~trot**, krátký klus; **~ger**^{s}, loudal, pobuda; **~gle**^{van}, strkati, škubati (se).
John^{s}, Jan; *country ~*, selský honza, hulvát; **~bull**, lůza, sběř; lid v Anglicku; **~apple**, janské jablíčko; **~ny**^{s}, honza, honzík.
Join^{va}, spojovati, slučovati; *to ~ interest with one*, s kým jíti za jedno; *to ~ battle*, svésti bitvu; ~^{vn}, spojiti se, dotýkati se; mezovati, hraničiti; *to ~ in*, společně činiti.
Joinder^{s}, spojení, sloučení.
Joiner^{s}, truhlář; **~'s-trade**, truhlářství; **~y**^{s}, truhlářská práce.
Joint^{a}, spojený, sloučený; ~^{s}, spára, spojení; kloub; *to put out of ~*, vymknouti, vyvrtnouti; *~ of veal, ~ of mutton*, kýta telecí, skopová; ~^{va}, spojovati, slučovati; rozsekati; **~heir**, spoludědic; **~heiress**, spoludědička; **~tenant**, spoludržitel; **~ed**^{a}, spojený; kolenitý; **~er**^{s}, hladík (hoblík); **~less**^{a}, nekolenitý; **~ly**^{ad}, společně; *to go ~ly*, ruku v ruce jíti; **~ress**^{s}, výměnkářka; **~ure**^{s}, výměnek (vdovský); **j.**^{va}, výměnek ustanoviti. [žiti.
Joist^{s}, příčka; ~^{va}, příčkami oblo-
Joke^{s}, žert, šašky; ~^{van}, žertovati, šašky tropiti; **~r**^{s}, žertíř, šašek, čtverák.
Joking^{s}, žert; **~ly**^{ad}, žertem.
Jole^{s}, tvář; *cheek by ~*, vedle sebe, zcela blízko u sebe.
Joll^{vn}, sraziti se; **~iment, ~iness, ~ity**^{s}, veselosť, zábavnosť; **~y**^{a}, veselý, zábavný, bodrý; **~y-boat**^{s}, člunek.
Jolt^{van}, strkati, škubati, trhati (se); ~^{s}, škubání, trhání.
Jonquil, ~le^{s}, narcis voňavý.
Jostl‖e^{van}, vraziti, strkati se, tlačiti se; **~ing**^{s}, tlačenice.
Jot^{s}, jota, tečka; ~^{va}, zaznamenati, zapsati; **~ting**^{s}, poznámka.
Journal^{a}, denní; ~^{s}, denník; žurnál, noviny; **~ism**^{s}, novinářství; **~ist**^{s}, novinář; **~ize**^{va}, zapisovati.
Journey^{s}, cesta; ~^{vn}, cestovati; **~man**, nádenník, dělník; **~work**, denní dílo. [odbývati.
Joust^{s}, turnaj, kolba; ~^{vn}, kolby

Jov|e[s] Jupiter; **~ial**[a] veselý, rozmarný; **~ialness**[s] veselost; **~ialty**[s] obveselení, kratochvíle.
Jowl[s] v. Jole; rybí hlava; **~er**[s] slídník, vyžle.
Joy[s] radost, veselost; štěstí, blaho; *to wish* **~**, blaho přáti; **~**[van] radovati se; obradovati; blaho přáti; **~ful**[a] radostný; **~fulness**[s] radostnost; **~less**[a] neradostný; **~lessness**[s] neradostnost; **~ous**[a] radostný; blahý; **~ousness**[s] radostnost; blaho sč).
Jubil|ant[a] jásající, plesající; **~ate**[s] oslavenec; **~ation**[s] jásání; plesání; **~ee**[s] milostivé leto.
Judai|c(al)[a] židovský; **~sm**[s] židovství.
Judge[s] soudce; znalec; **~**[van] souditi, rozsouditi; rozhodnouti; **~ment**[s] soud; rozsudek, rozhodnutí; mínění, dobré zdání; rozvaha; rozmysl; *to sit in* **j.**, zasedati na soudu; *to give one's* **j.** *upon*, podati své dobré zdání o ...; *in my* **j.**, dle mého úsudku; *day of* **j.**, den soudu; **j. seat**, soudná stolice.
Judic|ative[a] soudný; **~atory, ~iary**[a] soudní; **j.**[s] soudní stolice, soudní moc; **~ature**[s] soudní moc, soud; **~ial**[a] soudní; soudcovský; **~ious**[a] soudný, rozumný; **~iousness**[s] soudnost, rozumnost.
Jug[s] baňatá nádoba, džbán; tlukot slavíka; **~**[vn] tlouci, zpívati.
Juggl|e[van] kejkle provozovati; šáliti; **~e**[s] kejkle; klam, podvod; **~er**[s] kejklíř; podvodník; **~ingly**[ad] podvodně.
Jugula|r[a] hrdelní; **~te**[va] uškrtiti.
Juic|e[s] šťáva; **~eless**[a] nešťavnatý; **~iness**[s] šťavnatost; **~y**[a] šťavnatý.
Jujub, ~e[s] jahůdka.
Jul|ap, ~ep[s] chladivý nápoj.
July[s] červenec.
Jumble[van] smíchati, smísiti; přeházeti, pomásti (se); **~**[s] směsenina, míchanice.
Jump[vn] skákati; poskakovati; trhati sebou; *to* **~** *with*, souhlasiti; **~**[s] skok; náhoda; živůtek; **~er**[s] skákal, poskakovač.
Junct|ion[s] spojení; **~ure**[s] spára, spojení; souhlas; kloub; okolnost, *extraordinary* **~ures**, mimořádná případy.
June[s] červen.
Jungle[s] husté křoví, hustina.
Junior[a] mladší; **~ity**[s] mladší věk.
Juniper[s] jalovec.
Junk[s] čínská lodice; konec lana.
Junket[s] lahůdka, pamlsek; **~**[vn] mlsati.
Junt|a, ~o[s] schůze.
Jurat[s] porotec, porotce; **~ory**[a] přísežný.
Juridic(al)[a] soudní, právní.
Juris|consult[s] právník; **~diction**[s] soudní moc, příslušnost soudu; **~dictional**[a] soudní, právní; **~prudence**[s] právnictví; **~t**[s] právník.
Jur|or, ~our[s] porotce; **~y**[s] porotní soud, porota; **~yman**, porotce; **~ymast**, stěžeň na rychlo postavený.
Just[a] spravedlivý; pravdivý; řádný, pravidelný; poctivý; **~**[ad] právě, zrovna; jen, skoro; *but* **~**, zrovna jen; **~** *as*, právě jako; **~** *so*, zrovna tak; **~**[s] turnaj, kolba; **~**[vn] kláti; tísniti.
Justice[s] spravedlnost; právo; počestnost; soudce, soudí; *to do* **~**, učiniti po právu; *Lord chief* **~**, nejvyšší soudí; **~** *of peace*, smírčí soudce; **~ship**[s] soudcovství.
Justi|ciable[a] soudu podrobený; **~ciary**[s] soudce; právní; **~fiable**[a] ospravedlnitelný; **~fiableness**[s] ospravedlnitelnost; **~fication**[s] ospravedlnění; **~ficative**[a] ospravedlňující; **~ficator, ~fier**[s] ospravedlnitel; **~fy**[va] ospravedlniti.
Justle, v. Jostle.
Justly[ad] spravedlivě; dokonale; **~ness**[s] spravedlnost; dokonalost.
Jut[vn] vyčnívati, vybíhati; **~**[s] výběžek; **~ty**[s] výstupek, výběžek; hráz; **~ty**[vn] vybíhati, vyčnívati.

Juvenile[a] mladický, mladistvý; **~eness, ~ity**[s] mládí; mladická lehkomyslnost.
Juxtaposition[s] postavení vedle sebe; přirovnání; sousedění.

K.

Kail, Kale[s] kapusta.
Kakatoo[s] papoušek chocholatý.
Kaleidoscope[s] krasohled.
Kali[s] draslo.
Kangaroo[s] klokan.
Kaolin[s] porcelánovka (hlína).
Kedger[s] malá kotva.
Keel[s] podlodí, podsek, kýl; chladnice, chladič; **~**[ván] chladiti; chladnouti; **~fat, ~vat**, chladič; **~age**[s] přístavné (poplatek); **~hale, ~haul**[va] potrestati potopením; **~son**[s] nejbližší trám u podlodí.
Keen[a] ostrý, řízný, prudký, horlivý; pronikavý, bystrý; **~eyed, ~sighted**, bystrozraký; **~edged**, ostrý, břitký; **~ness**[s] ostrost, ostří; prudkost, horlivost; chtivost; ostrovtip.
Keep[va] držeti, míti; chovati, pěstovati; živiti; ostříhati; pokračovati; *to ~ a secret*, tajemství zachovati; *to ~ the books*, knihy vésti, účty vésti; *to ~ school*, školu odbývati; *to ~ one's promise or word*, dostáti slibu n. slovu; *to ~ silence*, mlčeti; *to ~ watch*, hlídati, na stráži býti; *to ~ the peace*, pokoj zachovávati; *to ~ time*, takt zachovávati; *to ~ one's birthday*, slaviti své narozeniny; *to ~ bad or good hours*, pozdě n. časně domů přicházeti; *to ~ a shop*, obchod vésti; *to ~ lodgers*, míti nájemníky; *to ~ company*, obcovati s kým; *to ~ one's ground*, na svém státi, odporovati; *to ~ the field*, obdržeti, získati pole (po bitvě); *to ~ in memory*, v paměti zachovati; *to ~ one's countenance*, nedati se pomásti; *to ~ one's temper*, zdržeti se (od zlosti); *to ~ going*, v pohybu držeti; *to ~ a family*, živiti rodinu; *to ~ (to) the room*, nevycházeti z pokoje; *to ~ one's bed*, ležeti; nemocen býti; *to ~ counsel*, neprozraditi, tajemství zachovati; *to ~ wind*, plouti po větru; **~**[vn] držeti se, pokračovati; zdržovati se; *~ where you are*, zůstaňte, kde jste; *to ~ out of reach*, držeti se opodál; *to ~ fair together*, dobře se snášeti; *to ~ out of bad company*, varovati se zlých spolků; *to ~ away*, vzdalovati (se); *to ~ back*, zadržeti; zdržeti se; *to ~ down*, držeti na nízkém stupni; *to ~ from*, zdržovati (se); *to ~ in*, zadržeti, zamlčeti; zdržeti se; *to ~ off*, držeti (se) opodál; *to ~ on*, setrvati, pokračovati; *to ~ out*, nepřipouštěti, vzdalovati, vylučovati; *to ~ to*, držeti se čeho, přidržovati k čemu; *to ~ together*, držeti (se) pohromadě; *to ~ up*, vydržovati; nepodlehnouti; **~**[s] chování, dozor; žalář, vězení; stav; *in good ~*, v dobrém stavu, dobře zachovaný; **~er**[s] držitel; hlídač, dozorce; zastánce; **~ership**[s] dozorství, hlídačství; **~ing**[s] držení; vedení, dozor; vazba; *to have in ~ing*, míti v rukou; **~sake**[s] památka.
Keg[s] soudek.
Kelp[s] (bot.) slaněnka; soda.
Ken[va] znáti, věděti; poznati, zpozorovati; **~**[vn] slídit; **~**[s] obzor, dohled; *out of ~*, neviditelný.
Kennel[s] psinec; smečka; liščí doupě; díra, stoka; **~**[vn] býti v doupěti, zdržovati se; **~**[va] psy chovati.
Kentledge[s] železo v kusech na přítěž.
Kept, v. sloveso *to keep*.
Kerchief[s] šátek, rouška; **~ed, ~t**[a] rouškou zastřený.
Kerf[s] zářez, vrub.
Kermes[s] červec.
Kern[s] irský sedlák; irský pěší voják; poběhlík, tulák; ruční mlýn; kbelík (na máslo), **~**[vn]

zrniti, zrnatěti; ~^{va} nakládati (do soli); ~**milk**, podmáslí.
Kernel^{s} jádro; šáchu; ~**s** *pl.*, krtice; ~^{vn} zrnatěti; ~**ly**^{s} zrnitý, jadrný; krtičnatý.
Kersey^{s} úzký šátek.
Kestrel^{s} sokol (menší).
Ketch^{s} loď; *bomb* ~, pumová loď.
Kettle^{s} kotel; ~**drum**, buben, kotel; ~**drummer**, bubeník; ~**pins**, kuželky.
Key^{s} klíč; klapka, kláves; jehněd; závěrečný kámen; nábřeží, hráz; ~**s** *pl.*, útesy, úskalí; ~**board**, ~**frame**, klávesnice; ~**hole**, klíčová díra; ~**stone**, závěrečný kámen, svorník; ~**age**^{s} poplatek přístavní.
Kibe^{s} oznobenina, ozáblina.
Kick^{va} kopati, vyhazovati; dupnouti; protiviti se; *to* ~ *up one's heels*, vzepnouti se; ~^{s} kopnutí, dupnutí, vyhazování; ~**up**, rámus, shon; ~**shaw**^{s} divná věc; mischanice, sekanina; ~**shoe**^{s} šašek, paňác.
Kid^{s} kůzle; otýpka chrastí; ~^{vn} okozliti se; ~^{va} otýpky vázati; ~**leather**, ~**skin**, kozlí kůže, kozlovice; ~**gloves**, rukavice z kozelčí kůže; ~**ling**^{s} kozlátko.
Kidnap^{va} (děti) krásti n. unášeti; ~**per**^{s} zloděj n. unášeč dětí; lidokupec.
Kidney^{s} ledvina; ráz, zvláštnost; ~**bean**, velký fazol, bob; ~**form**, ~**shaped**, ledvinovitý.
Kilder^{s} čejka; ~**kin**^{s} soudek.
Kill^{va} zabiti; *to* ~ *oneself*, připraviti se o život; ~**er**^{s} zabiják.
Kiln^{s} pec; sušírna; *brick* ~, cihelna; *lime* ~, vápenná pec; ~**dry**^{va} sušiti.
Kilt^{s} sukně horalů skotských; záhyb; útek.
Kimbo^{a} ohnutý, založený; *to set one's arms a* ~, založiti ruce v bok.
Kin^{s} přátelstvo, příbuzenství; ~^{a} příbuzný.
Kind^{s} druh, rod; pokolení; povaha; *human* ~, lidské pokolení; *to grow out of* ~, zvrhnouti se, nevydařiti se; *to pay in* ~, platiti plodinami (deputátem); ~^{a} dobrotivý, laskavý, vlídný; ~**hearted**, dobrosrdečný.
Kindle^{va,n} rozžíti, rozžehnouti; zapáliti.
Kind‖**liness**^{s} dobrotivost; povaha, rod; ~**ly**^{a} dobrotivý, jemný; ~^{ad} jemně, vlídně, dobrotivě; ~**ness**^{s} dobrotivost, vlídnost, laskavost.
Kindred^{s} příbuznost, přátelstvo; ~^{a} příbuzný; podobný.
Kine, *pl.* slova *Cow.*
King^{s} král; ~ *at arms*, hlasatel; ~ *at draughts*, dáma (ve hře); ~^{va} králem učiniti; sedlati dámu; ~**bird**, rajka; ~**fisher**, ledňáček; ~**'s-evil**, vole (na krku, nemoc); ~**dom**^{s} království; říše; ~**like**, ~**ly**^{a} královský; ~**ling**^{s} králík; ~**hood**, ~**ship**^{s} královská důstojnost.
Kink^{s} uzel, zmotanina (lana); ~^{vn} zamotati.
Kins‖**folks**^{s} příbuzní; ~**man**^{s} příbuzný; ~**woman**^{s} příbuzná.
Kiosk^{s} kiosk.
Kip^{s} telecí kůže; ~**e**^{s} vrše; ~**per**^{s} losos (po tření).
Kirk^{s} církev, kostel (ve Skotsku); ~**man**^{s} člen církve skotské.
Kirtle^{s} šat, hazuka.
Kiss^{va} líbati, celovati, hubičkovati; (fig.) dotýkati se; ~^{s} polibek, hubička; ~**ing**^{s} líbání; ~**ing-comfits**, hubičky cukrové; ~**ing-crust**, svrchní kůrka u chleba.
Kit^{s} soudek, láhev; dížka; housličky; ~**cat**, poprsí, poprsní obraz.
Kitchen^{s} kuchyně; ~**boy**, kuchtík; ~**garden**, kuchyňská zahrada; ~**maid**, kuchyňská (služka); ~**range**, sporokrb; ~**tackling**, ~**utensils**, kuchyňské náčiní; ~**wench**, služka (kuchyňská).
Kite^{s} sup; luňák; hrabivý člověk; papírový drak; ~**'s-foot**, jestřábník (rostl.).
Kith^{s} známost.
Kit‖**ling**, ~**ten**^{s} kotě, kočička; ~**ten**^{vn} okotiti se.

Knack^{s} hmat, chyt, pojetí; obratnost; úskok; hračka; **~s**^{s} *pl.*, louskáček; **~**^{va} louskati; **~er**^{s} louskač; hračkář; provazník, hotovitel chomoutů; **~ish, ~y**^{a} obratný; schytralý.

Knag^{s} suk (ve dřevě); hrbol; **~giness**^{s} sukovatost, svalovatost; **~gy**^{a} sukovatý, svalovatý.

Knap^{s} hrbol; pahrbek; vrchol; **~**^{va} ukousnouti; ukončiti; chrupati, louskati; **~sack**^{s} vak, tlumok.

Knar^{s} suk, sval, hrbol; **~led, ~ry**^{a} sukovatý, svalovatý.

Knave^{s} chlap, šelma; sluha; (v kartách) spodek; **~ry**^{s} chlapství, klukovství, šibalství; podlost.

Knavish^{a} šelmovský; klukovský; šibalský, rozpustilý; **~trick**, klukovský kousek; **~ness**^{s} šelmovství, šibalství; čtveráctví.

Knead^{va} hnísti (těsto); **~ing**^{s} hnětení; **~ing-trough**^{s} díže.

Knee^{s} koleno; kleč, padrtí; **~**^{vn} klečeti; **~band, ~string**, podvazek; **~deep**, až po kolena; **~pan**, čečel, číška; **~timber**, kleč; **~tribute**, sklánění kolen; **~d**^{a} kolenitý, kolenatý; **~l**^{vn} klečeti; **~ling**^{s} sklonění kolen; sušená treska.

Knell^{s} umíráček, zvonění umír[áčkem.

Knelt, v. sloveso *to Kneel.*

Knew, *pret.* slovesa *to Know.*

Knicker^{s} šňupka, frčka; **~bockers**^{s} *pl.*, brslenky. [hračky, titěrky.

Knick-knacks, Knick-knackery^{s}

Knife^{s} nůž; **~blade**, čepel, želízko (nože); **~case**, nožna.

Knight^{s} rytíř; bojovník, hrdina; (v šachu) koník; **~**^{va} na rytíře pasovati; **~errand**, potulný rytíř; **~age, ~hood**^{s} rytířství, rytířstvo; **~liness**^{s} rytířská povinnost, rytířství; **~ly**^{a} rytířský.

Knit^{va} plésti, vázati, zatahovati; spojovati; *to ~ stockings*, plésti punčochy; *to ~ the brow*, svraštiti čelo; **~**^{s} pletení; **~back**, (bot.) kostival; **~ter**^{s} pletač; *frame-work k.*, stávkář, punčochář; **~ting**^{s} pletení, roubení; **k. needle**, pletací n. roubicí jehla.

Knob^{s} sval, suk; uzel; střapec; knoflík; **~bed**^{a} knoflíky posázený; sukovatý, svalovatý; **~biness**^{s} sukovatost, svalovatost; **~by**^{a} sukovatý, svalovatý; tvrdošíjný, svéhlavý.

Knock^{van} klepati; tlouci; sraziti, naraziti; *to ~ at the door*, zaklepati na dvéře; *to ~ up*, unaviti, uondati; *to ~ down*, sraziti, poraziti; (při dražbě klepnutím) přiříknouti; *to ~ in*, vraziti; *to ~ off*, odraziti, uraziti; *to ~ out*, vyraziti; *to ~ together*, sraziti; *to ~ under*, poddati se; **~**^{s} klepnutí, ráz; klepání; **~er**^{s} klepač; klepadlo.

Knoll^{s} hrb, pahrbek, pahorek; **~**^{van} zvoniti, sezváněti.

Knop^{s} knoflík, pukla; pupen, poupě.

Knot^{s} uzel, chumel; sval, suk; poupě, pupen; oko, klička; svazek, otýpka; houf, rota; obtíž, zápletka; **~**^{van} zauzliti, svázati; zamotati; uzlíčkovati; **~grass**, kolenec, rdesno (rostl.); **~ted**^{a} uzlovitý, svalovatý; spletitý; **~tiness**^{s} uzlovatost; zapletenost, obtíž; **~ty**^{a} uzlovatý; zamotaný, obtížný.

Know^{van} znáti, věděti; rozeznávati; rozuměti; *to ~ asunder*, rozeznávati; *to come to ~*, poznati, dověděti se; *to let one ~*, dáti komu věděti; *to ~ how*, uměti; **~able**^{a} znalý, znatelný; **~er**^{s} znalec; **~ing**^{a} znalý; rozumný; chytrý; **~ingly**^{ad} vědomě; obezřetně; schytrale; **~ledge**^{s} vědomost, vědomí, znalost, známost; zkušenost, věda; *to my k.*, pokud já vím.

Known, *pret.* slovesa *to Know*; *to make ~*, sděliti, oznámiti.

Knuckle^{s} kotník; kloub; *to ~ down*, skrčiti se; podrobiti se; **~d**^{a}

kloubovitý, členitý, článkovaný.
Kopeck *s*; kopějka (ruská).
Koran *s*; koran (turecký).
Kraal *s*; víska Hotentotův.
Kraken *s*; kraken (baječné zvíře).

L.

La *i*; vida! aj hle!
Label *s*; proužek (pergamenu, na nějž pečeť se věšívala); lístek, přívěšek; nápis, vinětka (na zboží n. láhvích); ~ *vd*, nápisem opatřiti.
Labial *a*; retný; **~te(d)** *a*; pyskatý.
Labor|atory *s*; pracovna, lučebna; **~ious** *a*; pracovitý; pracný; **~iousness** *s*; pracovitosť; obtíž.
Labour *s*; práce, namáhání, usilování; bolesti porodní; *to be in ~*, pracovati k porodu; ~ *van*, pracovati, namáhati se; pracovati k porodu; vypracovati; vydělati, vymrskati; *to ~ with child*, pracovati k porodu; **~ed** *a*; strojený (sloh); **~er** *s*; dělník, pracovník; **~some** *a*; namáhavý.
Laburnum *s*; čilimník.
Labyrinth *s*; bludiště; **~ian** *a*; bludištný; zmatený.
Lac *s*; lak, pokost.
Lace *s*; šňůra; prým, lemovka, třásně; krajky; ~ *vd*, šněrovati; lemovati, premovati; krajkami ozdobiti; vyprášiti, výprask dáti; **~maker**, krajkář; **~man**, krajkář, prýmkář; **~woman**, krajkářka; **~work**, prolámaná práce; **~d** *a*; lemovaný, premovaný.
Lacera|ble *a*; co lze roztrhati; **~te** *va*; rozedrati, roztrhati; **~tion** *s*; rozedrání, roztrhání; **~tive** *a*; trhavý.
Laches *s*; (práv.) nedbalosť.
Lachrym|al, ~ary, ~ose *a*; slzavý; **~atory** *s*; slznice.
Lack *van*; postrádati, nemíti; nedostávati se; ~ *s*; nedostatek, strádání; *for ~ of*, z nedostatku čeho; **~a-day!** *i*; o běda! o bída! **~beard**, holobrádek; **~brain**, blupák; *John* **~land**, Jan Bezzemek; **~lustre**, lesku prázdný.
Lacker *s*; zlatolak; ~ *va*; olakovati.
Lackey *s*; lokaj, sloužící; ~ *van*, sloužiti.
Lacmus *s*; lakmus.
Laconic, ~al *a*; lakonický, úsečný; **~ism, Laconism** *s*; úsečnosť, málomluvnosť.
Lacquer, v. **Lacker.**
Lactation *s*; kojení (mlékem); **~eal** *a*; mléčný; **l. veins**, mléčné žíly; **l. fever**, mléčná horečka; **l.** *s*; mléčná céva; **~escence** *s*; mléčnosť; **~escent** *a*; mléčný, mléčnatý; **~ic** *a*; mléčný; **~iferous** *a*; mlékovodný; **~ific(al)** *a*; mlékopudný, mléčnatý.
Lad *s*; hoch, jinoch; mladík.
Ladanum *s*; ledno.
Ladder *s*; řebřík, žebřík.
Lad|e *va*; nakládati; zahrnovati; čerpati; **l.** *vn*; náklad bráti; **~en** *a*; obložený, obtížený, sklíčený; **~ing** *s*; náklad; *bill of* **l.**, nákladní lístek.
Ladle *s*; sběračka, velká lžíce; měchačka; lopatka (vodních kol); **~ful**, co do velké lžíce vejde.
Lady *s*; šlechtička; paní; velitelka; *my ~*, milostivá paní; *our ~*, svatá panna; **~bird, ~bug, ~cow, ~fly**, pinka linka; **~day**, zvěstování panny Marie; **~'s-finger**, úročník, celík (rostl.); **~'s-hair**, netík; **~'s-maid**, komorná, panská; **~'s-seal**, potměchuť; **~'s-smock**, řeřicha; **~'s-thistle**, ostroper (rostl.); **~like** *a*; jako paní; vzdělaná, uhlazená; **~ship** *s*; stav šlechtický; (tit) *your L.*, Vaše Milosť, milostivá paní.
Lag *s*; zadní konec; posledek; poslední (žák) ve třídě; ~ *vn*; loudati se, pozadu zůstávati; **~ger** *s*; loudal, váhal; **~ging** *a*; váhavý; **~gard** *a*; líný, loudavý.
Lagoon *a*; mělký, nízký; ~ *s*; laguna.
Laic *a*; světský; ~ *s*; laik; **~al** *a*; nekněžský, světský.
Laid, v. sloveso *to Lay*; *to be ~*, uložiti se, utichnouti.

Lain, *part.* slovesa *to Lie* (ležeti).
Lair^{s}; doupě, brloh; bezpečná
Laird^{s}; pán, statkář. [pastva.
Laity^{s}; stav nekněžský, laikové.
Lake^{s}; jezero; louže; **~y**^{a}; jezernatý; jezerní.
Lama^{s}; Lama, kněz Buddhův; lama, lamice; tkanina vlněná.
Lamb^{s}; jehně; jehněčí maso; **~**^{vn}; bahniti se; **~'s-lettuce**, oděolen, kozlík; **~'s-skin**, jehněčí spratek; **~'s-wool**, jehněčí vlna; **~kin**^{s}; jehňátko, beránek; **~like**^{a}; trpělivý, jemný (jako beránek).
Lambent^{a}; lízavý; povrchní; plachý.
Lame^{a}; chromý, kulhavý; nedostatečný; **~**^{va}; ochromiti, zmrzačiti; **~ness**^{s}; chromost, kulhavost; slabost.
Lamella^{s}; lístek, lupen; **~r**^{a}; listový, lupenitý; **~ted**^{a}; lupínky pokrytý; loupavý, lupenitý.
Lament^{van}; bědovati, naříkati; oplakávati; želeti; **~**^{s}; nářek, bědování; žalozpěv; **~able**^{a}; žalostný; **~ableness**^{s}; žalostnost, bída; **~ation**^{s}; bědování, nářek; **~er**^{s}; bědující, naříkající.
Lamina^{s}; plech, plíšek; kostice velrybí; **~r**, **~te**, **~ted**^{a}; plíškovitý; **~tion**^{s}; kutí n. tepání plechu.
Lamish^{a}; přichromlý.
Lammas^{s}; první den srpna; *at latter* **~**, za uherský měsíc.
Lamp^{s}; lampa, svítilna; světlo; **~black**, kopt, saze; **~lighter**, lampář; **~post**, sloup svítilny; **~wick**, knot do lampy.
Lampoon^{s}; hanopis; **~**^{va}; hanopisem ztepati; **~er**^{s}; hanopisec; **~ry**^{s}; hanopisectví.
Lamprey^{s}; okatice, minoha.
Lanate, **~d**^{a}; vlnitý, pýřitý.
Lance^{s}; oštěp, kopí; **~**^{va}; probodnouti; proříznouti; *lancing knife*, kopíčko, pouštadlo; **~corporal**, svobodník; **~r**^{s}; kopiník; **~t**^{s}; kopíčko, pouštadlo.
Lancinate^{va}; rozrhati; **~ion**^{s}; roztrhání.
Land^{s}; země, krajina, vlast; pevnina; pozemek, půda; **~**^{vn}; přistáti; **~**^{va}; vysaditi; **~breeze**, vítr od pevniny; **~forces**^{s} *pl.*, zemská hotovost; **~holder**, statkář; **~jobber**, dohazovač (pozemků); **~locked**, pevninou obklopený; **~mark**, mezník; **~men**^{s} *pl.*, zemská hotovost; **~owner**, statkář; **~steward**, hospodář; důchodní; **~tax**, daň z pozemků; **~waiter**, celní úředník; **~ed**^{a}; pozemky mající; **l. property**, pozemky; **~grave**^{s}; lantkrabě; **~graviate**^{s}; lantkrabství; **~gravine**^{s}; lantkraběnka; **~ing**^{s}; přistání; **l. place**^{s}; přístaviště; předsíň; **~lady**^{s}; statkářka; hospodyně; domácí paní; **~less**^{a}; pozemků nemající; **~lord**^{s}; statkář; hospodský; hospodář, domácí pán; **~scape**^{s}; krajina; **~ward**^{ad}; k zemi, do země. [ka; ulička.
Lane^{s}; průchod mezi ploty, stez-
Language^{s}; řeč, jazyk; *to give one good* **~**, dáti komu dobré slovo; **~d**^{a}; mnohých jazyků znalý.
Languet^{s}; jazýček.
Languid^{a}; mdlý, slabý; **~ness**^{s}; mdloba, slabost.
Languish^{vn}; umdlévati; nýti, toužiti; soužiti se; **~**^{va}; unavovati; **~**^{s}; umdlévání; touha, toužebnost; **~ingly**^{ad}; toužebně, snivě; **~ment**^{s}; umdlévání; nytí, touha.
Laniards^{s} *pl.*, krátká lana (lodní).
Lanigerous^{a}; vlnitý.
Lank, **~ish**, **~y**^{a}; štíhlý, tenký; hubený; nyjící; **~jawed**, hubených tváří; **~ness**^{s}; štíhlost, hubenost.
Lanner, **~et**^{s}; tuhýk.
Lansquenet^{s}; kopiník.
Lant||ern, **~horn**^{s}; svítilna, lucerna; světlárna, maják; *dark* **~ern**, zlodějská lucerna; *jack in a* **~ern**, bludička, světýlko; **~ern** *jaws*, vyzáblá tvář.
Lanyards, v. **Laniards**.
Lap^{s}; lalok; sklopka; šos (kabátu); lůno, klín; *to hold a child upon*

one's ~, držeti dítě na klíně; ~^{va} zavinouti, zaobaliti; obléci; chlemtati; ~^{vn} viseti; ~**dog**, psíček; ~**eared**, visuté uši mající; ~**sided**, převislý; ~**el**^{s} klapka; výložek; ~**ful**^{a} co do klína vejde.

Lapidary^{a} do kamene vytesaný; lapidárný; ~^{s} kamenář, kamenořezec.

Lapidific^{a} v kámen obracející; ~**ication**^{s} zkamenění; ~**y**^{va} v kámen obrátiti; ~**y**^{vn} kameněti.

Lapi|dist^{s} obchodník v drahokamech; ~**s**^{s} kámen; **l. lazuli**, lazur.

Lapling^{s} hejřil, prostopášník,

Lappet^{s} cíp; koneček. [chlipník.

Lapse^{s} pád, průběh; chyba, poklesek; ~ *of time*, průběh času; ~ *of right*, odúmrť, spadnosť; ~^{vn} padati, ubíhati; klesnouti, chybiti; ~^{va} propásti, zameškati.

Lapwing^{s} čejka.

Larceny^{s} zlodějství, krádež.

Larch, ~-tree^{s} modřín.

Lard^{s} tuk, sádlo; slanina; ~^{va} slaninou prostrkati; mastiti; ~**er**^{s} špižírna; ~**ing-pin**, špičkovačka.

Large^{a} bohatý, hojný, veliký; široký, obsáhlý; *at* ~, obšírně, vůbec; *to go at* ~, jíti do širého světa; *to talk at* ~, mluviti na plano; ~**ly**^{ad} velice, obšírně; bohatě, hojně; ~**ness**^{s} hojnosť, bohatosť; velikosť, obšírnosť; štědrosť; ~**ss**^{s} štědrosť; dar; ~**heartedness**^{s} velkoduchosť.

Larix^{s} modřín.

Lark^{s} skřivan; *field* ~, *sky* ~, skřivan obecný; *crested* ~, chocholouš; ~**spur**, ostrožka, stračka.

Larum^{s} lomoz; budíček.

Larva^{s} larva, kukla, ponrava.

Larynx^{s} chřtán; obryzek.

Lascivi|ent, ~**ous**^{a} rozpustilý, rozmařilý; smilný, chlipný, ~**ousness**^{s} chlipnosť, oplzlosť.

Lash^{s} rána, mrsknutí; bič, metla; štípek; ~^{van} švihati, mrskati; *to* ~ *out*, zapráskati; přestoupiti míru; ~**er**^{s} bičovatel, mrskač.

Lass, ~ie^{s} děvče, holka, holčice.

Lassitude^{s} mdloba, unavenosť.

Last^{a} poslední, nejzazší; *at* ~, na konec, konečně; ~ *of all*, nejposléze; *to the* ~, až do posledka; *to breathe one's* ~, ducha vypustiti; ~**ly**^{ad} konečně; naposled; on(eh)dy; ~^{s} kopyto; náklad; ~**maker**, kopytář; ~^{va} obtěžkati; ~^{vn} trvati, vytrvati; ~**ing**^{a} trvalý, stálý; pevný; ~**ingness**^{s} trvalosť, stálosť; pevnosť.

Latch^{s} petlice, klika; ~^{va} zavříti; chytiti, lapiti; ~**et**^{s} řemének u obuvi.

Late^{a} pozdní; poslední, minulý; nebožtík; ~^{ad} pozdě, nedávno; *of* ~, on(eh)dy; *of* ~ *years*, od několika let; *my* ~ *father*, můj nebožtík otec; ~**ly**^{ad} onehdy; nedávno; ~**ness**^{s} pozdní doba; ~**r**^{a} pozdější; ~^{ad} později; ~~**crop**^{s} otava.

Lateral^{a} postranní, vedlejší.

Latest^{a} nejpozdější; *at the* ~, nejdéle, nejpozději.

Lath^{s} lať (žerď); ~^{va} latovati; **Lathe**^{s} soustruh. [~**work**, latoví.

Lather^{vn} pěniti se; ~^{va} namydliti; ~^{s} pěna, mydliny.

Latin^{a} latinský; ~^{s} latina; latinář; ~**ism**^{s} latinomluv; latinářství; ~**ist**^{s} latinář; ~**ity**^{s} latina.

Latish^{a} připozdilý.

Latitud|e^{s} šířka, prostor; rozměr; neobmezenosť, svoboda; zeměpisná šířka; ~**inarian**^{a} nevázaný; svobodomyslný, svobodověrný; **l.**^{s} svobodomyslník, svobodověrec; ~**inarianism**^{s} svobodověrství.

Latria^{s} klanění se, služba (boží).

Latten^{s} mosaz; ~^{a} mosazný.

Latter^{a} pozdější, novější; ~**ly**^{ad} v poslední době.

Lattice^{s} mříž; ~^{va} zamřížovati; ~**window**, mřížové okno; ~**work**, mříže, mřížoví.

Laud^{s} chvála; ~^{va} chváliti, velebiti; ~**ability, ~ableness**^{s} chva-

litebnosť, chvalnosť; **~able** *a* chvalitebný, chvalný; **~anum** *s* šťáva z máku, opiát; **~ative, ~atory** *a* pochvalný.

Laugh *vn* smáti se; *to ~ out, to ~ outright*, smáti se nahlas, z plna hrdla; *to ~ at, to ~ to scorn*, vysmáti se; **~** *s* smích; **~able** *a* směšný; **~er** *s* smějící se, smíšek; **~ing** *s* smích; **l.-stock**, terč úsměšků; **~ingly** *adv* se smíchem, s úsměvem; **~ter** *s* smích; *to break out into* **l.**, vypuknouti v smích.

Launch *vn* vyplouti, odplouti; *to ~ into the world*, jíti do světa; **~** *va* spustiti loď na vodu; mrštiti; **~** *s* loděnice; dlouhý člun.

Laundr'ess *s* pradlena; **l.** *va* práti; **~y** *s* prádelna; prádlo.

Laureate *va* vavřínem ověnčiti; **~** *a* ověnčený; **~** *s* ověnčenec; dvorní básník.

Laurel *s* vavřín; *crown of ~*, věnec vavřínový; **~led** *a* vavřínem o-|věnčený.

Lava *s* láva, sopkovina.

Lavation *s* umývání; **~ory** *s* umývadlo, vana, koupel.

Lave *van* mýti; koupati (se).

Laveer *va* vyhověti, vybýbati se (větru).

Lavender *s* levandule.

Lavish *a* mrhavý, rozdávající, rozhazující; **~** *va* plýtvati, hojně dávati; **~er** *s* plýtvač, rozhazovač; **~ment, ~ness** *s* plýtvání, rozhazování.

Law *s* zákon, právo; soud, pře; právnictví; *~ of arms*, vojenské právo; *~ of nations*, mezinárodní právo; *canon ~, ecclesiastical ~*, kanonické, církevní právo; *common ~*, obecné právo zemské; *doctor in or at ~*, doktor práv; *to sue one at ~*, pohnati koho na soud; *to go to ~*, jíti ku právu, žalovati; *to follow the ~*, studovati práva; *to be at ~*, při vésti, souditi se; *good in ~*, právně platný; *father in ~*, tchán; *mother in ~*, tchyně; *son in ~*, zeť; *daughter in ~*, snacha; *brother in ~* švak, švakr; *sister in ~* švekruše; **~breaker**, rušitel zákona; **~suit**, pře, soud; **~term**, stání; soudní doba; **~ful** *a* zákonný, řádný; **~fulness** *s* zákonnosť, řádnosť; **~less** *a* nezákonný, neprávný; **~lessness** *s* nezákonnosť, bezprávnosť.

Lawn *s* luh, lučina; trávník; kment; **~** *a* kmentový; **~y** *a* travnatý; kmentový.

Lawyer *s* právník; advokát.

Lax *a* volný; neurčitý; mdlý, nedbalý; průjem mající; **~** *s* průjem, běhavka; **~ation** *s* uvolnění; průjem; **~ative** *a* počišťovací; **l.** *s* počišťující prostředek; **~ity, ~ness** *s* volnosť, sklesłosť, mdloba; neurčitosť; průjem.

Lay, *pret.* slovesa *to Lie.*

Lay *va* položiti, postaviti; klásti, předkládati; zříditi, způsobiti; umírniti, ukojiti; použiti; porovnati; **~** *vn* klásti se; zamýšleti; *to ~ eggs*, vejce nésti; *to ~ claim to*, právo si osobiti; *to ~ the cloth*, prostříti na stůl; *to ~ a snare*, léčky nastrojiti; *to ~ hands on*, ruku na koho vložiti; *to ~ to heart*, vzíti si k srdci; *to ~ hold of*, uchopiti; *to ~ a plot*, spiknutí učiniti; *to ~ a wager*, vsaditi se, sázku učiniti; *to ~ siege to a place*, oblehnouti místo; *to ~ waste or in ruin*, zpustošiti; *to ~ a vine*, hřížiti, rozváděti révu; *to ~ about*, tlouci kolem sebe; všemožně se přičiniti; *to ~ apart, to ~ aside*, odložiti; upustiti; *to ~ away*, odložiti; *to ~ before*, předložiti; *to ~ by*, uložiti, uschovati; *to ~ down*, uložiti; složiti; *to ~ forth*, na odiv stavěti; zabíhati (řečí); *to ~ in*, ukládati (zásoby); *to ~ on*, nakládati, bíti; *to ~ out*, vynaložiti; půjčovati; vystavěti na odiv (mrtvolu); vyměřiti; *to ~ together*, skládati; *to ~ under*, podrobiti; *to ~ up*, uložiti, uschovati; zavříti; **~** *s* líha, vrstva;

vklad, sázka; zpěv, píseň; ~^{a}, nekněžský, světský; ~**brother**, bratr laík; ~**man**, laik.

Layer^{s} ležení, poloha, líha; sloj, vrstva; hříženice, rozvod.

Lazar^{s} lazar, mrzák; ~**house**, ~**et**, ~**etto**^{s} nemocnice.

Laziness^{s} lenost; nedbalost; ~**y**^{a} líný, loudavý; ~**ybones**, lenoch.

Lea^{s} trávník, rovina.

Leach^{va} loužiti; ~^{s} louh, popel.

Lead^{s} olovo; olovnice; *leads*, *pl.* olověná střecha; prokladky tiskařské; ~^{va} olovem potříti n. pokryti; proložiti (tisk); *white* ~, běloba; *black* ~, tuha; ~**mine**, olověný důl; ~**ore**, olověná ruda; ~**pencil**, tužka; ~**shot**, broky; ~**work**, olovárna; ~**wort**, podbílek (rostl.); ~**en**^{a} olověný; těžký; ~**er**^{s} vůdce; úvodní článek; přední kůň; ~**ing**^{s} prokládání (tisku); ~**sman**^{s} kdo olovnicí hloubku moře měří.

Lead^{van} vésti; vůdcem býti; přimětí; *to* ~ *the dance*, prvním tanečníkem býti; *to* ~ *the way*, jíti napřed; *to* ~ *a sedentary life*, vésti život sedavý, mnoho seděti; *to* ~ *along*, vésti dále; *to* ~ *aside*, *to* ~ *away*, odvésti, svádětí; *to* ~ *in*, uváděti; *to* ~ *off*, odvésti; začínati; *to* ~ *on*, vésti, lákati; *to* ~ *out*, vyvésti; ~^{s} vedení; *to take the* ~, vedení se ujíti, jíti napřed; *to have the* ~, míti přednost; (ve hře); první vynášeti; ~**ing**^{a} vedoucí, úvodní; přední; **l.-article**, úvodní článek; **l.-horse**, podsední kůň; **l.-strings**, vodítka; ~**ing man**, předák.

Leaf^{s} list, lupen; křídlo dveří; *to turn over a better* ~, obrátiti na lepší list (v knize), polepšiti se; ~^{va} listí zbaviti; lupení sbírati; (sukno) studeně lisovati; ~^{va} listnatěti; ~**brass**, cetky; ~**gold**, pozlátko; ~**age**^{s} listí, lupení; ~**ed**^{a} listnatý; ~**less**^{a} bezlistý; ~**let**^{s} lístek, lupínek; ~**y**^{a} listnatý.

League^{s} spolek; míle; ~^{vn} spolčiti se; ~**r**^{s} spojenec; obležení města.

Leak^{s} puklina, štěrbina; *to spring a* ~, puknouti, štěrbinu dostati; ~^{a} puklý, děravý; ~^{vn} vodu vpouštěti; téci; ~**age**^{s} puknutí, propouštění vody; ~**y**^{a} puklý, tekoucí (hrnek); vodu propouštějící; (fig.) klevetivý.

Lean^{vn} opírati se, kloniti se; ~^{a} hubený, vyzáblý; bídný; *to grow* ~, hubeněti; ~^{s} libovina, maso bez tuku; ~**faced**, ~**looking**, ~**visaged**, vyzáblé tváře; ~**fleshed**, hubený; ~**witted**, hubeného vtipu, nechutný; ~**ing**^{s} opírání, spolehání; **l. staff**, berla; **l. stock**, opora, podpora; ~**ness**^{s} hubenost, vyzáblost.

Leap^{van} skákati; přeskočiti; připouštěti; ~^{s} skok; ~**year**, přestupný rok; ~**er**^{s} skokan, skákač; ~**ing**^{s} skákání; připouštění (koní); ~**ingly**^{ad} skokem.

Leapt, v. sloveso *to Leap*.

Learn^{va} učiti se; dozvěděti se, poznati; *to* ~ *wit*, zmoudřeti; ~**ed**^{a} učený, zkušený; ~**er**^{s} učeník, žák; ~**ing**^{s} učenost, zkušenost.

Learnt, v. sloveso *to Learn*.

Lease^{s} nájem, pacht; nájemní smlouva; *to let by* ~, pronajmouti, dáti do nájmu; *to take on* ~, najímati; *to* ~^{va} pronajímati, dáti do nájmu; ~**hold**, nájem, pacht; ~**holder**, nájemce, pachtýř.

Leash^{s} řemen, smečka; dlužec (sokolí); smečka psů (tří); ~^{va} sepnouti; na smečce vésti.

Least^{a} nejmenší; ~^{ad} nejméně; *at* ~, *at the* ~, aspoň, alespoň; *not in the* ~, *not the* ~, ani dost málo; ~ *of all*, nejméně, už dokonce ne.

Leat^{s} stoka (mlýnská).

Leather^{s} kůže, usně; spratek; ~^{va} kožími podšiti; ~**dresser**, koželuh; ~**n**^{a} kožený; ~**y**^{a} usňovitý, kožnatý.

Leave[s] dovolení, dovolená; *to take* ~, dovoliti se; rozloučiti se; *under* ~, s dovolením, prosím; *to take a French* ~, odejíti bez dovolení; ~[va] (za)nechati, zůstaviti; opustiti; dovoliti; ~[vn] přestati; *to* ~ *alone*, nechati na pokoji; *to* ~ *off speaking*, přestati mluviti; *to* ~ *behind*, zanechati za sebou; *to* ~ *out*, vynechati, opominouti.

Leaven[s] kvas, kvasnice; ~[va] kvasiti; **~ing**[s] látka kvasivá; **~ous**[a] kvasivý.

Leavings[s] zbytky, ostatky.

Lecher[s] smilník, kurevník; ~[vn] smilniti, kurviti se; **~ous**[a] smilný, oplzlý; **~ousness, ~y**[s] smilstvo, oplzlost.

Lection[s] čtení; naučení; **~ary**[s] [kniha modliteb.

Lecture[s] čtení; přednáška; důtka, výtopek; *curtain* ~, manželské kázaníčko; ~[van] přednášeti, vyučovati; peskovati; **~r**[s] přednášeč; professor, lektor; **~ship**[s] úřad předčitatele, professora n. lektora.

Led-horse, náruční kůň.

Ledge[s] okraj, obruba; lišta; vrstva; **~r**[s] hlavní kniha (kupců), zápisník.

Lee[s] závětrní strana; sedlina, kal.

Leech[s] pijavka; zvěrolečitel; lékař; ~[va] (posm.) léčiti.

Leef[a] milý; ~[ad] rád.

Leek[s] luk, česnek.

Leer[s] přetvářka; schytralý pohled po oku; šilhání; ~[van] po oku pohlížeti, šilhati; obloudit.

Lees[s] *pl.*, kal, usedlina.

Leeward[a & ad] k zemi, za větrem; *to fall to* ~, přijíti za vítr.

Left, v. sloveso *to Leave*; *to be* ~, zbývati.

Left[a] levý, levácký; ~[s] levice, levá strana; **~handed**, levácký; **~handedness**, leváckost.

Leg[s] stehno; kýta, holeň; *to scrape a* ~, nohou šoupnouti, pokloniti se; *black* ~, (podvodný) hráč.

Legacy[s] dědictví, odkaz; **~hunter**, shánéč dědictví.

Legal[a] zákonný, právný; **~ity, ~ness**[s] zákonnost, právní platnost; **~ize**[va] potvrditi.

Legat|ary, ~ee[s] dědic; **~e**[s] legát; **~eship**[s] legátství; **~ion**[s] poslanectví; **~or**[s] zůstavitel dědictví.

Legend[s] legenda; pověst; nápis (mince); **~ary**[a] báječný, legendový; **l.**[s] kniha legend.

Leger[a] stálý, pevný; **~book**[s] hlavní kniha (obchodníkův); **~demain**[s] kejklířství; šalba.

Legged[a] nohatý; *bandy* ~, křivonohý; *two* ~, dvounohý.

Legib|ility, ~leness[s] čitelnost; **~le**[a] čitelný, jasný.

Legion[s] legie, zástup; **~ary**[a] zástupový, četný.

Legislat|e[vn] zákony dávati; **~ion**[s] zákonodárství; **~ive**[a] zákonodárný; **~or**[s] zákonodárce; **~ure**[s] zákonodárný sbor; **l., ~orship**[s] zákonodárství.

Legitima|cy, ~teness[s] zákonnost; manželský původ; **~te**[a] zákonný; právně platný; manželský; **~te**[va] zákonným vyhlásiti; **~tion**[s] prohlášení za manželské n. za platné.

Legum|es[s] luštěnina; **~inous**[a] luštinatý.

Leisur|able[a] volný; **~e**[s] prázdeň, volnost; *at* ~, volně, v příhodný čas; *to be at* ~, míti kdy; **l. hour, l. time**, prázdná chvíle; **~ely**[a] volný; v příhodný n. příjemný čas vykonaný; **l.**[ad] volně.

Lemming[s] pestruška, lumík.

Lemon[s] citron; citroník; **~ade**[s] limonáda.

Lend[va] půjčiti; *to* ~ *assistance*, pomoc propůjčiti; *to* ~ *ears*, sluchu popřáti; **~er**[s] půjčovatel; **~s**[s] *pl.*, ledví, bedro.

Length[s] délka; trvání; vzdálenost; *at* ~, *at the* ~, po délce; naposled, konečně; *full* ~, *whole* ~, životní velikost; **~en**[van] prodloužiti; rozšířiti (se); **~ways, ~wise**[ad] po

délce; **~y**[a] dlouhý, zdlouhavý, nudný.
Leni||ency[s] shovívání, jemnost; **~ent**[a] zjemňující, mírnící; **~fy**[vd] zjemniti, zmírniti; **~ment**[s] umírnění, zjemnění; prostředek zjemňovací; **~tive**[a] umírňující, polehčující; **l.**[s] lék polehčující; **~tude, ~ty**[s] jemnost, mírnost; shovívavost.
Lens[s] čočka (optická).
Lent, v. sloveso *to lend*; **~**[s] půst, doba postní; **~**[a] jemný, mírný; **~en**[a] postní; skoupý; **~icular, ~iform**[a] čočkovitý. [svrab.
Lentig||inous[a] prašivý; **~o**[s] píha;
Lentil[s] čočka (plodina).
Lent||or[s] houževnatost; váhavost; **~ous**[a] houževnatý.
Leo||nine[a] lvový, lvovitý; leonimský; **~pard**[s] levhard.
Leper[s] **~ous**[a] málomocný.
Leporine[a] zaječí.
Lepr||a, ~osity, ~osy, ~ousness[s] málomocenství; **~ous**[a] málomocný.
Less, ~er[a] menší; méně; *little ~*, o málo méně; **~en**[vn] zmenšovati (se).
Lessee[s] nájemník, pachtýř.
Lesses[s] *pl.*, bobky (srnčí).
Lesson[s] naučení; přednáška; vyučování; lekce; důtka, výtka;
Lessor[s] pronajímač. [(hud.) hlas.
Lest[c] aby ne.
Let[va] nechati, dovoliti, připustiti; pronajímati, propůjčovati; *to ~ alone*, nechati na pokoji; *to ~ blood*, žilou pouštěti; *to ~ down*, spustiti (dolů); *to ~ in*, vpustiti; vkládati, vložiti; *to ~ off*, spustiti, vystřeliti; *to ~ out*, vypustiti, prozraditi; pronajímati; **~**[s] překážka; **~pass**, lístek propouštěcí.
Letch[s] košík na popel. [nost.
Lethal[a] smrtelný; **~ity**[s] smrtel-
Letharg||ic(al)[a] zmrtvělý, ztupělý; **~y**[s] zmrtvělost, ztupělost, ospalost.
Letter[s] písmě; písmo; psaní, dopis, list; výsadní listina; *by ~*, písemně; *~ of credit*, pověrná listina; *~ of attorney*, plnomocenství; **~**[va] písmeny označiti; nadepsati; **~s** *pl.*, vědy, nauky; literatura; **~box**, schránka na psaní; **~carrier**, listonoš; **~case**, tobolka; **~founder**, písmolijec; **~foundery**, slévárna písma; **~press**, tiskařský lis; **~ed**[a] učený, písma znalý.
Lettuce[s] locika, salát.
Levant, ~ine[a] východozemský; **~**[s] východ; **~ine**[s] východozemec.
Level[a] (vodo)rovný; plochý, stejný; **~**[s] rovina, plocha; obzor; libela; směr; poměr; vodítko; *to be upon the ~, at a ~*, býti ve stejné výšce, býti s něco; **~**[va] (s)rovnati; mířiti; **~**[vn] přiměřen býti; nésti se (kam), směřovati; **~ler**[s] rovnatel; **~ness**[s] rovnost.
Leven[s] kvas, kvasnice.
Lever[s] páka; **~age**[s] síla zdvihací; **~et**[s] zajíček. [penězích).
Leviable[a] co vyzdvihnouti lze (o
Levigat||e[va] rozdrobiti; **~ion**[s] rozdrobení.
Levit||e[s] levita; **~ical**[a] levitský.
Levity[s] lehkost; lehkomyslnost.
Levy[va] zdvihnouti; najímati (vojsko); **~**[s] zdviž, zdvihání; odvod.
Lewd[a] prostopášný; oplzlý; nevědomý; **~ness**[s] prostopášnost; oplzlost; bezbožnost.
Lexico||grapher[s] slovníkopisec; **~graphic(al)**[a] slovníkopisný; **~graphy, ~logy**[s] slovníkopisectví; **~n**[s] slovník.
Liab||ility, ~leness[s] podrobenost, náchylnost; **~le**[a] podroben; náchylný.
Liana[s] svlačec, liana.
Liar[s] lhář.
Libation[s] oběť, libace.
Libel[s] hanopis; žaloba; **~**[va] potupiti; **~lant, ~ler**[s] hanopisec; **~lous**[a] hanlivý.
Liberal[a] svobodomyslný, šlechetný; nepředpojatý; štědrý; *~ arts*,

svobodná umění; **~ity**^{s} štědrosť; nepředpojatosť.
Liberat‖e^{va} osvoboditi; **~ion**^{s} osvobození; **~or**^{s} osvoboditel.
Libertin‖age, **~ism**^{s} prostopášnosť; **~e**^{a} nevázaný, prostopášný; **~e**^{s} propuštěnec; prostopášník. [výsada.
Liberty^{s} svoboda; volnosť; právo,
Libidin‖ist^{s} prostopášník; **~ous**^{a} prostopášný; chlipný; **~ousness**^{s} prostopášnosť.
Libra^{s} (astr.) váhy; **~l**^{a} liberní.
Librar‖ian^{s} knihovník; **~y**^{s} knihovna; *circulating* **l.**, půjčovna knih.
Librat‖e^{van} vážiti, v rovnováze držeti; kolísati se; **~ion**^{s} vážení; kolísání; **~ory**^{a} kolísavý.
Lice *pl.*, slova *louse*; **~bane**^{s} hnidoš (rostl.).
Licen‖ce, **~se**^{s} povolení; oprávnění; svoboda; bezuzdnosť; **~se**^{va} povoliti; osvoboditi; oprávniti; **~ser**^{s} kdo povolení dává; censor.
Licenti‖ate^{s} licenciát, advokát; **~ous**^{a} nevázaný; prostopášný; **~ousness**^{s} nevázanosť, prosto-
Lichen^{s} lišej; lišejník. [pášnosť.
Licit^{a} dovolený; zákonný.
Lick^{va} lízati; bíti; **~**^{s} lízání; bití; **~er**^{s} lízal, obliza; **~erish**, **~erous**^{a} mlsný; **~erishness**, **~erousness**^{s} mlsnosť.
Licori‖ce, **~sh**^{s} lekořice.
Lictor^{s} liktor.
Lid^{s} víko, puklice, pokrývka.
Lie^{s} louh; *chamber* **~**, moč.
Lie^{s} lež; *to give the* **~**, ze lži usvědčiti; **~**^{vn} lháti.
Lie^{vn} ležeti; odpočívati, spáti; *my honour lies at stake*, běží n. jde o mou česť; *to* **~** *about*, povalovati se; *to* **~** *at*, obtěžovati koho; *to* **~** *down*, lehnouti si; *to* **~** *in*, býti v koutě n. šestinedělí.
Lief^{a} milý; **~**^{ad} rád, milerád.
Liege^{a} nevolnický; manský; **~s**, manové; **~**^{s} pán, velitel.
Lier^{s} ležící; lhář.
Lieu^{s} místo; *in* **~** *of*, na místo.
Lieutenan‖cy^{s} místo n. úřad poručíka; **~t**^{s} poručík; náměstek; **~tgeneral**, podmaršálek; **~tcolonel**, podplukovník; **~tship**^{s} náměstnictví.
Life^{s} život; životopis; živosť; *for* **~**, doživotně; *high* **~**, vznešené kruhy; **~boat**, ochranný člun; **~giving**, oživující; **~guard**, životní stráž; **~rent**, doživotní důchod; výměnek; **~string**, nitka života; *in his* **~time**, za jeho živobytí; **~weary**, omrzelý; **~less**^{a} neživý; mdlý.
Lift^{va} zdvihnouti; nadlehčiti; odníti, ukrásti; vybírati; **~**^{s} zdvíž, zdvihání; namáhání; *at one* **~**, jedním rázem; *give me a* **~**, pomoz mi; **~er**^{s} zdvihač; páka; zloděj; **~ing**^{s} zdvihání; pomoc.
Ligament^{s} svaz; šlacha; **~al**, **~ous**^{a} šlachový.
Ligat‖ion^{s} vázání; svázanosť; **~ure**^{s} svaz; vazba; úvazek; dvojná písmena.
Light^{a} lehký, snadný; křepký; nepatrný, tenký; slabý, povrchní; lehkomyslný; necudný; **~** *of belief*, lehkověrný; **~** *of foot*, lehkonohý; **~**^{vn} zdvihnouti se; usaditi se; *to* **~** *on*, *upon*, zastihnouti; přihoditi se, připadnouti; **~**^{ad} lehce, povrchně; **~en**^{va} ulehčiti, nadlehčiti, zdvihnouti; **~armed**, lehce oděný; **~brain**, hlupák; **~fingered**, dlouhoprstý; **~foot**, **~footed**, lehkonohý, rychlonohý; **~headed**, lehkomyslný; **~hearted**, lehké n. veselé mysli; **~heartedness**, lehká n. veselá mysl; **~horse**, lehká jízda; **~legged**, lehkonohý; **~minded**, lehkomyslný; **~er**^{s} loď skladní, polehčivá.
Light^{a} jasný, světlý; **~**^{s} světlo, den, záře; osvěta, rozum; jasná stránka; *to stand in anybody's* **~**, státi komu ve světle n. cestě; *to come to* **~**, na světlo přijíti; *to bring to* **~**, na světlo vynésti;

~va rozžíti, osvětlovati; *to ~ the way*, svítiti; ~vn rozžíti se, zahořeti; **~coloured**, jasných barev; **~grey**, světlošedý; **~bearer**, světlonoš; **~house**, světlárna, maják; **-en** va osvěcovati, osvítiti; **l.** vn blýskati se; svítiti; **~er**s svítilna, svícen; *lamp l.*, lampář; **~less**a nesvětlý, tmavý; **~ly** ad lehce, povrchně; **~ness**s lehkost; rychlost; lehkomyslnost.

Lightnings blesk; **~rod**, hromosvod; **~speed**, rychlost blesku.

Lightsomea světlý, jasný; veselý; **~ness**s jasná mysl.

Ligu|eous, ~ousa dřevnatý.

Likea podobný, rovný; zdánlivý; ~ad jako, právě jako; *to give ~ for ~*, zlé zlým, dobré dobrým opláceti; *~ as if*, jakoby; *we are ~ly to have war*, budeme asi míti vojnu; ~s podobné, rovné; ~va oblíbiti si; rád míti; schváliti; *do you ~ it?* líbí se vám to? *as you ~ it*, jak se líbí; *as he best ~s*, jak se mu líbí; *I do not ~ the soup*, polívka mi nechutná; ~va srovnávati; **~lihood, ~liness**s pravděpodobnost; *in all l.*, dle všeho (zdání), bezpochyby; **~ly**a příjemný; pravděpodobný; **s to, s něco; l.**ad bezpochyby, snad; **~n** van rovnati (se); **~ness**s podobnost, rovnost; podoba, obraz; zdání; podobenství; tvárnost; **~wise**ad rovněž, taktéž, též tak.

Likings záliba, náklonnost; *to find ~*, oblíbiti si; *to take upon ~*, vzíti na zkoušku (bude-li se co líbiti); *to take a ~ to*, oblíbiti si.

Lilacs šeřík; ~a šeříkový; zarudle modrý.

Lili|aceousa liliovitý; **~ed**a liliemi ozdobený; **~putian**a malounký.

Lilys lilie; *~ of the valley*, konvalinka.

Limbs úd, noha; okraj; ~va rozčlánkovati; **~meal**, po kusech.

Limbera hladký, ohebný, pružný; **~s**s voj vidlicnatá; vozík dělový, koleska.

Limb|o, ~uss předpeklí, očistec.

Limes klíh, lep; ~va lepem natříti, na lep chytati; obloudit, ošáliti; **~twig**, vějička; ~s lípa; druh citroníků; **~juice**, citronová šťáva; **~tree**, lípa; ~s vápno; tmel; *quick ~*, nehašené vápno; ~va (vápnem) zatmeliti; vápnem hnojiti; **~burner**, vápenník; **~kiln**, vápenná pec; **~spar**, vápenec; **~pit**, vápenice.

Lime|r, ~-hounds slídník, vyžle, [vyžlenec.

Limits mez, hranice; ~va obmeziti; stanoviti; **~able**a obmezitelný; **~arian, ~ary**a pomezní, obmezující; **~ation**s obmezení, stanovení; okres; **~edly**ad obmezeně, výhradně; **~edness**s obmezenost; **~less**a neobmezený.

Limpa mdlý, unavený; ~s belhání, napadání; ~vn belhati, napadati; **~er**s kulhavec, kulhánek; **~id**a jasný, průhledný; **~idity, ~idness**s jasnost, čistota; **~ingly**ad kulhavě.

Limya lepkavý; vápenitý.

Linchpins zákolník, záblatník.

Linct|ure, ~uss liz.

Lind, ~en, ~en-trees lípa.

Lines čára; řada, řádek; trať; nákres; rovník; rod(okmen); způsob, řád, stav; šik; len; provazec, vlasec; *~ of conduct*, způsob života; *ship of the ~*, loď řadová; *to keep in the ~*, v řadě zůstati, krok držeti; ~va čárkovati, linkovati; podkládati; vroubiti; *to ~ a coat*, podšiti kabát (podšívkou); *to ~ with marble*, obložiti mramorem; *to ~ one's purse*, nabiti si sáček (penězi).

Lineages čára; původ, rod; **~al**a přímočárný; vrozený, zděděný; příbuzný; **~ally**ad přímou čarou; **~ar**a čárkovitý; **~-keeper**s hlídač dráhy; **~-keeper's-house**, strážný domek.

Linens plátno; prádlo; ~a plátěný.

lněný; **~cloth**, plátno; prádlo; **~draper**, plátenník; **~drapery**, **~trade**, obchod v plátně; **~weaver**, tkadlec; **~yarn**, lněná příze.

Linger *vn* díti, prodlévati; nýti, toužiti; váhati; **~er** *s* kdo prodlévá, meškává, váhá; **~ing** *a* váhavý, zdlouhavý; toužebný.

Linget *s* jazýček; pěnice.

Lingu|al *a* jazyčný; **~ist** *s* jazykozpytný.

Linim|ent *s* mazadlo; **~ng** *s* podšívka, obložka.

Link *s* článek; řetěz; letovadlo; pochodeň; **~** *va* spojiti, sloučiti.

Linnet *s* konopásek.

Linseed *s* símě (lněné); **~oil**, lněný [olej.

Linsey-woolsey *s* polovlněná látka; **~** *a* pololněný, polovlněný.

Lint *s* len; cupanina, třepenka; **~el** *s* poval, práh; čočka.

Lion *s* lev; *she* **~**, lvice; **~leaf**, kontryhel, plavuň; **~et**, **~(c)el** *s* lvíče; **~ess** *s* lvice; **~like**, **~ly** *a* lvovský, lví.

Lip *s* ret, pysk; okraj; **~** *va* líbati, ceilovati, hubičkovati; **~ped** *a* pyskatý; **~pitude** *s* krhavost očí.

Liqu|ate *va* rozpustiti; **~ation**, **~efaction** *s* rozpuštění, roztavení; roztok; **~efy** *va* roztápěti, roztaviti, rozpouštěti.

Liqu|eur *s* likér; **~id** *a* tekutý; jasný, dokázaný; **l.** *s* tekutina; **~idate** *va* rozpouštěti; dokazovati; likvidovati; **~idation** *s* prokázka, likvidace; **~idator** *s* likvidator; **~idity**, **~idness** *s* tekutina; tekutost; **~or** *s* tekutina; likér; **~orice** *s* lékořice.

Lisp *vn* šeptati; šišlati; **~** *s* šepot; šišlání; **~er** *s* šeptač; šišlač; **~ingly** *ad* šeptem; šišlavě.

Lissom *a* ohebný, pružný.

List *s* seznam; obruba, lem, krajina; mez; proužek; ohrada; choutka, chtíč; **~** *van* zapsati (se), najímati; olemovati; ohraditi; zachtíti; **~!** slyš! **~en** *vn* poslouchati, naslouchati; **~ener** *s* naslouchač; **~ful** *a* pozorný; **~less** *a* nevšímavý, lhostejný; mrzutý; **~lessness** *s* nedbalost, lhostejnost; mrzutost.

Litany *s* litanie.

Liter *s* litr.

Litera|l *a* doslovný; **l.** *s* doslovnost; **~lity**, **~lness** *s* doslovnost, původní význam slova; **~ry** *a* literární, vědecký; **~te** *a* vzdělaný, učený; **~ti** *s pl.*, učenci; **~tor** *s* školomet; **~ture** *s* literatura, písemnictví.

Litharge *s* klejt.

Lithe, **~some** *a* ohebný, pružný, obratný; **~ness** *s* ohebnost, pružnost, obratnost.

Lithograph|er *s* kamenopisec, litograf; **~ic(al)** *a* kamenopisný, litografický; **~y** *s* kamenopisectví, kamenotisk; litografie.

Litig|ant *a & s* soudící se; při vedoucí; **~ate** *van* příti se, souditi se, při vésti; **~ation** *s* pře, proces; **~ious** *a* svárlivý, soudivý; **~iousness** *s* svárlivost, soudivost.

Litm|oss, **~us** *s* lakmus.

Litter *s* nosidla, nosítka; stlaní, slaměnka; plemeno (zvířat); nepořádek; **~** *va* stláti, nastlati; roditi (mláďata).

Little *a* malý, nepatrný, nízký, nedůležitý; **~** *ad* málo; *by* **~** *and* **~**, znenáhla, krokem, po kousku; **~ less**, o málo méně; **~ness** *s* maličkost, nepatrnost; úzkoprsost.

Littoral *a* pobřežní; **~** *s* břeh.

Liturg|ic(al) *a* liturgický, bohoslužebný; **~y** *s* řád kostelní, liturgie.

Live *vn* žíti, živ býti; trvati; bydleti; *to* **~** *to see*, dožiti se, dočkati se; *to* **~** *upon vegetables*, živiti se zelinami; *to* **~** *out*, přežiti, přečkati; **~** *a* živý; **~stock**, živý statek, dobytek; **~d** *a* trvalý; **~less** *a* bezživotný, nezivý; **~lihood** *s* živobytí; **~liness** *s* živost, jarost; **~long** *a* dlouhý, nudný; *the* (*whole*) **l.** *day*, celý boží den; **~ly** *a* živý, jarý, čilý; **~ly** *ad* živě, vesele.

Liver^{s} kdo žije; játra; **~colour**, jaterná barva; **~wort**, tolije; **~ing**^{s} jitrnice.
Livery^{s} osvobození; prohlášení za plnoletého; liveraj; obec (k volbě oprávněných měšťanů londýnských); *the liveries*, cechové; **~horse**, kůň v krmení placeném; **~man**, sluha premovaný; londýnský volič; **~stable**, konírna nájemná.
Livid^{a} zsinalý; **~ity, ~ness**^{s} zsinalost.
Living^{a} živý, živoucí; **~**^{s} život, živobytí; statek; prebenda.
Lixivi|al, ~ous^{a} louhový, žíravý; **Lizard**^{s} ještěrka. [**~um**^{s} louh.
Lo^{i} hle! ajhle!
Loach^{s} mřínek.
Load^{s} náklad, břemeno; rudná žíla; **~**^{va} naložiti, obtížiti; **~'s-man**, lodivoda, pilota; **~star**, polární hvězda; **~stone**, magnet; **~er**^{s} nakladač; **~ing**^{s} (mzda za) nakládání.
Loaf^{s} bochník, pecen; homole; **~er**^{s} tulák, darebák.
Loam^{s} hlína, jíl; **~**^{va} hlinou omazati; **~y**^{a} hlinitý, jilovatý.
Loan^{s} půjčka; **~**^{va} půjčiti.
Loath^{a} nerad; mrzutý; **~e**^{va} oškliviti si, nenáviděti; **~e**^{vn} oškliviti se; **~ful**^{a} ošklivý; odporný; **~ing**^{s} ošklivost, odpor; **~ingly**^{ad} s ošklivostí n. odporem; **~ly**^{a} ošklivý, odporný; **~ly**^{ad} s ošklivostí n. odporem; **~ness**^{s} odpor, ošklivost; **~some**^{a} odporný, ošklivý; **~someness**^{s} odpornost, **Loaves** *pl.*, slova *Loaf*. [ošklivost.
Lob^{s} neomalený chlap, hrubián; **~lolly**, všehochuť, míchanina; **~worm**, dešťovka.
Lob|ate, ~ed, ~ated^{a} laločnatý; **~by**^{s} předsíň; **~e**^{s} lalok; plíce; lalůček ušní; **~ster**^{s} krab; **~ule**^{s} lalůček.
Local^{a} místní; **~ity**^{s} místnost.
Locat|e^{va} umístiti; **~e**^{vn} usaditi se; **~ion**^{s} umístění; poloha; pro-
Loch^{s} jezero. [najetí; usazení.
Lock^{s} závora, zámek; jez, stavidlo, splav; šupka; rukojeť; objetí; **~**^{va} zamknouti; obemknouti; **~**^{vn} zavírati se, zamykati se; zasahati (do sebe); *to ~ out*, nepustiti do domu; *to ~ up*, uzamknouti; **~**^{s} kadeř; klůček vlny; otýpka sena; **~smith**, zámečník; **~keeper**, dozorce jezu; **~age**^{s} splav, vrata; poplatek (z plavení); **~er**^{s} skříně, skříňka; **~et**^{s} zámeček; náramek; návěšek na krk.
Locomot|ion^{s} změna místa; **~ive**^{a} přenosný, místo měnící; **~ive engine**, parostroj; lokomotiva.
Locust^{s} kobylka.
Locution^{s} rčení, výraz.
Lode^{s} žíla rudy, couk; **~work**, báně na cín.
Lodge^{vn} bydleti; nocovati; lehnouti si; tábořiti; **~**^{va} umístniti; ubytovati; **~**^{s} obydlí; domek; lóže; lože, doupě; **~ment**^{s} postavení; ohrady; **~r**^{s} obyvatel; nájemník.
Lodging^{s} byt; lože, doupě.
Loft^{s} poschodí; půda, podkroví; **~iness**^{s} výška, vznešenost; hrdost; **~y**^{a} vysoký, vznešený; hrdý.
Log^{s} poleno, kláda; log, plav(b)oměr; **~board**, deska plavboměru; **~book**, kniha plavboměru; **~house, ~hut**, srub (z břeven neotesaných); **~line**, provazec plavboměru; **~wood**, kampeška, prisilové dřevo. [logarithmický.
Logarithm^{s} logarithmus; **~ic(al)**^{a}
Loggerhead^{s} hlupák, blbec; *to fall to ~s*, seprati se.
Logic^{s} logika; **~al**^{a} logický; **~ian**^{s} logik, myslitel. [votepství.
Logomach|ist^{s} slovotepec; **~y**^{s} slo-
Loin^{s} ledví; ledvina.
Loiter^{vn} loudati se, otáleti; pobudovati; **~er**^{s} loudal; pobuda, lenoch.
Loll^{va} vyplázнouti (jazyk); **~**^{vn} viseti; **~ard**^{s} posměšný název Wiklefistů; **~ardy**^{s} nauka Wiklefova; **~ing**^{s} bezstarostnost; **~ipop**^{s} cukrátko.

Lombard *s*; půjčovna; peněžník; **~s** *s pl.*, lombardy, druh papírů peněžních.

Lone, ~ly, ~some *a*; osamotnělý; odlehlý, opuštěný; **~liness, ~ness, ~someness** *s*; osamělost; opuštěnost, osiřelost.

Long *a*; dlouhý, táhlý; zdlouhavý, nudný; **~** *ad*; dlouho, dávno; **~ *ago*, dávno, před dlouhým časem; *not* ~ *before*, před nedávnem; *ere* ~, před nedávnem; *all my life* ~**, po celý můj život; *as* ~ *as*, pokud; **~** *s*; celá nota; délka; **~** *vn*; toužiti; **~boat**, velký člun; **~eared**, ušatý; **~headed**, schytralý; **~lease**, dědičný nájem; **~lived**, dlouho žijící; **~shanked**, nohatý; **~shanks**, nohář, dlouhonožec, slonbidlo; **~spun**, rozpředený, nudný; **~sufferance**, shovívání; **~suffering**, shovívavý; **~tongued**, žvástavý; **~winded**, obšírný, nudný; **~wort**, andělka (rostl.); **~animity** *s*; shovívavost; **~e** *s*; oprat; výpad (v šermu); **~eval** *a*; dlouhověký; **~evity** *s*; dlouhověkost; **~imanous** *a*; dlouhoruký; **~imetry** *s*; délkoměrství; **~ing** *a*; touzebný; **l.** *s*; touzebnost, touha; **~ish** *a*; podlouhlý; **~itude** *s*; délka; **~itudinal** *a*; podélný; **~ness** *s*; délka; **~some** *a*; zdlouhavý, nudný, **~ways, ~wise** *ad*; po délce, obdélně.

Loo *s*; hra v karty; **~** *i*; chyť ho! **~** *va*; (psa) štváti.

Looby *s*; blbec, hrubec.

Loof *s*; strana proti větru.

Look *vn*; dívati se, pohlížeti; vypadati; hledati; starati se; *to* ~ *about*, ohlížeti se; *to* ~ *after*, hleděti čeho; hledati; hlídati; *to* ~ *back*, pohlížeti nazpět, uvažovati; *to* ~ *down*, pohlížeti s vysoka, pohrdati; *to* ~ *for*, hledati, očekávati; *to* ~ *into*, nahlédnouti do čeho; *to* ~ *on*, dívati se; pozorovati; *to* ~ *out*, ohlížeti se; *to* ~ *out for*, ohlížeti se po; *to* ~ *over*, přehlédnouti; *to* ~ *to*, dohlížeti, starati se; *to* ~ *up*, vzhlížeti, pohlížeti; *to* ~ *upon*, začpokládati, **~** *s*; pohled; tvářnost, podoba, tvář; **~out**, (vy)hlídka; číhání, čekání; **~** *i*; hle! viz! **~er (l. *on*, l. *at*)** *s*; divák; **~ing** *s*; dívání se, pohlížení; **l.-glass**, zrcadlo.

Loom *s*; stav (tkalcovský); náčiní; **~** *vn*; objeviti se na obzoru; **~ing** *s*; zjev, velikost (lodi).

Loon *s*; hlupec, blbec.

Loop *s*; klička; dírka šněrovací; **~hole**, otvor, okénko, střílna; **~lace**, prým, lem; **~lacemaker**, prýmkář; **~ed** *a*; děravý, provrtaný

Loose *a*; volný, viklavý; kyprý, sypký; vrtkavý; široký; lehkomyslný, necudný; *to get* ~, uniknouti; *to break* ~, vylámati se, osvoboditi se; *to let* ~, pustiti, povoliti; **~n** *va*; uvolniti, vypustiti; počišťovati; **~n** *vn*; odplouti; uvolniti se, odděliti se; **~ness** *s*; volnost; skleslost; prostopášnost, běhavka.

Lop *va*; osekati, přisekati, přistřihnouti; proklestiti; **~** *s*; klest, vršky stromů; **~ared**, ušatý; **~per** *s*; klestitel; **~pings** *s pl.*, klestí.

Loquacious *a*; hovorný, žvástavý; **~ousness, ~ty** *s*; hovornost, žvatlavost.

Lord *s*; pán; velitel, kníže; Pán (Ježíš); *lord* (anglický šlechtic) *my* ~, milostivý pane; ~ *high treasurer*, nejvyšší komoří; ~ *chief justice*, nejvyšší soudí; **~mayor**, měšťanosta v Londýně; *house of* **~s**, sněmovna panská; **~'s-day**, neděle; **~'s-supper**, večeře Páně; **~** *vn*; panovati, veleti; **~** *va*; do stavu lordů povýšiti; **~ing, ~ling** *s*; pánek, malý pán; **~liness** *s*; důstojnost; pánovitost; **~ly, ~like** *a*; panský, důstojný; pánovitý; **~ship** *s*; panství, moc; *your* **L.**, Vaše milost.

Lore *s*; naučení, náuka.

Loricate *va*; obrniti; **~ion** *s*; brnění.

Loriot *s*; datel zelený, žluna.

Lorn *a*; ztracený, opuštěný.

Lorrie, ~y[s] nízký vůz železniční.
Lose[va] ztratiti; prohrati, promrhati; ~[vn] ztratiti se; *to ~ one's way*, zablouditi; *to ~ sight of*, ztratiti z očí; ~r[s] kdo ztrátu má; **Losing**[s] ztráta. [prohrávající.
Loss[s] ztráta, škoda; záhuba; nejistota, rozpaky; *to be at a ~*, býti na rozpacích, nevěděti si rady. [cený, zničený; ten tam.
Lost, v. sloveso *to Lose*; ~[a] ztra-
Lot[s] los; náhoda; podíl; hromada, hojnost; hřebí; *to cast lots*, losy metati; *to draw lots*, losovati; *in lots*, po částech; ~[va] přiděliti; rozlosovati, vylosovati.
Lote, ~e-tree, ~os[s] lotos.
Lotion[s] umytí. [terní.
Lottery[s] loterie; ~ticket, los lo-
Loud[a] hlasitý; hlučný; ~ness[s] hlasitost; křiklavost.
Lough[s] jezero.
Lounge[vn] lenošiti; *to ~ about*, povalovati se; ~r[s] lenoch; pobuda.
Lour[va] schlípiti; spustiti; ~[vn] mračiti se; ~ing[a] zamračený.
Louse[s] veš; ~e[va] vši hledati; vyskati; *crab ~e*, muňka; ~iness[s] všivost, všiváctví; ~y[a] všivý, všivácký. [neomalený.
Lout[s] hulvát; ~ish[a] hulvátský,
Lovable[a] roztomilý, milostný; ~ge[s] libeček.
Love[va] milovati, rád míti, libovati si; ~[s] láska; miláček, milenka; bůžek lásky; ~ *for ~*, láska vzájemná; *for the ~ of God*, pro lásku Boží; *for ~*, *of ~*, z lásky; *to make ~ to*, dvořiti se, o lásku čí se ucházeti; *to be in ~ with*, zamilovan býti do, *to fall in ~*, zamilovati se; ~affair, milostná pletka; ~letter, milostné psaníčko; ~potion, nápoj lásky; ~sick, láskou nyjící; ~song, píseň milostná; ~suit, ucházení se o lásku; ~tale, milostná pověst; ~token, ~toy, znamení lásky; dárek lásky; ~less[a] lásky prázdný; ~liness[s] milostnost, půvab; ~ly[a] milostný, půvabný; ~r[s] milovník.
Loving[a] laskavý, láskyplný, něžný; ~ *kindness*, ~ness[s] láskyplnost; něžnost, dobrota.
Low[a] nízký, hluboký; spodní, dolejší; tichý; špatný; hubený; *to bring ~*, hluboko zavésti; *to lay ~*, poraziti, zabiti; *to speak ~*, tiše mluviti; ~water, malá voda; ~countries, nižiny; *a ~ condition*, bídný stav; ~tricks, podlé jednání; ~spirits, sklíčenost mysli; ~[vn] řváti, bučeti; ~born, nízkého rodu; ~land, nižina, bažina; ~spirited, sklíčený (na mysli).
Lower[a] dolejší, nižší, pozdější; ~house, nižší sněmovna; ~[va] snížiti, skloniti; *to ~ the eyes*, sklopiti oči; *to ~ the sails*, spustiti plachty; ~most[a] nejnižší.
Lower[vn] mračiti se, kaboniti se; ~ing, ~y[a] zamračený.
Lowing[s] bučení.
Lowliness[s] nízkost; pokora; ~y[a] pokorný; tichý.
Lown[s] lotr, taškář.
Lowness[s] nízkost; sklíčenost.
Loyal[a] zákonný; věrný; poctivý; ~ist[s] věrně smýšlející; ~ty[s] věrnost. [láček; ~d[a] routovitý.
Lozenge[s] routa, kosočtverec; ko-
Lubber[s] chlap, hňup; hrubec; ~ly[a] hulvátský, hrubý.
Lubricate[va] slizkým učiniti; navlhčiti; ~ity[s] slizkost; oplzlost.
Luce[s] lilie; štika.
Lucerne[s] vojtěška, lucerna.
Lucid[a] světlý, průhledný; ~ity, ~ness[s] světlost, průhlednost, lesk.
Lucifer[s] jitřenka; zápalka; lucipor.
Luck[s] náhoda; *good ~*, štěstí; *ill ~*, neštěstí; *by ~*, náhodou; ~iness[s] štěstí, šťastnost; ~less[a] nešťastný, neblahý; ~y[a] šťastný; ~ily[ad] šťastnou náhodou, na štěstí.
Lucrative[a] výnosný; ~e[s] výdělek, užitek.
Lucubrate[vn] v noci pracovati,

bdíti; **~ion**[s] noční bdění, noční práce; **~ory**[a] v noci sepsaný.
Luculent[a] jasný, patrný.
Lud; o jej! i pro pána!
Ludicrous[a] žertovný, směšný; **~ness**[s] žertovnost, směšnost.
Luff, v. **Loof**.
Lug[va] vléci; škubati; **~**[s] náklad (vlečený); ucho, laloček; **~gage**[s] náklad, zavazadla; **l.-train**, nákladní vlak; **~ger**[s] loď nákladní; **~worm**[s] dešťovka.
Lugubr||ious, **~ous**[a] smutný, žalostný.
Luke, **~warm**[a] vlažný; **~warmness**[s] vlažnost.
Lull[van] ukonejšiti, uspati; utišiti (se); **~**[s] oddech, přestávka; konejšivost; **~aby**[s] ukolébavka.
Lumb||ago[s] bolest v kříži; **~al**, **~ar**[a] ledví n. kříže se týkající.
Lumber[s] haraburdí; **~garret**, **~house**, **~room**, haraburdna; **~**[vn] s lomozem se pohybovati; **~**[va] naházeti.
Lumbric[s] červ, dešťovka; **~al**, **~iform**[a] červovitý.
Lumin||ary[s] světlo; osvěta; znamení; **~ous**[a] světlý, osvětlující; **~ousness**[s] světlost.
Lump[s] kus; špalek, poleno; chumáč, chundel; hmota, celek; *by the ~*, *in the ~*, *in a ~*, celkem, v celosti, se vším všudy; **~**[va] vzíti celkem, sebrati; **~sugar**, cukr v kusech; **~ish**[a] kusový; těžký, neobratný; hloupý; **~ishness**[s] neobratnost, těžkost; ospalost; **~y**[a] kusový, chundelovitý.
Luna||cy[s] náměsíčnost; šílenost; **~r**, **~ry**[a] měsíčný; **~rian**[s] obyvatel měsíce; **~ted**[a] měsíčitý; **~tic**[a] náměsíčný; šílený; **l.**[s] šílenec, náměsíčník.
Lunch, **~eon**[s] posnídálek, svačina; **~**[vn] zajísti.
Lunette[s] půlměsíc; vystupující bašta.
Lung[s] **~s** *pl.*, plíce; **~ed**[a] plícemi opatřený; **~-sick**[a] na plíce chorobný, souchotivý; **~-wort**[s] plicník.
Lunt[s] doutnák, lunt.
Lupine[s] vlčí bob; **~**[a] vlčí.
Lupulin[s] chmelovina.
Lurch[s] mač, prohra; číhání; *to leave in the ~*, nechati koho v tísni; *to lie upon the ~*, býti na číhání; **~**[va] obelhráti, obelstiti; **~**[vn] číhati; potáceti se; **~er**[s] číhač; zákeřník; žrout; vyžle.
Lure[va] přivnaditi; přilákati, přivábiti; **~**[s] vnada.
Lurid[a] černožlutý, zsinalý, pochmurný.
Lurk[vn] číhati; naslouchati; **~er**[s] číhač, zákeřník; **~ing**[a] číhající, skrytý; **l.**[s] číhání, čekání; **l.-place**[s] skrýše.
Luscious[a] přesládlý; rozkošný; **~ness**[s] přesládlost; rozkošnost.
Lush[a] šťavnatý, svěží.
Lust[s] choutka, chtíč, žádost; chlipnost; **~**[van] zachtíti; bažiti, dychtiti; **~ful**[a] chtivý, chlipný, prostopášný; bujný; **~fulness**[s] chlipnost; **~ihead**, **~ihood**, **~iness**[s] živost, bujnost; prostopášnost; **~ily**[ab] čile, živě, bujně.
Lustra||l[a] světicí; svěcený; **l.-water**, svěcená voda; **~te**[va] čistiti, světiti; **~tion**[s] čistění, svěcení.
Lustre[s] lesk, záře; korunní svícen; pětiletí.
Lustring[s] leštěná dykyta.
Lustrous[a] světlý, lesklý.
Lusty[a] čilý, svěží, statný; zábavný; vzdorný.
Lutarious[a] v blátě žijící; blátivý.
Lute[s] loutna; jíl, tmel; **~**[va] tmeliti; letovati; **~maker**, hotovitel louten; **~player**, **~nist**, **~r**[s] loutnista.
Lutheran[a] luteránský; **~**[s] luterán; **~ism**[s] luteránství.
Lux, **~ate**[va] vymknouti; **~ation**[s] vymknutí, vymčení.
Luxe[s] nádhera, přepych.
Luxuri||ance, **~ancy**[s] bujnost, bohatost, hojnost; **~ant**[a] bujný, hojný, bohatý; **~ate**[vn] bujeti, bujněti; **~ous**[a] bujný, nádherný; hejřivý; chlipný; **~ousness**[s] bujnost; hejřivost; chlipnost.

Luxury *s*; přepych, nádhera; rozmařilosť; lahůdka.
Lycanthrop‖ist *s*; vlkodlak; **~y** *s*; zuřivosť, zuření.
Lyceum *s*; lyceum.
Lye *s*; louh; moč; v. **Lie**.
Lying *s*; lhaní, lež; ležení; **~-in**, kout, šestinedělí; **~** *a*; lživý; ležící, ležatý; **~ly** *ad*; lživě.
Lymph *s*; míza (anat.).
Lynch *va*; souditi a trestati libovolně, náhle, bez řádného soudu; **~law**, náhlý soud lůzy.
Lynx *s*; rys, ostrovid.
Lyr‖e *s*; lyra; **~ic**, **~ical** *a*; lyrický; **~ic** *s*; básník lyrický; **~ist** *s*; loutník, šumař.

M.

Ma = zkráceno místo Mamma.
Ma'am, zkráceno místo **Madam**.
Mab *s*; královna víl; coura, šlundra; **~** *vn*; cáravě choditi.
Mac *s*; syn (píše se zkráceně M'; *M'William*, syn Vilémův).
Macadamize *va*; makadamovati (cesty dlážditi dle M'Adama).
Macaro‖ni *s pl.*, makarony, nudle; šašek; **~nic** *a*; makaronský; míchaný; **~nic** *s*; makaronské verše; **~on** *s*; neomalenec.
Macaw *s*; papoušek, makao.
Mace *s*; palice, žezlo; květ (koření); **~bearer**, žezlonoš, pedel; **~oil**, muškátový olej.
Macerat‖e *va*; namočiti; naložiti; mořiti, hubiti; umrtvovati; **~ion** *s*; močení, moření, hubení; umrtvování.
Machinat‖e *va*; strojiti (úklady); **~ion** *s*; úklad, úskok; schytralosť; **~or** *s*; úkladník, úskočník; schytralec.
Machin‖e *s*; stroj; **~e-made**, strojem dělaný; mechanický; **~ery** *s*; soustrojí; **~ist** *s*; ředitel stroje, mašinista.
Mackerel *s*; makrela; **~gull**, racek
Macula *s*; skvrna. [chechtavý.
Maculat‖e *va*; poskvrniti; **~e** *a*; poskvrněný; **~ures** *s pl.*, makulatura, popsaný n. potištěný papír.
Mad *a*; šílený, ztřeštěný, vzteklý; zarytý; zuřivý; *to run or to go* **~**, vzteknouti se; zbláznití se; **~brain(ed)**, bláznivý, šílený, vzteklý; **~cap**, ztřeštěnec; **~house**, blázinec; **~man**, blázen, šílenec.
Madam *s*; paní (při oslovení).
Madden *van*; rozvzteklíti, potřeštíti; zbláznití (se).
Madder *s*; mořena, brotec.
Maddish *a*; zbrklý; posedlý, vzteklý
Made, v. sloveso *to Make*.
Madge-howlet *s*; noční sova.
Madness *s*; šílenosť, vzteklosť; zu-
Madrier *s*; dubová fošna. [řivosť
Madrigal *s*; madrigal, popěvek.
Mag, ~pie *s*; straka (pták).
Magazine *s*; skladiště; zásobárna; belletristické noviny.
Maggot *s*; mol; červ; (fig.) vrtoch; **~iness** *s*; molovitosť, červivosť; (fig.) vrtošivosť; **~y** *a*; červivý; (fig.) vrtošivý.
Magi *s pl.*, magové, hvězdopravci; **~c** *s*; čarodějství; kouzla; **~c**, **~cal** *a*; kouzelný, čarodějný; **~cian** *s*; kouzelník, čaroděj.
Magist‖erial, **~erious** *a*; pánovitý; **~erialness** *s*; pánovitosť; **~ery** *s*; mistrovský prášek; mistrovství; **~racy** *s*; vrchnosť, magistrát; **~ral** *a*; mistrovský; pánovitý; **~rals** *s pl.*, všehoje, léky vše hojící; **~rate** *s*; vrchnosť, úřad, magistrát; úředník; **~rature** *s*; úřední moc.
Magnanim‖ity, **~ousness** *s*; velkodušnosť; **~ous** *a*; velkodušný.
Magnate *s*; magnát, velmož.
Magnesia *s*; magnesie; **~n** *a*; magnesiový.
Magnet *s*; magnet; **~ic(al)** *a*; magnetický; **~icalness** *s*; magnetičnosť; **~ism** *s*; magnetismus; magnetičnosť; **~ize** *va*; magnetovati.
Magnificen‖ce *s*; skvostnosť; velebnosť; nádhernosť; **~t** *a*; nádherný, skvostný, velebný.

Magnifier *s* velebitel; zvětšovací sklo; **~y** *va* zvětšovati; velebiti.
Magniloquence *s* chlubivosť.
Magnitude *s* velikosť.
Magnolia *s* šacholan (rostl.).
Magot *s* opice krátkoocasá; **~-pie, Magpie** *s* straka.
Mahogany *s* dřevo mahoganové.
Mahomedan, ~tan *s* mahomedán; **m.** *a* mahomedánský.
Maid *s* panna, děvče, dívka; služka; druh ryb; **~** *a* dívčí; **~child**, děvče; **~servant**, služka; **~en** *s* panna; děvče, dívka; **~en** *a* panenský; (fig.) čistý, neposkvrněný; nový; **~enhair**, netík, ženský vlas; **~enlike**, panenský, cudný; **~enlady**, nevdaná paní; **~enspeech**, první řeč poslance ve sněmu; **~hood, ~enhead, ~enhood** *s* panenství; **~enly** *a* dívčí, panenský.
Mail *s* kroužek železný; železná košile; vak, tlumok; pošta; důchodek; **~** *va* obrniti, ozbrojiti; **~bag**, poštovní vak; **~coach**, poštovní vůz; **~steamer, ~packet**, poštovní parník; **~horse**, poštovský kůň; **~train**, poštovní vlak.
Maim *va* zmrzačiti, ochromiti; škoda; **~ed** *a* zchroumaný, zmrzačený; **~edness** *s* zmrzačenosť, mrzáctví.
Main *a* hlavní, přední; mocný, důležitý; **~** *s* hlavní díl, celek, moc; pevnina; velmoře; *for the ~*, v celku; *in the ~*, vůbec, v celku; *upon the ~*, konečně; **~body**, hlavní voj; **~land**, pevnina; **~mast**, hlavní stěžeň; **~sail**, hlavní plachta; **~yard**, hlavní rahno; **~ly** *ad* hlavně; neobyčejně.
Maintain *va* vydržovati, živiti; tvrditi, na čem státi; **~able** *a* co zastávati lze; **~er** *s* živitel; zastánce; **~ance** *s* vydržování; výživa; hájení; trvání.
Maize *s* kukuřice.
Majestic(al) *a* velebný, majestátní; **~ness** *s* velebnosť, majestátnosť.
Majesty *s* Veličenství; majestát.

Major *a* větší; plnoletý; **~** *s* major; navěst hořejší; **~general**, generálmajor; **~ity** *s* většina; plnoletosť; **majorstvi**; **~ship** *s* majorství.
Make *va, n* dělati, hotoviti; činiti, působiti; pořídit, dosáhnouti; dělati se, stavěti se; kam se vydati; *to ~ amends*, náhradu dáti; *to ~ angry*, rozhněvati; *to ~ the best of*, vpraviti se do čeho; *to ~ a fool of one*, dělati si z koho blázny; *to ~ free with*, naložiti libovolně (čím); *to ~ good*, potvrditi; omluviti, nahraditi; *to ~ haste*, pospíšiti si; *to ~ light of*, na lehkou váhu vzíti; *to ~ merry*, veseliti se; *to ~ up one's mind*, rozhodnouti se; *to ~ for a place*, vydati se na jaké místo; *to ~ ready*, přihotoviti (se); *to ~ sail*, vyplouti; *to ~ sure of*, přesvědčiti se o čem; *to ~ use of*, použiti čeho; *to ~ way*, z cesty jíti; cestu raziti; *to ~ shift with*, obejíti se s čím; *to ~ money*, nadělati peněz; *to ~ love*, milkovati se; *to ~ the land*, přistáti; *to ~ against*, škoditi; *to ~ after one*, sledovati koho, vydati se za kým; *to ~ at one*, dáti se do koho; *to ~ away*, odkliditi; utéci; *to ~ of*, z čeho si dělati; vážiti si; *to ~ off*, vzíti nohy na ramena; *to ~ out*, vyložiti; vyrozuměti; dokázati; činiti; *to ~ over*, odevzdati, přenésti; *to ~ up*, dodělati, doplniti; *to ~ up a quarrel*, hádku ukončiti; *to ~ up for*, nahraditi; **~** *s* dílo; podoba; **~bate** *s* kazimír; **~-peace** *s* smírce; **~r** *s* hotovitel.
Making *s* hotovení, dělání; tvar, podoba; *of your ~*, vaše práce, vaše dílo.
Maladministration *s* špatná správa.
Malady *s* nemoc, choroba.
Malanders *s pl.*, mušky, prohnily (nemoc koní).
Malapert *a* doskočný; dotíravý; **~ness** *s* doskočnosť; dotíravosť.
Malcontent *s* nespokojenec; **~ed** *a*

nespokojený; **~edness** *s* nespokojenosť.
Male *a* mužský; samčí; **~** *s* muž; samec; **~child**, chlapec.
Maledi‖ency *s* utrhání; **~ent** *a* utrhačný; **~ted** *a* prokletý; **~tion** *s* kletba; **~tory** *a* proklínající.
Male‖factor *s* zločinec; **~ficence** *s* zloba, zlomyslnosť; **~ficent** *a* zlomyslný; **~volence** *s* zlá vůle, nenávisť; **~volent** *a* zlovolný, zlomyslný.
Malfeasance *s* zločin, vina.
Malformation *s* zpotvořenosť, zmrzačenosť.
Malic‖e *s* zlomyslnosť, zloba; nenávisť; **m.** *va* nenáviděti; **~ious** *a* zlý, zlomyslný, potutelný; **~iousness** *s* zlomyslnosť, potutelnosť.
Malign‖e *a* zlý, zlomyslný; **~e** *va* nepřáti (komu), utrhati; škoditi; **~ancy** *s* zloba, zlomyslnosť; nepřátelství; potutelnosť; **~ant** *a* zlý, zlomyslný; potutelný; nepřátelský; **m.** *s* zlomyslník, potutela; nepřítel; **~er** *s* zlomyslník, nepřítel; potutela; **~ity** *s* zlomyslnosť, zloba; škodolibosť.
Malkin *s* pometlo; nepořádné děvče, coura.
Mall *s* palička; rána, udeření; hra s paličkami; palice, kyj; **~** *va* výprask dáti; **~ard** *s* divoký kačer; **~ability**, **~ableness** *s* kujnosť; **~able** *a* kujný; **~eate** *va* kouti, kovati; **~et** *s* kladivo, palice.
Mallow, **~s** *s* sléz (rostlina).
Malmsey *s* malvaz.
Malt *s* slad; **~** *va* slad dělati, hvozditi; **~drink**, pivo; **~dust**, hvozděný slad; **~floor**, hvozd(nice), sladovna; **~kiln**, hvozd; **~man**, **~ster** *s* hvozda; **~mill**, sladohnět; **~ing** *s* dělání sladu.
Maltreat *va* trýzniti; **~ment** *s* trýznění.
Malvaceous *a* slézovitý.
Malversation *s* zpronevěření, podvod.
Mam, **~ma** *s* matka, máma, maminka; **~mal** (*pl. mammalia*) *s* ssavec; **~mifer** *s* ssavec; **~miform** *a* podobu prsu n. struku mající; **~millary** *a* prsový, strukový.
Mammon *s* mamona; **~ist** *s* mamonář.
Mamm‖oth, **~uth** *s* mamut.
Man *s* člověk, muž; sluha; kámen (ve vrhcábech), pěšek (v šachu); **~ *of war***, vojín; válečná loď; ***any* ~**, kdokoli; ***every* ~**, každý; ***no* ~**, nikdo; **~** *va* mužstvem opatřiti (loď); obsluhovati; cvičiti; **~child**, chlapec; **~cook**, kuchař; **~eater**, lidožrout; **~hater**, nevlídník, samotář; **~hole**, **~'s-hole**, hrdlo, hrdlovina, otvor (v párním kotli); **~killer**, zabiják; **~midwife**, pomocník porodu; **~servant**, sluha; **~slaughter**, zabití; **~slayer**, zabiják; **~stealer**, lidokupec.
Manacle *s* pouto na ruku; **~** *va* spoutati.
Manage *van* vládnouti, vykonávati, říditi, spravovati, vésti; šetřiti; cvičiti; pomoci si, dovésti; **~** *s* konání, řízení, správa; cvičení (koní); **~able** *a* přívětivý; povolný, poslušný; **~ableness** *s* přívětivost; povolnosť, poslušnosť; **~ment** *s* vedení, konání, řízení, správa; obratnosť; obchod; obcování; **~r** *s* správce, ředitel; hospodář; **~ress** *s* ředitelka; hospodyně.
Manch *s* rukáv; **~et** *s* houska.
Manda‖mus *s* (práv.) rozkaz soudní; **~rin** *s* mandarin; **~te** *s* rozkaz, mandát; **~tor** *s* představený; **~tory** *a* zmocňující; **m.** *s* plnomocník.
Mandib‖le *s* čelist; **~ular(y)** *a* čelistní.
Mando‖lin *s* mandolína; **~re** *s* mandora.
Mandra‖gora, **~ke** *s* mandragora, mužíček.
Mane *s* hříva; **~comb**, hřebelec; **~d** *a* ohřívený.
Manequin *s* mužík malířský, pohyblivý panák.
Manes *s pl.*, duše zemřelých.
Manful *a* mužný, zmužilý; **~ness** *s* mužnosť, zmužilosť.
Manganese *s* burík, jermík.
Mang‖e *s* prašivina; **~iness** *s* prašivosť; **~y** *a* prašivý.

Manger^{s} jesle, žlab.
Mangle^{s} mandl, valník; ~^{va} mandlovati; roztrhati, zkomoliti.
Manhood^{g} člověčenství; mužství; mužnost, zmužilost.
Mania^{s} šílenost; ~**c**, ~**cal**^{a} šílený; ~**c**^{s} šílenec.
Manifest^{a} zjevný, patrný; ~^{s} vyhlášení, manifest; ~^{va} (pro)jeviti, vyhlásiti; ~**able**, ~**ible**^{a} co lze projeviti n. vyhlásiti; ~**ation**^{s} vyjevení, prohlášení; ~**ness**^{s} patrnost, zjevnost; ~**o**^{s} prohlášení, manifest.
Manifold^{a} mnohonásobný; rozmanitý; ~**ness**^{s} mnohonásobnost; rozmanitost.
Manihot, Manioc^{s} maniok kasava.
Manikin, v. **Mannikin**.
Manip|le^{s} hrst, štola (kněží); četa; ~**ular**^{a} do manipulu náležející; ~**ulation**^{s} manipulace.
Man|kind^{s} lidstvo; lidskost; **m.**^{a} mužský; ~**less**^{a} bez mužstva; ~**like**^{a} mužný, mužský; ~**liness**^{s} mužnost, zmužilost; ~**ling**^{s} mužíček; ~**ly**^{a} mužný; zmužilý; **m.**^{ad}
Manna^{s} mana.
Manned^{a} mužstvem obsazený.
Manner^{s} způsob, obyčej, zvyk; chování; ~**s**^{s} *pl.*, způsoby, mravy; ***no ~ of doubt***, pražádná pochybnost; ***in a ~***, poněkud, do jisté míry; ~**ed**^{a} mravný, způsobný; nucený; ***ill ~ed***, nemravný, nezpůsobný; ~**ism**^{s} zvláštnost; příchuť; ~**liness**^{s} způsobnost; uhlazenost; ~**ly**^{a} způsobný, uhlazený.
Mann|kin^{s} pohyblivý mužík maliřů; ~**ng**^{s} mužstvo (na lodi); ~**sh**^{a} směšný, chlapský.
Manoeuvre^{s} obrat, manévr, cvičení; *pl.* úskoky; ~^{vn} obraty konati, manévrovati.
Manometer^{s} manometr.
Manor^{s} velkostatek, panství; ~**house**, ~**seat**, panské sídlo, zámek; ~**ial**^{a} panský, statkářský.
Manqueller^{s} zabiják, vrah.
Mansle^{s} dvůr, statek; fara; ~**ion**^{s} bydliště; zámek.
Manslaughter^{s} zabití; ~**yer**^{s} vrah.
Manstealer^{s} lidokupec; ~**ing**^{s} lidokupectví.
Mantean, ~let^{s} ženský plášť ~**l**^{s} plášť nad krbem; ~**l-piece**, římsa nad krbem.
Mantle^{s} plášť; ~^{van} zakryti, zahaliti; rozšiřovati se; šuměti, vřiti; blouzniti; ~**t**, pláštík.
Mantua^{s} ženský plášť; ~**maker**, ~ženský krejčí; švadlena.
Manual^{a} ruční; ~^{s} příruční knížka; ~**labour**, ruční práce; ~**sign**, vlastnoruční podpis.
Manu|brium^{s} rukověť; ~**factory**^{s} průmysl; továrna; ~**facture**^{s} vyrábění, průmysl; továrna; výrobek; **m.**^{va} vyráběti, zdělávati; ~**facturer**^{s} továrník, fabrikant; ~**mission**^{s} propuštění na svobodu; ~**rement**^{s} vzdělání, pohnojení; ~**re**^{va} pohnojiti, vzdělati; **m.**^{s} hnůj; ~**script**^{s} rukopis; **m.**^{a} rukou psaný.
Many^{a} mnohý, mnozí; ~ ***a man***, mnohý člověk; ~ ***a time***, mnohdy(krát); ***how ~***, kolik? ***too ~***, příliš mnozí; ***as ~ as***, tolik-kolik; ***a great ~***, velmi mnozí; ~**coloured**, mnohobarvý, pestrý; ~**headed**, mnohohlavý.
Map^{s} mapa; ~^{va} kresliti.
Maple, ~-tree^{s} javor; klenka.
Mar^{va} mařiti, kaziti; zhyzditi; ~^{s} skvrna; kaz.
Marasmus^{s} sešlost věkem.
Maraud^{vn} pleniti, plenkovati; ~**er**^{s} záškodník; ~**ing**^{s} plen.
Marble^{s} mramor; ~^{a} mramorov(an)ý; ~^{va} mramorovati; ~**cutter**, mramorník; ~**quarry**, mramorový lom; ~**slab**, mramorová deska.
Marcescent^{a} vadnoucí, hynoucí.
March^{s} březen; pochod (vojska); ~^{vn} pochodem jíti; ~^{va} na pochod vyslati; ***to ~ off***, odtáhnouti; ~^{i} pochod! ~^{s} hranice, pomezí; ~^{vn} hraničiti, mezovati; ~**er**^{s} pomezní

dozorce; **~ioness** *s* markýzka; **~pane** *s* marcipán.

Mare *s* kobyla, hřebice; *night* **~**, můra, tlačení na prsou; **~colt**, hřebice (hříbě). [šál.

Mare|chal, ~schal *s* maršálek, mar-

Marg|e, ~ent, ~in *s* kraj, okraj; břeh; **~in, ~inate** *va* okrajem opatřiti; **~inal** *a* pokrajní.

Margrav|e *s* markrabě; **~iate** *s* markrabství; **~ine** *s* markraběnka.

Marigold *s* měsíček (květ).

Marin|ate *va* nakládati; **~e** *a* mořský, námořní; **~e** *s* námořstvo; námořské vojsko; **~er** *s* námořník,

Marital *a* manželský. [plavec.

Maritim|al, ~e *a* námořní; přímořský. [jorán.

Marjor|am, ~um *s* voněkras, ma-

Mark *s* znak; známka; stopa; hranice, mez; cíl, terč; **~** *va n* označovati; všímnouti si, pozorovati; pozor míti; **~man, ~'s-man**, střelec; **~er** *s* markér, posluha při kulečníku.

Market *s* trh; koupě, prodej, obchod; cena; tržiště; **~** *va* tržiti; kupovati, prodávati; **~day**, trh, den trhu; **~dues**, plat z místa (na trhu); **~place**, tržiště; **~price, ~rate**, tržní cena; **~town**, městec, městys; **~able** *a* tržní, obchodní; odbytný; **~ings** *s pl.*, krejcary, jež si kuchařky pod palec schovají.

Marking *s* znamenání; **~ink**, znamenací černidlo; **~iron**, žehadlo.

Marl *s* slín; **~** *va* slínem hnojiti; **~ite** *s* slínový kámen; **~y** *a* slínový.

Marmal|ade, ~et *s* kdoulová šťáva.

Marmor|aceous *a* mramorovitý; **~ated** *a* mramorovaný; **~ation** *s* mramorování; obložení mramorem; **~eal, ~ean** *a* mramorový.

Marmot, ~to *s* svišť; *German* **~**, křeček. [obydlený vysaditi.

Maroon *va* zločince na břeh ne-

Marqu|ess, ~is *s* markýz (-ka); **~etry** *s* vykládaná práce; **~isate, ~isship** *s* markyzát.

Marrer *s* ničitel, kazisvět.

Marriage *s* sňatek, svatba; **~able** *a* ženitelství; **~bed**, svatební lože; **~good, ~portion**, věno; **~song**, svatební píseň; **~able** *a* dospělý; na vdaní; **~ableness** *s* dospělost, zletilost.

Married *a* ženatý, vdaná; *~ state*, manželský stav.

Marrow *s* morek, čiš, tuk v kosti; jádro, dřeň; (fig.) jadrnost, síla; **~bone**, kost dutá, čišní; **~ish, ~y** *a* jadrný; **~less** *a* slabý, bez jádra.

Marry *va n* ženiti (se), vdávati (se); oddávati, kopulovati; **~!** opravdu!

Marsh *s* bařina, bahno; **~elder**, vodní bez (rostl.); **~ground, ~land**, slatina, bahniště; **~mallow**, sléz; **~tit-mouse**, sýkora lužní; **~y** *a* bahnitý, bařinatý.

Marshal *s* maršál(ek); **~** *va* pořádati, vésti; **~ler** *s* pořadatel; **~ship** *s* maršálství. [vati, obchod vésti.

Mart *s* trh, obchod; **~** *va n* trho-

Marten *s* kuna; vlašťovka.

Martial *a* vojenský, bojovný; **~court**, vojenský soud; **~law**, válečné n. vojenské právo.

Mart|in, ~inet, ~let *s* jiřička, vlašťovka; **~inmas, ~lemas** *s* sv. Martina.

Martyr *s* mučeník; **~** *va* mučiti, trápiti; **~dom** *s* mučenictví; **~ology** *s* životy mučeníkův.

Marvel *s* div, zázrak; **~** *vn* diviti se; **~lous** *a* podivuhodný; **~lousness** *s* podivuhodnost.

Masculine *a* mužský; mužný; **~** *s* mužský rod; **~ness** *s* mužnost, zmužilost.

Mash *s* klička, smyčka; zápara, rmut, máče; **~** *va* mísiti na rmut, mačkati; vystírati; **~ing-tub**, vystírací káď.

Mask *s* škraboška, larva; kukle; záminka; **~** *va n* zakukliti, zastříti (se), předstírati; **~er** *s* zakuklenec.

Mason *s* zedník; zednář; **~ic** *a* zednářský; **~ry** *s* zednictví; zednářství.

Masquerade *s* maškaráda; **~** *va n*

jíti za maškaru; **do maškar oblíkati**; zastříti; **~r**^{s} maškara, zakuklenec.

Mass^{s} hmota, podstata, spousta, síla; massa; množství; mše sv.; **~**^{va} nahrnovati; *to say* **~**, mši sv. sloužiti; *high* **~**, *grand* **~**, velká mše sv.; **~weed**, mešní roucho.

Massacre^{s} krveprolití, seč; **~**^{va} rubati, pobíjeti.

Mass|iness, ~iveness^{s} hustota, hmotnost; pevnost; **~ive, ~y**^{a} hmotný, hrubý; celistvý; mocný.

Mast^{s} stěžeň, stožár; *the main* **~**, hlavní stěžeň; *fore* **~**, přední stěžeň; *mizzen* **~**, zadní stěžeň; **~ful**^{a} plný stožárů; **~**^{va} stěžni opatřiti.

Master^{s} pán, mistr, velitel, učitel; **~** *of arts*, mistr svobodných umění; *to be* **~** *of oneself*, býti svým pánem; **~**^{va} vládnouti, přemoci; mistrně dělati; **~builder**, stavitel; **~general**, polní zbrojmistr; **~gunner**, vrchní dělostřelec; **~hand**, mistrovská ruka; **~key**, hlavní klíč; **~piece**, mistrovský kus; **~printer**, pán knihtiskárny; **~stroke**, mistrovský kousek; **~work**, mistrovské dílo; **~dom, ~ship**^{s} vláda; mistrovství; **~less**^{a} neovládaný; nepovolný; **~like, ~ly**^{a} mistrovský, mistrný, pánovitý; **~liness**^{s} mistrovství; pánovitost; **~y**^{s} vláda; obratnost.

Masticat|e^{va} žvýkati; **~ion**^{s} žvýkání; **~ory**^{a} žvýkací.

Mastic^{s} lentyšek, tryšle; **~tree**, pistacie; klokoč.

Mastiff^{s} veliký pes (na řetězu).

Mat^{s} rohož(ka); **~**^{va} rohožkami pokryti; splésti. [želva.

Mata|dore^{s} výtečník; **~mata**^{s}

Match^{s} doutnák, lunt, sirka; **~box**, škatulka na sirky.

Match^{s} suda, pár; sňatek, svatba; vycházka; hra; *he has not his* **~**, nemá sobě rovného; *he has met with his* **~**, nalezl toho, jenž naň vyzrál; *'tis a* **~**, dobrá! platí! **~**^{va} vyrovnati se komu; v párky sestavovati; sňatky strojiti, svádět dohromady; **~**^{vn} hoditi se k sobě, rovnati se; ženiti se; pářiti se; **~maker**, sváděč(ka) (párků); **~able**^{a} vhodný, přiměřený; **~less**^{a} nevyrovnaný; nerovný; **~lessness**^{s} nevyrovnanost, výtečnost; nerovnost.

Mate^{s} (sou)druh, pomocník; družka, pomocnice; choť; sameček, samička; (na lodi) kormidelník; cestující; **~**^{a} mat (v šachu); **~**^{va} svádět; ženiti, vdávati; pářiti; rovnati se komu, s koho býti; mat učiniti.

Material^{a} hmotný; podstatný; **~**^{s} hmota, látka; **~ism**^{s} materialismus; **~ist**^{s} materialista; **~ity, ~ness**^{s} hmotnost, smyslnost; **~ize**^{va} zhmotniti, ztělesniti; **~s**^{s} *pl.*, látka; prameny. [teřství.

Matern|al^{a} mateřský; **~ity**^{s} ma-

Math^{s} senoseč; seno.

Mathematic|(al)^{a} mathematický; **~ian**^{s} mathematik; **~s**^{s} *pl.*, mathematika.

Matin^{s} ráno; **~al**^{a} ranní; **~s** *pl.*, ranní mše, jitřní.

Matr|ass, ~ess^{s} matrace; **~ice, ~ix**^{s} děloha, mateřník; matice; **~icide**^{s} vražda matky; vrah matky; **~icious**^{a} mateční, děložní; **~icula**^{s} matrika, seznam; **~icular**^{a} zápisní; **~iculate**^{va} zapsati do matriky; **m.**^{a} zapsaný; **m.**^{s} zapsanec; **~iculation**^{s} zápis do matriky.

Matrimon|ial, ~ious^{a} manželský; **~y**^{s} manželství; *to enter into* **~y**, vstoupiti do stavu manželského.

Matron^{s} matrona; bába, pomocnice porodu; **~age**^{s} matronství; **~al, ~like, ~ly**^{a} důstojná; jako matrona, vážná.

Matted^{a} rohožkami pokrytý; zmotaný, splstěný.

Matter^{s} hmota, látka, předmět, věc; záležitost; hnis, talov; **~** *of*

fact s skutečnost; ~ *of fact* a střízlivý, znalecký; *no such* ~, nikterak, ba ne; *'tis no* ~, to nic nevadí; *what is the* ~, co se děje? *what is the* ~ *with you?* co jest vám? *'tis no great* ~, na tom mnoho nesejde; *I make no* ~ *of it*, nedbám toho; *there is no* ~ *of complaint*, není příčiny k stesku; *to grow to* ~, podbírati se; ~ vn, sejíti na čem, záležeti na čem; *what* ~s *it?* co na tom? *it* ~s *not*, na tom nesejde; ~y a podstatný; hnisový, talovitý.

Mattings s *pl.*, rohožky.

Mattock s motyka; ~ va okopávati.

Mattress s matrace, žíněnka.

Matur||ate va zralým učiniti; uspíšiti; ~ation s zrání; zralost; *to grow to* m., dospěti; ~ative a urychlující; zrající; ~e a zralý, dospělý; ~e va urychliti, uspíšiti; ~e vn zráti, dospívati; ~eness, ~ity s zralost, dospělost.

Matutin|al, ~e a ranní.

Maudlin a omrácený; popletený, podnapilý; m. s tolije.

Maul s kladivo; ~ va tlouci, bíti; ~ed a zbitý; zpitý.

Maundy-thursday s zelený čtvrtek.

Mausoleum s skvostný náhrobek.

Mavis s čvrčala.

Maw s žaludek (zvířat); vole (ptáků).

Maw||kish a odporný, ošklivý; ~kishness s odpornost, ošklivost.

Maxilla s čelist; ~r, ~ry a čelistní.

Maxim s zásada, maxima.

May s květen, máj; (fig.) jaro, mládí; ~bloom, trní; ~bug, ~fly, chroust; ~day, první den května; ~flower, trní (bílé); ~pole, máje, strom májový.

May vn smím, chci, mohu, přeji si; *as I* ~ *say*, abych tak řekl, takřka; ~be, ~hap, snad, možná.

Mayor s purkmistr, měšťanosta; ~alty s purkmistrovství; ~ess s choť měšťanosty. [papír cukrový.

Mazarine s temně modrá barva;

Maze s zmatek, bludiště; ~ van pomásti, podvésiti (se), diviti se, trnouti; ~r s dřevěný pohár.

Mazy a zmatený, ztrnulý.

Me pron mne.

Meacock s zbabělec; ~ a zbabělý.

Mead s medovina; ~, ~ow s louka, palouk, trávník; m.-saffron, ocún.

Meagre a hubený; neúrodný; ~ness s hubenost; neúrodnost.

Meal s jídlo; krmě, píce; mouka; ~ va rozetříti; pomoučiti; ~man, krupař; ~time, čas k jídlu; ~iness s moučnatost; ~y a moučný, moučnatý; m.-mouthed, bázlivý, stydlavý, nesmělý.

Mean a střední; špatný, sprostý; mrzký; (*in the*) ~while, (*in the*) ~time, zatím; ~ s prostředek; pomůcka; střední čas; ~s *pl.*, prostředky, jmění; *the golden* ~, zlatá střední cesta; *in the* ~, průměrem; *by all* ~s, všemožně; zajisté; *by fair* ~s, po dobrém; *by foul* ~s, po zlém; *by no* ~s, nikterak, žádným způsobem; ~ van míniti, mysliti; hodlati, chtíti; ~born, z nízkého rodu; ~spirited, sklíčený; chabý; podlý.

Meand|er s zatáčka, oklika; m. vn zatáčeti se, okolkovati; vinouti se; ~rous, ~ry a vinoucí, hadící se.

Meaning s mínění, smysl, význam; úmysl, smýšlení; ~less a bezvýznamný. [podlost.

Meanness s prostřednost; nízkost;

Meas|es s *pl.*, osypky, spála; ~ed, ~y a uhrovatý, prašivý.

Measur||able a měřitelný; mírný; ~ableness s změrnost; mírnost; ~e s míra, stupeň; měřítko; takt; porce; opatření; mírnost; *beyond* ~e, nad míru; *out of all* ~e, nade vší míru; *in some* ~e, do jisté míry; ~e *for* ~e, zlým za zlé (opláceti); *to take one's* ~es, učiniti opatření; ~e van měřiti; vyměřovati; odměřiti; obnášeti; ~eless a nezměrný; nesmírný; ~elessness s nezměrnost; nesmírnost; ~ement s

měření; míra; **~er**^{s} měřič; **~ing**^{s} měření; měřictví; **m.-chain**, měřický řetěz.

Meat^{s} maso; krmě, potrava, jídlo; *minced ~*, sekanina; *sweet ~s*, cukrovinky; **~chopper**, sekáček; **~pie**, paštika z masa; **~y**^{a} masitý.

Mechanic, **~al**^{a} mechanický, strojnický; řemeslný; **~**^{s} řemeslník; **~s**^{s} *pl*, mechanika; **~alness**^{s} řemeslnosť; slepočinnosť; **~ian**^{s} strojník; strojeznalec.

Mechanism^{s} soustrojí; slepočinnosť; **~t**^{s} strojník, strojeznalec.

Meconium^{s} šťáva z máku.

Medal^{s} památní peníz; **~ist**^{s} sběratel mincí; **~lion**^{s} medalion.

Meddle^{va} míchati, smísiti; **~**^{vn} míchati se, plésti se; **~r**^{s} všetečka; **~some**, **meddling**^{a} všetečný, doskočný; **~y**^{s} míchanice.

Medial^{a} střední; prostředečný.

Median^{a} střední (velikosti).

Mediat‖e^{van} prostředkovati; dohazovati, vyjednávati; **~e**^{a} střední; prostředečný; **~ion**^{s} zprostředkování; přímluva; **~or**^{s} prostředník; **~orial**, **~ory**^{a} prostředkující; prostřednický; **~orship**^{s} prostřednictví, přímluva; **~ress**, **~rix**^{s} prostřednice, přímluvkyně.

Medic^{s} vojtěška, lucerna.

Medic‖able^{a} zhojitelný; **~al**^{a} lékařský; **~ament**^{s} lék; **~amental**^{a} léčivý, hojivý; **~aster**^{s} dryáčník; **~ated** *waters*, léčivé vody; **~ation**^{s} léčení; **~inal**^{a} lékařský; lékárnický; **~ine**^{s} lék; lékařství.

Mediocr‖e^{a} prostřední, nepatrný; **~ity**^{s} prostřednosť; nepatrnosť.

Meditat‖e^{va} rozjímati; **~ing**, **~ion**^{s} uvažování; rozjímání; **~ive**^{a} rozjímavý.

Mediterrane‖an, **~ous**^{a} středozemní, středozemský; **~an**^{s} středozemní moře.

Medium^{s} prostředek, prostředí; středivo; *at a ~*, průměrně.

Medlar^{s} mišpule.

Medley^{s} směs, smíšenina.

Meed^{s} odměna, dar; **~**^{va} zasloužiti.

Meek^{a} měkký, jemný; pokorný; **~ness**^{s} jemnosť, měkkosť; pokora.

Meer^{s} louže; mez; **~**^{va} vymeziti.

Meet^{van} potkati, zastihnouti, setkati se; dostaviti se; uvítati; sejíti se; shromážditi; *to ~ with an accident*, býti stížen neštěstím; *to make both ends ~*, vystačiti se svými příjmy; **~**^{a} vhodný, příručný; **~ing**^{s} setkání, potkání; schůze, shromáždění; tábor; **m.-house**, **m.-place**, shromáždiště; **~ness**^{s} vhodnosť, příhodnosť.

Melanchol‖ic^{s} těžkomyslník; **~ic**^{a} těžkomyslný; **~iness**^{s} těžkomyslnosť; **~y**^{s} těžkomyslnosť, zádumčivosť; **~y**^{a} zádumčivý, smutný, žalostný.

Melilot^{s} sladký jetel.

Meliorat‖e^{van} zlepšovati, zvelebovati (se); **~ion**^{s} polepšení, zlepšení, zvelebení.

Mellif‖erous^{a} medonosný; **~ic**^{a} medoplodný; **~ication**^{s} dělání medu; **~luence**^{s} medovosť; **~luent**, **~luous**^{a} medový, medosladký.

Mellow^{a} měkký, zralý; opilý; **~**^{va} změkčiti, ku zralosti přivésti; **~**^{vn} změknouti; uzráti; **~ness**^{s} zralosť, měkkosť; jemnosť, něžnosť.

Melod‖ious^{a} zpěvný, libozvučný; **~iousness**^{s} zpěvnosť, libozvučnosť; **~rame**^{s} zpěvohra, melodrama; **~y**^{s} nápěv, zpěv.

Melon^{s} meloun; **~ground**, melouniště.

Melt^{va} rozpouštěti, roztápěti, taviti; dojímati; **~**^{vn} rozplývati se, táti; **~er**^{s} tavič, roztápěč; **~ing**^{a} roztápějící, rozplývající se; **m.**^{s} roztápění, tavení; **m.-house**, tavírna; **m.-pot**, kelímek, tyglík.

Member^{s} úd; člen; čásť; **~ship**^{s} údství, členství.

Membrane^{s} blána; kožka; **~ous**^{a} blánkovitý, kožkovitý.

Memoir^{s} pamětní spis; paměti.

Memor‖able^{a} památný, paměti-

hodný; **~andum** *s* poznámka; záznam; **m.-book**, památník; tobolka, zápisky; **~ate** *va* připomenouti; **~ative** *a* pamětní; **~ial** *a* památný, pamětní; **m.** *s* památník; pamětní spis; žádost; **~ialize** *va* žádost n. pamětní spis podati; **~y** *s* paměť; památka.

Men *pl.*, slova *man.*

Menace *va* hroziti; **~** *s* hrozba.

Menage, ~rie, ~ry *s* zvěřinec, menažerie.

Mend *va* opraviti; zašívati; zlepšiti; **~** *vn* polepšiti se; napraviti se; **~able** *a* napravitelný; **~er** *s* opravce; příštipkář; **~ing** *s* zašívání, opravování.

Mendaci|ous *a* lživý; **~ty** *s* lživost.

Mendic|ancy *s* žebravost; **~ant** *a* žebravý; **m.** *s* žebravý mnich; žebrák; **~ate** *va* žebrati; **~ity** *s* žebrota.

Menial *a* čelední; domácí; sprostý; **~** *s* čeledín, služebník, *pl.* čeleď.

Mensal *a* stolní.

Menses *s pl.*, měsíčné, tok ženský.

Menstru|al, ~ous *a* měsíčný; čmýrku mající.

Mensura|bility *s* měřitelnost; **~ble** *a* měřitelný; **~l** *a* měrný; **~te** *va* měřiti; **~tion** *s* měření.

Mental *a* duševní, vnitřní; **~power**, síla ducha.

Mention *s* zmínka; **~** *va* připomenouti, podotknouti; ***not to ~***, neřku-li.

Mephitic(al) *a* dusný, smrdutý.

Mercantile *a* kupecký, obchodní.

Mercenar|iness *s* zákupnost; ziskuchtivost; **~y** *a* zákupný; ziskuchtivý; **~y** *s* najatec, žoldnéř; nádenník.

Mercer *s* kramář; obchodník; **~y** *s* [střižné zboží.

Merchan|dise *s* zboží; obchod; **~t** *s* obchodník, kupec; **~t** *vn* obchod vésti, kupčiti; **~tman**, kupecká loď; **~table** *a* odbytný; **~tableness** *s* odbytnost; prodejnost; **~tlike, ~tly** *a* kupecký.

Merci|ful *a* milosrdný; **~fulness** *s* milosrdenství; **~less** *a* nemilosrdný; **~lessness** *s* nemilosrdnost.

Mercur|ial *a* rtuťový; živý; nestálý; **~y** *s* Merkur; rtuť; noviny; roznášeč(ka) novin; živost.

Mercy *s* milost, milosrdenství; odpuštění.

Mere *a* pouhý, čistý, nesmíšený; **~ly** *ad* pouze, jen; **~** *s* louže; mez, hranice; **~** *va* vymeziti.

Meretricious *a* nevěstčí; svůdný; **~ness** *s* kurevství; svůdnost.

Merg|anser *s* potápka; **~e** *van* ponořiti, potopiti (se); rozplývati se, klesati; **~us** *s* potáplice.

Meridi|an, ~onal *a* polední; vysoký, horující; **~an** *s* poledník; vrchol.

Merit *s* zásluha; **~** *va* zásluhy si získati; **~able, ~orious, ~ory** *a* záslužný; zasloužilý; **~oriousness** *s* záslužnost; zasloužilost.

Merl|e *s* kos; **~in** *s* sokolík.

Mermaid *s* mořská panna.

Merri|ly *ad* vesele; **~make, ~ment, ~ness** *s* veselost; obveselení.

Merry *a* živý; veselý; rozmarný, **~andrew**, kašpárek, šašek.

Meseems, se mi zdá.

Mesenter|ic *a* okružní; **~y** *s* okruží.

Mesh *s* klička, oko, smyčka; pletivo, síť; **~** *vt* zaplésti, zamotati, lapiti; **~y** *a* síťovitý, smyčkovitý; zamotaný.

Mess *s* jídlo, krmě; údělek, porce; společný stůl plukovní; *to* ***~ together***, společně se stravovati; **~mate**, spolu stolující.

Message *s* poselství; **~enger** *s* posel; úřední sluha.

Messiah *s* Mesiáš, Spasitel.

Metacarpus *s* zápěstí.

Metal *s* kov; (fig.) zmužilost; **~lic(al)** *a* kovový; **~liferous** *a* kovonosný; **~liform, ~line** *a* kovový; **~list** *s* kovokujec; **~lurgist** *s* kovoznalec, metalurg; **~lurgy** *s* kovověda, metalurgie.

Metamorphos|e *va* přeměniti; přetvořiti; **~is** *s* proměna.

Metaphor^{s}; metafora; **~ic(al)**^{a}; přenesený, metaforický.
Metaph‖rase^{s}; převod, opsání; **~ysical**^{a}; nadsmyslný; metafysický; **~ysician**^{s}; metafysik; **~ysics**^{s} *pl.*, metafysika. [**sis**^{s}; přesmyk.
Meta‖tarsus^{s}; zápatí, zápětí; **~the-**
Mete^{va}; měřiti; mířiti; **~**^{s}; míra; cíl; **~wand, ~yard**, tyčka měřická, prut měřický.
Metempsychosis^{s}; putování duší.
Meteor^{s}; povětroň; vzduchovid; **~ic**^{a}; povětrný; **~ological**^{a}; meteorologický; vzduchovědný; **~ologist**^{s}; meteorolog, vzduchovědec; **~ology**^{s}; meteorologie, vzduchověda.
Meter^{s}; měřič; metr.
Metheglin^{s}; medovina.
Methinks^{vip}; mně se zdá, tuším, myslím.
Method^{s}; návod, methoda, soustava; **~ic(al)**^{a}; methodický, návodný, soustavný; **~ism**^{s}; náuka Methodistův; **~ist**^{s}; Methodista.
Methought^{vip}; zdálo se mi, tušil jsem, myslil jsem.
Metonym‖ical^{a}; metonymický; **~y**^{s}; metonymie.
Metr‖e^{s}; míra (veršová); **~ical**^{a}; měrný, metrický, vázaný.
Metropol‖is^{s}; hlavní město; **~itan**^{a}; z hlavního města; **m., ~ite**^{s}; metropolita, arcibiskup.
Mettle^{s}; látka; oheň, prudkost; **~d, ~some**^{a}; ohnivý, prudký, statečný; **~someness**^{s}; ohnivost, prudkost, statečnost.
Mew^{s}; klec; doupě, lože; pelichání, línání; racek; **~s**, konírna; **~**^{vn}; pelichati, línati; mňoukati; **~**^{va}; zavříti.
Mewl^{vn}; kvičeti, kvíleti; **~er**^{s}; křikloun.
Mezereon^{s}; lýkovec.
Mezzanine^{s}; poloupatro.
Miasm(a)^{s}; nákažlivina, miasma.
Mica^{s}; slída; **~slate**, svor; **~ceous**^{a}; slídový.
Mic‖e, *pl.* slova *mouse*.
Michaelmas, ~day^{s}; den svatého Michala.
Mickle^{a}; velký; mnoho.
Micro‖cosm^{s}; malosvět; **~cosmical**^{a}; malosvětský; **~meter**^{s}; drobnoměr; **~scope**^{s}; drobnohled; **~scopic(al)**^{a}; drobnohledný, mikroskopický.
Mid^{a}; střední; **~**^{s}; střed, polovice; **~day**, poledne; **~land**, středozemní; **~summer**, střed léta, sv. Jana; **~way**, půl cesty; **~stream**, uprostřed řeky; **~lent**, středopostí.
Middle^{a}; (pro)střední; **~aged**, v prostředních letech, **~sized**, středního velikosti; **~man**, prostředník; **~most**^{a}; nejprostřednější.
Middling^{a}; prostřední, nevalný
Midge^{s}; komár.
Midnight^{s}; půlnoc; **~**^{a}; půlnoční.
Midriff^{s}; bránice.
Midship^{s}; střed lodi; **~man**, námořní kadet.
Midst^{s}; střed; **~**^{a}; střední.
Midwall^{s}; sýkora, koňadra.
Midward^{a}; střední.
Midwife^{s}; bába babice; pomocnice porodu; *man* **~**, porodní lékař; **~**^{va}; pomáhati (při porodu), babiti; **~ry**^{s}; babení, babictví, porodnictví.
Mien^{s}; vzezření, tvář(ení).
Might^{s}; moc, síla; násilí; *with* **~** *and main*, vší mocí, mermomocí; **~ful, ~y**^{a}; mocný; **~iness**^{s}; mocnost, mohutnost, mohutný; silný; silný.
Mignonette^{s}; reseda, ryt.
Migrat‖e^{vn}; stěhovati se; **~ion**^{s}; stěhování; **~ory**^{a}; stěhovavý.
Milch^{a}; mléčný, dojný; **~cow**, dojná kráva, dojnice.
Mild^{a}; jemný, dobrosrdečný, vlídný, laskavý; útrpný; **~ness**^{s}; jemnost, dobrota, vlídnost.
Mildew^{s}; medovka; padlí; **~**^{va}; padlím pokaziti, zničiti.
Mile^{s}; mile; **~mark, ~stone**, milník.
Milfoil^{s}; řebříček (rostl.).
Miliary^{a}; jáhlitý; **~** *fever*, jáhliny, osutiny.
Milit‖ant^{a}; bojovný; **~ary**^{a}; vojenský; **m.**^{s}; vojenství; **m.-man**,

voják; **~ate** ^{vn} bojovati; **~ia** ^{s} vojsko; zemská obrana.

Milk ^{s} mléko; **~** ^{va} dojiti; ssáti; **~cow**, dojná kráva, dojnice; **~diet**, mléčná strava; **~fever**, horečka k mléku; **~food**, mléčná krmě; **~house**, mléčnice; **~maid**, mlékařské děvče; **~man**, mlékař; **~pail**, dřížka, dojačka; **~sop**, zbabělec; **~tooth**, mléčný zub; **~weed**, pryšec, hadí mlíčí; **~white**, bílý jako mléko; **~woman**, mlékařka; **~en** ^{a} mléčný; zbabělý; **~er** ^{s} dojič, dojička; **~iness** ^{s} mléčnost; **~y** ^{a} mléčný, mléčnatý; **m.-way**, mléčná dráha na obloze.

Mill ^{s} mlýn; valcha, hamr, stoupy; *water* **~**, vodní mlýn; *paper* **~**, papírna; *coffee* **~**, mlejnek na kávu; *cotton* **~**, přádelna; **~** ^{va} mlíti; tříti; valchovati; **~dam**, jez; **~hopper**, mlýnský koš; **~leat**, mlýnská stoka; **~stone**, žernov, mlýnský kámen; **~wright**, sekyrník; **~er** ^{s} mlynář; **~er's-thumb**, pulec, mladá žába.

Millen|arian, ~ist ^{s} chiliast; **~ary, ~nial** ^{s} tisíciletý; **~nium** ^{s} tisíciletí.

Milleped ^{s} beruška, stonožka.

Millesimal ^{a} tisící, tisícerý.

Millet ^{s} proso; jáhly, pšano.

Milliner ^{s} modistka, švadlena; **~y** ^{s} modní zboží.

Million ^{s} milion.

Milt ^{s} mlíčí (ryb); slezina; **~** ^{va} mlíčím oplozovati; **~er** ^{s} mlíčník, mlíčná ryba.

Mime ^{s} šašek; šašky, fraška; ošklíbání; **~r** ^{s} šašek; **~tic(al)** ^{a} napodobivý; herecký.

Mimic, ~al ^{a} mimický; **~** ^{s} mimik; **~** ^{va} napodobiti, dělati co po kom; **~** ^{s} napodobitel; **~ry** ^{s} posměšné opakování, dělání čeho po kom; **~s** ^{s} *pl.*, mimika.

Mimosa ^{s} citlivka.

Minaret ^{s} vížka, minaret.

Minatory ^{a} hrozivý.

Mince ^{va} rozsekati, rozkousko-vati; omlouvati; **~e** ^{vn} zdrobna kráčeti, dreptiti; pitvořiti se; **~e-pie**, sekanina z masa; **~ing** ^{a} pitvorný, pitvořivý; **m.** ^{s} pitvornost, upejpavost; **~ingly** ^{ad} po kousku; pitvorně, upejpavě.

Mind ^{s} mysl, duch; vůle, náklonnost, chuť; smýšlení, mínění; paměť; *with one* **~**, jednomyslně; *to change one's* **~**, změniti své smýšlení; *to have a* **~** *to do a thing*, míti chuť k čemu; *to put in* **~** *of*, upomenouti nač; *he has his* **~** *now*, nyní se mu stalo po vůli; **~** ^{va} dbáti čeho; pamatovati si; hodlati; *never* **~**, nech, nechme toho; *I don't* **~** *it*, z toho si nic nedělám; **~ed** ^{a} nakloněn; *noble* **~ed**, šlechetný; **~ful** ^{a} dbalý, pozorný, paměťlivý; **~fulness** ^{s} dbalost, pozornost, paměťlivost; **~less** ^{a} nedbalý, nepozorný, nesmyslný.

Mine ^{prn} můj; **~** ^{s} báň; důl; podkop; **~** ^{va} kopati, dolovati; **~digger, ~r** ^{s} horník, kovkop.

Mineral ^{a} nerostný, minerální; **~** ^{s} nerost; **~ist, ~ogist** ^{s} nerostoznalec; **~ogy** ^{s} nerostopis.

Mingle ^{va,n} míchati, mísiti (se); **~mangle** ^{s} míchanice.

Miniard ^{a} něžný, útlý.

Miniature ^{s} drobnomalba, miniatura.

Minikin ^{a} drobný, malounký; **~** ^{s} miláček.

Minimum ^{s} nejmenší stupeň.

Mining ^{s} dolování; **~town**, horní město.

Minion ^{a} útlý, něžný; **~** ^{s} miláček, drahoušek; surík; **~like** ^{a} rozmazlený; pitvorný; **~ship** ^{s} rozmazlenost.

Minister ^{s} služebník; ministr; poslanec, plnomocník; kněz, farář; **~** ^{va,n} podávati, opatřiti; sloužiti; prospívati; spravovati; **~ial** ^{a} služebný; ministerský; kněžský.

Ministr|al ^{a} ministerský; **~ant** ^{a} služebný; **~ation** ^{s} podávání; služba; výkon, úřad; **~y** ^{s} služba; ministerstvo; kněžství.

Minium *s.* sufík.
Miniver, Minever *s.* bělizna.
Minnow *s.* rybička (bělice).
Minor *a.* menší, mladší; neplnoletý; ~ *s.* nedospělý člověk; návěst dolejší; **minorita** (mnich); **~key**, tonina mollová; **~ite** *s.* minorita (mnich); **~ity** *s.* neplnoletost; men-
Minster *s.* hlavní chrám. [šina.
Minstrel *s.* pěvec; **~sy** *s.* pěvectví; pěvci.
Mint *s.* mincovna; máta; ~ *va.* raziti; (fig.) kouti; ~ *master, master of the* ~, mincmistr; **~age** *s.* ražení (peněz), ražený peníz; stříž n. zrno mince; **~er** *s.* mincovní; (fig.) osnovatel.
Minuet *s.* menuet (tanec).
Minus *ad.* méně; bez.
Minute *a.* (po)drobný; malý, maličký; ~ *s.* minuta; návrh; podrobný výčet; ~ *va.* navrhnouti; zběžně načrtati; **~book**, kniha příruční n. kladní; **~glass**, sutky minutové; **~hand**, ručička minutová; **~ly** *ad.* do podrobna; každou minutu; **~ness** *s.* podrobnost; maličkost; určitost.
Minx *s.* rozpustilé, divoké děvče.
Miracle *s.* div, zázrak; ~ *va.* zázraky dělati. [zázračnost.
Miraculous *a.* zázračný; **~ness** *s.*
Mirage *s.* vzdušný obluď.
Mire *s.* bláto, kal; **~e** *va.* zablátiti, pošpiniti; **~iness** *s.* blátivost.
Mirk, ~y *a.* kalný, temný; **~** *s.* temnost; **~iness** *s.* temnost.
Mirror *s.* zrcadlo; vzor.
Mirth *s.* veselost, radost; žert, veselí; **~ful** *a.* veselý; radostný; **~fulness** *s.* veselost, radostnost; **~less** *a.* neveselý, smutný; **~lessness** *s.* neveselost, smutnost.
Miry *a.* blátivý, kalný.
Misacceptation *s.* nedorozumění.
Misadventure *s.* nehoda, neštěstí.
Misadvise *va.* špatnou radu dáti.
Misalliance *s.* nerovné manželství.
Misanthrop|e, ~ist *s.* omrzelec, nevlídník; **~ic(al)** *a.* omrzelý, nevlídný; **~y** *s.* nevlídnost, nenávist k lidem, mrzoutství
Misapplication *s.* převrácené použití; nepravý výklad; **~y** *va.* převrátiti použití (čeho).
Misapprehend *va.* špatně porozuměti; **~sion** *s.* nedorozumění.
Misbecome *vn.* špatně slušeti; **~ingness** *s.* ne(pří)slušnost.
Misbegotten *a.* nemanželský.
Misbehave *vn.* špatně se zachovati; **~ed** *a.* nezbedný; nemravný; **~iour** *s.* nezbednost, špatné chování; nemravnost.
Misbelief *s.* bludná víra; **~ve** *va.* blouditi; nevěřiti; **~ver** *s.* bludař; nevěrec; **~ving** *a.* bludný; nevěřící.
Miscalculate *va.* přepočítati se; **~ion** *s.* přepočítání se. [zvati.
Miscall *va.* nepravým jmenem na-
Miscarriage *s.* přečin; nezdar; potracení; **~y** *vn.* nezdařiti se; potratiti.
Miscellaneous *a.* rozmanitý; **~ousness** *s.* směs; **~y** *a.* rozmanitý; **~y** *s.* směs, rozličnosti, drobnůstky.
Mischief *s.* nehoda, nezdar, škoda; zloba; *to delight in m.*, ze škody (cizí) se radovati; **~f-maker**, kazisvět, zlomyslník; **~vous** *a.* škodolibý; zlomyslný; rozpustilý; **~vousness** *s.* škodolibost, zlomyslnost; rozpustilost.
Miscite *va.* mylně uváděti.
Miscomputation *s.* mýlka v počtech; **~e** *va.* špatně spočítati, přepočítati se.
Misconceive *va.* špatně pochopiti; **~ception** *s.* mylné pochopení; nedorozumění; **~duct** *s.* špatné chování; **~duct** *va.* špatně vésti n. spravovati.
Misconstruction *s.* špatný výklad; **~strue** *va.* mylně n. špatně vykládati.
Miscount *va.* přepočítati se.
Miscreant *s.* bludař, zlosyn; *m.* *a.* bludařský; mrzký; **~ted** *a.* zpotvořený, ohyzdný. [vati.
Misdate *va.* špatně vročiti n. dato-

Misdeed *s*; přečin, přestupek; zločin.
Misdeem *va*; zneuznati, mýliti se.
Misdemean *vn*; špatně se zachovati; **~our** *s*; špatné chování; přečin.
Misdirect *va*; zavésti; nesprávně adresovati.
Misdo *vn*; nedobře jednati, dopouštěti se zlého; **~er** *s*; přestupník, zločinec; **~ing** *s*; přestupek, přečin.
Misdoubt *va*; podezřívati; pochybovati; **~** *s*; podezření, pochybnost.
Misemploy *va*; špatně použiti, zneužiti; **~ment** *s*; zneužití, nadužívání.
Miser *s*; lakomec, držgrešle; **~able** *a*; bídný, neštastný; mrzký, lakomý; **~ableness** *s*; bída, neštěstí; podlost, hanebnost; lakomost; **~ly** *a*; lakomý, špinavý; **~y** *s*; bída, neštěstí; trampoty; lakomství.
Misesteem *s*; nevážnost; pohrdání; **~** *va*; nevážiti si; pohrdati.
Misfeasance *s*; přečin, přestupek.
Misform *va*; znetvořiti, zpotvořiti; zmrzačiti.
Misfortune *s*; nehoda, nezdar, neštěstí.
Misgive *va*; bezprávně dáti; podezření vzbuditi, důvěru zničiti; **~ing** *s*; podezření, pochybnost.
Misgovern *va*; špatně říditi, nedobře spravovati; **~ment** *s*; špatná vláda; špatné vedení; prostopášnost.
Misguidance *s*; špatné vedení, zavádění; **~e** *va*; zaváděti, sváděti.
Mishap *s*; nehoda.
Mishear *vn*; přeslechnouti se.
Misinform *van*; špatně zpraviti (o čem); **~ation** *s*; klamná zpráva.
Misintelligence *s*; nedorozumění; klamná zpráva.
Misinterpret *va*; mylně vykládati; **~ation** *s*; mylný výklad.
Misjudge *van*; špatně (klamně) souditi.
Mislay *va*; založiti, odložiti.
Mislead *va*; zavésti, svésti; **~er** *s*; svůdník, svůdce.
Misled *a*; zavedený, svedený.
Misletoe *s*; jmelí.
Mismanage *va*; špatně spravovati, špatně hospodařiti; **~ment** *s*; špatná správa, špatné hospodářství.
Mismatch *va*; nevhodně spojiti; nešťastně oženiti n. vdáti.
Misname *va*; nedobře pojmenovati; **~omer** *s*; (práv.) falešný podpis.
Misogamist *s*; nepřítel manželství; **~ynist** *s*; nepřítel žen.
Mispersuasion *s*; klamné přesvědčení, mylné mínění.
Misplace *va*; na nepravé místo položiti; **~ment** *s*; postavení na nepravé místo.
Misprint *va*; špatně vytisknouti; **~** *s*; chybný tisk; chyba tisku.
Mispronounce *van*; nedobře vyslovovati.
~e *va*; nedobře uváděti.
Misquotation *s*; mylné uvedení;
Misreport *va*; mylnou zprávu podávati; **~** *s*; mylná zpráva.
Misrepresent *va*; nepravdivě vylíčiti; **~ation** *s*; nepravdivé vylíčení.
Misrule *s*; zmatek, despotism.
Miss *s*; slečna, panna.
Miss *van*; pohřešovati; chybiti (se s kým); zanedbati, vynechati, omýliti se; *to ~ fire*, selhati; *to ~ one's mark*, chybiti se cíle; *to ~ the way*, zabloudíti; **~** *s*; nedostatek; ztráta; mýlka.
Missal *s*; mešní kniha.
Missel bird *s*; bravník; **~toe**, v. **Mistletoe.**
Misshape *va*; znetvořiti, zpotvořiti; **~ment** *s*; znetvoření, zmrzačení; **~n** *a*; znešvařený, zmrzačený.
Missile *a*; vržený, střelný; **~** *s*; střela; metadlo.
Missing *a*; pohřešovaný, nedostávající se; **~** *s*; chyba, nedostatek.
Mission *s*; poslání, poselství, misse; propuštění; **~ary, ~er** *s*; missionář.
Missive *a*; poslaný; střelený; **~** *s*; poslání, list.
Misspell *va*; nepravopisně psáti.
Misspend *va*; utratiti, rozházeti.
Misstate *va*; špatně stanoviti, nedobře udati; překroutiti.
Mist *s*; mlha; temnost; **~** *va*; zamhlíti; zatemniti.

Mistake $^{v\,a\,n}$ přechmátnouti; neporozuměti, zmýliti se, chybiti se; **~** ^{s} omyl, chyba; **~able** ^{a} omylný; **~n** ^{a} na omylu, mýlící se.
Mistakingly ^{ad} z nedopatření.
Misteach $^{v\,a}$ mylně poučiti.
Mister ^{s} (píše se jen *Mr.* před jmenem vlastním) pán (na př. *Mr. Merry* pan Veselý).
Misterm $^{v\,a}$ mylně nazvati.
Mistily ^{ad} mlhavě.
Mistimed ^{a} nevčasný.
Mistiness ^{s} mlhavosť.
Mistletoe ^{s} jmelí.
Mistranslate $^{v\,a}$ špatně přeložiti.
Mistress ^{s} velitelka, paní; mistrová, učitelka; milenka; (před jmenem vlastním píše se jen *Mrs*, na př. *Mrs. Merry*, paní Veselá).
Mistrust $^{v\,a}$ nedůvěřovati komu; **~** ^{s} nedůvěra; **~ful** ^{a} nedůvěřivý; **~fulness** ^{s} nedůvěřivosť, nedůvěra.
Mistune $^{v\,a}$ špatně naladiti.
Misty ^{a} mlhavý; kalný, nejasný.
Misunderstand $^{v\,a}$ nerozuměti; **~ing** ^{s} neporozumění; nedorozumění.
Misus|age, ~e ^{s} zneužívání; zlé nakládání; **~e** $^{v\,a}$ zneužiti; zle nakládati.
Miswrite $^{v\,a}$ přepsati se.
Mite ^{s} roztoč; dvacátý díl gránu; příspěveček; špetka, babka.
Mitiga|nt, ~tive ^{a} ukájející, mírnící, polehčovací; **~te** $^{v\,a}$ zmírniti, zjemniti, ukojiti; **~tion** ^{s} umírnění: ulehčení; **~tor** ^{s} mírnitel.
Mitre ^{s} mitra biskupská; **~** $^{v\,a}$ mitrou obdařiti; **~d** ^{a} mitrou ozdobený, infulovaný.
Mitten ^{s} rukavice bez prstů.
Mittimus ^{s} (práv.) rozkaz zatykací.
Mity ^{a} roztočovitý.
Mix $^{v\,a}$ míchati, smísiti; **~** $^{v\,n}$ míchati se; obcovati.
Mixt|ion, ~ure ^{s} smíšenina, směs; přísada.
Mizzen, ~mast ^{s} zadní stěžeň.
Mizzl|e $^{v\,n}$ mžíti, mrholiti; **~e, ~ing** ^{s} **~ing** *rain*, drobný dešť.
Mnemonic, ~al ^{a} pamětiumný; **~s** ^{s} *pl.*, pamětiuma.
Moan $^{v\,n}$ kvíleti, bédovati; skučeti; **~** $^{v\,a}$ oplakávati; **~** ^{s} nářek.
Moat ^{s} příkop; **~** $^{v\,a}$ příkopem obehnati n. obklopiti.
Mob ^{s} lůza, sběř; **~** $^{v\,n}$ hulákati; **~bish** ^{a} sprostý, sprosťácký.
Mobil|e ^{a} pohyblivý, vrtkavý; **~ity** ^{s} pohyblivosť, vrtkavosť.
Mock ^{s} úsměšek, úštipky; dělání (čeho) po kom; **~** ^{a} uštěpačný; posměšný; nápodobený, padělaný; **~** $^{v\,a\,n}$ posmívati se, dělati (co) po kom; podváděti; **~bird**, sedmihlásek, posměváček; **~doctor**, dryáčník; **~play**, fraška posměšná; **~poem**, posměšná báseň; **~prophet**, lžiprorok; **~er** ^{s} posměvač; podvodník; **~ery** ^{s} úsměšky, úštipky; zdání, klam, podvod; **~ing** ^{s} posměch, úštipky; **~ingly** ^{ad} uštěpačně; **~ingbird**, sedmihlásek, posměváček.
Modal ^{a} modálný, způsobný; **~ity** ^{s} způsob, zvláštnosť.
Mode ^{s} způsob; kroj, moda; druh, stupeň; nahodilosť.
Model ^{s} vzor(ec); model; měřítko; nárys; **~** $^{v\,a}$ modelovati, vzorkovati; nakresliti, **~ler** ^{s} vzorkář.
Moderat|e ^{a} mírný, skrovný; **~e** $^{v\,a\,n}$ mírniti, obmeziti; (spor) rozhodnouti; **~eness** ^{s} mírnosť, skrovnosť, střídmosť; **~ion** ^{s} mírnění, uskrovnění, obmezení; **~or** ^{s} mírnitel; předseda; rozhodčí; **~orship** ^{s} předsednictví.
Modern ^{a} nový, novodobní, novokrojní, moderní; **~ize** $^{v\,a}$ nové době přizpůsobiti; **~ness** ^{s} novota, novověkosť.
Modest ^{a} skromný; mravný; **~y** ^{s} skromnosť; mravnosť; mírnosť.
Modi|cum ^{s} skrovná míra; **~fiable, ~ficable** ^{a} obmezitelný; proměnitelný; **~ficate** $^{v\,a}$ pozměniti, upraviti; **~fication** ^{s} změna, upravení; **~fy** $^{v\,a}$ pozměniti, přizpůsobiti, upraviti.

Modillion s krokevnice.
Modulate va přecházeti, modulovati; **-ion** s (hud.) přechod; modulace.
Module s měřítko, vzor; tvar; **-s** s (práv.) desátek (na penězích).
Mohair s žíněná látka.
Mohammedan s mahomedan.
Moiety s polovice.
Moil va pošpiniti; trýzniti; ~ vn namáhati se.
Moist a vlhký, mokrý; šťavnatý; **-en** va navlhčiti, svlažiti; **-ness** s vlhkost; šťavnatost; **-ure** s vlhkost; šťáva.
Molar a rozmílající; **-teeth**, třenové zuby, stoličky.
Molasses s melasa, kal cukrový.
Mole s krtek; přístavní hráz; (lék.) zásnět, kra; blizna, znamení; **-cast**, **-hill**, krtinec, krtiště; **-warp**, krtek.
Molecular a molekulárný; **-e** s molekul. částečka.
Molest va obtěžovati; trápiti; **-ation** s obtěžování; **-ful** a obtížný; trapný.
Mollify, **-ficative** a obměkčující, mírnící; **-fiable** a obměkčitelný; **-fication** s obměkčení; **-fier** s prostředek obměkčovací n. polehčovací; **-fy** va obměkčiti, polehčiti.
Molten a ulitý; **-calf**, ulité tele.
Moment s okamžik; váha, důležitost; působivá síla; důraz; **-aneous**, **-any**, **-ary** a okamžitý; pomíjející; **-aneousness** s okamžitost; nestálost; **-ous** a důležitý, vážný; **-ousness** s důležitost.
Monachal a mnišský; **-ism** s mniství, život mnišský.
Monarch s mocnář, samovládce; **-al**, **-ial**, **-ic**, **-ical** a mocnářský; monarchický; **-ist** s monarchista; **-y** s mocnářství.
Monastic(al) a klášterní; **-ery** s klášter; **-ic**, **-ical** a klášterní; **-ic** s klášterník.
Monday s pondělí.
Monde s svět; lidé.
Money s mince; peníze; *ready* ~, hotové peníze; **-bag**, pytlík na peníze; **-box**, pokladnice; **-broker**, **-changer**, peněžník; **-lender**, půjčovač peněz; **-matter**, peněžní záležitost; **-'s-worth**, cena peněz; **-ed** a peněžitý, bohatý; **-less** a bez peněz, chudý.
Monger s obchodník; kramář.
Mongrel a zvrhlý, pomíšený; ~ s zvrhlík, smíšenec.
Monition s upomenutí, výstraha; **-ive** a napomínací, výstražný; **-or** s napomínatel; **-ory** a upomínací; výstražný.
Monk s mnich; **-ery**, **-hood** s mniství; **-ish** a mnišský.
Monkey s opice; zevel.
Monoceros s jednozubec (mořský); **-cular**, **-culous** a jednooký; **-gamy** s jednoženství; **-gram** s monogram; **-graph(y)** s zvláštní pojednání, monografie; **-logue** s samomluv; **-polist** s samotržebník; **-polize** va osvojiti si, zaujmouti; **-poly** s samoobchod, monopol; **-syllabic(al)** a jednoslabičný; **-syllable** s jednoslabičné slovo; **-tonous** a jednotvárný; **-tony** s stejnozvučnost, jednotvárnost.
Monsoon s vítr passátní.
Monster s potvora, netvor; **-rosity**, **-rousness** s potvornost; obrovitost; **-rous** a ohromný; potvorný; ohavný.
Montanic a horní; hornatý.
Month s měsíc; *twelve* ~s, rok; **-ly** a měsíční; náměsíčný.
Monticle a pahorek.
Monument s památník, pomník, náhrobek; **-al** a pomníkový; památný.
Mood s způsob; tvar, sloh; mysl, nálada; zlost, vztek; **-iness** s mrzutost, nevrlost; **-y** a mrzutý, nevrlý; zádumčivý, vzteklý.
Moon s měsíc; *new* ~, nový měsíc; *full* ~, úplněk; **-beam**, paprsek měsíce; **-calf**, zásnět, kra; **-light**, **-shine** s světlo n. záře měsíce; **-shine**, **-shiny** a měsícem ozá-

řený; **~struck**, náměsíčný; **~ish**^{a}, měsíčitý; nevrlý; **~less**^{a}, bez měsíce; **~ling**^{s}, hlupák, blbec; **~y**^{a}, měsícový; měsíčitý.

Moor^{s}, mouřenín; slatina, bahniště; **~**^{van}, zakotviti, na kotvách státi; **~hen**, slípka; **~land**, bařina, slatina; **~age**^{s}, kotviště, přístav; **~ing**^{s}, kotvení; **~ings**, přístavní kotvy; **~ish**^{a}, mouřenínský; bahnitý; **~y**^{a}, bařinatý; bahnitý.

Moose, **~-deer**^{s}, los (zvíře).

Moot^{van}, hádati se, disputovati; **~**^{s}, **~case**, **~point**, sporná věc; **~**^{a}, sporný; **~er**^{s}, hadač, disputant; **~ing**^{s}, hádání.

Mop^{s}, utěrák, hadr; věchet, víšek; ošklíbnutí; **~**^{va}, utírati, cíditi; **~**^{vn} ošklíbati se.

Mop||e^{vn}, ospalý býti, omámen býti, **~e**^{va}, omráčiti, omámiti; **~e**^{s}, ospalec; snář; **~e-eyed**, krátkozraký; **~ed**, **~ing**, **~ish**^{a}, omámený, ospalý; blbý, hloupý.

Moral^{a}, mravní, mravoučný; **~**^{s}, mravné naučení; **~s** *pl.*, mravy, mravnosť, mravné chování; **~ist**, **~izer**^{s}, mravokárce; **~ity**^{s}, mravnosť; mravouka; **~ize**^{va}, mravným učiniti; **m.**^{vn}, počínati si jako mravokárce.

Morass^{s}, bahno, močál; **~y**^{a}, bahnitý, močálovitý.

Morbid^{a}, chorobný; **~ity**, **~ness**^{s}, chorobnosť.

Morbific(al)^{a}, nemoci působící, nezdravý.

Mordacious^{a}, kousavý, štiplavý; **~ciousness**, **~city**^{s}, kousavosť, štiplavosť; **~nt**^{s}, mořidlo, moření.

More^{a} & ^{ad}, více; dále; ještě; *no ~*, již více ne; nejinak; *once ~*, ještě jednou; *so much the ~*, tím více; *never ~*, nikdy více; *~ and ~*, víc a více.

Moreen^{s}, vlněná látka.

Morel^{s}, potměchuť; srdcovka (třešně); smrž (houba).

Moreover^{ad}, nad to, k tomu ještě.

Moribund^{d}, na smrt nemocen.

Morion^{s}, přílba, šišák.

Morkin^{s}, padlá zvěř; mršina.

Morling^{s}, mršina, scíplina; vlna z padlých ovcí.

Morn, **~ing**^{s}, jitro, ráno; **~ing**^{a}, ranní; **m.-gown**, župan; **m.-star**, jitřenka.

Morocco^{s}, safian.

Morose^{a}, mrzutý, bručivý; **~eness**, **~ity**^{s}, mrzutosť, nevlídnosť.

Morris, **~dance**^{s}, maurský tanec.

Morrow^{s}, jitro, ráno; *to-~*, zejtra; *the day after to-~*, pozejtří; *to-~ morning*, zejtra ráno.

Morse^{s}, mrž, mrož.

Morsel^{s}, kousek; zrnko.

Mortal^{s}, smrtelný; lidský; smrtonosný, smrtící; **~**^{s}, smrtelník, člověk; **~hour**, hodina smrti; **~foe**, úhlavní nepřítel; **~ity**^{s}, smrtelnosť; úmrtnosť.

Mortar^{s}, hmoždíř; malta, karb.

Mortgage^{s}, zástava, hypotheka; zástavní list; **~**^{va}, *to give in ~*, v zástavu n. hypotheku dáti, zastaviti; **~e**^{s}, zástavní věřitel; **~r**^{s}, zástavní dlužník.

Mortiferous^{a}, smrtonosný; **~ication**^{s}, umrtvení, pokání; pokoření; mrzutosť, zlosť; (lék.) sněť; **~ied**^{a}, umrtvený; otupělý; vyzáblý; pokořený; **~y**^{va}, umrtviti; pokořiti; pozlobiti; **m.**^{vn}, káti se; odumříti.

Mortise^{s}, díra čepová; **~**^{va}, začepovati; **~chisel**, dláto.

Mortuary^{s}, pohřebiště; odkaz církvi; **~**^{a}, umrlčí.

Mosaic(al)^{a}, mojžíšský; musivní, vykládaný; *mosaic*^{s}, mosaika, práce musivní.

Moschatel^{s}, muškát (rostl.).

Mosk, **Mosque**^{s}, mešita, mečet.

Mosquitto^{s}, moskit.

Moss^{s}, mech; slatina, bařina; **~**^{va}, mechem pokryti; **~**^{vn}, zmechovatěti; **~berry**, klikva, mechynka; **~iness**^{s}, mechovatosť, omšenosť; **~y**^{a}, mechatý, omšený.

Most^{a}, nejvíce, nejčetnější; **~**^{ad}, nejvíce, z větší části; na nejvýš; *at ~*, *at the ~*, na nejvýš; *~ of all*, nejvíce ze všeho; *for the ~ part*, **~ly**^{ad}, z větší části.

Mote *s*; prášek, atom; tříštka.
Motet, ~to *s*; (hud.) nápěv, popěvek.
Moth *s*; mol; **~eaten**, prožraný, [zkažený od molův.
Mother *s*; matka; stará žena; děloha, maternik; usedlina, kal; bába (piva); ~ *in-law*, tchyně; ~ *of pearl*, perleť, perlovina; **~church**, mateřská církev; **~spot**, blizna, znamení; **~tongue**, mateřský jazyk; **~wit**, (dů)vtip přirozený; **~hood** *s*; mateřství; **~less** *s*; osiřelý; **~like, ~ly** *adj*; mateřský; **~y** *a*; kalný, hustý.
Mothy *a*; od molů prožraný.
Motion *s*; hnutí, pohyb; popud; činnost; návrh; *to put in* ~, v pohyb uvésti, spustiti; *to make a* ~, návrh učiniti; *the* ~ *was carried through*, návrh prošel, byl přijat; ~ *ván*; kynouti, kývati; návrh učiniti; **~er** *s*; navrhovatel; **~less** *a*; nepohnutý, nehybný.
Motive *a*; hybací, hybný; ~ *s*; důvod, pohnutka, příčina; nástroj.
Motivity *s*; síla pohybovací.
Motley *a*; pestrý, strakatý; **~minded**, bláznovský.
Motor *s*; pohnutka; páka; sval pohybovací; popud.
Mottled *a*; žíhaný, pestrý.
Motto *s*; motto, heslo, úsloví.
Mould *s*; látka; prsť, ornice; druh; tvar; kadlub, forma, matice; litina; ráz, způsob; šev (v lebce); blizna, znamení; plíseň; ~ *va*; tvořiti, podobiti; ~ *vn*; plesnivěti; *iron* ~, rezová skvrna; **~able** *a*; útvarný, tvarlivý; **~ed** *a*; plesnivý; **~er** *s*; podobitel, tvařitel; **~er** *vn*; zpuchřeti, zvětrati, drobiti se; **m.** *va*; rozdrobiti; **~iness** *s*; plesnivost; **~ing** *s*; útvarek; římsa; ležina, vypuštěný kámen; krajník (stav.); **~y** *s*; plesnivý, zpuchřelý.
Moult *s*; pelichati; **~er** *s*; pták v pelichání.
Mound *s*; hromada, násep, hráz.
Mount *s*; vrch, hora; ~ *vn*; dostoupiti (výše); obnášeti; *to* ~ *on horseback*, vsednouti na koně; ~ *va*; zlézti; koněm opatřiti; obložiti; *well* **~ed**, dobrého koně mající; **~ed** *in gold*, zlatem obložen; *to* ~ *guard*, jíti na stráž.
Mountain *s*; hora, vrch; ~ *a*; horský; **~eer, ~er** *s*; horal; **~ous** *s*; hornatý; **~ousness** *s*; hornatosť.
Mountebank *s*; dryáčník, chvastoun; ~ *vn*; oblouditi, ošáliti; **~ery** *s*; dryáčnictví.
Mount|er *s*; chodec; **~ing** *s*; vystupování, zdvihání se; **~ingly** *adj*; vystupujíc.
Mourn *ván*; truchliti, oplakávati; žalostně mluviti; **~er** *s*; truchlící, smutečník; **~ful** *a*; truchlivý; žalostný; **~fulness** *s*; truchlivosť, smutek; **~ing** *s*; smutek, smuteční oděv.
Mouse, myš; zadek hovězí; ~ *vn*; myši chytati; **~ear**, myší úško, pomněnka; **~trap**, past na myši.
Mouth *s*; ústa; huba; ústí; mluvka; přímluvčí; *to make* ~*s*, ošklíbati se; *by word of* ~, ústně; ~ *ván*; do úst vzíti, žvýkati, přežívati; křičeti, vaditi se; **~piece**, obústek; **~ful** *s*; kousek, žvanec; **~less** *a*; bezústý.
Move *ván*; hnouti, dojímati; hýbati, puditi; navrhnouti, odporučiti; povzbuditi; popuditi (se), jíti, táhnouti; *to* ~ *on*, jíti dále; *to* ~ *off*, odtáhnouti; ~ *s*; pohyb, tah (ve hře); **~able** *a*; pohyblivý; **m.** *goods*, **m.** *property*, movité jmění; **~ables** *s pl.*, svršky, movitosti; nářadí; **~ableness** *s*; pohyblivosť, movitosť; **~less** *a*; nepohnutý, nepohyblivý; **~ment** *s*; pohyb; **~nt** *a*; hybací; **m.** *s*; hybná síla; **~r** *s*; pohybovatel; navrhovatel.
Moving *a*; hýbající, živý; pohnutlivý; ~ *s*; pohyb; (po)hnutí; **~ness** *s*; pohnutlivosť.
Mow *s*; hromada, kupa; ošklíbnutí; ~ *vn*; ošklíbati se; ~ *va*; síci, kositi; **~burn** *vn*; v kupách se zapáliti; **~er** *s*; sekáč (sena); **~ing** *s*; ošklíbání se,

senoseč, kosení; bučení; schopnosť.

Much *a* & *ad* mnohý, mnoho, moc, velmi; skoro, málem; často; *very* ~, velmi mnoho, velmi, velice; *as* ~, tolik, právě tolik; *as* ~ *more, as* ~ *again*, ještě jednou tolik; *as* ~, *as*, tolik, co; *so* ~, tolik; ~ *less*, mnohem méně; ~ *more*, mnohem více; *by* ~, mnohem; *it is* ~ *the same thing*, jest to bezmála jedno; *to make* ~ *of*, vysoce si vážiti; **~ness** *s* mnohosť.

Muci|lc *a* (luč.) slizný; **m. acid**, kyselina slizová; **~d** *a* natuchlý, plesnivý; **~duess** *s* stuchlina; plesnivosť; **~lage** *s* sliz, hlen; **~laginous** *a* slizovatý, sliznatý; **~laginousness** *s* slizovatosť, sliznatosť.

Muck *s* hnůj, mrva; bláto; bláznovství; ~ *a* veliký; mokrý; ~ *va* hnojiti, mrviti; **~heap**, **~hill**, hnůj na hromadě; **~worm**, chrobák; lakomec; **~iness** *s* špinavosť; **~y** *a* špinavý; blátivý, hnojný.

Muco|se, **~us** *a* sliznatý, slizný; ozhřivý; **~usness**, **~sity** *s* slizovatosť, sliznatosť; ozhřivosť.

Mucronated *a* zostřený.

Mucu|lency *s* sliznatosť, ozhřivosť; **~lent** *a* sliznatý, ozhřivý; **~s** *s* ozhr (vozdr), sopel.

Mud *s* kal, bláto; náplav; ~ *va* do kalu ponořiti; zkaliti; **~wall**, zeď na hlínu stavěná; **~diness** *s* kalnosť; (fig.) mračivosť; **~dle** *va* zkaliti; pomásti; **m.** *vn* v kalu se brodíti; **m.** *s* zmatek; kalnosť; **~dy** *a* kalný, bahnitý; blátivý; mrzutý, nevlídný, mračivý.

Muff *s* rukávník.

Muffin *s* houska (mastná).

Muffle *va* zakukliti, zaobaliti; ~ *s* (luč.) mufle, ~ *furnace*, pec muflová; **~r** *s* závoj, rouška.

Mufflon *s* divoká ovce sibiřská.

Mug *s* pohár, korbelík; **~gish**, **~gy** *a* mokrý, vlhký, mlhavý.

Mulatto *s* mulat.

Mulberry *s* moruše.

Mulch *s* shnilá sláma.

Mulct *s* pokuta; ~ *va* pokutovati; **~uary** *a* pokutový.

Mule *s* mezek; míšenec (pták); **~teer** *s* mezkář.

Mulish *a* mezkový; tvrdohlavý.

Mull *s* rum, smetí; prst; ~ *va* ohřáti, osladiti a okořeniti; **~ed wine**, kořenené, pálené víno; **~ein**, **~en** *s* vlnobyl; **~et** *s* parma, přihavice; **~ion** *s* okenní sloupec; **Mulse** *s* medovina. **~ock** *s* smetí.

Multangular *a* mnohoúhelný.

Multi|farious *a* rozmanitý, mnohonásobný; **~fariousness** *s* rozmanitosť, mnohonásobnosť; **~form** *a* mnohotvárný; **~formity** *s* mnohotvárnosť; **~lateral** *a* mnohostranný; **~nominal** *a* mnohojmenný; **~partite** *a* mnohodílný; **~pede** *a* mnohonohý; **m.** *s* stonožka; **~ple** *a* mnohonásobný; **~plicable** *a* násobitelný; **~plicableness** *s* násobitelnosť; **~plicand** *s* množenec; **~plicate** *a* násobený, mnohonásobný; **~plication** *s* násobení; **m.-table**, násobilka; **~plicator** *s* množitel, násobitel; **~plicity** *s* množství, rozmanitosť; **~plier** *s* množitel; **~ply** *van* množiti, násobiti (se); **~tude** *s* množství; lůza, chátra; **~tudinous** *s* mnohonásobný, rozmanitý.

Multocular *a* mnohooký.

Multure *s* mletí; měřičné.

Mum *s* samec (pivo); ticho; ~! pst! ticho! *to be* ~, mlčeti.

Mumble *vn* mumlati, bublati; žvýkati; **~r** *s* mumlal, bubla.

Mumm *va* zakukliti, přestrojiti; **~er** *s* zakuklenec; maškara; **~ery** *s* zakuklení, maškara; **~ify** *va* mumií udělati; **~y** *s* mumie; vosk zahradnický.

Mump *van* mumlati; hlodati, hrýzti; žebroniti; ošiditi; zuby ceniti, ošklíbati se; **~er** *s* žebrák; fatkář; **~ish** *a* mrzutý, nevrlý; **~ishness** *s*

mrzutosť, nevrlosť; ~s s. *pl.*, záškrt (nemoc); mrzutosť.
Munch v. a. hltati, žráti; ~er s. žrout.
Mundane a. světský.
Municipal a. městský, ~ *laws*, městské právo; ~ity s. městské zřízení; městská rada.
Munificen||ce s. štědrosť, velikomyslnosť; ~t a. štědrý, velkodušný.
Muniment s. ohrada, ochrana; pevnosť; listina; ~house, ~room, archiv, listárna, listovna.
Munition s. opevnění; střelivo; ~bread, komisárek (chléb).
Mural a. zděný, zední, ve zdi.
Murder s. vražda; ~ v. a. zavražditi; ~er s. vrah, vražedník; ~ess s. vražednice; ~ous a. vražedný; ~ousness s. vražednosť.
Murk s. temno; luštiny; mláto; ~iness s. šero; temno; ~y a. šerý, temný; kalný.
Murmur s. bručení, reptání; ~ v. n. bručeti, reptati; ~er s. reptač; ~ing s. reptání; ~ing a. reptavý; ~ingly adv. reptavě.
Murrain s. mor n. pád dobytka.
Murrion s. přilba, helm.
Muscad||el, ~ine s. muškatel (víno); muškatelka. [~shell, skořepina.
Muscle s. sval; mušle, lastura;
Muscovyglass, kamenné n. panenské sklo, slída.
Muscul||ar, ~ous a. svalový, svalnatý; ~arity, ~ousness s. svalovitosť, svalnatosť.
Muse s. Musa; zamyšlenosť; *to be in a* ~, zamyšlen býti; ~ v. n. dumati, přemýšleti, zamyšlen býti; ~ful a. zamyšlený, zádumčivý; ~r s. zamyšlený člověk; snílek.
Museum s. museum.
Mushroom s. hřib; pečárka, žampion, (fig.) povýšenec.
Music s. hudba; noty; ~book, noty, kniha not; ~paper, papír na noty; ~al a. hudební; libozvučný; ~alness s. libozvučnosť, zpěvnosť; ~ian s. hudebník.
Musing s. zamyšlenosť, přemýšlení.
Musk s. pižmo; pižmoň; hyacinth muškátový; ~ v. a. pižmem natříti; ~ed a. pižmem napuštěný; ~iness s. pižmový zápach.
Musket s. puška, ručnice; ~proof, neprostřelný; ~shot, výstřel z ručnice; ~eer s. mušketýr; ~ry s. střelba z pušek.
Musky a. pižmový, pižmovonný.
Muslin s. mušelín.
Mussel s. mušle, lastura.
Mussulman s. muzulman, moslemín; ~ic, ~ish a. muzulmanský.
Must *v. def.*, museti; ~ v. n. plesnivěti; plísní pokryti; ~ s. mest; vinná břečka.
Mustach||e, ~io s. knír, valousy.
Mustard s. hořčice; ~seed, zrno hořčičné.
Muster v. a. na odiv stavěti; přehlížeti; sebrati, shromážditi (se); ~ s. přehlídka, shromáždění; vzorník; ~book, ~roll, vzorník; seznam. [~y a. ztuchlý, plesnivý.
Must||iness s. ztuchlina, plesnivosť;
Mutab||ility, ~leness s. proměnlivosť, nestálosť; ~le a. proměnlivý, nestálý.
Mutation s. proměna, změna.
Mute a. němý; ~ s. příduska, dusítko (hud.); trus (lov.); ~ v. n. trousiti (o ptácích); ~ness s. němota.
Mutilat||e v. a. zkomoliti, zmrzačiti; ~ion s. zkomolení, zmrzačení; ~or s. komolitel, mrzačitel.
Mutin||eer s. buřič, odbojník; ~ous a. odbojný, buřičský; ~ousness s. odbojnosť, buřičství; ~y s. vzpoura; odboj; ~y v. n. vzbouřiti se.
Mutter v. n. mumlati; reptati; ~ s. mumlání, reptání; ~er s. mumlal, reptač.
Mutton s. skopovina; *leg of* ~, skopová kýta; ~chop, skopové žebérko. [jemnosť.
Mutual a. vzájemný; ~ity s. vzá-
Muzzle s. nos; rypák; huba, tlama; ústí; náhubek; ~ v. n. větřiti, čenichati; ~ v. a. náhubkem opatřiti.
My *pron.* můj.

Myological *a*; svalovědný; **~y** *s*; svalozpyt. **~y** *s*; krátkozrakosť. **Myope, ~s** *s*; krátkozraký člověk; **Myriad** *s*; myriada. **Myrrh** *s*; myrha; **~ine** *a*; myrhový. **Myrtiform** *a*; myrtový; **~le** *s*; myrta, myrt; **m. tree**, myrta. **Myself** *prn*; já sám, já sám sebe. **Mysterious** *a*; tajemný, záhadný; **~iousness** *s*; tajemnosť, záhadnosť; **~y** *s*; tajnosť, tajemstvi; záhada. **Mystic(al)** *a*; svatotajemný, mystický; **~c** *s*; mystik, tajnouk; **~cism** *s*; mysticismus; **~fy** *va*; navésti, za nos voditi. **Myth** *s*; báje; **~ic(al)** *a*; baječný, mythický; **~ologic(al)** *a*; bajeslovný; **~ologist** *s*; bajeslovec; **~ology** *s*; bajeslovi, mythologie.

N.

Nab *s*; vrchol; hlava, klobouk; **~** *va*; lapiti, chytiti. **Nabob** *s*; nabob; boháč. **Nacker, ~re** *s*; mušle perlová; perleť; **~reous** *a*; perlový, perletový. **Nadir** *s*; (astr.) podnožník. **Nag** *s*; mimochodník, kůň. **Naiad** *s*; rusalka, vila. **Nail** *s*; nehet; dráp, pazneht; hřeb, kolík; pukla; *on the* **~**, na místě, ihned; **~** *va*; přibiti, zatlouci; obíjeti; **~brush**, kartáček na nehty; **~head**, hlavička hřebu; **~smith** *s*; cvokař; **~works** *s pl.*, hřebíkárna, cvočkárna; **~er** *s*; hřebař, cvočkář. **Naivety** *s*; prostomyslnosť. **Naked** *a*; obnažený, holý, nahý; pouhý; **~ness** *s*; nahota; patrnosť, zřejmnosť. **Nambypamby** *a*; vyfintěný. **Name** *s*; jmeno; pověst; přezdívka; záminka; *to call* **~s**, nadávati, přezdívati; **~** *va*; jmenovati; ustanoviti v službě; ohlásiti; **~less** *a*; bezejmenný; **~lessness** *s*; bezejmennosť; **~ly** *ad*; zejmena; jmenovitě, totiž; **~sake** *s*; jmenovec. **Nankeen, ~in** *s*; nankýn, látka bavlněná. **Nap** *s*; spánek; uzlíček; vlas (sukna); *to take a* **~**, prospati se; **~** *vn*; dřímati. **Nape** *s*; šíje, vaz, znak, týl. **Napery** *s*; stolní prádlo. **Naphtha** *s*; kamenný olej, nafta. **Napkin** *s*; ubrousek; plénka. **Napless** *a*; ošoupaný, ošumělý; **~py** *a*; vlnitý, pýrnatý; pěnivý; ospalý. **Narcissus** *s*; narcis, narcisek. **Narcosis** *s*; omámení; **~tic(al)** *a*; omamující, mámivý; **~tic** *s*; lék pro spaní; **~ticness** *s*; mámivosť. **Nard** *s*; nard; olej nardový. **Narrate** *va*; vypravovati, povídati; **~ion** *s*; vypravování, povídka; **~ive, ~ory** *a*; vypravovací, rozpravný; **~ive** *s*; vypravování, povídka; **~or** *s*; vypravovatel. **Narrow** *a*; úzký, těsný; blízký; obmezený; skoupý; **~** *va*; súžiti, zkrátiti; obmeziti; ujímati; shrnouti; **~** *vn*; sraziti se; **~minded, ~souled**, úzkoprsý, obmezený; **~mindedness**, obmezenosť; **~ing** *s*; úžení; ujímání (punčochy); **~ly** *ad*; úzce, s obtížÍ; skoupě; **~ness** *s*; úzkosť, tíseň; úzkoprsosť. **Narwhal** *s*; jednozubec (mořský). **Nasal** *a*; nosový; **~** *s*; nosovka; **~ity** *s*; nosovosť. **Nascent** *a*; povstávající, rostoucí. **Nastiness** *s*; špinavosť, oplzlosť; **~urtium** *s*; řeřicha; **~y** *a*; ošklivý, špinavý, oplzlý. **Natal** *a*; rodný, rodní; **~day**, narozeniny. **Natation** *s*; plování; **~ory** *a*; plovací. **Nation** *s*; národ; **~al** *a*; národní; **~ality** *s*; národnosť; **~alize** *va*; znárodniti, zdomácniti. **Native** *a*; rodný, vrozený; původní; *~ country*, rodná země, vlasť; **~** *s*; tuzemec; rodák; **~ness** *s*; rodnosť; vrozenosť. **Nativity** *s*; (den a místo) narození; rodnosť; rodozvěst. **Natron** *s*; natron. **Natural** *a*; přirozený; přírodní; *~ death*, přirozená smrť; *~ philo-*

sophy, fysika, silozpyt; ~ *philosopher*, silozpytec; ~ *history*, přírodopis; ~, přirozený člověk, divoch; blbec; ~ist, přírodozpytec; přírodník; ~ization, znárodnění, zdomácnění; ~ize va, znárodniti, zdomácniti; ~ness, ~ity, přirozenosť, prostota, nenucenosť.

Nature, příroda; přirozenosť, povaha; vlastnosti; *good* ~, dobrosrdečnosť; *ill* ~, nelaskavosť; ~d a, přirozenosti (jaké); *good* ~d, dobrosrdečný; *ill* ~d, zlomyslný.

Naught, nic; *to set at* ~, nedbati čeho; ~ a, ničemný; ~ness, ničemnosť: nezbednosť, rozpustilosť; ~y a, ničemný; nezbedný, rozpustilý, neposedný.

Nause|a, mořská nemoc, kormoucení, dávení; ~ate van, mořskou nemoc míti, dáviti; oškliviti si; ošklivosť působiti; ~ous a, ošklivý, odporný; ~ousness, ošklivosť, odpornosť.

Nauti|c(al) a, plavecký; námořní; [~lus, nautilus.

Naval a, lodní; ~ *army*, loďstvo (válečné).

Nave, loď (kostelní); náboj, přst.

Navel, pupek; (fig.) střed; ~string, pupeční provázek.

Navew, řípa.

Navicular a, člunkovitý.

Naviga|ble a, plavebný, splavný; ~bleness, plavebnosť, splavnosť; ~te van, plaviti se, plavbu provozovati; ~tion, plavba, plavectví; ~tor, plavec.

Navvy, robotník, dělník.

Navy, loďstvo; námořnictví.

Nawl, šidlo; pupek.

Nay ad, ne; ba, ano i.

Neap a, ubývající, nízký; ~tides, malá voda; odliv, odtok.

Near a, blízký, příbuzný; skoupý; ~ ad, blízko, skoro, asi; ~ *at hand*, hned vedle; ~ prp, (po)blíže; ~ van, přiblížiti se, přistoupiti; ~sighted, krátkozraký; ~ly ad, málem, skoro; ~ness, blízkosť; příbuzenství; skoupost.

Neat a, švarný; ozdobný, způsobný; ~, skot, hovězí dobytek; ~herd, skoták, pasák; slouha; ~ness, švarnosť, úpravnosť, ozdobnosť, způsobnosť; čistota.

Neb, rypák; zobák.

Nebulo|sity, ~usness, mlhavosť, zamračenosť; ~us a, mlhavý; zachmuřený.

Necess|aries *pl.*, potřeby; ~ariness, potřebnosť; ~ary a, potřebný, nezbytný; nezvratný; n., záchod; ~itate va, přinutiti; ~itous a, potřebný, chudý; ~itousness, potřebnosť, chudoba; ~ity, potřeba, nutnosť; nedostatek; chudoba.

Neck, krk; hrdlo; ňádra; ~cloth, ~erchief, šátek na krk; ~lace, stužka na krk, náhrdlek, nákrčník; ~land, úžina zemská.

Necro|logy, nekrolog; seznam mrtvých; ~mancer, čaroděj; ~mancy, čarodějství; ~mantic(al) a, čarodějný.

Nectar, nektar; ~ine a, medosladký; n., nektarka, mednice; ~y, medník (rostlin).

Need, nutnosť, potřeba, nouze, nedostatek; nesnáz; *to have* ~ *of*, *to stand in* ~ *of*, zapotřebí míti. *if* ~ *be*, v případě nutnosti; ~ van, potřebovati, zapotřebí míti; museti, nucen býti; *you* ~ *not be told*, vám netřeba povídati; ~ful a, potřebný, nuzný; nutný; ~fulness, potřebnosť, nuznosť; nutnosť; ~lness, potřebnosť, nuznosť; ~less a, nepotřebný, zbytečný; ~lessness, nepotřebnosť; ~s ad, nutně; *I must* ~, musím nutně; ~y a, potřebný, nuzný.

Needle, jehla, jehlice, jehla magnetická; ručička; *knitting* ~, roubicí jehla; ~case, jehelník; ~work, šití, vyšívání.

Ne'er, místo *Never*.

Nefarious a, ohavný; ~ness, ohavnosť.

Negat|ion, zápor; ~ive a, záporný; n., zápor; n. va, popírati; odmítnouti; ~ory a, záporný.

Neglect ^{va} zanedbávati; promeškati; ~^{s} zanedbávání; promeškání; nedbalosť; ~**ful** ^{a} nedbalý; ~**ing** ^{a} nedbalý, lhostejný; ~**ingly** ^{ad} nedbale; ~**ion** ^{s} nedbalosť, lhostejnosť; zanedbávání.

Neglige‖e ^{s} nedbalky, šat po domácku; ~**nce** ^{s} nedbalosť; ~**nt** ^{a} nedbalý.

Negotia‖bility ^{s} obměnitelnosť; ~**ble** ^{a} obměnitelný, obchodní; ~**te** ^{van} vyjednávati; obchod vésti; zprostředkovati; koupiti; ~**tion** ^{s} obchod, tržba; vyjednávání; ~**tor** ^{s} jednatel, prostředník.

Negr‖ess ^{s} černoška, negerka; ~**o** ^{s} černoch, mouřenín, negr.

Negus ^{s} negus (nápoj).

Neigh ^{vn} řehtati, ržáti.

Neighbour ^{s} soused, blížní; ~^{a} sousední, blízký; ~^{van} sousediti; ~**hood** ^{s} sousedstvo, sousedství; ~**ing** ^{a} sousední; ~**liness** ^{s} sousedskosť, ochotnosť; ~**ly** ^{a} sousedský, ochotný.

Neither ^{prn} žádný (ze dvou), ani jeden, ani druhý; ~^{c} ani; *nor I* ~, ani já; já také ne.

Nemor‖al, ~**ous** ^{a} lesnatý.

Nenuphar ^{s} leknín, lilie vodní.

Neo‖logism, ~**logy** ^{s} novomluv; ~**logist** ^{s} novomluvec, novotář; ~**phyte** ^{s} novoobrácenec, nováček; ~**teric(al)** ^{a} nový, novotářský; novodobní.

Nephew ^{s} bratrovec, sestřenec.

Nephriti‖c, ~**cal** ^{a} ledvinový; ~**s** ^{s} zánět ledvin (lék.).

Nepotism ^{s} strejčkování, nepotismus.

Nereid ^{s} Nereovna, mořská panna.

Nerv‖e ^{s} nerv, čiva; svaz, šlacha; (fig.) síla; ~**e** ^{va} síliti, tužiti; ~**eless** ^{a} slabý; ~**ine** ^{s} lék sílicí; ~**osity**, ~**ousness** ^{s} nervovnosť, slabosť nervů; mohutnosť; ~**ous** ^{a} čivový, nervovitý; silný, statný; žilovitý; rozčilený, nervósní.

Nest ^{s} hnízdo; útulek; krabice; ~^{vn} hnízditi; ~**egg**, podkladek; ~**le** ^{van} hnízditi; uhnízditi; ~**ling** ^{s} hnízdoš; (fig.) útulek.

Net ^{s} síť, tenata; mříž; ~^{vn} síťkovati, mřížkovati; ~^{va} do sítí n. tenat chytati; ~^{a} čistý; ~**revenues**, čistý důchod; ~**weight**, čistá váha; ~**work**, síťovina; ~**like** ^{a} síťovitý; ~**ting** ^{s} síťovina, síťoví.

Nether ^{a} nižší, spodní; ~**most** ^{a} nejnižší, nejspodnější.

Nettle ^{s} kopřiva; *blind* ~, *dead* ~, hluchá kopřiva; ~^{va} páliti, (fig.) mrzeti; ~**rash**, pupenčina (lék.).

Neuralgia ^{s} bolesť nervů.

Neurolog‖ical ^{a} nervopisný; ~**y** ^{s} nervopis.

Neurosis ^{s} nemoc nervů.

Neurotic ^{a} sílicí.

Neuter ^{a} střední; ~^{s} střední rod; slovo středního rodu.

Neutral ^{a} střední, nestranný; lhostejný; ~**ity** ^{s} nestrannosť; lhostejnosť; ~**ize** ^{va} zobojetniti, neutralisovati.

Never ^{ad} nikdy; ~**more**, nikdy více; ~ *a whit*, nikterak ne; ~**so**, sebe více; ~ *heard of*, neslýchaný; ~**ceasing**, ~**ending**, neustálý; *at* ~ *mass*, za uherský měsíc; ~**theless** ^{ad} nicméně.

New ^{a} nový; čerstvý, svěží; nezkušený, nezvyklý; ~^{ad} v nově, z nova, ~**born**, novorozený; ~**come**, ~**comer**, příchozí; ~**fangled**, novotářský, novomodní; ~**moon**, nový měsíc; ~**year**, nový rok; ~**year's-day**, novoroční den; ~**year's-gift**, novoroční dárek; ~**el** ^{s} přeslen, brslen; ~**ing** ^{s} pěna; kvasnice; ~**ish** ^{a} zánovní; ~**ness** ^{s} novosť, novota.

News ^{s} *pl.*, novina, zpráva; noviny, časopis; ~**boy**, ~**man**, novinář; ~**monger**, novinkář; ~**paper**, noviny, časopis; ~**writer**, novinář.

Next ^{a} nejbližší; ~^{ad} nejblíže; ~ *to nothing*, skoro nic; *the* ~ *day*, druhý den.

Nib ^{s} zobák; konec; skřipec; ~^{va} přiříznouti (péro); ~**bed** ^{a} špičatý,

končitý; **~ble** *v.a.* hrýzti, hlodati; posuzovati; **~bler** *s.* hlodavec; sudflek; bublal.
Nice *a.* jemný; pěkný, švarný; změkčilý; lektivý, obtížný; vybíračný; **~ness, ~ty** *s.* jemnosť, něžnosť, pěknosť; změkčilosť; ostrosť, důvtipečnosť; útlocit; **~ties** *pl.*, lahůdky.
Niche *s.* výklen, výklenek.
Nick *s.* vrub, účet; nejvyšší hod (v kostkách); okamžik, pravý čas; ďas; *old* **~**, ďábel; *in the very* **~**, právě vhod; **~** *v.a.* zaříznouti, vrub udělati; zastihnouti, hoditi se (kam); obehrati; **~el** *s.* nikl, broník (kov); **~nacks** *s. pl.*, hračky; **~name** *s.* přezdívka; **n.** *v.a.* přezdívati.
Nictate *v.n.* mžourati, mrkati; **~ion** *s.* mžourání, blikání.
Nidification *s.* hnízdění.
Niece *s.* neť.
Niggard *s.* skrblík, houžvička; **~isb.** **~ly** *a.* skoupý; **~liness** *s.* skouposť, lakomstvi.
Niggle *v.n.* pohrávati, piplati se.
Nigh *a.* blízký; příbuzný; **~** *ad.* blízko; skoro, málem; *to draw* **~**, blížiti se.
Night *s.* noc; večer; *by* **~**, v noci; *last* **~**, včera večer; minulé noci; *to* **~**, dnes večer; *day and* **~**, dnem i nocí; **~butterfly**, nočňátko, můra; **~cap**, noční čepice; **~dress**, noční šat; **~fall**, setmění se, soumrak; **~gown**, župan; **~man**, noční dělník (čistič záchodů a stok); **~mare**, dus, dušení, můra; **~shade**, stín noci, tma; potměchuť (rostl.); **~time**, noční doba; **~waking**, noční bdění; **~walker, ~wanderer**, noční pocestný; náměsíčník; **~watch**, ponůcka; **~ingale** *s.* slavík; **~ish** *a.* noční; **~ly** *a.* noční; **~ly** *ad.* nocní dobou, noc za nocí; **~ward** *ad.* k večeru.
Nigrescent *a.* černavý; přičernalý.
Nihility *s.* nicota; **~st** *s.* nihilista.
Nill *s.* sršící jiskry.
Nimble *a.* hbitý, bystrý, mrštný, čipruý; **~footed**, rychlonohý; **~witted**, doskočný, všetečný; **~ness** *s.* hbitosť, křepkosť, čipr-
Nimbus *s.* svatá záře. [nosť.
Nincompoop *s.* loula, troup, hlupec.
Nine *num.*, devět; **~fold**, devaterónásobný; **~pins**, kuželky; **~teen** *num.*, devatenáct; **~teenth** *a.* devatenáctý; **~tieth** *a.* devadesátý; **~ty** *num.*, devadesát.
Ninny-hammer *s.* hlupec, troup.
Ninth *a.* devátý; **~ly** *ad.* (za) deváté
Nip *v.a.* štípati, kousati; úštipkovati, posmívati se, popichovati; *to* **~** *off*, oštípati; **~** *s.* štípnutí; úštipek; odřezek; **~per** *s.* posměváček; **~pers** *s. pl.*, kleště štípací.
Nipple *s.* bradavička (prsní), cecík.
Nit *s.* hnida; **~** *v.a.* hnidy nésti.
Nitre *s.* sanytr, ledek; **~ic acid** *s.* kyselina dusičná; **~ogen** *s.* dusík; **~ous, ~y** *a.* dusíkový.
Nival, ~eous *a.* sněhový, sněžný.
No *ad.* ne, nikoli; **~more**, nikdy více; **~where**, nikde; **~** *a.* žádný, nikdo; *in* **~** *manner*, žádným způsobem; *to* **~** *purpose*, marně; *'tis* **~** *matter*, na tom pranic ne-
Nob *s.* hlava; *Sir* **~**, hlupák. [sejde.
Nobilitate *v.a.* šlechtictví uděliti; **~ation** *s.* udělení šlechtictví; **~y** *s.* šlechta; (fig.) šlechetnosť, ušlechtilosť.
Noble *a.* šlechtický; šlechetný, ušlechtilý; **~** *s.* šlechtic; **~minded**, velkodušný; **~man** *s.* šlechtic; **~ness** *s.* šlechtictví; ušlechtilosť; **~sse** *s.* šlechtictví, urozenosť; **~woman** *s.* šlechtička, šlechtična.
Nobody *prn.* nikdo. [nocní.
Nocturn *s.* nocní zpěv; **~al, ~ous** *a.*
Nod *v.a.n.* kynouti, kývati; **~** *s.* kynutí, kývnutí; **~der** *s.* kýval; ospalec; **~dle** *s.* hlava, palice; **n.** *v.n.* pokyvovati; **~dy** *s.* troup, hlupák; **~e** *s.* uzel; navní n. vlaská kost; **~ose, ~ous** *a.* uzlovatý; **~osity** *s.* uzlovatosť; obtížnosť; **~ule** *s.* uzlíček.

Nog, **~gin** *s* korbelík; dřevěný kolík; **~** *va* přibíti kolíkem.
Noise *s* lomoz, hluk; šum, rachot, povyk, pověst; **~** *in the ear*, šumění v uších; **~** *van* šuměti; vykřičeti, rozkřičeti; **~less** *a* bez hluku, tichý.
Nois|iness *s* hlučnost, šumnost; **~ome** *a* škodný; zhoubný; odporný, ošklivý; **~omeness** *s* škodlivost; záhubnost; odpornost; **~y** *a* hlučný, hřmotný, šumný.
Nomad, **~ic** *a* kočovný; **~es** *s pl.*, kočovníci; **~ize** *vn* kočovati.
Nomenclature *s* seznam jmen.
Nomin|al *a* jmenovitý; podle jména; **~ate** *va* jmenovati; ustanoviti; **~ation** *s* jmenování; právo ustanovování v úřadě; **~ative** *s* nominativ; **~ator** *s* jmenovatel, ustanovitel (v úřadě); **~ee** *s* jmenovaný, ustanovený.
Non-acceptance *s* nepřijetí.
Non-age *s* neplnoletost, nedospělost; **~d** *a* nedospělý, neplnoletý.
Nona|gon *s* devítiúhelník; **~ppearance**, nedostavení se; **~ttendance** *s* nepřítomnost, nedostavení se.
Non-com|missioned *officer*, poddůstojník; **~pliance** *s* nesvolení.
Non-con|ductor *s* špatný vodič, nevodič; **~formist** *s* nonkonfor-
None *prn* žádný, nikdo. [mista.
Non-e|ntity, **~xistence** *s* nicota, nic; **~ssential** *a* nepodstatný, nedůležitý.
Non-payment *s* ne(za)placení.
Nonplus *s* konec; největší rozpaky; *to* **~** *va* umlčeti, do rozpaků přivésti; **~ed** *a* na rozpacích.
Non-proficien|t *a* neprospívající; **~cy** *s* neprospěch.
Non-resi|dence *s* nepřítomnost v osadě; **~dent** *a* nepřítomný na osadě; **~stance** *s* slepé poslušenství; **~stant** *a* slepě poslušný.
Nonsens|e *s* nesmysl; **~ical** *a* nesmyslný; **~icalness** *s* nesmyslnost.
Non-solven|cy *s* neschopnost n. nemožnost placení; **~t** *a* platiti nemohoucí. [odmítnouti žalobu.
Non-suit *s* odmítnutí žaloby; **~** *va*
Noodle *s* hlupák, blbec, troup.
Nook *s* úhel, kout, koutek.
Noon, **~day**, **~tide** *s* poledne; **~** *a* polední, **~ing** *s* polední odpočinek.
Noose *s* oko, smyčka, léčka; **~** *va* lapiti, chytiti.
Nopal *s* nopál (rostl.).
Nor *c* ani, aniž, ani ne.
Normal *a* pravidelný; kolmý.
North *s* sever, půlnoc; severní **vítr**; **~east**, severovýchod; **~pole**, severní pól; **~star**, polární hvězda; **~** *a* severní; **~erly**, **~ern** *a* severní; **~lights** *s* severní záře; **~ward**, **~wards** *ad* severně, k severu.
Nose *s* nos; (fig.) čich; **~** *va* vyčenichati; zvětřiti; odporovati; **~bag**, pytlík ke krmení koní; **~bleed**, řebříček (rostl.); **~gay**, kytka (z květin) vázaná; **~smart**, řeřicha; **~less** *a* beznosý.
Nostalgy *s* stesk po domovu.
Nostril *s* chřípě, nozdry.
Not *ad* ne; **~yet**, ještě ne; **~** *at all*, dokonce ne.
Nota|bility, **~bleness** *s* pozoruhodnost; **~ble** *a* pozoruhodný, znamenitý; **n.** *s* výtečník; **~rial** *a* notářský; **~ry** *s* notář; **~tion** *s* zaznamenání; význam.
Notch *s* zářez, vrub; **~** *va* zařezati, vroubiti; křesati.
Note *s* znak, znamení; písmě; nota (hud.); nápěv; poznámka; zpráva, vědomost; psaníčko; důležitost; *to take* **~**, znamenati, pozor míti; **~** *of hand*, úpis, zápis; **~** *va* zaznamenati, zapsati; *to* **~** *down*, zapisovati; **~book**, kniha zápisků, zápisky; **~worthy**, pozoruhodný, znamenitý; **~d** *a* známý, proslavený, proslulý.
Nothing *ad & s* nic; *for* **~**, nadarmo; *to make* **~** *of*, nic si z čeho nedělati; **~ness** *s* nicota.
Notice *s* zápis, poznámka; vědo-

mosť; *to give ~ of*, zprávu podati o čem; *to take ~ of*, všímnouti si; **~**^{va}, zpozorovati, viděti; zaznamenati.

Notification^{s}, oznámení; **~y**^{va}, oznámiti, dáti věděti.

Notion^{s}, pojem, ponětí, představa; význam; známka; rozum; **~al**^{a}, domyšlený, pomyslný.

Notoriety, ~ousness^{s}, obecná známosť; **~ous**^{a}, vůbec známý.

Notwithstanding^{c}, nicméně, vzdor tomu, přes to.

Nought$^{ad\ \&\ s}$, nic; nula; nikterak.

Noun^{s}, jmeno podstatné.

Nourish^{va,n}, živiti, kojiti; *to ~ up*, vychovati; **~er**^{s}, živitel; výživa; **~ing**^{a}, živný, krmný; **~ingness**^{s}, živnosť, krmnosť; **~ment**^{s}, potrava, pokrm, výživa.

Nourseling^{s}, kojenec; kojenka.

Novable, ~le^{s}, novina, kloučenina; **~tion**^{s}, novotářství; **~tor**^{s}, novotář.

Novel^{a}, nový, neobyčejný; **~**^{s}, povídka, novela; **~ist**^{s}, spisovatel novel; **~ty**^{s}, novota, neobyčejnosť.

November^{s}, listopad.

Novenary^{s}, devatero.

Novice^{s}, nováček; novic; **~eship, ~iate**^{s}, doba učení, noviciát.

Now^{ad}, nyní, teď; právě, brzy, hned; *before ~*, již dříve; *until ~*, dosud; *just ~*, právě nyní; *~ and then*, někdy, časem; **~-a-days**, za našich časů. [**~here**^{ad}, nikde.

Nowhere, ~ays, ~ise^{ad}, nikterak; **Noxious**^{a}, škodlivý, záhubný; **~ness**^{s}, škodlivosť, záhubnosť.

Nozle^{s}, nos, rypák; trubice, tulej, dležka.

Nubilous^{a}, zachmuřený, kalný.

Nucleus^{s}, jádro, pecka.

Nudation^{s}, obnažení; **~e**^{a}, nahý, obnažený; **~ity**^{s}, nahota.

Nudge^{va}, loktem trkati.

Nugatory^{a}, dětinský, titěrný.

Nugget^{s}, kus zlata. [pokoje.

Nuisance^{s}, obtíž, mrzutosť; rušení

Null^{a}, nicotný, neplatný; **~**^{s}, nicota, neplatnosť; **~ify**^{va}, neplatným učiniti, zrušiti; **~ity**^{s}, nicota, neplatnosť.

Numb^{a}, ztrnulý, ztuhlý; **~**^{va}, omráčiti, citu zbaviti; **~eel**, hladkan mlunný (úhoř elektrický); **~(ed)ness**^{s}, ztuhlosť, ztrnulosť.

Number^{s}, počet, číslo; množství; **~s**, čtvrtá kniha Mojžíšova; **~**^{va}, počítati; **~ful**^{a}, četný; **~less**^{a}, nesčetný, nesčíslný; **~lessness**^{s}, nesčetnosť, nesčíslnosť.

Numerable^{a}, sčetný; **~al**^{a}, číselný; **n.**^{s}, číslovka; **~ate**^{va}, počítati; **~ation**^{s}, počítání, číslování; **~ator**^{s}, čítatel; **~ic, ~ical**^{a}, číselný; jednotlivý; **~o**^{s}, číslo; **~osity, ~ousness**^{s}, množství, četnosť; **~ous**^{a}, četný; rytmický.

Numismatic(al)^{a}, numismatický; **numismatics** *pl.*, numismatika.

Numps, ~skull^{s}, blbec, hlupák.

Nun^{s}, jeptiška; sýkorka.

Nuncupature^{s}, vyslanectví (papežské); **~io**^{s}, poslanec (papežský).

Nunnery^{s}, ženský klášter.

Nuptial^{a}, svatební; **~s**^{s} *pl.*, svatba.

Nurse^{s}, kojná; obsluhovačka, ošetřovatelka; *dry ~*, opatrovnice; *wet ~*, kojná; **~**^{va}, kojiti; chovati, ošetřovati, pěstovati; **~r**^{s}, pěstoun, ošetřovatel; **~ry**^{s}, kojení; chování, ošetřování, pěstování; dětská světnice; **n.** *of trees*, školka (na stromy); **n. man**, štěpař; **n. maid**, chůva.

Nurseling^{s}, kojenec, chovanec, mazlíček; **~ture**^{s}, kojení; chování, pěstování; **n.**^{va}, kojiti, chovati.

Nut^{s}, ořech; matice šroubu; **~**^{vn}, ořechy sbírati; **~brown**, ořechový, hnědý; **~cracker**, louskáček; sojka; **~gall**, duběnka; **~hatch**, sojka; **~meg**^{s}, muškátový ořech; **n. tree**, mazizeň, mazizník; **~shell**, skořápka ořechu; **~tree**, ořech; **~wood**, ořechové dřevo.

Nutrient, ~mental^{a}, živný, krmný; **~ment, ~tion**^{s}, krmení, živení; potrava; píce; **~tious, ~tive**^{a},

krmný, živný; **~tiousness, ~tiveness**[s] krmnost, živnost.
Nutting[s] sbírání ořechů; *to go a ~*, jíti na ořechy.
Nuzzle[vn] čenichati; rýpati, rýti.
Nymph, ~a[s] víla, rusalka; poupě; (zool.) pupa, kukle; **~omania**, zvilení.

O.

O', zkr. místo *of*.
Oaf[s] podložené dítě; hlupák.
Oak[s] dub; **~apple, ~ball, ~cone**, duběnka; **~grove**, doubrava; **~timber**, dubové dříví; **~tree**, dub; **~en, ~y**[a] dubový; **~ling**[s] doubek.
Oakum[s] koudel; cucky, kluky.
Oar[s] veslo; kopist, **~**[van] veslovati; **~'s-man**, veslař.
Oasis[s] oasa.
Oast[s] hvozd, sušírna.
Oat, ~s[s] oves; **~meal**, ovesná mouka; **~en**[a] ovesný.
Oath[s] přísaha; klení; *by ~, upon an ~, with an ~*, pod přísahou; přísežně; *to take an ~*, přísahu složiti; **~breaking**[s] zrušení přísahy.
Obdura|cy, ~teness[s] zatvrzelost; **~te**[a] zatvrzelý; drsný; **o.**[vd] zatvrditi.
Obedien|ce[s] poslušnost, poslušenství; **~t**[a] poslušný; **~tial**[a] poslušenský.
Obeisance[s] poklona.
Obelisk[s] obelisk.
Obese[a] vytylý; **~eness, ~ity**[s] vytylost.
Obey[vd] poslouchati, poslušen býti; kloniti se.
Obfuscate[va] zatemniti, zakaliti.
Obit[s] záduší mše; **~uary**[s] seznam zemřelých.
Object[s] předmět; účel, úmysl; **~**[a] protilehlý, protivný; **~**[va] postaviti naproti, namítati, vyčítati; **~ion**[s] námitka, vyčitka; *I have no o.*, nemám co namítati; **~ionable**[a] nechvalitebný; **~ive**[a] předmětný, objektivný; **o.**[s] akkusativ; **~iveness**[s] předmětnost, objektivnost.
Objurgat|e[va] plísniti, peskovati; **~ion**[s] plísnění, peskování; **~ory**[a] plísnivý, domluvný.
Oblat|e[a] na točnách stlačený, sféroidický; **~ion**[s] oběť, obětování.
Oblig|ate[vd] zavázati, povinnost uložiti; **~ation**[s] závazek, povinnost; **~atory**[a] závazný; **~e**[va] zavázati, povinnost uložiti, zavděčiti si; **~e** *me so far*, buďte tak laskav; *to be ~ed*, mušeti; **~ee**[s] zavázaný, povinný; dlužník; **~ing**[a] závazný; úslužný, ochotný; **~ingness**[s] závaznost; úslužnost, ochota; **~or**[s] zavázaný; dlužník.
Oblique[a] šikmý, kosý, příčný; nepřímý; **~eness, ~ity**[s] šikmý směr, křivina, oklika.
Obliterat|e[va] přeškrtnouti; setříti, zničiti; **~ion**[s] smazání; zničení.
Oblivi|on[s] zapomenutí; *an act of o.*, amnestie; **~ous**[a] zapomětlivý; **~ousness**[s] zapomětlivost.
Oblong[a] obdélný; **~**[s] obdélník.
Obloqu|ious[a] utrhačný; **~y**[s] utrhání.
Obnoxious[a] poddaný, podrobený; trestuhodný; zlopověstný, škodlivý; **~ness**[s] podrobenost; propadání trestu.
Oboe[s] hoboj.
Obol|e, ~us[s] haléř, špetka.
Obscen|e[a] šeredný, hnusný; necudný, oplzlý; **~eness, ~ity**[s] necudnost, oplzlost.
Obscur|ation[s] zatemnění; **~e**[a] temný; nesrozumitelný; neznámý; **~e**[va] zatemniti; **~ity**[s] temnost; nesrozumitelnost.
Obsecrat|e[va] zapřisáhati; snažně prositi; **~ion**[s] snažná prosba.
Obsequi|es[s] *pl.*, pohřební slavnost; **~ous**[a] poslušný; pohřební; **~ousness**[s] poslušnost; přílišná ochotnost.
Observ|able[a] patrný, zřejmý, pozoruhodný, znamenitý; **~ance, ~ancy**[s] zření, zřetel pozornost; plnění, konání; předpis; obyčej;

~ant *a*; pozorný, ostražitý; uctivý; pokorný; podlízavý; **o.** *s*; patolízal; **~ation** *s*; pozorování; pozor, zřetel; obyčej; poznámka; **~ator** *s*; pozorovatel; **~atory** *s*; hvězdárna; **~e** *va, n*; pozorovati, viděti; připomenouti, poznamenati; hleděti si; pliniti; konati; hlídati; **~er** *s*; pozorovatel; hlídač.

Obsidional *a*; obléhací.

Obsolescent *a*; vycházející z obyčeje; **~te** *a*; zastaralý; **~teness** *s*; zastaralosť.

Obstacle, překážka.

Obstetric, ~al, ~ious *a*; babicí, porodnický; **~ian** *s*; babič; bába; **~s** *s pl.*, babení, porodnictví.

Obstinacy, ~teness *s*; tvrdošíjnosť, neústupnosť; **~te** *a*; tvrdošíjný, neústupný.

Obstreperous *a*; hlučný, křiklavý; **~ness** *s*; hlučnosť, křiklavosť.

Obstruct *va*; zahraditi, zacpati; zastoupiti; **~ction** *s*; zácpa, zahrazení, překážka; **~ctive, ~ent** *a*; zacpávající, překážející; **~ctive** *s*; překážka.

Obtain *va*; obdrzeti, dosáhnouti, dobyti, získati; **~** *vn*; obstáti, udržeti se; **~able** *a*; dosažitelný; **~ment** *s*; dosažení.

Obtestation *s*; snažná prosba, naléhání.

Obtrude *van*; vtírati, vnucovati (se); **~sion** *s*; vnucování; dotírání se; **~sive** *a*; dotíravý, dotěrný.

Obtuse *a*; otupělý; bloupý; **~ness** *s*; otupělosť; blouposť.

Obverse *s*; líc (mince); **~t** *va*; obrátiti.

Obviate *va*; zakročiti, překaziti; **~ous** *a*; do očí bijící, patrný, pochopitelný; **~ousness** *s*; patrnosť, zřejmosť, pochopitelnosť.

Occasion *s*; příležitosť, podnět, příčina, potřeba, nutnosť; *you have no* **~**, nemáte příčiny; *to have* **~** *for money*, míti peněz zapotřebí; **~** *va*; způsobiti, dáti příčinu; **~al** *a*; nahodilý, příležitostný.

Occident *s*; západ; **~al** *a*; západní, večerní.

Occiput *s*; týl, záhlaví.

Occult *a*; skrytý, tajný; **~ation** *s*; skrývání, tajení; tajemnůstkářství; **~ness** *s*; skrytosť, tajnosť; tajemnosť.

Occupancy *s*; uvázání se; zaujetí; **~ant** *s*; zaujímatel; držitel; **~ate** *va*; uvázati se v držení; zaujímati; **~ation** *s*; zaujetí, obsazení, uvázání se; držení; práce, zaměstnání, povolání; **~ier** *s*; držitel, bydlitel; provozovatel; **~y** *van*; zaujímati, držeti; zaměstnávati se; používati.

Occur *vn*; nahoditi se; naskytovati se, potkati (se); napadnouti; **~rence** *s*; událosť, příhoda; vyskytání se.

Ocean *s*; oceán, velmoře; **~ic** *a*; mořský.

Ochlocracy *s*; vláda lůzy.

Ochre *s*; ochr, ochra; hlinka; **~ous, ~y** *a*; ochrovitý; hlinkovitý.

Octagon *s*; osmiúhelník; osmistěn; **~al** *a*; osmiúhelný.

Octangular *a*; osmiúhelný.

Octave *s*; osmerec, osmerka, oktáva, oktáv; osmice; **~avo** *s*; osmerka (formát); **~ennial** *a*; osmiletý; **~ober** *s*; říjen; **~ogenarian** *s*; osmdesátník; **~ogenary** *a*; osmdesátiletý; **~osyllable** *a*; osmislabičný; **~uple** *a*; osmeronásobný.

Ocular *a*; oční; očitý; **~ist** *s*; oční lékař.

Odd *a*; lichý; jednotlivý; zvláštní, směšný, podivínský; nevhodný; nepočítaný; *a hundred and* **~** *pounds*, něco přes sto liber; **~ity, ~ness** *s*; lichosť; nestejnosť; podivínství; **~s** *s pl.*, lichosť, nestejnosť; nadbytek; mrzutosť, hádka; *to have the* **~s** *of one*, míti převahu nad kým; *to fight against* **~s**, bojovati proti přesile; *to fall at* **~s**, rozdvojiti se, pohněvati se; *to set at* **~s**, rozdvojiti, seštvati; **~s** *!*, *~'s bobs, ~'s heat, ~'s my life, ~'s lifelings, ~s body, ~s pittikins!* hrome! basa má kolíky! tisíc láter!

Ode *s*; oda, zpěv.

Odious *a*; protivný, odporný; **~ness** *a*; protivnosť, odpornosť.

Odium^{s}; nenáviděnost, odpornost.
Odontalgy^{s}; bolení zubů.
Odor|ate, ~ous, ~iferous^{a}; libovonný; **~iferousness**^{s}; libovonnost, voňavosť.
Odour^{s}; zápach, vůně; *pl.* voňavky.
O'er, místo **Over**.
Oesophagus^{s}; jícen, chřtán, hltan.
Of^{prp}; od, ze, o, po; *~ old*, ode dávna; *~ late*, onehdy, nedávno; *~ course*, zajisté, toť se rozumí; *~ necessity*, nutně *~ itself*, samo sebou; *~ all things*, přede vším, nade všecko, hlavně.
Off^{prp}; od, ze; *~*^{ad}; pryč, opodál; ten tam; *~ and on*, sem a tam; *far ~*, daleko; *to be ~*, vzdáliti se, utéci; *be ~*, vari; *to get ~*, *to come ~*, vyváznouti; *to put ~*, odkládati; **~side**, náruční strana; **~hand**^{ad}; z patra, bez přípravy; **~hand**^{a}; zručný; krátký, bez obalu; **~**^{i}; pryč! z cesty, vari! **~**^{va}; vzíti kámen (ve hře); **~al**^{s}; odpadek; mrcha; brak; o. *of corn*, otruby.
Offen|ce^{s}; urážka; pohoršení; přečin; hřích; mrzutosť; *no o.!* nemějte mi za zlé! **~ceful**^{a}; urážlivý, pohoršlivý; **~celess**^{a}; nepohoršlivý; nevinný; **~d**^{va}; uraziti, pohoršiti; přestoupiti, porušiti; **~d**^{vn}; chybiti, hřešiti; **~der**^{s}; kdo uráží; vinník, zločinec, hříšník; **~sive**^{a}; urážlivý, pohoršlivý; škodlivý, záhubný; výbojný, útočný; **o.**^{s}; offensiva, válka útočná; **~siveness**^{s}; urážlivosť, pohoršlivosť; protivnosť.
Offer^{van}; podávati; obětovati; nabízeti, nabídnouti se; pokusiti se; **~**^{s}; podání, nabídka; oběť; pokus; **~er**^{s}; podavač, nabízeč; obětovník; **~ing**^{s}; návrh, podání, nabídnutí; oběť; **~tory**^{s}; obětování; zpěv při oběře.
Office^{s}; služba; činnosť; bohoslužba; úřad; místo; úřadovna, písárna, dílna; **~es** *pl.*, vedlejší stavení (hospodářská); **~er**^{s}; úředník; důstojník; správce; úřední sluha; **~ial**^{a}; úřední; výkonný, řádný; **o.**^{s}; úředník, official; úřední sluha; **~iate**^{vn}; službu konati, úřad zastávati; služby Boží konati; **~inal**^{a}; lékárnický; **~ious**^{a}; úslužný, ochotný; příliš úslužný, dotíravý; **~iousness**^{s}; úslužnosť, ochotnosť; dotíravosť.
Offing^{s}; vysoké moře
Offscouring^{s}; pomeje, smeti; **~ums**^{a}; prašpatný, nejhorší.
Off|set^{s}; výstřelek, sazenice; (stav.) výběžek, výstupek; vzájemný účet n. odčet; **o.**^{va}; účtovati; **~shoot**^{s}; výstřelek; **~spring**^{s}; potomek, dítě; výrobek.
Oft, ~en^{a}; často, zhusta; **~entimes**, častokráte.
Ogive, Ogee^{s}; oblouk gotický.
Ogle^{va}; pokukovati, po očku se dívati; **~**^{s}; pohled kradmo; **~r**^{s}; pokukovač; **~ry**^{s}; pokukování, házení očkem.
Ogre^{s}; lidožrout; **~ss**^{s}; lidožroutka
Oh^{i}; o, ach! *~ me!* běda mi!
Oil^{s}; olej; **~**^{va}; olejem napustiti; **~ed *silk***, **~cloth**, **~skin**, voskované plátno, klejanka; **~bag**, záboj, patěsky; **~cake**, olejnice, bochnice; **~colour**, olejová barva; **~man**, olejkář; **~mill**, olejna; **~press**, lis, stupník olejný; **~er**^{s}; olejkář; **~iness**^{s}; olejovitosť; **~ing**^{s}; olejování, mazání; **~y**^{a}; olejovitý, mastný; namazaný; (fig.) *an ~y tongue*, obratný jazyk.
Ointment^{s}; mast.
Oister^{s}; ústřice.
Old^{a}; starý, bývalý, vetchý; důležitý, veliký; *of ~*, *in days of ~*, za starodávna; *~ age*, stáří; **~fashioned**, staromodní; *~ nick*, ďábel, čert; **~en**^{a}; starý, starodávný; **~ish**^{a}; přistárlý; **~ness**^{s}; stáří.
Oleaginous^{a}; olejovitý; **~ness**^{s}; olejovitosť.
Olea|nder^{s}; růže bobková, oleander; **~ster**^{s}; hlošina, planá oliva.

Olfactory *a* čichový; ~ *nerves*, nervy čichové. [~y *s* oligarchie.
Oligarch||ic(al) *a* oligarchický;
Ollo, Oglio *s* míchanice, všehochuť.
Olitory *s* zelnice, zeleniště; ~ *a* zelenářský.
Oliv||aceous *a* olivový; ~e *s* oliva; ~ebranch, olivová ratolest; ~ehusks *pl.*, záboj, patěsky.
Olympi||ad *s* olympiada; ~an, ~c *a* olympský.
Omelet *s* svítek, vaječník.
Omen *s* osudověstí, znamení; ~tum *s* sítnice.
Ominous *a* osudověstný, osudný; ~ness *s* osudnosť.
Omi||ssion *s* vypuštění, pominutí; ~ssive *a* pomíjející, výpustný; ~t *va* pominouti, vypustiti.
Omnibus *s* omnibus, vůz společenský.
Omni||farious *a* rozmanitý; ~potence, ~potency *s* všemohoucnosť; ~potent *a* všemohoucí; ~presence *s* všudepřítomnosť; ~present *a* všudepřítomný; ~science *s* vševědoucnosť; ~scient, ~scious *a* vševědoucí; ~um *s* základní cena, úhrnná cena.
Omoplate *s* lopatka.
On *prp* na, ve, přes; ~ *ad* dále, stále; ~ *high*, nahoře; ~ *foot*, pěšky; ~ *this condition*, pod touto podmínkou; ~ *the contrary*, naopak; ~ *a sudden*, náhle; ~ *purpose*, naschvál; *and so* ~, a tak dále; ~! ku předu!
Onager *s* divoký osel.
Once *ad* jednou; někdy; *this* ~, tentokrát; *at* ~, *all at* ~, najednou, náhle; *for* ~, pro tentokrát; ~ *for all*, jednou na vždy; ~ *more*, ještě jednou; *more than* ~, víckrát (než jednou).
Once *s* onsa (zvíře kočkovité).
One *num.*, jeden, jedna, jedno; kdo, kdosi; ~ *by* ~, po jednom; *with* ~ *accord*, jednomyslně; ~ *eyed*, jednooký; *all* ~, všechno jedno; *any* ~, kdokoliv, vůbec kdo; *no* ~, nikdo, žádný; *every* ~, každý; *such a* ~, takový; ~ *another*, druh druha; ~self, sám, sebe, se.
Onerous *a* obtížný, těžký.
Onion *s* cibule.
Only *a* jediný; ~ *(sole) bill*, směnka jediná; ~ *ad* jenom, jedině, pouze; ~ *begotten*, jednorozený; *not* ~, nejenom.
Onset, ~laught *s* útok, napadení; [počátek.
Onward *ad* ku předu; budoucně, nadále; ~ *a* zdokonalující.
Onyx *s* nehetec, ryval, ohňáč.
Oost *s* hvozd (na slad).
Ooz||e *s* výkal, bahno; ~e *vn* vytékati; ~iness *s* kalovitosť; ~y *a* kalovitý, vlhký.
Opac||ity, ~ousness *s* temnosť, neprůhlednosť; ~ous, **opaque** *a* stinný, neprůhledný.
Opal *s* opál; ~escent *a* měňavý, míhavý; ~ine *a* opálovitý; ~ize *vd* opalisovati.
Open *va* otevříti, odemknouti; rozděliti; začíti; svěřiti; vykládati; ~ *vn* otevříti se, začínati; ~ *a* otevřený, veřejný, volný; přímý, upřímný; jasný, patrný; *in the* ~ *street*, na veřejné ulici; *in the* ~ *field*, v širém poli; *in the* ~ *air*, pod širým nebem; ~ *eyed*, bdělý, bedlivý; ~ *handed*, štědrý; ~ *hearted*, upřímný; ~er *s* otvěratel; vykladač; ~ing *s* otvírání; otvor; (stav.) okno; (plav.) průplav; počátek; ~ness *s* otevřenosť; přímosť; upřímnosť; jasnosť.
Opera *s* zpěvohra, opera; ~glass, operní kukátko.
Operat||e *vn* konati, působiti; operovati; ~ion *s* působení, činnosť; podnik; výkon; operace; ~ive *a* působivý, účinný; ~or *s* konatel; operator.
Opercul||ar, ~iform *a* víčku podobný.
Operose *a* pracný, namáhavý; ~ness *s* pracnosť, namáhavosť.
Ophites *s* hadec (kámen).
Ophthalm||ic *a* oční; o. *s* lék pro oči; ~y *s* zánět očí.

Opiate[s] uspavadlo, opiát; ~[a] uspávací; omamující.
Opin||e[vn] mínit, za to mít; **~iate**[va] tvrdošíjně na svém stát; **o.**, **~iative**, **~iatre**[a] umíněný; **~iativeness**[s] umíněnost; **~iator**[s] tvrdohlavec; **~ion**[s] mínění, nazor; **mínění příznivé, dobrá pověst**; ***in my o.***, dle mého mínění; ***to be of o.***, jakého mínění býti; **o.**[vn] mínit; **~ionate**, **~ionated**, **~ionative**[a] umíněný; **~ionativeness**[s] umíněnost; **~ionist**[s] umí-
Opossum[s] vačice. [nělec.
Opponent[a] odpírající, protivný; ~[s] odpůrce, protivník.
Opportun||e[a] příležitý, příhodný; včasný; **~eness**[s] včasnost, příležitost; **~ity**[s] příležitost, příznivá doba.
Oppos||e[van] postaviti naproti, opírati se, odpor klásti, vzdorovati; **~er**[s] odpůrce, protivník; **~ite**[a] protilehlý, protější; odporný, protivný; **o.**[s] protivník; protiva; **~iteness**[s] odpornost, protivnost, opačnost; **~ition**[s] odpor, protivnost; nepřátelství; strana odporná; (astr.) protisluní; **~itionist**[s] člen opposice; **~itive**[a] odporující.
Oppress[va] tísniti, sklíčovati, utiskovati; **~ion**[s] tlak; útisk; tíseň; **~ive**[a] utiskující, sklíčující; ukrutný; **~or**[s] utiskovatel.
Opprobri||ous[a] hanebný, hanlivý; **~ousness**[s] hanebnost, hanlivost, pohana; **~um**[s] hanba, pohanění.
Oppugn[va] bojovati proti; odpor klásti, popírati; **~er**[s] odpůrce, protivník.
Optative[a] žádací; ~[s] optativ.
Optic, **~al**[a] oční, zrakový; optický; ~[s] nástroj zraku; **~s**[s] *pl.*, optika, světlozpyt; **~ian**[s] optik; hotovitel nástrojů optických.
Optim||ism[s] optimismus; **~ist**[s] optimista.
Option[s] volba, vůle; právo; ***he had his ~***, měl na vůli; **~al**[a] na vůli ponechaný.
Opulen||ce, **~cy**[s] zámožnost, bohatost; **~t**[a] zámožný, bohatý; **~tly**[ad] bohatě, hojně.
Opuscule[s] spisek, brožurka.
Or[c] nebo, buď; **~else**, jinak; **~**[s] (erb.) zlato.
Orac||le[s] věštebna, věštba; **o.**[vn] věštiti; **~ular**, **~ulous**[a] věští, prorocký; nejasný.
Oral[a] ústní; **~ly**[ad] ústně.
Orange[s] pomoranč; **~**, ***~ coloured***[a] oranžové barvy; ***~ peel***, kůra pomorančová; **~ade**[s] voda pomorančová; **~ry**[s] pomorančovna.
Orang-outang, **~utan**[s] opice orang-utan.
Orat||ion[s] řeč; **~or**[s] řečník; prosebník, žadatel; **~orial**, **~orious**[a] řečnický; **~orio**[s] oratorium; **~ory**[s] řečnictví, výmluvnost; oratorium.
Orb[s] kruh, dráha; koule, těleso nebeské; **~ed**, **~ic**, **~icular**[a] kulovitý, kruhovitý, kruhový; **~it**[s] kruhová dráha; kulovité těleso; důlek oční; **~ital**, **~itual**[a] očních jamek se týkající.
Orchard[s] sad (ovocný), štěpnice; **~ist**[s] sadař, štěpař.
Orchest||ra, **~re**[s] orchestr; **~ral**[a] orchestrální.
Orchis[s] vstavač (rostl.).
Ordain[va] pořádati, nařídit, ustanoviti; vysvětiti (na kněžství); **~er**[s] stanovitel, pořadatel; světící biskup.
Ordeal[s] božský soud, očista; ***fire ~***, ***water ~***, očista ohněm, vodou.
Order[s] pořádek, zřízení; nařízení, rozkaz; zakázka, objednání; poukázka; pravidlo; obyčej; řád; stav, třída, řada; ***out of ~***, v nepořádku; **~s** *pl.*, duchovní stav, svěcení; ***to take ~s***, do duchovního stavu vstoupiti; ***in ~ to***, aby; **~**[va] pořádati; nařídit, přikázati; objednati; posvětiti (na kněze); **~er**[s] pořadatel; **~less**[a] nepořádný; **~liness**[s] pořádnost, spořádanost; **~ly**[a] pořádný, spořádaný; **~ly**[ad] pořádně.

Ordinal[a] řadový; ~**l**[s] kniha obřadů n. pravidel, ritual; ~**nce**[s] předpis, pravidlo; stav, důstojnost; hrubá střelba; ~**riness**[s] pravidelnost, řádnost, obyčejnost; ~**ry**[a] pravidelný, řádný; obyčejný; obecný, sprostý; **o.**[s] řád, zvyk; stůl; řádný lékař n. soudce n. učitel; ~**te**[a] řádný, pravidelný; **o.**[va] nařídit, ustanovit; **o.**[s] pořadnice (geom.); ~**tion**[s] nařízení, ustanovení; posvěcení (na kněžství); ~**tive**[a] nařizující.

Ordnance[s] hrubá střelba; *a piece of* ~, dělo; *master-general of the* ~, polní zbrojmistr.

Ordure[s] výkal, lejno.

Ore[s] ruda, kov; ~**hearth**, tavírna.

Organ[s] nástroj, ústroj; *pair of* ~**s**[s] varhany; ~[va] ústrojně spořádati, ~**builder**, varhanář; ~**pipe**, píšťala do varhan; ~**ic**, ~**ical**[a] ústrojný; ~**icalness**[s] ústrojnost; ~**ism**[s] ústrojí, organismus; ~**ist**[s] varhaník; ~**ization**[s] ústrojí, zřízení, organisace; ~**ize**[va] upraviti, zříditi; ~**ographic(al)**[a] ústrojepisný; ~**ography**[s] ústrojepis; ~**y**[s] voněkras, majoránka; ~**zine**[s] druh hedbávi.

Orgeat[s] chladicí nápoj; ~**ies**[s] *pl.*, prostopášné hody.

Oriel, ~ol[s] předsíň.

Orient[s] vycházející, východní; východozemský; ~[s] východ, ráno; východní země; ~**al**[a] východní; východozemský; **o.**[s] východozemec; ~**alist**[s] znatel jazyků východních.

Orifice[s] ústí, otvor; díra.

Origin[s] původ, začátek; rod; ~**al**[a] původní, počátečný; originalný, prvotní; **o.**[s] prvopis, original; ~**ality, ~alness**[s] původnost, prvotnost, počátečnost; ~**ary**[a] původní, prvotný, počátečný; ~**ate**[van] začíti; povstati, počátek vzíti; ~**ation**[s] začínání; původ, počátek; ~**ator**[s] původce, prvotná příčina.

Orion[s] (astr.) kosy.

Ornament[s] ozdoba, okrasa; ~[va] ozdobiti, okrášliti; ~**al**[a] ozdobný, okrasný; ~**talness**[s] ozdobnost.

Ornate[va] ozdobiti, okrášliti; ~[a] ozdobný, vkusný.

Ornithology[s] ptakoznalectví.

Orphan, ~ed[a] osiřelý, siný; ~[s] sirotek; ~**age, ~ism**[s] siroba, osiřelost.

Orpiment[s] kamenka; ~**ne**[s] vsta- [vač.

Orris[s] kosatec.

Orthodox, ~al[a] pravověrný, pravoslavný; ~**y**[s] pravověrnost.

Orthoepy[s] pravořečnost.

Orthogonal[a] pravoúhelný; ~**rapher**[s] pravopisec; ~**raphical**[a] pravopisný; ~**raphy**[s] pravopis; nárys.

Ortolan[s] jola, strnad zahradní.

Orts[s] *pl.*, zbytky, drobty; výmět.

Oscillate[vi] houpati se, kývati se; ~**ion**[s] houpání, kývání; ~**ory**[a] houpavý, kývavý.

Osier[s] prut vrbový.

Osprey, ~ey[s] orel mořský.

Osselet[s] navní n. vlaská kost; ~**eous**[a] kostěný; ~**icle**[s] kůstka; ~**ification**[s] zkoštění; ~**ify**[van] zkostnati; v kost se proměniti; ~**uary**[s] kostnice.

Ost[s] hvozd, sušírna.

Ostensibility[s] okázalost; ~**le**[a] zdánlivý, okázalý.

Ostentate[va] na odiv stavěti; ~**ion**[s] na odiv stavění, vychluba; ~**ious, ~ive**[a] okázalý, vychloubavý; ~**iousness**[s] okázalost, vychloubavost.

Osteology[s] náuka o kostech.

Ostiary[s] ústí; vrátný.

Ostler[s] podkoní, podomek; ~**y**[s] konírna; pochvárna.

Ostracism[s] ostrakismos.

Ostrich[s] pštros.

Other[a] druhý, jiný; *each* ~, jeden druhého, vzájem; *every* ~ *day*, přes den; *the* ~ *day*, on(eh)dy; ~**wise**[a] jinak.

Otter[s] vydra; ~**hunting**, honba na vydry.

Ottoman[s] pohovka.
Ouch[s] zlatý šperk.
Ought[prn] něco; *for ~ I know*, pokud já vím; ~[vn] má, měl; *it ~ to be so*, mělo by tak býti.
Ounce[s] unce (dva loty); onsa
Our[prn] náš; **~s**[prn] náš; **~self, ~selves**[prn] my sami, nás samy,
Ousel[s] kos (pták). [sebe samy.
Oust[va] zrušiti; odehnati, vyhnati; **~er**[s] (práv.) sehnání (se statku).
Out[ad] venku, vně, ven; mimo; pryč, ten tam; v konci; bez služby, bez chleba; unaven, vyčerpán; *the time is ~*, čas došel; *the story is ~*, pohádka jest v konci; *hear me ~*, vyslechněte mne; *~ with it*, (ven) sem s tím: *to laugh ~*, smáti se nahlas; *to speak ~*, mluviti přímo, směle; *to be ~ with one*, nemíti s kým, býti s kým na kordy; *~ of*[prp] z, ze; kromě, mimo, bez; *~ of the way*, s cesty; *~ of love*, z lásky; *~ of wool*, z vlny; *~ of that*, proto; *~ of hand*, z ruky, ihned; *~ of season*, v nečas; *~ of doors*, venku; *~ of breath*, udýchaný, nemoha ducha popadnouti; *~ of print*, rozebrán (o knihách); *~ of use*, z užívání vyšlý; *~ of tune*, *~ of humour*, mrzut, rozladěn; *~ of fashion*, z mody vyšlý; (prov.) *~ of sight, ~ of mind*, sejde s oči, sejde z mysli; ~[va] vyhnati.
Outbid[va] přehazovati (ve dražbě), podávati více. [překonati.
Outbrave[va] hrdostí n. vzdorem
Outbreak, ~burst[s] záchvat, výbuch. [~[s] vyvrhel, psanec.
Outcast[a] vyvržený, vypovězený;
Outcome[s] výsledek.
Outcry[s] výkřik, pokřik; dražba; ~[va] vyvolávati; překřičeti.
Outdo[va] překonati, předčiti.
Outer[a] (ze)vnější; **~ly**[ad] (směrem) ven; **~most**[a] nejzevnější, nejzazší.
Outface[va] překonati; pomásti, do rozpaků uvésti; **~fit**[s] úprava (lodí); **~fit**[va] vystrojiti; **~fitter**[s] výpravčí.
Outgo[va] chůzí překonati; obelstiti; **~ing**[s] východ; *pl.* (fig.) vydání, útraty. [přední stráž.
Outgrow[va] přerůsti; **~guard**[s]
Outhouse[s] zadní stavení, přístěnek. [cizozemský.
Outlandish[a] cizozemec; **~ish**[a]
Outlast[vn] přetrvati; **~law**[s] psanec; **o.**[va] za psance vyhlásiti; **~lawry**[s] kletba, psanství; **~lay**[s] vydání.
Outlet[s] východ, brána, ústí.
Outline[s] obrys; náčrtek; **o.**[va] nakresliti v obryscch; **~live**[va] přežiti, přečkati.
Outlook[s] hlídka; péče, starost.
Outly[va] v letu předčiti; **~ing**[a] přespolní, venkovský.
Outmarch[va] předstihnouti na pochodu; **~most**[a] nejzevnější, nejzazší.
Outnumber[va] počtem překonati.
Outpoise[va] převážiti; **~post**[s] přední stráž; **~pour**[va] vylíti, rozlíti.
Outrage[va] urážeti, pohaněti; ~[vn] z míry vybočiti; ~[s] urážka; násilí; **~ous**[a] nemírný; násilný; urážlivý; ukrutný; **~ousness**[s] prudkost, nemírnost; násilí, vztek.
Outreach[va] přesahovati; **~ride**[va] předstihnouti (na koni); **~rider**[s] předjezdný; **~right**[ad] přímo, zrovna; úplně; ihned.
Outset[s] začátek; vstup; **~side**[s] zevnějšek, povrch; **o.**[ad] venku; **o.**[a] zevnější; **~skirt**[s] okraj; okolí; předměstí; **~speak**[va] překřičeti; **~spread**[va] rozestříti; **~stretch**[va] natáhnouti, vztáhnouti; **~strip**[va] předstihnouti, předběhnouti.
Outvie[va] předčiti, předstihnouti.
Outvote[va] přehlasovati.
Outward[a] vnější, zevnější; **~ad**[ad] vně, venku; ~[s] zevnějšek; **~ly, ~s**[ad] ven; vně, zvenčí, na povrch.
Outwear[va] obnositi, ošoupati; přetrvati, přežiti.
Outweigh[va] převážiti.
Outwit[va] obelstiti, ošáliti.

Outwor|k ^{va}, předělati, překonati; **~k**^{s}, přední hradba; **~n**^{a}, obnošený; sešlý. [bahnitý.

Ouz|e^{s}, bahnitá půda; **~y**^{a}, vlhký,

Oval, **~te**^{a}, vejčitý; **o.**^{s}, oval; oblouk; **~rious**^{a}, vaječný; **~ry**^{s}, vaječník.

Ovation^{s}, pocta, ovace. [(chleba).

Oven^{s}, pec; **~ful**, (plná) pec

Over ^{prp}, přes, nad, za, po; skrz; *~ head and ears*, až po uši; *~ the way*, přes cestu, naproti; **~night**, přes noc; **~**^{ad}, nad, přes, nad to; kolem; příliš; *all ~*, zcela, úplně; všemu konec; **~against**, přes cestu, naproti; **~again**, znova, ještě jednou; *~ and ~*, opět a opět; *~ and above*, nad to; *it is ~*, jest po všem; *to get ~*, dostati se přes co; *to give ~*, odevzdati; za ztracena prohlásiti; *to read ~*, znova přečísti.

Over|act ^{va,n}, nadsazovati; **~all**^{s}, svrchník; **~alls**, vrchní nohavice; **~arch** ^{va}, překlenouti; **~awe** ^{va}, v bázni udržovati; **~baked**^{a}, přepečený; **~balance** ^{va}, převážiti; převýšiti; **o.**^{s}, převaha.

Overbear ^{va}, přemáhati, skličovati; **~ing**^{a}, zpupný.

Overblown^{a}, odkvetlý.

Over|board ^{ad}, přes okraj (lodě); **~boil** ^{va}, převařiti; **o.** ^{vn}, překypěti; **~burden** ^{va}, přetížiti; **~busy** ^{va}, příliš bedlivý, doskočný; **~cast** ^{va}, mraky zastříti; **o.**^{a}, zataženy, zakaboněný; **~cautious**^{a}, příliš opatrný, úzkostlivý.

Overcharge ^{va}, přetížiti, přeplniti; přeceniti, předražiti; **~**^{s}, přetížení, předražení. [čiti.

Overcloud ^{va}, zakaboniti, zamra-

Over|coat^{s}, svrchník; **~come** ^{va}, překonati, přemoci.

Overconfiden|ce^{s}, opovážlivosť; **~t**^{a}, opovážlivý. [tati.

Overcount ^{va}, přeceniti; přepočí-

Over|do ^{va}, předělati; nadsazovati; příliš se namáhati; **~dress** ^{va}, příliš vystrojiti; **~due**^{a}, více než třeba; vypršelý (přes čas).

Overflow ^{vn}, přetéci; **~** ^{va}, přeplniti; zatopiti; **~**^{s}, výlev; povodeň, **~ing**^{a}, přetékající, hojný.

Over|fond^{a}, příliš laskavý; **~freight** ^{va}, přetížiti; **~full**^{a}, přeplněný.

Overgrow ^{va}, přerůsti; porůsti; **~n**^{a}, porostlý; přerostlý, příliš hustý; **~th**^{s}, příliš bujný vzrůst.

Over|hang ^{va,n}, ověšeti; viseti přes n. nad; **~happy**^{a}, přeštastný; **~haul** ^{va}, propouštěti lana; znova prozkoumati; **~head**^{a}, nad hlavou, nahoře; **~hear** ^{va}, přeslechnouti; zaslechnouti; **~heat** ^{va}, přetopiti; **~lade** ^{va}, přetížiti; **~lay** ^{va}, obložiti, potáhnouti; udusiti.

Over|leap ^{va}, přeskočiti; **~learned**^{a}, přeučený; **~leather**^{s}, nárt; **~load** ^{va}, přetížiti; **~long**^{a}, příliš dlouhý; **~look** ^{va}, přehlédnouti, prozkoumati; prominouti; pronedbati; **~looker**^{s}, dozorce; **~master** ^{va}, překonati; ovládati; **~match** ^{va}, překonati; **o.**^{a}, převahu mající; **o.**^{s}, převaha.

Overmeasure ^{va}, přeceňovati; **~**^{s}, přídavek, vyvažek.

Overmuch^{a}, příliš mnoho.

Overnight^{a}, celonoční.

Over|pass ^{va}, přejíti, minouti; prominouti; **~pay** ^{va}, přeplatiti.

Overpeopled^{a}, přelidněný.

Overplus^{s}, přebytek. [nati.

Overpower ^{va}, přemáhati, překo-

Overpress ^{va}, přetížiti; donucovati.

Over|rate ^{va}, přeceňovati; přetížiti; předražiti; **o.**^{s}, předražení; přetížení daněmi; **~reach** ^{va}, přesahovati; obelstiti; ošidit; **~ride** ^{va}, unaviti; **~ripe**^{a}, přezrálý; **~rule** ^{va}, ovládati, rozkazovati; zrušiti, **~run** ^{va,n}, předběhnouti; zaplaviti; nájezdy činiti; přemoci; prohlédnouti; přetéci.

Over|sea^{a}, zámořský; **~see** ^{va}, přehlédnouti, opominouti; dohlížeti;

-seer^{s} dozorce; -set^{van} převrhnouti, zvrátiti (se).
Overshad||e, -ow^{va} zastíniti.
Overshoot^{va} přestřeliti; předstihnouti; *to ~ oneself*, přenáhliti se.
Oversight^{s} dohlídka; nedopatření.
Over|sleep^{va} přespati, zaspati; -slip^{va} propásti, nezpozorovati; vynechati; -slip^{s} nedopatření; -strain^{van} příliš se namáhati; přepínati; -sway^{va} převážiti, přemoci.
Overt^{a} zevnější, veřejný.
Over|take^{va} dohoniti, předhoniti; zasáhnouti; polapiti; -task, -tax^{va} přetížiti.
Overthrow^{va} převrátiti, poraziti; zrušiti; -^{s} převrácení, porážka, zrušení.
Over|tire^{va} příliš unaviti; -top^{va} vyčnívati; předstihnouti.
Overture^{s} otvor; úvod, vchod hudební; návrh.
Overturn^{va} převrátiti, poraziti; zrušiti; -^{s} převrat.
Over|value^{va} přeceňovati; -veil^{va} zastříti.
Over|weening, hrdý, zpupný; -weigh^{va} převážiti; -weight^{s} převaha.
Overwhelm^{va} přemáhati, utísniti; sklíčiti; -^{s} stísnění, přemožení.
Overwise^{a} přemoudřelý.
Overwork^{va} prací přílišnou unaviti.
Overzealous^{a} příliš horlivý.
Oviform^{a} vejčitý.
Ow|e^{van} přičítati; povinen, dlužen n. zavázán býti; -ing^{a} povinen, zavázán; o. *to*, příčinou (čeho), původem, následkem, pro.
Owl^{s} sova; strašák; -light, šero, soumrak; -er^{s} podloudník; -et^{s} sova, sůvě; -ish^{a} soví.
Own^{a} vlastní; drahý; *my ~ self*, já sám, moje vlastní já; -^{va} držeti, míti; za své uznávati; přiznati se; -er^{s} vlastník; -ership^{s} vlastnictví.
Ox^{s} vůl; skot; -driver, volák; -fly, ovád, střeček; -heal, blín černý; -house, -stall, chlév.
Oxalate^{s} šťavel.
Oxen, *pl.* slova *ox*.
Oxid||ation^{s} okysličení; -e^{s} kyslík; kysličník.
Oxy||date^{va} okysličiti; -dation^{s} okysličení; -gen^{s} kyslík.
Oyer^{s} výslech; rozhodnutí.
Oyes^{c} slys! slyšte.
Oyster^{s} ústřice; -bed, ústřicové ložisko; -man, ústřičník.
Oz. = **Ounce** (zkratka).
Ozier^{s} vrbový prut.

P.

Pabul||ar^{a} živný, krmný; -ation^{s} krmení; -um^{s} potrava, pokrm.
Pace^{s} krok, chod, stupeň; *~ for ~*, krok za krokem; -^{van} kráčeti, krok držeti; na kroky měřiti; -r^{s} chodec; mimochodník.
Paci||fic(al)^{a} klidný, tichý, pokojný; -fication^{s} upokojení; smíření; -ficator, -fier^{s} smírce; prostředník míru; -fy^{va} upokojiti, smířiti, utišiti.
Pack^{s} balík; břemeno; ranec; smečka, stádo: sběř; balíček karet; -^{va} zabaliti; složiti; rychle odeslati; karty míchati; smysliti; -^{vn} tlačiti se, sebrati se; *to ~ away, to ~ off*, kliditi se; *to ~ up*, zabaliti, složiti; -cloth, pytlovina; -horse, soumar; -needle, hrubá jehla; -saddle, nákladní sedlo; -paper, papír na obálky; -thread, motouz, špagát; -age^{s} balík; zavazadla; obálka; clo ze zavazadel; -er^{s} nakladač; -et^{s} balíček, svazek; nákladní n. poštovní loď; p. boat, poštovní loď; -ing^{s} zabalení, zabednění; lesť; p. cloth, pytlovina; p. needle, hrubá jehla.
Pact, -ion^{s} smlouva, úmluva; -ional, -itious^{a} umluvený, smluvený.
Pad^{s} stezka, chodník; loupežník; -^{van} jíti pěšky; cestu raziti; -^{s} slamník; žíněnka; ženské sedlo; -^{va} vycpávati; -der^{s} zákeřník.
Paddle^{s} veslo, lopatka, kopisť; -^{van} veslovati; šplíchati se; -box,

bednění nad koly párníků; **~wheel**, lopatkové kolo vodní; **~r** *s* veslař; šplíchal.
Paddock *s* ohrada, trávník.
Padlock *s* visací zámek; **~** *va* na zámek zamknouti.
Pagan, **~ish** *a* pohanský; **~** *s* pohan; **~ism** *s* pohanství.
Page *s* stránka, sloupec; spis; **~** *va* stránkovati; **~** *s* páže; **~** *va* obsluhovati; **~ant** *a* okázalý, nádherný; **p.** *s* okázalost; průvod; komedie; **~antry** *s* okázalost, okáz alý průvod.
Pagod, **~a** *s* pagoda.
Paid *a* zaplacený, vyplacený.
Pail *s* vědro, okov; nádoba, džber.
Pain *s* trest; bolest; zármutek; **~s** *pl.*, práce, namáhání; bolesti (porodní); *to take ~s*, dáti si záležeti; přičiniti se; **~** *va* bolest působiti, mučiti; **~ful** *a* bolestný; namáhavý; **~fulness** *s* bolestnost; namáhavost; **~less** *a* bezbolestný, neobtížný; **~lessness** *s* bezbolestnost; **~staker** *s* bedlivý dělník; **~staking** *a* přičinlivý, bedlivý, neomrzelý.
Paint *va, n* malovati; natírati, barviti; popisovati; líčiti (se); **~** *s* malba; barva; líčidlo; **~er** *s* malíř; natěrač; **~ing** *s* malířství; malba; líčidlo.
Pair *s* suda, pár; *~ of bellows*, měch (foukací); *~ of scissors*, nůžky; **~** *va, n* pářiti (se).
Palace *s* palác; **~ous** *a* palácovitý.
Palat|able *a* chutný; **~ableness** *s* chutnost; **~al** *a* podnebný; **~e** *s* podnebí, patro; jícen; (fig.) chuť; **~e** *va* chutnati; **~ial** *a* palácový.
Palatin|ate *s* falckrabství; **~e** *s* falckrabě; **~e** *a* falckrabský.
Palaver *s* žvanění, žvatlání.
Pale *a* bledý; **~** *va, n* blednouti; blíditi; **~** *s* kůl; plot, kolí; ohrada; okres; *within the ~ of the church*, v lůně církve; **~ness** *s* bledost.
Paleo|graphy *s* staropisectví; **~logy** *s* palaeologie.
Palette *s* paleta (malířská)
Palfrey *s* kůň; mimochodník; **~ed** *a* na koni.
Paling *s* kolí, plot; ohrada.
Palisad|e, **~o** *s* kolí; ostroh, parkan; **~e** *va* kolím ohraditi.
Pall *s* talár, plášť, závoj; příkrov; **~** *va* zahaliti; **~** *a* zvětralý, vyčichlý; **~** *va, n* zvětrati, vyčichnouti; přidusiti.
Palladium *s* palladium, záštita.
Pallet *s* špatné lože; paleta; kolo (hrnčířské); mísa (na krev).
Palliat|e *va* zakryti; zatajiti, omlouvati; **~ion** *s* zastírání, omlouvání; povrchní zahojení; **~ive** *a* zastírací, omlouvací; polehčující; **p.** *s* prostředek polehčující.
Pallid *a* bledý, zsinalý; **~ity**, **~ness** *s* bledost, zsinalost.
Pallmall *s* hra v míč.
Pallor *s* bledost.
Palm *s* palma; (fig.) vítězství; dlaň; píď; lopatka (kotve neb parohů); nárt; jehněd; *to get the ~*, vítězství dosáhnouti; **~** *va* dotýkati se, hladiti; v ruce obraceti; ošiditi (koho, *upon one*); **~sunday**, neděle květná; **~tree**, palma; **~ated** *a* dlaňovitý; **~ed** *a* parohatý; **~iferous** *a* palmonosný; **~iped** *a* ploutvonohý; **~y** *a* palmonosný; vítězný.
Palpab|ility, **~leness** *s* makavost, patrnost, zřejmost; **~le** *a* patrný, makavý.
Palpitat|e *vn* tlouci, bíti (o srdci); chvěti se; **~ion** *s* tlukot, tlučení srdce; žilobití.
Palsgrave *s* falckrabě.
Pals|ical, **~ied** *a* ochromený, mrtvicí raněný; **~y** *s* ochroma, mrtvice; **~y** *va* ochromiti.
Palter *vn* měniti se, nepoctivě jednati; **~** *va* rozházeti; promrhati; **~er** *s* nepoctivec.
Paltr|iness *s* bídnost, nuznost; ničemnost; **~y** *a* nuzný, bídný, ničemný.
Pamper *va* cpáti; rozmazliti; (fig.) vyfintiti.
Pamphlet *s* běhlý list; pamflet,

hanopis; ~eer[s] pisatel běhlých spisů, hanopisec.
Pan[s] pánev, nádoba; **~cover**, pukliče; **~cake**, svítek; **~tile**, prejz (na střechu).
Panad|a, **~o**[s] jícha, silná polévka.
Pandects[s] *pl.*, pandekty.
Pander[s] kuplíř; **~**[vam] kuplovati; hověti.
Pane[s] pole, stěna; tabule; terč; rozparek; **~d**[a] kostkovaný, vykládaný.
Panegyric, **~al**[a] chvalořečný; **~s**[s] |*pl.*, chvalořeč.
Panel[s] pole, náplň, deska, tabule; příhrada; seznam porotců; **~**[va] tabulovati, pažiti, vykládati.
Pang[s] bolest, muka; úraz; choroba; **~**[va] mučiti, trápiti; **~uts**[s] břicháč.
Panic, **~al**[a] náhlý, záchvatný; **~terror**, **~**[s] náhlý strach, zděšení; **~le**[s] lata (rostl.).
Pannel[s] čabraka; vole sokola.
Panni|e, **~cle**[s] pohanka; **~er**[s] koš na chleb; **~kel**[s] leb, lebka; **~ken**, **~kin**[s] pánvice.
Pansy[s] maceška, violka trojbarevná.
Pant[vn] obtížně dýchati, hekati; dychtiti, toužiti; tlouci; třásti se; *to ~ for breath*, dechu popadati; **~**[s] tlukot srdce; **~aloon**[s] šašek; **~aloons** *pl.*, dlouhé spodky, pantalony; **~er**[s] udýchaný; (fig.) jelen.
Pantheis|m[s] pantheismus; **~t**[s] pantheista; **~tic(al)**[a] pantheistický, všebožnický.
Pantheon[s] všebožiště, pantheon.
Panther[s] pardál, pantr.
Pantofle[s] trepka, pantofel.
Pantomim|e[s] němohra; herec; **~e**, **~ic(al)**[a] pantomimický.
Pantry[s] špižírna; kuchyňská alarm.
Pap[s] dětská kaše; prs, prsní bradavka; duha (ovoce); **~**[va] kaší krmiti.
Papa[s] otec, tata; **~cy**[s] papežství; **~l**[a] papežský; **~lity**[s] papežství; **~verous**[a] makovitý.
Paper[s] papír; list, noviny; **~s** *pl.*, spisy, listiny; *blotting* **~**, piják, pijavec; **~**[a] papírový; **~**[va] do papíru zaobaliti; papírem potáhnouti n. proložiti; papírovými čalouny polepiti; zapsati; **~credit**, úvěr na dlužní úpisy; **~currency**, papírové peníze; **~hanger**, čalounk; **~hangings**, **~prints**, papírové čalouny; **~kite**, papírový drak; **~knife**, kost hladicí; **~mill**, papírna; **~money**, papírové peníze; **~office**, státní archiv; **~weights**, těžítko.
Papilio[s] motýl, babočka.
Papill|a[s] bradavka; **~ary**, **~ous**[a] bradavkovitý.
Papism[s] papež(en)ství; **~t**[s] papeženec; **~tic(al)**[a] papeženský; **~ticalness**, **~try**[s] papeženství.
Pappiness[a] dužnatost; **~ous**[a] chmýřitý; **~us**[s] chmýr; **~y**[a] dužnatý, šťavnatý.
Par[s] suda; rovnost; *at* **~**, na rovni.
Parab|le[s] podobenství; **~ola**[s] parabola (čára křivá); **~olic(al)**[a] v podobenství znázorněný; parabolický.
Paracentric(al)[a] výstředný.
Parachute[s] padák, padadlo.
Parade[s] paráda, nádhera; **~**[vn] nádherně se nésti; **~**[va] na odiv stavěti.
Paradi|gm[s] vzor, obrazec; **~gmatical**[a] obrazný; **~se**[s] ráj; **~sea**[s] rajka, rajský pták; **~sean**, **~siacal**, **~sian**[a] rajský.
Paradox[s] protiřekost; **~al**, **~ical**[a] protiřečný, překvapující.
Parage[s] stejné právo, rovnost.
Paragon[s] (pra)vzor; řevnivost; pravoděl; **~**[va] přirovnávati (se).
Paragraph[s] paragraf; postupec; **~ical**[a] dle paragrafů rozdělený.
Parallel[a] rovnoběžný, souběžný; podobný; **~**[s] rovnoběžka; rovnoběžnost; podobnost; **~**[va] srovnati; podobati se; přirovnati; **~ism**[s] rovnoběžnost, podobnost; **~ogram**[s] rovnoběžník; **~opiped**[s] rovnoběžnostěn.

Paraly|se ^{va}; přerušiti, zrušiti; ochromiti; **~sis** ^{s}; mrtvice, ochrnutí; **~tic(al)** ^{a}; ochromený, mrtvicí raněný; **~tic** ^{s}; chromec.
Param|ent ^{s}; slavnostní roucho; **~ount** ^{a}; vrchní, úhlavní; **~our** ^{s}; milenec, milenka.
Parapet ^{s}; zábradlí; hradba, zeď.
Paraphernal ^{a}; vedlejší; **~ia** ^{s} *pl.*, vedlejší majetek (mimo věno).
Paraphras|e ^{s}; opsání; **~e** ^{va}; opsati; **~t** ^{s}; vykladač.
Parasit|e ^{s}; příživník, cizopásník; **~ic(al)** ^{a}; cizopasný, příživný.
Parasol ^{s}; slunečník, stínítko.
Parboil ^{va}; nedovařiti; opařiti.
Parcel ^{s}; dílec, částka; kousek; počet; balík; *by* **~s**, po kousku; **~** ^{va}; rozkouskovati, rozdělití; *to* **~** *out*, rozdávati.
Parcen|ary ^{s}; (práv.) společný majetek; **~er** ^{s}; spoluvlastník, spoludědic.
Parch ^{va,n}; pražiti, páliti; prahnouti.
Parchment ^{s}; pergamen.
Pard, ~ale ^{s}; pardál, levhart.
Pardon ^{s}; odpuštění, milost; odpustky; *general* **~**, amnestie; *I beg your* **~**, prosím za odpuštění; **~** ^{va}; odpustiti; milost udělití; **~able** ^{a}; odpustitelný; **~ableness** ^{s}; odpustitelnost; **~er** ^{s}; odpustitel; prodavač odpustkův.
Pare ^{va}; přiříznouti; vystrouhati; opilovati; oloupati. [polehčující.
Paregoric ^{a}; polehčující; **~** ^{s}; lék
Parent ^{s}; otec, matka; příbuzný; **~s** ^{s} *pl.*, rodiče; **~age** ^{s}; příbuzenstvo; **~al** ^{a}; otcovský, mateřský.
Parenthe|sis ^{s}; vstavka; závorka; **~tic(al)** ^{a}; vložený; vstavený.
Parentless ^{a}; bez rodičů, osiřelý.
Parget ^{s}; obmítka, bílení; líčidlo; **~** ^{va,n}; obmítati, bíliti; líčiti (se).
Paria ^{s}; vyvrženec, vyvrhel.
Parietal ^{a}; stěnný.
Paring ^{s}; loupání; slupka; tříštka, odpadek; **~knife**, knejp obuvnický.
Parish ^{s}; osada, fara; **~** ^{a}; osadní, farní; **~clerk**, osadní písař; **~ioner** ^{s}; osadník.
Parisyllabic(al) ^{a}; stejnoslabičný.
Paritor ^{s}; soudní sluha; pedel.
Parity ^{s}; rovnost, stejnost.
Park ^{s}; sad, park; ohrada, obora; **~** ^{va}; ohraditi, uzavříti.
Parl|ance, ~ey ^{s}; rozmluva; smlouvání; **~ey** ^{vn}; hovořiti; umlouvati se.
Parliament ^{s}; parlament, sněm, sněmovna; **~ariness** ^{s}; parlamentárnost; **~ary** ^{a}; parlamentární, sněmovní.
Parlour ^{s}; hovorna; světnice; pokoj.
Parn assia ^{s}; tolije; **~el** ^{s}; nevěstka.
Parochi|al, ~an ^{a}; farní, osadní; **~an** ^{s}; osadník.
Parod|ical ^{a}; posměšný; **~y** ^{s}; parodie; **~y** ^{va}; posměšně nápodobiti.
Parole ^{a}; ústní; **=** ^{s}; ústní slib, slovo; heslo.
Paronychia ^{s}; příměť, zánehtice.
Paroquet ^{s}; papoušek.
Paroxysm ^{s}; záchvat, třeštivost.
Parricid|al, ~ious ^{a}; otcovražedný; **~e** ^{s}; otcovražda; otcovrah.
Parrot ^{s}; papoušek. [vyhnouti se.
Parry ^{va,n}; odbiti, zadržeti ránu;
Parse ^{va}; mluvnicky rozebírati.
Parsimon|ious ^{a}; šetrný; **~iousness, ~y** ^{s}; šetrnost.
Pars ley ^{s}; petržel; **~nep, ~nip** ^{s}; paštinák, paštrnák; *yellow* **p.**, mrkev.
Parson ^{s}; farář; kněz; **~age** ^{s}; fara.
Part ^{s}; díl, podíl, úděl; člen, část; oddělení; strana; úkol, povinnost, služba; účastenství; krajina; *for my* **~**, pro mne, co na mně jest; *in* **~**, částečně; *in parts*, po sešitech; *for the most* **~**, většinou; *to act a* **~**, úlohu hráti; *to take* **~** *in*, podíl v čem míti; *to take in ill* **~**, ve zlou stránku vyložiti; **~s** *of mind*, vlohy duševné; **~** ^{va}; rozděliti; odloučiti; rozvésti; **~** ^{vn}; rozloučiti se, odejíti; vzdáti se; **~able** ^{a}; rozdělitelný; **~age** ^{s}; rozdělení; podíl; **~ake** ^{va,n}; podíl m.

účastenství míti; rozděliti; sděliti; **~aker**[s] podílník, účastník; **~ed**[a] nadaný; umrlý; **~er**[s] dělitel; rozhodčí; **~erre**[s] záhon, trávník; přízemí; **~ial**[a] částečný; strannický; **~iality, ~ialness**[s] strannost; náklonnost; **~ialist**[s] stranník; **~ialize**[va,n] straniti; **~ibility**[s] (od)dělitelnost; **~ible**[a] dělitelný.

Particip|ant[a] účastný; **p.**[s] účastník, podílník; **~ate**[va,n] účastniti se; rozděliti; **~ation**[s] podíl, účastenství; **~le**[s] příčestí.

Particle[s] částice, dílek.

Particular[a] zvláštní, podrobný; výborný, důkladný; pozorný; *to be ~*, pilně dbáti, mnoho si zakládati; **~**[s] díl; zvláštní úkaz; soukromý zájem; soukromník; *in ~*, obzvláště, především; **~s** *pl.*, podrobnosti; **~ity**[s] zvláštnost; podrobnost; vyšetření; *in p.*, do podrobna; **~ize**[va,n] do podrobna rozebrati; do podrobností se pouštěti; **~ly**[a] zvláště; **~ness**[s] zvláštnost, podrobnost.

Particulate[va] do podrobna vyložiti.

Parting[s] loučení; *at ~*, při loučení; *~ cup*, pohár na rozloučenou.

Partisan[s] stranník, přívrženec; sudlice, partizána.

Partit|ion[s] oddělení; přepažení, přehrada; partitura; **p. wall**, přehrada, pažení; **p.**[va] rozděliti; přehraditi; **~ive**[a] dělivý, dělicí.

Partly[ad] dílem; částečně.

Partner[s] účastník, podílník; účastnice, podílnice; druh, družka; spolutanečník n. tanečnice; **~**[va] učiniti věcí společnou; **~ship**[s] podílnictví, účastnictví; spolek obchodní.

Partridge[s] kuroptev; *white ~*, sněhule.

Parturi|ent[a] ku porodu pracující; **p.**[s] rodička; **~tion**[s] bolesti porodní.

Party[s] oddělení, podíl, částka; spolek, strana; družina, společnost; hra; účastník; *to be a ~ in*, míti podíl v čem; **~coloured**, pestrý, strakatý; **~spirit**, stranictví; **~wall**, přehrada.

Pasch[s] velikonoce; **~egg**, kraslice; **~al**[a] velikonoční.

Pasqu|e-flower[s] koniklec; **~il, ~in, ~inade**[s] hanopis; **~iller**[s] hanopisec.

Pass[va,n] jíti, jeti, kráčeti; minouti, přejíti; přihoditi se; pokládán býti; dovolen býti, projíti; odejíti, umříti; dostati se; nehráti (ve hře); vynechati; podati; překročiti; přetrpěti; prominouti; překonati; schváliti; prostrčiti, procediti; *it came to ~*, stalo se; *let that ~*, nechme toho; *to ~ judgement, to ~ sentence*, vydati rozsudek; *to ~ a word*, dáti heslo; *to ~ one's word*, zaručiti se slovem; *to ~ a bill*, zákon schváliti; *to ~ muster*, prohlídku přestáti; *to ~ by*, jíti kolem, minouti; prominouti; *to ~ for*, pokládán býti za; *to ~ on*, jíti dále; *to ~ over*, přejíti; minouti; podati; **~**[s] průchod, cesta; prosmyk; průvodní list; ráz, výpad (v šermu); stav; **~bank**, stůl hrací; **~parole**, heslo; **~par-tout**, hlavní klíč; **~able**[a] schůdný, přístupný; snesitelný, prostřední; **~age**[s] průchod, průjezd, přístup; chodba; chůze, jízda; pocestné, převozné; místo v knize; **p. boat**, převozný prám; **~enger**[s] pocestný; **p. train**, osobní vlak; **~er**[s] pocestný; **p. by**, mimojdoucí; **~ibility**[s] vnímavost; přístupnost; **~ible**[a] vnímavý, citlivý; **~ing**[a] výtečný, neobyčejný; **p., ~ingly**[ad] výborně, neobyčejně; **~ing**[s] chod, chůze; průchod; **p. bell**, umíráček; **~ion**[s] utrpení; pašije; vášeň, náruživost; chtíč; horlivost, zlost; vnímavost; **p. flower**, mučenka, pašijovka; **p. week**, pašijový týden; **~ionate**[a] vášnivý, prudký; **~ionateness**[s] vášnivost, prudkost; **~ionless**[a] nevášnivý, chladný; **~ive**[a]

trpný, nečinný; neživý; trpělivý; **~iveness, ~ivity** *s* trpnost, trpělivost, nečinnost, neživost; **~over** *s* veliká noc; beránek velikonoční; **~port** *s* průvodní list; **~rose** *s* anemonka.

Past *a* minulý; **~** *prp* mimo; **~ *shame***, nestoudný; **~ *hope***, beznadějný; **~ *doubt***, nepochybný; **~** *s* minulost.

Paste *s* těsto, lep; hlína; **~** *va* lepiti, zalepiti; **~board**, lepenka; **~work**, dílo z lepenky; **~** *a* slepený; lepenkový.

Pastel *s* boryt barvířský; **~er** *s* paštikář.

Pastern *s* spěnačka.

Pastil *s* trocisek, františek; tužka barevná.

Pastime *s* kratochvíle, zábava.

Pastor *s* pastýř; pastor, farář; **~al** *a* pastýřský; duchovní; **p.** *s* zpěv pastýřský; **~ate, ~ship** *s* pastorát, fara; **~like, ~ly** *a* pastýřský; pastorský.

Pastry *s* těsto, pečivo; paštika; paštikářství; **~cook**, paštikář.

Pasturable *a* pastevný; **~age** *s* pasení; pastýřství; **~e** *s* pastva; pastviště; **~e** *vun* pásti; **~e-ground**, pastviště.

Pasty *s* paštika; pečivo; **~** *a* těstový, z těsta.

Pat *s* rána; plesknutí; **~** *a* vhodný, příručný; **~** *va* pleskati, poklepati.

Patch *s* kus, záplata; nálep; skvrna; **~** *va* záplatovati, zašívati; ***to* ~ *up***, povrchně opraviti; zastříti; **~work**, slátanina.

Pate *s* lebka, hlava; jezevec; **~d** *a* hlavatý; **~e** *s* paštika.

Patent *a* otevřený; výsadní; zjevný; **~**, **~letters**, výsada, patent, výsadní list; **~** *va* patentovati; **~ee** *s* kdo výsadu má.

Paternal *a* otcovský; **~ity** *s* otcovství.

Pater-noster *s* Otčenáš.

Path, ~way *s* stezka, chodník; **~less** *a* neschůdný, bezcestný.

Pathetic(al) *a* vážný; slavnostní; dojemný.

Pathologic(al) *a* chorobozpytný; **~y** *s* chorobozpyt, pathologie.

Pathos *s* vážnost, stráznivost.

Patien|ce *s* trpělivost; vytrvalost; **~t** *a* trpělivý; vytrvalý; shovívavý; **~t** *s* nemocný, pacient.

Patin(e) *s* miska, patena.

Patness *s* vhodnost, příručnost.

Patriarch *s* praotec, patriarcha; **~al** *a* praotecký, patriarchální.

Patrici|an *s* měšťanský šlechtic, vladyka; **p.** *a* vladycký; **~ate** *s* měšťanská šlechta.

Patrimon|ial *a* dědičný; patrimoniální; **~y** *s* dědictví, dědičné panství.

Patriot *s* vlastenec; **~ic** *a* vlastenecký; **~ism** *s* vlastenectví.

Patrol *s* hlídka, obchůzka; **~** *vn* objíždku činiti.

Patron *s* příznivec, ochránce, patron; podnikatel; **~age** *s* ochrana, přízeň; patronat; **~al** *a* ochranný; **~ess** *s* příznivkyně, ochranitelka, patronka; **~ise** *va* chrániti, podporovati, přáti čemu; **~ymic(al)** *a* rodový, patronymický.

Patten *s* dřevák; podstavec; **~maker**, dřevěnkář.

Patter *vn* dupati, cupati; **~** *va* pleskati, tlachati.

Pattern *s* vzor; model; obraz; **~** *va* dle vzoru dělati; vzorkovati.

Patty *s* paštika; ***veal* ~**, telecí paštika.

Paunch *s* břich, bedro; nacpanka; **~** *va* vypytvati, vykuchati; **~bellied, ~y** *a* břichatý.

Pauper *s* chuďas, chudý; **~ism** *s* chudoba; **~ize** *va* ochuditi, ožebračiti.

Pause *s* přestávka, odpočinek; pomíčení; **~** *vn* přestati, ustati, zastaviti se; rozvažovati; prodlévati.

Pave *va* dláždíti; cestu raziti; **~ment** *s* dlažba, dláždění; **~r** *s* dlaždič.

Pavilion *s* přístavek, besídka, pavilon.

Paving *s* dlažba, dláždění; **~beetle**, beránek, pavouk, koza (dlaždičů).

Paw *s* tlapa, pazour, dráp; **~** *van* hrabati, drapati; tlapou uděřiti.

Pawn *s* zástava, základ, (fant);

píšek (v šachu); páv; ~^{va}, zastaviti, v základ dáti; **~broker**, kdo na zástavy půjčuje; **~age**^{s}, zastavení; **~ee**^{s}, kdo zástavy neb základy v rukou má; **~er**^{s}, kdo na zástavy se vypůjčuje.

Pay^{va}, zaplatiti, odměniti; odevzdati; vzdávati; pykati; *to ~ attention to*, zřetel obrnceti k čemu; *to ~ a visit*, návštěvu učiniti; ~^{s}, plat, mzda; **~day**, platební den; **~master**, pokladník; výplatník; **~office**, platební úřad; **~able**^{a}, splatný; **~ee**^{s}, vlastník směnky; kdo platy přijímá; **~er**^{s}, platič; výplatce; **~ment**^{s}, plat, mzda, žold; výplata; trest.

Pea^{s}, hrách; **~'s-cod**, lusk.

Peace^{s}, pokoj, klid, mír; smíření; *justice of ~*, smírčí soudce; ~^{i}, pokoj! ticho! **~maker**, smírce; **~officer**, smírčí úředník; **~able, ~ful**^{a}, pokojný, klidný; **~ableness, ~fulness**^{s}, pokojnost, klidnost; **~less**^{a}, nepokojný.

Peach^{s}, broskev; **~coloured**, barvy broskvové; **~tree**, broskevník.

Peachick^{s}, mládě páva; **~cock**^{s}, páv; **~hen**^{s}, pávice.

Peak^{s}, vrchol, témě; datel; *green ~*, žluna; ~^{vn}, postonávati; **~ing**^{a}, chorobný, stonavý; **~ish**^{a}, hornatý, paborkatý.

Peal^{s}, zvuk, zvonění; lomoz, střelba; *a ~ of thunder*, rachot hromu; ~^{van}, zníti, zvučeti, rachotiti; ohlušiti.

Pear^{s}, hruška; **~tree**, hrušeň.

Pearl^{s}, perla; skvrna (v oku); perlové písmo; (herald.) stříbro; *mother of ~*, perleť; **~barley**, krupky, kroupy; **~diver**, lovec perlí; ~^{vn}, perliti se; **~y**^{a}, perlový.

Peasant^{s}, venkovan, sedlák; **~ry**^{s}, lid, venkované; selské způsoby.

Pease, *pl* slova *pea*.

Peat^{s}, rašelina; hnědé uhlí; **~bog**, rašeliniště; **~earth**, rašelina.

Pebble, ~stone^{s}, křemének, oblátek; **~d**^{a}, křemenitý, kamenitý.

Peccability, ~ncy^{s}, hříšnost; **~ble**^{a}, hříšný; **~dillo**^{s}, všední hřích, maličkost; **~nt**^{a}, chybující, hříšný.

Peccary^{s}, pižmové prase.

Peck^{s}, věrtel, měřice; množství; ~^{va}, zobati, klovati, sekati; **~age**^{s}, pokrm; **~er**^{s}, datel; **~ish**^{a}, hltavý, hladový.

Pectinal, ~ted^{a}, hřebenovitý; **~tion**^{s}, hřebenovitost; česání; zkřížení.

Pectoral^{a}, prsní; ~^{s}, lék pro prsa; náprsník.

Peculate^{vn}, zpronevěřiti peníze; **~e, ~ion**^{s}, zpronevěření, odcizení.

Peculiar^{a}, vlastní, zvláštní; jednotlivý; **~ity, ~ness**^{s}, zvláštnost; **~ize**^{va}, přivlastniti.

Pecuniary^{a}, peněžitý, peněžný; **~ous**^{a}, bohatý.

Pedagogic(al)^{a}, vychovávací; **~ics**^{s} *pl.*, vychovatelství; **~ue**^{s}, vychovatel; **~y**^{s}, vychování, kázeň.

Pedal^{a}, nožní; ~^{s}, podnožka; pedál.

Pedant^{s}, školomot, pedant; **~ic(al)**^{a}, školometský, pedantský; **~ism, ~ry**^{s}, školometství, pedantství.

Peddlar^{s}, podomní obchodník; **~e**^{vn}, hráti si; vésti obchod podomní; **~ing**^{a}, titěrný; podomní.

Pedestal^{s}, podstavec; **~rian**^{a}, pěší; p.^{s}, pěšák, chodec.

Pedicle^{s}, stonek, lodyha.

Pedigree^{s}, rodokmen.

Pediment^{s}, římsa nad dveřmi.

Pedlar, ~er^{s}, obchodník podomní, potulný kramář; **~ery**^{s}, obchod podomní; krátké zboží.

Peek^{s}, vrchol; ~^{va}, kolmo postaviti.

Peel^{s}, slupka, kůra; ~^{van}, loupati; odříti; odlupovati se; **~er**^{s}, loupač; loupežník; **~ings**^{s} *pl.*, slupky.

Peep^{s}, pokukování; svitání; ~^{vn}, objeviti se, vykukovati; pípati, pípčeti; **~hole**, dirka ke koukání; **~er**^{s}, pokukovač; pískle, kuře; **~ing**^{s}, pokukování.

Peer^{s}, muž stejného stavu; soudruh; peer, pair; říšský šlechtic; ~^{va}, na roveň postaviti; ~^{vn}, pro-

blesknouti, objeviti se; pokukovati; ~[s] hráz; **~age**[s] důstojnost panská; **~dom**[s] vysoká šlechta; **~ess**[s] šlechtička (vznešená); **~less**[a] nevyrovnaný; **~lessness**[s] nevyrovnanosť.

Peevish[a] popudlivý, rozladěný; umíněný; **~ness**[s] popudlivosť; umíněnosť; rozladěnosť.

Peg[s] kolík, dřevěný hřeb; **krk housle**; *to lower a* **~**, povoliti, mírnější struny natáhnouti; **~**[va] přibiti; navrtati (sud).

Pelf[s] peníze, bohatství.

Pelican[s] nesyt, pelikán.

Pelisse[s] kožešina, kožíšek.

Pell|et[s] kulička, koule; **~icle**[s] kožka, blánka; **~itory**[s] čemeřice; **~mell**[ad] bez ladu a skladu; **~s**[s] *pl.*, pergamenové listiny; **~ucid**[a] průhledný; **~ucidity, ~uciduess**[s] průhlednosť.

Pelt[s] spratek, kůže, kožešina; malý štítek; **~**[van] hartusiti; házeti, stříleti; **~monger**, kožešník; **~er**[s] házeč; držgrešlička; **~ing**[a] hřmotný; špatný; **~ry**[s] kožešiny.

Pelvis[s] pánev (anat.).

Pen[s] péro (psací); sloh; křídlo; kukaně; ovčí ohrada; **~**[va] psáti; opeřiti; zavříti do ohrady; **~case**, perovačka; **~holder**, násadka; **~knife**, perořízek; **~man**, pisatel, spisovatel; **~manship**, spisovatelství.

Penal[a] trestní; **~laws**, trestní řád; **~ty, ~ness**[s] trestuhodnosť; určení trestu; **~ty**[s] pokuta, trest.

Penance[s] pokání, pokuta; *to do* **~**, pokání činiti.

Pence, *pl.* slova *Penny*; peníze.

Pencil[s] štětec; tužka; **~**[va] malovati, kresliti.

Pend|ant[s] přívěšek; prapor, vlajka; náušnice; **~ence**[s] náklonnosť; sklon; **~ency**[s] odročení, odložení; **~ent**[a] visací, visutý; **~ing**[a] nerozhodnutý; **p.**[s] nerozhodnutosť; **~ulous**[a] visutý; nerozhodný; **~ulum, ~ule**[s] kývadlo; **p. clock**, hodiny s kývadlem.

Penetra|bility[s] proniknutelnosť, prostupnosť; **~ble**[a] proniknutelný, prostupný; **~ncy, ~tiveness**[s] pronikavosť; bystrozrakosť; **~nt, ~tive**[a] pronikavý; bystrozraký; **~te**[van] proniknouti, vniknouti, prohlédnouti; **~ting**[a] pronikavý; **~tion**[s] pronikání, vniknutí; bystrozrakosť.

Penguin[s] tučnice.

Peninsula[s] poloostrov; **~r**[a] poloostrovní.

Penitence, ~cy[s] pokání, lítosť; **~t**[a] kající; **~t**[s] kajícník; **~tial**[a] kající, zkroušený; **~tiary**[s] zpovědník; kajícník; zpovědnice; káznice; **p.**[a] zpovědní.

Penn|ant, ~on[s] vlajka, praporec.

Penniless[a] bez groše, chudý; **~ness**[s] chudoba.

Penny[s] peníz; peníze; *to turn the* **~**, každý krejcar obraceti; peníze dobře ukládati; **~grass, ~wort**, penízek; **~royal**, máta; **~worth**[s] hodnota peníze, zboží za peníz.

Pensile[a] visutý, visací.

Pension[s] výslužba, výslužné; důchodek; potravné; **~**[va] dáti do výslužby; **~ary**[s] výslužník; **~er**[s] chovanec, strávník.

Pensive[a] zamyšlený; **~ness**[s] zamyšlenosť.

Pentagon[s] pětiúhelník; **~al**[a] pětiúhelný.

Pentateuch[s] patero knih Mojžíšových.

Penteconte[s] svatodušní svátky.

Pent|house, ~ice, ~icle[s] přístřešek; přístřeší; **~ile**[s] dutá cihla, prejz.

Penult, ~ima[s] předposlední slabika.

Penumbra[s] polostín.

Penur|ious[a] nuzný, potřebný; skoupý; **~iousness**[s] nedostatek, nouze; skouposť; **~y**[s] nuznosť; skouposť.

Peon[s] pěší (voják), poslíček; pišek; **~y**[s] pivoňka.

People[s] lid, národ; **~**[va] zalidniti, osaditi.

Pepper[s] pepř; ***round*** **~**, celý pepř;

beaten ~, *ground* ~, roztlučený pepř; ~ ^{va}, pepřiti; zmrskati; nakaziti; ~**cake**, perník; ~**caster**, ~**box**, pepřenka; ~**mint**, máta peprná; ~**er** ^{s}, kořenář; ~**ing**, ~**y** ^{a}, peprný; prudký, vášnivý.

Peptic ^{a}, zažívací.

Per ^{prp}, (latinská); ~ *annum*, ročně; ~ *cent*, ze sta, úrok; ~ *se*, samo sebou.

Peradventure ^{ad}, znenadání, snad.

Perambulat|e ^{va}, projíti, procestovati; ~**ion** ^{s}, obchůzka, cestování; prohlídka; ~**or** ^{s}, dětský vozík.

Perceiv|able ^{a}, znalý; pochopitelný; ~**ableness** ^{s}, patrnost, pochopitelnost; ~**e** ^{va}, chápati; pozorovati; zříti, viděti.

Percept|ibility, ~**ibleness** ^{s}, patrnost; ~**ible** ^{a}, patrný; ~**ion** ^{s}, čití, pozorovaní; pojem; ~**ive** ^{a}, chápající, pozorující; pozorovací; ~**ivity** ^{s}, chápavost, schopnost.

Perch ^{s}, bidlo; tyč; okoun (ryba); ~ ^{vn}, seděti (na bidélku).

Perchance ^{ad}, znenadání, náhodou; snad.

Percipient ^{a}, chápající; vnímavý.

Percolat|e ^{va}, procediti; ~**ion** ^{s}, procezení.

Percuss ^{va}, naraziti, udeřiti; otřásti; ~**ion** ^{s}, rána, otřesení; náraz.

Perdition ^{s}, záhuba, zkáza; ztráta.

Peregrinat|e ^{vn}, v cizině se zdržovati n. cestovati; ~**ion** ^{s}, cestování n. zdržování se v cizině.

Peremptor|ily ^{a}, rozhodně, přímo; ~**iness** ^{s}, neodvolatelné rozhodnutí; ~**y** ^{a}, rozhodný; tvrdošíjný.

Perenni|al ^{a}, víceletý; nehynoucí; ~**ty** ^{s}, víceletost, stálé trvání.

Perfect ^{a}, dokonalý, výborný; celý; bezpečný; ~ ^{s}, minulý čas; ~ ^{va}, dokonati; zdokonaliti; ~**ion** ^{s}, dokonalost; zdokonalení; ~**ive** ^{a}, zdokonalovací; ~**ness** ^{s}, dokonalost; neúhonnost.

Perfidious ^{a}, nevěrný, zrádný, podskočný; ~**ness**, **perfidy** ^{s}, nevěrnost, zrádnost, podskočnost.

Perflat|e ^{va}, provanouti; ~**ion** ^{s}, provanutí.

Perforat|e ^{va}, provrtati; ~**ion** ^{s}, provrtání, protržení; díra; ~**or** ^{s}, vrták, průboj.

Perform ^{va}, (vy)konati, (z)působiti; hráti; *to* ~ *a design*, dosíci účele; *to* ~ *one's duty*, konati povinnost; ~**able** ^{a}, možný; ~**ableness** ^{s}, možnost; ~**ance** ^{s}, vykonání; výkon; práce, dílo; představení; ~**er** ^{s}, konatel; herec.

Perfume ^{s}, vůně; kadidlo; voňavka; ~ ^{va}, voňavkou napustiti, vykouřiti; ~**r** ^{s}, voňavkář; ~**ry** ^{s}, voňavky.

Perhaps ^{ad}, snad.

Pericard ^{s}, osrdec; ~**ian**, ~**ic** ^{a}, osrdečný.

Peril ^{s}, nebezpečenství; ~ ^{vn}, odvážiti se, podniknouti; ~**ous** ^{a}, nebezpečný; ~**ousness** ^{s}, nebezpečnost.

Period ^{s}, oběh; období, doba; obvětí; konec, tečka; ~**ic(al)** ^{a}, občasný, obdobný; **p.** ^{s}, časopis.

Peri|pheric ^{a}, obvodový; ~**phery** ^{s}, obvod; ~**phrase** ^{va}, opsati; ~**phrasis** ^{s}, opis; výklad.

Perish ^{vn}, zahynouti; ubývati; mísiti; ~**able** ^{a}, pomíjející, nestálý; ~**ableness** ^{s}, pomíjivost, nestálost.

Peritoneum ^{s}, pobřišnice.

Periwig ^{s}, vlásenka, paruka; ~**maker**, vlásenkář.

Periwinkle ^{s}, zimostráz.

Perjur|e ^{vn}, křivě přísahati; ~**ed**, ~**ious** ^{a}, křivopřísežný; ~**er** ^{s}, křivopřísežník; ~**y** ^{s}, křivá přísaha.

Perk ^{vn}, chvastati se; ~ ^{va}, vystrojiti; *to* ~ *up*, vyfintiti; sebrati se, zotaviti se.

Permanen|ce, ~**cy** ^{s}, trvání, stálost; ~**t** ^{a}, stálý, trvalý.

Permea|ble ^{a}, prostupný; ~**bility** ^{s}, prostupnost; ~**nt** ^{a}, pronikavý; ~**te** ^{va}, proniknouti.

Permissi|ble ^{a}, dovolitelný; dovolený; ~**bility** ^{s}, dovolenost; ~**on** ^{s}, dovolení, svolení; ~**ve** ^{a}, dovolující; dovolený.

Permit ^{va}, dovoliti, připustiti; ~**tance** ^{s}, dovolení.

Permut|ation ^{s}, obměna; (math.)

přestavení; **~e** ^{va} vyměniti; přestaviti. [**~ness**^{s} záhubnosť.
Pernicious^{a} záhubný; křepký;
Peroration^{s} závěrek řeči.
Perpend ^{va} uvažovati; **~er**^{s} (stav.) ležina, krajník; **~icle**^{s} kolmice; **~icular**^{a} kolmý, svislý; **p.**^{s} kolmice; **~icularity**^{s} svislosť, kolmosť.
Perpetrat||e ^{va} spáchati; **~ion**^{s} spáchání; zločin; **~or**^{s} pachatel.
Perpetu||al^{a} ustavičný; věčný; **~alness, ~ity**^{s} ustavičnosť, věčnosť; **~ate** ^{va} zvěčniti; trvání způsobiti; **~ation**^{s} zvěčnění; stálé trvání.
Perplex ^{va} pomásti, poplésti; **~ed**^{a} pomatený, rozpačitý; **~edness, ~ity**^{s} zaraženosť, zmatek; rozpaky.
Perquisit||e^{a} potřebný, nutný; **~es**^{s} *pl.*, vzatky, úplatky; **~ion**^{s} prozkoumání; vyšetřování.
Perr||on^{s} výstupek, zápraží; peron; **~oquet**^{s} papoušek; **~y**^{s} hruškový nápoj, mest.
Persecut||e ^{va} pronásledovati; **~ion**^{s} pronásledování; **~or**^{s} pronásledovatel.
Persever||ance^{s} vytrvalosť; **~ant, ~ing**^{a} vytrvalý; **~e** ^{vn} vytrvati.
Persist ^{vn} setrvati; doléhati, na čem státi; **~ance, ~ency**^{s} vytrvání, naléhání; umíněnosť; **~ent, ~ing, ~ive**^{a} vytrvalý, naléhavý.
Person^{s} osoba; úloha; karakter; *in* **~**, osobně; *no* **~**, nikdo; **~able**^{a} sličný; (práv.) svéprávný; **~age**^{s} osoba od stavu; osobnosť; postava; maškara; **~al**^{a} osobní; **p.** *goods*, movité statky; **~ality, ~alty**^{s} osobnosť; osobní majetek; **~ate** ^{va,n} dělati, brátí, nápodobiti; **~ation**^{s} nápodobení, představování; **~ator**^{s} nápodobitel, herec; **~ification**^{s} zosobnění, personifikace; **~ify, ~ize** ^{va} zosobniti, oživiti.
Perspective^{a} přehledný; dalekohledný; **~**^{s} dalekohled; přehled; perspektiva.
Perspicaci||ous^{a} bystrozraký; **~ousness, ~ty**^{s} bystrozrakosť, ostrovtip.
Perspicu||ity, ~ousness^{s} průhlednosť, jasnosť, zřetelnosť; **~ous**^{a} průhledný, jasný.
Perspira||ble^{a} vypařování n. potu schopný; **~tion**^{s} výpar, pot; **~tive, ~tory**^{a} pot pudící. [titi (se).
Perspire ^{va,n} vypařovati (se); po-
Persua||de ^{va} přemlouvati; přesvědčiti; *to* **p.** *oneself*, namluviti sobě, domýšleti se; **~der**^{s} přemlouvač; **~sible**^{a} lehkověrný; víře podobný; **~sibleness**^{s} lehkověrnosť; přesvědčivosť; **~sion**^{s} přemlouvání; přesvědčení; **~sive, ~sory**^{a} přemlouvající; přesvědčivý; **~siveness**^{s} přesvědčivosť.
Pert^{a} živý, čilý; všetečný, dotíravý; **~**^{s} všetečka; **~ness**^{s} živosť, čilosť; všetečnosť, dotíravosť.
Pertain ^{va} náležeti, příslušeti.
Perterebration^{s} provrtání.
Pertinaci||ous^{a} vytrvalý; tvrdošíjný; **~ousness, ~ty**^{s} vytrvalosť.
Pertinen||ce, ~cy^{s} přiměřenosť, náležitosť; **~t**^{a} přiměřený, náležitý.
Perturb, ~ate ^{va} poplésti; znepokojovati; **~ation**^{s} zmatek; znepokojování.
Pertusion^{s} provrtání; díra.
Peruke^{s} vlásenka, paruka; **~maker**, parukář, vlásenkář.
Perus||al^{s} přečtení, prohlédnutí; **~e** ^{va} pročísti, prohlédnouti.
Peruvian-bark^{s} peruánská kůra; chinin.
Perva||de ^{va} proniknouti, prostoupiti; **~sion**^{s} proniknutí; **~sive**^{a} pronikavý, prostupný.
Pervers||e^{a} obrácený, převrácený; porušený; svéhlavý; **~eness, ~ity**^{s} převrácenosť; zkaženosť; tvrdohlavosť; **~ion**^{s} překroucení, převrácení, porušení; **~ive**^{a} převratný.

Pervert ^{va}, převrátiti, překroutiti; porušiti; **~er**^{s} překrucovač; svůdce; **~ible**^{a} co lze překroutiti n. převrátiti.

Pervestigate ^{va} prozkoumati; **~ion**^{s} vyslídění; prozkoumání.

Pervicacious^{a} tvrdošíjný; **~ousness, ~ity, ~y**^{s} tvrdošíjnost, neústupnost.

Pervious^{a} prostupný, otevřený; **~ness**^{s} prostupnost, otevřenost.

Pessary^{s} čípek mateřní.

Pest^{s} mor; **~er** ^{va} nacpati; trápiti, trýzniti; **~erous**^{a} obtížný, trapný.

Pestilence^{s} mor; **~ferous, ~lent, ~lential**^{a} morový, záhubný.

Pestle^{s} palička do hmoždíře.

Pet^{s} nával (hněvu), mrzutost; miláček, mazlíček; **~** ^{va} mazliti se.

Petal^{s} plátek, lístek květový.

Petard^{s} třeskavka, petarda.

Petechiae^{s} peteče.

Peterel^{s} buřňák, racek.

Petition^{s} žádost, prosba, petice; **~** ^{va} žádati, ucházeti se; **~ary**^{a} prosebný, žádací; **p.** *letter*, prosebný list; **~er**^{s} žadatel, prosebník.

Petre^{s} přirozený ledek; **~l**^{s} buřňák.

Petrescence^{s} kamenění; **~t**^{a} kamenějící.

Petrifaction^{s} kamenění; zkamenělina; **~active, ~ic**^{a} kamenění působící; **~icate, ~y** ^{va} v kámen obrátiti; **p.** ^{vn} kameněti; **~ication**^{s} zkamenění; zkamenělina.

Petroleum^{s} kamenný olej, petrolej.

Petrous^{a} skalný, skalnatý.

Petticoat^{s} sukně, spodnička; **~government**, ženská vláda.

Pettifog ^{vn} hubou tlouci; **~ger**^{s} tlučhuba; pokoutní advokát; **~gery, ~ging**^{s} tlučení hubou.

Pettiness^{s} maličkost, nepatrnost; **~sh**^{a} citlivý; nevrlý; **~shness**^{s} citlivost; nevrlost; **~toes**^{s} *pl.*, nožky podsvinčete.

Petty^{a} malý; nepatrný; útěrný.

Petulance, ~cy^{s} svévole, nezbednost; nestydatost; **~t**^{a} svévolný, rozpustilý, nezbedný; všetečný.

Pew^{s} kostelní lavice; **~et, ~it**^{s} čejka.

Pewter^{s} cín, cínová nádoba; **~grass**, přeslička; **~er**^{s} cínař.

Phaeton^{s} lehký kočár, faeton.

Phantasm(a)^{s} přelud, přízrak; **~om**^{s} fantom.

Pharisaic(al)^{a} farisejský, pokrytecký; **~aism**^{s} pokrytství, farisejství; **~ee**^{s} farisej, pokrytec.

Pharmaceutic(al)^{a} lékárnický; **~eutics**^{s} *pl.*, věda lékárnická; **~opoeia**^{s} kniha předpisů lékárnických; **~y**^{s} lékárnictví.

Pharo(s)^{s} maják, světlárna.

Phasel^{s} bob, fazol, fisole.

Phasis^{s} údobí, měna.

Pheasant^{s} bažant; **~ry**^{s} bažantnice.

Pheu,icopter^{s} plameňák; **~ix**^{s} samolet, fénix; **~omenon**^{s} úkaz, zjev, objev.

Phial^{s} láhvice, baňička.

Philanthropic(al)^{a} lidumilný; **~ist**^{s} lidumil; **~y**^{s} lidumilství.

Philippic^{s} filipika; **~ze** ^{vn} dorážeti (prudkou řečí).

Philistine^{s} filištín, šosák.

Philologer, ~ist^{s} mluvozpytec; **~ic(al)**^{a} mluvozpytný; filologický; **~y**^{s} mluvozpyt, jazykozpyt.

Philomel^{s} slavík.

Philosopher^{s} filosof, mudrc; *natural* **p.**, přírodozpytec; **~ic(al)**^{a} filosofický, mudrcký; **~ize** ^{vn} mudrovati; **~y**^{s} mudrctví, filosofie; *natural* **p.**, přírodozpyt.

Philter^{s} nápoj lásky; **~** ^{va} namíchati; okouzliti.

Phiz^{s} tvář, škraboška, larva.

Phlebotomize ^{vn} pouštěti žilou; **~y**^{s} pouštění žilou.

Phlegm^{s} sliz, hlen; netečnost; **~atic(al)**^{a} sliznatý; netečný; **~on**^{s} zánět, horký otok; **~onous**^{a} zanícený.

Phoca^{s} tuleň.

Phonetic, ~ic^{a} zvukový; zvučný

~ics *s pl.*, náuka o zvuku; **~ology** *s* zvukosloví.
Phosphate *s* kostan; **~or** *s* kostík, fosfor; **~oric** *a* fosforový.
Photograph *s* fotografie; **~er** *s* fotograf; **~ic** *a* fotografický; **~y** *s* světlopis, fotografie.
Photometer *s* světloměr.
Phrase *s* rčení, frase; průpověď; **~** *va* vyjádřiti, říci; pojmenovati; **~ology** *s* fraseologie, mluvosloví.
Phrenetic *a* šílený; **p.** *s* šílenec; **~ologic** *a* lebosloveský; **~ologist** *s* lebozpytec; **~ology** *s* lebozpyt; **~sied** *a* šílený, zuřivý; **~sy** *s* šílenost.
Phthi|riasis *s* všivost; **~sis** *s* úbytě, souchotě; **~sical** *a* souchotivý.
Physic *s* lékařství; lékárnictví; lék; **~s** *s pl.*, silozpyt, fysika; **~** *va* léčiti; počišťovati; **~al** *a* silozpytný, fysikální; fysický, přirozený; smyslný; lékařský; **~ian** *s* silozpytec; lékař.
Physio|gnomical *a* tvářezpytný, fysiognomický; **~gnomy** *s* tvářezpyt, tvářeznalství; výraz tváře; **~loger** *s* životovědec, fysiolog; **~logic(al)** *a* životovědný; fysiologický; **~logy** *s* životověda, fysiologie.
Pian|et *s* straka; **~ino** *s* stojaté piano; **~o, ~oforte** *s* piano.
Piazza *s* (vlašské slovo) sloupoví.
Pib|corn *s* píšťala rohová; **~ruch, ~roch** *s* válečná hudba horalů skotských.
Pica *s* (lék.) nesytka, choutka (těhotných); **~roon** *s* lupič.
Piccadilly *s* ožidlí, okruží.
Pick *va* zobati, klovati; šťárati, párati; škubati; česati, natrhati; hrýzti; čistiti; okrásti; *to ~ a lock*, zámek (zlodějsky) odemknouti; *to ~ a quarrel*, způsobiti hádku; *to ~ acquaintance*, učiniti si známost; *to ~ one's pocket*, okrásti čí kapsu; *to ~ up straws*, marně se namáhati; **~** *s* nosatec, oškrd, motyka; **~axe**, nosatec, oškrd, **~back, ~aback, ~apack** *ad* na břbetě (jako ranec); **~fork**, podávky; **~lock**, falešný klíč; taškář; **~pocket, ~purse**, taškář, zloděj; **~thank**, donášeč; **~tooth**, *tooth* ~, párátko na zuby; **~aninny** *s* děcko (mouřenínů); **~ed** *a* ostrý, špičatý; **~eer** *vn* choditi na lup, plenkovati, harcovati.
Picker *s* zobač, škubač; sběratel, párátko; oškrd; **~el** *s* malá štika, štíhle.
Picket *s* kůl, kolík; piketa, hlídka
Pickings *s pl.*, odpadky, zbytky; úplatky.
Pickle *va* nakládati, nasolití; **~** *s* nakládané n. nasolené (maso n. pod.); obora, ohrada; **~herring**, šašek; **~rs** *s pl.*, nakládané okurky
Picknick *s* merenda, zábava.
Pictorial *a* malebný.
Picture *s* malba, obraz; malířství; **~** *va* malovati; líčiti; **~book**, kniha obrázků; **~frame**, rám e obrazu; **~sque** *a* malebný; **~squeness** *s* malebnost.
Piddl|e *vn* piplati se, titěrkovati; chroupati, chroustati; močiti, scáti; **~er** *s* piplač; chroustal; **~ing** *a* titěrný, piplavý, nepatrný
Pie *s* straka; strakatina, paštika; **~bald, ~d** *a* strakatý, pestrý.
Piece *s* kus, kousek; hadr; mince, peníz; dělo; sud; *to take to ~s*, rozebrati na kusy; *a ~*, kus po kusu, každý; *~ by ~*, kus po kusu; *a ~ of wit*, vtipný nápad; *all of a ~*, z jednoho kusu, v celosti; *fowling ~*, brokovnice; **~** *va* rozkouskovati; nastaviti, přidělati; *to ~ out*, vytáhnouti, prodloužiti; **~** *vn* hoditi se, spojiti se; **~meal** *ad* po kusu; **p.** *a* jednotlivý; **~less** *a* z jednoho kusu, nesložený; **~r** *s* nastavovač, zašivač.
Pier *s* pilíř, sloup; hráz přístavní; přístaviště; veřeje; **~glass**, zrcadlo na pilíři; **~table**, stůl při pilíři; **~age** *s* přístavné.
Pierce *van* probodnouti; prolomiti; proniknouti; vniknouti; **~able** *a*

proniknutelný; prostupný; ~r[s] vrták, osten; šídlo.
Piercing[a] ostrý, pronikavý; ~ness[s] pronikavost.
Pietism[s] pobožnůstkářství; ~ist[s] pobožnůstkář; ~istic[a] pobožnůstkářský; ~y[s] zbožnost; úcta, uctivost.
Pig[s] sele, podsvinče, prase; ~[vn] prasiti se; ~headed, tupohlavý; tvrdošíjný; ~sty, chlívek; ~tail, cop; tabák žvýkací.
Pigeon[s] holub; *cock* ~, holub; *hen* ~, holubice; ~hearted, bázlivý, ostýchavý; ~holes, díry v holubníku; příhrádky ve psacím stolku; ~house, holubník.
Piggery[s] prasečí chlívek; svinstvo; ~in[s] vědro, dřížka, okov; ~ish[a] svinský, prasečí.
Pigmean, ~y[a] trpaslický; ~ent[s] barva; líčidlo; ~y[s] trpaslík.
Pike[s] osten, otka; trn; kopí, oštěp; podávky; štika; ~man, kopinník; ~staff, kopiště; ~d[a] končitý, zaostřený.
Pilaster[s] pilíř sloupový.
Pilch[s] čabraka; ~ard[s] sardela; ~er[s] kožich; pošva.
Pile[s] kůl; ostří, hrot; hranice; hromada; budova; srst; rub (mincí); ~s *pl.*, kolí; zlatá žíla; ~[va] nahromaditi, nakupiti, narovnati, složiti; ~work, kolí; ~ated[a] kloboukovitý; ~ment[s] hranice, hromada; ~r[s] hromaditel, rovnač.
Pilfer[van] krásti; ~ing, ~y[s] krádež; ~ing[a] zlodějský; ~er[s] zloděj.
Pilgrim[s] poutník; ~[vn] putovati; ~age[s] putování.
Pill[s] lýko; pilulka; ~[va] oloupati; oloupiti; ~age, ~ery[s] loupení, drancování; ~age[va] pleniti; vyloupiti; ~ager, ~er[s] drancovník, lupič.
Pillar[s] pilíř, sloup; ~ed[a] pilíři podepřený.
Pillion[s] ženské sedlo; poduška.
Pillory[s] pranýř; *to put into the* ~, *to* ~, na pranýř postaviti.
Pillow[s] poduška; *to advise with one's* ~, na něco se vyspati; ~[va] na podušku položiti; ~case, povlak podušky.
Pilose[a] chlupatý; ~ity[s] chlupatost.
Pilot[s] kormidelník; lodivoda, pilota; ~[va] vésti n. říditi loď; ~age[s] kormidelnictví; poplatek lodivody.
Pilous[a] vlasatý, chlupatý.
Piment[s] kořeněné víno; ~a, ~o[s] hřebíček (koření).
Pimp[s] kupíř; ~[va] kuplovati; ~ernel[s] bedrník; ~ing[a] kňouravý; kupířský.
Pimple[s] puchýřek, trud; ~d[a] trudovatý, uhrovatý.
Pin[s] cvok, kolík; šroub, kužel; špendlík; ručička; zákolník; střed (terče); *I care not a* ~, nedbám ani za mák; *rolling* ~, válek (kuchyňský); ~[va] přibiti, přišpendliti, připnouti; zašroubovati; zamknouti, zavříti; *to* ~ *a story on one*, komu bulíka na nos pověsiti; ~afore, zástěra (dětská), náprsník; ~case, jehelník; ~cushion, poduška na jehly; ~feather, ospenec; ~fold, ohrada (pro dobytek); ~money, jehelné.
Pinaster[s] smrk (strom).
Pincers[s] *pl.*, kleště, štípky; pazoury.
Pinch[van] štípati; tisknouti; utiskovati; trápiti; lakotiti, škrtiti; ~[s] štípnutí; tlak; nouze; *to be at a* ~, býti v úzkých; ~er, ~belly, ~fist, ~gut, ~penny, držgřešle; ~beck[s] tombak, tompach; ~ing[a] štípavý; ostrý, mrazivý; skoupý.
Pine[s] smrk; ~apple, šiška, šáchy; ananas; bolest; ~[vn] nýtit, trápiti se; ~al[a] smrkový; p. *gland*, šišimka; ~ry[s] záhon ananasový.
Pinion[s] peruť, křídlo; péro; kolostroj; pouto; pinie; ~[va] křídla podvázati, ochromiti; spoutati.
Pink[s] mířinek; karafiát; bledočervená barva; očko; mrknutí, střed (na terči); ~[vn] mrkati; ~[va]

vyříznouti, vypíchnouti; ~[a] bledě červený, růžový; ~ *colour*, bledě červená barva; ~**eyed**, mrkavý.

Pinnac‖**e**[s] lodice; ~**le**[s] cimbuří; vrchol, témě; **p.**[va] cimbuřím opatřiti.

Pinn‖**ated**[a] (rostl.) speřený; ~**er**[s] jehlář; ovčák; ~**ock**[s] sýkora.

Pint[s] pinta (míra); ~**le**[s] železný kolík, cvok. [~**y**[s] pivoňka.

Pion‖**eer**[s] zákopník, hradebník;

Pious[a] nábožný, bohabojný; ~**ness**[s] nábožnost, bohabojnost.

Pip[s] tipec, pipec; očko (na kartě); jádro (jablka); ~[va] tipec vzíti; ~[vn] pískati, pípčeti.

Pipe[s] trubice, píšťala; hrdlo, hlas; soud; dýmka; *wind* ~, průdušnice; ~[vn] pískati, křičeti; ~**r**[s] pištec, pískač; kuřák.

Pip‖**ing**[a] pískavý; churavý; vařící; ~**kin**[s] hrnek; ~**pin**[s] druh jablek.

Piquan‖**cy**, ~**tness**[s] štiplavost, pikantnost, zajímavost; ~**t**[a] štiplavý, zajímavý.

Pique[s] hněv, zlost; popudlivost; ~[va] popuditi; pohněvati; *to* ~ *oneself on a thing*, na něco si usednouti ~**t**[s] piket, (hra v karty).

Pira‖**cy**[s] loupež (na moři n. literární); ~**te**[s] loupežník; zloděj literární; ~**te**[vn] loupiti; ~**te**[va] okrásti; opisovati; ~**tical**[a] loupeživý; plagiatorský.

Pirogue[s] člun (divochů).

Pisca‖**ry**[s] právo k rybářství; ~**tion**[s] rybaření; ~**tory**[a] rybářský.

Pisc‖**es**[s] *pl.*, (astron.) ryby; ~**ina**, ~**ine**[s] nádoba na pomeje; ~**ivo-**

Pish! fi! fuj! [**rous**[a] rybožravý.

Pismire[s] mravenec. [~**er**[s] scáč.

Piss[vn] močiti, scáti; ~[s] moč;

Pistachio[s] pistacie; ~**nut**, klokoč,

Pistil[s] pestík, čnělka. [klokoćka.

Pistol, ~**et**[s] pistol, bambitka; ~[va] střílet; ~**shot**, výstřel z bambitky; ~**e**[s] zlatá mince.

Piston[s] píst, bota (do pumpy).

Pit[s] jáma, díra; studnice; přízemí (v divadle); bojiště; jízva, důlek; *coal* ~, uhelný důl; ~[va] jámy kopati; jízvy dělati; ~**coal**, kamenné uhlí; ~**hole**, důlek po neštovici; ~**fall**[s] jáma (na chytání šelem); ~**fall**[va] do jámy chytati; ~**apat**[ad] tik a tak; **p.**[s] ťukání, klepot.

Pitch[s] smůla, pryskyřice; výška, stupeň; ~**dark**, černý jako smůla; ~[va] smoliti, zasmoliti; připevniti; vetknouti, vstrčiti; mrštiti; postaviti, spořádati; dlážditi; ~[vn] vrhnouti se; usaditi se; rozhodnouti se; *to* ~ *upon a day*, ustanoviti den; *to* ~ *a camp*, rozbiti tábor; *the highest* ~ *of glory*, nejvyšší stupeň slávy; ~**fork**, vidlice ladící; ~**note**, základní ton; ~**er**[s] korbel, džbán; motyka; ~**iness**[s] smolnatost; tma; ~**y**[a] smolný; temný.

Piteous[a] žalostný; bídný; ~**ness**[s] žalostnost; bída.

Pith[s] jádro, dřeň, duše; výbor; síla; ~**iness**[s] jadrnost, síla; ráznost; ~**less**[a] nejadrný, síly prázdný; ~**lessness**[s] nejadrnost, slabost; ~**y**[a] jadrný, silný, ráznný.

Piti‖**able**[a] žalostný, bídný; ~**ableness**[s] žalostnost, bídnost; ~**ful**[a] litostivý; žalostný, bídný; ~**fulness**[s] útrpnost; žalostnost, bídnost; ~**less**[a] nemilosrdný, necitelný; ~**lessness**[s] nemilosrdnost, necitelnost. [trošek.

Pittance[s] odměrek, porce; podíl,

Pitted[a] důlkovatý, jamkovatý.

Pituit‖**ary**, ~**ous**[a] sliznný; ~**e**[s] sliz, hlen.

Pity[s] útrpnost, litost; *for* ~'*s sake*, pro Boha; *it is a* ~, jest toto litovati, to jest škoda; ~[va] litovati, útrpnost míti.

Pivot[s] čep, čípek; kolík.

Pix[s] krabice; monstrance.

Pizzle[s] žíla; *bull's* ~, býkovec, žíla

Placabi‖**lity**, ~**leness**[s] smiřitelnost; uprositelnost; ~**le**[a] smiřitelný, uprositelný.

Placard[s] vývěsek, plakát; ~[va] vyvěsiti, plakáty oznámiti.
Placate[va] smířiti, ukojiti.
Place[s] místo, prostor; sídlo, bydlo; poloha; služba, úřad; pevnost; *in the first* ~, předně; *to give* ~, ustoupiti; *to have* ~, místo míti; *to take* ~, státi se; posaditi se; ~[va] umístiti, postaviti; uložiti; *to* ~ *behind*, menší váhu přikládati; **~man**, úředník.
Placenta[s] postélka, koláč (porodní).
Placid[a] klidný; jemný; **~ity, ~ness**[s] klidnost; jemnost.
Plagiar|ian, ~ist, ~y[s] plagiator, opisovatel; **~ism**[s] krádež spisovní, plagiatorství.
Plague[s] mor; soužení; ~[va] morem nakaziti n. trestati; soužiti.
Plaguy[a] morový; soužívý.
Plaice[s] plotice (ryba), platýs.
Plaid[s] kostkovaná látka; pléd.
Plain[a] rovný, plochý; prostý; upřímný; zřetelný; *in* ~ *terms*, bez obalu; *to be* ~ *with*, mluviti bez obalu; ~, **~ly**[ad] rovně, přímo, prostě, bez obalu; ~[s] plocha, rovina, pláň, planina; bojiště; ~[va] srovnati; objasniti; **~dealer**[s] přímý člověk; **~dealing**[a] přímý, poctivý; **p.**[s] přímé jednání, upřímnost; **~spoken**, bez obalu mluvící; **~table**, měřičský stůl; **~work**, šití prádla; **~ness**[s] rovnost, plocha; upřímnost; zřetelnost.
Plaint[s] žaloba, stížnost; **~ful**[a] žalobný; **~iff**[s] žalobník, žalobnice; **~ive**[a] žalostný, bědující.
Plaister, v. **Plaster**.
Plait[va] plésti, zaplétati; skládati; ~[s] pletenec, cop; záhyb.
Plan[s] nákres, rys, plán; úmysl, záměr; ~[va] nakresliti; záměry dělati.
Planch[va] podlahu klásti; **~e, ~en**[s] prkno, deska; **~ed**[a] prkenný; **~er**[s] podlaha; **~ier, ~ing**[s] tabulování, opažení.
Plane[s] plocha, rovina; hoblík; ~[va] srovnati, planiti; hoblovati; **~tree**, platan, vodokleň.
Planet[s] oběžnice, planeta; **~ary**[a] planetní.
Plani|metrical[a] plochoměrný; **~metry**[s] plochoměrství; **~sh**[va] planiti, rovnati; na plocho vykovati; hladiti; **~sphere**[s] plochokoule.
Plank[s] plaňka; fošna, prkno; bednění; ~[va] obíjeti, bedniti.
Planner[s] kdo plány dělá.
Plant[s] bylina, rostlina; sazenice; chodidlo; ~[va] sázeti, štěpovati; umístiti, zaraziti; **~age, ~ain**[s] jitrocel; banan; **~ar**[a] chodidelný; **~ation**[s] sázení; sad; osada; semeniště; **~er**[s] sadař, osadník; **~ing**[s] sázení; **p.** *stick*, roubík, kolík.
Plash[s] louže, kaluž; ~[va] karbovati; šplíchati; splítati; **~iness**[s] bahnitost; **~ing**[s] pletivo; živý plot; **~y**[a] bahnitý.
Plaster[s] přílep, náplast; malta, obmítka; malta sádrová; ~[va] obmítati, ovrhovati; olepiti; **~work**, sádrová práce; **~er**[s] sádrař.
Plastic, ~al[a] výtvarný; plastický; ~ *art*[s] umění výtvarné, plastika; **~ity**[s] výtvarnost.
Plastron[s] náprsník.
Plat[a] plochý, ploský; ~[ad] přímo, na prosto; ~[s] plocha, rovina; krajina; pletivo; ~[va] plésti.
Plate[s] deska, plát, plotna; miska, talíř; obrnění, pancíř; sázka (ve hře); příkrm; stříbro (nádobí); *gold* ~, zlato (nádobí); *tin* ~, plech; ~[va] zpleštiti; vykovati; stříbrem obložiti; obrniti; **~glass**, zrcadlové sklo; **~d**[a] postříbřený; deskovitý; šupinatý.
Platform[s] půdorys; terasa, plasa; pavlač; vrchní paluba; výstupek; řečiště.
Platin|a, ~e[s] platina (kov).
Platonic(al)[a] platonský; **~ist**[s] platonik.
Platoon[s] oddělení, četa (vojáků).

Platter^{s}; mělká mísa n. talíř, pletač, košatník; **~ing**^{s} pletivo, pleteň.

Plaudit, ~e^{s}; potlesk, hlučná pochvala; **~ory**^{a} pochvalný.

Plausib|ility, ~leness^{s}; (pravdě) podobnosť; věrohodnosť; **~le**^{a}; pravdě podobný, věrohodný.

Play^{s}; hra; kratochvíle, zábava; divadlo; působení, činnosť; **~**^{va,n}; hráti, v činnosť uvésti; pohrávati; žertovati; pohybovati se; *to ~ at (cards)*, hráti (v karty); *to ~ a part*, hráti úkol n. úlohu; *to ~ tricks*, žerty n. kousky provozovati; *to ~ away*, prohrati; *to ~ upon one*, koho nabírati; **~bill**, divadelní cedule; **~fellow, ~mate**, soudruh; **~house**, divadlo; **~thing**, hračka; **~wright**, pisatel her divadelních; **~er**^{s}; hráč; herec; **~ful, ~some**^{a}; hravý; laškovný; rozpustilý; **~fulness, ~someness**^{s}; hravosť, žertovnosť, rozpustilosť.

Plea^{s}; pře, soud, proces; původ; výmluva; žaloba; námitka.

Plead^{vn}; při vésti, souditi se; *to ~ at the bar*; advokátem býti; **~**^{va}; hájiti; zastávati; *to ~ ignorance*, vymlouvati se nevědomostí; *to ~ sickness*, předstírati nemoc; **~er**^{s}; kdo při vede, strana; právní obhájce, advokát; **~ing**^{s}; přelíčení; **~ing-place**, soudní dvůr.

Pleas|ant^{a}; příjemný; živý; zábavný; **~antness**^{s}, **~antry**^{s}; příjemnosť; živosť, žertovnosť; žert; **~e**^{va,n}; lahoditi, líbiti se; ráčiti; těšiti, uspokojiti (koho); *as you* **p.**, jak se líbí; *if you* **p.**, líbí-li se; **~e**, prosím; *to be* **~ed**, býti mile dojat, spokojen býti; ráčiti; *let him ~e himself*, přejme mu tu radosť; **~ed**^{a}; spokojen; laskav; *what you have been* **p.** *to write to me*, co jste mi ráčil psáti; **~ing**^{a}; líbý, příjemný; **~ingness**^{s}; libosť, příjemnosť; **~urable**^{a}; příjemný; zábavný; **~urableness**^{s}; příjemnosť, zábavnosť; **~ure**^{s}; radosť, rozkoš; potěšení; příjemnosť; požitek; pochoutka; půvab; *at* **p.**, dle libosti; *to take* **p.**, se těšiti; *use your* **p.**, čiňte, jak se vám líbí; *your* **p.**? co se líbí, co ráčíte? **p.**^{va}; líbiti se, vyhověti; posloužiti; **p. ground**, sady, park; **~urist**^{s}; rozkošník, světák.

Plebeian^{a}; sprostý, nízký; **~**^{s}; sprostý člověk, sprosťák.

Pledge^{s}; záruka, zástava, rukojemství; přípitek; **~**^{va}; zastaviti, ručiti; státi za koho; připiti; slíbiti; **~r**^{s}; zastavitel, ručitel; připíječ; **~t**^{s}; rouška, stahovačka (lék.).

Plenary^{a}; úplný, valný; rozhodný.

Plenipoten|ce, ~cy^{s}; plná moc, plnomocenství; **~t**^{a}; zplnomocněný; **~tiary**^{a}; zplnomocněný; **p.**^{s}; plnomocník.

Plent|eous, ~iful^{a}; hojný; bohatý; **~eousness, ~ifulness**^{s}; hojnosť, bohatosť; **~y**^{s}; množství; hojnosť; *the horn of* **~y**, roh hojnosti.

Plethor|a, ~y^{s}; (lék.) plnokrevnosť; **~etic(al)**^{a}; plnokrevný.

Pleur|a^{s}; pohrudnice; **~isy**^{s}; zánět pohrudnice.

Pli|ability, ~bleness, ~ncy^{s}; ohebnosť; povolnosť; **~ble, ~nt**^{a}; ohebný, povolný; poslušný.

Plica^{s}; koltún, splstění vlasů; **~te(d)**^{a}; svrašťělý; **~tion, ~ture**^{s}; vráska, záhyb, řasa.

Pliers$^{n\,pl.}$; kleště.

Plight^{va}; zastaviti, v zástavu dáti, ručiti; *to ~ one's faith*, zaručiti se slovem; **~**^{s}; zástava, základ, záruka; záhyb, řasa; stav, dobré bydlo, zdraví; **~er**^{s}; rukojmě; zástava, základ.

Plinth^{s}; podstavec (plochý).

Plod^{vn}; lopotiti se, namáhati se, dříti se; **~der**^{s}; dříč, pilný dělník; **~ding**^{a}; lopotivý, namáhavý.

Plot^{s}; místo, kus půdy; zapletení, zauzlení; spiknutí; záměr; úklad; **~s**, úklady; **~**^{va,n}; úklady strojiti, spiknouti se; zamýšleti, hodlati;

vymyslitl; nakresliti; **~ter**[s] spiklenec; původce.

Plough[s] pluh, rádlo; orba; žlábkovec; **~**[va] orati, brázditi; **~beam**, hřídel (u pluhu); **~boy**, pohůnek; **~coulter**, krojidlo; **~hale**, **~handle**, tíhle, kleč; **~land**, plužina; orná půda; **~man**, **~er**[s] oráč; **~raker**, otka; **~share**, radlice; **~wright**, [kolář.

Plover[s] koliha; čejka.

Pluck[s] škubnutí, trhnutí; okruží, droby; (fig.) zmužilosť; **~**[va] škubati, trhati; česati; *to* **~** *up heart or spirit*, sebrati zmužilosť; *to be* **~ed**, propadnouti při zkoušce.

Plug[s] kolík, zátka; čep, kohoutek; **~**[va] ucpati, zašpuntovati.

Plum[s] švestka, slíva; hrozinka; (fig.) suma 100000 lib. šterl.; milionář; **~tree**, švestka (strom).

Plumage[s] peří, opeření; chochol.

Plumb[s] olovo; olovnice, závaží; **~**[a] kolmý; olověný; **~**[va] olovnicí prozkoumati, vyměřiti; kolmým učiniti; **~line**, **~rule**, olovnice; **~agin**, **~ago**[s] tuha; **~aginous**[a] tuhový; **~ean**, **~eous**[a] olověný, olovnatý; **~er**[s] olovník; **~ery**[s] olovárna; olovnictví.

Plume[s] péro, peří; chochol; **~**[va] opeřiti; ozdobiti, vyfintiti; upraviti (peří); oškubati; oloupiti.

Plumi|gerous[a] opeřený; **~pede**[a] rousnatý.

Plummet[s] olovnice; závaží; tužka, [olůvko.

Plumo|sity[s] opeřenosť; **~us**[a] pernatý, opeřený.

Plump[s] hruda; chumáč; hejno; okolík (rostl); **~**[a] masitý, buclatý; neohrabaný; **~**[van] vykrmiti; uhoditi; nadmouti se; bouchnouti; **~**[ad] náhle; **~er**[s] chundel, chuchvalec; (fig.) hlas (voliče do sněmu); **~ness**[s] buclatosť; vykrmenosť; **~y**[a] buclatý, vytylý.

Plumy[a] pernatý, opeřený.

Plunder[va] loupiti, pleniti; **~**[s] lup, loupež, plen; **~er**[s] lupič, drancovník.

Plunge[van] ponořiti, potopiti, pohřížiti; vrhnouti (se); vyskakovati, vyhazovati (o koních); **~**[s] ponoření, vržení; pád; vyhazování; pomatenosť; *by* **~s**, trhavě; **~on**[s] potápka; **~r**[s] potápěč, norec.

Pluperfect[s] dávnominulý čas.

Plural[a] množný; **~**[s] množné číslo; **~ity**[s] množnosť, množství.

Plush[s] vlněný aksamít.

Pluvi|al, **~ous**[a] deštivý; **~al**[s] plášť, pluviál.

Ply[s] záhyb; zvyk; **~**[va] ohnouti; dolíhati, pohánětí; *to* **~** *one's books*, pilně se učiti; **~**[vn] ohýbati se; přičiňovati se.

Pneumatic, **~al**[a] vzdušný; **~** *engine*, vývěva; **~s**[s] *pl.*, pneumatika, dynamika vzdušných těl.

Pneumon|ia, **~y**[s] zánět plic; **~ics**[s] *pl.*, léky plicní.

Poach[van] nabodnouti; na polo uvařiti; povrchně nakresliti; pytlačiti; **~ed** *eggs*, vejce na měkko n. sázené; **~ing**[s] pytlačení; **~er**[s] pytlák; **~iness**[s] bařinatosť, vlhkosť; **~y**[a] vlhký, bařinatý.

Pock[s] neštovice; **~marked**, zdrápaný; **~hole**, důlek od neštovice.

Pocket[s] kapsa; **~**[va] do kapsy vstrčiti; **~book**, kapesní kniha; tobolka; **~handkerchief**, kapesní šátek; **~knife**, kapesní nůž; **~money**, peníze na útratu.

Pod[s] lusk, luština; tobolka, šešule; zámotek, kokon.

Podagr|a[s] pakostnice, dna; **~ic(al)**[a] dnavý.

Podge[s] louže, kaluž; pahýl.

Poe|m[s] báseň; **~sy**[s] básnictví; báseň; **~t**[s] básník, pěvec; **~taster**[s] veršotepec; **~tess**[s] básnířka; **~tic(al)**[a] básnický; **~tics** *pl.*, náuka o básnictví, poetika; **~tress**[s] básnířka; **~try**[s] básnictví; básně.

Pogh, Poh! fi!

Poignan|cy[s] kousavosť, štiplavosť; **~t**[a] kousavý, štiplavý.

Point[s] bod, tečka, puntík; článek; položka, číslo; hrot, konec, špička; ostří; oko (na kartě); stupeň;

předmět; účel; rydlo; ~ *of land*, mys, předhoří; ~ *of honour*, věc cti; ~ *of view*, stanovisko, hledisko; *chief* (*main*) ~, hlavní věc; ~ *by* ~, krok za krokem, kus za kusem; *to be upon the* ~ *of doing*, zrovna hodlati učiniti, býti na čem (učiniti); *to gain one's* ~, dosíci svého účele; *it is come to that* ~, tak daleko věci dospěly; **~blank** *adv.* přímo; naprosto, úplně; **~lace**, krajky; **~maker**, krajkář; **~** *va*, přiostřiti; říditi, mířiti, ukazovati; označovati, tečkami rozdělovati (věty); **~** *vn*, znamení dávati (o honicích psích); *to* ~ *out*, určiti, ustanoviti; **~ed** *a*, končitý, špičatý; tečkovaný; štiplavý; **~edness** *s*, končitost, špičatost; štiplavost; **~er** *s*, ukazovák, ukazatel; rydlo; honicí pes; **~ing** *s*, špičatění; tečkování; ukazování, mření; **~less** *a*, nekončitý, tupý; **~s** *s pl.*, výhybka (na dráze); **~sman** *s*, hlídač u výhybky na dráze, výhybkář.

Poise *s*, váha, rovnováha; vážky; **~** *va*, vážiti; obtěžkati; **~r** *s*, vážný.

Poison *s*, jed; **~** *va*, otrávit; **~nut**, vraní oko; **~er** *s*, travič; svůdník; **~ous** *a*, jedovatý; **~ousness** *s*, jedovatost.

Poitrel *s*, náprsník (řemen); rydlo.

Poke *s*, kapsa, pytlík; štulec; **~** *van*, tápati (ve tmách); hrabati (se); kutiti; šťárati; **~r** *s*, pohrabáč; kord.

Poking *a*, hrabavý; podlízavý, podlý.

Pol *s*, papoušek.

Polar *a*, polární, točňový; ~ *circle*, polární kruh; ~ *bear*, medvěd lední; **~ity** *s*, polarita; **~y** *a*, k pólům nakloněný.

Pole *s*, pol, točna; oje, voj; kůl, tyč; měřická tyčka; průhybka, přezmen; **~axe**, bradatice, halapartna; **~cat**, tchoř; **~star**, polárka; vodící hvězda.

Polemic(al) *a*, polemický, hádavý; *polemics* *s pl.*, polemika, písemný spor

Poley *s*, polej (rostl.); **~mountain**, polej pohorský.

Police *s*, policie; **~eman**, policejní sluha; **~ed**, **~ied** *a*, spořádaný, mravný; **~y** *s*, politika; chytrost, schytralost; pojištka.

Polish *va, n*, hladiti, leštiti; lesknouti se; **~ed**, uhlazený, vzdělaný; **~** *s*, uhlazenost; lesk; leštidlo; **~able** *a*, leštitelný; **~er** *s*, hladič, leštitel; hladítko; **~ing** *s*, hlazení, leštění; uhlazenost; lesk.

Polite *a*, uhlazený, lesklý; zdvořilý; ~ *literature*, belletristika; **~ness** *s*, uhlazenost; způsobnost.

Politic *a*, politický; občanský; chytrý; **~** *s*, státník; **~s** *s pl.*, státní umění; **~al** *a*, politický; schytralý; **p.** *economy*, státní hospodářství; **~ster** *s*, politikář, tlučhuba; **~ian** *s*, politik, státník; **p.** *a*, schytralý.

Polity *s*, občanský řád, občanstvo; ústava.

Polk *vn*, tančiti polku; **~a** *s*, polka.

Poll *s*, bobule; hlava; pulec; (fig.) vlásenka; seznam jmen; listina voličů; **~** *va*, o hlavu zkrátiti; přiřezati; oloupiti; mezi voliče zapsati; **~tax**, daň z hlavy; **~ard** *s*, pahýl (stromu); obřezaný peníz; jelen bez parohů; otruby; **p.** *va*, oklestiti, vrcholky osekati.

Pollen *s*, pel; režná mouka.

Pollock *a*, okoun.

Pollute *va*, poskvrniti; **~edness** *s*, poskvrněnost; **~er** *s*, poskvrnitel; **~ion** *s*, poskvrnění.

Poltroon, **~oon** *s*, zbabělec; tlučhuba.

Polygamy *s*, mnohoženství; **~glot** *a*, mnohojazyčný; **~gon** *s*, mnohoúhelník; **~gonal** *a*, mnohoúhelný; **~pe** *a*, polypovitý; **~pus** *s*, polyp; **~syllable** *s*, mnohoslabičné slovo; **~technical** *school*, polytechnika; **~theism** *s*, mnohobožství; **~theist** *s*, mnohobožec.

Pomace *s*, miláto (jablečné).

Pomade, **~tum** *s*, pomáda.

Pome *vn*, hlávkovátěti; **~** *s*, ovoce jadrné; **~citron** *s*, citrón; **~granate** *s*

granátové jablko, marhan; **marhanník.**
Pomiferous *a* jablkonosný.
Pommel *s* hruška (u sedla); **~** *va* štulcovati, buchcovati; **~lon** *s* hruška n. knoflík na konci děla; **~led** *a* kulatými knoflíky ozdobený.
Pomp *s* okázalosť, přepych, nádhera; **~lon** *s* plucar, dýně; **~osity, ~ousness** *s* okázalosť, nádhera, přepych; **~ous** *a* okázalý, skvostný.
Pond *s* rybník; jezírko.
Ponder *va* uvažovati; přemýšleti; **~ability** *s* važitelnosť; **~able** *a* važitelný; **~al** *a* odvážený; **~ance, ~ation** *s* vážení; **~er** *s* vážný; uvažovatel; **~osity, ~ousness** *s* vážnosť, váha; důležitosť; **~ous** *a* vážný; důležitý.
Pongo *s* opice.
Poniard *s* dýka; **~** *va* zabodnouti.
Pontage *s* mýto mostní.
Pontiff *s* nejvyšší kněz; papež; **~ic, ~ical, ~ician** *a* papežský; **~ical** *a* papežský; slavnostní; **p.** *s* kniha bohoslužebná; roucho kněžské; **~icalia** *s pl.*, pontifikalie; **~icate** *s* papežství.
Pontoon, ~oun *s* most lodní; mostník.
Pony *s* koník, mimochodník.
Pood *s* pud (ruský).
Poodle *s* pudlík (pes).
Pooh! pa! obo!
Pool *s* louže; rybník; sázka (ve hře); **~counters** *s pl.*, známky ke hře; **~snipe, ~suite,** sluka.
Poop *s* zadek lodi.
Poor *a* chudý, ňuzný; hubený; ubohý; nízký, sprostý; *the* **~**, chudí, chudina; *to make but a ~ shift*, jen s bídou se obejíti; **~box,** pokladna chudých; **~rate,** daň na chudé; **~spirited,** zbabělý; **~ish** *a* chudobný; **~ly** *a* churavý; **~ly** *ad* chudě, nuzně; **~ness** *s* chudobnosť, nuznosť; hubenosť; sprostota.
Pop *s* plesk, třesk; **~** *va n* buchati, třesknouti; šustnouti se; mrštiti; *to ~ out*, vyplesknouti; **~** *ad* paf, pif!; **~gun,** bouchačka.
Pope *s* papež; **~dom** *s* papežství; **~ling** *s* papeženec; **~ry** *s* papeženství; **~'s-nose,** biskup (drůbeže).
Popinjay *s* papoušek; žluna; větroplach.
Popish *a* papežský; **~ness** *s* papeženství.
Poplar *s* **~tree,** topol.
Poplin *s* látka polovlněná polohedvábná.
Poppy *s* mák; **~head,** makovice.
Populace *s* obyvatelstvo; **~ar** *a* národní; lidový; populární; oblíbený; domácí; **~arity, ~arness** *s* národnosť, lidovosť; oblíbenosť; **~arize** *va* lidu přístupným učiniti; **~ate** *va* zalidniti; **~ation, ~osity, ~ousness** *s* lidnatosť, obyvatelstvo; **~ous** *a* lidnatý.
Porcelain *s* porculán; kuří noha (rostl.); *~ clay, ~ earth*, porcelán.
Porch *s* předsíň; průčelí.
Porcine *a* prasečí, svinský; **~upine** *s* dikobraz.
Pore *s* pora, potnice; **~** *vn* neodvratně na co hleděti; *to ~ upon a book*, v knize ležeti.
Poriness *s* porovitosť; houbovitosť.
Pork *s* vepřovina; **~chop,** vepřové žebérko; **~er, ~et, ~ling** *s* podsvinče, sele.
Porose, ~us *a* porovatý, dirkovatý; **~sity, ~usness** *s* porovatosť, dirkovatosť.
Porphyre, ~y *s* porfyr.
Porpoise *s* plískavice; břicháč.
Porraceous *a* zelenavý, ošlejchový; **~et** *s* ošlejch, pažitka; **~idge** *s* jícha; polívka; **~inger** *s* miska, talíř.
Port *s* přístav; brána, otvor; střílna; nosnosť; držení (těla), způsobnosť; **~**, **~wine,** (víno) port; **~charges, ~dues,** poplatky z přístavu; **~hole,** dělový otvor; **~able, ~ative** *a* přenosný; **~ableness** *s* přenosnosť; **~age** *s* přístavné (poplatek); mzda nosičům; dělový otvor; **~al** *s* průčelí, průčelná brána; **~cluse, ~cullis** *s* padák, padací mříž; **~cullis** *va* mřížiť padací zahraditi.
Porte *s* vysoká porta (turecká).

Portend ^{va} zvěstovati, znamenati; **~sion**, **~t**^{s} znamení, předzvěst; **~tous**^{a} zlověstný; hrozný; **~tousness**^{s} zlověstnost, hrůza.
Porter^{s} vrátný; pedel; nosič; silné pivo; **~age**^{s} mzda nosičům.
Portfolio^{s} tobolka; **~grave, ~greve**^{s} přístavný, dozorce.
Portico, ~us^{s} sloupení; sloupová chodba.
Portion^{s} díl, úděl; úměrek, porce; podíl, věno; odstavec; poplatek; **~**^{va} rozděliti; vybaviti (věnem); **~er**^{s} udělovatel, rozdělovatel; **~ist**^{s} podílník, údělník.
Portliness^{s} usedlost; statnost; nadutost; **~ly**^{a} usedlý; statný; nadutý; **~manteau**^{s} tlumok, vak.
Portraiture^{s} podobizna; **~ait**^{s} malířství podobizen; podobizna; **~ay**^{va} vymalovati; vypodobiti.
Portress^{s} vrátná; **~reve**, v. **Portgreve**.
Porwigle^{s} pulec; žabka.
Pory^{a} porovatý, dirkovatý.
Pose^{s} rýma; **~**^{va} vyslýchati; splésti (koho); **~r**^{s} vyslýchač; překážka.
Position^{s} postavení, poloha; klad, tvrzení; zásada; místo; **~ive**^{a} ustanovený; výslovný, určitý; skutečný; rozhodný; kladný; neústupný; **p.**^{s} klad; věc určitá; malé varhany; **~ively**^{ad} určitě; **~iveness, ~ivity**^{s} skutečnost, kladnost; rozhodnost.
Possess ^{va} míti, držeti, uvázati se věc; naplňovati, ovládati; *to ~ oneself of a thing*, zmocniti se čeho; **~ed**^{a} zaujatý; posedlý; obdařený, nadaný; zahrnutý; **~ion**^{s} majetek, vlastnictví; zaujatost; **~ioner, ~or**^{s} vlastník, majetník; **~ive**^{a} držící; přivlastňovací; **~ory**^{a} držitelský, vlastnický.
Posset^{s} syrovátka; **~**^{va} syřiti.
Possibility^{s} možnost; **~le**^{a} možný; **~ly**^{ad} možná, snad.
Post^{s} kůl, sloup; místo, služba; pošta; posel (poštovní); poselství; **~**^{va} na kůl přibiti n. přilepiti; postaviti; místo vykázati; zapsati; *to ~ off*, zkrátka odbyti; **~**^{vn} poštou cestovati; *to ~ away with*, povrchně odbyti; **~bill**, směnka na krátkou lhůtu; **~boy**, poštovní sluha; **~chaise**, poštovský vůz, rychlík; **~horse**, poštovský kůň; **~house**, poštovní dům; **~man**, poštovní sluha, listonoš; **~mark**, známka poštovní; **~master**, poštmistr; **~office**, pošta, poštovní úřad; **~paid**, vyplacený; **~road**, poštovní cesta; **~stage**, poštovní stanice; **~age**^{s} poštovné; **p.** *free*, prost poštovného; **~date**^{s} pozdější datum; **p.**^{va} později datovati; **~er**^{s} rychlík, poštovní loď.
Posterior^{a} pozdější, zadnější; **~ority**^{s} pozdější doba; **~ty**^{s} potomstvo.
Postern^{s} zadní branka.
Posthumous^{a} pohrobní.
Postillion^{s} poštovský pacholík.
Postmeridian^{a} odpolední, popolední.
Postpone ^{va} odložiti; nedbati oč; **~ment**^{s} odklad, odložení; **~r**^{s} odkladatel, nedbalec.
Postscript^{s} douška, dodatek.
Postulate^{s} požadavek; **~e**^{va} vyžadovati, předpokládati; **~ion**^{s} žádání, ucházení se; požadavek.
Posture^{s} držení, postavení, stav; **~**^{va} postaviti, zříditi.
Posy^{s} přísloví; heslo; kytice.
Pot^{s} hrnec, džbán, konev; **~**^{va} (do hrnce) naliti, uložiti; (do květníku) vsaditi; **~**^{vn} popíjeti; **~herb**, zelenina; **~house**, pivnice; **~lid**, puklice; **~luck**, na mále; **~man**, šenkýř; piják; **~share, ~sherd**, střep; **~able**^{a} pitný; **~age**^{s} polívka, jídlo.
Potash^{s} salajka, draslo.
Potation^{s} pití; pitka.
Potato^{s} brambor, zemák, zemče.
Potency^{s} síla, moc; **~t**^{a} mocný, mohutný; **~tate**^{s} mocnář, vladař; **~tial**^{a} mocný, silný; působivý, možný; **~tiality, ~tialness**^{s} mo-

hutnosť, sila; působivosť; možnosť; ~tilla[s] mochna.
Pother[s] lomoz, hluk; sběh; ~[va] hlučiti; obtěžovati; omrzeti.
Potion[s] nápoj, lék.
Potted[a] nakládaný, naložený.
Potter[s] hrnčíř; ~n-ore[s] hrnčířská poleva; ~y[s] hrnčířství; hrnčířská dílna.
Pottle[s] džbán, konev, láhev.
Pouch[s] torba, brašna, kapsa; bedro, pandero; ~[va] do brašny n. kapsy vstrčiti; (fig.) polknouti.
Poult[s] kuře; ~er, ~erer[s] drůbežník; ~ice, ~ive[s] obměkčující obklad; ~ice[va] obkládati; ~ry[s] drůbež.
Pounce[s] dráp, pazour, pařát; prášek pemzový; rána, uderení; ~[van] (paráty) chopiti n. držeti; pemzou hladiti; prořezávati; vrhati se.
Pound[s] libra; libra sterlinků; liberka; váhy; ohrada, stavadlo; *by the* ~, na libry; ~[va] tlouci; do ohrady zavříti; (fig.) *to* ~ *up*, uvězniti; ~er[s] palička; liberka.
Pour[va] líti, řítiti se, silně pršeti; *to* ~ *forth*, vylévati se, vyhrnouti se; *to* ~ *down*, líti se; ~er[s] nalévač.
Pout[s] tetřívek; okatice říční; rozmrzelosť; ~[vn] špouliti ústa; hněvati se, vzdorovati; ~ing[a] rozmrzelý.
Poverty[s] chudoba, nouze.
Powder[s] prach; pudr, prášek; ~[va] na prach rozetříti; poprášiti, pudrovati; nasoliti (maso); ~[vn] vrhnouti se; ~bag, pudrovka; ~box, sypátko; ~case, ~horn, ~flask, růžek na prach; ~mill, prachárna; ~mine, podkop; ~room, prachovna; ~sugar, tlučený cukr; ~y[a] práškový, prašný.
Power[s] síla, moc; násilí; mohutnosť, schopnosť; plná moc, plnomocenství; *horse* ~, koňská síla; ~s[s] *pl.*, mocnosti; ~ful[a] mocný, mohutný, silný; ~fulness[s] mocnosť, mohutnosť, síla; ~less[a] síly n. moci prázdný, slabý, mdlý.
Powter[s] holub volatý, voláč.
Pox[s] *pl.*, neštovice.
Poy[s] vážítko; tyč k udržení rovnováhy.
Pozzolana[s] sopečný tuf.
Practic, ~al[a] výkonný, praktický; obratný; zkušený; ~ability[s] konatelnosť, možnosť; ~able[a] konatelný, možný; ~e[s] výkon, vykonávání, cvik, zvyk; úklad, nástraha; obratnosť, umělosť; *out of* ~e, neužívaný.
Practise[va] provozovati; konati, užívati, cvičiti se; *to* ~e *upon one*, míti koho za blázna; ~er, practitioner[s] vykonavatel; znalec; úskočník.
Pragmati|c(al)[a] pragmatický; všetečný; ~st[s] všetečka.
Prairie[s] louka; step, prérie.
Praise[s] chvála, česť; zásluha; ~[va] chváliti; ~r[s] chvalořečník; ~worthy[a] chvalitebný.
Pram, ~e[s] prám, pramice.
Prance[vn] honositi se; vzpínati se; ~r[s] parádní kůň.
Prank[s] žert, kousek, šašky; ~[va] ozdobiti, nastrojiti; *to* ~ *up*, vyfintiti; ~er[s] fintílek, švihák.
Prate[vn] žvatlati; ~[s] žvatlání; ~r[s]
Pratique[s] přístavní list. [žvatlal.
Prattle[va] žvatlati; pleskati; ~[s] žvatlání; ~r[s] žvatlal, tlachal.
Pravity[s] zkaženosť; zloba.
Prawn[s] druh krabů, ráček.
Praxis[s] konání, výkon, prakse.
Pray[vn] modliti se; ~[vt] prositi, žádati; vyzvati; ~er[s] modlitba, prosba; *the Lord's* p., modlitba Páně; p. *book*, modlitební kniha.
Preach[van] kázati; ~er[s] kazatel.
Preamble[s] úvod, předmluva; ~[va] úvodem opatřiti.
Prebend[s] obročí, prebenda; prebendář; ~al[a] obroční, prebendní; ~ary[s] prebendář, obročník.
Precarious[a] vyžebraný; nejistý, pochybný; ~ness[s] vyprošenosť; nejistota, pochybnosť.

Precat‖ive, ~ory[a] prosebný; pokorný.
Precaution[s] opatrnosť; výstraha; *to take one's* **~n**, učiniti opatření; **~**[va] varovati; **~al, ~ary**[a] opatrný; varovný.
Precede[va] předejíti, předstihnouti, předčiti; **~nce, ~ncy**[s] předcházení; přednosť; **~nt**[a] předchozí, předešlý; **~nt**[s] předchozí případ, příklad; měřítko, vodítko.
Precenter[s] přední zpěvák.
Precept[s] předpis, pravidlo; **~ial, ~ive, ~ory**[a] předpisující, poučující; **~or**[s] učitel; **~orial**[a] učitelský.
Precession[s] přednosť, předcházení.
Precinct[s] obvod, hranice; okres.
Precious[a] drahocenný, skvostný; vzácný; **~ness**[s] drahocennosť, skvostnosť; vzácnosť.
Precipice[s] propasť; stráň.
Precipita‖nce, ~ncy[s] překvapování, ukvapenosť; **~nt**[a] příkrý; prudký; ukvapený; **~te**[vai] svrhnúti se; urychliti; (luč.) sráželi; (fig.) přenáhliti; ukvapiti se; **p.**[a] srázný; náhlý; **p.**[s] sraženina, precipitát (luč.); **~tion**[s] svržení; náhlosť, ukvapení; (luč.) srážení.
Precipit‖ous, ~ous[a] strmý, srázný; náhlý.
Precis‖e[a] určitý; důkladný, úzkostlivý; **~ely**[ao] určitě, zrovna, právě; **~eness, ~ion**[s] určitosť; úzkostlivosť; ostrosť, správnosť; **~ian**[s] puntičkář; hloubal.
Preclu‖de[va] vyloučiti; předejíti; **~sion**[s] vyloučení; **~sive**[a] výlučný.
Precoci‖ous[a] raný; předčasný; **~ousness, ~ty**[s] rannosť; předčasnosť.
Precognition[s] předchozí vyšetření n. vědění.
Preconcei‖t[s] předpojaté mínění, předsudek; **~ted**[a] předpojatý; **~ve**[va] napřed mysliti.
Preconception[s] předpojaté mínění, předsudek.
Precursor[s] předchůdce; poslíček; **~y**[a] předběžný, zatímní.
Preda‖ceous, **~l**[a] loupeživý, lupičský; **~tory**[a] loupežný.
Predecease[va] dříve umříti; **~d**[a] dříve zemřelý.
Predecessor[s] předchůdce.
Predesign[va] napřed ustanoviti, zamýšleti.
Predestin‖arian[a] předestinační; **p.**[s] kdo v predestinaci věří; **~ate, ~e**[va] napřed ustanoviti, predestinovati; **~ate**[a] napřed ustanovený; **~ation**[s] předurčení, předuložení; predestinace.
Predetermin‖ate[a] napřed ustanovený, předurčený; **~ation**[s] předurčení, předuložení; **~e**[va] napřed určiti.
Predial[a] pozemkový; *~ estate*, statek; *~ tithes*, desátky.
Predica‖ment[s] přísudek, výrok; třída, rod; stav; **~nt**[s] kazatel; **~te**[va] přisouditi; vysloviti; kázati; **p.**[s] přísudek, výrok; **~tion**[s] tvrzení, vyslovení; oznámení; **~tory**[a] tvrdivý, kladný.
Predict[va] předpovědět, prorokovati; **~ion**[s] proroctví, věštba; **~ive**[a] předpovídací; **~or**[s] prorok, věštec.
Predilection[s] náklonnosť, záliba.
Predispos‖e[va] připraviti, upraviti; **~ition**[s] předběžná náluda; náchylnosť.
Predomina‖nce, ~ncy, ~tion[s] převaha, nadvláda; **~nt**[a] převládající, vládnoucí; **~te**[van] převládati, míti vrch; ovládati.
Preelect[va] napřed zvoliti; **~ion**[s] předběžné zvolení.
Preeminen‖ce[s] přednosť, převaha; **~t**[a] vynikající, výborný.
Preengage[va] napřed zavázati n. najímati; **~ment**[s] dřívější závazek; předchozí úmluva.
Preexist[vn] dříve býti; **~ence**[s] dřívější bytí; **~ent**[a] dříve bývalý.
Preface[s] předmluva, vstup; **~**[van] předmluvu učiniti.
Prefatory[a] předběžný; úvodní.
Prefect[s] představený; velitel, ná-

městek; **~ship, ~ure**[s] velitelství, představenství.

Prefer[va] přednost dávati; povznésti výše; podati; **~able**[a] co přednost zaslouží; lepší; **~ableness**[s] výbornost, dokonalost; **~ence**[s] přednost; **~ment**[s] povýšení; důstojnost; prebenda.

Prefix[va] z předu připnouti; napřed ustanoviti n. určiti; **~**[s] předpona.

Pregnan|ce, ~cy[s] těhotenství; (fig.) plnost, obsáhlost; **~t**[a] těhotná, (o zvíř.) březí; plný, výrazný; určitý; ostrovtipný.

Prejud|ge[va] předběžně rozsouditi; přenáhlené odsouditi; domýšleti se; **~gement**[s] předběžný rozsudek; předsudek; **~icate**[va] napřed odsouditi; bez výslechu souditi; **p.**[a] předpojatý; **~ication**[s] rozsudek předpojatý; předpojatost; **~icative**[a] předpojatý; **~ice**[s] předpojatost, předsudek; nechuť, odpor; škoda; **p.**[va] předsudky naplniti; škoditi; *to the* **p.**, na újmu; **~iced**[a] předpojatý, stranný; **~icial**[a] předpojatý; škodlivý.

Prela|cy, ~teship[s] prelátství; **~te**[s] prelát; **~tic(al)**[a] prelátský.

Prelect[vn] předčítati, přednášeti; **~ion**[s] čtení, přednáška; **~or**[s] předčitatel; přednášeč.

Prelimina|ry[a] předběžný, předchozí, přípravný; **p.**[s] úvod, příprava; **~ies** *to the peace*, předchozí výminky míru.

Prelu|de[s] předehra; **~de**[va] předehrávati; připravovati; **~sive, ~sory**[a] úvodní, přípravný.

Premature[a] předčasný; ukvapený; **~eness, ~ity**[s] předčasnost; ukvapenost.

Premeditate[vn] napřed uvážiti; **~e**[a] napřed uvážený; úmyslný; **~ion**[s] předchozí uvážení; rozmysl, úmysl.

Premier[s] první ministr, předseda; **~ship**[s] předsednictví v ministerské radě.

Premise[va] předeslati, napřed podotknouti; **~s**[s] *pl.*, co předloženo n. předesláno; hospodářská stavení při domě.

Premium[s] odměna; pojistné; náhrada; nádavek, závdavek.

Premon|ish[va] napřed napomenouti, varovati; **~ishment, ~ition**[s] předběžné napomenutí; varování, výstraha; **~itory**[a] varovný, výstražný.

Premonstrants[s] *pl.*, premonstráti.

Prenotion[s] předběžné vědění n. poznání; ochoutka.

Prentice[s] učedník; *to bind one* **~**, připověděti koho do učení; **~ship**[s] učednictví; v. **apprentice.**

Preoccu|pancy, ~ation[s] předstižné zaujetí; předpojatost; **~ate, ~y**[va] zaujmouti; předpojati, předsudky naplniti.

Preordain[va] napřed nařídit n. ustanoviti; **~inance, ~ination**[s] předchozí ustanovení; **~inate**[a] napřed ustanovený n. nařízený.

Prepaid[a] předplacený.

Prepar|ation[s] příprava; **~ative**[a] přípravný; **p.**[s] příprava; **~atively**[ad] přípravně, prozatím; **~ator**[s] připravovatel; **~atory**[a] přípravný; prozatímní, předběžný; **~e**[van] připraviti, hotoviti, uchystati; zříditi (se); **~er**[s] hotovitel, připravovatel.

Prepay[va] předplatiti; frankovati; **~ment**[s] předplacení; frankování.

Prepollen|ce, ~cy[s] převaha, přesila; **~t**[a] silnější, vážnější.

Preponderan|ce, ~cy, ~tion[s] převaha; **~t**[a] převládající; silnější, těžší; **~te**[van] převážiti; převládati.

Preposition[s] předložka; **~ve**[a] předkládací, předložený.

Prepossess[va] dříve zaujmouti; předpojati; **~ion**[s] předpojatost.

Preposterous[a] převrácený; pošetilý; **~ness**[s] převrácenost; nesmyslnost.

Prepoten‖cy[s] přemoc, přesila; **-t**[a] silou přemáhající; přesilný.
Prepuce[s] zálupa, čepička.
Prerogative[s] přednost, výsada, právo.
Presage', -ment[s] tušení; předtucha, znamení; **~**[va] tušiti; věštiti, předpovědět.
Presbyter[s] starší (církve); **-ial, -ian**[a] presbyterský; **-ian**[s] presbyterián; **-y**[s] presbyterium; rada starších církve.
Prescien‖ce[s] předběžné vědění; **-t**[a] předvídající.
Prescribe[va] předepsati; promlčeti.
Prescript[a] předepsaný; **-ion**[s] předpis; recept; *to plead* **-ion**, odvolávati se na promlčení; **-ive**[a] promlčený.
Presence[s] přítomnost; chování; tvář, podoba; *~ of mind*, duchapřítomnost; *to come to the ~*, obdržeti slyšení; **~room, ~chamber**, síň audienční.
Present[a] přítomný; hotov, odhodlán; *to be ~ at*, býti při čem; *at ~*, nyní, teď; *for the ~*, pro tenkrát; *the ~*, přítomná doba; *~ tense*, přítomný čas; **~**[s] přítomnost; dar; **~**[va] podávati, nabízeti; vyličiti; představiti, uvésti; obžalovati; *to ~ one to a benefice*, navrhovati koho na faru; *to ~ a bill*, předložiti směnku; *to ~ a musket*, vzdáti čest zbraní; *to ~ oneself*, jeviti se; **~able**[a] slušný; **~ation**[s] nabízení; navržení; představení; **~ee**[s] uvedený, představený; **~er**[s] podavatel; navrhovatel; představovatel; **~ial**[a] přítomný; **~iate**[va] zpřítomniti; **~iment**[s] předtucha, tušení; **~ly**[ad] hned; **~ment**[s] představení; žaloba; **~ness**[s] (ducha)přítomnost.
Preservat‖ion[s] zachování; ohražení; **~ive, ~ory**[a] ohradný; ochranný; **~ive**[s] prostředek ochranný.
Preserve[va] udržeti, uchovati; nakládati, zadělávati; **~**[s] nakládané (ovoce n. maso); **~r**[s] zachovatel; zadělavatel, cukrář; **~rs**[s] *pl.*, ochranné brejle.
Presid‖e[vn] předsedati; **~ency**[s] předsednictví; **~ent**[s] předseda, president; **~ential**[a] předsednický; ochranný; **p.** *angels*, andělé strážci; **~entship**[s] předsednictví; **~ial** *court*, krajinský soud.
Presignif‖ication[s] předběžné naznačení; **~y**[va] napřed naznačiti.
Press[s] lis, čeřen; tisk; tlak; útisk; tlačenice; násilné vybírání námořníků; skříně, almara; **~**[van] lisovati; tlačiti; tisknouti; utiskovati; dohánět, nutiti; doléhati; násilně (vojsko n. námořníky) vybírati; dotírati se; *to ~ upon*, (v)nutiti; *to ~ forward*, tlačiti se ku předu; **~bed**, skládací lože; **~gang**, násilné vybírání vojska n. námořníků; **~man**, tiskař; **~money**, závdavek (námořníků); **~paper**, těžítko na listy; **~work**, tisk; **~er**[s] tiskař; **~ing**[a] naléhavý, nutný; tiskací; **p.**[s] tisk; (fig.) kvap, nutnost; **~ion, ~ure**[s] tisknutí, tlak; nátlak; útisk; dojem; výtisk.
Prestig‖es[s] *pl.*, **~iation**[s] kejkle; šalba, mámení; **~iator**[s] kejklíř; **~iatory, ~ious**[a] kejklířský; šalebný.
Presum‖able[a] domnělý, očekávaný; **~e**[van] předpokládati, souditi, domnívati se; domýšleti si mnoho; spoléhati se; *to ~e too far*, dovoliti si příliš mnoho; **~er**[s] domýšlivý člověk, smělec; **~ption**[s] domněnka; domýšlivost, smělost; **~ptive**[a] domnělý; smělý; domýšlivý, předběžný; **~ptuous**[a] domýšlivý; smělý; **~ptuousness**[s] domýšlivost; smělost.
Presuppos‖e[va] předpokládati, domnívati se; **~ition**[s] předpokládání, domněnka.
Preten‖ce[s] předstírání, záminka; právo, osobení si; úmysl; **~d**[van] předstírati; tvrditi; domáhati se,

osobovati si; domýšleti si; dělati se; osmělíti se; **~ded**[a] předestřený, domnělý; **~der**[s] osobovatel; nápadník; **~ding**[a] osobivý; **~dingly**[ad] osobivě, domýšlivě; **~dingness**[s] osobivost, domýšlivost; **~sion**[s] právo, pohledávání; osobivost, domýšlivost.

Preter‖**imperfect**[s] nedominulý čas; **~it**[a] minulý; **~it**[s] minulý čas; **~ition**[s] pomíjení; minulost; **~legal**[a] mimozákonný; **~mission**[s] vynechání, pominutí; **~mit**[va] pominouti, vynechati; **~natural**[a] nadpřirozený; **~naturality, ~naturalness**[s] nepřirozenost, protipřirozenost; **~perfect**[s] minulost; **~pluperfect**[s] dávnominulost.

Pretext[s] záminka, výmluva; *to make a ~*, vymluviti se nač.

Pretor[s] pretor; **~ial, ~ian**[a] pretorský; **~ian**[s] pretorian.

Prett‖**iness**[s] hezkost; **~y**[a] hezký, pěkný, úhledný; **~y**[ad] dosti, značně; skoro.

Prevail[vn] převládati; převahy nabyti; *to ~ over passion*, přemáhati náruživosti; *to ~ upon*, přiměti, přemluviti; **~ing**[a] mocný, převládající; **~ment, prevalence**[s] převaha, převládání, přemoc; přemluva.

Prevalent[a] převahu mající, převládající.

Prevaricat‖**e**[van] překroutiti; zmařiti; vytáčeti se; zrádně jednati; **~ion**[s] překroucení; vytáčka; zrada; **~or**[s] překrucovač; úskočník; **~ory**[a] zrádný, úskočný.

Preven‖**ient**[a] předcházející, zabraňovací; **~t**[va] předejíti, zamezíti; předejíti si; **~ter**[s] předcházeč, zabraňovatel; **~tion**[s] předcházení; zabránění; předpojatost; **~tional, ~tive**[a] předstižný, předchozí, zabraňovací; **~tive**[s] předstižný prostředek.

Previous[a] předběžný, předchozí; předešlý.

Prevision[s] předvídání; prozřetelnost, opatrnost.

Prey[s] kořist, lup; *bird of ~*, dravec (pták); **~**[vn] kořistiti, loupiti.

Price[s] cena; hodnota; *above ~*, neocenitelný; *to set a ~ upon*, vypsati cenu na; **~courant, ~current**, ceník; **~less**[a] neocenitelný.

Prick[van] píchnouti, bodnouti; načínati; špičatiti; vzpřímiti; body naznačiti; pobodnouti; trápiti; strojiti se, fintiti se; *to ~ up one's ears*, ušima stříhati; **~**[s] bod; bodec, hrot; terč, cíl; stopa; *~ of conscience*, výčitka svědomí; **~wood**, (bot.) brslen; **~er**[s] šídlo; lehký jezdec; **~le**[s] trn, bodec; **~led, ~ly**[a] bodlavý, ostnatý; **~liness**[s] bodlavost, ostnatost; **~ling**[s] ostnatec (ryba).

Pride[s] pýcha, hrdost, nadutost; skvost; doba honění (u zvířat); *to take a ~ in*, býti nač hrdým; **~**[vn] *to ~ oneself*, honositi se, zakládati si; **~ful**[a] hrdý, pyšný; **~less**[a] nepyšný, skromný.

Prier[s] zvěd, vyzvědač.

Priest[s] kněz, duchovní; pop; **~craft**, popská schytralost; **~'s office**, kněžský úřad; **~ess**[s] kněžka; **~hood**[s] kněžství, duchovenstvo; **~like, ~ly**[a] kněžský, duchovenský.

Prig, ~ster[s] všetečka; floutek; zloděj; **~**[va] krásti, štípnouti; **~gish**[a] doskočný, všetečný; **~gism**[s] přemoudřelost, všetečnost.

Prill[s] (ryba), butka, kambala.

Prim[a] strojený, nucený; upejpavý; **~**[vn] upejpati se; **~acy**[s] primát, přednost; **~age**[s] dovozné, nákladní mzda (lodní); **~al**[a] prvotný; **~ariness**[s] prvotnost, původnost; **~ary**[a] prvotný; přední; původní; **~arily**[ad] původně; hlavně; **~ate**[s] primas; **~ateship**[s] primat; **~atial, ~atical**[a] primasovi náležitý; **~e**[a] první, přední, původní; hlavní; mladický; **~e**[s] počátek, první doba; ráno, jaro, květ, mládí; výbor, jádro; střelný prach; **~e**[va] podbarviti; prach

(střelný) nasypati; **~ing** (*powder*), střelný prach; **~eness**^{s} původnost, výbornost; **~er**^{s} slabikář; **~eval, ~evous**^{a} pravěký; **~igenial, ~igenous**^{a} prvorozený; pradobý; **~ing-horn**, růžek na prach; **~ing-pan**, pánvička; **~itive**^{a} prvobytný, původní; strojený, nucený; **~itiveness**^{s} prvobytnost, původnost; **~ness**^{s} hledanost, strojenost, nucenost; **~ogenial, ~ogenious**^{a} prvorozený, původní; **~ogenitor**^{s} předek; **~ogeniture**^{s} prvorozenost; **~ordial**^{a} prvobytný, původní; **p.**^{s} prapůvod; **~rose**^{s} petrklíč; **~y**^{a} kvetoucí.

Prince^{s} kníže, princ; **~dom**^{s} stav knížecí; **~like, ~ly**^{a} knížecí; **~liness**^{s} knížecí vzezření n. chování; **~ss**^{s} kněžna, princezna.

Principal^{a} přední, hlavní; knížecí; **~**^{s} hlavní osoba, přednosta, pán; hlavní věc, jádro; jistina, kapitál; principál (ve varhanech); **~ity**, knížetství, panství, přednost.

Principate^{s} přednost, vláda; **~ia**^{s} *pl.*, počátky, základy; **~le**^{s} počátek, základ; prvek; zásada, pravidlo; **~le**^{va} zásady vštípiti; **~led**^{a} zásadami opatřený; *well* **p.**, dobrých zásad; *ill* **p.**, špatných zásad.

Prink^{van} vystrojiti, vyfintiti (se).

Print^{va} tisknouti; **~**^{s} tisk; dojem; výtisk, kniha; obraz; kartoun; *~ of a step*, stopa; *wheel's ~*, kolej; *out of ~*, rozebrán; *to put in ~*, vytisknouti; *to come out in ~*, vyjíti tiskem; **~er**^{s} tiskař; **~ing**^{s} tisk, tiskařství; **p.-block**, tiskařská matice; **p.-ink**, tiskařské černidlo; **p.-office**, tiskárna; **p.-press**, tiskací lis; **p.-paper**, tiskací papír.

Prior^{a} dřívější, předešlý; starší; **~**^{s} převor; **~ate, ~ship**^{s} převorství; **~ess**^{s} převorka; **~ity**^{s} prvost; přednost; **p.** *of birth*, prvorozenství; **~y**^{s} převorství (budova).

Prism^{s} prisma, hranol; **~atic(al)**^{a} hranolovitý.

Prison^{s} vazba, vězení, žalář; *to put to ~, to put into ~*, uvěznit; *to break ~*, vylámati se; **~er**^{s} vězeň; *the* **p.** *at the bar*, obžalovaný.

Pristine^{a} prvotní, starodávný.

Prithee^{ad} prosím!

Prittle-prattle^{s} žvatlání; **~**^{van} žvatlati.

Privacy^{s} tajnost; soukromí; důvěrnost.

Private^{a} tajný, skrytý; soukromý, osobní; domácí; neúřední; důvěrný; *in ~*, v tajnosti, důvěrně; *~ prayer*, tichá modlitba; *~ gentleman, ~ man*, soukromník; *~ man, ~ soldier*, sprostý (voják); **~ly**^{ad} soukromí.

Privat|eer^{s} mořský loupežník; **p.**^{vn} na moři loupiti; **~eness**^{s} soukromí, zátiší; **~ion**^{s} zbavení; ztráta; odříkání se; **~ive**^{a} výhradný; výlučný; záporný.

Privet^{s} svída (rostl.).

Privilege^{s} výsada, právo; **~**^{va} výsadu dáti, výsadou nadati.

Privily^{ad} tajně, soukromí; **~ty**^{s} tajnost; soukromí; zasvěcení; **~ties**^{s} *pl.*, stydké údy.

Privy^{a} tajný, skrytý; zvláštní, soukromý; souvědomý; **~chair**, noční stolice; **~parts**, stydké údy; **~council**, tajná rada; **~counsellor**, tajný rada; **~seal**, tajná pečeť; **~purse**, soukromá pokladna; *~ to a crime*, spoluvinný zločinu; **~**^{s} záchod; spoluvinník.

Priz|able^{a} ocenitelný; **~e**^{s} cena, hodnota; odměna; kořist; lapená loď; **~e**^{va} chváliti, velebiti; ceniti, vážiti si; **~e-fighter**, závodník; **~e-question, ~e-subject**, otázka, na niž cena jest vypsána; **~er**^{s} cenitel; ucházeč o cenu.

Pro-and-con^{ad} pro a proti, v prospěch i na odpor.

Prob|ability^{s} pravděpodobnost; **~ble**^{a} prokazatelný; pravděpodobný; **~bly**^{ad} snad, bez pochyby,

tuším; **~te**[s] důkaz; soudní průkaz; **~tion**[s] důkaz; důvod, příčina; zkouška; zkušební rok; **~tional, ~tionary**[a] zkušební, průkazný; **~tioner**[s] zkoušenec, nováček; **~tionership, ~tionship**[s] noviciát; **~tive, ~tory**[a] zkušební, zkoušecí; **~tor**[s] zkoušeč; usvědčovatel.
Probe[s] paradlo (ranhojičské), badátko; **~**[va] obledati, zkoušeti.
Probity[s] poctivost, neúhonnost.
Problem[s] záhada, problem; **~atic(al)**[a] problematický, záhadný.
Proboscis[s] rypák, chobot.
Procac|ious[a] rozpustilý, všetečný; **~ity**[s] rozpustilost, všetečnost.
Procedure[s] způsob jednání; výplod, výrobek.
Proceed[vn] postupovati; pocházeti, povstávati; pokračovati; říditi, jednati; při vésti; stávati se; *to ~ to business*, přistoupiti k jednání; *to ~ against one*, právní cestu proti komu nastoupiti; **~s**[s] *pl.*, výnos, výtěžek; *neat p.*, čistý výnos n. důchodek; **~ing**[s] postupování; řízení (soudní).
Process[s] postup, (po)chod, průběh; výkon, jednání, řízení; pře, spor, přelíčení; *verbal ~*, zápisky, protokol; **~ion**[s] vycházení; průvod, procesí; **~ional**[a] průvodní, tažný, **~ionary**[a] průvodní.
Procid|ence, ~ency[s] spadnutí; výhřez; **~uous**[a] padavý, klesavý.
Proclaim[va] vyvolati, ohlásiti; zahájiti; do klatby dáti; **~er**[s] hlasatel, vyvolavatel.
Proclamation[s] provolání, prohlášení.
Proclivi|ty, ~ous[a] nakloněný, náchylný; **~ity**[s] nakloněnost; náchylnost; schopnost.
Proconsul[s] prokonsul.
Procrastinat|e[van] odkládati; zdržovati; váhati, loudati se; **~ion**[s] odkládání; **~or**[s] odkladač, loudač, váhavec.
Procreant, ~tive[a] plodivý; **~te**[va] ploditi, působiti; **~tion**[s] plození, tvoření; **~tiveness**[s] plodivost; **~tor**[s] plodič, otec; **~trix**[s] rodička, matka.
Proctor[s] zástupce, plnomocník; poslanec; správce; **~**[va] zastupovati; **~age, ~ship**[s] zastupování; řízení; ředitelství.
Procumbent[a] ležící, ležatý.
Procura|ble[a] co opatřiti n zjednati lze; **~cy**[s] plnomocenství, zastupování; **~tion**[s] opatření, zjednání; plnomocenství, zastupování; vedení, řízení; provise; **~tor**[s] zástupce, plnomocník, správce; **~tory**[a] plnomocenský.
Procur|e[va,n] za koho obstarávati; spravovati; opatřiti; dodávati; sváděti, kuplovati; **~ement, ~ing**[s] opatření; zprostředkování, dodávání; kuplování; **~er**[s] opatřovatel, dodavatel; svůdce, kuplíř; **~ess**[s] kuplířka.
Prodigal[a] marnotratný; **~**[s] marnotratník; **~ity**[s] marnotratnost.
Prodig|ious[a] podivný; ohromný; úžasný; **~iousness**[s] podivnost; ohromnost, úžasnost; **~y**[s] zázrak; potvora.
Produc|e[va] dělati, robiti, vyráběti, ploditi; prokázati; prodloužiti; pěstovati, chovati; **~e**[s] výrobek, plodina; výtěžek; *net ~e*, čistý výnos; **~ement**[s] vyrábění, výroba; **~ent**[s] ukazatel (listiny); **~er**[s] výrobce, dobývač; **~ibility, ~ibleness**[s] dobytnost, vyrobitelnost; průkaznost; **~ible**[a] dobytný, vyrobitelný; průkazný; **~t**[s] plod, plodina; výrobek; součin, výsledek; **~tion**[s] plod, výrobek; vyrábění; prodloužení; **~tive**[a] plodný, úrodný; výnosný, výrobný; tvůrčí; **~tiveness**[s] plodnost, úrodnost; výrobnost.
Proem[s] předmluva, úvod.
Profan|ation[s] zneuctění, znesvěcení; **~e**[a] nezasvěcený, světský; znesvěcující; poskvrněný; **~e**[va] znesvětiti, zneuctiti, porušiti; **~eness, ~ity**[s] nezasvěcenost; bezbožnost; **~er**[s] znesvětitel.

Profess ^{va} vyznati; osvědčiti; ujišťovati; veřejně učiti; *to ~ a religion*, vyznávati víru; **~edly** ^{ad} veřejně; **~ion** ^{s} vyznání; řeholní slib; svědectví; osvědčení; povolání, zaměstnání; *by p.*, z povolání; **~ional** ^{a} z povolání, úřední; **~or** ^{s} vyznavač; professor; **~orship** ^{s} professorství, professura.

Proffer ^{va} podávati, nabízeti; pokoušeti; **~** ^{s} podání, nabídnutí; návrh.

Proficien‖ce, ~cy ^{s} prospívání, pokrok; zdar; **~t** ^{a} prospívající; zdárný.

Profil ^{s} průřys; profil; **~** ^{va} v průřysu nakresliti.

Profit ^{s} zisk, výdělek; užitek, výtěžek; pokrok; **~** ^{van} zisk míti, vydělati, vytěžiti; prospívati, pokroky dělati; **~able** ^{a} užitečný, prospěšný; **~ableness** ^{s} užitečnost, prospěšnost; **~less** ^{a} nevýnosný, neužitečný.

Profliga‖cy, ~teness ^{s} prostopášnost; **~te** ^{a} prostopášný; podlý; **~te** ^{s} nepřestník, bídník, hanebník.

Profound ^{a} hluboký; tajemný; důkladný; **~** ^{s} hloubka, hlubina; propast; **~ness, profundity** ^{s} hloubka, důkladnost.

Profus‖e ^{a} hojný, bohatý; oplývající; marnotratný, příliš štědrý; **~eness, ~ion** ^{s} oplývání, bohatost; rozhazování.

Prog ^{vn} choditi žebrotou; jíti po výživě; **~** ^{s} obživa; žebrota.

Progen‖itor ^{s} předek, praotec; **~y** ^{s} plemeno, pokolení; dítky.

Prognostic ^{a} předzvěstný; **~able** ^{a} co předvídati lze; **~ate** ^{va} předpovídati, tušiti; **~ation** ^{s} předvěstí; předpovídání; znamení; **~ator** ^{s} prorok, věštec.

Program(ma) ^{s} program, přehled.

Progress ^{s} postup, pokrok; běh, chod; cestování; **~** ^{vn} postupovati, pokroky činiti; **~ion** ^{s} postupování, posloupnost; **~ional, ~ive** ^{a} postupovací; postupný; posloupný; **~ively** ^{ad} posloupně, znenáhla; **~iveness** ^{s} posloupnost; postupování.

Prohibit ^{va} zameziti; zapověděti; **~ion** ^{s} zápověď; zamezení; **~ive, ~ory** ^{a} zápovědný, zbraňovací.

Project ^{a} házeti, metati, vrhati; vymysliti, navrhnouti; *a ~ing head*, vynalézavá hlava; **~** ^{vn} vyčnívati, vybíhati; **~** ^{s} návrh, rozvrh; **~ile** ^{a} hozený, vržený; **~ile** ^{s} předmět vržený, koule; **~ing** ^{a} vyčnívající; vynalézavý; **~ion** ^{s} hod, vržení; nákres; průmět; návrh; **~or** ^{s} navrhovatel, původce; **~ure** ^{s} (stav.) vyčnívání, výstupek.

Prolaps‖e ^{vn} vypadnouti, vystoupiti; **~e, ~ion, ~us** ^{s} (lék.) výhřez.

Prolep‖sis ^{s} upředčení; **~tic** ^{a} (lék.) předčasný.

Proletar‖ian ^{a} chudinecký, proletářský; **~y** ^{s} sprostý člověk, proletář.

Prolific, ~al ^{a} úrodný, plodný; **~ation** ^{s} plodnost, plození; **~ness** ^{s} plodnost.

Prolix, ~ious ^{a} rozvláčný, nudný; **~ity, ~ness** ^{s} rozvláčnost, nudnost.

Prolo‖cutor ^{s} mluvčí; **~cutorship** ^{s} úkol mluvčího; **~gue** ^{s} proslov; úvod.

Prolong, ~ate ^{va} prodloužiti, odročiti; **~ation** ^{s} prodloužení, odročení; **~er** ^{s} odročitel; hospodářček, nástrčka na svíčen.

Prolusion ^{s} předehra.

Promenade ^{s} procházka; **~** ^{vn} procházeti se.

Prominen‖ce, ~cy ^{s} vyčnívání; výstupek; výšina; **~t** ^{a} vyčnívající; vypuklý; přední.

Promiscuous ^{a} smíchaný, smíšený; zmatený; **~ness** ^{s} smíchanost, zmatenost.

Promis‖e, ~ion ^{s} slib; očekávání, naděje; *of great ~e*, nadějný; **~e** ^{van} slíbiti; ujišťovati, ubezpečovati; **~ee** ^{s} kdo slib přijal; **~er, ~or** ^{s} kdo slibuje; **~ing** ^{a} nadějný, mnohoslibný; **~ory** ^{a} slibný; *p. note*, zápis.

Promont, **~ory**^{s} předhoří, mys.
Promot|e^{va} pošinouti; podporovati; urychliti; povýšiti; **~er**^{s} podporovatel, příznivec; buřič; **~ion**^{s} podpora; povýšení; **~ive**^{a} podporovací, prospěšný.
Prompt^{a} ochotný, hbitý; hotový; lehký; **~**^{va} našeptávati, napovídati, naváděti; **~book**, kniha nápovědy; **~er**^{s} nápověda, našeptavatel; **~itude**, **~ness**^{s} ochota, hbitost, bystrost, hotovost; **~uary**^{s} skladiště, zásobárna.
Promulgat|e^{va} vyhlásiti; **~ion**^{s} vyhlášení, vyhláška; **~or**^{s} oblašovatel.
Prone^{a} nachýlený, nakloněný; příkrý; náchylný; **~ness**^{s} nachýlenost, sklonitost; příkrost; náchylnost. [dávky; **~ed**^{a} zubatý.
Prong^{s} roh, ozubec; vidle; po-
Pronominal^{a} zájmenný.
Pronoun^{s} zájmeno, náměstka; **~ce**^{va,n} vysloviti; přednésti; prohlásiti; rozhodnouti; **~ceable**^{a} vyslovitelný; **~cer**^{s} řečník, mluvčí.
Pronunciation^{s} vyslovování, výslovnost; přednáška.
Proof^{s} zkouška, pokus; důkaz, důvod; neprostupnost; stálost; ukázka; **~**^{a} zkušený, osvědčený; neprostupný, stálý, bezpečný, otužilý; nepřístupný; *fire* **~**, nespalitelný; *water* **~**, vodou neprostupný; **~sheet**, korrektura; **~less**^{a} nedokázaný.
Prop^{s} opora; podpěra; **~**^{va} opříti, podepříti.
Propagat|e^{va,n} rozšiřovati; rozplozovati; plemeniti se; **~ion**^{s} plemenění, rozplozování; rozšiřování; **~or**^{s} rozplozovatel; rozšiřovatel.
Propel^{va} poháněti, hnáti; **~ler**^{s} pohaněč; parník šroubový.
Propens|e^{a} nakloněný, náchylný; **~ness**, **~ion**, **~ity**^{s} náklonnost; náchylnost.
Proper^{a} vlastní, náležitý; příslušný; správný; úhledný; **~ness**^{s} náležitost; vhodnost; slušnost, úhlednost; **~ty**^{s} majetek, jmění, vlastnictví; *real* **p.**, nemovité jmění; **~ties**^{s} *pl.*, potřeby, náčiní
Prophe|cy^{s} proroctví; **~sier**, **~t**^{s} prorok; **~sy**^{va} prorokovati; **~tess**^{s} prorokyně; **~tic(al)**^{a} prorocký.
Prophylactic(al)^{a} ochranný.
Propin|ation^{s} připíjení; vystavování nápoje; **~e**^{va} připíjeti; vystavovati.
Propinquity^{s} blízkost, příbuznost.
Propiti|able^{a} uprositelný; smířlivý; **~ate**^{va} smířiti, uprositi; **~ation**^{s} smíření; pokání; **~ator**^{s} smírce; kajícník; **~atory**^{a} smírný; kající; **~ous**^{a} milostivý, příznivý; **~ousness**^{s} milost, přízeň.
Propolis^{s} dluže, dlužej.
Proponent^{s} navrhovatel, nabízeč
Proportion^{s} úměr; srovnalost; poměr; tvar; podíl; *in* **~** *to*, srovnáme-li s čím; **~**^{va} uměřiti, srovnati; souměrně spořádati; **~able**, **~al**^{a} úměrný, souměrný, srovnalý; **~ableness**, **~ality**^{s} úměrnost, souměrnost, srovnalost; **~ally**^{ad} poměrně; **~ate**^{va} srovnati, v poměr uvésti; **~ate**^{a} úměrný, srovnalý; **~ateness**^{s} úměrnost, srovnalost; **~ed**^{a} úměrný, souměrný, srovnalý; **~less**^{a} nesouměrný, nesrovnalý.
Propos|al, **~e**^{s} návrh, nabídnutí; **~e**^{va} navrhnouti, nabídnouti, podati; *to* **~e** *oneself*, před se vzíti; **~e**^{vn} zamýšleti; o ruku (ženy) požádati; **~ition**^{s} návrh, předloha; věta, návěst.
Propound^{va} předložiti, navrhnouti, dáti na uvážení.
Propriet|ary^{a} vlastnický, vlastní; **p.**, **~or**^{s} vlastník, majetník; **~orship**^{s} vlastnictví; **~ress**^{s} vlastnice, majetnice; **~y**^{s} vlastnictví, majetek; vlastnost, zvláštnost; správnost; slušnost, způsobnost.
Propulsion^{s} odražení; pohánění.
Prorog|ation^{s} prodloužení, odročení; **~ue**^{va} prodloužiti, odročiti.

Prosa|ic[a] prosaický, prostomluvný; **~st**[s] prosaik.

Proscri|be[va] vypsati, do klatby dáti; zapovědětí; **~pt**[a] vypsaný, proklatý; **~pt**[s] psanec, proklatec; **~ption**[s] vypsání, kletba; **~ptive**[a] klatebný.

Prose[s] prosa, prostomluva; nudné vypravování; **~**[vn] prosou psáti; nudně vypravovati.

Prosecut|e[va] pronásledovati, stopovati; postupovati; žalovati; **~e**[vn] při vésti; **~ion**[s] pronásledování; provozování; pokračování; žaloba; **~or**[s] žalobník, pronásledovník.

Proselyt|e[s] novověrec; **~e, ~ize**[va] na víru obraceti; **~ism**[s] hledání přívrženců, proselytismus.

Prosemination[s] plemenění.

Proser[s] prosaik; nudný vypravovatel.

Prosod|ical, ~ical, ~ial[a] zvukoměrný; prosodický; **~y**[s] zvukoměrství; prosodie.

Prospect[s] výhled, přehled; vyhlídka; **~**[va] předvídati, tušiti; **~ion**[s] prozřetelnosť, péče; **~ive**[a] prozřetelný, opatrný; **p. *glass***, dalekohled; **~us**[s] prospekt.

Prosper[vn] prospívati, dařiti se; **~**[va] žehnati; **~ity**[s] zdar; prospěch, blahobyt, zámožnosť; **~ous**[a] prospěšný, zdárný; příznivý; zámožný, bohatý; **~ousness**[s] zdar, prospěch; příznivosť; zámožnosť.

Prostate[s] předstojnice.

Prostitut|e[va] v šanc dáti; zneuctiti; zprzniti; **~e**[a] hanebný, necudný; **~e**[s] hanebník; necuda, nevěstka; **~ion**[s] hanebnosť; nevěstkářství.

Prostrat|e[a] upadlý; ponížený; ***to fall ~e***, padnouti na kolena; **~e**[va] poraziti; ***to ~e oneself***, padnouti k nohám; **~ion**[s] poražení; pád; pokoření; sklíčenosť.

Protect[va] zastříti, chrániti; **~ion**[s] ochrana, příčeň; ochranný list; **~ive**[a] ochranný; **~or**[s] ochránce, protektor; **~orate, ~orship**[s] ochranitelství, protektorství; **~ress, ~rix**[s] ochranitelka, protektorka.

Protegee[s] chráněnec.

Protest[vn] osvědčovati, tvrditi; opříti se, protestovati; **~**[va] dosvědčiti; (směnku) dáti osvědčiti; **~**[s] osvědčení; protest, ohražení; **~ancy, ~antism**[s] protestantství, protestantstvo; **~ant**[a] protestantský; **p.**[s] protestant, (-ka); **~ation**[s] osvědčení; ohražení, odpor.

Proto|col[s] protokol; **~colist**[s] zapisovatel; **~notary**[s] protonotář; **~plast**[s] pratvar; prvopis; **~type**[s] pravzor.

Protract[va] protáhnouti, zdržeti; **~ion**[s] zdržování, protahování; **~ive**[a] protahovací, zdržovací.

Protru|de[va] poháněti, puditi; **~de**[vn] vyčnívati; **~sion**[s] puzení, ráz; vyčnívání; dráni se ku předu; **~sive**[a] hnací, pudivý.

Protubera|nce[s] hrbol, boule; **~nt**[a] hrbolovitý; opuchlý; **~te**[vn] vyčnívati, hrbole tvořiti; opuchnouti; **~tion**[s] hrbolovitosť; opuchnutí.

Proud[a] pyšný, hrdý, nadutý; vzdorovitý; statný; nádherný; běhavý, honivý; **~ *flesh***, divoké maso; **~ness**[s] pýcha, hrdosť.

Prove[va] dokázati; zkoušeti; **~**[vn] osvědčiti se, objeviti se; býti; ***to ~ true***, ukázati se pravdou; **~able**[a] co lze dokázati.

Proved|itor, ~ore[s] dodavatel.

Provender[s] píce; krmení.

Proverb[s] přísloví; **~ial**[a] příslovní, v přísloví vešlý; **~ialize**[va] příslovím učiniti.

Provide[va,n] předvídati; (za)opatřiti, přihotoviti; ujednati; opatření učiniti; **~d *that***, (pod tou výminkou) jestliže, pokud; ***to ~ oneself***, opatřiti se; **~nce**[s] prozřetelnosť; opatrnosť; péče; **~nt**[a] prozřetelný, opatrný, pečlivý; **~ntial**[a] prozřetelný; boží prozřetelností způsobený; **~ntness**[s]

opatrnost, prozřetelnost; **~r**^{s} opatřovatel, dodavatel; správce.
Provinc|e^{s} kraj, země; obor, působiště; *it is the ~e of woman*, ženě přísluší; **~ial**^{a} krajinský, zemský; **p.**^{s} krajan; provinciál; **~ialism**^{s} krajemluv.
Proviue^{s} hříženice, rozvod, kyvák; **~**^{va} hřížiti (víno).
Provision^{s} opatrnost; opatření, nařízení; zásoba, potraviny; provise; *to make ~s*, opatření učiniti; **~al**^{a} zatímní; **~ary**^{a} obstarávací, opatřovací.
Proviso^{s} podmínka; **~r**^{s} obstaravatel; provisor; **~ry**^{a} podmíněný; prozatímní.
Provocati|on^{s} vyzvání; odvolání se; **~ve**^{a} vyzývavý, dráždivý; **p.**^{s} dráždidlo; **~veness**^{s} vyzývavost.
Provok|e^{va} vyzvati, podráždíti; pobněvati; pobídnouti; podnět dáti; **~ing**^{a} pohoršlivý, mrzutý; **p.**^{s} dráždění.
Provost^{s} představený; probošt; profous; **~ship**^{s} představenstvo; profousství.
Prow^{s} předek lodi; hruď; **~**^{a} mužný, srdnatý; **~ess**^{s} srdnatost, statečnost; **~l**^{vn} jíti na lup, loupiti; **~ler**^{s} lupič, loupežník.
Proxim|ate^{a} nejbližší; **~ity**^{s} blízkost; příbuzenství.
Proxy^{s} zastupování; zástupce, jednatel; **~ship**^{s} zastupitelství, jednatelství.
Prude^{s} upejpavá, zdráhavá; **~nce**^{s} opatrnost, moudrost; **~ent**^{a} opatrný, moudrý, rozumný; **~ntials**^{s} *pl.*, pravidla opatrnosti; **~ry**^{s} upejpavost, zdráhavost.
Prudish^{a} upejpavý, zdráhavý.
Prune^{s} slíva, švestka; **~**^{va} vyřezávati, klestiti; **~**^{vn} strojiti se, fintiti se; **~llo**^{s} (látka) prynel.
Pruner^{s} klestitel, štěpař.
Pruni|ferous^{a} slívonosný; **~ng-hook**, **~ng-knife**^{s} žabka, kosíř, nůž zahradnický.
Pruri|ence, **~ency**^{s} svědění, svrbění; **~ent**, **~ginous**^{a} svědivý, svrbivý; **~go**^{s} svědění; svrab.
Pry^{va} slídíti, pátrati; **~ing**^{s} slídění, pátrání; **~ing**^{a} slídivý, pátravý; dotíravý.
Psalm^{s} žalm; **~ist**, **~odist**^{s} žalmista; **~odic**^{a} žalmový; **~ody**^{s} zpívání žalmů.
Psalter^{s} žaltář, kniha žalmů; **~y**^{s} hudební nástroj.
Pseudo-, lživý; **~logy**^{s} lžináuka; **~nymous**^{a} přejmenovaný, skrytojmenný.
Pshaw! pal bodejť!
Psor|a^{s} svrabivost; **~ic**^{a} svrabivý.
Psychological^{a} duševslovný; **~ist**^{s} duševzpytec; **~y**^{s} duševsloví.
Ptisan^{s} krupovka, odvar krup.
Puberty^{s} dospělost (pohlavní).
Pube|scence^{s} dospívání; chlupatění (o rostl.); **~scent**^{a} dospívající.
Public^{a} veřejný, obecný, státní; zřejmý; *in ~*, veřejně; **~**^{s} obec, obecenstvo; **~house**, hospoda; **~an**^{s} výběrčí cla; hospodský; **~ation**^{s} uveřejnění, prohlášení, publikace; *weekly* **p.**, týdenník; **~ity**, **~ness**^{s} veřejnost; **~ist**^{s} uveřejňovatel, vydavatel.
Publish^{va} uveřejniti, tiskem vydati; **~er**^{s} uveřejnitel; nakladatel; **~ment**^{s} ohlášky.
Puce^{a} tmavohnědý; **~lage**^{s} panenství; **~rou**^{s} mšice.
Puck^{s} šotek, dřblík, skřítek; **~ball**, **~fist**^{s} pýchavka.
Pucker^{va} vráskovati, svraštiti; **~**^{s} vráska, záhyb, řasa; nasbíraný rukávy; pytel; (fig.) rozpaky.
Pudding^{s} střevo, jitrnice, jelito; pudding; **~bag**, ubrousek, v němž se pudding vaří; **~time**, čas k jídlu; (fig.) rozhodná doba.
Puddl|e^{s} kaluž, louže; **~e**^{va} zkaliti vodu; **~e**^{vn} šplíchati se, cmírati se; **~er**^{s} šplíchal, cmíral; **~y**^{a} blátivý, kalný.
Pud|ency, **~icity**^{s} stydlivost; **~enda**^{s} *pl.*, stydké údy; **~ic(al)**^{a} stydlivý.

Pueril[a] chlapecký, dětský; **-ity, -ness**[s] chlapeckosť, dětinství.
Puerperal[a] porodní; **-ous**[a] rodící.
Puff[s] dech, povanutí, fouknutí; kotouč; pudrovka; násběrka; pýchavka; chlubivosť, nadutosť; **~**[va,n] foukati, (na)dýmati, nafukovati (se); funěti, supěti, fučeti; nadouvati se, otékati; *to ~ up*, nafouknouti; **~ball**, pýchavka; **~stone**, tuf (hornina); **~er**[s] fukač; nafukovač, chlubič; **~in**[s] druh potápek; **~iness**[s] nafoukanosť, nadutosť; **~ingly**[ad] nadutě; supavě; **~y**[a] nafouknutý, nadutý; chvastavý.
Pug[s] pejsek; opička; **~gy, ~dog**, mopslík; **~nose**, tupý nůsek.
Pugh! pa! fi!
Pugil[s] pacička, pazourek; **~ism**[s] zápas pěstí; **~ist**[s] zápasník pěstí, pěstník; **~istic**[a] zápasnický.
Pugnacious[a] bojovný; svárlivý; **~ty**[s] bojovnosť, svárlivosť.
Puisne[a] mladší; nižší; nepatrný, maličký.
Puissance[s] moc, síla; **~t**[a] mocný, silný.
Puke, ~r[s] dávidlo; **~**[vn] dáviti, [zvrhnouti.
Pulchritude[s] krása.
Pule[vn] pískati, škemrati; stonati; **~ol**[s] polej, hnidák, blešník.
Pull[va] tahati, škubati; táhnouti, vléci; veslovati; *to ~ up a good heart*, sebrati zmužilosť; *to ~ down*, strhnouti; pokořiti; **~**[s] trhnutí, škubnutí, ráz; svár, boj; **~back**, překážka; **~et**[s] kuře, slepice. [padací dvéře.
Pulley[s] kladka; kladkostroj; **~door**,
Pullulate[vn] klíčiti, růsti.
Pulmonary, ~ic[a] plicní; **~ary**[s] plicník; plícnice; **~arious**[a] souchotivý; **~ic**[s] souchotinář.
Pulp[s] libovina, dužnina; **~**[va] oloupati; **~it**[s] kazatelna; **~ous, ~y**[a] libový, dužnatý; **~ousness**[s] libovosť, dužnatosť.
Pulsate[vn] bíti, tlouci, tepati; **~ation**[s] bití, tepání; tlukot; **~ator**[s] červotoč, umrlčí hodinky; **~e**[s] puls, žilobití; lušténina; **~e**[vn] tepati, bíti.
Pulverization[s] rozetření na prach; **~ize**[va] rozetříti na prach; **~ous, ~ulent**[a] prašný; **~ulence**[s] prašnosť; prášivosť.
Pumice[s] pemza; **~**[va] pemzou ohladiti; **~stone**, pemza.
Pump[s] pumpa, čerpadlo, násos; taneční střevíc; **~**[va,n] pumpovati, čerpati; vyptávati se, vyzvídati, **~handle**, táhlo; **~in, ~ion, ~kin**[s] dýně, tykev; neomalenec, hrubec.
Pun[s] hříčka slov; **~**[va,n] slovní hříčky dělati.
Punch[s] ráz, ústrk; šídlo, vrták; sparák; patrice, razítko; punč; šašek, paňác; **~**[va] vrtati; raziti; udeřiti; **~**[a] zavalitý; **~bowl**, pohár na punš; **~ladle**, naběračka, **~eon, ~er, ~ion**[s] šídlo; razítko, čekan, punc; **~inello**[s] šašek; **~y**[a] krátký, zavalitý.
Punctilio[s] puntíčkářství; záhadná otázka; *to stand upon ~ilios*, býti příliš přísný; **~ilious**[a] puntíčkářský; **~iliousness**[s] puntíčkářství; **~ion**[s] tečkování, bodání; **~ual**[a] tečkovitý; určitý, náležitý; **~ualist**[s] puntíčkář, slovíčkář; **~uality, ~ualness**[s] tečkovitosť; určitosť, náležitosť; **~uate**[va] tečkovati, děliti; **~uation**[s] dělení (tečkami); **~ulate**[va] puntíkovati; **~ure**[s] zábodka; **p.**[va] bodati.
Pundit[s] učený bramín.
Pungency[s] pichlavosť, štiplavosť; **~t**[a] pichlavý, ostrý. [štěnice.
Punic[a] punický, nevěrný; **~e**[s]
Puniness[s] maličkosť, malinkosť.
Punish[va] trestati, pokutovati; **~able**[a] trestuhodný; **~ableness**[s] trestuhodnosť; **~er**[s] trestatel; **~ment**[s] trest, pokuta.
Punitive, ~ory[a] trestací, pokutovací.
Punner, ~ster[s] kdo slovní hříčky dělá; **~ning**[s] hříčka slovní
Punt[s] loďka, pramice; **~**[va] strkati prám bidlem.

Puny[a] mladý, maličký, slabý; ~[s] mladší bratr; nováček. [kukle.
Pup[vn] oštěniti se; ~a[s] pupa,
Pupil[s] sirotek; chovanec, žák; zřítelnice; ~age, ~arity[s] poručenství, nezletilost; chovanectví; dozor; ~lary[a] sirotčí.
Puppet[s] loutka, panenka; ~man, ~master, ~player, kdo (divadlo) s loutkami hraje; ~show, divadlo s loutkami.
Puppy[s] štěně; fintílek, švihák; ~[vn] oštěniti se; ~ism[s] fintivosť; šviháctví. [~[s] předení, vrčení.
Pur[vn] příst, vrčeti (o kočkách);
Purblind[a] krátkozraký; ~ness[s] krátkozrakosť.
Purchas|able[a] prodejný, kupný; ~e[s] koupě; kupní cena; nabytí; kořisť; chod (stroje); rukojeť, rumpál; ~e[va] koupiti; získati; (rumpálem) zdvihnouti; ~e *money*, kupní cena; ~er[s] kupec.
Pure[a] čistý, pouhý, ryzí; pravý; cudný; úplný, řádný; ~[va] čistiti; ~ness[s] čistota, čistotnosť, neposkvrněnosť.
Purf|ile, ~le, ~lew[s] vyšívání; lemování; p.[va] vyšívati; lemovati.
Purgat|ion[s] čištění; počišťování (lék.); ~ive[a] čistící, počišťovací; p.[s] počišťovka; ~orial, ~orian[a] očistcový; ~ory[a] čisticí; p.[s] očistec.
Purg|e[van] čistiti; počišťovati (se); dáviti; průjem míti; ~e[s] počišťovka; ~er[s] čistitel; počišťovatel; počišťovka; ~ing[s] čištění; průjem; počišťovací lék; p.[a] počišťovací, čisticí.
Puri|fication[s] čištění; ~ficative, ~ficatory[a] čisticí; ~fier[s] čistitel; ~fy[van] čistiti; pěnu sebrati; o- spravedlniti (se); ~sm[s] přesnomluvnosť, purismus; ~st[s] purista, přesnomluvec; ~tan[s] puritán; ~tanic(al)[a] puritánský; ~tanism[s] puritanism; ~ty[s] čistota, přesnosť; nevinnosť, cudnosť.
Purl[s] porta, lemovka, násběrka; kroužek, vlna na vodě; hořčák, burčák; ~[va] olemovati, obroubiti; ~[vn] bublati, crčeti; vlniti se; ~ey, ~ieu, ~ue[s] okraj lesa; nízký lesík; revír, hájemství; ~in[s] podval, trám; ~ing[a] crčící, bublavý; p.[s] crčení, bublání; ~oin[va] uzmouti, ukrásti; ~oiner[s] zloděj, krádce.
Purple[s] purpur, nach, červec; nachový hlemýžď; ~[a] nachový, červcový; ~[va] zbarviti nachově; ~s[s] *pl.*, ~fever, spála.
Purplish[a] červenavý, zarudlý.
Purport[s] smysl, význam; ~[vn] znamenati, značiti.
Purpose[s] úmysl, záměr, účel; konec; výsledek; obsah, význam; *on* ~, úmyslně; *to no* ~, bezúčelně, marně; ~[va] zamýšleti, hodlati; ~less[a] bezúčelný, marný; ~ly[ad] úmyslně.
Purr, v. **Pur**; ~ock[s] hájemství.
Purse[s] měšec, sáček, pytlík, peněženka, váček; šourek; ~[va] do měšce vstrčiti; měšec stáhnouti; ~cutter, taškář, zloděj; ~pride, peněžná pýcha; ~proud, hrdý na bohatství; ~r[s] pokladník.
Pursi|ness, ~veness[s] dušnosť, dýchavičnosť.
Purslain[s] kuří noha (rostl.).
Pursua|ble[a] co lze provozovati; ~nce[s] pronásledování; provozování; pokračování; *in p. of*, následkem čeho; ~nt[prp] podle, vedle.
Pursue[van] pronásledovati; vésti, provozovati; pokračovati; ~r[s] pronásledovník; provozovatel.
Pursuit[s] pronásledování, úklady; pokračování; snažení se, práce; živnosť, povolání.
Pursy[a] dušný; dýchavičný.
Purtenance[s] přináležitosť; okruží.
Purulen|ce, ~cy[s] jitření, podbírání; ~t[a] jitřící se, podebraný.
Purvey[van] zaopatřiti, zjednati; postarati se; ~ance[s] zaopatření; zásoba, potraviny; ~er[s] opatřovatel, dodavatel; kuplíř.

Purview[s]; účel; ukončení.
Pus[s]; hnis, talov.
Push[v,n]; strkati, šoupati; hnáti; útok učiniti; vypuknouti; přičiniti se; *to ~ at*, snažiti se; *to ~ on*, pohánčti, postrkovati; **~**[s], ráz, ústrk; napadení; (fig.) snaha; poslední prostředek; opar, příměť; *at one ~*, jedním rázem; *the last ~*, rozhodný okamžik, nejvyšší potřeba; **~back**, odbytí, koš; **~bolt**, závora, zástrčka; **~er**[s], strkač; mladý kanárek.
Pussillanim||ity, **~ousness**[s]; málomyslnosť; **~ous**[a], málomyslný,
Puss[s]; kočička; zajíček. [zbabělý.
Pustul||e[s]; neštovička; **~ous**[a], neštovičný.
Put[v,n]; položiti, postaviti, posaditi; strčiti; způsobiti; klíčiti, pučeti, růsti; jíti, plaviti se; *to ~ a question*, položiti otázku; *to ~ a case*, vzíti (za pravdu) (jistý) případ; *to ~ a riddle*, uložiti hádanku; *to ~ horses to a coach*, zapřáhnouti koně do kočáru; *to ~ to death*, odsouditi k smrti, odpraviti; *to ~ one off*, odbyti koho; *to ~ about*, roztrousiti (pověst); obrátiti se; *to ~ away*, odložiti; propustiti; *to ~ back*, vrátiti; vrátiti se; postrčiti nazpět; *to ~ by*, odložiti, uložiti; odvrátiti; *to ~ down*, položiti; snížiti, pokořiti; připočísti; vyvrátiti, odraziti; *to ~ forth*, přednésti, ukázati; vyplouti; klíčiti, růsti; *to ~ forward*, na jevo vynésti, objeviti; *to ~ in*, vsaditi, vstrčiti; vejíti, zastaviti se; *to ~ in mind*, upomenouti; *to ~ in courage*, dodati mysli; *to ~ in practice*, ve skutek uvésti; *to ~ into a fright*, strachu nahnati; *to ~ off*, odbyti, odložiti; zdržovati; propustiti; odplouti, odraziti; *to ~ on*, obléci; uložiti; podporovati; *to ~ out*, vyložiti; vystrčiti, rozvinouti; smazati; shasiti; rozhněvati; vyplouti, vyjeti; *to ~ through*, prostrčiti; *to ~ to*, přidati; přispěti; *to ~ to flight*, na útěk zahnati; *to ~ to pain*, bolesť způsobiti; *to ~ to the vote*, hlasovati o čem; *to ~ to the sword*, povražditi; *to ~ to shame*, *to ~ to the blush*, zahanbiti; *to ~ together*, složiti; svésti; *to ~ up*, postaviti, položiti; schovati; pohánčti; navésti; navrhnouti; spokojiti se; *to ~ up with*, trpělivě snášeti, spokojiti se; *I am ~ up*, byl jsem vyzván; *to ~ upon*, naložiti; pohánčti, poštvati; podvésti, oklamati; **~**[s]; událost, případ; chlap, zevel; *~ off*, vytáčka. [stěnič.
Putlog, **Putlock**[s]; sloup u lešení,
Putre||dinous[a]; smrdutý, zhnilý; **~faction**[s]; hniloba; **~factive**[a], hnijící, zhnilý; **~fy**[v,n]; hnilobou nakaziti; hníti; **~scence**[s]; hniloba, hnilina; **~scent**[a]; hnijící, prachnivý.
Putrid[a]; hnijící, zhnilý; **~fever**, hnilá zimnice; **~ness**[s]; hnilina, hniloba.
Putt||er[s]; kárník; **~er-on**[s]; štváč; **~ing**[s]; kladení, stavění; **p. on**, štvaní, navádění. [**~**[v,a]; tmeliti.
Putty[s]; popel cínový; tmel, chyt;
Puzzle[v,n]; másti, plésti; pomaten býti; **~**[s]; zmatek, rozpaky; hádanka; **~r**[s]; kdo n. co ve zmatek
Pye, v. **Pie**. [uvádí.
Pygm||ean[a]; zakrsalý, trpaslíkovitý; **~y**[s]; trpaslík.
Pyramid[s]; jehlan, pyramida; **~al**, **~ic(al)**[a]; jehlancovitý.
Pyre[s]; hranice; **~tic**[s]; prostředek proti horečce; **~tology**[s]; náuka o horečkách.
Pyrite, **~s**[s]; ruda, kyz.
Pyro||mancy[s]; věštění z ohně; **~pe**[s]; kruchlík, český granát; **~scope**[s]; žároměr; **~technical**[a]; ohněstrojný; **~technics**[s] *pl.*, ohněstrojství; **~technist**[s]; ohněstrojce; **~techny**[s]; ohněstrojství; **~tic**[a]; ohnivý, žahavý.
Pyx[s]; monstrance; (loď) schránka

na kompas; **~is**^{s} kompas plavecký.

Q.

Quab^{s} mník.

Quack^{vn} kvakati, kuňkati, skřehotati; žvástati, chlubiti se; **~**^{s} dryáčník; chvastoun; lež, dryáčnictví; **~**^{a} chvastavý, chlubivý; **~doctor, ~salver**, mastičkář, dryáčník; **~ery**^{s} mastičkářství; chvastavost; **~ish**^{a} dryáčnický, chvastavý; **~ism**^{s} dryáčnictví, chvastavost.

Quadragesimal^{a} čtyřicetidenní, [postní.

Quadran‖gle^{s} čtyrúhelník; **~gular**^{a} čtyrrohý, čtyrúhelný; **~t**^{s} kvadrant (čtvrť kruhu).

Quadrat‖e^{a} čtverečný; přiměřený; určitý; **~e**^{s} čtverec, kvadrát; **~e**^{vn} hoditi se; **~ic**^{a} čtverečný, čtvercový; **~ure**^{s} (math.) čtvercování, čtveroměrnost; (astr.) čtvrť.

Quadr‖ennial, ~iennial^{a} čtvrtletní; **~ilateral**^{a} čtyrboký; **~ille**^{s} kadrila, čtverylka; **~ipartite**^{a} čtyrdílný; **~isyllable**^{a} čtyrslabičný; **~oon**^{s} dítě bělocha a mulatky; **~uped(e)**^{a} čtvernohý; **q.**^{s} čtvernožec; **~uple**^{a} čtvernásobný, čtverý; **~uplicate**^{va} zečtveřiti, zčtveronásobniti; **~uply**^{ad} čtvernásobně.

Quaff^{s} doušek; napití; pohár; **~**^{van} lokati; popíjeti; **~er**^{s} piják.

Quag^{va} lechtati; **~ged**^{a} vilný, chlípný; **~gy**^{a} měkký, bažinatý; **~mire**^{s} bařina, močál.

Quail^{s} křepelka; **~**^{vn} omdlíti, klesnouti; sraziti se; **~**^{va} potlačiti, poraziti; **~pipe**, volání křepelčí, tlukot.

Quaint^{a} úhledný, pěkný; strojený, hledaný; dobře smyšlený; podivínský, zvláštní; **~ness**^{s} úhlednost, pěknost; strojenost; schytralost; podivínství.

Quake^{vn} třásti se, chvěti se; **~**^{s} třesení, chvění; **~r**^{s} třesavec; kvékr; **~ress**^{s} kvékrka; **~rism, ~ry**^{s} náuka kvékrů; **~rlike, ~rly**^{a} kvékrský.

Quali‖fication^{s} vlastnost; schopnost; obmezení; **~fied**^{a} schopný, způsobilý; obmezený; **~fy**^{va} uzpůsobiti, připraviti; omeziti; přidusiti; **~ty**^{s} vlastnost, způsobilost, jakost; povaha, dobrota; důstojnost; *people of* **~ty**, lidé od stavu.

Qualm^{s} mdloba, těžkost; hnutí svědomí; **~ish**^{a} těžkosti mající; *I am* **~ish**, dělá se mi těžko; **~ishness**^{s} mdloba, těžkosti.

Quandary^{s} rozpaky, pochybnost.

Quantit‖ative, ~ive^{a} kvantitativný; **~y**^{s} kolikost, mnohost, kvantita; množství; poměr, část.

Quantum^{s} míra, množství.

Quarant‖aine, ~ine^{s} stavitě, úřad stavovací; *to pass* **q.**, *to perform* **q.**, *to* **q.**, ve stávce držen býti pro vyšetření zdraví.

Quarrel^{s} hádka, spor; nepřátelství, záští; *to pick a* **~**, hádku začíti; **~**^{vn} hádati se, svářiti se; **~ler**^{s} hašteřivec, svárlivec; **~lous, ~some**^{a} svárlivý, hašteřivý; **~someness**^{s} svárlivost, hašteřivost.

Quarry^{s} čtverec; tabule skla; plitka; lom (kamene); kořist (sokolí); zástřelné; **~**^{va} (kámen) lámati; **~man**, lamač (kamene).

Quart^{s} čtvrť; čtvrtce; **~an**^{s} čtvrtenice, zimnice čtvrtodenní; **~er**^{s} čtvrť, čtvrtina, čtvrtka; končina, strana; čtvrtletí; nocleh, byt; čtvrť kopy, mandel; pole ve znaku; milost; opatek; **~ers**^{s} *pl.*, byt (vojáků); *to change one's* **~ers**, přestěhovati se; *to cry* **~er** *to call for* **~er**, (fig.) za milost prositi; *to give* **~er**, milost dáti; **~er**^{va} na čtvero rozděliti; přechovati, ubytovati; ve štítu užívati; **~erday**, čtvrtletní den; čtvrtletní půst; **~erdeck**, poloupalubí; **~ermaster**, ubytovatel, bytovník; **~erpiece**, čtverečný kus; opatek; **~er-sessions**^{s} *pl.*, čtvrtletní soudní

sezení; **~erage**[s] nájemné, úrok; **~ering**[s] čtvrcení; ubytování; pole ve štítu; **~erly**[a] čtvrtní; čtvrtletní; **q.**[ad] čtvrtletně; **~ern**[s] čtvrť, čtvrtce; **~etto**[s] čtverozpěv; **~o**[s] **Quarz**[s] křemen. [čtverec (formát).

Quash[va] smáčknouti, stisknouti; zničiti; **~**[vn] batoliti se.

Quassia[s] kvasie.

Quater-cousin[s] vzdálený příbuzný.

Quatern, ~ary[a] čtverný; **~ary**[s] čtvernosť; čtverka.

Quaver[vn] chvěti se, třásti se; třesavě zpívati; trylkovati; **~**[s] trylka; nota $^1/_8$.

Quay[s] nábřeží; **~**[va] nábřežím opatřiti; **~age**[s] přístavné.

Queach[s] houští; **~**[vn] motati se; **~y**[a] hustý; motavý.

Quean[s] šlundra; kurva.

Queas||iness[s] těžkosti, ošklivosť; **~y**[a] ošklivý, zdvihající se; zlý.

Queen[s] královna; **~**[vn] (*to ~ it*) na královnu si hráti; **~apple, ~ing**[s] královna (jablko); **~bee**, královna včel; **~dowager**, ovdovělá královna; **~like, ~ly**[a] královský, jak královně přísluší.

Queer[a] divný; podivinský; **~ness**[s] divnosť, podivínství, vrtošivosť.

Queest[s] hřivnáč, hřivnák.

Quell[va] udusiti, utlumiti; potříti; zabiti; **~**[s] vražda; **~er**[s] podmanitel; tlumitel.

Quench[va] uhasiti; udusiti; zničiti; **~**[vn] ochladiti se, uložiti se; **~able**[a] uhasitelný; **~er**[s] hasič; hasidlo; **~less**[a] nezhasitelný.

Querimonious[a] stýskavosť, naříkavosť.

Querist[s] tazatel, vyptavatel.

Quern[s] ruční mlýn.

Querpo[s] živůtek, kazajka.

Querry[s] podkoní; stáj.

Querulous[a] naříkavý, stýskavý; **~ness**[s] naříkavosť, stýskavosť.

Query[s] otázka; **~**[vn] vyptávati se; pochybovati.

Quest[s] hledání, vyšetřování; žádosť; porota; **~**[van] *to be in ~ of, to go in ~ of*, ptáti se, hledati, vyhledávati; **~ion**[s] otázka, sporná věc; hledání; vyšetřování; mučení; pochybnosť; *to ask a* **q.**, otázku učiniti; *the matter in* **q.**, věc o kterou jde; *to call into* **q.**, *to make a* **q.** *of*, vzíti co v pochybnosť; *to put to* **q.**, vzíti na potaz; **q.**[van] vyptávati se, vyslýchati, vyšetřovati; pochybovati; **~ionable**[a] pochybný; podezřelý; **~ionary**[a] tázací, vyšetřovací; **q., ~ioner, ~ionist**[s] tazatel, vyšetřovatel; **~ionless**[a] nepochybný, jistý; **~or**[s] pokladník; **~orship**[s] pokladnictví.

Quib[s] úštipek, špička; **~ble**[s] hříčka slovní; dvojsmysl; **q.**[vn] vtipkovati, hříčky slovní dělati.

Quick[a] pohyblivý, rychlý; živý, rázný, činný; ostrovtipný; (fig.) těhotná; *~ of sight*, bystrozraký; **~**[ad] rychle, ostře; **~**[s] živo; *to cut to the ~*, zatíti do živého; **~en**[van] oživiti, osvěžiti (se); **~grass**, pýr, pýřavka; **~lime**, nehašené vápno; **~match**, lunt, doutnák; **~sand**, navátý písek; *a ~set hedge*, živý plot; **~sighted**, bystrozraký; **~silver**, rtuť; **~witted**, ostrovtipný; **~ener**[s] oživovatel, osvěžovatel; **~ness**[s] živosť, svěžesť; ostrosť; rychlosť; ostrovtip.

Quid[s] žvanec; **~**[vn] žváti, žvýkati.

Quiddity[s] podstata; slovní hříčka, dvojsmysl; úskok, útisk.

Quiescen||ce, ~cy[s] odpočívání, pokoj; **~t**[a] odpočívající; **~t**[s] nevyslovená hláska.

Quiet[a] klidný, tichý, pokojný; **~**[s] klid, pokoj; **~**[va] upokojiti, ukonejšiti; **~ism**[s] kvietismus; **~ness, ~ude**[s] klidnosť, pokojnosť.

Quill[s] brk, péro; cívka, potáč; člun, píšťalka (tkal.); čípek, kolík; záhybek na límci, krejz; **~**[va] řáskovati, nakrčiti; **~driver**, písálek, mazal.

Quilt^{s}; prošívanka; žíněnka, matrace; ~^{va}; prošívati; **~ing**^{s}; prošívání; látka bavlněná (piké).
Quinary^{a}; paterý.
Quince^{s}; kdoule; **~tree**, kdoulov-
Quincunx^{s}; routa, kosočtverec.
Quinine^{s}; chinin.
Quinqu‖agesima^{s}; masopustní neděle; **~ennial**^{a}; pětiletý; **~ina**^{s}; china, chinovník, chinník.
Quinsy^{s}; záškrt.
Quint^{s}; pětice, pětka, kvinta; **~al**^{s}; cent; **~essence**^{s}; pátá tresť; (fig.) květ, jádro; **~et, ~ette, ~etto**^{s}; pětizpěv, pětihra; **~uple**^{a}; pateronásobný.
Quip^{s}; úštipek, špička; ~^{vn}; špič-
Quire^{s}; kniha (papíru); kůr, sbor zpěvácký; ~^{vn}; ve sboru zpívati.
Quirk^{s}; ráz, rána; úskok, lesť; **~s**, nápady; schytralé kousky; **~ish**^{a}; schytralý, úskočný.
Quit^{a}; prost, prázden, práv; **~claim**, odřeknutí se; *to* **~claim**, odříci se; **~rent**, dědičný poplatek; *to go* ~, zbaven býti.
Quit^{va}; zprostiti, uprázdniti; zříci se; zaplatiti, zapraviti; *to* ~ *an apprentice*, dáti učedníku za vyučenou; *to* ~ *honours*, zříci se důstojenství; *to* ~ *with one*, vyrovnati se s kým; *to* ~ *for*, vyměniti.
Quitchgrass, v. **Quickgrass**.
Quite^{ad}; úplně, zcela, naprosto.
Quit‖s^{ad}; spraveno, zaplaceno; **~tal**^{s}; zaplacení, oplátka; **~tance**^{s}; vyřízení; zapravení; kvitance; *to cry* q., dobré dobrým, zlé zlým opláceti; **~ter**^{s}; osvoboditel; opouštěč.
Quiver^{s}; toul, toulec; ~^{a}; křepký, hbitý; ~^{vn}; chvěti se, třásti se.
Quixoti‖c^{a}; dobrodružný; **~sm**^{s}; dobrodružnost.
Quiz^{va}; nabírati, dopalovati; ~^{s}; hádanka.
Quodlibet^{s}; mischanice, všehochuť; úskok, lesť; důvtipečnost.
Quoif^{s}; čepec; ~^{va}; očepiti.
Quoit^{s}; házecí kotouč kamenný, (diskus); ~^{van}; házeti, hoditi.
Quorum^{s}; (práv.) určitý počet smírčích soudců.
Quot‖a^{s}; podíl, úděl; **~ation**^{s}; uvedení; citát, doklad; uvozovací znaménka; **~e**^{va}; uváděti, citovati; poznamenati.
Quoth *v. def.*, povídám; řekl.
Quotidian^{a}; (každo)denní; ~^{s}; den-
Quotient^{s}; podíl. [ní horečka.

R.

Rabate^{vn}; sokola přitáhnouti.
Rabbate^{va}; snížiti, sraziti (na ceně); ~^{s}; srážka.
Rabbet^{s}; drážka, žlábek; ~^{va}; žlábkovati; čepovati; **~plane**, žlábkovec.
Rabbi, ~n^{s}; rabi, rabín; **~nical**^{a}; rabínský; **~nism**^{s}; rabínství; **~nist**^{s}; talmudista.
Rabbit^{s}; králík; **~warren**, králikárna.
Rabble^{s}; lůza, sběř, chátra; **~ment**^{s}; sběh lidu.
Rabi‖d^{a}; zuřivý, vzteklý; **~es**^{s}; vzteklina.
Raccoon^{s}; rákon, mýval (medvěd).
Race^{s}; kmen, rod, plémě; ráz, řád; chod, (prů)běh, dostihy; říznost; ~^{vn}; o závod běžeti; koně chovati pro dostihy; **~course, ~ground**, závoditště; **~horse, ~r**^{s}; klusák.
Racem‖e^{s}; hrozen; **~iferous, ~ous**^{a}; hroznovitý.
Raci‖ness^{s}; říznost, ostrost; **~ng**^{s}; dostihy.
Rack^{s}; hrazda; skřipec; přeslice; lešení, kozlík, podstavek; jesle, řebřina, brlení; arak; mrak, přeháňka; *to put to the* ~, natáhnouti na skřipec; ~^{va}; natahovati; mučiti; utiskovati; ~^{vn}; přeháněti se (o mracích); **~er**^{s}; dříč, mučitel; překrucovač; **~et**^{s}; palestra, runcačka; lomoz, rámus; **r.**^{va}; mlč odrážeti; **r.**^{vn}; lomoz dělati; **~ety**^{a}; hřmotný; **~ing**^{s}; mučení; stáčení (nápojů); (fig.)

~ings *of conscience*, výčitky svědomí.
Racy^{a} řízný, ostrý; duchaplný.
Radd|le^{s} prut, proutí; **~le**^{va} spřádati, plésti; **~ock**^{s} červenka (pták).
Radia|nce, ~ncy, ~ntness^{s} záře, lesk; **~nt**^{a} zářivý, lesklý; **~te**^{van} zářiti, svítiti; ozařovati; **~ted**^{a} ozářený; paprskovitý; **~tion**^{s} záření.
Radical^{a} kořenní, základný, původní; úplný, radikalný; **~**^{s} (luč.) radikál, základná látka; **~ism**^{s} radikalismus; **~ity, ~ness**^{s} kořennost, základnost; původnost; úplnost.
Radicat|e^{va} zakořeniti, zasaditi; **~e**^{a} zakořeněný; **~ion**^{s} zakořenění; sázení.
Radi|cle^{s} zárodek, kel, kořínek; **~sh**^{s} ředkev, řetkvička; **~us**^{s} paprsek; poloměr; **~x**^{s} kořen (slova).
Raff^{s} směs; sběř; chlap, **~**^{va} hrabati; *to ~ up together*, na rychlo shrábnouti; **~le**^{vn} hráti v kostky; **r.**^{s} druh loterie; hra v kostky.
Raft^{s} prám, pramen, pramice; **~er**^{s} krokev, podval; **~sman**^{s} splavník, plavec.
Rag^{s} hadr, onuce, cár; úryvek; (fig.) otrhanec; **~man**, hadrář, hadrník; **~woman**, hadrnice, hadrářka; **~**^{va} vypeskovati; **~gamuffin**^{s} otrhánek, ničema.
Rage^{s} vztek, zuřivosť; (fig.) nadšení; *~ of hunger*, zuřivý hlad; **~**^{vn} zuřiti, vztekati se; **~ful**^{a} zuřivý, vzteklý.
Ragged^{a} otrhaný, hadrovitý; drsný; chlupatý; **~school**, škola chudinská; **~ness**^{s} otrhanosť; hadrovitosť; drsnosť.
Raging^{s} zuření; vytržení; **~**^{a} zuřivý; **~ly** ^{ad} zuřivě.
Ragout^{s} smíška, promíska.
Ragster^{vn} hřmotiti; chlubiti se.
Raid^{s} nájezd, přepadení, vpád.
Rail^{s} příčka, závora; řebřina; kolej(nice); mříž, zábradlí, brlení; chřástal (pták); *sliding ~, moveable ~*, výhybka; **~**^{va} ohraditi (zábradlím); **~shifter**, výhybkář; **~road, ~way**, (železná) dráha, železnice; **~way-company**, železniční společnosť; **~way-share**, železniční akcie; **~way-station**, nádraží; **~**^{vn} posmívati, ušklíbati se, tupiti; **~bird**, sedmihlásek; **~er**^{s} posměvač; **~ed**^{a} kolejemi opatřený; *single* r., s jedněmi kolejemi; *double* r., s dvojími kolejemi; **~ing**^{s} zábradlí, mříže; **~lery**^{s} úsměšky, úšklebky
Raiment^{s} roucho, oděv.
Rain^{s} déšť; **~**^{vn} dštíti, pršeti; **~bird**, koliha; **~bow**, duha; **~fowl**, žluna; **~water**, dešťová voda; **~deer**^{s} sob; **~iness**^{s} deštivosť; **~y**^{a} deštivý.
Raise^{va} zdvihnouti, povznésti; postaviti, zříditi; zvětšiti; podporovati; způsobiti; vychovati; sbírati; *to ~ soldiers*, odvod odbývati; *to ~ men*, sebrati vojsko; *to ~ taxes*, vybírati daně; *to ~ the siege*, od obléhání upustiti; *to ~ the price*, zvýšiti ceny; *to ~ money*, sehnati peníze; *to ~ from death*, (mrtvé) křísiti; *to ~ a report*, pověsť rozšířiti; *to ~ a wall*, zeď postaviti; *to ~ up*, zdvihnouti; pobouřiti.
Raisin^{s} hrozinka.
Raite^{va} močiti, rositi (len).
Rake^{s} hrábě; prostopášník; (fig.) brázda n. stopa po lodi; **~**^{va} hrabati; prohledati; **~**^{vn} prostopášně žíti; uletěti (o sokolu); **~hell**^{s} prostopášník, zhejralec; **~helly**^{a} zhejralý, prostopášný; **~r**^{s} hrabač; pohrabáč.
Raki|ng^{s} hrabání, hrabivosť; **~ng**^{a} (plav.) převislý, přesahující; **~sh**^{a} zhejralý, prostopášný; **~shness**^{s} zpustlosť, zhejralosť.
Rally^{van} znovu (se) sebrati, spořádati; vysmívati se; spojiti se, shluknouti se; **~**^{s} sebrání se; žert, vtipky.

Ram[s] beran; palice, pích; ~[va] beraniti, zatloukati; pěchovati; **~cat**, kocour; **~rod**, nabiják; **~shackled**[a] rozbitý, roztrhaný; *to ~ up*, zatarasiti.

Ramage[s] větvoví; ~[va] v. **Rummage**; ~[a] plachý, divoký.

Ramble[vn] těkati, toulati se; odchylovati se; **~e**[s] toulka; **~er**[s] tulák, poběhlík; **~ing**[a] těkavý, nestálý; **r.**[s] těkání, toulka.

Rambooze, **~use**[s] nápoj z vína, piva, vajec a cukru.

Ramification[s] rozvětvení; (fig.) rodokmen; **~y**[van] rozvětviti (se).

Rammer[s] beran, pích, palice; **~ish**[a] smrdutý; (fig.) chlípný; **~ishness**[s] kozlovina, prk; (fig.) chlipnost.

Ramose, **~us**[a] rozvětvený.

Ramp[vn] vystupovati, lézti; vinouti se; poskočiti; ~[s] poskok; (fig.) rozpustilá děvče; **~ancy**[s] bujnost; **~ant**[a] bujný, bující; (herald.) vzpřímený; **~art**[s] bašta, předprseň; **r.**[va] ohraditi baštami; **~ion**[s] planý kolník; rozponka; **~ired**[a] baštami hražený.

Rancid[a] zažluklý, zamřelý; **~ity**, **~ness**[s] zažluklost, zamřelost.

Rancorous[a] rozhořčený, zlostný; **~ness**[s] rozhořčenost, zlostnost.

Rancour[s] rozhořčenost, hněv; *to bear a ~*, hněvati se.

Random[s] náhoda, nenadání; *at ~*, na zdařbůh, na slepo; ~[a] nahodilý, náhodou; *to leave all at ~*, všecko ponechati náhodě.

Rane, **~deer**[s] sob.

Range[s] řada; pořádek; dosah, dostřel; chod, cesta, dráha; potulka; oje, voj, příčka; kozlík; podkladek; prosévačka; ~[van] řaditi, pořádati, sestavovati (se); prosévati; sáhati; pojížděti, potulovati se; *to give free ~*, volný průchod dáti; **~r**[s] poběhlík; vyžle, pes lovčí; myslivec; **~rship**[s] lesnictví, úřad lesníka.

Rangle[vn] potulovati se, toulati se; lézti, vinouti se, (o rostlinách).

Rank[s] řád, pořadí; šik; pořádek; třída, stav; důstojenství; *~ and file*, poddůstojníci a mužstvo; ~[van] seřaditi, spořádati, řaditi se, v řadě býti; ~[a] bujný, zdravý; přílišný; zažluklý, smrdutý; vilný; **~ish**[a] zažluklý, zamrlý; **~le**[vn] jitřiti se, podbírati se; **~ness**[s] bujnost, vilnost; zažluklost, zamrlost.

Ranny[s] rejsek.

Ransack[va] vypleniti, vyloupiti; prohledati.

Ransom[s] výkup; výkupné; ~[va] vykoupiti; **~er**[s] vykupitel.

Rant[s] nadutost (slohu), chvastavost; ~[va] nadutě psáti; **~er**[s] chvastal, tlučhuba; **~ing**[a] nadutý, chvastavý; **~ipole**[a] rozpustilý; **r.**[s] rozpustilec; nevěstka; **~y**[a] divoký, rozpustilý.

Ranula[s] žába (v hubě koní); **~nculus**[s] pryskyřník.

Rap[s] klepnutí; *there is a ~ at the door*, někdo klepá; ~[va] klepnouti; uhoditi; uchvátiti, lapnouti; **~acious**[a] loupeživý, dravý; **~aciousness**, **~acity**[s] loupeživost, dravost; **~e**[s] loupež, únos; násilné smilstvo; struhadlo, drhlen; rašple; řepka, olejka; ~[va] unésti; násilně zprzniti; **~e-oil**, řepkový olej; **~e-seed**, řepkové semeno.

Rapid[a] rychlý; prudký, dravý; **~s** *pl.*, proudy; **~ity**, **~ness**[s] rychlost, prudkost.

Rapier[s] rapich, bodoun; (fig.) rváč; **~fish**, mečoun.

Rapine[s] loupež, násilí; ~[va] vyloupiti, poplenití.

Rappee[s] rapé, strouhaný tabák.

Rapper[s] klepač; klepadlo; hrubá lež.

Rapt[a] **~er**, **~or**[s] loupežník; **~ure**[s] únos, lup; unešení, nadšení, zanícení; kvap; **~ured**[a] unešen, zanícen; **~urist**[s] blouznivec; **~urous**[a] úchvatný, uchvacující.

Rare[a] řídký, vzácný; sporý; tenký; **~eshow**[s] kukátko; **~faction**[s] roz-

ředění; **~fiable**^{a} rozředitelný; **~fy**^{van} rozrediti; rozptýliti (se); **~ness, rarity**^{s} řídkosť; vzácnosť.
Rasberry^{s} malina.
Rascal^{s} taškář, lotr, šelma; **~**^{a} šibalský; **~ity**^{s} šibalství, taškářství; sběř, lůza; **~lion**^{s} darebák, ničemník; **~ly**^{a} darebácký, ničemný.
Rash^{a} prudký, přenáhlený; pronikavý; **~headed**, nerozvážlivý; **~**^{s} osutina, vyraženina; **~er**^{s} řízek; **~ness**^{s} prudkosť, rychlosť; [unáhlenosť.
Rasor^{s} břitva.
Rasp^{va} pilovati, rašplovati; **~**^{s} pilník, rašple; **~berry**, malina; **~er**^{s} struhadlo, rašple; **~ings**^{s} *pl.*, piliny, opilky.
Rasure^{s} vyškrabání písma.
Rat^{s} krysa; sběh dvou proudů; *mountain ~*, svišť; *to smell a ~*, nečo číti; **~'s-bane**, jed pro myši; **~trap**, pasť.
Rata‖ble^{a} stejnocenný; poměrný; **~bleness**^{s} stejnosť, poměrnosť (cen); **~fia**^{s} kořeněná pálenka; **~n**^{s} rákos španělský. [dinách.
Ratch, ~et^{s} hřebenové kolo v ho-
Rate^{s} cena; sazba; míra, dávka; měřítko; poměr, stupeň; poplatek, taksa; *at any ~*, za jakoukoli cenu; *at a high ~*, draho, draze; *at a low ~*, lacino; *at this ~*, touto měrou; *first ~*, výborný; *~ of exchange*, kurs směnek; *~ of interest*, úroková míra; **~**^{va} ceniti, odhadnouti; poplatek vyměřiti; výpalné uložiti; vypeskovati; **~book**, berní knížka; **~payer**, poplatník; **~r**^{s} odhadce, cenitel.
Rath^{s} pahorek, návrší; **~**^{a} časný, ranný; **~er**^{ad} dříve, spíše, raději; dosti; poněkud; *the ~er*, tím spíše; *I had rather*, raději bych.
Ratif‖ication^{s} potvrzení; **~ier**^{s} potvrzovatel; **~y**^{va} schváliti, potvrditi. [čidlo.
Rating^{s} odhad; důtka; **~pool**, mo-
Ratio^{s} poměr; **~cinable**^{a} rozumový; **~cinate**^{vn} rozumovati, souditi, zavírati; **~cination**^{s} rozumování; **~cinative**^{a} rozumový, důsledečný; **~n**^{s} odměrek, porce; **~nal**^{a} rozumový, rozumný; dopočetný; **~nalism**^{s} rozumová víra; **~nalist**^{s} rozumověrec; **~nality, ~nalness**^{s} rozumnosť, rozumovosť.
Rattle^{van} chrastiti, chřestěti, rachotiti; žvaniti; peskovati; *to ~ in the throat*, chroptěti; **~**^{s} chřest, rachot; chřestačka, řehtačka; žvanění; vrhavka (na kostky); kohoutek (rostl.); **~head**, větroplach; **~headed**, nerozvážlivý; **~mouse**, netopýr; **~snake**, chřestýš; **~r**^{s} chřestač; vůz.
Rattoon^{s} mýval (medvěd).
Rauc‖ity^{s} chraplavosť; **~ous**^{s} chraplavý, sípavý.
Ravage^{va} zpustošiti, popleniti; **~**^{s} zpustošení, spousta; **~r**^{s} pustošitel, plenitel.
Rave^{vn} zuřiti, třeštiti, šíliti.
Ravel^{va} rozmotati, rozplésti; roztřepiti; zaplésti, zamotati; *to ~ out*, rozpárati; **~**^{vn} třepiti se; zaplésti se.
Raven^{s} krkavec, havran; **~**^{va} hltati; chvátiti; **~er**^{s} žrout, hltavec; lupič; **~ous**^{a} žravý, hltavý; [dravý.
Raver^{s} zuřivec, šílenec.
Ravin^{s} lup; loupeživosť; **~**^{a} loupeživý; **~e**^{s} bystřice; strouha, průryv; úval; **~g**^{a} šílící; **~g**^{s} šílení, horečka.
Ravish^{va} loupiti, unésti; (práv.) násilně zprzniti; (fig.) unášeti; *to ~ hearts*, srdce uchvacovati; **~er**^{s} unášeč, lupič; násilný prznitel; **~ingly**^{ad} úchvatně; **~ment**^{s} lup; únos; násilné zprznění; nadšenosť, zanícení.
Raw^{a} surový, syrový; hrubý, drsný; nezkušený; **~bone, ~boned**, vysedlých kostí, hubený; **~head**, panák, strašák; **~ish**^{a} drsný; **~ness**^{s} syrovosť, surovosť; drsnosť, hrubosť; nezkušenosť.
Ray^{s} paprsek, pramen; pásmo,

prouha; plošák, rejnok; jílek, opilka; ~^{van} zářiti, sálati; pruhovati, žíhati; ~grass, tráva luční; ~cloth, nebarvené sukno.

Raz‖e^{va} strouhati, škrabati; zbořiti; ~e^{s} škrábnutí, postřelení; ~or^{s} břitva; tesák; ~or-strap, řemen obtahovací.

Reach^{van} sahati, dosahovati; doraziti, dostati se; postačiti; napínati se; zmocniti se; *to ~ at*, sahati po, ucházeti se; *to ~ forth*, vztáhnouti; podávati; ošáliti; *to ~ down*, sundati; ~^{s} dosah, obvod; dálka; schopnosť; snaha, úskok; *in ~*, *within ~*, na dosah; *out of ~*, mimo dosah; ~^{vn} dáviti; ~ing^{s} dávení; ~less^{a} nedostižný, nedosažitelný; (fig.) nedbalý.

React^{vn} působiti zpět; ~^{va} znovu představovati; ~ion^{s} zpětná činnosť; (luč.) působení.

Read^{van} čísti, učiti se; uhodnouti; souditi; znáti; *to ~ out*, čísti nahlas; *to ~ divinity*, studovati bohosloví; ~^{a} zečtělý, učený; ~able^{a} čitelný; ~er^{s} čtenář; předčitatel; korrektor; lektor; ~ership^{s} čtenářství; lektorství; ~iness^{s} ochota, úslužnosť; obratnosť; r. *of wit*, ostrovtip; ~ing^{s} čtení; přednáška; zečtělosť; r. *book*, čítanka; r. *room*, čítárna.

Readjust^{va} znovu upraviti n. spořádati.

Readmi‖ssion^{s} opětné připuštění; ~t^{va} znovu připustiti n. přijímati.

Ready^{a} hotový, připravený; ochotný; obratný, rychlý; pohodlný; *~ money*, hotové peníze; *~ to please*, úslužný; *to make ~*, přihotoviti; ~made, hotový.

Reagent^{s} (luč.) zkoumadlo.

Real^{a} věcný, podstatný, skutečný, opravdový; *~ estate*, *~ property*, nemovité statky; ~ist^{s} realista; ~ity^{s} věcnosť, podstatnosť, skutečnosť; ~ization^{s} uskutečnění; ~ize^{va} uskutečniti, provésti; zpeněžiti; ~ly^{ad} skutečně, opravdu; ~m^{s} království, říše; obvod; ~ty^{s} poddanosť, poslušnosť.

Ream^{s} rys papíru.

Reanimate^{va} znovu oživiti, osvěžiti.

Reap^{van} žíti, žati, sklízeti; shrnouti; ~er^{s} žnec; ~ing^{s} žeň, sklizeň; r. *fork*, podávky; r. *hook*, srp; r. *time*, (doba) žně.

Reappear^{vn} znovu se objeviti; ~ance^{s} opětné objevení.

Rear^{s} zadní voj; pozadí; ~admiral, podadmirál; ~guard, zadní voj; ~line, ~rank, zadní šik; ~mouse, netopýr; ~^{a} polovařený; ranný, předčasný; ~^{va} pozdvihnouti, postaviti, vychovati; připraviti, vyplašiti; dosíci; ~^{vn} vzpínati se; ~ward^{s} zadní voj, pozadí; r.^{ad} nazpět, vzad.

Reason^{s} rozum, rozumnosť, soud, závěr; důvod, příčina; pravda, právo; mírnosť, ovládání se; *by ~ of*, za příčinou čeho; *in ~*, právem, slušně; *as ~ was*, po právu; *to hear ~*, dáti si říci; *that stands to ~*, toť se rozumí, toť snadno pochopiti; ~^{van} rozumovati; mysliti, zavírati; hádati se; promysliti; ~able^{a} rozumný; slušný; ~ableness^{s} rozumnosť; slušnosť; ~er^{s} myslitel; sudič; ~ing^{s} rozumování, mudrování, soud; ~less^{a} nerozumný, bezdůvodný.

Reassur‖ance^{s} vzájemné pojištění; ukojení; ~e^{va} mysli dodati, ukojiti; vzájemně pojistiti.

Rebapti‖zation, ~sm^{s} opětovaný křest; ~ze^{va} znovu pokřtíti.

Rebate^{va} otupiti; pokořiti; umírniti; sleviti; žlábkovati, vyžlábkovati; ~^{s} žlábkování; ~ment^{s} rabat, srážka; pokoření.

Rebel^{vn} vzbouřiti se, povstati; ~^{a} odbojný; ~ler^{s} odbojník, povstalec; ~lion^{s} odboj, povstání, vzpoura; ~lious^{a} odbojný; ~liousness^{s} odbojnosť.

Rebound^{vn} odskočiti, odraziti se; ~^{s} odraz.

Rebuff ^{va}; odraziti, odmrštiti; odříci; ~^{s}; odraz, odmrštění.
Rebuild ^{va}; znovu vystavěti, obnoviti.
Rebuk|able ^{a}; hany hodný; ~e ^{va}; kárati, důtku dáti; ~^{s}; pokárání, důtka.
Rebus ^{s}; známková hádanka, rebus.
Rebut ^{va,n}; odraziti, odpor klásti; ustoupiti; (práv.) triplikovati, tripliku podati.
Recall ^{va}; odvolati; *to ~ to the mind*, rozpomenouti se; ~^{s}; zavolání; odvolání; *past ~*, neodvolatelný.
Recant ^{va,n}; odvolati (slavně); **~ation** ^{s}; slavné odvolání.
Recapitulat|e ^{va}; v krátkosti opakovati; ohlaviti; **~ion** ^{s}; ohlavení částek, opakování.
Recapt|ion ^{s}; (práv.) opětné zaujetí; **~ure** ^{s}; znovu dobytá kořist; **r.** ^{va}; znovu ukořistiti.
Recast ^{va}; přeliti, přetvořiti.
Recede ^{vn}; ustoupiti; couvati; ustáti.
Receipt ^{s}; přijetí, obdržení; uvítání; kvitance; předpis; příjem.
Receiv|able ^{a}; příjemný, možný; ~e ^{va}; přijmouti; dostati; obdržeti; klásti, značit vzíti; přivítati; **~er** ^{s}; příjemce, přijímač; skrývač; výběrčí; nádržka.
Recen|cy, ~tness ^{s}; novost, novota; **~se** ^{va}; posouditi; **~sion** ^{s}; posouzení, úvaha; **~t** ^{a}; nový, čerstvý; **~tly** ^{ad}; onehdy, nedávno.
Recept|acle ^{s}; nádržka; útulek, úkryt; lůžko (rostlin); **~ion** ^{s}; přijetí, přivítání; přijaté mínění; **~ive** ^{a}; vnímavý; **~iveness, ~ivity** ^{s}; vnímavost.
Recess ^{s}; odstoupení, ustoupení; vzdálenost; hlubina; zátiší, úkryt, výklenek; odchod; úpadek; odpočinek; **~ion** ^{s}; odstoupení, ustoupení, vzdálení.
Rechange ^{va}; přeměniti; ~^{s}; směnka návratná; (lod') plachta zásobní.
Recharge ^{va}; (znovu) nabíti; viniti, žalovati; útok učiniti; ~^{s}; vzájemné obvinění.
Recidiv|ate ^{vn}; vrátiti se; **~ous** ^{a}; návratný, opětný (o nemoci).
Recip|e ^{s}; předpis, recept; **~ient** ^{s}; příjemce; nádržka.
Reciproc|al ^{a}; vzájemný, vespolný; **~alness, ~ity** ^{s}; vzájemnost, vespolnost; **~ate** ^{vn}; střídati se; odvětiti; **~ation** ^{s}; střídání, vzájemnost; odveta.
Recision ^{s}; uříznutí.
Recit|al, ~ation ^{s}; odříkání, výčet, vypravování; **~ative** ^{a}; výčetný, rozpravný; **~ative, ~ativo** ^{s}; zpěv vypravovací; **~e** ^{va}; odříkávati, vyčítati, vypravovati; **~er** ^{s}; vypravovatel, odříkávač.
Reck ^{va,n}; dbáti, hleděti si, starati se; počítati; **~less** ^{a}; nedbalý, bezstarostný; **~lessness** ^{s}; nedbalost, bezstarostnost, lehkomyslnost.
Reckon ^{va,n}; počítati, uvažovati; dbáti, hleděti; začítati, ceniti; účty skládati; pykati; *to ~ on*, spoléhati nač; *to ~ with*, počítati se, pořádnost dělati; **~er** ^{s}; počtář; **~ing** ^{s}; počítání; řád; spoléhání; **~ingbook**, účetní kniha.
Reclaim ^{va}; odvolati; dovolávati se; polepšiti, napraviti; podrobiti; opět nabyti, získati; *to ~ against*, opříti se; ~^{s}; napravení; opětné dosažení; **~able** ^{a}; polepšitelný, napravitelný; **~less** ^{a}; nenapravitelný.
Reclamation ^{s}; ozvání se, reklamace; napravení.
Reclin|ate ^{a}; sehnutý; **~ation** ^{s}; ohnutí, přehnutí; sklon; **~e** ^{va,n}; opříti, podepříti (se); ležeti.
Recluse ^{a}; zamčený; odloučený, osamělý; ~^{s}; poustevník, samotář; **~ness, reclusion** ^{s}; odloučenost, samotářství, poustevnictví; zátiší.
Recognis|able ^{a}; znatelný; uznatelný; **~ance** ^{s}; opětné poznání; uznání; znamení; zástava; rukojemství; zápis; úpis; rozsudek (porotců); **~e** ^{va}; poznati, uznati; znovu zkoumati; **~or** ^{s}; porotce; uznavatel.

Recognit‖ion^{s}; poznání, uznání; posouzení, úsudek; **~ors**^{s} *pl.*, porotci.

Recoil^{vn}; odskočiti, ustoupiti; sraziti se, skrčiti se; **~**^{s}; odskok; leknutí.

Recoin^{va}; přemincovati; **~age**^{s}; [přemincování.

Recollect^{va}; znovu sebrati, rozpomínati se; vzpamatovati se; **~ion**^{s}; sebrání, vzpomínka, vzpamatování se.

Recommen‖ce^{va}; znovu začíti; **~d**^{va}; odporučiti; **~dable**^{a}; odporučitelný, chvalitebný; **~dation**^{s}; odporučení; *letter of* **r.**, odporučovací list; **~dative, ~datory**^{a}; přímluvný, odporučovací.

Recompens‖e^{va}; odměniti, odplatiti, nahraditi; **~e, ~ation**^{s}; odměna, odplata, náhrada.

Recompose^{va}; znovu složiti; znova upokojiti.

Reconcil‖able^{a}; smiřitelný, uprositelný; srovnatelný; **~e**^{va}; smířiti, uprositi; srovnati, spojiti; **~e**^{vn}; smířiti se; **~er**^{s}; smírce; **~iation**^{s}; smíření; pokání; **~iatory**^{a}; smířlivý; smírný.

Recondite^{a}; skrytý, hluboký; tajný.

Reconduct^{va}; nazpět dovésti.

Reconnoitre^{va}; ohledati; zvídati.

Reconquer^{va}; znovu dobyti.

Reconsecrate^{va}; znovu zasvětiti.

Reconsider^{va}; znovu uvážiti.

Reconversion^{s}; opětné obrácení.

Record^{va}; v paměti chovati; na paměť uvésti; zapsati; slaviti, zapěti; vypravovati; **~**^{s}; paměť; zápis; listina; zpráva; *'tis upon record*, z dějin jest známo; **~s**^{s} *pl.*, archiv; *keeper of the* **~s**, archivář; **~er**^{s}; zapisovatel; archivář; soudce, syndik.

Recount^{va}; znovu vypravovati.

Recourse^{s}; návrat; opakování; útočiště; přístup; *to have ~ to one*, utíkati se ke komu.

Recover^{va}; opět pokryti n. nabyti; pozdraviti; nahraditi, opraviti; osvoboditi; *to ~ oneself*, vzpamatovati se; **~**^{vn}; uzdraviti se, sebrati se; **~able**^{a}; nahraditelný; uzdravitelný; **~er**^{s}; nahraditel; **~y**^{s}; opětné nabytí, náhrada; uzdravení.

Recrea‖nt^{a}; málomyslný; bázlivý, zbabělý; nevěrný; podlý; **~nt**^{s}; zbabělec; **~te**^{va}; osvěžiti, občerstviti; obveseliti; **~te**^{vn}; zotaviti se, pobaviti se; **~tion**^{s}; osvěžení, občerstvení; zábava; **~tive**^{a}; osvěžující, občerstvující; zábavný.

Recrement^{s}; výkal, truska, škvár; **~al, ~itious**^{a}; nečistý, kalný.

Recriminat‖e^{van}; opětně obviniti; pohaniti; **~ion**^{s}; opětné obvinění.

Recross^{va}; zase přejíti (přes cestu n. řeku).

Recruit^{va}; obnoviti, osvěžiti; doplniti; odváděti (na vojnu); *to ~ oneself*, sebrati se, zotaviti se; **~**^{s}; branec; odvod; **~ing, ~ment**^{s}; odvod; **~ing** *officer*, **~er**^{s}; najímač (vojska).

Rectang‖le^{s}; pravý úhel; **~led, ~ular**^{a}; pravoúhelný.

Rectif‖iable^{a}; napravitelný; **~ication**^{s}; oprava, zlepšení; zpřímení; **~ier**^{s}; oprávce, opravovatel; **~y**^{va}; opraviti; narovnati; zlepšiti; přečistiti.

Rectilin‖eal, ~ear, ~eous^{a}; přímočárný, přímý.

Rectit‖ude, ~y^{s}; rovnost, přímost; poctivost, upřímnost.

Rector^{s}; ředitel, rektor; farář; **~al, ~ial**^{a}; farní, farářský; **~ship**^{s}; ředitelství, rektorství; úřad farní; **~y**^{s}; farní dům, fara.

Rectum^{s}; (lék.) konečník.

Recumben‖ce, ~cy^{s}; opírání se, odpočívání; odpočinek; **~t**^{a}; ležící, odpočívající; nečinný; důvěřující.

Recuperat‖e^{va}; opět nabyti; **~ion**^{s}; [opětné nabytí.

Recur^{vn}; vrátiti se; utéci se; **~e**^{va}; opět vyhojiti; **~e**^{vn}; zase se pozdraviti; **~rence, ~rency**^{s}; návrat; útočiště; **~rent**^{a}; vracející se.

Recurv‖ation, ~ity^{s}; ohnutost, přehnutost.

Recusan‖cy^{s}; vzpírání se, odpor;

~t *a*; odpírající; **~t** *s*; kdo čemu odpírá; nonkonformista.

Red *a*; červený, ruměný, rudý; **~** *s*; červenost, rudost, zardělost, ruměnec; **~bird**, hejl; **~breast**, červenka, čermák; **~chalk**, rudka; **~deer**, červená zvěř; **~haired**, ryšavý, zrzavý; **~herring**, uzený sleď; **~hot**, žhavý; **~lead**, suřík; **~leather**, juchta; **~letter-day**, svátek; **~plague**, růže (nemoc); **~pestilence**, úplavice; **~robin**, červenka, čermák; **~weed**, pukavec, mák planý; **~den** *va*, červeniti, zrumněniti; (sledě) uditi; **r.** *vn*, červenati se; rdíti se; **~ding** *s*, sládě (jablko); **~dish** *a*, červenavý, zarudlý.

Reddition *s*; navrácení.

Reddle *s*; rudka, červená hlinka.

Redeem *va*; vykoupiti, vyprostiti, vysvoboditi; *to ~ a promise*, dostáti slibu; **~able** *a*; vykupitelný, výplatný; **~er** *s*; vykupitel, spasitel.

Redeliver *va*; znovu odevzdati; opět osvoboditi; **~ance, ~y** *s*; opětné doručení; opětné osvobození.

Redemand *va*; nazpět žádati.

Redemption *s*; vykoupení, vyproštění; opětná koupě; **~ory, ~ional** *a*; výkupný; **r.** *price*, výkupné.

Redescend *vn*; opět sestoupiti.

Redintegrate *va*; obnoviti; **~e** *a*; obnovený; **~ion** *s*; obnovení.

Redly *a*; narudlý; **~ness** *s*; červenost, rudost. [vonný.

Redolence, ~cy *s*; libovonnost; **~t** *a*; **Redouble** *van*; zdvojiti; zdvojnásobniti (se).

Redoubt *s*; reduta; **~** *va*; štítiti se, báti se; **~able** *a*; hrozný, strašný; **~ableness** *s*; strašnost, hroznost.

Redound *vn*; vraceti se; přetékati, oplývati.

Redraft *s*; směnka návratná; **~w** *va*; (obch.) směnku (návratnou) vydati.

Redress *va*; opraviti, odpomoci; ukojiti; nahraditi; *to ~ oneself*, hojiti se; **~** *s*; opravení; pomoc, potěcha; náhrada; **~ive** *a*; opravný, pomocný; **~less** *a*; neopravitelný; ztracený.

Redsear *vn*; sršeti (o jiskrách).

Reduce *va*; nazpět přivésti, obrátiti; uvrhnouti; **v jistý stav** uvésti; zmenšiti, ztenčiti; podmaniti; *to ~e to ashes*, na popel spáliti; *to ~e to nothing*, zničiti; **~ement** *s*; vrácení; zmenšení; podmanění; **~er** *s*; snižovatel; podmanitel; **~ible** *a*; zjednodušitelný; podmanitelný; **~ing** *scale*, zmenšená míra; **~tion** *s*; přivedení zpět; zmenšení, zúžení; podmanění; převod, zjednodušení; napravení; **~tive** *a*; převozovací, zmenšovací.

Redundance, ~cy *s*; nadbytek; **~t** *a*; nadbytečný; obšírný.

Reduplicate *va*; zdvojiti; **~e** *a*; zdvojený; **~ion** *s*; zdvojení; **~ive** *a*; zdvojovací. [vati; **~** *s*; ohlas, ozvěna.

Reecho *van*; (ozvěnou) zníti, opako-

Reed *s*; rákos; třtina; píšťala; střela; cívka; nítěnice; ostřice; strojek, obústek; **~grass**, ostřice, lesknice; **~stops, ~work**, jazýček v píšťalách; **~ed, ~y** *a*; rákosnatý.

Reedification *s*; opětné zbudování, přestavění; **~y** *va*; znovu zbudovati, přestavěti.

Reef *s*; úskalí, útes; **~band, ~line**, popruh; **~** *va*; svinouti (plachty); **~er** *s*; (plav.) sviječ.

Reek *s*; dým, kouř; výpar; kupa (sena); **~** *vn*; kouřiti, pařiti se; **~y** *a*; dymný, začazený.

Reel *s*; moták, motovidlo, motadlo, viják; hředlo, rumpál; skotský tanec; **~** *va*; motati, navíjeti; **~** *vn*; motati se, vrávorati.

Reelect *va*; znovu zvoliti; **~ion** *s*; nová volba.

Reeligible *a*; opět volitelný.

Reembark *van*; znovu na loď naložiti n. vstoupiti; **~ody** *va*; znovu vtěliti.

Reenact *va*; znovu nařídit; **~force** *va*; sílit; **~gage** *van*; obnoviti boj, n. smlouvu, znovu najímati; **~gagement** *s*; obnovení boje; opětné

najatí; **~ter** ^{va,n} opět vstoupiti; znovu dobyti.
Reestablish ^{va} znovu zříditi; **~ment** ^{s} opětné zřízení, obnovení.
Reeve ^{s} rychtář; **~** ^{va} lano prostrčiti (plav.).
Reexamin|ation ^{s} opětná zkouška; **~e** ^{va} znovu zkoušeti.
Reex|change ^{s} směnka návratná; **~tent** ^{s} (práv.) opětný odbad.
Refect ^{va} občerstviti; **~ion** ^{s} občerstvení; lahůdka; **~ive** ^{a} občerstvující; **~ory, ~uary** ^{s} jídelna.
Refer ^{va} přinésti, přivésti, vrátiti; odkázati, poukázati, vztahovati; odvolávati se; svěřiti; **~** ^{vn} vztahovati se; **~able** ^{a} vztažný; **~ee** ^{s} rozhodčí, smírčí; **~ence** ^{s} odkaz; odporučení; vztah; rozsudek; *in* **r. to**, vztahem k; **~endary** ^{s} přednášeč, referent; rozhodčí.
Refine ^{va,n} čistiti, tříbiti; přepouštěti, přeháněti (se); hloubati; **~d** ^{a} vytříbený; uhlazený; **~ment** ^{s} tříbení, čistění; vytříbenosť, uhlazenosť; strojenosť; hloubání; schytralosť; **~r** ^{s} tříbitel, čistitel; hloubal; **~ry** ^{s} čistírna, cukrovar.
Refit ^{va} znovu zříditi, opraviti.
Reflect ^{va,n} odrážeti, odraziti (se); pozorovati; přemýšleti, uvažovati; kárati; **~ent** ^{a} odrážející se; **~ion** ^{s} odraz, obraz, odskok; odlesk; přemítání, úvaha; pokárání; **~ive** ^{a} odrážející; přemítavý, rozjímavý; **~or** ^{s} odrážeč; přemýšleč.
Reflex ^{a} zpětný, odražený; přemítavý; **~** ^{s} odraz; odlesk; přemítání, rozvaha; **~ibility** ^{s} schopnosť odrazu; **~ible** ^{a} odrazný; **~ive** ^{a} zvratný; odrazný; káravý.
Reflu|ence, ~ency ^{s} odtok; **~t** ^{a} odtékající.
Reflux, ~ion ^{s} odtok, odliv.
Reform ^{va} obnoviti; změniti; opraviti; **~** ^{vn} napraviti se, polepšiti se; **~** ^{s} změna, oprava; **~ation** ^{s} oprava; reformace; **~ed** ^{a} reformovaný; **~er** ^{s} opravce, reformator.
Refound ^{va} přelíti (zvon).
Refract ^{va} lámati (světlo); **~ed** ^{a} lomený; **~ion** ^{s} lámání, lom; **~ive** ^{a} lámavý; **~oriness** ^{s} zpurnosť; tvrdošíjnosť, neústupnosť; **~ory** ^{a} zpurný, tvrdošíjný, neústupný.
Refragable ^{a} vývratný, zvratný.
Refrain ^{va,n} na uzdě držeti, krotiti; zdržovati (se); **~** ^{s} přízpěv, vratizpěv.
Refrangib|ility, ~leness ^{s} lomitelnosť, lámavosť; **~le** ^{a} lomitelný, lomený, lámavý.
Refresh ^{va} občerstviti, posilniti; obnoviti; **~ment** ^{s} občerstvení; zotavení.
Refrigera|nt ^{a} chladící, občerstvující; **r.** ^{s} chladící nápoj; **~te** ^{va} ochladiti, občerstviti; **~tion** ^{s} ochlazení, občerstvení; **~tive, ~tory** ^{a} chladící; **~tory** ^{s} chladící nápoj; chladnice.
Reft, *pret.* slovesa *to Reave*, **~** ^{s} [skulina.
Refuge ^{s} útulek, útočiště; pomocník; pomůcka, spása; *to take ~ with* (*a person*), *in* (*a place*), utéci se; **~e** ^{s} utečenec, uprchlík.
Refulgen|ce, ~cy ^{s} lesk, třpyt; **~t** ^{a} lesklý, třpytivý.
Refund ^{va} nazpět líti; oplatiti, (na)vrátiti; dáviti.
Refus|al ^{s} odepření, odmítnutí; *to meet with a* **r.**, dostati košem; **~e** ^{va} odmítnouti, odepříti; **~e** ^{vn} zdráhati se, vzpírati se; **~e** ^{a} zahozený, špatný; **~e** ^{s} odmrštění, odepření; tříštky; brak; výkal; trosky; **~e** *of hemp*, pazdeří; **~e** *of the people*, lůza, láje.
Refut|able ^{a} popíratelný; **~al, ~ation** ^{s} vyvrácení, popření; **~e** ^{va} vyvrátiti, popříti.
Regain ^{va} znovu získati, dosíci.
Regal ^{a} královský; **~** ^{s} regál (ve varbanách); varhany malé; **~e** ^{s} korunní právo; hostina, hody; **~e** ^{va} častovati; **~e** ^{vn} hodovati; **~ement** ^{s} pohostění, vyčastování; hody; **~ia** ^{s} *pl.*, korunní výsady; královské odznaky.
Regard ^{va} hleděti, pohlížeti, po-

rovati; dbáti, vážiti si; táhnouti se, směřovati; týkati se; ~s pohled; pozor, zřetel; vážnost, šetření; vztah; *in ~ of*, vzhledem k čemu; *with ~ to*, vztahem k; **~ful** a pozorný, dbalý, šetrný; **~less** a nepozorný, nedbalý; nešetrný.

Regatta s plavba o závod.

Regen‖cy s vláda; vladařství; **~eracy** s znovuzrození; **~erate** va obroditi, znovu zploditi, obnoviti; **r.** a znovuzrozený; **~erateness, ~eration** s znovuzrození; **~erator** s ohnovitel; **~t** s vladař; **~t** a vládnoucí; **~tess** s vladařka; **~tship** s vladařství.

Regerminat‖e vn znovu klíčiti n. pučeti; **~ion** s nové klíčení, nový vzrůst.

Regest, v. **Register.**

Regicide s královražda; královrah.

Regiment s vláda, vladařství; pluk; **~al** a plukovní; **~als** s *pl.*, stejnokroj.

Region s krajina, končina, obvod.

Regist‖er s ukazatel; seznam, rejstřík; registr; registrator; **r.** *of lottery*, loterní kollektura; **~er** va zapisovati, registrovati; **~rar, ~rary** s registrator; **~ration** s zapsání, záznam; **~ry** s zápis; seznam, rejstřík; spisovna, registratura.

Reglement s pravidla, řád, předpisy.

Regnant a převládající, panující.

Regorge va vydáviti; pohltiti.

Regrant va znovu povoliti n. uděliti.

Regress‖ion s návrat; **~ion** vn vrátiti se; **~ive** a návratný; sestupný.

Regret s žal, lítost; odpor; ~ va litovati, želeti; **~ful** a lítostný, kající; **~fully** ad s odporem, nerad.

Regula‖r a pravidelný, řádný, řadový; **r.** *clergy*, kněžstvo řádů; **~r** s mnich; pravidelné těleso; **~rs** s *pl.*, řadové vojsko; **~rity** s pravidelnost, řádnost; **~te** va pořádati, rovnati; nařídit, rozhodnouti; říditi; **~tion** s řízení; nařízení; pravidlo; **~tor** s pořadatel, rovnatel, regulator.

Regurgitat‖e va odlíti; pohltiti; **~e** vn odtéci; **~ion** s opětné pohlcení, vsání.

Rehabilitat‖e va navrátiti v předešlý stav; **~ion** s navrácení v předešlý stav.

Rehear va znovu slyšeti; **~sal** s zkouška, opakování; **~se** va na zkoušku představovati; přednášeti.

Reigle s žlábek, drážka.

Reign vn vládnouti, panovati; ~ s vláda, panování; říše.

Reimbark vaa opět na loď naložiti n. vstoupiti; **~ation, ~ment** s opětné naložení, n. vstoupení na loď.

Reimburse va zaplatiti, nahraditi; *to ~ oneself*, náhradu si opatřiti; **~ment** s zaplacení, náhrada.

Reim‖plant va znovu vštípiti; **~port** va znovu dovézti; **~press, ~print** va znovu otisknouti; **~pression** s nový otisk.

Rein s uzda, otěž; ~, **~s**, ledví; **~less** a bezuzdný; ~ va krotiti, zuzditi.

Reindeer s sob.

Reinforce va posilniti; **~ment** s posila.

Rein‖sert va znovu vložiti; **~stal** va opět dosaditi; **~stalment** s opětné dosazení; **~state** va opět k čemu dopomoci; **~sure** va vzájem pojistiti.

Reit s ostřice, lesknice.

Reiter s jezdec; **~ate** va opětovati; **~ation** s opětování; otisk.

Reject va odmítnouti, odhoditi; **~able, ~aneous, ~itious** a zavržitelný; mrzký; **~ion** s zamítnutí; výmět; **~ive** a zamítací.

Rejoic‖e van radovati se, těšiti se; **~ing** s těšení se, radost.

Rejoin van znovu spojiti; znovu se sejíti; odvětiti, odpověděti; **~der** s odpověď, replika; **~t** va napraviti.

Rejudge va znovu (po)souditi.

Rejuvenescen‖ce, ~cy s omládnutí, osvěžení; **~t** a mládnoucí.

Reke ^{vn}, starati se, dbáti.
Rekindle ^{va}, rozžíti; osvěžiti.
Relapse ^{vn}, znovu upadnouti (v nemoc n. v chybu); ~ ^{s}, návrat (nemoci n. poklesu).
Relat‖e ^{va}, vypravovati, líčiti; spojovati; ~e ^{vn}, vztahovati se; ~ed ^{a}, spojen; příbuzný; ~er ^{s}, vypravovatel; ~ion ^{s}, zpráva; vztah; příbuzenství; ~ional ^{a}, příbuzný; ~ionship ^{s}, příbuzenství; ~ive ^{a}, vztažný; doměrný; r. ^{s}, příbuzný; vztah; vztažné zájmeno.
Relax ^{va}, popustiti; uvolniti; uslabiti; obveseliti; ~ ^{vn}, ochabnouti, povoliti; ~ation ^{s}, popuštění, povolení; ochabení; obveselení.
Relay ^{s}, podložené koně; přípřež; smečka psů.
Release ^{va}, propustiti, uvolniti, vybaviti; sleviti; ~ment ^{s}, propuštění, vybavení, osvobození, uvolnění; ~r ^{s}, vsvoboditel, vyprostitel.
Relegat‖e ^{va}, vypověděti, vyloučiti; ~ion ^{s}, vypovězení, vyloučení.
Relent ^{vn}, změknouti; přestati; povoliti, ochabnouti; dáti se uprositi; ~ive ^{a}, povolný; uprositelný; ~less ^{a}, nepovolný, neuprositelný; ~ment ^{s}, povolení; ztišení.
Relevant ^{a}, vzpřímovací; důležitý; vhodný.
Relia‖ble ^{a}, spolehlivý; ~bleness ^{s}, spolehlivost; ~nce ^{s}, spoléhání, důvěra. [ka; ~t ^{s}, vdova.
Relic ^{s}, zbytek, ostatek, památ-
Relief ^{s}, ulehčení; pohova; pomoc, přispění; vystřídání (stráže); osvobození; práce vypuklá; vyznamenání; protiva; ~s ^{s} *pl.*, zbytky, slevky.
Relieve ^{va}, ulehčiti, vyhověti; pomoci, přispěti; vystřídati; osvoboditi, vybaviti; vyznačiti; ~ment ^{s}, ulehčení; ~r ^{s}, pomocník.
Relievo ^{s}, práce vypuklá.
Religion ^{s}, náboženství; zbožnost; svatost; ~ary ^{a}, náboženský, pobožný; ~ist ^{s}, pobožnůstkář.
Religious ^{a}, náboženský; pobožný; církevní; ~ ^{s}, mnich; ~ness ^{s}, náboženskost; pobožnost.
Relinquish ^{va}, opustiti; ~ment ^{s}, opuštění.
Reliquary ^{s}, schránka na ostatky.
Relish ^{va,n}, chutnati, pochvalovati si; chutným činiti; líbiti se; zavánětí; ~ ^{s}, chuť, příchuť; pochoutka, rozkoš; způsob; ~able, ~ing ^{a}, chutný.
Reluctan‖ce, ~cy ^{s}, odpor, nechuť; ~t ^{a}, odporující, nepovolný.
Rely ^{vn}, opírati se, spoléhati, důvěřovati.
Remain ^{vn}, zbývati, zůstávati; ~der ^{s}, zbytek, ostatek; ~ing ^{a} & ^{s}, pozůstalý.
Remake ^{va}, znovu udělati.
Remand ^{va}, nazpět poslati; znovu objednati.
Remark ^{va}, zpozorovati; podotknouti, připomenouti; ~ ^{s}, poznámka, připomenutí; ~able ^{a}, pozoruhodný, znamenitý; ~ableness ^{s}, pozoruhodnost, znamenitost. [(se).
Remarry ^{va,n}, opět oženiti n. vdáti
Remed‖iable ^{a}, napravitelný; zhojitelný; ~iableness ^{s}, napravitelnost, zhojitelnost; ~ial, ~iate ^{a}, hojivý, pomocný; ~iless ^{a}, nenapravitelný, nezhojitelný; ~y ^{s}, lék, prostředek; pomoc; ~y ^{va}, hojiti, léčiti; pomoci.
Remelt ^{va}, znovu roztopiti; přelíti.
Remember ^{va}, upomenouti; pamatovati se; připomenouti; r. *me to your friend*, vyřiďte můj pozdrav svému příteli; ~rance ^{s}, vzpomínka, památka; paměť; poznámka; ~rancer ^{s}, připomínač; tajemník.
Remind ^{va}, upomenouti, připomenouti; ~er ^{s}, upomenutí.
Reminiscen‖ce, ~cy ^{s}, vzpomínka, upomínka.
Remiss ^{a}, ochablý; nedbalý, ospalý; ~ible ^{a}, odpustitelný, prominutelný; ~ion ^{s}, vrácení; prominutí, odpuštění; úleva; ~ive ^{a}, odpouště-

jící; **~ness**^{s} ochablosť, nedbalosť, lenivosť.
Remit^{van} poslati nazpět, vrátiti; prominouti, odpustiti; postoupiti; zmenšiti; znovu zříditi; povoliti, ochabnouti; **~ment**^{s} opětné zatčení; nařízení; **~tance**^{s} odeslání, rimesa, zaslaná směnka; **~ter**^{s} odsílatel směnky.
Remnant^{s} zbytek; odpadek; **~**^{a} zbývající, pozůstalý.
Remodel^{va} přetvořiti, přeměniti.
Remonstra‖nce^{s} námitka; pokárání; výstraha; monstrance; **~nt**^{a} namítající, upomínající; **~nt, ~tor**^{s} remonstrant, odpůrce; **~te**^{van} namítati, námitky činiti, odpírati, napomínati, varovati; **~tion**^{s} namítání; odpor.
Remorse^{s} výčitka svědomí; kajícnosť, žel, litosť; **~ful**^{a} kající, zkroušený; **~less**^{a} nekající, zatvrzelý; nelitostný.
Remote^{a} vzdálený; cizí; **~ness**^{s} vzdálenosť; cizota.
Remould^{va} přetvořiti, přelíti.
Remount^{van} znovu vystoupiti n. vsednouti, znovu koně dáti; **~ing**^{s} nahražování vojenských koní.
Remov‖able^{a} odstranitelný; **~al**^{s} odstranění; přestěhování se; zbavení; **~e**^{van} odstraniti; vzdáliti; přestěhovati (se); *to* **~e** *difficulties*, odkliditi obtíže; **~e**^{s} odstranění, vzdálení, přesazení; odchod; vzdálenosť, rozdíl; stupeň; tah (v šachu).
Remunera‖bility^{s} odměnitelnosť; **~ble**^{a} odměnitelný; **~te**^{va} odměniti, zaplatiti; **~tion**^{s} odměna, odplata; **~tive, ~tory**^{a} odměnný, náhradný.
Renal^{a} ledvinový.
Renard^{s} lišák (v bájce).
Renascen‖ce, ~cy^{s} znovuzrození, obnovení; **~t**^{a} obrozující n. obnovující se.
Rencounter^{s} setkání, potyčka; **~**^{van} setkati se; utkati, sraziti se.
Rend^{va} roztrhati; rozbiti, roztříštiti; **~**^{vn} puknouti; **~er**^{s} trhač lamač; **~er**^{va} vrátiti, odevzdati; obnoviti; prokázati; vylíčiti; přeložiti; učiniti, způsobiti; *to* r. *thanks*, poděkovati; **~er**^{s} odevzdání, navrácení; udání; přiznání.
Rendezvous^{s} schůzka; **~**^{van} sejíti se; svolati.
Rends^{s} *pl.*, (plav.) švy (plachet).
Renegad‖e, ~o^{s} odpadlík; přeběhlík.
Renew^{va} obnoviti, opakovati; **~able**^{a} obnovitelný; **~al**^{s} obnovení; **~er**^{s} obnovitel.
Reniform^{a} ledvinovitý.
Reniten‖ce, ~cy^{s} odpor; zvratnosť; **~t**^{a} odporující; zvratný.
Rennet^{s} syřidlo; **~bag**, syřidlo; **~ting**^{s} renetka, jablko.
Renounce^{van} zapříti; vzdáti se, odříci se; zapříti barvu; **~ment**^{s} zapření; odřeknutí se.
Renovat‖e^{va} obnoviti; **~ion**^{s} obnovení.
Renown^{s} pověsť, slovutnosť; **~ed**^{a} pověstný, slovutný; **~less**^{a} neslavný.
Rent^{s} trhlina, skulina; řez, bod; nájemné, úrok, poplatek; důchodek; **~**^{va} (pro)najímati, v nájem dáti n. bráti; roztrhati; **~charge**, dědičné nájemné; **~al, ~roll**^{s} seznam důchodků n. poplatků; **~stock**, desátek; **~able**^{a} nájemný; **~age**^{s} nájemné; **~er**^{s} nájemník; **~ering**^{s} šev spojovací.
Renunciation^{s} odřeknutí se, vzdání se.
Reobtain^{va} znovu nabyti n. dosíci.
Reorganiz‖ation^{s} nové zřízení, nová úprava; **~e**^{va} nově zříditi.
Repacify^{va} znovu upokojiti.
Repack^{va} znovu zabaliti, přebaliti.
Repair^{va} nahraditi; napraviti; opraviti, spraviti, znovu zříditi; opět obdržeti; **~**^{vn} odebrati se kam; **~**^{s} oprava, správka; náhrada; bydliště; doupě; **~er**^{s} opravovatel; damasovatel.
Repara‖ble^{a} opravitelný, nahraditelný; **~tion**^{s} oprava, náhrada;

~tive[a] opravný, náhradný; **r.**[s] oprava, náhrada.

Repartee[s] odseknutí, ostrá odpověď; **~**[va] odseknouti.

Repass[vn] vrátiti se; **~**[va] znovu přejíti, pominouti.

Repast[s] jídlo, oběd; svačina; **~**[va] živiti.

Repay[va] oplatiti; odplatiti, odsloužiti se; **~able**[a] oplatitelný; **~ment**[s] oplacení, oplátka.

Repeal[va] odvolati, zrušiti; **~**[s] odvolání, zrušení.

Repeat[va] opakovati, opětovati; odříkati; **~**[s] opakování; znaménko opakovací; **~ed**[a] opětný; **~edly**[ad] opětně; **~er**[s] opakovatel; **opakovací hodinky.**

Repel[va] odraziti, odmrštiti; odehnati; vyvrátiti; odpuditi; **~lency**[s] odpudivost; rozpínavosť; **~lent**[a] odpudivý, odpuzovací; **~ler**[s] odpuzovač.

Repent[vn] káti se, želeti, litovati; **~ance**[s] kajícnosť, pokání; **~ant**[a] kající, kajícný; **r.**, **~er**[s] kajícník.

Repeople[va] opět zalidniti.

Repercussion[s] odraz, odskočení; **~ve**[a] odrážecí, odpuzovací; **r.** *medicines*, rozháněcí léky.

Repertory[s] ukazadlo, výkazník; zásobárna.

Repetition[s] opakování; odříkávání; **~al**, **~ary**[a] opakovací, opětovací.

Repine[vn] soužiti se, nýti; želeti, litovati.

Replace[va] na staré místo položiti, přeložiti; nahraditi; **~ment**[s] přeložení, náhrada.

Replant[va] opět nasázeti; přesaditi.

Replenish[van] naplniti; dokonati (se).

Replete[a] naplněný; plnokrevný; **~tion**[s] plnosť; plnokrevnosť; **~tive**[a] naplňovací; **~vin**, **~vy**[s] sražení soudního zabavení; vybavení, vyplacení; **r.**[va] ze soudního zabavení propustiti, vybaviti, vyplatiti.

Replication[s] ohlas; odpověď; replika.

Reply[van] odpověděti, odvětiti; **~**[s] odpověď.

Repolish[va] opět uhladiti, vyleštiti.

Report[va] oznámiti, zprávu dáti; povídati; roznášeti; přinésti; **~**[vn] býti zpravodajem; střeliti, ránu dáti; **~**[s] zpráva, pověst; rána, výstřel; **~er**[s] zpravodaj; vypravovatel; **~ing**[s] zpravodajství; novinářství.

Reposal[s] kladení; klid; poduška; **~e**[va] položiti, uložiti; **~e**[vn] odpočívati; spoléhati; **~edness**[s] klid, odpočinek; **~it**[va] položiti, uložiti; obnoviti; **~ition**[s] položení, uložení; obnovení; **~itory**[s] schránka; skladiště; ložisko.

Repossess[va] opět se več uvázati, opět nabyti; držeti; **~ion**[s] opětné uvázání se n. nabytí.

Reprehend[va] kárati, vytknouti; **~der**[s] karatel; **~sible**[a] hodný pokárání; **~sion**[s] hana, pokárání, důtka; **~sive**[a] káravý.

Represent[va] představovati, vylíčiti; zastupovati; **~ance**[s] představení; zastupitelství; **~ant**[s] zástupce; **~ation**[s] představení, vylíčení; zastupování; zastupitelství; **~ative**[a] představující; zastupovací; **r.**[s] obraz; zástupce, zastupitel; **~er**[s] představitel; zástupce.

Repress[va] potlačiti; stavovati, krotiti; **~**[s] útisk; **~ion**[s] utiskování, stavování, krocení; **~ive**[a] stavovací, utiskovací.

Reprieve[s] důtka, pokárání; **~val**[s] lhůta, odročení; **~ve**[va] lhůtu dáti; odročiti; milosť dáti; kárati; **r.**[s] lhůta, odročení; milosť.

Reprimand[s] důtka, pokárání; **~**[va] vytknouti, pokárati.

Reprint[va] otisknouti; **~**[s] otisk.

Reprisal[s] odplata, repressalie; **~e**[s] opakování; oplata, zadostučinění; *at three* **~es**, třikrát za sebou; **~e**[va] opět vzíti; oplatiti.

Reproach[va] vytýkati, vyčítati; viniti; **~**[s] výtka, výčitka; pohana; **~able**[a] pokárání hodný, uráž-

livý; **~ful** *a* urážlivý, hanlivý; hanebný.

Reprobat‖e *a* zavržený, mrzký; **~e** *s* hanebník; **~e** *va* zavrhnouti; zatratiti; **~eness** *s* zavrženosť, mrzkosť; **~ion** *s* zavržení, odsouzení, zatracení; **~ioner** *s* odsuzovatel.

Reproduc‖e *va* obnoviti, znovu předložiti; **~ible** *a* obnovitelný; **~tion** *s* obnovení, obnova; věc obnovená; **~tive** *a* obnovovací; zobrazovací.

Reproof *s* výčitka, důtka.

Reprov‖able *a* důtky hodný; **~e** *va* pokárati, důtku dáti; vypeskovati; vyvrátiti.

Reptile *a* plazivý, obojživelný; **~** *s* plaz, obojživelník.

Republic *s* obec pospolitá, republika; **~an** *a* republikánský; **~an** *s* republikán; **~ation** *s* opětné uveřejnění; nové vydání.

Republish *va* znovu uveřejniti, opět vydati.

Repudia‖ble *a* zavržitelný; **~te** *va* zavrhnouti, odmrštiti; **~tion** *s* zapuzení, zavržení, odmrštění.

Repugn *van* odpírati, protiviti se; **~ance, ~ancy** *s* odpor, protiva; ošklivosť; **~ant** *a* odporný, protivný; ošklivící se.

Repuls‖e *va* odraziti, odmrštiti; **~e** *s* odražení, odmrštění; *to meet with a* **~e**, dostati košem; **~ion** *s* odražení, odmrštění; odpor; **~ive** *a* odporný.

Repurchase *va* znovu zakoupiti.

Reput‖able *a* čestný, vážený; **~ableness, ~ation** *s* váženosť, úcta; **~e** *va* zač míti n. pokládati; vážiti si, ctíti; **~e** *s* jméno, pověst; **~eless** *a* nečestný.

Request *s* prosba, žádosť; *in great* **~**, velice hledaný; **~** *va* hledati, pohledávati, žádati; **~er** *s* žadatel, prosebník.

Requiem *s* odpočinek; zádušní [mše, rekvie.

Requir‖able *a* potřebný, nutný; **~e** *va* žádati, chtíti; potřebovati; prositi; kázati; **~ement** *s* požadavek, potřeba.

Requisit‖e *a* potřebný, nutný; **~e** *s* potřeba; **~ion** *s* žádání, pohledávka, prosba; vymáhání; **~ive** *a* žádací; **~ory** *a* dožádaný, vymožený.

Requit‖al *s* odveta, odplata; **~e** *va* odplatiti; odsloužiti se.

Resal‖e *s* opětný prodej; **~utation** *s* vzájemné pozdravení; **~ute** *va* vzájem pozdraviti.

Rescind *va* odříznouti; zrušiti; **~sion** *s* odříznutí; zrušení.

Rescript *s* výnos, reskript; **~ion** *s* odpis.

Rescue *va* osvoboditi, vyprostiti; **~** *s* vyproštění, osvobození; **~r** *s* osvoboditel, vyprostitel.

Research *s* vyšetřování, zkoumání; **~** *va* vyšetřovati, zkoumati; **~er** *s* vyšetřovatel.

Reseat *va* znovu usaditi.

Reseda *s* reseda, ryt.

Reseiz‖e *va* znova chopiti, se zmocniti; **~ure** *s* opětné chopení, osazení, zmocnění.

Resembl‖ance *s* podobnosť; podobizna; **~e** *va* podobati se, rovnati se.

Resent *va* na zlou stránku vyložiti, pohoršiti se, mrzeti se; mstíti; **~ful** *a* nedůtklivý; mstivý; **~ing, ~ment** *s* cit; choulostivosť, nedůtklivosť; hněv, mstivosť.

Reserv‖ation *s* uložení, uchování; výhrada, zamlčení; **~ative** *a* vyhražovací, výhradný; **~atory** *s* nádržka, schránka; **~e** *va* zachovati, uložiti, opatřiti; vyhraditi; *to* **~e** *to oneself*, vyhraditi si; **~e** *s* záloha; zásoba; výhrada, výminka; zápověď; **~ed** *a* zdrželivý, mlčelivý; skromný; **~edness** *s* zdrželivosť, mlčelivosť; skromnosť; **~oir** *s* nádržka, schránka.

Resettle *va* znovu spořádati, usaditi, upokojiti; **~** *vn* znovu se usaditi; **~ment** *s* opětné spořádání, usazení, upokojení.

Reside *vn*, bydleti; usaditi se; **~ence, ~ency** *s*, bydliště, byt; ssedlina, kal; **~ent** *a*, usazený, bydlící; **r.** *s*, sídelník, sídlitel; **~entiary** *a*, usazený, bydlící; **r., ~er** *s*, bydlitel, sídlitel; **~ual, ~uary** *a*, pozůstalý, zbylý; **~ue** *s*, zůstatek, zbytek.

Resign *vá*, vzdáti se, odříci se; postoupiti, ponechati; podrobiti se; **~** *s*, postoupení, postup; oddanost; **~ation** *s*, vzdání se, odřeknutí se; postoupení, ponechání; odevzdanost; **~ed** *a*, oddaný, odevzdaný, odhodlaný.

Resilien||**ce, ~cy** *s*, odskočení, odraz; **~t** *a*, odskakující, odražený.

Resin *s*, pryskyřice, smola, smůla; **~acious, ~iferous, ~iform, ~ous, ~y** *a*, pryskyřičný, smolný.

Resist *ván*, odporovati, vzpírati se; překážeti, odolati; **~ance** *s*, odpor, překážka; **~ant, ~ive** *a*, odpírající, odporný; **~ant, ~er** *s*, odpůrce, protivník; **~ibility** *s*, odolatelnost; **~ible** *a*, odolatelný; **~less** *a*, neodolatelný; **~lessness** *s*, neodolatelnost.

Resolu||**ble** *a*, rozpustitelný; **~te** *a*, odhodlaný, statný, mužný; **~teness** *s*, odhodlanost; srdnatost; **~tion** *s*, rozpuštění; rozhodnutí; odhodlanost, srdnatost; předsevzetí; usnesení; rozptýlení (lék.); *to come to a* **r.**, rozhodnouti se, odhodlati se.

Resolv||**able** *a*, rozpustitelný; **~e** *va*, rozpustiti, roztopiti; rozdělovati; rozhodnouti; vysvětliti; přiměti; **~e** *vn*, usnésti se; odhodlati se, rozhodnouti se, rozpustiti se; **~e** *s*, rozhodnutí; vyjádření, vysvětlení; **~ed** *a*, odhodlaný; **~edness** *s*, odhodlanost; **~ent** *a*, rozpouštěcí; **r.** *s*, rozpouštěcí prostředek.

Resonan||**ce** *s*, ozvuk; **~t** *a*, ozvučný.

Resorb *va*, vssáti, vstřebati; **~ent** *a*, hltavý, pohlcující.

Resort *vn*, se odebrati, docházeti, navštěvovati; (práv.) připadnouti; **~** *s*, návštěva; útočiště; příčina.

Resound *vn*, zvučeti, dunění, rozléhati se; **~** *s*, ohlas, ozvěna; **~ing** *a*, (o)zvučný.

Resource *s*, zdroj, pomůcka; útočiště; **~less** *a*, bez rady bez pomoci.

Respect *va*, hleděti, zřetel míti, dbáti; táhnouti se; vážiti si, cítiti; **~** *s*, zřetel, vzhled; vztah; šetrnost; vážnost, přízeň; **~s** *pl.*, pozdravy, poručení; *with ~ to*, vzhledem k čemu; *in some ~*, jaksi, poněkud; **~ability, ~ableness** *s*, neúhonnost, úctyhodnost, vážnost; **~able** *a*, neúhonný, úctyhodný, vážený; **~ful** *a*, šetrný, uctivý; **~fulness**, šetrnost, uctivost; **~ive** *a*, vztažný, k čemu se táhnoucí; poměrný; náležitý; pozoruhodný; opatrný; **~ively** *ad*, pokud se týče.

Respir||**ation** *s*, dýchání; **~atory** *a*, dýchací; dyšný; **~e** *vn*, dýchati; oddechnouti si, odpočinouti si; **~e** *va*, vydychovati.

Respite *s*, lhůta, odročení; zastavení; **~** *va*, lhůtu dáti; odročiti; odpočinek popřáti.

Resplenden||**ce, ~cy** *s*, lesk, skvělost; **~t** *a*, lesklý, skvělý.

Respon||**d** *va*, odpovídati; ručiti zač; hoditi se, spokojiti; **~dent** *s*, obžalovaný; obhájce; rukojmě; **~se** *s*, odpověď; odzpěv; **~sibility, ~sibleness** *s*, odpovědnost, ručení; **~sible** *a*, odpovědný; placení schopný; **~sion** *s*, odpověď; rukojemství; **~sive** *a*, odpovídací, odpovědný; vhodný; **~sory** *a*, odpovídací; **r.** *s*, odzpěv.

Rest *s*, odpočinek, klid, pokoj; spaní; zastávka; oddělení; zbytek, ostatek; *for the ~*, ostatně; *among the ~*, mezi jiným; **~** *vn*, odpočívati, spáti; spoléhati, spočívati; zbývati; **~** *va*, upokojiti; opříti, položiti.

Restaur *s*, vracení z účtu na účet (opravou) (obch.), návratka úč-

tovní; **~ation** *s* obnovení, opětné zřízení.

Rest‖ful *a* klidný, pokojný; **~iff, ~ive** *a* stavní (kůň); (fig.) tvrdošíjný, neústupný; **~iffness, ~iveness** *s* tvrdošíjnost, neústupnost; **~ing** *s* odpočívání; **~less** *a* nepokojný, neklidný; **~lessness** *s* nepokoj, nespaní.

Restitut‖e *va* obnoviti; navrátiti; **~ion** *s* obnovení, navrácení, náhrada.

Restor‖able *a* obnovitelný, nahraditelný; **~ation** *s* obnovení, nahražení; uzdravení; **~ative** *a* obnovovací; sílicí; **r.** *s* sílice; posilnění; **~e** *va* znovu zříditi; obnoviti, vrátiti.

Restrain *va* zadržeti, zkrotiti; **~able** *a* zadržitelný, zkrotitelný; **~t** *s* obmezení, zadržení, nucení; zápověď, zastavení.

Restrict *va* obmeziti, zadržeti; stáhnouti; **~ion** *s* obmezení; **~ive** *a* obmezovací; (lék.) stahovací.

Result *vn* odskočiti; vycházeti, následovati, odvozovati se; **~** *s* odskok; východ; účinek, úspěch, následek; konec; vývod, závěr; **~ance, ~ancy** *s* odskok; výsledek; **~ant** *s* výslednice (sil).

Resum‖able *a* odvolatelný; **~e** *va* znovu vzíti; začíti, pokračovati; krátce opakovati; **~e** *s* přehledný soubor; **~ption** *s* opětné ujatí; krátký přehled; **~ptive** *a* odvolací; **r.** *s* sílice.

Resurrection *s* z mrtvých vstání, vzkříšení; **~ist, ~man**, kdo mrtvé vykopává a dodává k pytvání.

Resuscitat‖e *va* vzkřísiti, osvěžiti; **~ion** *s* vzkříšení; **~ive** *a* křísicí, osvěžovací.

Ret *va* močiti (len).

Retail *va* rozkouskovati; drobným zbožím kupčiti; podrobně vypravovati; **~** *s* podrobný obchod; *by* **~**, do podrobna; **~er** *s* kramář; obšírný vypravovatel.

Retain *va* zadržeti; nájemně držeti; **~** *vn* náležeti; vytrvati; zůstati (březí); **~er** *s* přívrženec; chráněnec.

Retake *va* opět vzíti.

Retaliat‖e *va* odplatiti; odvětiti; **~ion** *s* odplata, odveta.

Retard *va* zdržeti, zpozditi; odložiti, odročiti; **~** *vn* váhati; **~ation, ~ment** *s* průtah, opoždění; překážka.

Retch *vn* dáviti, kuckati se.

Retenti‖on *s* zadržení; zachování, vězení; zácpa; paměť; **~ve** *a* zadržující; zadržovací; *our* **~ve** *faculty*, paměť; **~veness** *s* schopnost podržovací; věrnost paměti.

Reticen‖ce *s* zamlčení, smlčení; **~t** *a* mlčelivý.

Retic‖le *s* síťka; **~ular, ~ulated, retiform** *a* síťovitý.

Retina *s* sítnice v oku.

Retinue *s* průvod, družina.

Retire *van* ustoupiti, odstraniti (se); směnku vyplatiti; **~d** *a* odtažený, odloučený; soukromý; skrytý; **~dness** *s* odloučenost, soukromí, zátiší; skrytost; **~ment** *s* odloučení, vzdálení; odloučenost, soukromí; odpočinek; zátiší.

Retort *va* odmrštiti; odvětiti, odseknouti; odehnouti; **~** *s* odveta, odpověď; přepalovací baňka.

Retouch *va* opět se dotknouti; propracovati.

Retrace *va* překresliti; stopovati.

Retract *va* vzíti nazpět; odvolati; **~** *s* zakování koně; **~ation, ~ion** *s* tažení zpět; odvolání.

Retreat *s* couvání, zpátečný pochod, útěk; útulek, zátiší; **~** *vn* couvati, ustupovati; utíkati se.

Retrench *va* odříznouti; vysekati; obmeziti; záseky opatřiti; **~** *vn* obmeziti se; **~ing, ~ment** *s* odříznutí; obmezení; hradba, zásek.

Retribut‖e, oplatiti, vrátiti; **~ion** *s* odplata; pokuta, trest; **~ive, ~ory** *a* odplatný; trestný.

Retriev‖able *a* nahraditelný; **~e** *va* opět dostati; obnoviti; nahraditi; vyprostiti.

Retroact *vn* působiti zpět; **~ion** *s*

zpětné působení; **~ive**^{a} zpět působící.

Retrocede^{vn} ustupovati, couvati; **~ssion**^{s} ustupování, couvání.

Retrogradation, ~ession^{s} zpětný běh; klesání; **~ade**^{vn} ustupovati, běžeti zpět; **~ade, ~essive**^{a} zpětběžný, zpětný, zpáteční.

Retrospect^{s} ohlédnutí se; vzpomínka; **~**^{vn} ohlédnouti se, rozpomenouti se; **~ion**^{s} ohlédnutí; přehled; **~ive**^{a} ohlédající se; přehledný.

Return^{van} obrátiti (se), vrátiti (se); odpověděti, odvětiti; vzdáti; oplatiti; hlásiti; odevzdati; voliti; **~**^{s} obrácení, návrat; oplátka; odveta; návratná směnka; (volební) zpráva; seznam; **~s** *pl.*, obraty, závitky; *in* **~**, za to, na oplátku, vzájem; *by* **~** *of post*, obratem pošty; **~ticket**, zpáteční lístek; **~able**^{a} co lze vrátiti; **~ing**^{a} návratný; **~ing**^{s} návrat.

Reunion^{s} opětné sjednocení; **~te**^{van} opět spojiti, sjednotiti; smířiti (se).

Reveal^{va} odhaliti, prozraditi; **~ment**^{s} zjevení, odhalení.

Reveille^{s} bubnování na úsvitě.

Revel^{va} hejřiti, hodovati; **~**^{s} hejření; hostina; hody; **~rout**, hejření; **~ation**^{s} zjevení; **~ler**^{s} hejřil, prostopášník; **~ry**^{s} hejření, rozpustilé hody.

Revendicate^{va} žádati nazpět, opět si právo dělati; **~ion**^{s} opětné vyžadování.

Revenge^{va} mstíti, trestati; **~**^{s} msta; pokuta; oplátka, odveta; **~ful**^{a} mstivý; **~fulness**^{s} mstivost; **~less**^{a} beztrestný; **~r**^{s} mstitel.

Revenue^{s} příjem; důchody; *public* **~s**, veřejné (státní) důchody.

Reverberant^{a} odrazný; **~te**^{van} odrážeti (se); zářiti; ohlasem zníti; **~tion**^{s} odrážení; **~tory**^{a} odrážecí.

Revere^{va} ctíti; kořiti se; **~nce**^{s} úcta, vážnosť; poklona; *your* **r.**, vaše velebnosť, velebný pane; **r.**^{va} ctíti, vážiti si; **~nd**^{a} ctihodný, velebný; *most* **r.**, *high* **r.**, veledůstojný; **~nt, ~ntial**^{a} uctivý, úctyplný; **~r**^{s} ctitel.

Reverse^{s} rub; **~al**^{s} změňovací, zrušovací; **~al**^{s} zrušení (rozsudku); **~e**^{va} obrátiti; zrušiti; odvolati; vyměniti; **~e**^{s} rub, opak; protiva; změna; **~ed**^{a} obrácený, na rub; (práv.) zrušený; **~eless**^{a} neodvolatelný, nezrušitelný; **~ible**^{a} zrušitelný, odvolatelný; **~ing**^{a} obracející; **r.** *gear*, rozdělovatel páry; **~ion**^{s} spadnosť, odúmrť; čekatelství; **~ionary**^{a} spadný; čekatelský; **~ioner**^{s} čekatel, nápadník.

Revert^{van} obrátiti; změniti; odraziti (se); spadnouti; **~ible**^{a} spadný; **~ive**^{a} střídavý.

Revery^{s} snění, blouznění.

Revest^{va} znovu obléci n. v úřad usaditi.

Review^{vn} ohlédnouti se; prohlédnouti, posouditi; **~**^{s} prohlídka; posudek; Hlídka; **~er**^{s} posuzovatel, přispěvatel.

Revigorate^{van} osvěžiti, posilniti (se).

Revile^{va} láti, spílati, tupiti; **~ment**^{s} potupa, lání; spílání; **~r**^{s} tupitel, hanitel.

Revisal^{s} prohlídka, zkouška; **~e**^{va} prohlédnouti, zkoušeti; **~e**^{s} prohlídka, revise; **~er**^{s} prohlížeč, opravce; **~ion**^{s} prohlídka, přehlídka, revise.

Revisit^{va} opět navštíviti, návštěvu oplatiti; **~ation**^{s} opakovaná návštěva.

Revival^{s} oživení; **~e**^{vn} oživnouti; **~e**^{va} oživiti; obnoviti.

Revocable^{a} odvolatelný; **~bleness**^{s} odvolatelnosť; **~tion**^{s} odvolání; zrušení; **~tory**^{a} odvolací, zrušovací.

Revoke^{va} odvolati; zrušiti; zastaviti; **~ment**^{s} odvolání; **~r**^{s} odvolatel.

Revolt ^{vn} vzbouřiti se, odboj způsobiti; ~^{s} odboj, vzbouření, povstání; **~er**^{s} odbojník, povstalec.
Revolution^{s} oběh, otáčení se; převrat; vzbouření, povstání; **~ary**^{a} odbojný, povstalecký; **~er, ~ist**^{s} povstalec, buřič; **~ize** ^{va} pobouřiti.
Revolve ^{va} otáčeti; přemítati; ~^{vn} otáčeti se, obíhati; vrátiti se; připadnouti; **~r**^{s} revolver.
Revulsion^{s} (lék.) odvedení, svedení, rozehnání; **~ve**^{a} odváděcí, počišťovací.
Reward ^{va} oplatiti, odměniti; ~^{s} odměna, odplata; **~er**^{s} odměnitel, odplatitel.
Reynard^{s} lišák (v bajce).
Rhachitis^{s} křivice (nemoc).
Rhapsod|ic(al)^{a} zlomkovitý, úryvkovitý; **~ist**^{s} kompilator; pisatel zlomků; **~y**^{s} zlomek, úryvek; slátanina.
Rhenish^{a} porýnský; ~^{s} víno [rýnské.
Rhetoric^{s} řečnictví; **~al**^{a} řečnický; **~ian**^{s} řečník, učitel řečnictví.
Rheum^{s} rýma, tok; revma; **~atic, ~y**^{a} hostečný, revmatický; **~atism**^{s} hostec, hostečnosť.
Rhinoceros^{s} nosorožec.
Rhododendron^{s} růže alpská.
Rhomb, ~us^{s} kosočtverec; **~ic**^{a} kosočtverečný; **~oid**^{s} kosodélník; **~oidal**^{a} kosodélný.
Rhubarb^{s} reveň, rebarbora.
Rhyme^{s} rým; verš; nápěv; básnička; ~^{vn} rýmovati se; ~^{va} rýmovati, básniti; **~r, ~ster**^{s} rýmovník, veršotepec.
Rhythm, ~us^{s} rozměr, měrnosť; rytm; **~ical**^{a} úměrný, rytmický.
Rib^{s} žebro; kleč; proužek (země); ~^{va} žebry opatřiti; **~bed**^{a} žebernatý; **~ald**^{s} tulák, prostopášník; **~ald**^{a} darebný, hanebný; **~aldish, ~aldrous**^{a} oplzlý, sprostý; **~aldry**^{s} oplzlosť, oplzlé řeči.
Riband^{s} stužka, pentle, prým, lem; ~^{va} opentliti.
Ribble-rabble^{s} veteš, špatné zboží.
Ribbon^{s} stužka, pentle; prým, lem; otěž, opratě; ~ *weaver*, tkalounkář, prýmkář.
Rice^{s} rýže; **~pudding**, rejžový nákyp, rejžová kaše.
Rich^{a} bohatý, zámožný; veliký; skvostný, drahý; úrodný, žírný; tučný, silný; **~es**^{s} *pl.*, bohatství; **~ness**^{s} bohatosť; plnosť, velikosť; skvostnosť; úrodnosť.
Rick^{s} kupa, mandel, stoh; **~etiness**^{s} zmrzačenosť; křivice; **~ets**^{s} *pl.*, křivice; **~ety**^{a} zkřivený, zkroucený, zmrzačený.
Rid ^{va} zbaviti, vyprostiti, osvoboditi; *to* ~ *away*, odchvátati; ~^{a} prostý, zbavený; *to be* ~ *of*, býti prost; *to get* ~ *of*, zbaviti se, vyprostiti se; **~dance**^{s} zbavení, zproštění; osvobození.
Riddle^{s} hádanka; říčice, řešeto; ~^{va} uhádnouti; podsívati; ~^{vn} v hádankách mluviti.
Ride ^{van} jeti (na koni); vézti, plaviti se; spočívati; ovládati; *to* ~ *at anchor*, na kotvách státi; *to* ~ *a horse*, koně učiti; *to* ~ *about*, pojížděti; *to* ~ *out*, vyjeti si; *to* ~ *down*, uhnati; přemoci; *to* ~ (*on*) *one*, jezditi po kom, pánovitě s kým nakládati; ~^{s} jízda, vyjížďka; jízdná cesta; podsední kůň; *to take a* ~, vyjeti si; **~r**^{s} jezdec; podkoní; (fig.) vložený list, nastavený kus.
Ridg|e^{s} hřbet, páteř; vaz; vrchol; brázda; vráska; hřeben; **~e** ^{va} svraštiti; **~e-band**, náhřbetník; **~e-bone**^{s} páteř; **~e-tile**, prejz; **~e-tree**, slémě, hřeben; **~ed**^{a} zvýšený; vráskovatý, zbrázděný; **~y**^{a} zvýšený, vypouklý.
Ridicul|e^{s} směšnosť, posměch; *to turn into* ~*e*, *to put a* ~*e upon*, v posměch uvésti; **~e** ^{va} činiti směšným, posmívati se; **~ous**^{a} směšný; **~ousness**^{s} směšnosť.
Riding^{s} jezdění, jízda; vyjížďka; cesta jízdná; **~coat**, kabát jez-

decký; ~habit, jezdecký šat (ženský); ~house, ~school, jezdiště, jízdárna; ~rod, ~switch, ~whip, bičík jezdecký.

Rie[s] v. *Rye*.

Rife[a] obecný, všeobecný, hustý.

Riff[s] úskalí, útes, písčina.

Riffraff[s] brak, odpadky; lůza.

Rifle[va] obrati, oloupiti; ~d *gun*, žlábkovaná (tažená) zbraň; ~[s] ručnice; brus; ~man, střelec; ~r[s] lupič, loupežník.

Rift[s] trhlina, skulina, rozsedlina; ~[van] roztrhnouti (se); puknouti.

Rig[s] slémě; brázda, hřbet; žert, vtip; klepec; nevěstka; bouře; ~[va] vystrojiti, vyzdobiti; *to* ~ *out a ship*, vystrojiti loď; ~[vn] dováděti; *to* ~ *about*, potulovati se; ~adoon[s] tanec (zvláštní); ~ged[a] vystrojený, vypravený; ~ger[s] výpravčí; dozorce plachtoví; ~ging[s] stroje; lanoví, plachtoví; ~gle[vn] kroutiti se.

Right[a] pravý, rovný, přímý; poctivý; ~, ~ly[ad] právě, rovně, přímo, dobře; ~ *against*, právě naproti; *to be* ~, míti pravdu; *to set* ~, napraviti, spořádati; ~ *on*, rovnou cestou; *to give one the* ~ *hand*, ponechati komu pravou stranu; ~ *way*, rovná cesta; ~[s] právo, pravda; pravice; *to be in the* ~, býti v právu; *to have a* ~ *to*, míti právo k; *by* ~, *by* ~s, právem; *to the* ~, na pravici; *to* ~s, přímo, rovnou cestou; *to set to* ~s, spořádati, napraviti; smířiti; ~[va] ku právu dopomoci; vzpřímiti, postaviti; *to* ~ *oneself*, práva se domoci; ~en[va] po právu učiniti; ~eous[a] spravedlivý, poctivý; r.[s] poctivec; ~eousness[s] spravedlivost, poctivost; ~er[s] mstitel, pomocník; ~ful[a] spravedlivý, oprávněný; ~fulness[s] spravedlnost, oprávněnost; ~ness[s] přímost, pravost.

Rigid[a] tuhý; přísný, krutý; ~ity, ~ness[s] tuhost; přísnost, neoblomnost.

Riglet[s] lať, šindel; lišta.

Rigmarole[s] žvanění; hořčice.

Rigo(u)r[s] tuhost, ztuhlost; přísnost; důkladnost; ~ous[a] přísný; určitý, drsný, krutý; ~ousness[s] přísnost, určitost; drsnost, krutost; ~ism[s] přísnost mravů.

Rill[vn] hrčeti, crčeti; ~et[s] potůček, pramének; ~y[a] pramenatý.

Rim[s] okraj, obruba, lem; obroubení; obruč.

Rime[s] jíní, jinovatka, mráz; skulina; ~[vn] mrznouti, jinovatkou se pokrývati.

Rimo||se, ~us[a] roztrhaný, rozervaný.

Rimple[s] vráska; ~[va] svraštiti.

Rimy[a] jinovatý, jíním pokrytý.

Rind[s] kůra, lýko; slupka, skořápka; ~[va] oloupati; ~ed, ~y[a] korovatý, okoralý.

Ring[s] kolo, kruh; obruč; prsten; obruba, klepadlo; zvuk, zvonění; zvoniti; zníti, zvučeti; ~dove, hřivnáč; ~finger, prstenní prst, prstenník; ~worm, lišej; ~er[s] zvoník; ~le[s] kroužek; ~le[va] kroužkovati; ~lead[va] vésti, býti náčelníkem; ~leader[s] vůdce, náčelník; ~let[s] prsténec, kadeř.

Rins||e[va] vypláknouti, máchati (prádlo); ~ings[s] *pl.*, pomeje.

Riot[s] hejření, prostopášnost; hluk, povyk; zbouření; *to run* ~, hejřiti; ~[vn] hejřiti; bouřiti se; zuřiti; ~act, zákon o vzbouřeních; ~er[s] hejřil; buřič, zbojník; ~ous[a] hejřivý; odbojný, buřičský; ~ousness[s] hejřivost; odbojnost, buřičství.

Rip[va] (roz)párati; trhati; *to* ~ *off*, odpárati; *to* ~ *out*, vypárati; *to* ~ *open*, rozpárati; ~[s] rozparek; kostra, herka (kůň); struhač, skobla.

Ripe[a] zralý, dospělý; ~[s] zednická škrabačka; ~n[van] zráti, dospívati; zralým činiti; ~ness[s] zralost, dospělost.

Ripper^{s} páral, parač, trhač; obchodník podomní; **~ing**^{s} páraní, trhání; **r. *chisel***, rýpadlo.
Ripple^{vn} vlniti se, čeřiti se; **~**^{va} drhliti, mědliti; **~**^{s} vlnka; drhlice, mědlice.
Rise^{vn} zdvihnouti se, vstáti; vycházeti; povsuávati; rozvodniti se; rozmnožiti se; vzbouřiti se; namanouti se; ***to ~ up***, povstati, zdvihnouti se; **~**^{s} povstání, zdvižení se; výšina; stoupání; vznik, původ; množení; ***to give ~***, způsobiti. [**~le**^{a} směšný.
Risib||ility, ~leness^{s} směšnost;
Rising^{a} povstávající; ***~ ground***, výšina; ***~ sun***, vycházející slunce; **~**^{s} vstávání; povstání; původ; otok; kvasnice.
Risk^{s} nebezpečí, odvážení; ***to run the ~***, odvážiti se; **~**^{va,n} odvážiti se (čeho).
Rite^{s} obřad; víra; vyznání.
Ritual^{a} obřadový, slavnostní; **~**^{s} kniha obřadní.
Rival^{s} sok, soupeř; **~**^{a} soupeřský, sokovský; **~**^{vd} závoditi, zápasiti; **~ity, ~ry, ~ship**^{s} soupeřství, sokovství; závod; sočení.
Rive^{va,n} rozpoltiti, rozštěpiti (se); **~**^{s} štěrbina; **~l**^{vd} svraštiti; **~l**^{s} vráska; **~n**^{a} rozštípaný, roztrhaný. [řeky; **~horse**, hroch.
River^{s} řeka, proud; **~head**, pramen
Rivet^{s} nýtek, hřeb, skoba; **~**^{va} nýtovati, sbíjeti; upříti zrak, upevniti; roznýtovati (hřeb).
Rivulet^{s} říčka, potůček.
Roach^{s} plošák, rejnok (ryba); skála.
Road^{s} cesta, silnice; rejda, stavadlo (lodí); přepadení, oloupení; ***rail ~***, železná dráha, železnice; **~engineer**, stavitel silnic; **~side**, chodník na silnici; **~stead**, kotviště, rejda; **~way**, veřejná silnice; **~er, ~ster**^{s} loď na rejdě; poštovský kůň.
Roam^{vn} blouditi, potulovati se; **~er**^{s} pocestný; tulák.
Roan^{a} hnědý; plavý; **~, ~horse**, hnědouš, plavák; **~tree**, řeřáb, řeřabina.
Roar^{vn} řváti; hučeti, ječeti, šuměti; **~**^{s} řvaní, hučení, ječení; poprask, rachot; **~er**^{s} řváč, křikloun.
Roast^{va} pražiti, péci, smažiti; **~**^{a} pečený, pražený, smažený; **~beef**, pečeně hovězí; **~meat**, pečeně; **~er**^{s} pekáč, rožeň.
Rob^{s} zavařená šťáva, sirob; **~**^{va,n} (o)loupiti, (o)krásti; **~ber**^{s} loupežník, zloděj; **~bery**^{s} zlodějství, loupež.
Robe^{s} (dlouhý) šat, roucho; ***master of the ~s***, komorník; **~**^{vd} rouchem odíti.
Robin^{s} čermák, červenka.
Robust^{a} silný, pevný, zavalitý; **~ness**^{s} síla, pevnost, zavalitost.
Roc^{s} báječný pták noh.
Rocambole^{s} ošlejch španělský.
Roche-alum^{s} ledek, kamenec.
Rochet^{s} rochetka, komže; plošák; rejnok (ryba).
Rock^{s} skála, útes; hornina; přeslice, kužel; hroch (v šachu); **~**^{va,n} otřásati, pohýbati; kolíbati; potáceti se; **~cork**, osinek; **~crystal**, křišťál horský; **~oil**, kamenný olej; **~salt**, sůl kamenná; **~work**, tvary jeskyňové; **~er**^{s} ukolébač; ukolébavka; **~et**^{s} raketa; réva, rostlina upínající se; **~iness**^{s} skalnatost, kamenitost; **~ing**^{s} kolíbání; **r. *chair***, houpačka; **r. *horse***, koníček; **~ly, ~y**^{a} skalnatý, kamenitý.
Rod^{s} prut, tyč; hůl; ***angling ~***, prut k udici; **~horse**, náruční kůň.
Rode, *pret.* slovesa ***to Ride***; **~**^{s} stopa (jeřábčí).
Rodomontad|e, ~o^{s} chlubení; **~e**^{vn} chlubiti se.
Roe^{s} srna, srnka; laň, laňka; jikry (rybí), potěr; ***soft ~***, mlíčí (rybí); ***hard ~***, jikry; **~buck**, srnec; **~calf**, kolouch, srnče; **~d**^{a} jikrnatý.
Rogation^{s} modlitba; **~days**, pro-

sební dni; ~week, prosební týden.

Rogue[s] tulák; šelma; ferina; *to play the* ~, šašky prováděti; ~ery[s] šelmovství, taškářství; ~ish[a] tulácký, taškářský; šelmovský; ~ishness[s] tuláctví, taškářství; šelmovství.

Roist, ~er[vn] hulákati; chlubiti se; ~er, ~erer[s] křikloun, chvastoun; ~ing[a] chlubný.

Roke[s] dým, pára; ~[vn] kouřiti, vypařovati se.

Roll[vn] kouleti, váleti; vinouti, zabaliti; vířiti; ~[vn] valiti se, kroužiti se; dmouti se; houpati se; ~[s] válení, vinutí; válec, kolečko, kroužek; stočka, závitek; houska; víření; výpis, listina; zápisky; *master of the* ~s, archivář, listovní; *butter* ~, mastný rohlík; ~call, ~calling, čtení vojáků ze seznamu; ~ed[a] točený, válcovaný; ~er[s] válec, valoun; povijan; úvazek; mandelík; ~ing[s] válení; r. *board*, vál; r. *pin*, válek; r. *press*, válcový lis; r. *stock* (žel.) vozoví.

Roman[a] římský; ~[s] Říman; papeženec; ~ce[s] románský jazyk; romance, román; smyšlenka; ~ce[vn] smysliti si; chlubiti se; ~cer, ~cist[s] románopisec; chlubič; ~ism[s] náuka římsko katolická; ~ist[s] papeženec; ~ize[va] pořímštiti; ~tic(al)[a] romantický; dobrodružný.

Romish[a] římský, papežský; ~e-penny, ~e-scot[s] groš n. peníz sv. Petra; ~ist[s] papeženec.

Romp[s] rozpustilé děvče, uličnice; ~[vn] dováděti; ~ish[a] rozpustilý.

Rood[s] prut (míra); čtvrť jitra role; obraz kříže; *the holy* ~ *days*, křížové dni.

Roof[s] střecha, krov; strop; přístřeší; ~[va] pokryti, střechou opatřiti; ~tile, kůrka, prejz; ~ing[s] krov; r. *slate*, břidlice na střechu; ~less[a] nepokrytý, přístřeší nemající.

Rook[s] vrána; mandelík; (v šachu) broch, věž; šibal; ~ery[s] hnízdiště vran; krčma zloděiská.

Room[s] prostor; světnice, pokoj; příležitost, vhodná doba; *dining* ~, jídelna; *drawing* ~, návštěvna; *sitting* ~, světnice; ~iness[s] prostornost, rozlehlost; ~y, ~ful[a] prostorný, rozlehlý, prostranný.

Roost[s] hraď, hřada; rahno; (fig.) klid, opočinek; ~[vn] usednouti (na hraď), odpočívati; *to go to* ~, jíti na hraď; ~er[s] kohout.

Root[s] kořen; původ, počátek; *to take* ~, zakořeniti se; ~bound, ~ed, zakořeněný; ~[vn] zakořeniti se, ujímati se; hloubati, rýti, rýpati; ~[va] zakořeniti; vykořeniti, vytrhnouti; ~let[s] kořínek, vlášení; ~y[a] kořenatý.

Rope[s] lano, provaz, tětiva; ~s[s] *pl.*, droby, střeva ptačí; ~[vn] táhnouti se jako nítě; ~bands *pl.*, lana na koncích rahna; ~dancer, kejklíř, komediant; ~ladder, provazový řebřík; ~maker, provazník; ~walk, ~yard, provazniště; ~yarn, konopí; ~r[s] provazník; ~ry[s] provazniště; taškářství, šibeničnictví.

Ropiness[s] lepkavost, tažnost; ~y[a] lepkavý, tažný.

Rosary[s] růžová zahrada; růženec.

Rose[s] růže; růžice, hvězda; kropiště; (fig.) *under the* ~, tajně, důvěrně, *without the* ~, bez obalu; ~bay, ~laurel, oleander; ~bud, poupě růžové; ~mallow, sléz; ~water, růžová vodička; ~wood, růžové dřevo; ~al[a] růžovitý; ~ate, ~d, ~coloured[a] růžový; ~mary[s] rozmarýn; ~tte[s] růžice, hvězda; Růženka, růžička.

Rosier[s] růžový keř.

Rosin[s] pryskyřice, smola; kalafuna; ~[va] nasmoliti; ~ed, ~y[a] pryskyřičný, smolný.

Rosiness[s] růžovost, růžová barva.

Rosolis^{s} rosolka.
Rostr‖al^{a} zobákovitý; **~ated**^{a} zobákem ozdobený; **~um**^{s} zobák;
Rosy^{a} růžový, růžený. [řečiště.
Rot^{vn} hníti, tlíti, puchřeti, prách-nivěti; **~**^{va} v hnilobu uvésti; **~**^{s} hniloba, prách-nivění; hnilina (nemoc ovcí); rota, četa; *dry* **~**, houba (ve
Rotang^{s} rákos španělský. [dřevě).
Rota‖ry^{a} kolotající, točící se; **~ted**^{a} točený; **~tion**^{s} točení, otáčení; *by* **r.**, po řadě, po střídě; **~tory**^{a} točivý; **r.** *motion*, oběh kruhem.
Rote^{s} lyra, varito; zběhlost, obratnost; *by* **~**, cvikem, zpaměti; **~**^{va} učiti se z paměti.
Rotten^{a} zhnilý, zprách-nivělý, zpukřelý; chorobný; **~** *trick*, taškářský kousek; **~ness**^{s} hniloba, zpukřelost, prách-nivost.
Rotund^{a} okrouhlý; **~o**^{s} okrouhlice; **~ity**^{s} okrouhlost.
Rouge^{a} červený, rudý; **~**^{s} rudka, líčidlo; **~**^{van} líčiti (se).
Rough^{a} drsný, hrubý, tvrdý; huňatý, chlupatý; nevzdělaný; trpký; prudký; **~**^{va} z hruba upraviti; koně učiti; zápasiti s obtížemi; **~cast**^{va} z hruba obmítati (zeď); **~cast**, **~coat**, hrubá obmítka; **~draft**, zběžný nákres, náčrtky; **~draw**, z hruba načrtati; **~rider**, kdo koně učí; **~shod**, na ostro kovaný (kůň); **~** *wine*, trpké víno; **~en**^{va} drsným učiniti; **~en**^{vn} drsnatěti, **~grind**^{va} zhruba brousiti; **~grinder**^{s} brusidlo, brusník; **~hew**^{va} zhruba otesati; **~ness**^{s} drsnost, hrubost, tvrdost; chlupatost; nevzdělanost; otužilost; trpkost; prudkost.
Rouleau^{s} závitek (zlata).
Roun^{vn} pošeptati; **~ce**^{s} násada.
Round^{a} okrouhlý, kulatý; boubelatý; zvučný; *a* **~** *number*, rovný počet; *in a* **~** *manner*, bez obalu, přímo, určitě; **~**$^{prp\ \&\ ad}$ kolem, do kola, okolo; přímo, bez obalu; **~** *about*, *all* **~**, kolem do kola; *to turn* **~**, obrátiti se, otočiti se, *my head turns* **~**, hlava mi jde kolem; *all the year* **~**, po celý rok; **~**^{s} kulatost, okrouhlost; kolo, kruh; obchůzka; oběh kruhový; píseň do kola; *to go or walk the* **~**, obejíti, obchůzku vykonati; **~**^{vn} kulatěti; obejíti; obeplouti, objížděti; **~**^{va} zakulatiti, zaokrouhliti; obklopiti; **~about**^{a} obšírný, rozvláčný; **~house**, strážní budka; **~shouldered**, ramenatý; **~top**, koš na stěžni; **~el**, **~elay**^{s} okrouhlice; píseň n. tanec do kola; plotice (ryba); **~ish**^{a} zakulatělý; **~ishness**^{s} zakulatělost; **~let**^{s} kroužek; **~ly**^{ad} okrouhle; bez obalu, přímo; **~ness**^{s} kulatost, okrouhlost; přímost; **~s**^{s} *pl.*, obchůzka, hlídka.
Rouse^{va} sehnati; zbuditi; povzbuditi; pobouřiti; **~**^{vn} probuditi se; **~**^{s} pitka.
Rout^{s} sběh, pokřik; schůze, shromáždění; hejno, stádo; útěk; *to put to* **~**, *to* **~**^{va} pomásti, zahnati, rozptýliti; **~**^{vn} srocovati se; chrochtati; **~**, **~e**^{s} cesta, dráha; **~ine**^{s} zběhlost, zručnost.
Rove^{van} těkati, toulati se; probíhati, projíti; rozpárati (se); nadívati (jehlu); **~r**^{s} pobuda, tulák; loupežník; *at* **~rs**, na zdařbůh.
Row^{s} řada, pořadí; jikry; **~**^{van} veslovati.
Row^{s} pokřik, poprask; **~**^{vn} pokřik způsobiti; **~dy**^{s} šibeničník, darebák; **~el**^{s} ostrožní kolečko; kroužek; uzda; provazec; **~el**^{vd} pobodnouti; **~en**^{s} strniště; **~antree**, řeřabina, řeřáb.
Row‖er^{s} veslař; **~ing**^{s} veslování.
Royal^{a} královský; **~ism**^{s} přívrženectví krále; **~ist**^{s} přívrženec krále; **~ness**, **~ty**^{s} královská důstojnost; korunní právo.
Rub^{van} třít (se), drhnouti; mnouti, otírati; brousiti; osušiti; tísniti; dotříti se; *to* **~** *off*, *to* **~** *out*, utříti, smazati; *to* **~** *down*, osušiti;

to ~ up, uhladiti; vyleštiti; osvěžiti; *to ~ through the world*, protloukati se světem; **~**^{s}, tření, drhnutí; drsnatosť; překážka, obtíž; důtka; posměšek; *there is the ~*, zde to vězí; **~stone**, brus; **~ber**^{s}, tříč; natěrač; utěrák; hrubý pilník; brus; závod, zápas; robber (ve whistu); **~bing**^{s} tření, mnutí, drhnutí; **r.** *brush*, třecí kartáč; **r.** *cloth*, utěrák, utírka; **~bish**^{s}, smetí, veteš, odpadky; **~bishing**^{a}, bezcenný. [kámen.

Rubble, ~-stone^{s}, valoun; omletý

Rubi|can^{a}, drsnochlupý, ježatý; **~cund**^{a}, červenavý, zarudlý; **~cundity**, červenavosť, zarudlosť; **~ed**^{a}, rubinový, rudý; **~fy**^{va}, červeniti. [veniti.

Ruble^{s}, rubl (ruský).

Rubric^{a}, červený, rudý; **~**^{s}, rubrika, sloupec; **~al**^{a}, červený; v rubriky rozdělený; **~ate**^{va}, červeně natříti, označiti, v rubriky rozděliti. [řek; **~**^{a}, rubínový.

Ruby^{s}, rubín; červenosť; puchý-

Ruck^{s}, noh (báječný); vráska; **~**^{vn}, přikrčiti se.

Rudd|er^{s}, veslo, opačina, kormidlo; říčice, úhrabečnice; **~iness**^{s}, rudosť, červenosť, **~le**^{s}, rudka; **r.**^{va}, rudkovati; **~y**^{a}, rudý, zarudlý.

Rude^{a}, hrubý, drsný; surový, sprostý; prudký; **~ness**^{s}, hrubosť, drsnosť; sprostota; prudkosť; **~sby**^{s}, hrubec, neomalenec.

Rudiment^{s}, základ, počátek; **~**^{va}, zakládati; **~al**^{a}, základový, počátečný.

Rue^{s}, routa (rostl.); žel, litosť; **~**^{ván}, litovati, želeti; **~ful**^{a}, žalostný, litostný; **~fulness**^{s}, žalostnosť; soužení.

Ruff^{s}, ožidlí, krejz; vráska; násběrka; drsnosť; chocholáč (holub); pudivítr; **~**^{va}, trumfovati; odseknouti, pomásti.

Ruffian^{s}, spustlý člověk; šibeničník; **~like, ~ly**^{a}, spustlý, divoký.

Ruffle^{va}, smačkati, zcuchati; rozbrázditi; zamotati; sbírati; **~**^{vn}, bouřiti se, nepokojiti se; hádati se; třepati se; **~**^{s}, nepokoj, bouře; vření; násběrky; manšetka; plachetka (hub); **~r**^{s}, rváč; chvastal; větroplach.

Rug^{s}, houně; pudlík; **~ged**^{a}, huňatý, chlupatý; kostrbatý, nerovný; těžký; mrzutý, bručivý; **~gedness**^{s}, huňatosť; drsnosť, kostrbatosť; nevlídnosť.

Rugose^{a}, vráskovitý, svraštělý.

Ruin^{s}, záhuba, spousta; trosky, zříceniny; **~ate**^{va}, zničiti, zbořiti, zahubiti, zpustošiti; **~ous**^{a}, sešlý, polozbořený; zhoubný; **~ousness**^{s}, sešlosť; zhoubnosť.

Rule^{s}, pravidlo, pravítko, lineal; pořádek; vzor; spořádanosť; vláda; *~ of proportion*, *~ of three*, pravidlo trojčlenové, trojčlenka; **~**^{ván}, linkovati; pořádati; panovati; nařídíti; ovládati; **~r**^{s}, vládce, panovník; pravítko.

Rum^{a}, (níz.) podivný, staromodní; řádný, kapitální; hezký; **~bite**, žertovný kousek; **~bob**, učedník; **~bugger**, řádný pes; šelmovský kousek; **~bug**, nabitý sáček (penězi); **~cod**, pytlík peněz; **~cole**, nové peníze; **~cove**, schytralý šibal; **~doll, ~doxy**, hezké děvče, hezký jonák; **~duke**, hezký hoch; **~diver, ~file**, obratný zloděj; **~fun**, řádný vtip; **~hopper**, posluha (ve vinárně); **~nab**, pěkný klobouk; **~ned**, bohatý ale hloupý chlap; **~ogles**, hezké oči; **~peeper**, zrcadlo; **~prancer**, pěkný kůň; **~snitch**, rázná šňupka; **~wiper**, hedvábný šátek na krk; **~**^{s}, rum; venkovský farář.

Rumble^{vn}, bručeti, kručeti; *my guts ~*, kručí mi v břiše.

Rumina|nt^{a}, přežívavý; **r.**^{s}, přežívavec; **~te**^{ván}, přežívati, přežvykovati; přemítati, uvažovati; **~tion**^{s}, přežívání, přežvykování; přemítání, uvažování; **~tor**^{s}, přežívavec; přemítač, hloubal.

Rummage ^{va}; prohledati, prošťourati; ~; hledání, probírání.
Rummer^{s}; pohár skleněný.
Rumour^{s}; pověst, zpráva; ~^{va}; (pověst) rozšířiti, roztrušovati.
Rump^{s}; trup, tělo, kříž; zadek, řit; ~ *of beef*, ledvinová pečeně (hovězí); ~**steaks**, řízky od ledviny. [štiti, smačkati.
Rumple^{s}; vráska, záhyb; ~^{va}; svra-
Run ^{vn}; běžeti, kvapiti, uháněti; utíkati, míjeti; téci, roniti se; rozpouštěti se; míti se, býti; jíti, choditi; več upadnouti; měniti se; *to ~ out of one's wits*, s rozumem se pominouti; *to ~ aground, to ~ on the ground*, naraziti o pevnou půdu; *to ~ low and dreggy*, býti na mále (o pivě); *to ~ high*, bouřiti se, vysoké vlny házeti; *to ~ to seed*, zakládati na semeno; *to ~ into debt*, dluhů nadělati; *it runs in the blood*, to jest již v krvi; ~^{va}; vydávati se več; hnáti, rozpouštěti; provléci, prostrčiti; *to ~ the gantlet*, běhati pračaty; *to ~ the danger, to ~ the hazard*, vydávati se v nebezpečenství; *to ~ a horse*, koně prohánětí; *this will ~ us into particulars*, to nás zavede do podrobností; *to ~ goods*, zboží podloudně dovážeti; *to ~ after*, běhati za kým n. čím, oč státi; *to ~ away*, utéci; *to ~ down*, stékati; poraziti; potlačiti; *to ~ in with*, souhlasiti, srovnávati se; *to ~ off*, utéci; *to ~ on*, pokračovati, postupovati; *to ~ out*, vytékati; *the lease has ~ out*, nájemná smlouva prošla; *to ~ over*, přetéci; prohlédnouti; *to ~ up*, vynášeti, vychvalovati; ~^{s}; běh, náběh, průběh; útok; lomoz, povyk; *the common ~ of men*, lidé obyčejného rázu; *to have a general ~*, (dobře) prospívati; *in the ~*, svým časem; *in the long ~*, když se konec s koncem sejde; *to take a ~*, náběh (pokus) učiniti; ~**away**^{s}; uprchlík, utečenec.
Rundle^{s}; příčel žebříku; hřídel; okolík (rostl.).
Rundlet^{s}; soudek; vrcholík.
Rune^{s}; runa, písmo runové; ~**ic**^{a}; runový.
Rung, *pret.* slovesa *to Ring*.
Runn,el^{s}; potůček, říčka; ~**er**^{s}; běhoun; klusák (kůň); posel; sluha; výstřelek; kámen mlýnský; sluka; ~**et**^{s}; syřidlo, syřiště; ~**ing**^{s}; běh, tok; **r.**^{a}; běžící, tekoucí, proudící; *three times* **r.**, třikrát za sebou; **r.** *knot*, oko, léčka; **r.** *title*, nadpis sloupce; ~**ion**^{s}; darebák, ničema.
Runt^{s}; zakrnělé dobytče, babka; *old* ~, babizna; ~**y**^{a}; zakrnělý.
Rupee^{s}; rupie (mince indská).
Rupt,ion, ~**ure**^{s}; roztržka; průtrž, kýla, výhřez; ~**ure-wort**, průtržník; ~**ure** ^{vn}; roztrhnouti se, protrhnouti se.
Rural^{a}; venkovský, vesnický.
Ruse^{s}; lest, úskok, schytralost.
Rush^{s}; rákos, sítí; třtina; babka, špetka; ~**candle, ~light**, noční svíčička; ~**es**^{s} *pl.*, stlaní; ~^{va,n}; vrhati (se), hnáti (se); páditi, kvapiti; ~^{s}; běh, úprk; hluk; náraz; ~**er**^{s}; pudivítr; zloděj; ~**iness**^{s}; rákosnatost; ~**ing**^{s}; prudký běh, šumot; svačina; ~**y**^{a}; rákosovitý, rákosnatý.
Rusk^{s}; suchar (lodní).
Russet^{a}; červenavý, zarudlý, rezavý, ryšavý; selský; ~^{s}; selský kroj; ~, ~**ing**, ~**in-apple**^{s}; krvavka; ~**y**^{a}; zahnědlý, rezavý.
Rust^{s}; rez; sněť, plíseň; ~^{va,n}; rezivěti; plesnivěti; zrezaviti; ~**iness**^{s}; rezavost; plesnivost; ~**y**^{a}; rezavý, rezovatý; plesnivý; zamrlý; mrzutý.
Rustic, ~**al**^{a}; venkovský, selský; ~^{s}; venkovan, sedlák; ~**alness**^{s}; selskost, hrubost; ~**ate** ^{vn}; na venkově bydleti; ~**ate** ^{va}; na venkov poslati; (na čas) vyloučiti; ~**ation**^{s}; život na venkově; vypovězení na venek; ~**ity**^{s}; venkovský život; hrubost, selské způsoby.
Rustle ^{vn}; šustěti, šelestiti.

Rut[s] kolej, stopa; říje, rujení; jekot, příboj; ~[vn] říjeti, běhati se; navlhnouti; **~ting** *time*, čas říje.
Ruth[s] žel, lítost; bída; **~ful**[a] útrpný; žalostný; **~fulness**[s] útrpnost; žalostnost; **~less**[a] neútrpný, nemilosrdný; **~lessness**[s] neútrpnost, krutost.
Ruttish[a] vilný, běhavý.
Rye[s] žito, rež; **~bread**, žitný chléb; **~grass**, lipnice (tráva).

S.

Sabbath[s] sobota, sváteční den, neděle; **~breaker**, znesvětitel soboty; **~breaking**, nesvěcení soboty. [svěcení soboty.
Sabbat‖ic, ~ical[a] sobotní; **~ism**[s]
Sable[s] sobol; sobolí kožich; šavle.
Sabre[s] šavle, palaš; **~**[va] šavlí sekati.
Sabul‖osity, ~ousness[s] písečnatost; **~ous**[a] písečnatý, pískový.
Sacchari‖ferous[a] cukrnatý, cukrovatý; **~ne**[a] cukrovitý.
Sacerdotal[a] kněžský.
Sack[s] pytel, vak, tlumok; ženský šat; loupení, drancování; nápoj (z vína a koření); **~**[va] vyloupiti; drancovati; **~but**, polnice, trouba; **~cloth**, pytlovina, hrubé plátno; **~age**[s] drancování, plen; **~ing**[s] loupení, plen; pytlovina.
Sacrament[s] přísaha; svátost; večeře Páně; **~**[va] přísahou zavázati; **~al**[a] svátostní.
Sacred[a] posvěcený, svatý; proklatý; **~ness**[s] posvátnost, nedotknutelnost.
Sacri‖fical[a] obětní; **~ficant, ~ficator**[s] obětovník; **~ficatory**[a] obětní; **~fice**[va] obětovati, zasvětiti; **s.**[s] oběť; obětování; **~ficer**[s] obětník; **~ficial**[a] obětní; **~fy**[va] obětovati; **~lege**[s] svatokrádež; zneuctění; rouhání; **~legious**[a] svatokrádežný, rouhavý; **~legiousness**[s] svatokrádež; rouhavost; **~st, ~stan**[s] kostelník; **~sty**[s] sakristie.
Sad[s] temný; smutný, truchlivý; těžký; mrzutý; bídný; **~irons**, litá železka do žehličky; **~den**[van] na temno zabarviti; zarmoutiti (se).
Saddle[s] sedlo; skoba; proluka; **~**[va] sedlati, osedlati; obložiti; uvaliti; **~bags**, tlumok; **~cloth**, postlání sedla; **~horse**, podsední kůň; **~maker, ~r**, sedlář; **~ry**[s] sedlářství. [Saducej.
Sadduc‖ean[a] saducejský; **~ee**[s]
Sadness[s] smutek, truchlivost; vážnost.
Safe[a] bezpečný, jistý; neporušený, zdravý; spolehlivý; **~ *and sound***, živ a zdráv; **~**[s] skříně, špižírna; **~**[va] bezpečně uložiti; opatřiti; **~conduct**[s] bezpečný průvod, průvodní list; **s.**[va] bezpečně doprovoditi; **~guard**[s] ochranný list, ochranná stráž; průvodní list; **s.**[va] chrániti, hlídati; uložiti; **~ness**[s] bezpečnost; **~ty**[s] bezpečnost, nedotčenost; zdraví, neporušenost; vězení; ***in s.***, bezpečen, zachráněn; **s. *cock***, kohoutek bezpečný; **s. *lamp***, kahan bezpečný; **s. *valve***, záklopka pojišťovací.
Safflow, ~er[s] světlice (rostl.).
Saffron[s] šafrán; **~**[a] šafránový; **~**[va] šafránem barviti.
Sag[van] ssedati se; nížiti se; ***to ~ leeward***, hnáti se po větru; **~**[va] obložiti.
Sagaci‖ous[a] ostrovtipný; důmyslný; **~ousness, ~ty**[s] ostrý čich; ostrovtip, důmysl.
Sage[a] moudrý, rozumný; **~**[s] mudřec, mudrc; šalvěj; **~ness**[s] moudrost, rozumnost.
Sagitta‖l[a] šípovitý; **~rius, ~ry**[s] střelec (astr.). [ma).
Sago[s] sago; **~tree**, sagovník (pal-
Sagy[a] šalvějem páchnoucí.
Said, v. sloveso *to Say*.
Sail[s] plachta; loď; plavba; křídlo; ***to set ~***, plachty rozvinouti, odplouti; ***to strike ~***, ***to lower ~***, plachty stáhnouti; vzdáti se; *to*

make ~, plachty rozepnouti; *to shorten* ~, plachet ubrati; *to be under* ~, plaviti se, plouti; ~ *vn*, plaviti se, plouti; ~ *va*, proplouti, obeplouti; (loď) vypraviti; **~cloth, ~duck**, plachtovina; **~maker**, plachtář; **~yard**, rahno; **~yarn**, plachtové předivo; **~er, ~or** *s*, plavec; námořník; **~ing** *s*, plavba; **~y** *a*, plachetní.

Sainfoin *s*, vičenec, ligrus.

Saint *a*, svatý, blahoslavený; ~ *s*, svatý; ~ *va*, za svatého prohlásiti; *to ~ it*, svatouškovati; **~ed** *a*, svatý; bohabojný; **~ish, ~like, ~ly** *a*, jako svatý, bohabojný; **~liness, ~ship** *s*, svatosť.

Sake *s*, příčina, základ; *for the sake of*, pro; *for God's sake*, pro Boha.

Sal *s*, sůl; **~ammoniac**, čpavek.

Salaci||ous *a*, chlípný, vilný; **~ousness, ~ty** *s*, vilnosť, chlípnosť.

Salad *s*, salát, locika; **~oil**, olej salátový.

Salamand||er *s*, mlok; **~rine** *a*, mlokovitý.

Salary *s*, služné, plat.

Sale *s*, prodej, odbyt; dražba; vrše (na ryby); *public* ~, veřejná dražba; *to have ready* ~, jíti dobře na odbyt; *to set to* ~, prodávati; *sale's-man*, prodavač; **~able** *a*, prodejný, odbytný; **~ableness** *s*, prodejnosť, odbytnosť.

Salep *s*, salep.

Sali||c, ~que *a*, salický.

Salient *a*, vytryskující; tlukoucí; (herald.) vzpřímený; (pevn.) vystupující.

Salin||e, ~ous *a*, solný; **~e** *s*, solna, solina.

Saliva *s*, slina; **~l, ~ry** *a*, slinný, slinovitý; **~te** *vn*, slintati, sliniti; **~tion** *s*, slinotok.

Sallvous *a*, slinný, slinovitý, slinovatý.

Sallow *s*, rokyta; ~ *a*, zsinalý, ubledlý; žlutý; **~ness** *s*, zsinalosť, ubledlosť; žlutosť.

Sally *s*, výpad; (stav.) výstupek; výlet, vybočení; vtip; *a ~ of youth*, mladický, hloupý kousek; *to ~ out* *vn*, vyraziti, vyjeti, výpad učiniti; **~port**, výpadní branka.

Salmagundi *s*, míchanice (salátu se slanečkem).

Salmon *s*, losos; **~sewse**, potěr lososí; **~trout**, červeňák (pstruh).

Saloon *s*, salon, síň.

Saloop *s*, salep.

Salope *a*, špinavý.

Salsify *va*, osoliti.

Salt *s*, sůl; (fig.) vtip; ~ *a*, solný, slaný, (o)solený; (fig.) námořní; ~ *va*, (o)soliti; nasoliti; **~box, ~cellar**, slánka; **~duty**, daň ze soli; **~house**, solnice; **~man**, solař; **~mine, ~pit**, solný důl; **~pan**, solná pánev; **~spring**, pramen solný n. slaný; **~tax**, daň ze soli; **~water**, slaná voda, rapa; **~work**, solivar, soliváma, solná huť; **~wort**, slaněnka (rostl.).

Salta||nt *a*, poskakující, tančící; **~tion** *s*, poskakování; tanec.

Salter *s*, solař; obchodník v rybách nasolených; **~n** *s*, solina; solivar.

Saltier *s*, kosý kříž (svatoondřejský).

Salt||ing *s*, nasolení, nakládání; **~ish, ~y** *a*, solný, slaný; **~ishness, ~ness** *s*, solnosť, slanosť.

Saltpeter *s*, sanytr; salitr, ledek; **~house**, ledkárna; **~maker, ~man**, vyráběč sanytru.

Salubri||ous *a*, zdravý, prospěšný; **~ousness, ~ty** *s*, zdravosť, prospěšnosť.

Salutar||iness *s*, zdravosť; **~y** *a*, zdravý.

Salut||ation, ~e *s*, pozdravení; **~e** *va*, pozdraviti.

Salva||bility, ~bleness *s*, spasitelnosť; **~ble** *a*, spasitelný; **~ge** *s*, poplatek z úkrytu; **~tion** *s*, spasení.

Salve *s*, mast; lék; ~ *va*, mazati; spasiti, zachovati; pozdraviti; **~r** *s*, podnos, tác; zachranitel, ochránce.

Salvo *s*, vyhražení; vytáčka; námitka.

Same *prn*, týž, táž, též; tentýž; *the very* ~, zrovna ten, právě týž; *at the ~ time*, zároveň; **~ness** *s*, totožnosť.

Samlet[s] malý losos.
Samphire, Sampire[s] fenykl, bér.
Sample[s] vzor, vzorec, vzorek; příklad; ~[va] za vzor postaviti; **~r**[s] vzorek; vzorník.
Sana‖ble[a] zhojitelný; **~tion**[s] uzdravení, zahojení; **~tive, ~tory**[a] hojivý; **~tiveness**[s] hojivosť.
Sancti‖ficate, ~fy[va] posvětiti; **~fication**[s] posvěcení; **~fier**[s] posvětitel; **~monious**[a] pokrytecký, pobožnůstkářský; **~moniousness, ~mony**[s] pokrytectví, pobožnůstkářství; **~on**[s] stvrzení, schválení; zákon; *to give* **s.**, *to lend a* **s.** *to*, potvrzovati, schvalovati; **s.**[va] potvrditi, schváliti; **~tude, ~ty**[s] svatosť; bohabojnosť.
Sanctuary[s] svatyně; útočiště; *to take* **~**, útočiště bráti.
Sand[s] písek; **~s** *pl.*, písčina n. mělčina; **~**[va] pískem posypati; *to strike the* **~s**[vn] na mělčině uváznouti; **~bag**, pytel písku; **~bank**, písčina, jesep, mělčina; **~bath**, písková lázeň; **~blind**, krátkozraký; **~box**, sypátko; **~eel**, candát (ryba); **~glass**, sypací hodinky, sutky; **~piper**, kulík písečný; **~pit**, písečná jáma; **~stone**, pískovec; **~al**[s] sandál; **s.** *wood*, sandálové dřevo.
Sand‖arac[s] kamenka; **~ed**[a] písečný, pískem zanešený; **~ers**[s] *pl.*, sandálové dřevo; **~iness**[s] písečnosť, písečnatosť; **~ish**[a] písečný, pískovitý.
Sandwich[s] chleb s máslem po vrstvách, proložených uzeninou nebo pečení; **~man**[s] člověk s plakátem na prsou i na hřbetě, chodící pro reklamu po ulicích.
Sandy[a] písečný, písečnatý; (fig.) ryšavý; **~x**[s] surík.
Sane[a] zdravý (duchem).
Sang‖froid[s] chladnokrevnosť; **~lant**[a] krvavý; **~uiferous**[c] krvavý; **~uify**[va] krev tvořiti; **~uinary**[a] krvavý; krvelačný; **~uine**[a] krevnatý, krvavý; lehkokrevný; **s.**[va] krví pokáleti; **~uineness, ~uinity**[s] krevnatosť; lehkokrevnosť; **~uineous**[a] krevnatý; lehkokrevný; **~uisuge**[s] pijavka.
Sanicle[s] průtržník (rostl.).
Sanies[s] zkažená krev, hnis.
Sanity[s] zdraví, zdravý rozum.
Sank, *pret.* slovesa *to Sink*.
Sap[s] míza, šťáva; blána; podkop; **~**[ván] podkopy dělati; **~colour, ~green**, zeleň šťavná; **~id**[a] chutný, příjemný; **~idity, ~idness**[s] chutnosť, příjemnosť.
Sapien‖ce[s] moudrosť; **~t**[a] moudrý.
Sapless[a] bez mízy, nechutný; **~ness**[s] mízy prázdnosť, nechutnosť, nechutenství.
Sapling[s] výstřelek, stromek.
Sapona‖ceous, ~ry[a] mýdlovitý; **~ry, ~ria**[s] mydlice.
Sapor[s] chuť, chutnosť; **~ific**[a] chutný; **~osity, ~ousness**[s] chutnosť; **~ous**[a] chutný.
Sapper[s] podkopník, průkopník.
Sapphic[s] sapfický.
Sapphir‖e[s] safír; **~ine**[a] safírový.
Sapp‖iness[s] šťavnatosť; chutnosť; svěžesť; **~y**[a] mízovatý, šťavnatý; útlý, měkký; svěží.
Sarcas‖m[s] jízlivý vtip, úšklebek; **~tic(al)**[a] jízlivý, úšklebný; **~tical-ness**[s] jízlivosť, úšklebnosť.
Sarco‖ma[s] masitosť, masitý vyrůstek; **~matous**[a] masitý; **~phagus**[s] kamenná rakev; **~sis**[s] tvoření masa; dužnatění.
Sard‖an, ~el[s] sardele, sardelka; **~el, ~in, ~ine, ~ius**[s] karneol, krvavník (kámen); **~onian, ~onic**[a] sardonický, křečovitý.
Sark[s] žralok (ryba); halena (vozků).
Sarmentous[a] upínavý, úponkovitý.
Sarsa, ~parilla[s] sarsaparilla [(rostl.).
Sarse[s] síto; **~**[va] podsívati; **~net**[s] dykyta.
Sash[s] pás, páska; rouška, šerpa; **~**[va] opásati; **~window**[s] vysouvací okno; **~bolt**, závora.

Sassafras^{s} sasafrasové dřevo.
Sat, *pret.* slovesa *to Sit*
Satan^{s} satan, dábel; **~ic(al)**^{a} satanský, ďábelský; **~ism**^{s} satanství, ďábelství.
Satchel^{s} kapsář, pytlík; tobolka.
Sate, v. **Sat**; **~**^{va} nasytiti.
Satellite^{s} souputník, družice; průvodce, osobní strážník.
Sati|ate^{va} nasytiti; přeplniti; **s.**^{a} nasycený; omrzelý; **~ation**^{s} nasycení; **~ety**^{s} nasycení; omrzelost.
Satin^{s} atlas; **~et**^{s} poloatlas.
Satir|e^{s} satira; **~ic(al)**^{a} satirický; **~ist**^{s} satirik; **~ize**^{va} kárati (satirou).
Satisf|action^{s} zadostučinění; ukojení; spokojenosť; **~active**^{a} zadosť činící, ukojující; **~actoriness**^{s} uspokojivosť, náležitosť; **~actory**^{a} uspokojivý, náležitý; **~y**^{van} ukojiti, zadost učiniti, dostačiti; zaplatiti; přesvědčiti.
Satrap^{s} náměstek, satrap; **~y**^{s} náměstnictví, satrapie.
Sat-squirrel^{s} plch.
Satur|ant^{a} sytící; **~ate**^{va} nasytiti; **~ation**^{s} (luč.) nasycení; **~day**^{s} sobota; **~ity**^{s} sytosť; **~nalian**^{a} masopustní, rozpustilý; **~nals**^{s} *pl.*, Saturnalie (římské); **~nine**^{a} těžkomyslný; mrzutý.
Satyr^{s} satyr; **~ion**^{s} vstavač, kukačka.
Sauce^{s} omáčka; **~**^{va} omáčkou politi; **~boat**, **~pan**, nádobka na omáčku; **~r**^{s} miska (pod kofílk); nádobka; pánvička.
Sauci|ness^{s} drzosť; rozpustilosť; **~sse**^{s} jitrnice, jelito; **~sson**^{s} hať, otýpka.
Saucy^{a} všetečný, drzý, rozpustilý.
Saunter^{vn} volně kráčeti, loudati se; **~**^{s} volný krok, loudání; **~er**^{s} pobuda, zaháleč.
Sausage^{s} klobása, uzenka.
Savage^{a} divoký, surový, ukrutný; prostopášný; **~**^{s} divoch; **~ness**^{s} divokosť; drsnosť.
Savanna^{s} step, pastvina.
Save^{van} zachrániti; spasiti; schovati; (u)spořiti; *to ~ appearances*, zachovati slušnosť; **~**^{ad} & ^{p}, krom(ě); vyjímaje; **~all**^{s} hospodáříček, nástrčka na svíčen; držgrešle; **~r**^{s} zachranitel; hospodář.
Savin^{s} chvojka, sabinka.
Saving^{a} hospodářský; ochranný; **~**^{s} úspora; zachránění; výhrada; **~**^{ad} & ^{o} vyjímaje, krom; **~bank**, spořitelna; **~ness**^{s} spořivosť, hospodaření.
Saviour^{s} Spasitel, Vykupitel.
Savor|ous^{a} chutný; **~y**^{s} saturie, čibr.
Savour^{s} chuť, zápach; **~**^{van} chutnati, páchnouti; **~iness**^{s} chutnosť, vonnosť; **~less**^{a} nechutný; **~y**^{a} chutný, vonný.
Savoy^{s} savojská kapusta.
Saw, *pret.* slovesa *to See*; **~**^{s} pila, pověsť; pořekadlo; **~**^{van} řezati (pilou); **~dust**, piliny; **~fish**, pilovec, piloun (ryba); **~mill**, pila (na prkna); **~er**, **~yer**^{s} řezáč, pilař.
Sawney^{s} bocheň slaniny.
Saxifrage^{s} lomikamen.
Say^{van} říci, povídati, vypravovati; *to ~ mass*, mši sv. sloužiti; *to ~ prayers*, modlitby odříkávati; *that is to ~*, to jest; **~ing**^{s} říkadlo, přísloví, říkání; průpověd.
Scab^{s} svrab; chrásta; strup; **~wort**, chrastavec; **~bard**^{s} pošva; **~bed**, **~by**^{a} prašivý; (fig.) bídácký, ošumělý; **~bedness**, **~biness**^{s} prašivosť, strupovatosť; ošumělosť.
Scabious^{s} chrastavec, hliznik.
Scabrous^{a} nerovný, drsný; **~ness**^{s} nerovnosť, drsnosť.
Scaffold^{s} lešení; šibenice; **~**^{va} lešení stavěti; **~age**, **~ing**^{s} stěnář; lešení, jeviště.
Scald^{van} opařiti (se); **~**^{s} opařenina; ohnipara, prašivina; **~head**, prašivá hlava; **~ing**^{s} paření, opaření.
Scale^{s} miska; šupina; slupka.

střenka; žebřík; míra; stupnice, skála; *pair of* ~**s**, vážky; ~^{vd} vážiti; oloupati, ostrouhati; zlézti (po žebříku); ~**d**^{a} šupinatý.

Scal‖**iness**^{s} šupinatost; ~**ing**^{s} zlezení, dobytí; **s.** *ladder*, útoční žebřík.

Scall^{s} ohnipara, prašivost; ~**ed**^{a} ~**headed, ~pated,** prašivý.

Scallop^{s} hřebenovka (měkkýš); ~^{va} vykroužiti, zoubkovati.

Scalp^{s} kuže na hlavě; polebnice; ~^{vd} skalpovati; ~**el**^{s} nožík (ranhojičský); ~**er**^{s} rydlo; nožík.

Scaly^{a} šupinatý.

Scamble^{vd} rozkouskovati; ~^{vn} vrtěti sebou; prebíhati; dotírati se; ~**r**^{s} cizopásek, náchlebník.

Scamp^{s} pobuda; zloděj; ~**er**^{vn} utéci; **s.**^{s} útěk; ~**erer**^{s} uprchlík.

Scan^{va} skandovati; uvažovati, zkoumati.

Scandal^{s} pohoršení; ostuda; *to lie under a* ~, rozkřičen býti; ~^{vd} pohoršení způsobiti; ostouzeti; ~**ize**^{va} pohoršení dávati; ostouzeti; ~**ous**^{a} pohoršlivý; ostudný; ~**ousness**^{s} pohoršlivosť; utrhačnosť.

Scansion^{s} skandování, měření.

Scant^{vn} přiříznouti, zmenšiti; ~^{a} tišiti se, uléhati (o větru); ~^{a} chudý, skrovný, skoupý; ~^{s} nedostatek; řídkosť; ~**ily**^{ad} skrovně, skoupě; ~**iness**^{s} skrovnosť, skouposť; nedostatečnosť; ~**y**^{a} chudý; skrovný, skoupý.

Scape-gallows, šibeničník; ~**grace,** darebák; ~**goat,** hříšník, hříchoplod.

Scapula^{s} lopatka; ~**ry**^{s} škapulíř.

Scar^{s} jizva; skalisko; ~^{vn} zjizvi-

Scarab, ~ee^{s} brouk. [ti (se).

Scaramouch^{s} šašek, blázen.

Scarce^{a} skoupý, skrovný; vzácný; ~**ly**^{ad} sotva, stěží; ~**eness, ~ity**^{s} skouposť, skrovnosť; vzácnosť.

Scare^{va} plašiti, strašiti; *to* ~ *away,* zaplašiti; ~**crow,** strašák, hastroš.

Scarf^{s} páska, rouška, šerpa; ~^{va} obvinouti, zastříti; složiti jako roušku; ~**skin,** pokožka.

Scarification^{s} baňkování; ~**icator, ~ier**^{s} pouštěč baňkami; baňka; ~**y**^{va} baňkovati, baňky sázeti.

Scarlatina^{s} horečka spálová; **Scarlet**^{s} červec, šarlat; ~^{a} červcový, šarlatový; ~**fever,** horečka spálová; ~**oak,** dub křemelák.

Scarp^{s} příkop, škarpa.

Scarr‖**y, ~ed**^{a} zjizvený; zahojený.

Scat^{s} prška, přeháňka.

Scatch^{s} obnosek, uzda (kabacoun); ~**es,** chůdy; ~^{vd} zuzditi.

Scathless^{a} neškodný.

Scatter^{van} roztrousiti, rozptýliti, rozšířiti (se); ~**er**^{s} roztrušovatel, rozšiřovatel; ~**ling**^{s} pobuda, tulák.

Scav‖**age**^{s} plat z místa, tržné; ~**enger**^{s} zametač ulic.

Scene^{s} jeviště, kulisa; výstup; výjev; hra, úloha; obraz; krajina; ~**shifter, ~man,** strojník, mašinista; statista; ~**ry**^{s} úprava (divadelní hry); obraz, výjev, krajina.

Scen‖**ic(al)**^{a} divadelní, scenický; ~**ographic(al)**^{a} dálnotvárný, perspektivný; ~**ography**^{s} perspektiva.

Scent^{s} čich, větření; ~^{va} čichati, větřiti; vůní napustiti; ~**bottle,** láhvička s voňavkou; ~**less**^{a} nepáchnoucí.

Sceptic^{a} pochybovačný, skeptický; ~^{s} pochybovač; ~**al**^{a} pochybovačný; ~**ism**^{s} pochybovačnosť.

Sceptre^{s} žezlo, berla; ~**d**^{a} žezlem vládnoucí, panovnický.

Schedule^{s} cedule, list, seznam.

Schematism^{s} výkazník; podoba, tvar.

Scheme^{s} tvar, podoba; zobrazení; rozvrh, nárys; záměr, plán; ~^{van} rozvrh učiniti; plány dělati; ukládati (o koho); ~**r**^{s} navrhovatel, rozvrhovatel; kdo záměry dělá.

Schism[s] rozkol, schisma; **~atic(al)**[a] rozkolnický; **~atic**[s] rozkolník, odštěpenec; **~atize**[va] rozkol způsobiti; **s.**[vn] odštěpiti se.
Scholar[s] žák, žákyně; učenec; školomet; **~like**[a] žákovský; učenecký; **~ship**[s] žákovství; učenosť; nadace, stipendium.
Scholastic(al)[a] školní, školský; scholastický; *scholastic*[s] scholastik.
Scholiast[s] vykladač, scholiasta; **~ic**[a] scholiastický, vykladačský.
Scholion[s] poznámka, výklad.
School[s] škola; **~**[va] vyučovati, cvičiti; **~boy**, školák; **~fellow**, spolužák; **~girl**, školačka; **~house**, školní dům, škola; **~man**, učenec; **~master**, učitel; **~mistress**, učitelka; **~room**, školní světnice; **~ing**[s] vyučování, cvik, kázeň; školné.
Schooner[s] škonar, malá loď.
Schorl[s] skoryl, smolák.
Sciagraphy[s] nástin; průřez; stín.
Sciatic|al[a] kyčelní; **s.** *pains*, **~**, **~a**[s] dna kyčelní.
Scien|ce[s] věda, umění; **~t**[a] vědomý, znalý; **~tial**, **~tific(al)**[a] vědecký, učený.
Scim|itar, **~eter**[s] křivá šavle.
Scintilla|nt[a] jiskřící se, sršící; **~te**[vn] jiskřiti se, sršeti; **~tion**[s] jiskření se, sršení.
Sciolis|m[s] poloučenosť; **~t**[s] poloučenec.
Scion[s] vrub, štěp; potomek.
Scirocco, siroko, horký vítr.
Scirrh|osity[s] zatvrdlosť žláz; **~ous**[a] trpící na zatvrdlé žlázy; **~us**[s] zatvrdlá žláza.
Scissi|ble, **~le**[a] štěpný; **~on**[s] rozštěpení; řez.
Scissors[s] *pl.*, nůžky.
Scissure[s] puklina, štěpina.
Scoat[va] brzditi, dáti na zavírku.
Scobs[s] *pl.*, opilky, piliny.
Scoff[vân] posmívati se; **~**[s] úšklebek, posměch; **~er**[s] posměvač, úšklebník; **~ing**[a] úšklebný, posměšný; **~ingly**[ad] posměšně.
Scold[vân] peskovati, vaditi se; **~**[s] vadivá žena; **~er**[s] vadič, hašteřil; **~ing**[s] váda; důtka; **s.**[a] vadivý.
Scollop, v. **Scallop.**
Scolopendra[s] beruška, stonožka; slezinník (rostl.).
Sconce[s] bašta, hradba; lucerna; svícen při stěně; hlava; pokuta; **~**[va] pokutovati.
Scoop[s] lopatka; karbovačka; ráz, rána; **~**[va] (lopatou) čerpati; vyprázdniti; vyhloubati.
Scope[s] cíl, účel; dráha; volnosť.
Scorbut|e[s] kurděje; **~ic(al)**[a] kurdějemi trpící.
Scorch[va] vypáliti, pražiti, škvařiti; **~**[vn] vysychati.
Score[s] vrub; vrubovka; zářez; útrata, účet; dluh; příčina; dvacítka; partitura; *to pay one's* **~**, platiti útratu; *upon what* **~**? z jaké příčiny; **~**[vn] vrubovati; poznamenati, připočítati; zavésti; rozepsati (partituru); *to* **~** *out*, smazati, *to* **~** *up*, připsati (na dluh); **~r**[s] napisovatel (markér).
Scori|a[s] pěna, škvár, truska; **~ous**[a] truskovitý.
Scorn[vân] posmívati se, rouhati se; pohrdati; **~**[s] úšklebek, posměch, pohrdání; **~er**[s] posměvač, pohrdač; **~ful**[a] posměšný, pohrdlivý; zpupný; **~ing**[s] pohrdání.
Scorpion[s] štír; veliké lučiště; **~spider**, klepetuška; **~wort**, štírovník.
Scorzonera[s] hadímord (rostl.).
Scot[s] dávka, plat; sebrané peníze; útrata, účet; **~free**, nepoplatný; beztrestný.
Scot, Scotch[va] brzditi.
Scotch[va] vrubovati, zařízknouti; **~**[s] zářez, vrub; řízek.
Scoundrel[s] padouch, lotr; **~ism**[s] padoušství; lotrovství; **~ly**[ad] padoušsky, taškářsky.
Scour[va] drhnouti, mýti; plaviti; počišťovati; odmésti; mrskati,

bíti; ~^{vn} povrchně se dotknouti; proběhnouti; průjem míti; ~er^{s} čistitel; myčka; počišťovací lék; poběhlík.
Scourge^{s} metla, bič; trest; ~^{va} bičovati, trestati; ~r^{s} bičovatel; trestatel.
Scout^{s} vyzvědač, špehoun; poslíček; hlídka; junáctví; poštovní loď; ~s, harcovníci; ~^{vn} zvídati; prohlížeti.
Scowl^{s} zamračená tvář; ~^{vn} mračiti se; ~ingly^{ad} zamračeně.
Scrabble^{van} škrabati; lektati.
Scrag^{a} hubený, bídný; ~^{s} hubený kousek n. člověk; ~ged, ~gy^{a} kostrbatý, hrbatý; hubený; ~gedness, ~giness^{s} hrbatost; hubenost, kostrbatost.
Scramble^{va} chapati, lapati; rváti se; lézti, šplhati; ~^{s} tahačka, rvačka; strkání; šplhání; ~r^{s} rváč, chňapač; lezec.
Scranch^{vn} chroupati, kousati.
Scrap^{s} kousek, drobet; úryvek.
Scrape^{van} hrabati, škrábati; poklony dělati; šumařiti; *to ~ out*, vyškrabati; *to ~ up, to ~ together*, shrabati, shledati; ~^{s} hrabání, škrabání; poklona; koš, vrše; (fig.) rozpaky; ~good, ~penny, lakomec; ~r^{s} škrabačka; struháč; (fig.) lakomec; šumař.
Scratch^{va} škrábati, drbati, drápati; škrtati; *to ~ out*, vyškrábati; ~^{s} škrábání; svrab; *old ~*, čert, ďábel; ~er^{s} škrábal, škrabačka, mazal.
Scrawl^{vn} plaziti se; ~^{van} škrábati, čmárati; ~ings^{s} *pl.*, škrabanina.
Scream^{vn} křičeti, vřeštěti; ~^{s} výkřik; ~er^{s} křikloun.
Screech^{vn} křičeti; ~^{s} výkřik; ~owl, kulich, sova.
Screen^{s} záclona, stínidlo; záštita; *folding ~*, skládací stínidlo; ~^{va} zacloniti, zastíniti; zaštítiti, chrániti; ~^{s} prohazovačka; ~^{va} podsívati.
Screw^{s} šroub; vrtule; navní kost; *female ~*, matice šroubu; ~^{va} šroubovati; utiskovati; mačkati; (fig.) zpotvořiti; ~driver, vývrtka, vývrtné dlátko; ~steamer, šroubový parník; ~tap, vývrtka.
Scribble^{van} črtati, čmárati; mazati; ~scrabble, škrabanina, mazání; ~r^{s} mazal, písálek.
Scribe^{s} písař, spisovatel.
Scrimmage^{s} rvačka.
Scrip^{s} lístek, cedule; tobolka; pytlík, kapsa.
Scriptur|al^{a} biblický; ~e^{s} písmo svaté; ~ist^{s} písmák.
Scrivener^{s} písař, notář; peněžník.
Scrofu|la^{s} krtice; ~ous^{a} krtičný, krtičnatý; ~ousness^{s} krtičnost, krtičnatost.
Scroll^{s} závitek, stůčka; páska pro heslo; *~ of parchment*, stůčka pergamenu.
Scrub^{va} drhnouti, třísti, mýti; ~^{s} keř, stonek; otřené koště, hadr; dareba, ničema; herka; ~bed, ~by^{a} ošumělý; ~ber^{s} škrabačka, škrabadlo; kartáč mycí.
Scruple^{s} pochybnost, vrtochy; desítina čárky n. kvintlíku; maličkost; ~^{vn} rozpakovati se, váhati.
Scrupul|ist^{s} vrtošivý člověk; ~osity^{s} pochybovačnost, vrtošivost; ~ous^{a} pochybovačný; vrtošivý, svědomitý; ~ousness^{s} přílišná opatrnost, svědomitost; vrtošivost.
Scrut|ation^{s} zpytování; ~ator, ~ineer^{s} zpytatel; počitatel hlasů při volbě; ~inize^{va} zpytovati, hloubati; počítati (hlasy); ~inous^{a} hloubavý; záhadný; ~iny^{s} zkoumání, zpytování; pečlivost; počítání hlasů při volbě.
Scrutoire^{s} psací stůl.
Scud^{vn} uháněti, utíkati; ~^{s} liják, přeháňka; ~dle^{vn} uháněti.
Scuffle^{s} tlačenice; rvačka, šarvátka; ~^{vn} tlačiti se; rváti se, seprati se.
Sculk^{vn} skrývati se; číhati; *to ~ after*, krásti se za kým; ~er^{s}

skrývač; posluchač (za dveřmi); **~ing-place**, skrýše.
Scull^{s}, lebka; člunek; veslař; krátké veslo; **~cap**, noční čepice; **~er**^{s}, člun; veslař; **~ery**^{s}, mycí lavice, mycí kuchyně, prádelna; **s.** *maid*, **s.** *girl*, kuchyňská, myčka; **~ion**^{s}, kuchtík; kuchyňská, myčka; **s.** *wench*, kuchyňská.
Sculpt|or^{s}, řezbář; rytec; **~ure**^{s}, řezbářství, rytectví; řezba; rytina; **s.**^{va}, vyřezávati, rýti.
Scum^{s}, pěna; kal; kvasnice; *the ~ of the people*, lůza; **~**^{va}, opěniti, pěnu sebrati; **~mer**^{s}, opěnovačka.
Scupper|holes, **~s** ^{s} *pl.*, díry v okraji paluby, jimiž voda odtéká.
Scurf^{s}, strup; jízva; povrch; **~iness**^{s}, strupovatosť; **~y**^{a}, strupovatý, prašivý.
Scurril|e, **~ous**^{a}, šaškovský; sprostý; **~ity**, **~ousness**^{s}, šaškovnosť; sprostota.
Scurviness^{s}, strupovatosť; sprostota.
Scurvy^{a}, prašivý, strupovatý; sprostý; špatný; urážlivý; **~**^{s}, kurděje; **~grass**, lžičník (rostl.).
Scut^{s}, krátký ocas; pírko.
Scutcheon^{s}, štít (erbovní); závěrečný kámen; zadek lodi.
Scuttle^{s}, nízký koš; koš na stěžni, košatka; mříž; rychlá chůze; **~**^{vn}, chvátati, žejbrovati se; **~**^{va}, provrtati (dno lodě).
Scythe^{s}, kosa; **~**^{va}, kositi.
Sea^{s}, moře; vlna; *main ~*, širé moře; *narrow ~*, úžina mořská; *a heavy ~*, příval vln; *at ~*, na moři; *by ~*, po moři; *to put to ~*, na moře vyplouti; **~bank**, mořský břeh; hráz; **~biscuit**, sucharlodní; **~blubber**, slimejš; **~boat**, loď námořní; **~bound**, mořem obklopený; **~boy**, plavčík; **~breeze**, mořský větřík; **~calf**, tuleň; **~cat**, žralok; **~card**, **~chart**, mapa námořní; **~cob**, buřnák, racek; **~cow**, **~dog**, tuleň; **~farer**, námořník, plavec; **~faring**, plavecký, námořnický; **~fight**, námořní bitva, **~grass**, řasa, chaluha; **~gull**, buřnák, racek; **~hen**, potápka; **~hog**, morče; **~horse**, mrž; hroch; **~line**, olovnice; **~man**, plavec, námořník; **~mark**, poplavek, znak; **~mew**, racek, buřnák; **~ooze**, kal, bahno mořské; **~pad**, hvězdýš; **~piece**, obraz výjevu na moři; **~rocket**, hořčice mořská; *to get* **~room**, na širé moře vyplouti; **~rover**, loupežník mořský n. pobřežní; **~service**, služba námořní; **~shore**, břeh, pobřeží; **~sick**, mořskou nemocí stížený; **~sickness**, mořská nemoc; **~side**, pobřeží; **~term**, plavecký výraz; **~(port)town**, přímořské město; **~voyage**, cesta po moři; **~weed**, řasa, chaluha; **~worthy**, plavby schopný, pevný, dobrý.
Seal^{s}, pečeť; tuleň; **~**^{va,n}, pečetiti; *to ~ up*, zapečetiti; **~ring**, pečetní prsten; **~skin**, tulení kůže; **~er**^{s}, pečetitel; **~ing**^{s}, pečetění; **s.** *wax*, pečetní vosk.
Seam^{s}, šev; dráha, drážka; jízva; puklina (v kopytě); *~ of corn*, váha (8 měřic) obilí; *~ of glass*, 120 lb. skla; **~**^{va}, sešiti, spojiti; zjízviti; **~less**^{a}, beze švu; **~ster**^{s}, krejčí; **~stress**^{s}, krejčířka, švadlena; **~y**^{a}, ševnatý; zjízvený.
Sear^{a}, suchý, svadlý; **~**^{va}, páliti, sušiti; vadnouti; **vypalovati**; lakovati (látky).
Searce^{s}, řešeto, síto; **~**^{va}, podsívati; **~r**^{s}, podsévač.
Search^{va}, hledati; zkoumati, zkoušeti; badati; vyšetřovati; **~**^{s}, hledání, badání; vyšetřování, zkoumání; **~er**^{s}, vyšetřovatel, badatel.
Searcloth^{s}, voskované plátno.
Season^{s}, občasí; doba (lázeňská n. divadelní); koření; *in due ~*, v pravý čas; *out of ~*, v nečas; *for a ~*, na čas; **~**^{va}, sušiti, zralým činiti; navykati, tužiti; kořeniti; *to ~ with sugar*, sladiti; *to ~ with salt*, solit; **~**^{vn}, zráti,

schnouti; způsobilým se stávati; **~able**^{a} včasný, vhodný; **~ableness**^{s} včasnost, vhodnost; **~age**^{s} kořeněnost; koření; **~ing**^{s} kořenění; koření; **~ings**^{s} *pl.*, horečka klimatická.

Seat^{s} sedadlo, židle; sídlo; bydliště; postavení, poloha; letohrádek; sedací prkno; zadek; *~ of war*, bojiště; **~**^{va} posaditi, postaviti; spořádati; **~ed**^{a} usazený, položený; *to be* **s.**, seděti, sídliti; *be* **s.**, posaďte se!

Sebaceous^{a} lojový, lojovitý; **~te**^{s} smahloolejan.

Secant^{s} čára sečná, sečka.

Secede^{im} odloučiti se, odejíti.

Secern^{va} odloučiti, vyloučiti.

Secession^{s} odloučení se, odchod.

Seclude^{va} odloučiti, vyloučiti; **~sion**^{s} odloučení, vyloučení; odloučenost; **~sive**^{a} odlučovací.

Second^{a} druhý; následující; **~cousin**, bratránek; *at* **~-hand**, z druhé ruky; *a* **~-hand** *dish*, ohřáté jídlo; **~-hand** *knowledge*, vypůjčené vědomosti; *a* **~-hand** *suit*, obnošený šat; *upon ~ thoughts*, po zralejším uvážení; **~rate**, méně dokonalý; **~sight**, věštectví, dar prorocký; uhranutí; **~sighted**, prorocký, věštecký; **~**^{s} sekunda, vteřina; soubojní svědek; **~**^{va,n} následovati; pomáhati, přizvukovati; **~ariness**^{s} podružnost, odvozenost, podřaděnost; **~ary**^{a} podružný, následný, podřaděný; **s.**^{s} poddaný; vyslanec; průvodce; **~ly**^{ad} (za) druhé.

Secrecy^{s} taj(em)nost; mlčelivost, tajemnůstkářství; odloučenost; *in ~*, tajně.

Secret^{a} tajný, skrytý; osamělý; zamlklý; **~**^{s} tajemství; *to be in the ~*, býti zasvěcen, věděti o čem; **~**^{va} zatajiti, zamlčeti; *in ~*, tajně; **~arishipp**^{s} tajemnictví; sekretářství; **~ary**^{s} tajemník, sekretář; **~e**^{va} odloučiti; skrýti, zatajiti; odměšovati; **~ion**^{s} odměšování; **~itious**^{a} odloučený, osamělý; **~ness**^{s} tajnost, tajemnost, mlčelivost; **~ory**^{a} vyměšovací.

Sect^{s} sekta, rozkolnictvo; rod, kmen; vrub, štěp; **~arian**^{a} sektářský, rozkolnický; **s.**^{s} rozkolník, sektář; **~arianism**, **~arism**^{s} rozkolí, sektářství; **~arist**, **~ary**^{s} rozkolník, sektář; **~ile**^{a} štípatelný; **~ion**^{s} řezání, sekání; pytva; průřez; oddělení, odbor; území, kraj; *longitudinal* **s.**, průřez podélný; *transverse* **s.**, průřez příčný; **~ional**^{a} odborový, odborný, **~or**^{s} výsek, výseč.

Secular^{a} stoletý, světský; **~ecclesiastic**, světský kněz; **~**^{s} laik; **~ity**^{s} světskost; **~ization**^{s} sekularisace; **~ize**^{va} v řád neduchovní navrátiti.

Secundine^{s} lůžko, postélka; (u [zvířat) čistidlo.

Secure^{a} bezpečný, bezstarostný; **~e**^{va} zabezpečiti, ohraditi; opevniti; zatknouti; zaopatřiti; **~ement**^{s} bezpečí, jistota; **~eness**^{s} bezpečí, bezstarostnost; **~ity**^{s} bezpečí, jistota; ochrana; zástava, záruka, rukojemství; *to give* **s.**, zaručiti se; základ n. rukojemství dáti.

Sedan, **~-chair**^{s} nosítka.

Sedate^{a} klidný, usedlý; **~eness**^{s} usedlost, klidnost; **~ion**^{s} ukojení, utišení; **~ive**^{a} ukojovací, tišící.

Sedentariness^{s} sedavost, sedavé zaměstnání; **~y**^{a} sedavý; usedlý.

Sedge^{s} skřípina, rohoží, třtinoví; **~y**^{a} rákosnatý, třtinovatý.

Sediment^{s} ssedlina, kal.

Sedition^{s} povstání, vzbouření; **~ionary**^{s} povstalec, odbojník; **~ious**^{a} odbojný, povstalecký; **~iousness**^{s} odbojnost; bouřlivost.

Seduce^{va} svésti; **~ement**, **~tion**^{s} svedení, svádění; **~er**^{s} svůdce, svůdkyně; **~ible**^{a} koho lze svésti; **~tive**^{a} svůdný.

Sedulity, **~ousness**^{s} bedlivost, pracovitost; **~ous**^{a} pilný, bedlivý, stálý.

See^{s} stolice (biskupská); *the holy ~*, [papežská stolice.

See *v.* viděti, hleděti, patřiti; pozorovati; dbáti, starati se; poznati; navštíviti; *to ~ company*, návštěvy přijímati; *to go to ~*, na návštěvu jíti; *to ~ anybody home*, doprovoditi koho domů; *to ~ to*, hleděti k čemu, starati se oč.

Seed *s.* zrno, semeno; osení; plod, potomstvo; *to run to ~*, zakládati na semeno; **~** *v.* osévati; **~cake**, koláč s kmínem; **~corn**, semeno obilní; **~'s-man**, rozsévač; **~time**, čas setí; **~ed** *a.* osetý; **~er** *s.* rozsévač; **~ling** *s.* semenáč, rostlinka; **~y** *a.* semenatý; ošumělý.

Seeing *s.* vidění; zrak.

Seek *v.* hledati; bažiti, snažiti se; ucházeti se.

Seem *vn.* zdáti se; *it seems to me*, zdá mi se; **~ing** *s.* zdání, pohled; *to my s.*, dle mého mínění; **~ing** *a.* zdánlivý; **~ingly** *ad.* na pohled; **~ingness** *s.* zdání, pohled; **~less** *a.* neslušný; **~liness** *s.* úhlednost, slušnost; **~ly** *a.* úhledný; slušný.

Seen, *part.* slovesa *to See*; **~** *a.* zkušený, znalý; **~** *s.* vémě.

Seer *s.* vidomý; věštec.

Seer *a.* suchý; **~wood**, suché dříví.

Seesaw *s.* houpání, houpačka; **~** *vn.* houpati se.

Seeth *v.* vříti, vařiti; **~er** *s.* vařič; hrnec.

Segment *s.* odkrojek, úseč, úsek.

Segregat|e *v.* odděliti, odloučiti; **~e** *a.* oddělený; **~ion** *s.* oddělení, odloučení.

Seign'eurial *a.* panský; **~ior** *s.* (dědičný) pán; **~iorage** *s.* panství; výsada korunní; **~iory** *s.* panství.

Sein, ~e *s.* nevod, síť; **~er** *s.* rybář.

Seiz|able *a.* uchopitelný; zabavitelný; **~e** *v.* uchopiti, uchvátiti; zmocniti se, zabaviti; zatknouti, uvěznit; přišiti, přibiti; **~er** *s.* uchvatitel; zabavitel; **~in** *s.* vzetí; zabavení; majetek; **~ing** *s.* uchopení, zmocnění se; svaz, úvazek; **~ure** *s.* chopení, vzetí; zabavení, zatčení; uvázání se v majetek; majetek.

Seldom *ad.* zřídka, málokdy; **~ness** *s.* řídkost, vzácnost.

Select *va.* vybrati, vyvoliti; **~ed** *a.* vybraný, vyvolený; **~edness, ~ness** *s.* vybranost, výbornost; **~ion** *s.* výběr, výbor; **~or** *s.* vyběrač.

Selen|ite, ~ites *s.* selén, lunník; **~ography** *s.* lunopis.

Selery *s.* celer.

Self *prn.* sám, sama, samo; **~abasement**, snižování sebe; **~active**, samočinný; **~applause**, vlastní chvála; **~command**, ovládání sebe; **~conceit, ~conceitedness**, domýšlivost; **~conceited**, domýšlivý; **~confidence**, důvěra v sebe; **~consciousness**, sebevědomí; **~deceit**, klamání sebe; **~defence**, sebeobrana; **~denial**, sebezapírání; **~destruction**, samovražda; **~government**, samospráva; **~interest**, zištnost, sobectví; **~interested**, zištný, sobecký; **~love**, láska k sobě; **~murder**, samovražda; **~murderer**, samovrah; **~possession**, duchapřítomnost, klid; **~praise**, vlastní chvála; **~same**, svůj vlastní; týž, ten samý; **~satisfaction**, samolibost; **~sufficience**, samolibost, domýšlivost; **~sufficient**, domýšlivý, samolibý; **~will**, svévole, samovolnost; **~willed**, samovolný, neústupný; **~ish** *a.* sobecký, zištný; **~ishness** *s.* sobectví, zištnost.

Sell *va.* prodati, prodávati; **~** *vn.* kupčiti; jíti na odbyt; **~er** *s.* prodavač, obchodník.

Selvage *s.* okrajek, obruba, krajina; **~** *va.* obroubiti.

Selves *prn. pl.* slova *Self*.

Semaphore *s.* telegraf pobřežní.

Semblance *s.* podobnost; zdání.

Semi|bref, ~breve, ~brief *s.* celá (bílá) nota; **~circle** *s.* polokruh; **~colon** *s.* středník; **~lunar(y)** *a.* půlměsícovitý.

Semin|al *a.* semenný; původní; **~ality** *s.* semennost; plodivost; **~arist** *s.* seminarista, chovanec;

~ary *s.* semeniště, seminář; **~ate** *v. a.* rozsévati, roztrušovati; **~ation** *s.* rozsévání; oplození; **~ed** *a.* osetý, oplozený.

Semi‖quaver *s.* šestnácterka (nota v hudbě); **~spherical** *a.* polokulovitý; **~tone** *s.* půltón; **~vowel** *s.* polohláska.

Sempiter‖nal *a.* trvalý, věčný; **~ity** *s.* věčné trvání, věčnost.

Semstⁱer *s.* krejčí; **~ress** *s.* krejčířka, švadlena.

Senat‖e *s.* senát, rada; **~or** *s.* senátor; **~orial, ~orian** *a.* senatorský; **~orship** *s.* senátorství.

Send *v. a.* poslati, darovati; metati; rozšiřovati; *to ~ word*, vzkázati komu; *to ~ for*, povolati, poslati pro; **~er** *s.* zasílač; **~ing** *s.* poslání.

Senescence *s.* stárnutí.

Seneschal *s.* dvorní maršálek.

Senil‖e *a.* kmetský, letitý; **~ity** *s.* kmetství.

Senior *s.* starší; stařec, kmet; **~ity** *s.* starší věk; přednost dle věku.

Senna *s.* senes (rostl.).

Sennight *s.* týden; *this day ~*, ode dneška za týden.

Sens‖ation *s.* cítí, vnímání; pohnutí; hluk; **~e** *s.* smysl, pocit; rozum; duch; význam; *common ~e*, zdravý rozum; **~eful** *a.* rozumný; **~eless** *a.* nesmyslný, nerozumný; necitelný; **~elessness** *s.* nesmyslnost, nerozumnost; bezcitnost.

Sensi‖bility *s.* citlivost; vnímavost; citlivůstkářství; **~ble** *a.* čitelný, citelný; citlivý, vnímavý; rozumný; **~bleness** *s.* čitelnost, citelnost; citlivost; vnímavost; rozumnost; smysl, chápavost; vědomí; **~tive** *a.* čitelný; vnímavý; drážlivý, popudlivý; s. *plant*, citlivka; **~tiveness** *s.* vnímavost, drážlivost, popudlivost.

Sens‖orium, ~ory *s.* smysl, čidlo; **~ual, ~uous** *a.* smyslný, chlípný; **~ualism** *s.* soustava smyslnosti; **~ualist** *s.* smyslný člověk, chlípník; **~uality, ~ualness** *s.* smyslnost, tělesnost; **~ualize** *v. a.* smyslným učiniti; dráždíti.

Sent, *pret. & part.* slovesa *to Send*.

Seten‖ce *s.* rozsudek; průpověď; věta; **~ce** *v. a.* rozsouditi, odsouditi; **~tial** *a.* průpovědný, příslovný; **~tiosity, ~tiousness** *s.* důvtipnost; hlubokost (smyslu); **~tious** *a.* důmyslný, duchaplný; poučný; úsečný.

Sentient *a.* cítící; smyslný; ~ *s.* bytost cítící.

Sentiment *s.* (po)cit; smýšlení; úsudek; myšlenka; **~al** *a.* tklivý, citlivý; citlivkující; **~alism, ~ality** *s.* citlivost; zcitlivělost, sentimentálnost.

Sent‖inel, ~ry *s.* stráž; **~ry-box**, strážní budka.

Separa‖bility, ~bleness *s.* rozdělitelnost, rozlučnost; **~ble** *a.* rozlučný, rozdělitelný; **~te** *v. a.* odloučiti; rozděliti; rozložiti; rozloučiti se; **~te** *a.* oddělený, odloučený, zvláštní; **~tely** *ad.* zvlášť; **~teness** *s.* oddělenost, odloučenost; **~tion** *s.* oddělení, odloučení; rozvedení; **~tist** *s.* odštěpenec, rozkolník; podivín; **~tor** *s.* odlučovatel, oddělovatel; **~tory** *s.* oddělovací.

Sepia *s.* plotice; plotičina.

Sepoy *s.* voják východoindský.

Sept *s.* rod, pokolení; **~angular** *s.* sedmiúhelný, sedmirohý; **~angle** *s.* sedmiúhelník; **~ember** *s.* září; **~ennial** *a.* sedmiletý; **~entrion** *s.* sever; **~entrional** *a.* severní, půlnoční.

Septic, ~al *a.* hnilobu působící.

Septua‖genary *a.* sedmdesátiletý; s. *s.* sedmdesátník; **~gesima** *s.* neděle devítník; **~gint** *s.* sedmdesát překladatelů starého zákona; a překlad jejich.

Septuple *a.* sedmer(onásobn)ý.

Sepul‖chral *a.* pohřební, náhrobkový; **~chre** *s.* náhrobek, hrob; s. *v. a.* pohřbiti; **~ture** *s.* pohřeb.

Sequacⁱ‖ous *a.* poslušný, povolný; **~ousness, ~ty** *s.* povolnost, poslušnost.

Sequel *s* následek, výsledek; souvislost; *by ~*, následovně.
Sequen|ce *s* následek, pořádek; **~t** *s* následující, druhý.
Sequest|er, ~rate *va* odděliti; odříci se; zabaviti, sekvestrovati; **~er** *vn* vzdáliti se; **~rable** *a* oddělitelný, zabavitelný; **~ration** *s* odloučení; zabavení; sekvestrace; odloučenosť; **~rator, ~ree** *s* zabavitel, sekvestr.
Seraglio *s* serail; hampejz.
Seraph *s* seraf, anděl; **~ic(al)** *a* serafský, andělský.
Sere *a* suchý, svadlý, vyprahlý.
Seren|ade *s* zastaveníčko; **s.** *va* zastaveníčko učiniti; **~e** *a* jasný; klidný, tichý; *most ~e*, nejjasnější; **~eness, ~itude, ~ity** *s* jasnost, klid, jemnosť; (titul) jasnosť.
Serf *s* nevolník, rob, otrok.
Serge *s* látka (na šaty).
Sergeant *s* sluha úřední; jednatel; šikovatel, seržant; **~ship** *s* šikovatelství, seržantství.
Series *s* řada, pořádek; sbírka.
Serin *s* čížek; **~ga** *s* jasmín.
Serious *a* vážný, opravdový; **~ly** *ad* vážně; **~ness** *s* vážnosť, opravdovosť.
Sermon *s* řeč, kázání; **~ize** *vn* kázati, řečniti.
Serpent *s* had; **~ine** *a* hadovitý, točený, vinutý; **s.** *stone*, hadec; **s.** *s* křivolačina; hadice; **s.** *vn* vinouti se.
Serpig|inous *a* liščjovatý; **~o** *s* lišej.
Serrat|e, ~ed *a* pilovitý, zoubkovaný; **~ion, ~ure** *s* zoubkování, zoubkovanosť.
Serum *s* syrovátka, syrovatina.
Servant *s* čeledín, sluha, služka; **~s,** čeleď.
Serve *van* sloužiti, posluhovati; postačiti; nalévati; prostříti (na stůl); hoditi se, podařiti se; *that will ~*, to postačí; *to ~ a piece*, obsluhovati dělo; *to ~ the time*, poddati se času, přizpůsobiti se okolnostem; *that ~s you right*, to vám patří, dobře na vás; *to ~ out*, vysloužiti, dosloužiti; rozdávati; *to ~ up*, nositi na stůl; **~r** *s* podnos.
Service *s* služba, práce; obsluha; úslužnosť; služby boží; jídlo; střemcha; obal lana; *to do or render a ~*, službu komu prokázati; *to be at one's ~*, býti komu k službám; **~tree**, střemcha; **~able** *a* služebný, ochotný; prospěšný; **~ableness** *s* služebnosť, ochotnosť, prospěšnosť.
Servil|e *a* podlízavý, zotročilý; **~eness, ~ity** *s* podlízavosť, zotročilosť.
Serving *s* služba; **~girl, ~maid**, služebná; **~man**, služebník.
Servit|or *s* sluha, poddaný; **~ude** *s* otroctví, služebnosť, poddanosť.
Sesame *s* sazam (rostl.).
Sesquipedal *a* půldruhé stopy zdélí.
Session *s* sezení, schůze.
Set *va* posaditi, postaviti, položiti; spořádati; nařídit; upevniti; v pohyb uvésti; odhadnouti; zdobiti; ostřiti, brousiti; způsobiti; sázeti (tisk); **~** *vn* zacházeti (o slunci); uložiti se; ssednouti se; přestati; odejíti; *to ~ right, to ~ to rights*, spořádati, opraviti; *to ~ free*, na svobodu pustiti, vyprostiti; *to ~ a-going*, v pohyb uvésti; *to ~ an example*, příkladem býti; *to ~ on fire*, zapaliti; *to ~ at ease*, ukojiti, ubezpečiti; *to ~ sail*, vyplouti; *to ~ to work*, dáti se do práce; zaměstnati; *to ~ a dog upon one*, psa na koho poštvati; *to ~ at defiance*, vzdorovati; *to ~ an arm*, vymklé rameno napraviti; *to ~ up for*, vydávati se za; *to ~ up in business*, obchod začíti; *to ~ about*, dáti se do čeho, začíti, děláti; *to ~ abroad*, rozšířiti; *to ~ against*, postaviti naproti, podrážditi proti; *to ~ by*, odložiti stranou; vážiti si; *to ~ down*, zač vzíti n. pokládati; složiti, napsati; *to ~ forth*, vydati (se); vyložiti; oznámiti; *to ~ forward*, pobízeti; podporovati; *to ~*

off, vylíčiti; vydati se na cestu; *to ~ on* (*upon*), pohánětí, pobízeti; napadnouti; navésti k čemu; *to ~ out*, určiti, ustanoviti; prohlásiti, rozšířiti; vyzdobiti; vypraviti (loď); dokázati; vydati se kam; *to ~ to*, dáti se do čeho; *to ~ up*, postaviti, zříditi; **~**[a], usazený, určitý; zřízený, spořádaný; zavalitý; *on ~ purpose*, naschvál; **~**[s], sazba; řada, spřežení; soubor, úbor; sazenice; západ (slunce); druh, rod; **~off**[s], vzájemný účet, odčet; ústupek.

Setaceous[a], štětinatý.

Setbolt[s], plitka.

Seton[s], žíněný provazec.

Sett|ee[s], pohovka, lehátko; **~er**[s], sazeč, stavěč; pořadatel; **s.** *on*, podněcovatel, buřič; **~ing**[s], sázení, kladení, pořádání; západ slunce; směr větru; **s.** *dog*, lovčí pes; **s.** *stick*, roubík, kolík; úhelníčka.

Settle[va], postaviti, položiti; usaditi; zaříditi; odkázati; vyrovnati, upokojiti; zčistiti (víno); *to ~ an account*, účet zaplatiti; *to ~ one's estate upon any one*, komu statek svůj odkázati; **~**[vn], ssedati se, usaditi se; spočinouti; **~**[s], sedadlo, lavice; **~bed**, pohovka; **~ment**[s], usazení, spořádání; odkaz; vdovský plat; osada; smlouva; závěrek účtů; usedlina; *to make a* **s.** *upon one*, komu co odkázati; **~r**[s], osadník.

Settling[s], usazování; osada; usedlina; sazenice.

Seven *num.*, sedm; **~fold**[a], sedmeronásobný; **~teen** *num.*, sedmnáct; **~teenth**[a], sedmnáctý; **~th**[a], sedmý; **~thly**[ad], (za) sedmé; **~th**[s], sedmička, sedmý díl; **~tieth**[a], sedmdesátý; **~ty**, *num.* sedmdesát.

Sever[van], oddělitř; odseknouti, roztrhnouti, odloučiti (se); **~al**[a], rozličný, zvláštní; několik, více; **~al**[s], dělení, lišení; zvláštnost; obrada; **~ally**[ad], zvlášť, po jednom, porůznu; **~alty**[s], rozličnost, zvláštnost; **~ance**[s], dělení, lišení.

Sever|e[a], přísný; ukrutný; určitý; **~ity**[s], přísnost, krutost; opravdovost.

Sew[van], šíti, sešívati; *to ~ up*, zašívati.

Sewer[s], stoka, kanál, trativod.

Sewing[s], šití; **~**[a], šicí.

Sex[s], pohlaví; *fair ~*, krásná plet.

Sex|agenarian[s], šedesátník; **~agenary**[a], šedesátiletý; **~agesima**[s], neděle sexagesima; **~angular**[a], šestiúhelný; **~ennial**[a], šestiletý; **~tant**[s], šestina kruhu; **~ton**[s], kostelník; hrobař; **~tonship**[s], kostelnictví; hrobařství; **~tuple**[a], šesteronásobný.

Sexual[a], pohlavní.

Shabb|iness[s], ošumělost, otrhanost; darebáctví; lakomost; **~y**[a], ošumělý, otrhaný; darebný; lakomý.

Shabrack[s], čabraka, šabraka.

Shackle[s], článek řetězu; *pl.* řetězy, pouta; **~**[va], spoutati.

Shad, **~de**[s], aleš, placka (ryba); **~dock**[s], klokoč(ka).

Shad|e[s], stín; temnost; duch; (fig.) ochrana; **~e**[va], (za)stíniti; nastíniti; chrániti; **~iness**[s], stinnost; **~ow**[s], stín; chlad; duch; temnost; zdání; (fig.) ochrana; **~ow**[va], (za)stíniti; chrániti; **~owing**[s], stín na výkresu; **~owy**[a], stinný; neurčitý; prázdný; **~y**[a], stinný; temný.

Shaft[s], peň, hlaveň, stvol; tyč, kopiště; střela, kopí; voj, voje; pestík; báň, šachta; **~bar**, voj; **~horse**, kůň náruční.

Shag[s], chundel, kosma; kosmatý pes; kosmatá látka; **~ged**, **~gy**[a], huňatý, chlupatý, kosmatý; **~gedness**, **~giness**[s], huňatost, chlupatost, kosmatost.

Shagreen[s], mrzutost, zlost; šagrén, kůže zrnitá n. vytloukaná; **~**[va], kůži vytloukati; zlobiti, hněvati.

Shake[van], třásti, otřásati; viklati

(se), chvěti se; trilkovati; *to ~ off*, setřásti; zaplašiti; *to ~ out*, vytřásti; *to ~ up*, natřásti; **~**^{s} (o)třesení; puklina ve dřevě; potřesení rukou; **~fork**, podávky, rohatiny; **~n**, *part.* slovesa *to Shake*; **~r**^{s}, třesavec; třeslice (rostl.).

Shaky^{a}, třesavý; roztrhaný, rozpukaný.

Shale^{s}, slupka; **~**^{va}, loupati.

Shall^{vn}, mám, chci; *I shall do so*, učiním tak; *I should go*, měl bych jíti.

Shalloon^{s}, tenká látka vlněná.

Shallop^{s}, přílodní bárka, šalupa.

Shallot^{s}, pažitka.

Shallow^{a}, mělký; slabý, prázdný; hloupý; **~**^{va}, změlčiti; **~**^{s}, mělčina; **~s** *pl.*, mělčiny; **~ness**^{s}, mělčina; **~s** *pl.*, mělčiny; **~ness**^{s}, mělkost, slabost.

Shalm^{s}, šalmaj.

Sham^{a}, padělaný, falešný; prázdný; **~**^{s}, podvod, klam; **~**^{vd}, oklamati, obelhati.

Shambl‖es^{s} *pl.*, jatky; **~ing**^{a}, kolíbavý; **s.**^{s}, hápavá chůze.

Shame^{s}, stud, hanba; pohanění; stydké údy; *for ~*, hanba! **~**^{va}, zahanbiti; **~**^{vn}, hanbiti se; **~faced**^{a}, stydlivý, ostýchavý; **~facedness**^{s}, stydlivost, ostýchavost; **~ful**^{a}, hanebný; nestoudný; **~fulness**^{s}, hanebnost; nestoudnost; **~less**^{a}, nestydatý; **~lessness**^{s}, nestoudnost.

Shammer^{s}, podvodník, lhář.

Sham‖my^{s}, kamzičí kůže; **~oi**^{s}, kamzík.

Shampoo^{va}, třít; hřebelcovati.

Shamrock^{s}, jetel, trojlist.

Shank^{s}, stehno; noha; stonek; troubel; rameno; **~ed**^{s}, nohatý; ramenný; **~er**^{s}, příjičný vřed.

Shanty^{a}, povrchní; **~**^{s}, barák, bouda.

Shape^{s}, (ú)tvar, podoba, postava; vzor, kadlub; vzrůst; kroj; **~**^{va}, podobiti, tvořiti; sestaviti, zříditi; představiti si; **~**^{vn}, hoditi se; **~less**^{a}, beztvárný, nepěkný; **~lessness**^{s}, beztvárnost, nepěknost; **~liness**^{s}, lepotvárnost; **~ly**^{a}, lepotvárný, pěkně rostlý.

Shard^{s}, střep; zářez; štěrbina; krovky (brouků); artičok.

Share^{s}, podíl, úděl; účastenství; akcie; dividenda; radlice, rádlo; ohanbí; *to go shares*, účastniti se; **~**^{va,n}, (roz)děliti; účast míti, děliti se; **~bone**, stydká kost; **~holder**, akcionář; **~r**^{s}, dělitel; účastník.

Shark^{s}, žralok; podvodník; podvod; **~**^{vn}, podváděti, taškařiti; **~er**^{s}, podvodník, taškář.

Sharp^{a}, ostrý, řízný; přísný; pronikavý; důvtipný; bystrý, schytralý; *to look ~*, býti čilý; přičiniti se; **~**^{s}, ostří; končíř; taškář; (v hud.) křížek zvýšovací; **~en**^{va}, ostřiti, brousiti; povzbuditi, rozčiliti; **~edged**, břitký; **~eyed**, bystrozraký; **~set**, hladový, hltavý; **~shooter**, ostrostřelec; **~witted**, ostrovtipný; **~ener**^{s}, brusič; **~er**^{s}, podvodník, šibal; **~ness**^{s}, ostrost, ostří; přísnost; ostrovtip; kyselost.

Shatter^{va,n}, roztříštiti; rozptýliti (se); **~**^{s}, troska, třísťka; **~brained**, **~pated**, roztržitý, rozptýlený; **~er**^{s}, tříštitel, lamač.

Shave^{va}, strouhati, řezati; holiti; (fig.) okrásti; **~**^{s}, holení; břitva; **~grass**^{s}, přeslička; **~ling**^{s}, oholenec, mnich; **~r**^{s}, holič, lazebník; sobec; zloděj.

Shaving^{s}, holení; třísťka; **~s** *pl.*, hoblovačky; **~knife**, břitva.

Shawl^{s}, velký šátek, šál.

Shawm^{s}, šalmaj.

She^{prn}, ona; **~**^{s}, žena; samice, samička; **~bear**, medvědice; **~cat**, kočka.

Sheaf^{s}, snop; otep, otýpka; **~**^{va}, snopy vázati.

Shear^{va}, stříhati; síci (kosou); postříhati (sukno); **~**^{s}, stříž; střih; **~s**, nůžky (ovčácké); **~man**, postřihač, střihač; **~er**^{s}, střihač; sekáč; **~ing**^{s}, střihání; stříž;

~ing *time*, *sheep* **~ing**, střiž ovcí; **~ings**^{s} *pl.*, ostřižky.
Sheath^{s}, pošva; děloha; **~wings**^{s} *pl.*, krovky hmyzu; **~**, **~e**^{va} do pošvy vstrčiti; schovati; potáhnouti, povléci; pobiti, obiti; **~ing**^{s}, pošva; povlak; děloha.
Sheave^{s}, kotouč; **~**^{va}, vázati v snopy.
Shed^{s}, přístřešť, bouda, kolna; **~**^{va}, sypati, vylévati, roniti; upustiti; *to ~ teeth*, ztráceti zuby.
Sheen^{s}, lesk, třpyt; **~y**^{a}, lesklý.
Sheep^{s}, ovce; (fig.) hlupec; **~cot**, **~cote**, **~fold**, ovčinec; **~hook**, berla ovčácká; **~'s-eye**, stydlavý pohled; **~'s-head**, hlupák; **~shearer**, střihač ovcí; **~shearing**, střiž ovcí; **~shears**^{s} *pl.*, ovčí nůžky; **~walk**, ovčí pastva; **~ish**^{a}, ovčí; hloupý; stydlavý.
Sheer^{a}, nesmíšený, ryzí, čistý; **~**, **~ly**^{ad}, náhle, najednou; úplně, zcela; **~**^{s}, tření (lodě o úskalí); **~**^{va}, střihati; **~**^{vn}, houpati se; jíti k šipku, tíhnouti; *to ~ off*, prchnouti.
Sheers^{s} *pl.*, veliké nůžky.
Sheet^{s}, plátno, pokryvka, poslamka; vrstva; arch papíru; lano podplachetní; **~**^{va}, zaobaliti; postlati; **~anchor**, hlavní kotva; **~cable**, **~shot**, kotevní lano; **~iron**, železo v deskách; **~ropes**, lana plachtová.
Shekel^{s}, mince židovská.
Shelf^{s}, police, přehrada; písčina, útes; **~y**^{a}, písčitý, skalnatý.
Shell^{s}, slupka; lusk; skořápka; lastura; krovka (hmyzu); puma; **~**^{van}, loupati, louskati (se); **~fish**, korejš; **~like**, **~y**^{a}, skořápkový.
Shelter^{s}, přístřešť, útulek; **~**^{va}, kryti, chrániti; skrývati (se); **~er**^{s}, ochránce, přechovávač; **~ing**^{s}, přechovávání; **~less**^{a}, bez přístřešť, opuštěný.
Shelve^{va}, na polici postaviti.
Shelving^{a}, svislý, příkrý; **~**, **bed**, pařeniště; **~**^{s}, stráň, svah.
Shepherd^{s}, ovčák, pastýř; **~'s-dog**, ovčácký pes; **~ess**^{s}, ovčačka, pastýřka.
Sherbet^{s}, šerbet, chladivka.
Sherd^{s}, střep, střepina.
Sheriff^{s}, župan, šerif; **~alty**, **~dom**, **~ship**, **~wick**^{s}, šerifství.
Sherk^{vn}, vyhnouti se, nedbati.
Sherris, **~y**^{s}, víno Xeres (španělské), šerry.
Shew, v. **Show**.
Shibboleth^{s}, šibolet, příznak, heslo.
Shield^{s}, štít, paveza; (fig.) ochrana, záštita; **~**^{va}, zaštítiti, chrániti; **~bearer**, štítonoš.
Shift^{van}, pohybovati (se); vinouti (se); měniti (se); převlékati (se); pomoci si, vybrati se z čeho; starati se; odstaviti; odstrčiti, přesaditi; *to ~ about*, obrátiti se; *to ~ for oneself*, sám o sebe se starati; *to ~ the scene*, změniti jeviště; **~**^{s}, přestavení; změna; prostředek, pomůcka; vytáčka; ženská košile; *to make ~*, hleděti si pomoci; **~er**^{s}, chytrák, úskočník; kuchtík; **~ing**^{a}, chytrý, úskočný; **s.** *sand*, navátý písek; **~less**^{a}, opuštěný, rady sobě nevědoucí; **~y**^{a}, schytralý, úskočný.
Shilling^{s}, šilink (mince anglická).
Shilly-shally^{a}, nerozhodný, váhavý.
Shily^{ad}, bázlivě, stydlivě.
Shin^{s}, holeň, kost holenní; *~ of beef*, kýta hovězí.
Shine^{vn}, svítiti; zářiti, lesknouti se; **~**^{s}, svit, lesk.
Shiness^{s}, stydlivost, ostýchavost.
Shingle^{s}, šindel; dlaha, deska; **~**^{va}, šindelem pokrývati; **~r**^{s}, šindelář.
Ship^{s}, loď, koráb; **~**^{vn}, plouti, plaviti se; **~**^{va}, na loď nakládati; *to ~ away* (na lodích) odvážeti; **~board**, prkno, plaňka lodní; paluba; *to go on ~ board*, na loď vstoupiti; **~bread**, **~biscuit**, suchar; **~builder**, **~wright**, loďař; **~carpenter**, lodní tesař; **~master**, pán lodi; **~mate**, společník na lodi; **~shape**, korábovitý; jak se

na lodi sluší, náležitý; **~worm**, šášeň; **~ment**^{s} výprava n. rozvážení na lodi; náklad; **~per**^{s} lodník, plavec; **~ping**^{s} loďstvo; námořnictvo; *to take* **s.**, na loď vstoupiti; **~wreck**^{s} ztroskotání lodi; záhuba, ztráta; *to make* **s.**, loď ztratiti; utonouti; **s.**^{van} rozbiti, ztroskotati se; *to be* **~wrecked**, přijíti k úrazu n. na zmar.

Shire^{s} hrabství, kraj, okres.

Shirk^{van} taškařiti, šáliti; jíti s cesty; **~**^{s} taškář, šibal; náchlebník.

Shirley^{s} hejl.

Shirt^{s} košile; *~ of mail*, železná košile; **~**^{va} (košilí) odíti, obléci; **~ing**^{s} látka na košile; **~less**^{a} bez košile.

Shit, ~e^{vn} sráti; **~efire**^{s} lamželezo, chvastoun.

Shive^{s} řízek, kotouč; deska; tříšťka; **~**^{va} rozřezati, rozlámati.

Shiver^{van} roztříštiti, rozdrobiti (se); třásti se, jektati; **~**^{s} tříšťka, kousek, drobet; **~ing**^{s} třesení, chvění; **s.**^{a} třesavý; **s.** *fit*, horečné třesení; **~y**^{a} drobivý, křehký; třesavý.

Shoal^{s} množství, roj, houf; **~**^{vn} rojiti se, hemžiti se; **~, ~y**^{a} mělký; **~**^{s} mělčina; **~iness**^{s} mělkosť, mělčina.

Shock^{s} ráz, rána; leknutí; mrzutosť, pohoršení; mandel (snopů); huňatý pes; **~**^{va} urážeti, otřásti, pohoršení působiti; mandelovati; *to be* **~ed** *at a thing*, býti čím zaražen n. uražen n. pohoršen; **~ing**^{a} urážlivý, pohoršlivý; odporný.

Shoe^{s} střevíc, bota, obuv; povlak; (ve mlýně) korčák; podkova; **~**^{va} obouti; podkovati, okovati; **~black, ~boy**, cidič bot; **~brush**, kartáč na boty; **~horn**, obouvátko, obouváček; **~knife**, knejp; **~last**, kopyto; **~maker**, obuvník, švec; **~nail**, cvok; **~strap, ~string, ~tie**, potěh; řemének u střevíce; **~ing**^{s} obuv; kování.

Shog^{s} ráz, otřesení; **~**^{va} otřásti, naraziti.

Shone, v. sloveso *to Shine*; **~**^{a} lesklý.

Shook, *pret.* slovesa *to Shake*.

Shoot^{van} střeliti, vypáliti; vyraziti, hnáti; srážeti, sleviti; oraziti, ohoblovati; sršeti; pučeti; poletovati; táhnouti se, dosahovati; *to ~ a bolt*, zastrčiti závoru; *to ~ a bridge*, podeplouti most; *to ~ coals or corn*, sypati uhlí n. obilí z pytle; *to ~ forth*, klíčiti, pučeti, vyrážeti; dosahovati; *to ~ out*, vyčnívati; **~**^{s} výstřel, rána; výstřelek, ratolesť; sele; **~er**^{s} střelec; **~ing**^{s} střelba, výstřel; výstřelek, pučení; píchání; **s. star**, čistící se hvězda; žhounek.

Shop^{s} sklad, krám; dílna; **~**^{vn} kupovati, choditi z krámu do krámu; **~board**, pracovní stolek, postolek; **~keeper**, kramář, kupec; **~girl, ~woman**, krámská, prodavačka; **~lifter**, krámský zloděj; **~man**, krámský; obchodník; **~ping**^{s} chůze z krámu do krámu; kupování.

Shore^{s} břeh, pobřeží; stoka; podval; **~**^{va} na břeh vysaditi; *to ~ up*, podepříti; **~less**^{a} bez břehu; nekonečný, neobmezený.

Shorn, *part.* slovesa *to Shear*.

Short^{a} krátký, obmezený, nedostatečný; úsečný; skoupý; **~, ~ly**^{ad} krátce, zkrátka, brzy, za krátko; nedostatečně; *in ~*, zkrátka; *to be ~, to come ~, to fall ~*, neučiniti zadosť; nebýti spokojen; **~**^{s} krátkosť; souhrn; nástin; **~breathed, ~winded**, dušný; **~coming**, nedostatečnosť; **~hand**, těsnopis; **~hand-writer**, těsnopisec; **~sighted**, krátkozraký; **~sightedness**, krátkozrakosť; **~en**^{van} zkrátiti (se); přistřihnouti; obmeziti; **~ness**^{s} krátkosť; skoupost; nedostatečnosť.

Shot^{s} výstřel; dálka, dostřel; brok, koule; účet, útrata; sele; *small ~*, broky; *great ~*, koule; **~bag**,

-pouch, pytlík na broky; **-free**, neporanitelný.
Shough[s] pudlík; **~**[i], huš, fuk!
Should, *pret.* slovesa *shall*.
Shoulder[s] plece, páže, rameno; přední kýta; **~**[va] na rameno vzíti; strkati se; **-belt**, závěsník; **-blade**, **-bone**, lopatka; *broad* **-ed**, ramenatý.
Shout[vn] jásati, pokřikovati; **~**[s] jásot; hlaholi, křik; **-ing**[s] jásání, křik.
Shove[van] strkati, šoupati (se); *to ~ down*, sestrčiti; **~**[s] ústrk, ráz.
Shovel[s] lopata, lopatka; **~**[va] lopatou naházeti n. nahrnouti; **-ard**, **-ler**[s] nesyt.
Show[va] ukazovati; dokazovati; oznamovati; prozrazovati; osvědčiti; **~**[vn] ukazovati se; stavěti se; jeviti se; **~**[s] podívaná, divadlo; nádhera; zdání; *for ~*, *in ~*, zdánlivě; *on ~*, na odiv; **-bread**, chleb předložení; **-room**, výstavní místnost; **-window**, výkladní okno.
Shower[s] prška; krupobití; nadbytek; **~**[vn] přeháněti se, dštíti; **~**[va] polití, namočiti; **-bath**, kropivá lázeň, sprcha; **-iness**[s] deštivost; **-y**[a] deštivý; mokrý.
Show||ily[ad] nádherně, okázale; **-iness**[s] okázalost, nádhera; **-n**, *part.* slovesa *to Show*; **-y**[a] okázalý, nádherný.
Shred[va] sekati; uříznouti, ustřihnouti, useknouti; **-ding**[s] odřezek, odstřižek; klůcek.
Shrew[s] vadivá žena, zlá saně; **-mouse**, rejsek; **~**[va] klíti, zatracovati; **-d**[a] vadivý; chytrý, schytralý; **-dly**[ad] schytrale; **-dness**[s] vadivost; chytrost; schytralost; **-ish**[a] vadivý, svárlivý.
Shriek[vn] křičeti; **~**[s] (vý)křik.
Shrieval[a] šerifský; **-ty**[s] úřad šerifa.
Shrift[s] zpověď.
Shrike[s] tuhýk (pták).
Shrill[a] pronikavý; **~**[vn] ječeti; křičeti; **-ness**[s] pronikavost (zvuku); **-y**[ad] pronikavě.
Shrimp[s] krab; trpaslík; **~**[vn] zakrnětí.
Shrine[s] skříně, skřínka; kaplička.
Shrink[vn] sraziti se; scvrknouti se; zakrnětí; zalézti; leknouti se; chvěti se; **~**[va] stahovati, srážeti; **~**[s] sražení, krčení; vráska, chvění; **-ing**[s] bázeň.
Shrive[va] zpovídati; **~**[vn] zpovídati se.
Shrivel[van] scvrkati se, krsati; krčiti, vraštiti.
Shroud[s] krov, přístřeší; příkrov; plachta, lano plachtové n. stěnné; **~**[va] kryti; odíti; zahaliti; zatajiti; chrániti; **~**[vn] skrýti se.
Shrove[s] půst; **-tide**, masopust; **-tuesday**, masopustní úterý.
Shrub[s] keř; křoví; krsek; nápoj z pálenky, cukru a šťávy citronové; **~**[va] křoví vysekati; **-bery**[s] křovina; keřnatá rostlina; **-biness**[s] keřnatost, křovitost; **-by**[a] keřnatý, křovitý.
Shrug[van] krčiti (se); **~**[s] pokrčení rameny.
Shrunk, **-en**, v. sloveso *to Shrink*.
Shudder[vn] otřásti se, zhroziti se; **~**[s] mráz, hrůza, otřesení.
Shuffle[van] míchati, mísiti; míchati karty; vytáčeti se; batoliti se; *to ~ off*, odstrčiti; odmítnouti, zbaviti se; *to ~ up*, spískati, nedovoleně způsobiti; **~**[s] míchání; úskoky, lest.
Shun[van] štítiti se, vyhýbati se; chrániti se.
Shunt[va] posouvati, šinouti.
Shut[van] zavříti, zamknouti; svařiti (kovy); zavříti se, zapadnouti; *to ~ out*, zavříti před kým; **~**[s] zavření; záklopka, víko; **~**[a] zavřený; vyloučený; zbavený; **-ter**[s] zavěrač; okenice, víko; **-ting**[s] zavírání.
Shuttle[s] člunek (tkalc.); **-cock**, míč.
Shy[a] plachý, bázlivý, ostýchavý, nedůvěřivý; **~**[vn] plašiti se (o koních); **-ness**[s] plachost, bázlivost, ostýchavost; nedůvěřivost.
Sibilant[a] sykavý; **-tion**[s] sykot.

Sibyl[s] Sibyla; veštkyně; **~line**[a] sibylský, prorocký.
Sicamore[s] divoký fík.
Siccat‖**e**[vá] sušiti; **~ion**[s] sušení; **~ive**[a] sušivý, sušící.
Sick[a] nemocen, churavý, přesycen, nabažen; *I am ~ at heart*, jest mi nanic; **~en**[vaň] onemocněti, ochuravěti; uslabiti; *to* **s.** *at a thing*, nabažiti se čeho; **~ness**[s] choroba, nemoc; *falling* **s.**, padoucí nemoc; **~ish**[a] chorobný, nedužívý.
Sickle[s] srp; **~r, ~man**, žnec.
Sickl‖**iness**[s] choroba, nedužívost; **~y**[a] chorý, nedužívý; mdlý, slabý; *to be* **~y**, churavěti.
Side[s] strana, bok; kraj, břeh; svah, stráň; *~ by ~*, po boku; *sea ~*, pobřeží (mořské); **~**[a] postranní, pobočný; šikmý; **~**[vň] o bok se opříti; *to ~ with one*, na čí straně býti; komu se vyrovnati; **~**[vá] vyhraniti (dřevo); **~arms**[s] *pl.*, poboční zbraň; **~board**, postranní stolek; kredence; **~box**, postranní lóže v divadle; **~saddle**, ženské sedlo; **~walk**, chodník; **~long**[ad] stranou, bočmo; **s.**[a] postranní.
Sideral[a] hvězdní, hvězdnatý.
Side‖**ways, ~wise**[a] stranou, v bok, bočmo.
Siding[s] výhybka (na dráze); postavení se na čí stranu.
Sidle[vň] na straně ležeti; bočiti; toulati se; kolísbati se; *to ~ up*, přitočiti se.
Siege[s] obléhání; *to lay ~ to a town, to ~*, oblehnouti město.
Sieve[s] síto, řešeto, řítice.
Sift[vá] podsévati; tříbiti; zpytovati, vyptávati se; **~ings**[s] *pl.*, podsevky.
Sigh[vň] vzdychati; nýti; **~**[s] vzdech.
Sight[s] zrak; pohled, podívání; divadlo; *at ~*, na pohled, (směnka na [dlouhou n. krátkou] lhůtu); *at first ~*, na první pohled; *by ~*, od pohledu, od vidění; *out of ~*, z očí; *the ~ of a gun*, muška (ručnice); **~**[vá] spatřiti, spozorovati (plav.); **~less**[a] nevidomý, slepý; nezhledný, ohyzdný; **~liness**[s] úhlednost, pěknost; **~ly**[a] úhledný, pěkný.
Sign[s] znamení, kynutí; známka, znak, odznak; štít, firma; podpis; zázrak; *~ of admiration*, vykřičník; *~ of interrogation*, znamení otázky; **~**[vaň] označiti, poznamenati; podepsati; znamení dávati.
Signal[s] znamení, signál; heslo; **~**[a] znamenitý, výtečný; **~**[vá] znamení dávati; **~ize**[vá] vyznačiti, vyznamenati.
Signat‖**ion**[s] označení, poznamenání; **~ure**[s] znamení; pečeť, označení; podpis; nadpis na lécích.
Signi‖**er**[s] znamenatel; podpisovatel; **~et**[s] pečeť.
Signif‖**icance, ~icancy**[s] význam; významnost, důležitost; **~icant**[a] významný, důležitý; **~ication**[s] označení; význam, smysl; **~icative**[a] významný; důrazný; **~icatory**[a] významný, označovací; **~y**[vaň] označiti; znamenati; vážiti, platiti.
Signpost[s] sloup (štít hospodský); ukazatel cesty.
Silence[s] mlčení, ticho; *to keep ~*, mlčeti; *to pass over in ~*, mlčením pominouti; *to put to ~, to ~*, umlčeti; **~**[i] ticho!
Silent[a] mlčící; mlčelivý; klidný.
Silex[s] křemen.
Silic‖**a**[s] křemenka; **~ious**[a] křemenitý; **s.** *earth*, křemenka; **~le**[s] šešulka; **~ulose**[a] šešulinatý.
Silliqu‖**a**[s] lusk, šešule; **~ose, ~ous**[a] luštinatý, šešulinatý.
Silk[s] hedvábí; *floss ~*, *flock ~*, zadní hedvábí, boura; **~s** *pl.*, hedvábné látky; **~**[a] hedvábný; **~husbandry**, hedvábnictví; **~man, ~mercer**, hedvábník; **~worm**, bourec; **~en, ~y**[a] hedvábný, měkký.

Sill^{s} práh; voj vidličnatá.
Sill|iness^{s} pošetilosť, hlouposť; **~y**^{a} pošetilý; hloupý.
Silt^{s} kal; zetlelosť; **~ed, ~y**^{a} kalný; zetlelý.
Silvan^{a} lesnatý.
Silver^{s} stříbro; **~**^{a} stříbrný, bílý; **~**^{va} postříbřiti; **~beater**, stříbrotepec; **~fir**, jedle; **~mine**, stříbrné doly; **~ore**, stříbrná ruda; **~plate**, stříbrné nádobí; **~smith**, stříbrník; **~white**, stříbrný, bílý; **~ly**^{a} jako stříbro; **~y**^{a} stříbrný, bílý.
Simil|ar^{a} podobný; **~arity, ~arness**^{s} podobnosť; **~e**^{s} podobenství, přirovnání; **~itude**^{s} podobnosť, podobenství; **~or**^{s} žlutá měď, princovina.
Simmer^{vn} zlehka vříti, dusiti se.
Simon|iac^{s} šimonista; **~y**^{s} šimonie.
Simper^{vn} ušklíbati se, upejpavě se smáti; **~**^{s} ušklíbání; **~ing**^{a} šklebivý, upejpavý.
Simpl|e^{a} jednoduchý, prostý, nelíčený, přirozený; **~e**^{s} prostý lék, bylinka; **~eness, ~icity**^{s} jednoduchosť, prostota, sprostnosť; **~eton**^{s} sprosťák, hlupák; **~ician**^{a} sprostný, hloupý; **~ification**^{s} zjednodušení; **~ify**^{va} zjednodušiti; **~y**^{ad} jednoduše, prostě; hloupě.
Simulat|e^{va} nápodobiti; **~e**^{a} (pa)dělaný, přetvářený; **~ion**^{s} přetvářka, stavění se.
Simultan|eous^{a} současný, soudobý; **~eousness, ~eity**^{s} soudobosť, současnosť.
Sin^{s} hřích; **~**^{vn} hřešiti.
Sinapism^{s} náplasť horčičná.
Since^{ad} od té doby, od toho času; *long ~*, ode dávna; **~**^{prp} od; *~ the morning*, od rána; **~**^{c} ježto, jelikož, poněvadž.
Sincer|e^{a} čistý, upřímný; **~eness, ~ity**^{s} čistota; upřímnosť.
Sinciput^{s} přední čásť hlavy.
Sinecure^{s} výnosný úřad bez práce.
Sinew^{s} šlacha, sval; tetiva; **~ed, ~y**^{a} svalovitý, pevný.
Sinful^{a} hříšný; **~ness**^{s} hříšnosť.
Sing^{van} pěti, zpívati; básniti.
Singe^{va} připáliti, opáliti; **~**^{s} spálenina.
Sing|er^{s} pěvec, zpěvák, zpěvačka; **~ing**^{s} zpěv, zvonění (v uchu); **s.** *master*, učitel zpěvu.
Single^{a} jednoduchý, jediný, jednotlivý; svobodný; neženatý, nevdaná; **~**^{s} kusý ocas; chustřice; **~**^{va} osamotniti; *to ~ out*, vybrati; **~bill**, směnka jediná; **~combat**, souboj; **~file**, husí řada; **~hearted**, upřímný; **~ton**, hlupák; vývrtka; **~life**, nemanželský život; **~ness**^{s} jednoduchosť, sprostnosť, upřímnosť.
Singly^{ad} po jednom; prostě; upřímně.
Singsong^{s} prozpěvování.
Singular^{a} jednotný, jednoduchý; zvláštní; neobyčejný; **~**^{s} jednočeť; **~ity**^{s} jednotnosť, jednoduchosť; zvláštnosť, neobyčejnosť.
Sinist|er^{a} levý, levácký; nekalý, zlomyslný; nešťastný; **~rous**^{a} levácký, převrácený, nechutný.
Sink^{vn} klesati, padati; hynouti; tonouti, ubývati; prorážeti (o papíru); **~**^{va} spouštěti, potopiti; nořiti; zmenšiti; porážeti; *to ~ a debt*, zaplatiti dluh; *to ~ a pit*, vyhloubiti důl; *to ~ down*, potopiti se, utonouti, zahynouti; *to ~ under*, klesnouti, podlehnouti; **~**^{s} stoka, kanál; výlev; žumpa; dno lodi; **~ing**^{a} klesající; padací; **s.** *fund*, umořovací jistina; **s.**^{s} klesání, padání.
Sinless^{a} nehříšný; **~ness**^{s} hříchuprázdnosť.
Sinner^{s} hříšník; hříšnice.
Sinop|er, ~le^{s} rudka, rumělka.
Sinter^{s} pěna, pěnitec (nerost).
Sinu|ate^{van} ohýbati, vinouti (se); **~ation**^{s} záhyb, vinutí se; **~osity**^{s} chobotnatosť; vlnitosť; **~ous**^{a} vinoucí se; chobotnatý, oklikatý; **~s**^{s} záhyb, chobot, záliv; sinus.
Sip^{van} srkati, píti; **~**^{s} srkání, napití; doušek.
Siphil|is^{s} příjice; **~itic**^{a} příjičný.

Siphon^{s} trubka; sifon.
Sippet^{s} krajíc (chleba), skýva.
Sir^{s} pán (jen při oslovení bez jména vlastního); titul rytířů a baronů (na př. *Sir Walter Scott*).
Sire^{s} oslovení císařů a králů (nejjasnější pane, sire!); ~, (bás.) otec; *grand* ~, děd; *great-grand* ~, praděd.
Siren^{s} ochechule, (fig.) svůdnice; ~^{a} svůdný, vábný.
Sirijasis^{s} (lék.) úpal, úžeh sluneční; **~us**^{s} sirius.
Sirloin^{s} ledvina, (maso od ledvin).
Sirocco^{s} sirokko, žhavý vítr.
Sirrah^{s} (oslovení) chlap, chlapík.
Sirup^{s} sirob; ~^{va} sirobem sladiti; **Siskin**^{s} čížek.
Sister^{s} sestra; jeptiška; **~in-law**, švakrová; **~ly**^{a} sesterský; **~hood**^{s} sesterství, sesterstvo.
Sit^{vn} seděti; sídliti; padnouti (o šatu) slušeti; seděti na vejcích; *to ~ down*, sednouti si; usaditi se; *to ~ up at work*, noc probdíti při práci.
Site^{s} poloha; krajina; staveniště; držení těla; **~d**^{a} položený.
Sithe^{s} kosa; ~^{vt} kositi, sříci; **~man**, kosič; smrť.
Sitt|er^{s} sedač; kvočna; **~ing**^{a} sedící; **~ing**^{s} sezení; **s.** *room*, (sedací) světnice.
Situat|e, **~ed**^{a} položený, postavený; **~ion**^{s} poloha, postavení; krajina; poměr, stav; místo, služba.
Six *num.*, šest; ~^{s} šestka; **~fold**, šesteronásobný; **~pence**, půl šilinku; **~teen** *num.*, šestnáct; **~teenth**^{a} šestnáctý; **s.**^{s} šestnáctka, šestnáctina; **~th**^{a} šestý; **~th**^{s} šestina; **~tieth**^{a} šedesátý; **~ty** *num.*, šedesát.
Sizable^{a} dosti veliký, poměrný.
Sizar^{s} žák na vys. škol. angl., jenž jiným posluhuje.
Size^{s} velikost, rozměr, objem, rozsah; formát; světlost; obvod; úměrek, porce; klíh, lepidlo; ~^{vd} odměřiti, vyměřiti; klížiti; *middle* **~ed**, prostřední velikosti.
Siz|iness^{s} klihovitost, lepkavost; **~y**^{a} klihovitý, lepivý.
Skain^{s} předeno; klubko; dýka.
Skate^{s} brusle; ~^{vn} brusliti.
Skean^{s} dýka; nůž.
Skeg^{s} (plav.) konec kýlu; trnka; trnoví; **~ger**^{s} mladý losos.
Skein, v. **Skain.**
Skeleton^{s} kostra; kostlivec.
Sketch^{s} nárys, náčrtek, nástin; ~^{va} nakresliti, navrhnouti, nastíniti; **~book**, kniha nárysů.
Skew^{ad} příčně, na příč; ~^{a} příční; ~^{va} šilhati; **~er**^{s} špejl, šprejl; **~er**^{vt} špejlovati, šprejlovati.
Skid^{va} brzditi, dáti na závirku; [~^{s} řetěz brzdící.
Skiff^{s} člun, lodice; ~^{van} převézti; přeplaviti se na lodici.
Skilful^{a} znalý, umělý, dovedný; **~ness**^{s} znalost, umělost, obratnost.
Skill^{s} znalost, umění, cvik, obratnost, zkušenost; **~ed**^{a} znalý, umělý; zkušený; **~ess**^{a} neznalý, neumělý.
Skim^{s} pěna, šum; smetana; sběř, lůza; ~^{va} pěnu n. smetanu sebrati; povrchně se dotknouti; ~^{vn} mihnouti se; **~mer**^{s} sběračka; povrchní člověk; **~milk**^{s} sebrané mléko; **~mings**^{s} pěna, šum.
Skin^{s} kůže, spratek, kožešina; slupka; lusk, šešule; obal; ~^{vd} odříti, oloupati; lehce obaliti; ~^{vh} zahojiti se; **~deep**, povrchní; **~flint**, houžvička, držgrešle; **~ned**^{a} kožnatý; **~ner**^{s} kožešník; **~niness**^{s} hubenost, vyzáblost; **~ny**^{a} hubený, vyzáblý.
Skip^{vn} skákati, poskakovati; ~^{va} přeskočiti, přejíti; ~^{s} skok; **~frog**, skákačka (hra); **~per**^{s} skákač; tanečník; plavčík; vlastník lodi; **~pet**^{s} loďka, člunek; **~ping**^{s} skákání; **~pingly**^{ad} skákavě; vesele.
Skirmish^{s} potyčka, srážka, šarvátka; ~^{vn} potýkati se.
Skirt^{s} lem, okraj, obruba; hranice, pomezí; bránice hovězí;

sukně; ~^{va} olemovati, obroubiti, obklopiti.
Skit^{s} vytáčka; lehké děvče; ~^{va} lichotiti; popichovati; **~tish**^{a} plachý; nestálý, povrchní; náhlý; lehkomyslný; vrtošivý.
Skittle^{s} kuželka; **~ground**, kuželník, **valour**.
Skulk &cet., v. **Sculk** &cet.
Skunk^{s} tchoř, smraďoch.
Sky^{s} obloha, blankyt, nebe; vzduch; počasí, mrak; podnebí; **~blue, ~coloured**, blankytný; **~colour**, blankyt; **~lark**, skřivan; **~light**, okno ve stropě; **~rocket**, raketa.
Slab^{s} louže, kaluž; deska; krajina.
Slabber^{va,n} (po)slintati, (po)sliniti; rozlíti; **~er**^{s} slintal; žvanil; **~ing** *bib*, slintáček.
Slack^{a} ochablý; mdlý; ochlípělý, zvadlý; lenivý; vlažný; ~^{s} truska, škvár; důl; **~en**^{va} ochabiti, povoliti; zanedbati; zmenšiti; uslabiti; hasiti (vápno); **~en**^{vn} ochábnouti, **povoliti**; ubývati, klesati; odbyt; *to* **~en** *one's pace*, uvolniti krok; **~ness**^{s} chabost, ochablost, zvadlost; nedbalost.
Slag^{s} truska, struska, škvár.
Slain, *part.* slovesa *to* **Slay**.
Slake^{vn} ochabnouti, povoliti, přestávati; hasnouti; ~^{va} (u)hasiti, ukojiti, udusiti, zmírniti; hasiti vápno; ~^{s} chumáček sněhu.
Slam^{va} uhoditi; zničiti; v kartách obehráti; ~^{s} porážka (v kartách), mač, suchá; ~^{a} štíhlý.
Slander^{va} pomluva, osočení; ~^{va} pomluviti, osočiti; **~ous**^{a} pomlouvačný, utrhačný; **~ousness**^{s} pomlouvačnost, utrhačnost.
Slang^{s} pouto; hantýrka.
Slank^{a} tenký, štíhlý; ~^{s} řasa.
Slant, ~ing^{a} kosý, příčný; ~^{va} na koso obrátiti; **~ingly, ~wise**^{a} úkosem, příčně.
Slap^{s} klepnutí, plesk; rána, facka, pohlavek; ~^{va} klepnouti, pleskouti; **~dash**^{ad} náhle.
Slash^{va,n} mrskati, bičovati; rozříznouti, rozpárati; ~^{vn} praskati; (fig.) hubou mlíti; ~^{s} rána (bičem); rozparek, výstřižek; **~er**^{s} žvanil, tlučhuba.
Slate^{s} břidlice; tabulka z břidlice; poslamka; ~^{va} břidlicí kýti; **~board**, tabulka z břidlice; **~pencil**, rydlo, kamének psací; **~quarry**, břidličný lom; **~r**^{s} pokrývač; stonožka.
Slatter^{vn} courati se, rozcuchaně choditi; **~n**^{s} cára, šlundra; **~nly**^{a} couravý, nedbalý, nepořádný.
Slaty^{a} břidličný, břidlicovitý.
Slaughter^{va} vraždit, porážeti; ~^{s} porážka, krveprolití; *man* ~, (neúmyslné) zabití; **~house**, jatky; **~man**, řezník; **~er**^{s} zabíječ; vrah, **~ous**^{a} vražedný, krvavý.
Slave^{s} otrok, parob; ~^{va} zotročiti; ~^{vn} otročiti; dříti se; **~trade**, obchod v otrocích; **~r**^{s} loď otročí n. lidokupecká; **~r**^{s} slína, výplivek; **~r**^{va,n} (po)slintati, (po)mazati; **~rer**^{s} slintač, slintal; **~ringly**^{ad} slintavě; **~ry**^{s} otroctví.
Slavish^{a} otrocký; podlý; **~ness**^{s} otrockost, podlost.
Slay^{va} zabiti, zavraždit; **~er**^{s} vražedník.
Sleave^{va} navíjeti, motati; ~^{s} předeno, přadeno.
Sleaz|iness^{s} tenkost, řídkost (látky); **~y**^{a} tenký, řídký, špatný.
Sled^{s} saně, smyk.
Sledge^{s} saně, smyk; perlík.
Sleek^{a} hladký, jemný, měkký; ~^{va} hladiti, česati.
Sleep^{vn} spáti; odpočívati; ~^{s} spaní, sen; **~er**^{s} spící, spáč; práh (železniční); **~ers**, podvaly, trámy; **~ing**^{s} spaní; **s.-car**, spací vůz; **~less**^{a} bezesný, bezsenný; **~y**^{a} ospalý, spící.
Sleet^{s} slota, plískanice; ~^{vn} prášiti se, pršeti; **~y**^{a} slotný; **~y** *weather*, ~ *storm*, slota, nepohoda.
Sleeve^{s} rukáv; předeno; *to laugh in one's* ~, za zády se komu vy-

smáti; **~less**[a] bez rukávů; bez hlavy a paty; hloupý.
Sleigh[s] saně, smyk; **~ing**[s] sanice.
Sleight[s] úskok, lest; *~ of hand*, umělý kousek; **~ful, ~y**[a] úskočný, lstivý; **~ly**[ad] schytrale, úskočně.
Slender[a] tenký, štíhlý, útlý; nepatrný; slabý; **~ly**[ad] nepatrně, málo; **~ness**[s] tenkost, štíhlost; nepatrnost, slabost.
Slept, *pret. & part.* slovesa *to Sleep.*
Slew, *pret.* slovesa *to Slay.*
Sley[s] brdo, nitěnice; **~**[va] navíjeti, motati; nasnovati.
Slice[s] řízek, skýva, krajíc; **~**[va] rozřezati na řízky n. skývy, rozkrájeti.
Slid, ~den, v. sloveso *to Slide.*
Slide[van] klouzati, klouznouti; šoupati; viklati se; vpraviti; *to ~ on skates*, klouzati se na želízkách; **~**[s] lehkost (pohybu), plynnost; klouzačka; **~valve**, šoupátko; **~r**[s] klouzač, běhoun; šoupátko.
Sliding[s] klouzání; **~rail**, výhybka (na dráze); **~place**, klouzačka.
Slight[a] lehký; nepatrný; slabý; nedůležitý; hloupý; opovržlivý; **~**[s] pohrdání, opovržení; úskok; *to make ~ of a thing*, *to ~*[va] neváží si, pohrdati; *to ~ over*, povrchně vykonati; **~er**[s] nedbal, pohrdač; **~ingly**[ad] pohrdavě; **~ness**[s] lehkost, nepatrnost, slabost; povrchnost; pohrdání; **~y**[a] nepatrný; povrchní.
Slily[ad] chytře, schytrale, úskočně.
Slim[a] tenký, štíhlý; nepatrný; schytralý; **~ness**[s] štíhlost, vytáhlost.
Slime[s] sliz, hlen, šlem; bahno; **~iness**[s] sliznatost, šlemovatost; **~y**[a] slizný, sliznatý, šlemovitý.
Sliness[s] lstivost, schytralost.
Sling[s] páska, pletka, osidlo; prak, řemen; (fig.) hod, rána; **~**[va] házeti (prakem), metati; vytahovati, pověsiti.
Slink[vn] plaziti se, plížiti se; loudati se; krásti se; *to ~ away*, vykrásti se, odplížiti se; **~**[va] zmetati; **~**[s] zmetek.
Slip[vn] klouznouti, klopýtati; proklouznouti, upláchnouti; přeříci se; plynouti, míjeti; **~**[va] podstrčiti, vpraviti; šoupati; louskati; upustiti; *to ~ on*, hoditi na sebe (šat); *to ~ out*, proklouznouti; pustiti; *to ~ over*, překlouznouti; minouti; **~**[s] klouznutí, klouzání; upláchnutí; chyba, poklesek; lístek, proužek; přídavek; vléčka; pletka, osidlo; ratolest, sazenice; šněrovačka; hráz, příkrý břeh; *~ of the press*, chyba tisku; *to get the ~*, dostati košem; *to give the ~*, upláchnouti; **~shod**, s sešlapanými střevíci; **~shoe**, sešlapaný střevíc, skřáp; **~per**[s] trepka, pantofel; **~periness**[s] kluzkost, plzkost; nejistota; **~pery**[a] kluzký; hladký; nestálý, nejistý; prostořeký; **~slop**[s] brynda, břečka; špatná mluva.
Slit[van] rozštípnouti, rozpárati, rozstřihnouti; **~**[vn] puknouti; **~**[s] puklina, štěrbina.
Slive, ~r[va] štípati, kálati, párati, dráti, trhati; **~**[s] větev, snětev
Sloats[s] *pl.*, kostra vozu.
Slobber[s] slína, slintání; **~**[van] (po)slintati; **~er**[s] slintač; **~y**[a] uslintaný.
Sloe[s] trnka; **~tree**, trní, trnoví.
Sloop[s] šalupa; *~ of war*, korveta.
Slop[s] slevky, břečka, brynda; pomeje, špína; plundry; zavazadla plavců; **~**[va] lokati, chlemtati; pošpiniti; **~basin**, střez; **~shop**, krám na šaty plavecké.
Slope[a] šikmý, svislý, sklonitý; **~**[s] svah; stráň, úboč; výkrojek n. výstřižek; **~**[vn] kloniti se; **~**[va] skloniti; vykrojiti, vystřihnouti; **~wise**[a] šikmý, svislý, sklonitý.
Sloping[a] klonící se, nížící se; svislý, úbočný; **~**[s] svah, stráň, úbočí.
Sloppy[a] mokrý, špinavý, politý.

Slot[s] stopa (jelení); závora; ~[va], naraziti, napadnouti.
Sloth[s] lenivosť, loudavosť; lenochod; ~[vn] lenošiti; **~ful**[a] lenivý, loudavý; mrzutý; **~fulness**[s] lenivosť, zdlouhavosť; omrzelosť.
Slouch[vn] třepati se, loudati se; hlavu věšeti; lenošiti; ~[va] schlípiti, stisknouti; ~[s] věšení hlavy, loudavosť; lenoch, pobuda; **~ing**[a] couravý, toulavý; lenivý.
Slough[s] bláto, bahno, louže; ~[s] kůže (hadí); strup; ~[vn] loupati se; **~y**[a] blátivý, bahnitý.
Sloven[s] coura, šlundra; **~liness**[s] špinavosť, nepořádnosť, couravosť; **~ly**[a] špinavý, rozcuchaný, ucouraný.
Slow[a] zdlouhavý, loudavý, lenivý; omrzelý; rozvážlivý; ~[s] mol; ~[va] zdržeti, prodlužovati; **~worm**, slepýš; **~ness**[s] zdlouhavosť, lenivosť, omrzelosť; odkládání; cituprázdnosť.
Slubber[va] pokáleti, pošpiniti; **~degullion**[s] špína, špinavec; **~ingly**[ad] povrchně, zběžně.
Sludge[s] bláto, bahno, kal.
Slug[s] chumáč, chundel; brok; překážka; loudal, lenoch, blídač; ~[vn] toulati se, lenošiti; ~[va] zlenošiti; **~snail**, hlemýžď; **~-a-bed**, ospalec, lenoch; **~gard**[s] lenoch, pobuda, tulák; **s.**[a] líný, loudavý; **~gish**[a] zdlouhavý, loudavý, lenivý; omrzelý; **~gishness**[s] zdlouhavosť, loudavosť, lenivosť; omrzelosť.
Sluice[s] jemčina; vrátka (v jezu); splav, stavidlo; ~[van] spustiti (vodu splavem); vylíti; vylévati se; **~keeper**, **~master**, dozorce splavu. [*~ rain*, liják.
Sluicy[a] tekoucí, hrnoucí se;
Slumber[s] spánek, dřímota; ~[vn] dřímati; ~[va] uspati; **~ous**, **~y**[a] dřímavý; uspávací.
Slung, *pret. & part.* slovesa *to Sling*.
Slunk, *pret. & part.* slovesa *to Slink*.
Slur[va] potřísniti, pošpiniti; zvrhnouti; ošidit; ~[s] skvrna, špína; hanba; výčitka; (v hudbě) spojovací čára (⁀); **~ry**[a] pokálený, pošpiněný. [skotice.
Slushy[a] plískavý; **~weather**, plí-
Slut[s] slota, cára, coura; **~tery**[s] nečistota, couravosť; **~tish**[a] couravý, nečistý; nevěstčí; **~tishness**[s] couravosť, nečistotnosť; kurevstvi.
Sly[a] schytralý, lstivý, úskočný; **~ness**[s] chytrosť, schytralosť.
Smack[van] chutnati, mlaskati; práskati bičem; ~[s] chuť, příchuť; zdání; mlasknutí; **~ering**[s] mlaskavosť; chtivosť; chlípnosť; **~ing**[a] mlaskavý; chutný.
Small[a] malý, nepatrný; slabý; **~beer**, obyčejné pivo; **~clothes**, spodky, nohavice; **~pox**, neštovice; ~[s] slabina; tenký konec; *the ~ of the black*, kříž; **~age**[s] petržel vodní; **~ness**[s] drobnosť, slabosť, útlosť. [kárna.
Smalt[s] šmolka; **~house**, šmol-
Smaragd, **~us**[s] smaragd; **~ine**[a] smaragdový.
Smart[a] bolestný, štiplavý, palčivý; schytralý; živý, čilý; vystrojený; ~[s] bolest, štípání, palčivosť; švihák; ~[vn] boleti; pykati; **~money**, bolestné; náhrada; **~en**[va] vystrojiti; upraviti; **~ness**[s] bolest, palčivosť, štiplavosť; schytralosť; čilosť; úpravnosť; vyfintěnosť.
Smash[va] rozbiti, rozlámati; ~[s] mrsk, třesk, rozbití.
Smatter, **~ing**[s] povrchní vědomí; ~[vn] povrchně znáti; blábolit; **~er**[s] poloučenec.
Smear[s] mast, mazadlo; ~[va] mazati; **~y**[a] zmazaný; mazavý.
Smell[va] čichati, větřiti; ~[vn] páchnouti, zapáchati; *to ~ a rat*, větřiti (co se má státi); ~[s] čich; zápach, vůně; **~feast**, cizopásek; **~ing**[s] čich, větření; páchnutí.
Smelt, *pret. & part.* slovesa *to Smell*; ~[va] roztápěti, taviti; ~[s]

řepacha (ryba); **~er**^{s} tavič, roztápěč; tavidlo, tyglík; **~ing-furnace**, pec roztápěcí; **~ing-house, ~ery**, tavírna, huť.
Smerlin^{s} mřínek (ryba).
Smew^{s} potápka, morčák.
Smicker^{vn} zamilovaně pokukovati; **~ing**^{s} zamilovaný pohled.
Smick-smack^{s} hubičkování.
Smil‖e^{van} usmívati se, úsměvem projeviti; **~e**^{s} úsměv; **~ing**^{a} usmívavý; **~ingly**^{ad} s úsměvem.
Smirch^{va} počerniti, zamazati.
Smirk^{va} ušklíbati se, zubiti se; **~**^{s} úšklebek, úsměch.
Smite^{va} udeřiti, uhoditi; rozbiti, zabiti; trestati; *to ~ down*, srážeti; **~**^{s} rána, udeření, uhození.
Smith^{s} kovář; **~craft**, kovářské řemeslo, kovářství; **~'s-shop, ~y**^{s} kovárna; **~ery**^{s} kovářství, kovářská práce.
Smitten^{a} stížený; *~ with lunacy*, náměsíčný; *~ with love*, zamilo-
Smittle^{va} nakaziti. [vaný.
Smock^{s} košile ženská; kožich; **~frock**, halena.
Smok‖e^{s} dým, kouř; pára; **~e**^{van} čaditi, kouřiti; pařiti, podkuřovati; uditi; **~e-dried**, uzený; **~e-dry**^{va} uditi; **~er**^{s} kuřák; udič; **~iness**^{s} dymnost, začazenost; **~ing**^{s} kouření, uzení; **s.**^{a} kouřící; **~y**^{a} dymný, začazený; kouřící.
Smooth^{a} hladký, rovný; měkký; lahodný, vlídný; **~**^{va} uhladiti, urovnati; zjemniti, zmírniti; lahoditi; **~er**^{s} hladivec; hladič; **~ing**^{s} hlazení, rovnání; **s. iron**, žehlička, cihlička; **~ness**^{s} hladkost, rovnost; měkkost; lahodnost; vlídnost.
Smote, *pret.* slovesa *to Smite.*
Smother^{van} udusiti, zničiti; dusiti se, pařiti se; **~**^{s} pára; udušení; **~er**^{s} dusič; ničitel.
Smoulder^{vn} doutnati, tlíti.
Smouldry^{a} doutnající, čadící.
Smug^{va} zdobiti, strojiti; **~**^{a} ozdobený, vystrojený.
Smuggl‖e^{van} podloudnictví provozovati; **~er**^{s} podloudník; **~ing**^{s} podloudnictví.
Smut, ~ch^{s} kopt, mour, špína; (fig.) oplzlé řeči; sněť (na obilí); **~**^{van} zakoptiti, začaditi, zamazati; sněti věti; **~tiness**^{s} zakoptěnost, začazenost; oplzlost; **~ty**^{a} začazený, zakoptěný; špinavý, oplzlý; sněti vý. [děliti se s.
Snack^{s} díl, podíl; *to go ~s with*,
Snaffle^{s} kantárek, měkká otěž; **~**^{va} na uzdě držeti, krotiti.
Snag^{s} hrbol, hrb, suk, sval; vlčí zub; větev (parohů); **~ged, ~gy**^{a} hrbatý, sukovitý.
Snail^{s} hlemejžď; plž, slimák; **~clover, ~trefoil**, vojtěška; **~shell**, hlemejždí skořepina; **~like**^{a} hlemýždovitý. [děnec, (rostl.).
Snake^{s} had; **~root, ~weed**, ha-
Snap^{van} chapati, lapati, chlamstati; puknouti; zapadnouti; *to ~ up*, odseknouti; **~**^{s} chňapnutí; lapení; ulomení; *at one ~*, jedním rázem; **~per**^{s} západka, záklopka; **~pish**^{a} odsekavý, kousavý.
Snare^{s} osidlo, léčka, oko; **~**^{va} lapati, chytati.
Snarl^{vn} vrčeti; bručeti; **~er**^{s} bručil, nevlídník; **~y**^{a} bručivý, mr-
Snary^{a} svůdný; úskočný. [zutý.
Snatch^{va} chapati, lapati; chytiti, uloviti; **~**^{s} lapení, chapnutí; trhnutí; *by ~es, ~ingly*^{ad} trhavě, po kousku.
Sneak^{van} plaziti, plížiti se; skrýti; **~, ~er, ~s, ~sby**^{s} plazil, patolízal, potměšilec, pokrytec; **~ing**^{a} plazivý, potměšilý; **~ingly**^{ad} plazivě, potutelně.
Sneath, sneed^{s} kosiště.
Sneer^{vn} ušklíbati se, posmívati se; úštipkovati; **~**^{s} úsměšek, posměch; **~er**^{s} úšklebník, posměvač; **~ingly**^{ad} uštěpačně.
Sneez‖e^{vn} kýchati; **~e**^{s} kýchnutí; **~ewort**, čemeřice; **~ing**^{s} kýchání.
Snick^{s} nůž; říznutí; jízva; **~er**^{vn} posmívati se.

Sniff^{vn} čenichati, větřiti, nos krčiti, ~^{s} čenichání; pokrčení nosu, **~er**^{s} čmuchálek.
Snig^{s} úhoř; **~gle**^{van} úhoře chytati; chytiti, zamotati.
Snip^{van} rozkouskovati, rozstřihati; ~^{s} řez, střih; ústřižek; **~e**^{s} sluka, hlupec; **~per**^{s} řezač, řezbář; **~pet**^{s} odřezek; **~piness**^{s} skoupost; **~pings**^{s} *pl.*, odstřižky; **~py**^{a} skoupý, lakomý.
Snivel^{s} kapička u nosu; sopel; ~^{vn} popotahovati; fňukati, kňourati; **~ler**^{s} fňukač; **~ling, ~ly**^{a} ufňukaný; kňouravý.
Snob^{s} příštipkář; blbec, hlupák.
Snore^{vn} chrápati, chrněti; ~^{s} chrápání, chrnění.
Snort^{vn} chrápati; funěti, supati.
Snot^{s} ozhr, vozdr, sopel; ~^{va} smrkati; **~ter**^{vn} fňukati; **~ty**^{a} usmrkaný, uvozhřený.
Snout^{s} nos; rypák; zobák; trouba!; ~^{va} zobák n. nos přidělati.
Snow^{s} sníh; ~^{vn} sněžiti, padati; **~ball**, koule sněhová; kalina; **~bird, ~bunting**, sněhule (pták); **~drop**, sněženka; **~flakes**, chumáčky sněhu; **~slip**, lavina, sněžina; **~shoe**, sněžice; **~like, ~y**^{a} sněžný, sněhový, sněhobílý.
Snub^{s} sval, suk, hrbol; ~^{va} vyjeti si na koho, vypeskovati; oklestiti; **~nose**, tupý nos; **~nosed**, tuponosý.
Snuff^{s} tabák šňupavý; oharek, opalek; zbytek; mrzutost; *to take* ~, šňupati; *to take* ~ *at, to take in* ~, za zlé vzíti; ~^{vn} čenichati, nos krčiti; ~^{va} šňupati; očichati; svíčku utříti; **~box**, tabatěrka; **~dish**, miska pod tratiknot; **~taker**, šňupák; **~er**^{s} šňupák; **~ers** *pl.*, tratiknot; **~le**^{vn} čenichati; huhňati; **~ler**^{s} čmuchálek; huhňal; **~les**^{s} *pl.*, rýma, ozhřivka; **~y, ~ish**^{a} šňupavý, ušňupaný; rozmrzelý.
Snug^{a} skrytý, chráněný; pohodlný, klidný, příjemný; *to lie* ~, hověti si; **~gle**^{vn} ležeti tiše v teple, hověti si; přivinouti se; **~ness**^{s} ukrytost, pohodlí.
So^{ad} tak, takto; tedy, následovně; jestliže, pokud; ~ ~, tak tak; ~ *forth*, ~ *on*, tak dále; *so, as*, jen když, pokud; *so far as*, pokud; ~ *much as*, jakkoli; *why* ~? kterak to, proč? ~ *then*, proto tedy.
Soak^{van} (v)sáknouti, promočiti; vyssáti; pronikati; chlastati; ~^{s} namáčení, sáknutí.
Soap^{s} mýdlo; ~^{va} mydliti; **~ball**, kulaté mýdlo; **~boiler**, mydlář; **~dish**, miska na mýdlo; **~house, ~works**, mydlárna; **~stone**, tuček, mastek; **~suds**, mydliny; **~weed, ~wort**, mydlice (rostl.); **~er**^{s} mydlář; **~iness**^{s} mýdlovitost; **~y**^{a} mýdlovitý, namydlený.
Soar^{vn} vznášeti se, kroužiti u výši; ~^{s} vysoký let; **~ing**^{a} vzletný, vysoký; (fig.) nadutý (sloh).
Sob^{vn} vzlykati, štkáti; ~^{s} vzlykání, štkání.
Sober^{a} střízlivý, skromný; vážný; cudný; ~^{va} střízlivým učiniti; mírniti; **~ness**^{s} střízlivost, mírnost, rozvaha; klidnost.
Socage^{s} selský statek; robota; **~r**^{s} robotník, sedlák.
Soci|ability, ~ableness^{s} družnost; **~able**^{a} družný; **~al**^{a} společenský; družný; **~alness, ~ality**^{s} společenskost; družnost; **~ety**^{s} společnost, spolek, družstvo, obec.
Sock^{s} obnožka; podnož; nízký střevíc; rádlo; bota; tulej; punčocha; **~et**^{s} tulej, dležka; podnožka.
Socle^{s} podnož, podstavek.
Sod^{s} drn; hrouda. [dovka.
Soda^{s} soda, salajka; **~water**, so-
Sodality^{s} družstvo, bratrstvo.
Sodden^{a} vařený; **~faced**, oduřelý.
Soddy^{a} drnitý, drnovatý.
Soder, v. **solder**.
Sodomit|e^{s} Sodomita; **~ical**^{a} sodomský.
Soever^{ad} (jak)koli; *who* ~, kdo-

koli; *what* ~, cokoli; *how* ~, jakkoli; *how great* ~, jakkoli veliký.
Sofa^{s} lehátko, odpočívadlo.
Soffit^{s} strop tabulový; sofita.
Soft^{a} měkký, hladký; plynný; něžný; zženštilý; ~^{s} slabina; ~^{ad} & ^{i} zlehka! zticha! **~en**^{va} změkčiti, zjemniti, zmírniti; rozmazliti; ~^{vn} měknouti, mírniti se; slitovati se; **~ish**^{a} naměklý; **~ling**^{s} zženštilec.
Softness^{s} měkkost, jemnost, hladkost; tichost; změkčilost.
Soho^{i} hej!
Soil^{s} půda, země, prst; skvrna; hnůj; louže; ~^{va} pošpiniti; hnojiti; **~iness**^{s} špinavost; **~y**^{a} špinavý, skvrnitý.
Sojourn^{s} pobyt, zdržování se; ~^{vn} zdržovati se, bydleti; **~er**^{s} cizinec, host. [zotaviti (se).
Solace^{s} útěcha; ~^{va,n} potěšiti,
Solar, ~y^{a} sluneční; **~year**, sluneční rok. [žold.
Sold, v. sloveso *to Sell*; ~^{s} plat,
Solder^{va} letovati, spájeti; ~^{s} pajka; letovadlo; **~er**^{s} letovač, spáječ; **~ing**^{s} spájení, letování; **s.** *pipe*, pajka.
Soldier^{s} voják; **~like, ~ly**^{a} vojenský; **~ship**^{s} vojenství; **~y**^{s} vojsko; vojenská služba.
Sole^{a} jediný, sám; svobodný; **~bill**, jediná směnka; ~^{s} základní plocha; chodidlo; podšev; kopyto; placka (ryba); ~^{va} podraziti; **~ness, ~ship**^{s} samota, osamělost.
Solemn|ial^{a} slavnostní, vážný; **~ess, ~ity**^{s} slavnost, slavnostní ráz, vážnost; **~ization**^{s} slavení, slavnost; **~ize**^{va} slaviti, oslavovati.
Solfa^{vn} (hud.) škály zpívati.
Solicit^{va} vybídnouti; znepokojovati; snažně prositi; žádati; **~ation**^{s} vyzývání; žádost, prosba; **~or**^{s} žadatel; právní zástupce; **~or** *general*, státní zástupce; **~ous**^{a} pečlivý, starostlivý; **~ude**^{s} starost, péče, úzkostlivost.
Solid^{a} pevný, řádný; důkladný; určitý; důležitý; ~^{s} pevnina, pevné těleso; hmota; **~arity**^{s} solidárnost; **~ity, ~ness**^{s} pevnost, hustota, hmotnost; řádnost, správnost. [viti; **~y**^{s} samomluv(a).
Soliloqu|ize^{vn} sám s sebou mluSoling^{s} podrážení, podrážka (bot).
Soli|ped^{s} kopytník; **~taire**^{s} poustevník, samotář; drahokam; **~tarian**^{s} samotář; **~tariness**^{s} osamělost, opuštěnost; **~tary**^{a} osamělý; opuštěný; s.^{s} samotář; **~tude**^{s} osamělost, samota.
Solo^{s} samozpěv, samotanec, solo.
Solstice^{s} slunovrat, stání slunce.
Solu|bility^{s} rozpustitelnost; roztopitelnost; rozřešitelnost; **~ble**^{a} rozpustitelný; roztopitelný; rozřešitelný; **~tion**^{s} rozpuštění, roztok; uvolnění; rozřešení; osvobození; **~tive**^{a} (lék.) uvolňující, počišťovací.
Solv|able^{a} k placení způsobný; rozřešitelný, rozpustitelný; **~e**^{va} rozřešiti, rozluštiti; objasniti; odstraniti; **~ency**^{s} možnost placení; **~ent**^{a} rozpouštěcí, rozřešovací; schopný placení; **s.**^{s} lék rozpouštěcí.
Somatic, ~al^{a} tělesný, tělový.
Sombr|e, ~ous^{a} temný, zádumčivý.
Some^{a} některý, nějaký; něco, několik; **~body, ~one**^{prn} někdo, kdosi; **~how**, jaksi, některak; **~thing**, něco, cosi; **~time**, kdysi, někdy; **~times**, někdy, druhdy; **~what**, něco, cosi; poněkud, jaksi; **~where**, kdesi, někde.
Somers|ault, ~et^{s} kotrmelec, pád.
Somn|ambulism^{s} náměsíčnost; **~ambulist**^{s} náměsíčník; **~iferous, ~ific**^{a} uspávací; **~olence, ~olency**^{s} spavost, spavice; **~olent**^{a} ospalý, spavý.
Son^{s} syn; **~-in-law**, zeť; **~ship**^{s} synovství.
Sonata^{s} sonata.

Song[s] zpěv, píseň, báseň; **~ster**[s] pěvec, zpěvák; **~stress**[s] pěvkyně, zpěvačka.
Soniferous[a] zvukonosný, zvučný.
Sonnet[s] sonet, znělka; **~writer, ~ist, ~eer**[s] znělkář, básník znělek.
Sonor|ific[a] zvučný, hlasný; **~ity**[s] zvučnost; **~ous**[a] libozvučný; **~ousness**[s] hlasnost, libozvučnost.
Soon[adv] brzy, brzo, záhy, v krátce, ihned; *as ~ as*, jakmile; *the ~er . . . the better*, čím dříve, tím lépe; *no ~er . . . than* (*but*) jakmile, ihned.
Soot[s] saze, kopt, mour; **~**[va] začaditi, zakoptiti; **~iness**[s] ukoptěnost, začazenost; **~ish, ~y**[a] ukoptěný, učazený; **~y**[s] ukoptěnec, umouněnec; **~ed**[a] začazený, ukoptěný; **~erkin**[s] zásnět, koule.
Sooth[a] milý, příjemný; spolehlivý; **~**[s] líbeznost; pravda; znamení, věštba; *for ~*, opravdu, věru; *~ to say*, abych pravdu děl; **~e**[va] kochati; ukájeti; rozmazliti; **~er**[s] lahoditel, ukáječ; prostředek ukájecí; **~ing**[a] konejšící, lahodný; **s.**[s] ukájení, lichocení; **~ingly**, lichotivě, lahodně; **~say**[vn] věštiti, hádati; **~saying**[s] hádání, věštění; **~sayer**[s] věštec, hadač.
Sop[s] kousek namočený (do omáčky); **~**[va] namáčeti, smáčeti.
Sopha[s] pohovka, lehátko.
Sophis|m[s] klamný závěrek; **~t**[s] mudrák; **~tic(al)**[a] mudrácký; **~ticate**[va] obloudit; **s.**[a] zkažený; **~tication**[s] svedení na nepravou cestu; **~ticator**[s] svůdce; **~try**[s] mudráctví, umění záludné.
Sopor|ate[va] uspati; **~iferous, ~ific**[a] uspávací; **~ifics** *pl.*, uspavadla; **~ous**[a] ospalý.
Soprano[s] soprán, diskant.
Sorb[s] oškeruše.
Sorcer|er[s] kouzelník čaroděj; **~ess**[s] kouzelnice, čarodějnice; **~ous**[a] kouzelný, čarodějný; **~y**[s] kouzelnictví, čáry.
Sord|es[s] ssedlina, kal; **~et, ~ine**[s] (hud.) příduska; **~id**[a] špinavý, sprostý; lakomý; **~idness**[s] špinavost, sprostota; lakomost.
Sore[a] bolavý; bolestný; prudký; **~ly**[adv] bolestně, citelně, těžce; **~**[s] bolák, bolest; škoda; čtyřletý jelen n. srnec; **~l**[a] ryšavý, zahnědlý; **~l** *horse*, ryzka (kůň); **~l**[s] jelen n. srnec ve třetím roce; **~ness**[s] bolavost; bolestnost; těžkost; prudkost.
Sorites[s] závěr hromadný.
Sorrel[s] šťovík.
Sorriness[s] bída, nuznost.
Sorrow[s] zármutek, soužení, smutek; **~**[vn] rmoutiti se, soužiti se, truchliti; **~ed, ~ful**[a] zarmoucený, truchlivý, usoužený; bolestný; **~less**[a] bezstarostný, bezbolestný.
Sorry[a] zarmoucen, truchliv, smuten; *I am ~ of it*, lituji toho; jest mi líto; *I am ~ for you*, lituji vás; *it makes a ~ appearance*, vypadá to bídně.
Sort[s] druh, řád, stav; pár, houf; los, hřebí; *in some ~*, poněkud, do jisté míry; *a sort of*, jakýsi; *to be out of ~s*, býti mrzut; mrzeti se; **~**[va] roztříditi; spojiti; srovnávati; **~**[vn] pojiti se, hoditi se; podařiti se; *to ~ out*, vybírati; **~able**[a] rozvržitelný; vhodný; **~ance**[s] vhodnost, srovnalost; **~er**[s] vyběrač, rozvrhovač; **~ilege**[s] losování; **~ment**[s] roztřídění; výběr zboží.
Sot[s] hlupák, blbec; opilec; **~**[van] opíti (se); hloupým učiniti; **~tish**[a] hloupý; opilý.
Souchong[s] jemný druh čaje.
Sough[s] stoka, trativod; žlábek; **~**[vn] šuměti, fičeti.
Soul[s] duše, duch; *upon my ~*, na mou duši; **~mass**, zádušní mše; **~saving**, spasitelný; **~ed**[a] oduševněný; **~less**[a] bezduchý, duchaprázdný.
Sound[a] zdravý; statný; řádný;

důkladný; ~, **~ly** *adv* zdravě; řádně; **~**^{s} úžina; průliv; paradlo; nořidlo, olovnice; plotice, černokrevka; hlahol, zvuk, hlas; **~** *v,n* zvučeti; hlaholiti; vyšetřovati; měřiti hloubku, troubiti; vysloviti; *to ~ the retreat*, troubiti k pochodu zpětnému; **~board**, ozvučná deska; **~ing** *a* zvučný, hlasný; **~ings** ^{s} *pl.*, znamení vojenská; **~ing**^{s} měření olovnicí; půda kotevní; **s.** *board*, ozvučná deska; **s.** *lead*, olovnice; **s.** *line*, provazec olovnice; **~less** *a* nezvučný; bezedný, nevystižitelný; **~ness**^{s} zdravost; pevnost; důkladnost.

Soup^{s} polívka; **~** *v,a* střebati, polykati.

Sour *a* kyselý, trpký; mrzutý, nevlídný; **~** *v,n* ztrpčiti; rozhořčiti; kysati; **~cabbage**, **~crout**, zelí; **~ish** *a* nakyslý; **~ness**^{s} kyselost; trpkost; příkrost, nevlídnost.

Source^{s} zdroj, pramen; původ.

Sourd‖et, **~ine**, v. **Sordet**.

Souse *v,a* nakládati, nasoliti; **~** *v,n* padnouti; **~**^{s} lák, rosol; solenina; pád; **~** *adv* náhle.

South^{s} jih; **~** *a* jižní, polední; **~** *adv* jižně; **~east**, jihovýchod; **~eastern**, jihovýchodní; **~erly**, **~ern** *a* jižní, polední; **~ernwood**^{s} pelyněk; **~ings**^{s} jižní směr; **~most** *a* zcela jižní; **~ward** *adv* na jih, k jihu; **~wester**^{s} plavecký klobouk.

Sovereign *a* svrchovaný; všeobecný, všepůsobivý; **~ly** *adv* nejvýše, svrchovaně; **~**^{s} svrchovaný panovník; **~ty**^{s} svrchovanost.

Sow^{s} svině, prasnice; beruška, svinka; kus kovu; **~bread**, lanýž; **~gelder**, řezáč, lumbák; **~thistle**, bodlák.

Sow *v,a* síti, rozsívati; (fig.) rozšiřovati; **~er**^{s} rozsévač, rozšiřovatel.

Sowse^{s} pohlavek; **~** *v,a* do vody [hoditi.

Spa, **Spaa**^{s} lázeň (mineralná).

Spac‖e^{s} prostor, místo; čas; doba, chvíle; mezera, pole; proložka (tisku); **~ing**^{s} prokládání (tisku); **~ious** *a* prostorný, prostranný; **~iousness**^{s} prostornost, prostrannost. [(kart.).

Spade^{s} rýč, lopata; **~s**, špády

Span^{s} píď; spřež; světlost oblouku; **~** *v,a* napínati; vyměřovati; rozpínati se, míti světlosti; **~new**, *spick and ~*, úplně nový.

Spangle^{s} cetka, blyskotka; **~** *v,a* blyskotkami posázeti; *the ~d skies*, hvězdnatá obloha.

Spaniel^{s} lovčí pes, křepelář; (fig.) pochlebník; **~** *v,n* pochlebovati.

Spanish *a* španělský; **~fly**, pryskýrka.

Spank *v,a* plesknouti, plácati; **~er**^{s} švihák; **~ing** *a* vystrojený; statný.

Spanner^{s} napínač; kohoutek.

Spar^{s} krokev, krokva; příčka, rahno; živec; vrabec; **~** *v,n* zavříti, zastrčiti; **~** *v,n* bojovati, zápasiti; **~able**^{s} cvoček, hřeb; **~adrap**^{s} vosková náplast.

Spare *v,n* šetřiti, šetřiti se; postrádati, pohřešovati; shovívati, ušetřiti, lhůtu povoliti; přáti; **~** *a* šetrný; sporý; skoupý; zbývající; **~time**, prázdný čas; **~hour**, prázdná chvíle; **~money**, uspořené peníze; **~rib**, žebérko; **~sails**, zásobní plachty; **~ness**^{s} skoupost; řídkost.

Spark^{s} jiskra; cetka, blyskotka; švihák; milovník; **~** *v,n* jiskřiti se, blýskati se; **~ish** *a* jiskrný, ohnivý; vyfintěný; **~le**^{s} jiskra; cetka; jiskrnost; **~le** *v,n* jiskřiti se, perličky házeť (o víně); **~ler**^{s} kdo má jiskrné oko; světluška (brouk); **~liness**^{s} jiskrnost; **~ling**, **~ly** *a* jiskrný.

Sparr‖ing^{s} boj, potýkání se kohouta; **~ow**^{s} vrabec; **s.-bill**, cvoček, hřebík; **~y** *a* živcový.

Spasm^{s} křeč; **~atic**, **~odic** *a* křečovitý; **~odics**, léky proti křečím.

Spatagus^{s} ježek mořský, hvězdýš.

Spatiate *v,n* přecházeti.

Spatter *v.a.n.* postříkati; znectiti; plvati, vychrstnouti; **~dashes** *s.* kamaše, podholenky.
Spat‖tle, ~ula *s.* lopatka.
Spavin *s.* nakolenice (koní); **~ed** *a.* ochvácený.
Spawl *v.a.* plivati; **~** *s.* výplivek.
Spawn *s.* potěr, jikry; **~** *v.a.n.* ploditi; třísti se; **~er** *s.* jikrnáč.
Spay *v.a.* vyřezati, vyklestiti.
Speak *v.a.n.* mluviti; říci, praviti, vysloviti; *to ~ fair to any one*, dáti komu dobré slovo; *to ~ the word*, vysloviti co; *to ~ one's mind*, povědětí (komu) zač toho loket; **~able** *a.* vyslovitelný; **~er** *s.* mluvčí, řečník; **~ing** *s.* mluva, řeč; *s. pipe*, *s. trumpet*, hlásná trouba.
Spear *s.* kopí, oštěp; *pl.* parohy vidláka; **~** *v.a.* kopím probodnouti; **~** *v.n.* pučeti, růsti; **~man**, kopiník; **~staff**, kopiště, hrotiště.
Spec *s. fam. contr. of Speculation.*
Special *a.* zvláštní, neobyčejný, výborný; **~ly** *adv.* zvláště; **~ity, ~ness, ~ty** *s.* zvláštnost; listina.
Specie *s.* hotové peníze; *in ~*, na hotovosti.
Species *s.* druh, rod; druh mincí; přísada.
Specific, ~fical *a.* zvláštní, vlastní; vztažný, podstatný; **~ficate, ~fy** *v.a.* zevrubně vyčísti, udati; **~fication** *s.* výčet, zevrubný výkaz; **~men** *s.* zkouška, vzor, ukázka; **~ous** *a.* pěkný, úhledný; **~ousness, ~osity** *s.* pěknost, úhlednost.
Speck *s.* skvrna; (bot) blizna; **~le** *v.a.n.* poskvrniti, pokropiti; **~le** *s.* skvrnka, tečka; **~led** *a.* skvrnitý, tečkovaný.
Spectacle *s.* podívaná, divadlo; pohled; **~s**, *a pair of ~s pl.*, brejle; **~case**, pouzdro na brejle.
Spectat‖or *s.* divák; dozorce; **~ress, ~rix** *s.* divačka.
Spectr‖e, ~um *s.* zjev; duch, strašidlo; spektrum.
Specula‖r *a.* zrcadelný; **~te** *v.a.* zkoumati, hloubati; spekulovati; **~tion** *s.* pátrání, obmysl, hloubání; spekulace; **~tive** *a.* zkoumavý; podnikavý; hloubavý; **~tor** *s.* badatel, zpytatel; spekulant, výdělkář; **~tory** *a.* badavý, zkoumavý.
Sped, v. sloveso *to Speed.*
Speech *s.* mluva, jazyk, řeč; **~ifier** *s.* prázdný mluvka; **~ify** *v.n.* prázdné řeči mluviti; **~less** *a.* oněmělý; **~lessness** *s.* oněmělost.
Speed *v.n.* chvátati, kvapiti; dařiti se; *to ~ well*, dobře se míti; *to ~ ill*, míti se zle; **~** *v.a.* urychliti; vypraviti; **~** *s.* kvap, chvat; zdar, rychlost; *with all ~*, dle možnosti rychle; **~iness** *s.* rychlost, chvat; **~y** *a.* chvatný, kvapný; brzký; **~well** *s.* rozrazil, tržník, veronika.
Spell *v.a.n.* slabikovati; správně psáti; vypravovati; očarovati; (plav.) vystřídati; **~** *s.* kouzlo; vypravování; střídání; *fresh ~*, vystřídané mužstvo; **~bound**, očarovaný; **~ing** *s.* slabikování, pravopis; *s. book*, slabikář.
Spelt *s.* špalda, samopše; **~er** *s.* zinek (kov).
Spencer *s.* kabátek, kazajka.
Spend *v.a.n.* vydati, naložiti, stráviti; utratiti; unaviti; *to ~ oneself*, přičiniti se; **~thrift** *s.* marnotratník; **~thrifty** *a.* marnotratný.
Spent *a.* rozházený, vyčerpaný; unavený.
Sperm *s.* semeno; **~aceti** *s.* (luč.) vorvaň; *s. whale*, vorvaň; **~atic(al)** *a.* semenný.
Spew *v.a.n.* plivati, dáviti.
Sphacel‖ate *v.n.* snětivěti; **~ation** *s.* snětivění, sněť; **~us** *s.* sněť.
Spher‖e *s.* koule; země; těleso nebeské; kruhová dráha, kruhový oběh; obor, působiště; **~e** *v.a.* zaokrouhliti; **~ic(al)** *a.* kulový, sférický; **~oid** *s.* kulotvar; **~oidal, ~oidical** *a.* kulovitý; **~oidity** *s.* kulovitost.
Sphinx *s.* sfinks.
Spic-and-span *a.* z brusu nový.
Spice *s.* koření; zdání; předtucha; **~** *v.a.* kořeniti; **~r** *s.* kořenář, kupec;

~ry[s] koření; sklad koření; **ko-**
Spiciness[s] kořen(ě)nost. [řenka.
Spick and span[a] z brusu nový.
Spicy[a] kořeněný, kořenný.
Spider[s] pavouk; **~'sweb**, pavu-
Spigot[s] čep, kohoutek. [čina.
Spike[s] hřeb, cvok; čep, čípek; klas; levandule; **~**[va] zaostřiti; přibiti; *to ~ up a gun*, zaklínovati dělo; **~oil**, levandulový olej; **~d**[a] končitý, špičatý; klasovitý; **~nard**[s] levandule.
Spile[s] kolík; tyčka.
Spill[van] rozliti, vyliti; prolévati; zničiti; utráceti; motati; **~**[s] vřeteno, nátoč; maličkost.
Spin[va] příst, soukati; **~**[vn] točiti se, vrtěti se; *to ~ out*, rozpřádati; vytékati.
Spina‖ch, ~ge[s] špenát, špinát.
Spinal[a] páteřní; *~ marrow*, mícha; *~ column*, páteř.
Spindle[s] vřeteno, přeslen; nátoč; pestík, stopka; **~legged, ~shanked**, nohatý; **~tree**, brslen.
Spine[s] páteř; trn; jehlíčí.
Spinet[s] trní, křoví; špinetka.
Spiniferous[a] trnitý.
Spink[s] pěnkava.
Spinn'er[s] přádelník; přadlena; pavouk; **~ing**[s] předení; *s. wheel*, kolovrat; *s. factory*, *s. mill*, přádelna; *s. jenny*, přádací stroj.
Spin‖osity[s] trnitost; obtížnost; **~ous, ~y**[a] trnitý; obtížný, záhadný. [**~ry**[s] předivo.
Spinst‖er[s] přadlena; (práv.) děvče;
Spiracle[s] průduch.
Spiral[a] kroužkovitý, závitkovitý; **~**[s] *~ line*, závitnice.
Spire[s] závitek; stonek, lodyha; jehlan; tenký sloup; věž; vrchol; **~**[vn] ostře vybíhati; pučeti, růsti.
Spirit[s] dech, duch, duše; strašidlo; lih; živost, oheň; duchaplnost; *~ of the age*, duch času; **~s**, naladění; *to be in ~s*, býti dobře naladěn; *in good or high ~s*, velmi dobrého rozmaru; *in low ~s*, špatného rozmaru, skleslý; *to be out of ~s*, býti skleslý n. mrzut; **~**[va] nadchnouti; oživiti; *to ~ away children*, odlákati děti; **~trade**, obchod v líhovinách; **~ed, ~ful**[a] duchaplný, živý, ohnivý; zmužilý; *high ~ed*, vesel; hrdý; *low ~ed*, skleslý; nestatečný; **~edness**[s] živost, zmužilost; **~less**[a] duchaprázdný, málomyslný; **~lessness**[s] duchaprázdnost, málomyslnost; **~ual**[a] duchovní; duchovenský; **~ual** *court*, duchovenský soud; **~uality**[s] duchovní ráz; *pl.* důchodky duchovního; **~ualization**[s] oduševnění; **~ualize**[va] oduševniti; **~ualty**[s] duchovenstvo; **~uosity, ~uousness**[s] duchaplnost; líhovost; **~uous**[a] duchaplný, ohnivý; líhový.
Spirt[van] stříkati, chrstnouti; **~**[s] výstřik, výtrysk; stříkačka; **~, ~le**[va] rozstříkati, rozprsknouti.
Spiry[a] končitý, jehlancový; točitý, závitkovitý.
Spit[va] nabodnouti, nastrčiti; **~**[s] rožeň; rýč; **~pin**, špikovačka; **~**[van] plivati; soptiti; **~**[s] slina, výplivek; **~fire**, ztřeštěnec, soptil; **~venom**, slína, jed.
Spitchcock[s] pečený úhoř.
Spite[s] záští, nenávist; mrzutost, vzdor; *in ~ of*, na vzdor čemu; **~**[va] urážeti, zlobiti; soužiti; **~ful**[a] zlomyslný, nepřátelský; **~fulness**[s] zlomyslnost, nepřátelství.
Spitt‖al[s] špitál; **~er**[s] nabodač; špičák (jelen); plivač; **~ing**[s] plivání; *s. box*, **~oon**, plivátko; **~le**[s] slína, výplivek; špitál.
Splanchn‖ic[a] střevní; **~ology**[s] náuka o střevech.
Splash[va] šplýchati; postříkati; **~**[s] bláto, louže, kaluž; **~**[i] plesk! **~y**[a] zablácený, postříkaný.
Splay[va] vymknouti, vyraziti; **~**[s] kosý otvor; **~**[a] kosý, šikmý.
Spleen[s] slezina; nemoc sleziny, zasmušilost, nevrlost; mrzoutství; svéhlavost, hněv; **~wort**, slezinník (rostl.); **~ed**[a] komu slezina

vyříznuta; **-ful**, **-ish**, **-y** *a* nevrlý, mrzutý.
Splend|ency, **-idness** *s* lesk, nádhera; **-ent**, **-id** *a* lesklý, skvostný, nádherný; výtečný; **-or**, **-our** *s* lesk, záře; skvostnost, nádhera.
Splen|etic(al) *a* vrtošivý, mrzutý, hypochondrický; **-etic** *s* vrtošivec, nevrlec; **-ic** *a* slezinný.
Splice *va* spojovati, sbíjeti; vroubiti; (plav.) lana vázati, splítati; **-** *s* spojování, vázání, splítání.
Splint, **-er** *s* štěpina, tříška; dlažka, dešťka; **-er** *va* štípati; do dlažek dáti.
Split *van* štípati, kláti; roztříštiti; pukati; *to* **-** (*oneself or one's sides*) *with laughing*, pukati smíchem; **-fig**, (žert) kornoutkář, kupec; **-ter** *s* štípatel; s. *of causes*, překrucovač. [moz, hluk.
Splutter *va* vyblejtnouti; **-** *s* lo-
Spoil *van* oloupiti; zpustošiti, pokaziti; rozmazliti (se); **-** *s* kořist, lup; zpustošení; záhuba; **-sport**, kazimír; **-trade**, hudlař.
Spoke, *pret.* slovesa *to Speak*; **-** *s* pramen n. špice kola; příčel, příčlík; **-sman** *s* řečník, mluvčí.
Spoliat|e *va* oloupiti, popleniti; **-ion** *s* oloupení; lup, plen.
Spond|aic(al) *s* spondejský; **-ee** *s* spondej; **-yle** *s* kost páteřní, obratel.
Spong|e *s* houba; **-** *van* utříti, mazati; lapiti; vsáti; přižívovati se; **-er** *s* cizopásek; **-iness** *s* houbovitost; **-ious**, **-y** *a* houbovitý, dírkovatý.
Spons|al *a* svatební; **-ion** *s* rukojemství; **-or** *s* rukojmě; kmotr; *to stand* **-or**, býti kmotrem.
Spontan|eity, **-eousness** *s* samovolnost, bezděčnost; **-eous** *a* samovolný, bezděčný; libovolný.
Spool *s* cívka, vřetence, potáč; **-** *va* soukati; **-er** *s* soukač; **-ing-wheel** *s* soukadlo. [**-drift** *s* pěna.
Spoon *vn* (mar.) rychle plouti;
Spoon *s* lžíce; měchačka; **-bill**, ploskozobka; **-ful**, na lžíci; **-wort**, lžičník; **-y** *a* zpozdilý. [lený.
Sporadic(al) *a* poříznný, rozptý-
Sport *s* hra, kratochvíle, zábava; žert; hříčka; lov, sport; *to make* **-** *of*, dělati si z koho dobrý den; *to spoil one's* **-**, pokaziti komu žert; **-** *van* hráti (si), žertovati, baviti (se); (fig.) *to* **-** *timber*, dvéře přidržeti; dáti se zapříti; **-ful** *a* hravý, zábavný; **-ing** *s* kratochvíle; lov; **-ingly** *ad* hravě, pro žert; **-ive** *a* veselý, žertovný; **-sman** *s* lovec, myslivec; **-sman-ship** *s* lov, myslivost.
Sportule *s* dar, dárek; *pl.* vzatky.
Spot *s* místo; skvrna; *on* (*upon*) *the* **-**, na místě, ihned; **-** *va* skvrniti, tečkovati; pokáleti; **-less** *a* neposkvrněný, neúhonný; **-lessness** *s* neposkvrněnost, neúhonnost; **-ted** *a* skvrnitý, kropenatý; **-ty** *a* skvrnitý, tečkovaný, strakatý.
Spous|al *a* svatební; **-al** *s* svatba, sňatek; svatební píseň; **-e** *s* ženich, nevěsta; choť; manžel, manželka; **-e** *va* zasnoubiti; ženiti, vdáti.
Spout *s* žlab; trubice; hubička; průtrž mračen; smršť vodní; **-** *van* stříkati, tryskati; rychle mluviti. [vymknutí.
Sprain *va* vymknouti; **-** *s* vymčení,
Sprat *s* sleď (říční), salakuška.
Sprawl *vn* třepetati se, capati; drkotati se, teleliti se; rozkročiti se; lézti, plaziti se.
Spray *s* haluz, větev; chrastí; peřej, pěna; **-faggot**, otýpka; **-wood**, chrastí, otýpkové dříví.
Spread *van* rozestříti, rozepnouti, roztáhnouti (se); povléci; rozšířiti se; *to* **-** *the cloth*, prostříti na stůl; **-** *s* rozsah, rozšíření.
Spree *s* žert; hody, veselost.
Sprig *s* ratolest, větev; stonek; rydlo; křišťál; **-s** *pl.*, chrastí; **-** *va* (na způsob větví) vyšívati.
Spright *s* duch, skřítek, strašidlo; *pl.* živost, čilost; **-** *va* znepoko-

jovati; **~ful**, **~ly** *a* živý, veselý; **~fulness**, **~liness** *s* živosť, veselosť; **~less** *a* bezduchý; **~lessness** *s* bezduchosť.

Spring *vn* skočiti, skákati; puknouti; prýštiti se; pučeti; povstávati; vylétati; **~** *va* vyhnati, na jevo vynésti; trhati; *to ~ a leak*, puknouti, zděravěti; **~** *s* skok; štěrbina, dira; pramen; původ, počátek; jaro; mlází; přední kýta; péro, zpruha; pružnosť; **~head**, pramen; **~tide**, náhlý přítok; **~time**, jarní čas; **~water**, pramenitá voda.

Spring|e, **~le** *s* oko, smečka; **s.** *va* [do ok chytati.

Springer *s* honec; výstřelek; krajní kámen.

Spring|iness *s* pružnosť; **~ing** *s* vzrůst; skok; původ, zřídlo; **~y** *a* pružný; pramenatý.

Sprinkl|e *van* (po)kropiti; posypati; **~e** *s* kropáč, kropenka; **~ing** *s* kropení; nátěr, zdání.

Sprit *s* prut, ratolesť, haluz; tyč; **~** *van* pučeti, vyháněti; stříkati.

Sprout *vn* pučeti, růsti; **~** *s* ratolesť, haluz.

Spruce *a* úpravný, švarný; **~** *van* ustrojiti (se), upraviti (se); **~fir**, jedle smolná; **~deal**, jedlová fošna; **~ness** *s* úpravnosť, švarnosť.

Spud *s* zahradnický nůž, žabka; skrček; **~** *va* zkypřiti (půdu).

Spue *va* v. *Spew*.

Spum|e *s* pěna, šum; **~e** *vn* pěniti se; **~id**, **~ous**, **~y** *a* zpěněný, pěnivý.

Spun, *pret. & part* slovesa *to Spin*.

Spunge *s* houba; vytěrák (děla); podpora, ozub (podkovy); **~** *va* dekatovati (sukno); vytírati (dělo); **~** *vn* ssáti; přiživovati se; **~r** *s* cizopásek; postřihač.

Spung|ing *s* utírání; dekatování; přiživování se; **s.** *house*, pivnice; chmelinka; **~y** *a* houbovitý; mokrý; opilý.

Spunk *s* hubka, troud; doutnák; [živost, ohnivosť.

Spur *s* ostruha; bodec; podpěra; zobák lodě; námel; podnět, popud; chvat; vlaštovka; **~** *van* pobodnouti, pohnati; (fig.) podněcovati; urychliti; chvátati; *to ~gall*, zbodati ostruhou do krve; **~leather**, nadostrožka; **~rowel**, ostrožní kolečko.

Spurge *s* pryšec, mlíčí; **~flax**, **~laurel**, **~olive**, lýkovec; **~wort**, kosatec.

Spurious *a* podložený, nepravý; nemanželský; **~ness** *s* nepravosť, podloženosť.

Spurn *van* šlapati, kopati; vzdorovati; odkopnouti; pohrdati; **~** *s* šlápnutí, kopnutí; pohrdání.

Spurr|er, **~ier** *s* ostrožník, ostruhář; **~y** *s* kolenec (rostl.).

Spurt, **~le** *vn* stříkati; vyskočiti; **~** *va* postříkati, zbrotiti; **~** *s* trysk, skok; náhlé horko.

Sputter *van* stříkati, rychle mluviti; vychrstnouti; **~** *s* výstřik; šumot; **~er** *s* stříkač; popudlivec.

Spy *s* vyzvědač, špehoun; **~** *van* vyzvídati, špehovati; vyzkoumati, prozraditi; **~boat**, rychlá loď; **~glass**, **~ing-glass** *s* dalekohled.

Squab *s* bachatý; vytylý; holý, neopeřený; **~** *s* bacháč; poduška; vycpané sedadlo; **~** *i* bác! **~** *vn* padnouti, baciti sebou; **~** *va* vypráskati; **~bish**, **~by** *a* bachatý, bachoratý, neobratný; **~ble** *vn* hádati se, hašteřiti se; **s.** *s* hádka, svár; **~bler** *s* hašteřil.

Squad *s* četa, setnina; **~ron** *s* četa; čtverhran vojáků; oddělení lodí.

Squalid *a* špinavý, nečistý; **~ity**, **~ness** *s* špinavosť, nečistota.

Squall *s* výkřik; prudké trhnutí větru, bouře, peřej; **~** *vn* vykřiknouti; **~y** *a* větrný, bouřlivý.

Squalor *s* špína, nečistota.

Squam|osity *s* šupinatosť; **~ous**, **~ose** *a* šupinatý

Squander *va* rozplýtvati, promarniti, utratiti; **~** *s* marnotratnosť; **~er** *s* marnotratník.

Square *a* čtverečný, čtyrhranný, čtyrrohý; přiměřený, vhodný;

řádný, poctivý; ramenatý, zavalitý; ~ˢ, čtverec, čtverhran; náměstí; úhelnice; pořádnost, poctivost; pole; ~ᵛᵃ, ve čtverec postaviti, spořádati; vyměřiti, zařídíti; vyhraniti (tram); zmocniti na druhou; ~ᵛⁿ, hoditi se; **~dealing**, poctivost, přímost; **~foot**, čtvercová stopa; **~mile**, čtverečná míle; **~root**, druhý kořen; **~ness**ˢ, čtverečnost; čtverec.

Squashˢ, měkké tělo; nezralé ovoce; dyně, lusk; ~ᵛᵃ, rozmačkati

Squatᵛᵃⁿ, skrčiti (se); ~ᵃ, skrčený; zavalitý; ~ˢ, krčení se; padnutí; cínovec; *to sit at* ~, seděti na bobku; **~ters** *pl.*, neoprávnění osadníci. [křik

Squeakᵛⁿ, kvičeti, vřeštěti; ~ˢ, kvik,

Squealᵛⁿ, knikati, kňučeti.

Squeamishᵃ, ošklivý, odporný, **~ness**ˢ, ošklivost, odpornost; citlivost.

Squeezeᵛᵃⁿ, mačkati, tisknouti, hmožditi, lisovati; utlačovati (se); ~ˢ, mačkání, tlak; stisknutí.

Squibˢ, raketa; (fig.) úštipek, špička; ~ᵛⁿ, špičkovati, úštipkovati

Squillˢ, malý krab

Squin(an)cyˢ, záškrt.

Squintᵛⁿ, šilhati; ~ˢ, šilhání, šilhavost; ~ᵃ, **~eyed**, šilhavý; závistivý; **~ing**ˢ, šilhavost; **s.**ᵃ, šilhavý; nepříznivý; **~ingly**ᵃᵈ, šilhavě; nepříznivě.

Squireˢ, štítonoš; rytíř, šlechtic, **~hood**, **~ship**ˢ, hodnost štítonoše; šlechtictví.

Squirrelˢ, veverka

Squirtᵛᵃⁿ, stříkati; ~ˢ, stříkačka; výtrysk; průjem.

Squitch, ~grassˢ, pýr, pejr.

Stabˢ, bodnutí; rána; poranění; ~ᵛᵃ, bodati, zabodnouti, **~ber**ˢ, vrah; šídlo, bodec.

Stabli‖mentˢ, ustálení, upevnění; **s.**, **~ty**, stálost, pevnost; **~tate**ᵛᵃ, ustáliti.

Stableᵃ, stálý, trvalý; ~ˢ, stáje, chlév, konírna, ~ᵛᵃ, do stájí postaviti; ustáliti, upevniti; **~boy**, **~man**, podkoní, pacholek; **~room**, stáje; místo v chlévě; **~stand**, čekání (mysliv.); **~ness**, v **Stability**. [upevniti.

Stabl‖ingˢ, stáje; **~ish**ᵛᵃ, ustáliti,

Stackˢ, stoh, kupa; hranice; ~ᵛᵃ, nakupiti, narovnati; **~wood**, sáhové dříví.

Stad‖dle, ~leˢ, kůl, opěra; berla, hůl; podstavek; mladý výstavek, zahájená mláz; **s.**ᵛᵃ, opříti; zahájiti.

Staffˢ, hůl, berla, prut; podpora; oštěp, kopí; příčel; (voj.) náčelnictvo, štáb; sloha, sloka; **~officer**, důstojník štábní; **~wood**, bednářské dříví.

Stagˢ, jelen; (fig.) hříbě; rozpustilé děvče; **~beetle**, **~fly**, roháč (brouk); **~hound**ˢ, honicí pes.

Stageˢ, lešení; jeviště, divadlo; stanice; stupeň, stav; poštovní vůz; **~coach**, poštovní vůz, dostavník, **~driver**, poštovský pacholík; **~horse**, poštovský kůň; **~writer**, pisatel dramat; **~r**ˢ, herec; muž zkušený.

Staggardˢ, čtyrletý jelen.

Staggerᵛⁿ, potáceti se, vrávorati; kolísati; ~ᵛᵃ, zviklati; **~ing**ᵃ, potácející se, kolísavý, nestálý; **~s**ˢ *pl.*, závrať, nerozvážlivost.

Stagingˢ, lešení.

Stagna‖ncyˢ, stojatost; hniloba; **~nt**ᵃ, stojatý, hnijící, močálovitý; **~te**ᵛⁿ, státi, hníti; **~tion**ˢ, stojatost, močálovitost; hniloba.

Staidᵃ, usedlý, klidný, rozvážlivý.

Stainˢ, skvrna, hanba; ~ᵛᵃ, poskvrniti; zneuctiti; barviti (pestrými barvami); **~less**ᵃ, neposkvrněný, neúhonný; **~lessness**ˢ, neposkvrněnost, neúhonnost.

Stairˢ, stupeň, schod; **~s** *pl.*, schody; *up* **~s**, nahoře; *down* **~s**, dole, v přízemí; **~case**, schody, schodiště

Stakeˢ, kůl, sloup; pranýř; sázka; *to lie* (*be*) *at* ~, býti v sázce; *our lives lie at* ~, jde o náš život; *to*

lay at ~, *to put to the* ~, nasaditi; odvážiti se; *to sweep* ~s, shrábnouti výhry; ~ v,a koly ohraditi, nasaditi; v zástavu dáti.

Stalactical a krápníkový; ~ctites s krápník; ~gmite s krápník, stalagmit.

Stale a zvětralý, vyčichlý; tvrdý (chleb); mělký, jalový; ~ s zvětralé pivo; scanky; kurva; mat (v šachu), ~ v,n vyčichnouti, zvětrati, ztvrdnouti; moćiti; otříti, opotřebovati; ~ s násada, topůrko; příčel, schod; vnadidlo; výmluva; ~ness s zvětralosť, vyčichlosť; ošumělosť.

Stalk s stonek, stéblo; stopka; brk, rydlo; dlouhý krok; ~ v,n vykračovati si; obcházeti, přikrásti se; ~er s vykračovatel; ~ing s vykračování si; honba, lov koňmo; s. *horse*, honicí kůň; výmluva, zástěrá; ~y a stonkovitý, stebelný

Stall s stáje, stání; stánek; stolice kanovnická; *butcher's* ~, řeznický krám; ~ v,a na stání postaviti; dáti na krmník; usaditi (v úřad); ~fed, vykrmený; ~keeper, ~man, kramář; ~money, místné, plat z místa; ~age s plat z místa; hnůj z chléva, mrva; ~ion s hřebec, kůň.

Stalwart, ~orth c statný, silný.

Stamina s *pl.*, pevné látky v lidském těle; pevnosť, zdraví; ~al, ~eous a (rostl.) tyčinkový; ~ate v,a upevniti, ustáliti.

Stammer v,n koktati, zajíkati se; breptati; ~er s koktač, breptoun; ~ing a zajíkavý, koktavý, breptavý.

Stamp v,a dupati; hmožditi; pěchovati; raziti, mincovati; kolkovati; ~ s dupání; pěchování; ráz, otisk; kolek; peníz; rytina; ~cutter, rytec pečetí; ~duty, ~fee, poplatek kolkový; ~office, výpravna kolků; ~paper, kolkovaný papír; ~room, mincovna; ~mill, stoupy; ~er s tlukač, pěchař; stoupník, stoupa; ~ing s dupání, cupání; kolkování s. *mill*, pucherna; stoupy.

Stanch a dobrý, celý, neděravý; řádný, pevný; spolehlivý; statečný; ~ v,n zastaviti (tok); zastaviti se; ~eon, ~ion s podpora; ~less a nezastavitelný; (fig.) nenasytný; ~ness s pevnosť, řádnosť.

Stand v,n státi, zastaviti se, díti; míti se; platiti, moci; spoléhati se; vydržeti; ostáti; *to* ~ *in awe*, báti se; *to* ~ *on end*, vstávati hrůzou (o vlasech); *to* ~ *upon one's guard*, míti se na pozoru; *to* ~ *god-father*, *to* ~ *god-mother*, státi kmotrovství; *to* ~ *one's word*, dostáti slovu; *to* ~ *proof*, obstáti ve zkoušce, vydržeti; *to* ~ *upon a trifle*, hádati se o maličkosti; *to* ~ *in need of*, míti zapotřebí čeho; *to* ~ *sentry*, státi na stráži; *to* ~ *it*, odpírati čemu; tvrditi co; *to* ~ *one's ground*, ostáti na svém místě n. mínění, neustupovati; *to* ~ *good in law*, právně platným býti; *to* ~ *to the loss*, podrobiti se ztrátě, nésti ztrátu; *that stands to reason*, toť se rozumí (samo sebou); *to* ~ *away*, nedostaviti se; *to* ~ *back*, ustoupiti; *to* ~ *by*, ustoupiti; státi při kom, přispěti, pomoci; *to* ~ *for*, zastupovati; ručiti; tvrditi; *to* ~ *forth*, vystoupiti, ukázati se, *to* ~ *off*, odstoupiti; odepříti; plaviti se (směrem) v širé moře; *to* ~ *out*, vyčnívati, vystupovati; *to* ~ *to*, státi při čem neb v čem, setrvati; *to* ~ *up*, povstati, zdvihnouti se; *to* ~ *up for*, zastávati, hleděti zachovati; *to* ~ *upon*, na čem trvati, naléhati; ~ s stání, místo; zastávka; podstavek, lešení, líha; zrcadlový stolek; police; (fig.) rozpaky, úzkosť; *to make a* ~, zastaviti se; postaviti se na odpor; *to be at* ~ *or at a* ~, býti na rozpacích; ~ard s prapor; praporečník; základ, kmen; slupec, sloupek; vzor, míra, měřítko; rás,

střiž mincí; určitý poměr, pravidlo; váha, obsah; s.[a] vzorný; **~ard-bearer**[s] praporečník; **~er**[s] starý kmen; *by* **~er, ~er-by**, přístojící, divák; **~ing**[a] stojatý, stálý; **s.**[s] stání, místo; *of (an) old* **s.**, dávný; **~still**[s] zastávka.

Stang[s] prut, tyč (měřičská); voj u káry.

Stann|ary[s] báně n. doly na cín; **~ic**[a] cínový; **~iferous**[a] cínonosný.

Stanza[s] stance.

Staple[s] kůl, tyčka; sklad; lodnice; tržiště; skoba, západna, (fig.) látka; zboží; *long, short* **~**, dlouhá, krátká vlna; **~ropes**, lana z nejlepšího konopí; **~trade**, obchod skladný; **~r**[s] obchodník, skladník.

Star[s] hvězda, těleso nebeské; hvězdička, lysina; **~** *of the earth* **~** *flower*, hvězdník, hvězdnice (rostl.); **~fish**, hvězdýš; **~gazer**, hvězdář; **~light**, hvězdnatý, jasný; **~shoot**, výkal hvězd; **~board**[s] pravý okraj lodě.

Starch[s] škrob; (fig.) škrobenost; **~**[a] škrobený; **~**[va] škrobiti; **~ed, ~y**[a] škrobený; nucený; **~er**[s] škrobař, škrobil; **~ness**[s] škrobenost, nucenost.

Stare[s] špaček (pták); utkvělý n. ztrnulý zrak; podivení; **~**[vn] utkvělým zrakem se dívati; diviti se; vyčnívati; **~r**[s] zevel.

Stark[a] pevný; přísný; hotový; čirý; **~**, **~ly**[ad] silně; zřejmě, přímo; **~blind**, úplně slepý; **~naked**, zcela nahý; **~mad**, hotový blázen.

Starling[s] špaček; kobyla lední.

Starry[a] hvězdnatý, hvězditý.

Start[ván] trhnouti sebou, vyskočiti, leknouti se; náhle se objeviti; začíti; vyvstati, vyjeti, vyjíti; **~**[va] vyplašiti; polekati; vymknouti; *to* **~** *a question*, otázku postaviti; *to* **~** *up*, vyskočiti; povstati; **~**[s] trhnutí, škubnutí; leknutí; skok; náběh; popud; podnět; *by* **~s**, škubavě, po kousku; *to get the* **~** *of one*, nadběhnouti komu; *up* **~**, **~** *up*, povýšenec; **~er**[s] bázlivec; mladý králík, lovčí pes; **~ing, ~ish**[a] lekavý, plachý.

Startle[ván] odskočiti, plašiti (se); polekati (se), zaraziti; **~**[s] polekání, poplašení, překvapení.

Starvation[s] mření hlady; zkáza.

Starv|e[vn] nuzovati se, hlady mříti; zmrznouti; zahynouti; **~**[va] hladem mořiti; vysíliti; **~eling**[s] hladem zmořené zvíře; hladolet **~ing**[s] moření hladem, hlad.

State[s] stav; hodnost; jmění; stát, trůn; nádhera; **~s**, stavy; *to lie in* **~**, na parádním loži ležeti; *United* **~s**, Spojené státy; **~**[va] postaviti, ustanoviti; vytknouti, dokázati; **~affair**, záležitost státní; **~craft**, politika, státní umění; **~room**, slavnostní pokoj; **~sman**, státník; **~smanship**[s] státnictví; **~dly**[ad] pravidelně, obyčejně; **~liness**[s] statnost; nádhera, okázalost; **~ly**[a] statný; nadherný; hrdý; velebný; **~ment**[s] výčet, osvědčení; výkaz, přehled; návrh; (úřetní) zpráva; stav, jmění.

Static, ~al[a] statický, vahoměrný; **~s**[s] *pl.*, statika, vahoměrství.

Station[s] postavení, stání; zastávka, stanice, nádraží, místo; úřad; stav; **~**[vn] postaviti, umístiti; **~house**, nádražní dům; **~ary**[d] stálý, nepohnutý; místní; **~ware, ~ery**[s] papírnické n. knihkupecké zboží; **~er**[s] papírník, knihkupec; **~er's-hall**, knihkupecká bursa v Londýně.

Statistic, ~al[a] statistický; **~s** *pl.*, statistika.

Statu|ary[s] řezbářství, sochařství; sochař; **~e**[s] socha, pomník; **~re**[s] postava, vzrůst.

Statut|able[a] dle stanov, zákonný; **~e**[s] zákon, stanova; ustanovení; **~ory**[a] zákonný.

Staunch, v. **Stanch**.

Stave[va] rozštípati, rozbíti; dno vyraziti; *to* **~** *off*, odehnati; brá-

niti; ~[s] dešťka (sudu); hůl; noty
Staves, *pl.* slova *Staff* [(hud.).
Stay[vn], stanouti; zůstati, zdržeti se; prodlíti, čekati; váznouti, zdržovati se, spoléhati; ~[va], zdržeti; překážeti; podepříti; utišiti, *to ~ for one*, čekati na koho; *to ~ out*, nepřicházeti; ~[s], zastávka, prodlení; překážka; povážlivosť; pevnosť; podpora; stěhlo, silné lano; ~s *pl.*, šněrovačka; kotviště; *to make some ~*, zdržeti se, prodlíti; ~lace, šňůra do šněrovačky; ~sail, stěhlová plachta; ~ed[a], usedlý; ~edness[s], usedlosť
Stead[s], místo; stanovisko; postel; *in his ~*, na jeho místo; ~fast[a], pevný, stálý; vytrvalý; ~fastness[s], pevnosť, stálosť, vytrvalosť; ~iness[s], pevnosť, usedlosť; spolehlivosť; ~y[a], pevný, usedlý; spolehlivý; ~y[van], upevniti, ustáliti
Steak[s], řízek; pečeně.
Steal[va], krásti; ~[vn], kradmo získati; *to ~ a marriage*, tajně se oženiti; *to ~ oneself away*, odkrásti se, vykrásti se; *to ~ upon*, přikrásti se, přiloudati se, ~er[s], krádce, zloděj; ~ingly[ad], kradmo.
Stealth[s], krádež; *by ~*, kradmo; ~y[a], kradmý, tajný.
Steam[s], pára, výpar; ~[van], pařiti, vypařovati; ~bath, parní lázeň; ~boat, parní loď; ~boiler, parní kotel; ~engine, parní stroj; ~gauge[s], manometr; ~navigation, paroplavba; ~packet, parní loď poštovská; ~pipe, parní trouba; ~ship, parní loď; ~tight, neprostupný; ~valve, parní záklopka; ~er[s], parník; (fig.) pudivítr.
Stea|rin[s], stearin, lojovina; ~tites[s], tučkovec, mydlík.
Steed[s], kůň, komoň, hřebec.
Steel[s], ocel; ocílka; meč, dýka; ~[va], zocelití, ocelovati; zatvrditi; ~[a], ocelový; ~pen, ocelové pero; ~yard, přezmen; ~y[a], ocelový, tvrdý.
Steep[a], příkrý, srázný; ~[s], sráz, svah; močidlo; ~[vd], namáčeti, močiti; ~ing[s], namáčení; s. *place*, močidlo; ~le[s], věž, zvonice; ~lechase, honba koňmo, dostihy; ~led[a], věžatý; ~ness[s], sráznosť, příkrosť; sráz, svah; ~y[a], příkrý, srázný
Steer[s], býk, bulík; kormidlo; ~[van], opařinou říditi; vládnouti; vésti; ~er, ~s-man, ~s-mate, kormidelník; ~age[s], kormidlo; vedení, správa; vláda, (na lodi) zadní příčka.
Stegno|sis[s], zácpa (potnic); ~tic[a], zacpávací, stahovací.
Stell|ar, ~ary, ~ate, ~ed, ~ated[a], hvězdný, hvězdovitý, hvězdnatý.
Stem[s], stonek, lodyha, stéblo, peň; stopka; kmen; druh; zobák; ~[va], podepříti; odporovati; zahraditi, zastaviti; překážeti; *to ~ the tide*, proti proudu plouti.
Stench[s], smrad; ~[vn], smrděti.
Stencils[s] *pl.*, vzornice, patrony.
Stenograph, ~er[s], těsnopisec ~ical[a], těsnopisný; ~y[s], těsnopis.
Step[vn], kráčeti, stoupati; ~[va], naměřiti kroky vyměřiti; *to ~ aside*, odstoupiti stranou; *to ~ back*, ustoupiti; ~[s], krok, chod, stopa schod; příčel, (fig.) pokrok; ~ *by ~*, krok za krokem; ~ *of a coach*, stupátko u kočáru; ~[a], nevlastní ~brother, nevlastní bratr; ~child, nevlastní dítě; ~daughter, nevlastní dcera; ~father, nevlastní otec, otčím; ~mother, macocha ~son, nevlastní syn.
Stercora|ceous[a], hnojný; ~ry, hnojiště; ~tion[s], hnojení.
Stereo|metry[s], tělesoměrstvý; ~type[s], celotisk, stereotyp; s.[a], stereotypní; s.[va], stereotypovati
Steril|e[a], neúrodný, neplodný; ~ity, neúrodnosť, neplodnosť; ~ize, neúrodným n. neplodným učiniti
Sterlet[s], jesetr menší
Sterling[s], stříž mincí zákonná

Anglii, šterlink; *a pound* ~, libra šterlinků, ~a pravý, ryzí
Sterna vážný, přísný, krutý; smutný· ~s zadek lodi; kormidlo; zadek, ocas, ~ness s vážnost, přísnost, krutost, ~on, ~um s hrsní kost, kobylka
Sternutation s kýchání; ~ive, ~orya kýchavý, kýchací.
Stew s sádka (na ryby); lázeň; hampejz, dušené maso; zmatek; ~va smažiti, dusiti; ~pan, ~pot, rendlík, ~pond, rybník
Steward s hospodář, správce; důchodní, jednatel, *lord high* ~, nejvyšší sudí; *lord* ~ *of the king's house-hold*, nejvyšší hofmistr; ~va spravovati, ~ship s správcovství, úřad hospodáře.
Stian s (lék.) ječné zrno na oku.
Stibial a surmový, strabový; ~um s surma, stříbřec
Stick s hůl, prut; poleno, kůl; kéf; ~va přibíti, připíchnouti, přilepiti; vraziti, vstrčiti, vbodnouti, napíchnouti; kolíky označiti; ~vn lpěti, vězeti; přilepiti se; zdržeti se, držeti se koho n. čeho; *to* ~ *to an opinion*, státi při jakém názoru; *to* ~ *at*, rozmýšleti se, váhati, *to* ~ *by*, lpěti na čem; *to* ~ *out*, vyčnívati, trčiti; *to* ~ *to*, tkvěti, vězeti· ~iness s lepkavost; ~ing s bodání, píchání; váznutí; s. *plaster* náplast.
Stickle va na čí straně státi; ramenářsky se chovati; zastávati, ~s osten; ~r s hadač, zastánce; sekundant.
Sticky a lepkavý, mazavý.
Stie s ječné zrno (na oku).
Stiff a tuhý; ztrnulý; přísný; tvrdohlavý; *to grow* ~, ztuhnouti, ztrnouti; ~necked, tvrdohlavý; ~en va tužiti; ~vn tuhnouti, tvrdnouti; ~ness s tuhost, pevnost, ztrnulost; neústupnost.
Stifle va dusiti, potlačovati; ~s čečel, číška na koleně koňském.
Stigma s znamení hanby; ~tic(al) a znamenaný, pohaněný; ~tise va znamenati, pohaněti.
Stile s ratije hodin slunečních; stojan; vrátka ve plotě.
Still a tichý, klidný; stálý; ~ad stále, pořád, ještě; ~o přec, nicméně; ~s klid, pokoj; baňka; ~va ukojiti, utišiti; překapati, přepáliti; ~born, co mrtvé na svět přišlo; ~life, zátiší; ~stand, zastavení, mrtvé ticho; ~head, baňka, ~house, vinopalna.
Stillatitious a kapací; ~or s baňka; ~ory s křivule; vinopalna.
Stillen s ležina; ~er s ukáječ; přepalovač; ~ing s překapování; ležina; ~ness s klid, ticho.
Stilt va zvýšiti (chůdami); ~ed a nadutý; ~s s *pl.*, chůdy, chodidla.
Stimulant a dráždivý, povzbuzující; s. s dráždidlo; ~ate va podráždíti; podněcovati; ~ation s podráždění, podnět, popud; ~ative a dráždicí, podněcovací.
Sting va bodati, píchati; zaboleti; uraziti; ~s osten, bodec; uštknutí; výčitka; ~iness s skoupost, lakomost; ~y a skoupý, lakomý.
Stink vn smrděti; ~s smrad; ~ard, ~er s smraďoch; ~ing a smrdutý, smradlavý.
Stint s konec, meze, obmezení; ~va obmeziti, ohraničiti; šetřiti (příliš); ~ed a zakrnělý, malý.
Stipend s služné, plat, mzda; ~va služné platiti; ~iary a placený; s. s placený voják, žoldnéř.
Stipple vn tečkovati, bodati.
Stipula, ~e s (rostl.) palist; ~ate va,n umluviti, vymíniti něco; ~ation s úmluva, ustanovení.
Stir va,n hýbati, hnouti (se); míchati; šťourati, hrabati; povzbuditi, popuditi; vstáti, odejíti; vzbouřiti (se); hluk tropiti; ~s hnutí, pohyb; nepokoj; zbouření; *to make a great* ~, mnoho hluku nadělati; *to raise a* ~, vzbouření způsobiti; ~about s ovesná kaše; ~rer s hýbač, popuzovač, buřič;

~ring *a*; čilý; bouřlivý; **~rup** *s*; třmen; potěh; **s. *cup*, s.-glass,** přípitek na rozloučenou.

Stitch *van*; píchati, bodati; šíti; **~** *s*; bodnutí, píchání; steh, klička; brázda; **~er** *s*; šička, zašívač; **~ery** *s*; šití.

Stithy *s*; kovadlina; **~** *va*; kouti, kovati.

Stocca|de *s*; tyčkový plot; **~do, ~ta** *s*; bodení dýkou; žebravý list.

Stock *s*; kmen, pařez, špalek, kláda; kůl, hůl; stoupa; násada; podložka, podpora; lodnice; kravata; zásoba, jistina; akcie; blednivka, bledule; rodokmen; **~s** *pl.*, základní jmění, fond; kopyta do bot; palice; prozatimní chlév; *to be in ~*, býti při penězích; **~** *va*; nasaditi; do klády sevříti; opatřiti, zásobiti; ukládati; *to take ~*, popsati, seznamenati; *to ~ up*, vymýtiti; *to ~ with people*, zalidniti; **~broker**, obchodník v akciích; **~dove**, hřivnáč (holub); **~exchange** *s*; bursa; **~fish**, treska; **~gilliflower**, bledule, blednivka; **~holder**, akcionář, kapitalista; *to* **~job**, lichvařiti s akciemi; **~jobber**, bursovník; **~lock**, zámek se závorou; **~still**, úplné ticho; **~taking**, soupis.

Stockade *s*; kolí; plot tyčový.

Stocking *s*; punčocha; **~frame**, stávek punčochářský; **~knitter, ~weaver**, punčochář.

Stoic, ~al *a*; stoický, pevný; **~alness** *s*; stoickosť, pevnosť; **~ism** *s*; učení stoické; pevnosť, klid.

Stoke *s*; kmen, peň; **~** *va*; kutiti, šťourati; **~r** *s*; kutič (v pivováře).

Stole *s*; štola (kněžská).

Stolid *a*; zarputilý, zpozdilý; **~ity, ~ness** *s*; zpozdilosť, zarputilosť.

Stomach *s*; žaludek; chuť k jídlu; choutka; hněv; zarputilosť; hrdosť; *to give a ~*, chuť dělati; **~** *van*; hněvati se; odpor míti; spolknouti (urážku, *an affront*); **~er** *s*; náprsník; **~ful** *a*; neústupný, tvrdošíjný, vzdorovitý; **~ic(al)** *a*; žaludeční; **~ic** *s*; lék pro žaludek.

Stone *s*; kámen; 14 liber; pecka; varle; **~** *va*; kamenovati; zkameniti; kámen sebrati; pecky vyloupati; **~** *a*; kamenný; **~blind**, úplně slepý; **~cutter, ~mason**, kameník; **~cutting**, kamenictví; **~dead**, naprosto mrtev; **~fruit**, peckovaté ovoce; **~horse**, hřebec; **~pitch**, asfalt; **~'s-cast, ~'s-throw**, co by kamenem dohodil; **~wall**, zeď proti ohni; **~ware**, kamenné zboží.

Stony *a*; kamenný, kamenitý; peckovatý.

Stool *s*; stolice, stolička, sedadlo; (lék.) stolice; (rostl.) ratolest.

Stoop *van*; sehnouti (se), skloniti (se); snížiti (se); pokořiti (se); podrobiti se; **~** *s*; sehnutí se; snížení, pokoření; kůl.

Stop *va*; zacpati; zastaviti; udusiti, zahraditi; rozdělovati (znaménky); **~** *vn*; přestati, ustati; *to ~ payment*, zastaviti platy; *to ~ short*, přestati, přetrhnouti řeč; **~** *s*; zastávka, přestávka; přerušení, odpočinek; konec; bod, tečka; zápověď; klapka (hudební); *to put a ~ to*, zastaviti, udusiti; *full ~*, puntík, tečka; **~gap**, výplněk; **~page** *s*; cpaní, zácpa; zastavení; překážka; **~per** *s*; zátka; zacpavač; brzda; **~ple** *s*; zátka, špunt; zacpavadlo; záklopka.

Storage *s*; skladiště; nájemné; skladné.

Store *s*; množství; zásoba; sklad, přebytek; skladiště; **~s** *pl.*, zásoby vojenské; *to set ~ by one*, spoléhati na koho; **~** *a*; nahromaděný, zásobný; **~** *va*; nahromaditi, opatřiti; *to ~ a ship or town*, opatřiti loď n. město zásobami; **~house, ~room**, zásobárna, skladiště; pokladna; **~keeper**, dozorce nad zásobami.

Storied *a*; historickými malbami ozdobený; patrový.

Stork *s*; čáp, bocan; **~'s-bill**, čapí nůsek.

Storm *s*; bouře; vichr; zbouření; *~ of rain*, přeháňka; **~** *vn*; bouřiti, burácetl; **~** *va*; ztékati, dobý-

vati; **~iness**^{s} bouřlivosť, prudkosť; **~y**^{a} bouřlivý, prudký.
Story^{s} povídka; pohádka; děje; řada, poschodí; **~**^{va} vypravovati, povídati; po vrstvách složiti; **~book**, kniha pohádek; **~teller**, pohádkář; **~writer**, bajkář.
Stour^{s} nával, hluk, bouře.
Stout^{a} pevný, zavalitý, silný; udatný; smělý, vzdorovitý; **~**^{s} silné pivo, ležák; **~hearted**, smělý, odvážlivý; **~ness**^{s} pevnosť, zavalitosť, síla; smělosť, zmužilosť.
Stove^{s} kamna; záhřevna; lázeňská světnice; uhelník; **~**^{va} zahřívati.
Stover^{s} píce, krmení.
Stow^{va} skládati, srovnati; secpati; uschovati, uložiti; **~**^{s} místo; **~age**^{s} skládání, rovnání, secpávání; prostor lodní; plat ze skladu.
Strabism^{s} šilhání.
Straddle^{vn} rozkročiti se, obkročmo sednouti.
Straggle^{vn} potulovati se, blouditi; odchýliti se; rozptylovati se; povalovati se; bujeti; **~r**^{s} pobuda; opozdilec, záškodník; haluz; osamělec.
Straight^{a} rovný, přímý; **~**, **~ly**^{ad} přímo, zrovna, ihned; **~en**^{va} narovnati; **~forth**, **~ways**^{ad} přímo, zrovna; ihned; **~forward**^{a} přímý, poctivý; **~ness**^{s} přímosť, rovnosť; napjatosť; rozpaky.
Strain^{van} napnouti; tisknouti; cediti; namáhati; vymknouti; namáhati se; prosáknouti; **~**^{s} napjetí, napnutí; vymknutí, úraz; stav, důstojnosť; náklonnosť; stopa; sloh; nápěv; výlev; **~er**^{s} cedník; **~ing**^{s} namáhání; cezení.
Strait^{a} úzký, těsný; tuhý; přímý; přísný; **~waistcoat**, svěračka, svěrací kazajka; **~**^{s} úžina, průliv; *to drive to* **~s**, do úzkých přivésti; **~en**^{va} napnouti, narovnati; zúžiti; do rozpaků uvésti; **~ness**^{s} úzkosť, úžina; obmezení, přísnosť; obtíž, rozpaky.
Strake^{s} proužek, pruh; okraj kola.
Stramineous^{a} slamnatý.
Strand^{s} břeh, pobřeží; **~**^{vn} na břeh naběhnouti, se rozbiti.
Strange^{a} cizý, podivný, zvláštní, neobyčejný; **~**^{va} odciziti; **~ness**^{s} cizosť, cizota; podivnosť, neobyčejnosť; **~r**^{s} cizinec, cizozemec; nováček; *to make a* **~r** *of any one*, chovati se ke komu jako k cizinci; *to be a* **~r** *to a thing*, věci nerozuměti.
Strang‖le^{va} škrtiti; **~les**^{s} hříběcí, ozhřivka; **~le-weed**, svlačec; **~ulate**^{va} uškrtiti; **~ulation**^{s} uškrcení; **~ury**^{s} (lék.) řezavka.
Strap^{s} řemen, popruh; věšák; **~**^{va} řemenem mrskati; řemenem svázati; **~ping**^{a} veliký, silný.
Strat‖a^{s} *pl.*, vrstvy; **~agem**^{s} lesť, úskok; **~egic(al)**^{a} vojevůdcovský; **~egy**^{s} válečnictví; **~ify**^{va} vrstviti, po vrstvách skládati; **~um**^{s} vrstva, sloj.
Straw^{s} sláma, stéblo; (fig.) zbio, maličkosť; babka; **~bed**, slamník; **~berry**, jahoda; **~coloured**, plavý; **~cutter**, řezáč (řezanky); **~mattress**, slamník; **~y**^{a} slaměný; lehký.
Stray^{vn} blouditi; toulati se; **~**^{va} zavésti; **~**^{s} bloudění; odchylka; toulka; zaběhlé dobytče.
Streak^{s} pruh, proužek; čára; loukoť; **~**^{va} proužkovati; brázditi; **~ed**, **~y**^{a} pruhovaný; žíhaný; prorostlý (tukem).
Stream^{s} proud, tok, běh; potok; **~**^{vn} prouditi se, téci, běžeti; **~**^{va} vyzařovati, sálati; **~er**^{s} vlajka, praporec; **~ing**^{a} proudící, sálavý; **~ingly**^{ad} proudem; **~let**^{s} potůček, pramének; **~y**^{a} proudící; promočený.
Street^{s} ulice, cesta; **~door**, dvéře na ulici; **~walker**, blatošlap; uličnice, kurva.
Streight, v. **Straight & Strait**; **~**^{ad} výslovně, zřejmě.
Strength^{s} síla, moc, pevnosť; podpora; *upon the* **~** *of*, mocí

čeho; **~en** ^{va} sílíti, tužiti, upevniti, potvrditi; **~en** ^{vn} sílíti se; **~less** ^{a} slabý, mdlý.

Strenu,ous ^{a} činný; statný; **~ous~ness, ~ity** ^{s} činnosť; statnosť.

Stress ^{s} důraz, síla; důležitosť, váha; napjatosť; **~** ^{va} zúžiti; sužovati.

Stretch ^{va} napínati, roztahovati; vztáhnouti; přemáhati; **~** ^{vn} táhnouti se, prostírati se, dosahovati; přehánéti; **~** ^{s} napjatí; namáhání; vztáhnutí; *at a ~*, jedním rázem; *to put upon the ~*, na skřipec natáhnouti; mučiti; **~er** ^{s} napínač, roztahovač; opě-

Strew ^{va} stláti, sypati. [ráčka.

Striae ^{s} *pl.*, proužky, brázdy.

Striate, ~d ^{a} pruhovaný, brázdo-

Stricken ^{a} stížený, sklíčený. [vatý

Strickle ^{s} sháněčka, shrnovačka.

Strict ^{a} úzký, napjatý; určitý, přísný; **~ly** ^{ad} přísně; **~ness** ^{s} úzkosť; určitosť; přísnosť; **~ure** ^{s} stažení; rys, ráz; narážka.

Stride ^{vn} kráčeti, rozkročiti se; **~** ^{s} velký krok.

Strid,or ^{s} šust, chřest; **~ulous** ^{a} chrastící, šustící.

Strife ^{s} hádka, svár, spor, zápas; **~ful** ^{a} sporný, svárlivý.

Strike ^{va,n} uhoditi; títi, seknouti; vrhnouti, strčiti, naraziti; přepadnouti, překvapiti; dojmouti, pohnouti; vlajku spustiti; práci zastaviti; zdařiti se; honiti se; *the clock ~s*, hodiny bijou; *to ~ fire*, oheň rozkřesati; *to ~ the tents*, strhnouti stany; *to ~ with fear*, strachu nahnati; *to ~ dumb*, podivením onémiti; *to ~ the sands*, uváznouti na písčině; *to ~ in with*, vpadnouti, souhlasiti; *to ~ off*, uraziti, odraziti; *to ~ out*, pučeti; vynalézati; odchýliti se; *to ~ through*, prorážeti; prosvítati; *to ~ up* (*a bargain*) koupi uzavříti; **~** ^{s} rána, udeření, seknutí; stávka, zastavení práce, měřice, korec, sháňka, shrnovačka.

Striking ^{a} překvapující, do oka bíjící; dojemný, dojímavý; **~** ^{s} bití, ražení.

Strikle ^{s} sháňka, sháněčka.

String ^{s} tkanice, tkaloun, páska; šlacha; struna; úponka; vlákno; řada; **~** ^{va} páskami opatřiti; strunami potáhnouti; (perle) naviékati; (fig.) luk napínati; **~ed** ^{a} ostrunělý; **~ent** ^{a} stahující; určitý, důrazný; **~iness** ^{s} vláknatosť; **~y** ^{a} vláknatý.

Strip ^{va} stáhnouti, svléci; zbaviti, obrati; oloupati, odříti; **~** ^{vn} svléci se; **~** ^{s} proužek, řízek.

Stripe ^{s} pruh, prouha; pásmo, proužek; rána; bití; **~** ^{va} pruhovati, proužkovati; mrskati, bičovati; **~d** ^{a} pruhovaný, žíhaný.

Stripling ^{s} výrostek, hoch.

Strive ^{vn} snažiti se, namáhati se, usilovati oč; zápasiti, hádati se.

Stroke ^{s} rána, udeření; rys, črta; kousek, čin; násilí; *to give a finishing ~*, dodělati; **~** ^{va} hladiti; dojiti.

Stroll ^{vn} kočovati; procházeti se; potloukati se; **~** ^{s} procházení, kočování; **~er** ^{s} kočovník; pobuda; **~ing-company** ^{s} kočující společnosť divadelní.

Strong ^{a} silný, pevný, statný; mocný; důrazný; **~box**, pokladna; **~hold**, pevnosť, hrad; **~ness** ^{s} síla, pevnosť; přísnosť.

Strop ^{s} obtahovací řemen; tanový svor (plav).

Strophe ^{s} sloka, sloha, strofa.

Strove, *pret.* slovesa *to Strive*.

Strow ^{va} sypati, trousiti, stláti.

Strowl ^{vn} putovati, choditi světem.

Struck ^{prp} slovesa *to Strike*.

Structure ^{s} sloh; stavba; podoba.

Struggle ^{vn} namáhati se, usilovati; zápasiti; vzpírati se; **~** ^{s} namáhání, úsilí; zápas, boj.

Strum ^{va} břinkati (na piano).

Strum|a ^{s} vole, nádor, boule; **~ous** ^{a} volatý. [**~** ^{va} zkurviti.

Strumpet ^{s} kurva; **~** ^{a} kurevský;

Strut ^{va} vykračovati si, vyšlapo-

vati si; ~ˢ nafukování se, hrdost.
Strychnia, ~nineˢ strychnin
Stubˢ pahýl, pařez; špalek, kláda; ~ᵛᵃ vymýtiti, ~**wood**, kmenové dříví; ~**bed**, ~**by**ᵃ kusý; zavalitý, složitý; ~**bedness**ˢ zavalitost, složitost.
Stubbleˢ strniště; ~**field**, strniště.
Stubbornᵃ tuhý; neoblomný; tvrdohlavý; ~**ness**ˢ tuhost, neoblomnost; umíněnost.
Stuccoˢ malta sádrová; stukatura.
Studˢ kmen, hlavice, pukla; knoflík; hřebčinec; ~ᵛᵃ puklami ozdobiti.
Stud|entˢ žák; učenec; ~**ied**ᵃ učený; úmyslný; dělaný; ~**ies**ˢ *pl.*, učení, studie; ~**io**ˢ dílna umělce; ~**ious**ᵃ pilný; bedlivý; dbalý; úmyslný; *to be* **s.**, dbáti; ~**iousness**ˢ pilnost, dbalost; ~**y**ˢ učení, studie; úsilí; bádání; věda; učírna; ~**ies** *pl.*, studie; kresby; *to be in a brown* ~**y**, zahloubán býti; ~**y**ᵛᵃⁿ přemýšleti; usilovati; hleděti si; učiti se, studovati; zkoumati, bloubati.
Stuffˢ látka, hmota; tkanina; nádadí; vetéš; nádivka; lék; ~ᵛᵃⁿ cpáti, nadívati (kuch.); mnoho jísti, ~**ing**ˢ cpaní; nádivka.
Stulmˢ stěna; štola. [miti.
Stultifyᵛᵃ rozumu zbaviti; omá-
Stumˢ mest, břečka, mladé víno.
Stumbl|eᵛᵃⁿ klopýtnouti, zakopnouti, poklesnouti; naraziti; ~**e**ˢ brknutí, poklések; ~**ing**ˢ brknutí; klopýtnutí; **s.** *block*, **s.** *stone*, úraz, závada.
Stumpˢ pahýl; konec; ~ᵛᵃ zkomoliti; vypleniti; ~ᵛᵐ tápati, hřmotně choditi, *to* ~ *up*, (*fam.*) k.opiti, platiti, ~**y**ᵃ pahýlovatý; za-
Stunᵛᵃ ohromiti, omráčiti. [valitý
Stuntᵛᵃⁿ zakrsati, zakrněti; ~**ed**ᵃ zakrsalý, zakrnělý.
Stupeˢ teplý obklad; ~ᵛᵃ teple obkládati, pařiti
Stupefacti|onˢ omrácení, otupení; ~**ve**ᵃ omračující, otupující.
Stup|efy, ~ifyᵛᵃ omámiti, otupiti; ~**endous**ᵃ ohromující; ~**endousness**ˢ úžasnost.
Stupidᵃ hloupý; neobratný; ~**ity**ˢ hloupost; neobratnost.
Stuporˢ omráčení, ztrnutí, úžas.
Stuprat|eᵛᵃ zprzniti; ~**ion**ˢ zprznění.
Sturd inessˢ pevnost, otužilost; zmužilost; ~**y**ᵃ pevný, otužilý; zmužilý; dotíravý; ~**y**ˢ jankovitý kůň; vrtohlavost (ovcí).
Sturgeonˢ jesetr.
Stut, ~terᵛᵐ koktati; ~**ter, ~terer**ˢ kokta, breptač; ~**teringly, ~tingly**ᵃᵈ koktavě. [(na oku).
Styˢ chlívek (svinský); ječné zrno
Styl|eˢ rydlo; rafije; pilíř; sloh, způsob; ~**e**ᵛᵃ jmenovati, osloviti; ~**ish**ᵃ nádherný. [přemlouvavý.
Suasi|onˢ přemlouvání; ~**ve**ᵃ
Suavityˢ líbeznost, sladkost.
Subalternᵃ podřízený; ~ˢ podřízenec; ~**ate**ᵃ podřízený, střídavý; ~**ately**ᵃᵈ střídavě. [komise.
Subcommitteeˢ užší výbor, pod-
Subcut|aneousᵃ podkožní; ~**icular**ᵃ podpokožkový.
Subdeaconˢ podjáhen; ~**ry, ~ship**ˢ podjáhenství.
Subdivisionˢ poddělení.
Subdueᵛᵃ podmaniti, podrobiti; ukrotiti, udusiti; ~**r**ˢ podmanitel, podrobitel.
Subhastationˢ veřejná dražba.
Subjacentᵃ pod čím ležící, v čem skrytý n. obsažený.
Subjectᵃ podrobený, poddaný; přístupný; základní; ~ˢ poddaný; podmět; předmět, věc; osoba; ~ᵛᵃ podložiti; podmaniti; přístupným učiniti, vydati; ~**ion**ˢ podmanění; podrobenost; ~**ive**ᵃ subjektivný.
Subjoinᵛᵃ přídati, dodati.
Subjugateᵛᵃ podmaniti, zotročiti.
Subjunct|ionˢ přídavek, dodatek; ~**ve**ᵃ přídaný, dodatečný; ~**ve**ˢ spojovací způsob.
Sublieutenantˢ podporučík.

Sublim||able^{a} přepuditelný, přepalný; **~ate**^{va} přepuditi, přepáliti, povznésti, zvýšiti; **s.**^{a} přepuzený, přepálený; **s.**^{s} přepuzenina; **~ation**^{s} přepuzení; povznešení; **~e**^{a} velikolepý, vznešený, **~e**^{s} vznešenosť; **~e**^{va} povznésti; přepalovati, přepuzovati; **~eness, ~ity**^{s} vznešenosť; hrdosť.

Sublunar, ~y^{a} podměsíční, pozemský.

Submarine^{a} podmořský.

Submer||ge, ~se^{van} potopiti, zatopiti (se), ponořiti.

Submiss||ion^{s} poddání se; pokornosť; **~ive**^{a} pokorný, povolný; podlízavý.

Submit^{van} spustiti; předložiti; ponechati; podrobiti se, poddati se, pokořiti se.

Subordinat||e^{a} podřízený; **~e**^{s} podřízenec; **~e**^{va} podříditi; **~ion**^{s} podřaděnosť; stupeň, řada.

Suborn^{va} navésti; podplatiti; **~er**^{s} naváděč; podplacovač.

Subpoena^{s} (práv.) obsílka; **~**^{va} obeslati.

Subscri||be^{van} podepsati; upsati, předplatiti se; **~ber**^{s} podepisovatel; předplatitel; **~pt**^{s} podpis; **~ption**^{s} podpis; upisování, předplácení.

Subsection^{s} nižší oddělení.

Subsequent^{a} následující; **~ly**^{ad} následovně, tedy, potom.

Subserv||e^{va} sloužiti, prospívati; **~ience, ~iency**^{s} služebnosť; odvislosť; **~ient**^{a} služebný.

Subside^{vn} usedati, klesati; ubývati; **~nce, ~ncy**^{s} usedání, klesání, ubývání.

Subsid||iary^{a} pomocný; přiřaděný; **s.**^{s} pomocník; **~iaries** *pl.*, pomocné vojsko; **~ize**^{va} podporovati; **~y**^{s} pomoc, příspěvek.

Subsign^{va} podepsati; **~ation**^{s} podpis.

Subsist^{va} býti, stávati; živiti se; **~**^{va} vyživovati; **~ence**^{s} bytí, jsoucnosť; živobytí, výživa; **s.-money**, peníze na výživu; **~ent**^{a} jsoucí, skutečný; mající výživu.

Substan||ce^{s} tresť, podstata; hmota, látka; jmění, prostředky; **~tial**^{a} podstatný, bytný, skutečný; silný, mohutný; záživný; zámožný; **~tiality**^{s} podstatnosť, bytnosť, skutečnosť; tělesnosť; **~tialness**^{s} pevnosť, trvalosť, stálosť; **~tiate**^{va} uskutečniti; (práv.) dokázati, dosvědčiti; **~tive**^{a} podstatný; **s.**^{s} statné jméno.

Substitute^{va} nahraditi, dosaditi; **~**^{s} zástupce, náměstek; náhrada.

Substructure^{s} podklad, základ.

Subterfuge^{s} vytáčka, úskok.

Subterrane||al, ~an, ~ous^{a} podzemní.

Subtil, ~e^{a} tenký, jemný; ostrý; lstivý, schytralý; **~eness, ~ity**^{s} tenkosť, jemnosť; ostrosť; lstivosť; důvtipečnosť; **~ization**^{s} důvtipkování; **~ize**^{va} zjemniti; **s.**^{vn} důvtipkovati.

Subtle^{a} jemný; schytralý; důvtipečný; **~ness, ~ty, v. Subtility.**

Subtra||ct^{va} odníti; odečísti; **~ction**^{s} odnětí; odčítání; **~ctive**^{a} odčítací; **~hend**^{s} menšitel.

Suburb^{s} předměstí; **~an**^{a} předměstský.

Subvention^{s} pomoc, podpora.

Subver||se^{va} vyvrátiti, zničiti; **~sion**^{s} vyvrácení, zničení; **~sive**^{a} podvratný; **~t**^{va} podvrátiti; vyvrátiti, zkaziti.

Subway^{s} podzemní průchod.

Succeed^{vn} následovati; dařiti se, dobře pochoditi.

Success^{s} posloupnosť, nástupnictví; úspěch, zdar; *to meet with bad ~*, potkati se s nezdarem; **~ful**^{a} zdárný, šťastný; **~ion**^{s} posloupnosť, postup; *right of* **s.**, dědičné právo; **~ive**^{a} posloupný; dědičný; **~iveness**^{s} posloupnosť; dědičnosť; **~or**^{s} nástupce, následník.

Succinct^{a} podkasaný; úsečný; **~ness**^{s} krátkosť, úsečnosť.

Succory[s] čekanka, cikorie.
Succour[s] posila, pomoc, přispění; ~[va] přispěti, pomoci.
Succulen|ce, ~cy, ~tness[s] šťavnatost; **~t**[a] šťavnatý.
Succumb[vn] podlehnouti; **~ency**[s] podlehnutí; **~ent**[a] podléhající.
Such[prn] taký, takový; ten; podobný; *~ a one*, takový; *~ and ~*, takový a takový; *~ like*, takový, podobný.
Suck[va] ssáti, cucati, střebati; píti; ~[s] ssání; kojení, mléko mateřské; šťáva; *to give ~*, kojiti; **~er**[s] kojenec; sesadlo; bota v čerpadle; haluz; **~ing**[a] ssající; **s.**[s] ssání, kojení; **s.** *bag*, cumel; **s.** *bottle*, cucáček; **s.** *calf*, tele pod kravou; **s.** *pig*, selo; **~le**[va] kojiti; **~ling**[s] kojenec.
Suction[s] ssání, čerpání; **~pipe**[s] sací trouba; **~pump**, pumpa na zdviž. [potná lázeň.
Sudat|ion[s] pot, pocení; **~ory**[s]
Sudden[a] náhlý; kvapný, neočekávaný, prudký; *on a ~, of a ~, all of a ~*, náhle, najednou; **~ness**[s] náhlost, neočekávanost.
Sudorific[a] pot vzbuzující; ~[s] lék pro pocení.
Suds[s] *pl.*, mydliny; (fig.) *to be in the ~*, býti v úzkých.
Sue[vdn] ucházeti se, žádati; pohnati na soud, soudně se čeho domáhati; brousiti (zobák); *to ~ for*, prositi oč.
Suet[s] lůj, sádlo (vnitřní); **~y**[a] lojovitý, tučný.
Suffer[vdn] snášeti; škodu bráti; dovoliti; *to ~ for*, pykati zač; **~able**[a] snesitelný; dovolený; **~ance**[s] snášení, utrpení; snášelivost; dovolení; **~er**[s] snášeč, trpitel; **~ing**[s] snášení; dovolení; utrpení.
Suffic|e[van] postačiti; dostačiti; zadost učiniti; **~iency**[s] dostatečnost; dostatek; schopnost; skromnost; samolibost; **~ient**[a] dostatečný; schopný.
Suffix[s] přítvorek, přípona; ~[va] připojiti, připnouti
Suffocat|e[va] udusiti; **~e**[a] udušený; **~ion**[s] udušení; **~ive**[a] dusivý, dušný.
Suffragan[s] podbiskup.
Suffrage[s] hlas (při volbě); souhlas; modlitba za koho.
Suffus|e[va] podliti, zaliti (krví); **~ion**[s] zalití, podlití; zardění se; bělmo.
Sugar[s] cukr; **~baker**, cukrář; **~basin, ~box**, cukrovka; **~candy**, cukrkand; **~cane, ~reed**, cukrová třtina; **~loaf**, homole cukru; **~manufacture**, cukrovar; **~nippers, ~tongs**[s] *pl.*, kliešťky na cukr; **~pea**, cukrový hrách; **~refiner**, čistič cukru; **~works**, cukrárna; **~y**[a] cukrový.
Suggest[va] podati (na ruku), navrhnouti; vnuknouti, poraditi; svésti; **~ion**[s] podání, vnuknutí, našeptání, pokyn, návrh, tajná zpráva; první nárys; **~ive**[a] pokynovací, povzbuzující.
Suicid|al[a] samovražedný; **~e**[s] samovražda.
Suit[s] postup, řada; soubor, souprava; průvod, družina; ucházení se, žádost; pře; *~ of clothes*, celý šat; ~[va] spořádati, seřaditi; uzpůsobiti; *this coat ~s you very well*, ten kabát dobře vám padne; *that ~s my purpose*, to jest voda na můj mlýn, to se mi hodí; ~[vn] hoditi se, souhlasiti; **~able**[a] vhodný, přiměřený, slušný; **~ableness**[s] vhodnost, přiměřenost, slušnost; **~e**[s] řada; družina, průvod; **~er, ~or**[s] žadatel, ucházeč; ženich.
Sulcated[a] rozbrázděný.
Sulk[vn] durditi se; bručeti; **~iness**[s] špatný rozmar, bručivost, durdivost; **~y**[a] durdivý, bručivý, mrzutý.
Sullen[a] zasmušilý, mrzutý; tvrdohlavý; zlomyslný, potměšilý; **~ness**[s] zasmušilost, mrzutost; tvrdošíjnost; potutelnost.

Sully ^{va}, pošpiniti, pokáleti; ~, ^{s} skvrna, špína

Sulphate ^{s}, kyselina sirková.

Sulphur ^{s}, síra; **~ate** ^{va}, sirkovati, osiřčiti; **s.** ^{a}, sirný, sírový; **~ous** ^{a}, sirný, sirnatý, sírový; **~ic** ^{a}, sirkový; **s. *acid***, kyselina sirková; **~y** ^{a}, sirný, sirkový.

Sultan ^{s}, sultán; **~flower**, zeměžluč; **~a, ~ess** ^{s}, sultánka.

Sultr||iness ^{s}, parno, dušno; **~y** ^{a}, parný, dušný

Sum ^{s}, součet, součin, summa; obsah; ***in ~***, úhrnkem, celkem; vůbec; **~** ^{va}, shrnouti, sebrati, sčítati; *to ~ up*, v krátkosti opakovati; **~less** ^{a}, nesčíslný, nesčetný; **~mariness** ^{s}, úhrnečnost, sumovnost; **~mary** ^{a}, úhrnečný, úhrnný; krátký; **s.** ^{s}, krátký obsah, výtah, přehled.

Sumac ^{s}, škumpina (rostl.).

Summer ^{s}, leto; pozednice; ležina, ramenáč; počtář; **~corn**, jař; **~house**, besídka; **~solstice**, letní slunovrat; **~sault, ~set**, kotrmelec; **~suit**, letní oděv; **~tree**, trám, pozednice.

Summit ^{s}, vrchol, témě.

Summon ^{va}, vyzvati, povolati, obeslati; **~er** ^{s}, vyzývač; úřední sluha; **~s** ^{s} *pl.*, povolání, vyzvání, obsílka.

Sumpter ^{s}, mezek, soumar; **~horse** ^{s}, soumar, nákladní kůň; **~saddle**, nákladní sedlo.

Sumptu||ary ^{a}, nákladný; **s. *laws***, zákony proti nádheře; **~ous** ^{s}, nákladný, nádherný; **~ousness, ~osity** ^{s}, nákladnost, nádhera.

Sun ^{s}, slunce; *from ~ to ~*, od rána do noci; **~** ^{va}, vyhřívati, sluniti; **~beam**, paprsek slunce; **~burnt**, vypálený; osmahlý; **~day** ^{s}, neděle; **~dial**, sluneční hodiny; **~flower**, slunečnice; **~less** ^{a}, bez slunce, stinný; **~like** ^{a}, slunečný; **~light**, sluneční světlo; **~rise**, východ slunce; **~set**, západ slunce; **~shine**, svit slunce, slunečno.

Sund||er ^{va}, oddělit, odloučiti; rozdvojiti; ***asunder***, ve dví, na kusy. **~ries** ^{s} *pl.* rozličnosti, rozličné zboží, **~ry** ^{a}, rozličný, rozmanitý

Sunn||iness ^{s}, slunnost, jasnost; **~y** ^{a}, slunný, jasný.

Sup ^{va}, srkati, střebati, *to ~ up*, vysrknouti; **~** ^{vn}, večeřeti; **~** ^{s}, doušek, lok; sousto

Super||able ^{a}, přemožitelný; dostupný; **~abound** ^{vn}, přetékati; oplývati, nadbytek míti, **~abundance** ^{s}, nadbytek; **~abundant** ^{a}, nadbytný; oplývající; **~add** ^{va}, znovu přidati; **~addition** ^{s}, přídavek, dodatek; **~annuated** ^{a}, zastaralý, vysloužilý; **~annuation** ^{s}, zastaralost, výslužba

Superb ^{a}, skvostný, nádherný

Super||cargo ^{s}, dozorce nad zbožím; **~cilious** ^{a}, nadutý, domýšlivý; **~ciliousness** ^{s}, nadutost, domýšlivost; **~eminence** ^{s}, přednost, vyšší důstojnost; **~eminent** ^{a}, výborný, výtečný; **~erogate** ^{vn}, činiti víc než třeba; **~erogative, ~erogatory** ^{a}, nadbytečný; **~ficial** ^{a}, povrchní, mělký; **~ficiality, ~ficialness** ^{s}, povrchnost, mělkost; **~fluence, ~fluity, ~fluousness** ^{s}, nadbytek, nadbytečnost; **~fluous** ^{a}, nadbytečný; zbytečný; **~human** ^{a}, nadlidský; **~incumbent** ^{a}, na vrch ležící; **~induce** ^{va}, navrch položiti; přidati; **~induction** ^{s}, přidání; zavedení; **~intend** ^{va}, dohlížeti; **~intendence, ~intendency** ^{s}, dozor, dohlídka; **~intendent** ^{s}, dozorce, superintendent.

Superior ^{a}, vyšší, výbornější; ***to be ~ to***, býti nad co povznešen; **~** ^{s}, představený; **~ity** ^{s}, přednost, převaha.

Super||lative ^{a}, nejvyšší, svrchovaný; **s.** ^{s}, superlativ; **~lativeness** ^{s}, svrchovanost; **~nal** ^{a}, vyšší, nebeský; **~natural** ^{a}, nadpřirozený; **~naturalness** ^{s}, nadpřirozenost; **~numerary** ^{a}, nadpočetný;

~plus *s*, přebytek, výbytek; **~praise** *va*, přechváliti; **~scribe** *va*, nadepsati; **~scription** *s*, nadpis; **~sede** *va*, zrušiti, zastaviti; úřadu zbaviti; **~sedeas** *s* (práv.) zadržení, zastavení; **~stition** *s*, pověra, pověrčivost; **~stitious** *a*, pověrečný; **~stitiousness** *s*, pověrečnost, **~vene** *vn*, nadejíti, nastati; **~venient** *a*, nastávající; přidaný; **~vention** *s*, přistoupení; překvapení; **~vise** *va*, dohlížeti; **~vision** *s*, dohlídka; **~viser** *s*, dohlížitel.

Supine *a*, na znak obrácený; hovící si, líný; **~ness** *s*, ležení na znak; lenost; bezstarostnost.

Supper *s*, večeře.

Supplant *va*, nohu podraziti (komu); vypíchnouti; přelstiti.

Supple *a*, hebký, ohebný; povolný; **~** *van*, ohebným učiniti; povoliti; **~ness** *s*, ohebnost, povolnost.

Supplement *s*, doplněk; výplněk; zásoba; **~al, ~ary** *a*, doplňkový, dodatečný.

Suppliant, ~cant *a*, prosebný; *s.*, prosebník; **~cate** *va*, prositi snažně; **~cation** *s*, snažná prosba; **~catory** *a*, prosebný; **~er** *s*, dodavatel, opatřovatel.

Supply *va*, nahraditi, doplniti; dodati, opatřiti; přispěti; zastupovati; **~** *s*, náhrada, doplněk; příspěvek, pomoc; zásoba; **supplies** *s pl.*, příspěvky; pomocné vojsko, posila.

Support *va*, podepříti; podporovati; vydržovati, živiti; přispívati, pomáhati; snášeti; **~** *s*, podpěra, podpora; pomoc, výživa; **~able** *a*, snesitelný; **~ance, ~ation** *s*, podpora, podpěra; **~er** *s*, podporovatel, příznivec; zástupce, stranník.

Suppos|able *a*, domnělý; **~ableness** *s*, domnělost; **~al** *s*, domnění; **~e** *va*, podkládati; domnívati se; podvrhnouti; **~e** *ad*, dejme tomu, na příklad; **~ition** *s*, předpokládání, domněnka; **~itional, ~ititious** *a*, domnělý; podvržený; **~ititiousness** *s*, domnělost; podvrženost; **~itive** *a*, domnělý; **~itory** *s*, (lék.) čípek očistivý, spérek mýdla.

Suppress *va*, potlačiti; zamlčeti; překaziti; zprzniti; **~ion** *s*, potlačení; zamlčení; překažení; zprznění.

Suppurat|e *van*, hnisati, jitřiti (se); **~ion** *s*, hnisání, jitření; **~ive** *a*, hnisavý; jitřící; *s.* *s*, jitřidlo.

Supramundane *a*, nadsvětský.

Supremacy *s*, svrchovanost, nadvláda; **~e** *a*, nejvyšší, nejlepší; *s.* *s*, Nejvyšší, Bůh.

Surbase *s*, římsa nad podezdívkou.

Surbate *va*, zašlápnouti, poraniti kopyto (koně); uhnati.

Surcharge *s*, přeplnění; předražení; **~** *va*, přeplniti, předražiti; větší poplatek uložiti.

Surcingle *s*, pás, popruh.

Surcle *s*, haluz, mláz, ratolest

Surcoat *s*, svrchník, kabát.

Sure *a*, jistý, bezpečný, spolehlivý; pevný, věrný; *to be ~*, ovšem, toť se ví; *to make ~ of*, pojistiti se; *to be ~ of*, býti čím jist; **~, ~ly** *ad*, jistě, bezpečně, zajisté; **~ness** *s*, jistota, bezpečnost, spolehlivost, věrnost; **~ty** *s*, jistota, bezpečnost, spolehlivost; rukojemství.

Surf *s*, příboj.

Surface *s*, povrch.

Surfeit *van*, přeplniti, přecpati (se); nabažiti se; **~** *s*, přeplnění, přecpání; těžkosti.

Surge *s*, vlna (vody); **~** *vn*, vlniti se, vystupovati.

Surg|eon *s*, ranhojič, lékař; **~eonry, ~ery** *s*, ranhojičství, lékařství; **~ical** *a*, ranhojičský.

Surgy *a*, vlnitý, vlnící se.

Surl|iness *s*, mrzutost, nevrlost; **~ing** *s*, mrzout, nevrlec; **~oin** *s*, kýta, ledvina; **~y** *a*, mrzutý, nevrlý.

Surmise *va*, domnívati se; podezřívati; **~** *s*, domnění, podezření.

Surmount *va*, překonati, přemoci; **~able** *a*, dostupný; překonatelný.

Surname^{s} příjmení; ~^{vt} příjmením označiti, přezdíti; **~d**^{a} příjmím (označený).
Surpass^{va} předčiti, překonati; přejíti; **~able**^{a} překonatelný; **~ing**^{a} výborný, neobyčejný.
Surplice^{s} komže, štola; **~fees**, poplatky štolové.
Surplus, ~age^{s} přebytek; nádavek.
Surprise^{s} překvapení; úžas; ~^{va} překvapiti; přepadnouti.
Surrender^{van} vydati, vzdáti (se); ~^{s} vzdání se, složení zbraní, vydání.
Surreptitious^{a} kradmo učiněný, tajný.
Surrogat|e^{va} nahraditi; **~e**^{a} náhradný; **~e**^{s} náhradník; náhrada; **~ion**^{s} nahražení; zplnomocnění.
Surround^{va} obklopiti, obemknouti, obklíčiti.
Surrounding^{a} okolní; ~^{s} okolí.
Survey^{vn} přehlížeti; dohlížeti; vyměřiti; ~^{s} přehled; dozor, prohlídka; vyměření; náčrtek; **~or**^{s} přehlížitel; dozorce; měřič.
Surviv|al, ~ance, ~ancy^{s} přežití, přečkání; čekatelství; **~e**^{van} přežiti, přečkati; zbývati, trvati.
Susceptib|ility, ~leness^{s} vnímavost; **~le**^{a} vnímavý, schopný.
Suscitat|e^{va} vzbuditi; pobízeti; **~ion**^{s} povzbuzení, podnět.
Suspect^{van} podezřívati, nedůvěřovati; tušiti; pochybovati; **~ed**^{a} podezřelý; **~ful**^{a} podezřívavý, nedůvěřivý; **~ion**^{s} podezření.
Suspend^{va} pověsiti; odložiti, odročiti; (na čas) zbaviti; **staviti právo**; **~der**^{s} věšák, průtržní pás; **~ders** *pl.*, šle, kšandy; **~se**^{s} odročení, odklad; zastavení; napětí, očekávání, nejistota; **~se**^{a} zastavený; pochybný; **~sion**^{s} pověšení; odročení; napětí, očekávání; závada; nerozhodnost, kolísání; zbavení (na čas); **~sive**^{a} nerozhodný, pochybný; **~sory**^{a} visutý, visací; nerozhodný; **~sory**^{s} (lék.) suspensorium.
Suspic|able^{a} podezřelý; **~ion**^{s} podezření; **~ious**^{a} podezřelý; podezřivý; **~iousness**^{s} podezřelost; podezřivost.
Suspir|ation^{s} vzdychání; **~e**^{vn} vzdychati.
Sustain^{va} podpírati, udržovati; živiti; pomáhati; snášeti; tvrditi; ~^{s} podpora.
Susten|ance, ~tation^{s} vyživování; výživa; pokrm.
Susurrat|e^{va} šeptati; **~ion**^{s} šepot.
Sutler^{s} markytán; kuchtík; **~ing-house**, bouda markytánova.
Suttle^{a} (obch.) čistý; **~weight**, čistá váha.
Suture^{s} šev.
Swab^{s} pemetlo (z konců lana), koště; ~^{va} mésti.
Swaddl|e^{va} zavíjeti, zavinouti (do plének); mrskati; **~e, ~ing-cloth, ~ing-clout**, plénka.
Swag^{vn} klesati, přehýbati se, viseti; **~belly**, visuté břicho.
Swagger^{vi} chvastati, chlubiti se, hubou tlouci; ~^{s} chvastání, chlubení; **~er**^{s} chvastoun, tlučhuba.
Swain^{s} jinoch, pastýř, sedlák.
Swallow^{va} polknouti; hltati, požříti; ~^{s} doušek, pohlcení; hltavost; hltan, jícen, požerák; propast; vlašťovka.
Swamp^{s} močál, bařina; ~^{va} potopiti; **~y**^{a} bahnitý, močálovitý.
Swan^{s} labuť; **~'sdown**, labutí prach; **~skin**, labutinka.
Swap^{van} plesknouti, plácati; vyměniti; padnouti; ~^{i} plesk, prásk!; ~^{s} plesknutí, rána.
Sward^{s} škvarek; topinka; krajina; drn, trávník; **~y**^{a} drnitý, drnovatý.
Swarm^{s} roj, hejno; hemžení; ~^{vn} rojiti se, chumeliti se, hemžiti se.
Swart, ~th^{a} černý, tmavý, temnobarevný; **~th**^{s} smoud; **~thiness, ~thness**^{s} černost, tmavost; **~thy, ~tish**^{a} začernalý, nahnědlý.
Swash^{vn} chňapati; drkotati; blaboliti; chlubiti se; ~^{s} drkotání; blabolení; chlubení se; **~ing**^{a} prudký, náhlý.
Swatch, swath^{s} řad, pokos, hrst (obilí).

Swath, **~e**[s] povijan; plénka; **~e**[va] zavinouti do plének; (fig.) zavříti, uvězniti; **~e**[a] měkký, jemný; **~ing**[s] zavíjení, zavinutí; **s. band**, povijan; **s. clothes** *pl.*, plénky.

Sway[van] mávati, točiti; vlásti; **~**[s] máchání, máchnutí; obrat; převaha, moc; *to bear ~*, vládu míti, vlásti

Sweal[van] taviti; táti, rozpouštěti se; opalovati.

Swear[vn] přísahati, tvrditi; klíti; **~**[va] na přísahu hnáti.

Sweat[s] pot; **~**[van] potiti se; vypocovati; **~less**[s] pocení; těžká práce; **~ing**, **~y**[a] zapocený; pracný.

Sweep[van] mésti; cíditi, čistiti; vléci; dotknouti se; zasáhnouti; **~**[vn] vláti, vanouti, šustnouti se, mihnouti se; hrdě si vykračovati; **~**[s] metení; prudký pohyb, vzlet; vléčka; křídlo větrního mlýna; kominík, zametač; smeti; **~net**, nevod; **~stake**, celá sázka; *to ~ the stakes*, všecko sebrati; **~age**, **~ings**[s] smeti; **~er**[s] zametač; kominík; **~y**[a] prudký; vlnitý.

Sweet[a] sladký, příjemný; čerstvý, dobrý; něžný; **~**[s] sladkost; milenka, miláček; **~bread**, brzlík, **~briar**, voňavý šípek; **~flag**, puškvorec; **~heart**, miláček, milenka; **~herbs**, zeleniny; **~meats**, cukroviny; **~mouth**, **~tooth**, mlsák; **~scented**, napuštěný vonavkou; **~william**, svlačec; **~en**[van] osladiti; sládnouti; zjemniti; **~ing**[s] sládě (jabko); miláček, milenka; **~ish**[a] nasládlý.

Swell[vn] dmouti se; zpuchnouti; kypěti; přibývati; hněvati se; **~**[va] nadouvati, nadýmati; zvětšiti; **~**[s] puchnutí, otékání; dmutí, dutí, kypění; příboj; vzrůst, (fig.) švihák, floutek; **~ing**[s] otok, boule; výšina.

Swelter[vn] práhnouti, žízniti; **~**[va] smažiti, pražiti.

Sweltry[a] dusný.

Swerve[vn] rojiti se, hemžiti se; potulovati se; odchýliti se; povoliti; upínati se, rozlízati se.

Swift[a] rychlý, čilý, prudký, hotový; **~**[s] proud, tok, běh; rorejs; ještěrka; **~**[va] ovinouti, upevniti (lanem); **~ness**[s] rychlost, čilost.

Swig[va] píti, chlastati; **~**[s] doušek; chlast.

Swill[van] píti, opíjeti (se); napájeti; ochmeliti; omývati; **~**[s] piják, opilec; pomeje.

Swim[vn] plouti, plovati; plaviti se, plynouti; závrať míti, točiti se; oplývati; **~**[s] měchýř plovací (ryb); **~mer**[s] plovač; plavák, proudoměr; **~mers** *pl.*, vodní ptáci; **~ming**[s] plování, plavba; závrať; **s. place**, **s. school**, plovárna; **~mingly**[ad] plynně; lehce.

Swindle[van] mámiti, šáliti, podvádětí; **~e**[s] mámení, podvod; **~er**[s] mamič, podvodník; **~ing**[s] mámení, podvod.

Swine[s] prase, svině; **~bread**, lanýž; **~herd**, sviňáček, pastýř; **~like**[a] svinský.

Swing[vn] houpati se, kývati se; **~**[va] točiti, máchati, pálati; houpati; **~**[s] kyv, zachvění; otáčení, opálání; ráz; houpačka; popud; prostor, vzlet; **~bridge**, otáčecí most; **~door**, padací dveře; **~wheel**, setrvačné kolo.

Swinge[va] mrskati, bičovati.

Swingle[vn] houpati se; **~**[va] potírati (len); **~**[s] páka; **~staff**, potírka, potěračka.

Swinish[a] svinský; **~ness**[s] svinstvo.

Swipe[s] přezmen, průhybka, váha; **~s** *pl.*, brynda, špatné pivo.

Switch[s] prut; proutek, prače; výhybka; **~**[va] bíti, mrskati; **~man**, výhybkář.

Swivel[s] kotouč, obrtlík; točidlo; **~bridge**, otočný most; **~eyed**, šilhavý; **~gun**, otočné dělo.

Swolling[s] lán, hon, (pozemek).

Swoon[vn] omdlíti; **~**[s] mdloby.

Swoop[va] chopiti, lapiti; unésti;

~ˢ; lapnutí, uchvácení; svržení se ptáka (dravce).
Swordˢ; meč; ~**blade**, čepel, ocel; ~**cutler**, mečíř; ~**fish**, mečoun; ~**hilt**, jílec; ~**knot**, střapec u meče; ~**law**, právo pěstní.
Swornᵃ; přísežný, zapřisáhlý.
Sybarit‖**e**ˢ; rozkošník, zženštilec; ~**ic(al)**ᵃ; zženštilý, rozkošnický.
Sycam‖**ine, ~ore**ˢ; divoký fík; javor.
Sycophantˢ; udavač, donášeč; pochlebník, lišák; ~ᵛᵃⁿ; pochlebovati; udávati, donášeti.
Syllab‖**ic, ~ical**ᵃ; slabičný; ~**ication**ˢ; slabikování; ~**le**ˢ; slabika; ~**le**ᵛᵃ; slabikovati; vypraviti ze sebe. [souditi, zavírati.
Syllogi‖**sm**ˢ; souběr, úsudek; ~**ze**ᵛⁿ;
Sylph, ~ideˢ; duch, víla. [bůh.
Sylvanᵃ; lesnatý; stinný; ~ˢ; lesní
Symbolˢ; znak, odznak, obraz; vyznání víry; ~**ical**ᵃ; znakový, obrazný; ~**ization**ˢ; znázornění obrazem; ~**ize**ᵛᵃⁿ; označiti, znázorniti; shodovati se, souhlasiti.
Symmetr‖**ical**ᵃ; souměrný; ~**ize**ᵛᵃ; směřiti; ~**y**ˢ; souměr, souměrnost.
Sympath‖**etic(al)**ᵃ; soucitný; tajně působící; ~**ize**ᵛⁱ; soucítiti; ~**y**ˢ; soucit, účastenství, sympathie.
Symphon‖**ious**ᵃ; souzvučný; ~**y**ˢ; souzvuk; symfonie.
Symptomˢ; známka, příznak; ~**atic(al)**ᵃ; příznačný. [nice.
Synagogueˢ; synagoga, modlitebna.
Synchron‖**al, ~ical**ᵃ; současný, soudobý; ~**ism**ˢ; současí, soudobí.
Syncop‖**ate**ᵛᵃ; vysouti, stáhnouti; s.ᵛⁿ; omdlíti; ~**ation, ~e**ˢ; vysutí, výsuvka, stažení; (lék.) mdloby.
Syndicˢ; soudce městský, syndik.
Synodˢ; církevní sjezd; ~**al, ~ic, ~ical**ᵃ; synodický.
Synonym, ~eˢ; souznačné slovo, stejnojmení; ~**al, ~ous**ᵃ; souznačný; ~**y**ˢ; souznačnost.
Synop‖**sis**ˢ; soubor, přehled; ~**tic-al**ᵃ; souborný, přehledný.
Synta‖**ctical**ᵃ; skladebný, syntaktický; ~**x, ~xis**ˢ; skladba, slovosklad. [tický.
Synthetic(al)ᵃ; souborný, synthe-
Syphilisˢ; (lék.) nákaza pohlavní, syfilis.
Syringaˢ; jasmín divoký.
Syringeˢ; trubice, stříkačka; ~ᵛᵃ; stříkati, vystřikovati.
Syrupˢ; sirob.
Systemˢ; soustava; systém; ústrojí; ~**atic(al)**ᵃ; soustavný, systematický; ~**atize**ᵛᵃ; soustavně spořádati.
Systoleˢ; zrychlení; zkrácení.
Sytheˢ; kosa; ~**man**, kosič.

T.

Tabardˢ; krzno; ~**er**ˢ; hlasatel.
Tabbiedᵃ; měňavý, žíhaný.
Tabbyˢ; měňavá látka hedbávná; ~ᵃ; měňavý, žíhaný, strakatý; ~ᵛᵃ; žíhati.
Tabernacleˢ; stan, stánek, schránka.
Tabidᵃ; souchotivý; ~**ness**ˢ; úbytě, souchotě, souchotiny.
Tablatureˢ; malba na obmítce; noty (v hudbě).
Tableˢ; deska, stůl, tabule, obraz; tabulka, výkaz; pole, plocha ruky; ~**s** *pl.*, vrhcáby (hra); ~ᵛᵃ; sestaviti (výkazy); častovati; ~ᵛᵐ; stolovati, stravovati se; ~**book**, tobolka; ~**cloth**, ubrus; ~**linen**, stolní prádlo; ~**man**, kámen (vrhcábní); figurka šachovní; ~**plate**, stolní nádobí.
Tabletˢ; stolek, deska, tabulka.
Tabooˢ; zápověď, zahájení (na ostrovech tichého oceánu); ~ᵛᵃ; zapověděti, zahájiti.
Tabo‖**r, ~ur**ˢ; bubínek ruční; t.ᵛᵐ; bubnovati; ~**uret**ˢ; bubínek; stolička.
Tabul‖**ar**ᵃ; deskový, pažený; tabulkový; ~**ate**ᵛᵃ; deskovati, opažiti; v tabulky sestaviti.
Tacit, ~urnᵃ; mlčelivý; zamlklý, tajný; ~**ness, ~urnity**ˢ; zamlklost, mlčelivost.
Tackˢ; hřeb, cvok, skobka; ucho;

obojek, halže; přídavek, dodatek; záplata; ~^{va}, přibiti; přidati, dodati; ~^{vn}, obraceti (lodí), plouti na pokos; *to ~ about*, vyhýbati se větru; (fig.) hledati prostředky.

Tackle^{s}, lanoví; nářadí; ~^{va}, lanovím opatřiti, upraviti; ~d^{a}, lanový, provazový; ~d *stair*, provazový řebřík.

Tackling^{s}, lanoví; náčiní.

Tact^{s}, takt, cit, obratnost.

Tactic, ~al^{a}, taktický, vojenský; ~s^{s} *pl.*, umění válečné.

Tactile^{a}, makavý, citelný.

Tadpole^{s}, pulec.

Taffet|a, ~y^{s}, dykyta (látka).

Tag^{s}, cvok, cvoček; šněrovadlo, návlečka, ozubec; (fig.) darebáctví; ~^{va}, připevniti, přibiti; okovati; obvázati; ~rag, sběř, lůza.

Tail^{s}, ocas, obon, chvost; konec, zadek; vlečka; jehněd; *to turn ~*, prásknouti do bot; ~^{va}, za ocas tahati; po konci zapouštěti, zaziditi (trám); ~board, ~piece, krk houslí; ~age^{s}, daň, clo, poplatek.

Tailor^{s}, krejčí; krejčířka; ~'s-goose, žehlička, cihlička; ~ess^{s}, krejčířka; ~ing^{s}, krejčovina.

Taint^{van}, pokropiti, poskvrniti; nakaziti (se); svésti; ~^{s}, skvrna, nákaza; svedení; hříza; ~^{a}, nakažený; ~free, ~less^{a}, neposkvrněný; neúhonný; ~ure^{s}, poskvrnění, nákaza.

Take^{van}, vzíti, bráti, jímati; odníti; přijímati; dobyti, chopiti; chytiti, spoutati, uvězniti; začíti; donésti; chápati; všímati si; připustiti, dopustiti; nakaziti; utrpěti; ~^{vn}, ubírati se; věnovati se; líbiti se; účinkovati; k duhu jíti; zapáliti se; *to ~ advantage of*, využitkovati; *to ~ the air*, projíti se na čerstvém vzduchu; *to ~ amiss or ill*, na zlou stránku vykládati; *to ~ aside*, vzíti (koho) stranou; *to ~ breath*, vydechnouti; *to ~ care*, míti se na pozoru; starati se; *to ~ cold*, nastuditi se; *to ~ a disease*, nakaziti se; *to ~ a drive*, vyjeti sobě; *to ~ effect*, účinek míti; *to ~ a fancy or a liking to*, oblíbiti si; *to ~ fire*, vznítiti, zapáliti se; *to ~ harm*, přijíti k úrazu; *to ~ head*, postaviti si hlavu; *to ~ into one's head*, vzíti si do hlavy; *to ~ to heart*, vzíti si k srdci; *to ~ heed*, pozor míti, chrániti se; *to ~ to one's heels*, vzíti nohy na ramena; *to ~ hold of*, uchopiti; *to ~ a journey*, podniknouti cestu; *to ~ leave*, rozloučiti se; *to ~ liberties*, mnoho si dovoliti; *to ~ measures or steps*, opatření učiniti; *to ~ notice of*, zpozorovati, všímnouti si; *to ~ an oath*, přísahu složiti; *to ~ offence at*, uraziti se (čím); *to ~ orders*, dáti se posvětiti na kněze; *to ~ pains*, dáti si záležeti; *to ~ to pieces*, rozebrati, rozložiti; *to ~ pity on*, slitovati se; *to ~ place*, státi se, odbýván býti; *to ~ pleasure in*, kochati se; *to ~ pride in*, pyšniti se čím; *to ~ a resolution*, odhodlati se; *to ~ revenge*, mstíti se; *to ~ a ride*, vyjeti si na koni; *to ~ root*, ujmouti se; *to ~ a run*, vyběhnouti si; *to ~ a seat*, posaditi se; *to ~ ship*, na loď vstoupiti; *to ~ up short*, zaraziti; *to ~ time*, dáti si na čas; *to ~ umbrage at*, za zlé míti; *to ~ a voyage*, cestu po moři podniknouti; *to ~ a walk*, vyjíti si (procházkou); *to ~ any one in a lie*, koho ve lži postihnouti; *to ~ a nap*, zdřímnouti si; *to ~ after*, dařiti se po kom; *to ~ asunder*, rozebrati, rozložiti; *to ~ down*, sníti; spolknouti; pokořiti; udusiti; sepsati; *to ~ in*, vnímati; v sobě držeti; ošidíti, oklamati; *to ~ off*, odníti; nápodobiti; odkoupiti; zdržovati; *to ~ on*, dělati povyk, naříkati; *to ~ over*, přenésti, vzíti (přes co); *to ~ up* zdvihnouti; přejímati;

zatknouti; v sobě držeti; haniti; *to ~ up arms*, zbraní se chopiti; *to ~ up money*, peníze se vypůjčiti; *to ~ up a trade*, začíti obchod; *to ~ to*, dáti se do čeho; **~-in**ˢ podvod; **~r**ˢ kdo bere n. vzal; kupec.

Takingˢ vzetí, braní; rozpaky, úzkost; **~**ᵃ zajímavý, vábný.

Talcˢ mastek; **~ous, ~y**ᵃ mastkový.

Taleˢ povídka, pověst, pohádka, bájka; počet; *to keep a just ~*, dobře účtovati; **~bearer**, udavač, donášeč; **~teller**, vypravovač povídek; **~telling**, prozrazující.

Talentˢ hřivna, talent; vloha, schopnost; **~ed**ᵃ nadaný, schopný.

Talesˢ *pl.*, náhradníci porotců; **~book**, seznam náhradníků; **~man**, náhradník.

Talismanˢ talisman, kouzlo; tajemný prostředek.

Talkᵛⁿ hovořiti, mluviti; **~**ˢ řeč, hovor; povídačka; **~ative**ᵃ mluvný, hovorný; **~er**ˢ mluvčí; mluvka; **~ing**ˢ hovor.

Tallᵃ štíhlý, táhlý, velký; **~age**ˢ odhad, daň, poplatek.

Talliedᵃ vhodný, shodný, souhlasný.

Tallowˢ loj, lůj; **~**ᵛᵃ nalojovati; **~ish, ~y**ᵃ lojovitý, mastný.

Tallyˢ vrubovka; rub, zářez; druhá polovice, shodný předmět; **~**ᵛᵃⁿ vrubovati; srovnati, přizpůsobiti; souhlasiti.

Talnessˢ štíhlost, velkost, táhlost.

Talonˢ dráp, pazour; talon.

Talpaˢ krtek; (lék.) krtice.

Talusˢ úbočí, sklonitost.

Tamableᵃ ukrotitelný, skrotný.

Tamarindˢ tamarind, akacie; **~ic**ˢ tamaryšek.

Tambourˢ buben; bubínek, rámec šicí; tamburina; **~**ᵛᵃ na rámci šíti, vyšívati; **~ine**ˢ bubínek.

Tameᵃ krotký, ochočený; **~**ᵛᵃ krotiti, ochočiti; **~ness**ˢ krotkost, ochočenost.

Tamis, ~myˢ etamin, damin.

Tamperᵛⁿ pouštěti se řeč; vyjednávati (pod rukou); porušovati, podplácetí.

Tampionˢ zátka, čep.

Tanˢ tříslo; **~**ᵛᵃ třískem vydělávati, dubiti; na hnědo barviti; **~pit, ~vat**, jáma na kůže; **~nery**ˢ **~yard**, koželužna, jirchárna; **~ner**ˢ koželuh.

Tangˢ bodec, osten; bodnutí; zvuk, zvonění; řasa; příchuť; říhání; **~**ᵛᵃⁿ zvučeti, zvoniti.

Tangentˢ tečná (čára); **~ibility**ˢ makavost; **~ible**ᵃ makavý, citelný.

Tangleᵛᵃⁿ zaplésti, zamotati, zauzliti (se); **~**ˢ zápletka, zámotka; uzel; spousta.

Tankˢ rybník, nádržka; nádoba, džber; **~ard**ˢ korbel, džbán.

Tannerˢ koželuh; **~y**ˢ koželužství, koželužna.

Tannicᵃ tříselný; **~n**ˢ třísloviná.

Tansyˢ vratič (rostl.).

Tantalizeᵛᵃ mučiti, trápiti.

Tantamountᵃ stejné platnosti, stejný; **~**ˢ stejná platnost n. cena

Tantivyᵃ horem pádem.

Tapᵛᵃⁿ klepnouti, se dotknouti, zaklepati (na dveře); načínati (sud), stáčeti; **~**ˢ klepnutí; čep, čípek, špunt; **~, ~house**, pivnice; **~room**, šenkovna.

Tapeˢ tkaloun, stužka; **~worm**, tasemnice; (fig.) *blue ~*, nitě, pálenka.

Taperˢ sloupek voskový, svíčička; **~**ᵃ končitý, špičatý; **~**ᵛⁿ úžiti se, přio-třeně končiti; **~**ᵛᵃ tenčiti, úžiti; **~ing**ᵃ kuželovitý, končitý.

Tapestriedᵃ čalouny ověšený; **~y**ˢ čaloun; koberec; **~y**ᵛᵃ čalouny ověšeti, koberci obložiti.

Tapetˢ čaloun.

Tapiocaˢ bílé sago.

Tapirˢ tapír, mořské prase.

Tapsterˢ nalévač, sklepník.

Tarˢ dehet, kolomaz; (fig.) námořník; **~**ᵛᵃ dehtem natříti.

Tarantula^{s} tarantule.
Tard|ity, ~iness^{s} liknavosť, zdlouhavosť, lenosť; **~y**^{a} zdlouhavý, liknavý, lenivý; pozdní, neočekávaný.
Tare^{s} srážka na váze; jílek, opilka; vika, vikev; **~**^{va} srážeti (na váze).
Targ|e, ~et^{s} štít, terč.
Tariff^{s} sazba, tarif.
Tarn^{s} stojatá voda, bažina, močál; **~ish**^{va,n} zkaliti, zamazati; zakaliti se. [(fig.) námořník.
Tarpaulin(g)^{s} dehtované plátno;
Tarragon^{s} hadinec (rostl.).
Tarr|e^{va} štváti (psy); **~ier**^{s} jamník, jezevčík (pes); váhal.
Tarry^{vn} meškati, zdržovati se; čekati; **~**^{a} dehtový. [štiplavý.
Tart^{s} dort; **~**^{a} trpký, kyselý;
Tartan^{s} tartan, látka kostkovaná.
Tartar^{s} podsvětí; vinný kámen; nováček ve hře; **~ean, ~(e)ous**^{a} pekelný; vinný.
Tart|ish^{a} zákyslý, trpký; **~let**^{s} malý dort; **~ly**^{ad} trpce, štiplavě; **~ness**^{s} trpkosť, ostrosť; štiplavosť.
Task^{s} úloha, úkol; práce; **~**^{va} uložiti; zaměstnati.
Tassel^{s} (s)třapec; bodlák.
Tast|able^{a} chutný; **~e**^{va} (o)chutnati, okusiti; čísti, cítiti; **~e**^{s} chuť, chutnání, okoušení; zkouška, pokus; vkus; **~eful**^{a} chutný, vkusný; **~eless**^{a} nechutný, nevkusný; **~er**^{s} okoušeč; sklenka; **~y**^{a} chutný, vkusný.
Tatter^{va} rozedrati, roztrhati; **~**^{s} hadr, cár; **~demalion**^{s} hadrník, otrhanec. [žvastal.
Tattle^{vn} žvatlati; **~**^{s} žvatlání; **~r**^{s}
Tattoo^{s} čepobití; **~**^{va} tetovovati.
Taught^{a} napjatý.
Taunt^{va} vytýkati, vyčítati; tupiti, úštipkovati; **~**^{s} úštipek, potupa; **~er**^{s} uštěpač; **~ing**^{a} úšklebný, uštěpačný.
Tautolog|ical^{a} stejnomluvný; **~y**^{s} stejnomluv, tautologie.
Tavern^{s} krčma; **~keeper**, krčmář.
Taw^{va} vydělati (kůži do běla); (fig.) zmrskati; **~**^{s} kulička (mramorová ku hře); **~er**^{s} jirchář.
Tawdr|iness^{s} cetky, paráda; **~y**^{a} blyskotný, lesklý; **~y**^{s} cetky, planá nádhera.
Tawn|iness^{s} třísloví barva; osmahlosť; **~y**^{a} třísloví barvy, tmavohnědý; osmahlý.
Tax^{s} sazba; poplatek, daň; hana; **~**^{va} poplatek vyměřiti, uložiti; kárati, haněti; **~gatherer**, výběrčí, berní; **~able**^{a} poplatný; hany hodný; **~ation**^{s} odhad, výcena; poplatek; žaloba; pomluva, pohana. [vač zvířat.
Taxidermist^{s} stahovač a vycpa-
Tea^{s} čaj, thé; **~board, ~tray**, podnos na čaj; **~caddy, ~canister**, krabice na čaj; **~cup**, kouřík čajový; **~things, ~service**, náčiní čajové; **~kettle**, kotlík na čaj; **~party**, společnosť při čaji; **~pot, ~urn**, konévka na čaj; samovar; **~spoon**, lžička na čaj; **~tongs**, kříšťky na cukr.
Teach^{va} učiti, vyučovati; **~able**^{a} učelivý, povolný; **~er**^{s} učitel, učitelka.
Tead^{s} pochodeň.
Teak^{s} strom teakový.
Teal^{s} (kachna) čírka.
Team^{s} potah, spřež, spřežení; hejno; **~**^{va} zapřáhnouti, spřáhnouti; **~ster**^{s} vozka.
Tear^{s} slza; **~ful**^{a} slzavý.
Tear^{va} rváti, trhati; tahati, škubati; **~**^{s} trhnutí, trhlina; **~er**^{s} dráč, trhač; zuřivec; **~ing**^{ad} velmi, hrozně.
Tease^{va} česati, mykati (vlnu); škádliti, dráždíti; trápiti; **~l**^{s} štětka soukenická, kropáčky; **~ler**^{s} česač; **~r**^{s} škádlič.
Teat^{s} cecek, bradavka prsní.
Tech|iness^{s} mrzutosť, bručivosť, nevlídnosť; **~y**^{a} mrzutý, nevlídný.
Techn|ical^{a} technický; **~ics**$^{s\,pl.}$ průmyslnické učení; **~ological**^{a}

technologický; **~ologist** *s* technolog; **~ology** *s* řemesloznalství, technologie.

Tectonic *a* stavitelský.

Tedious *a* zdlouhavý, nudný; **~ness** *s* zdlouhavost, nudnost.

Teem *vn* těhotnou býti; botnati; **~** *va* roditi; vrhati; **~er** *s* těhotná, rodička; **~ful** *a* těhotná; (o zvíř.) březí; **~ing** *a* úrodný, žírný; **~less** *a* neúrodný, neplodný.

Teens *s pl.*, desítky; *to be in one's* **~**, nemíti ještě dvacet let.

Teeth *s pl.*, zuby; **~** *vn* zuby dostávati; *in the* **~**, do očí.

Teetotaller *s* kdo se lihových nápojů úplně zdržuje.

Teg, ~g *s* dvouletá srna; ovce.

Tegument *s* pokryvka, obal; **~ary** *a* obalový.

Tehee *s*, hi! hi! **~** *vn* chechtati se; **Teil** *s* lípa.

Tele|gram *s* telegram; **~graph** *s* telegraf; **t.** *va* telegrafovati; **~graphic** *a* telegrafický; **~phone** *s* telefon; **t.** *va* telefonovati; **~scope** *s* dalekohled; **~scopic(al)** *a* dalekohledný.

Tell *van* říci, pověděti; oznámiti; vypravovati; lháti; *to* **~** *abroad*, prozraditi, roznésti; *I cannot* **~**, nevím; **~er** *s* vypravovač; udavač; **~tale** *s* donášeč, udavač; klevetář; **t.** *a* klevetný; zrádný.

Temerity *s* nerozvážnost, zaslepenost.

Temper *va* mísiti; mírniti; přizpůsobiti; vládnouti; zakalovati, ocelití; **~** *s* vlastnost, povaha; mysl, míra mysli; letora; mírnost; teplota; *to keep one's* **~**, zachovati klidnou mysl; *to lose one's* **~**, ztráceti trpělivost; *to be out of* **~**, býti ve špatném rozmaru; **~ament** *s* povaha, letora; úměrnost; **~ance** *s* střídmost; klidnost; **~ate** *a* mírný; střídmý; **~ateness** *s* mírnost, klid; střídmost; **~ative** *a* mírnicí; **~ature** *s* teplota; **~ed** *a* naladěn; umírněn.

Tempest *s* bouře, nepohoda, vichr; **~ive** *a* včasný; **~uous** *a* bouřlivý; **~uousness** *s* bouřlivost.

Templar *s* rytíř templář; člen Templu, právník; **~e** *s* chrám; skráně, židoviny, spánky.

Tempo *s* účas, tempo.

Temporal *a* časný; světský; spánkový; **~ality** *s* světskost; **t.**, **~als** *s* světské statky; **~aneous, ~ary** *a* dočasný; **~ize** *vn* vyčkávati, času hověti.

Tempt *va* pokoušeti, popouzeti; svůděti; **~ation** *s* pokušení, lákání; **~er** *s* pokušitel, svůdník; **~ing** *a* vábný, svůdný, vnadný; **~ress** *s* svůdnice, pokušitelka.

Ten *num.*, deset; **~** *s* desítka.

Tenable *a* držitelný, držebný; **~cious** *a* pevný, houževnatý; věrný; lakomý; **~ciousness, ~city, ~cy** *s* pevné držení, stálost, věrnost; houževnatost; **~ncy** *s* nájem; **~nt** *s* nájemník; držitel; bydlitel; **~nt** *va* v nájmu míti n. držeti; **~utless** *a* nenajatý, neobydlený; **~ntry** *s* nájemnictvo; nájem; **~ntsaw** *s* zlodějka (pilka).

Tench *s* lín, línek (ryba).

Tend *van* směřovati; dbáti, šetřiti, posluhovati; sledovati; ošetřovati; hlídati; provázeti; **~ance** *s* ošetřování; obsluha; **~ence, ~ency** *s* směr, účel; snaha.

Tender *a* něžný, útlý, měkký, lahodný; soucitný; drahocenný; dbalý; zmalátnělý; **~** *s* ošetřovatel(ka); hlídač; šetrnost; nabídnutí; tendr (parostroje n. parolodi); *legal* **~**, berný peníz; **~** *va* něžně s kým jednati; podávati; vážiti; pokládati, zač míti; **~hearted**, útlocitný; **~hodied**, změkčilý; **~ling** *s* první parůžky; mazlíček; **~ness** *s* něžnost, hebkost, lahodnost; péče.

Tendinous *a* šlachovitý, svalovitý; **~on** *s* šlacha, sval; **~ril** *s* úponka, popínka, ručička.

Tenebr‖osity^{s} temnosť, tmavosť; **~ous**^{a} temný, tmavý

Tenement^{s} nájem, pozemek najatý, **~al, ~ary**^{a} nájemný

Tenesmus^{s} zácpa (lék.).

Tenet^{s} zásada, náuka, tvrzení

Tenfold^{a} desateronásobný

Tennis^{s} hra míčem; *to play at ~*, míčem hráti; **~ball**, míč.

Tenon^{s} čep, rybina.

Tenor^{s} povaha, znění, obsah; tenor; **~violin**, bráč; **~voice**, tenorový hlas, **~ister**^{s} tenorista.

Tens‖e^{a} napjatý, natažený; **~e**^{s} čas (v mluvnici); **~eness**^{s} napjetí, **~ible, ~ile**^{a} tažný, vláčný; **~ion, ~ure**^{s} napínání; napjetí; **~ive**^{a} napínavý; **~or**^{s} napínač (sval)

Tent^{s} stan; zátočka (ranboj.) podklad; **~**^{vn} pod stany bydleti; **~**^{va} vyšetřovati (ránu); **~cloth**, plachty na stany; **~acle**^{s} tykadlo (hmyzu), **~age**^{s} stany, tábor; **~ative**^{a} zkušebný, pokusový; **t.**^{s} zkouška, pokus.

Tenter^{s} rozpínadlo; bidlo; *to be on the ~s*, napjat býti, býti na rozpacích; **~**^{ván} rozpínati, vléci se; vláčný býti; **~ground**, sušidlo **~ly**^{ad} za desáté.

Tenth^{a} desátý; **~**^{s} desátek, dávka;

Tenu‖ity, ~ousness^{s} tenkosť; hubenosť, nuznosť; **~ous**^{a} tenký; hubený, bídný.

Tenure^{s} lenní majetek n. právo.

Tep‖efaction^{s} oteplení, zvlažení; **~efy**^{va} otepliti, zahřáti; **~id**^{a} teplý, vlažný; **~idity, ~idness, ~or**^{s} teplota, vlažnosť.

Tercet^{s} třeť, třetice.

Terebinth^{s} terpentin, pryskyřice.

Terebrat‖e^{va} provrtati; **~ion**^{s} provrtání.

Tergemin‖ate, ~ous^{a} trojnásobný.

Tergiversation^{s} vytáčka, výmluva.

Term^{s} meze, hranice; doba, lhůta; výraz, slovo; podmínka; usnešení, smlouva; *for ~ of life*, doživotně; *to be upon bad terms with one*; býti s kým na štíru; **~**^{va} označiti, pojmenovati.

Termagan‖cy^{s} prudkosť; hašteřivosť; **~t**^{a} prudký, svárlivý; **~t**^{s} zlá žena

Term‖es, ~ites^{s} *pl.*, termité.

Termin‖able^{a} omezitelný, konečný; **~ate**^{va,n} omeziti, ukončiti (se); **~ation**^{s} omezení, vymezení; konec, koncovka; **~ative**^{a} obmezovací; **~ology**^{s} názvosloví; **~us**^{s} nádraží.

Term‖less^{a} neobmezený, nekonečný; **~ly**^{ad} po lhůtách, čas od času.

Tern^{s} mořská vlašťovka; **~ary**^{a} potrojný; **~ary, ~ion**^{s} trojina.

Terra‖ce^{s} taras; náspa, plasiště; pavlač; **~ce**^{va} zemi naházeti, tarasiti; **~ge**^{s} poplužní; dávky z pozemků.

Terr‖ene, ~eous, ~estrial^{a} pozemský; zemní

Terrible^{a} strašný, hrozný, ukrutný; **~ness**^{s} strašnosť, děsnosť.

Terrier^{s} jamník, jezevčík (pes); popis pozemků; vrták, nebozez.

Terri‖fic^{a} hrozný, děsivý; **~fy**^{va} poděsiti, polekati, postrašiti.

Territor‖ial^{a} územní, teritoriální; **~y**^{s} území, krajina.

Terror^{s} leknutí, hrůza, zděšení.

Terse^{a} hladký, uhlazený, ozdobný; **~ness**^{s} hladkosť, uhlazenosť, ozdobnosť.

Tertia‖n^{a} třídenní; **~n**^{s} třídenní zimnice; **~ry**^{a} třetí; **~ry** *rocks*, třetihory; **~te**^{va} úhor vyměšovati.

Tessel^{s} vlnobýl; **~ate**^{va} kostkovati, vykládati.

Test^{s} tyglík; zkouška; zkušebný prostředek; posouzení, rozdíl, *to put one to the ~*, zkoušce podrobiti; *to stand the ~*, ve zkoušce obstáti; **~**^{va} zkoumati, zkoušeti; přepalovati; dosvědčiti.

Testa‖ment^{s} závět, poslední vůle; (bibl.) zákon; **~mentary**^{a} závětní; **~te**^{a} *to die t.*, zanechati závět; **~tor**^{s} zavětitel; **~trix**^{s} zavětitelka.

Tested[a] zkoušený.
Tester[s] nebesa (nad postelí); mince s obrazem panovníka.
Testicle[s] moudí, varle.
Testification[s] dosvědčení; **~icator, ~ier**[s] dosvědčitel, svědek; **~y**[van] svědčiti, dosvědčiti.
Testily[ad] mrzutě, nevlídně.
Testimonial[a] svědčící, svědecký; **t.**[s] svědectví, vysvědčení; **~y**[s] svědectví, vysvědčení.
Testiness[s] mrzutost, nevlídnost; svéhlavost.
Testing[s] zkoušení; přepalování.
Testy[a] svéhlavý; mrzutý, nevlídný.
Tetanus[s] křečovité ztrnutí.
Tetch|iness[s] mrzutost, nevlídnost; **~y**[a] mrzutý, nevlídný.
Tether[s] provazec, pouto; **~**[va] přivázeti.
Tetter[s] lišej, trud; uher.
Text[s] text, slova, znění; **~**[va] napsati, sepsati; **~ile**[a] tkaný; **~ure**[s] tkanina, tkanivo, osnova.
Than[c] než, nad (kromě, mimo).
Than|age, ~eship[s] svobodnictví; **~e**[s] svobodný pán.
Thank[va] děkovati; **~s** *pl.*, díky; *to give* **~s**, díky vzdávati; **~offering**, oběť děkovací; **~ful**[a] vděčný; **~fulness**[s] vděčnost; **~less**[a] nevděčný; **~lessness**[s] nevděčnost, nevděk; **~sgiver**[s] kdo díky vzdává; **~sgiving**[s] díkůvzdání; **~worthy**[a] díků hodný.
That[prn] ten; onen; jenž; který; *this and* **~**, to a ono; *in* **~**, proto; *what of* **~**, což na tom sejde? *that way*, tímto způsobem, touto cestou; **~**[c] že, aby; protože; když; **~** *is to say*, to jest.
Thatch[s] došek, došková střecha; **~**[va] došky kryti; **~er**[s] doškář, pokrývač; **~ing**[s] došky.
Thaw[vn] jihnouti, táti, rozpouštěti se, povolovati; **~**[s] jihnutí, obleva.
The *art.*, ten, ta, to; **~**, **~**[ad] čím, tím; **~** *less*, tím méně.
Theatr|e[s] divadlo, jeviště; **~ic(al)**[a] divadelní.
Thee[prn] tebe, tobě; *of* **~**, tebe; *to* **~**, tobě; *to* **~** *and* **~**[va] tykati.
Theft[s] krádež, zlodějství.
Their, ~s[prn] jejich.
Theis|m[s] bohověrectví; **~t**[s] bohověrec; **~tic(al)**[a] bohověrecký.
Them[prn] je, jim; **~selves**[prn] oni sami, sebe sami.
Theme[s] základ, úkol, věc, předmět.
Then[ad] pak, tenkrát; na to, po té; *now and* **~**, někdy, časem; **~**[c] tedy, pročež.
Thence[ad] odtud, odtamtud, proto; *from* **~**, od té doby; **~forth, ~forward**[ad] od nynějška, napořád, pro budoucnost; **~from**[ad] odtud; pročež.
Theocra|cy[s] bohovláda; **~tic(al)**[a] bohovládný.
Theodolite[s] theodolit, nástroj k měření výšek.
Theolog|er, ~ian, ~ist, ~ue[s] bohoslovec, theolog; **~ic(al)**[a] bohoslovný, bohoslovecký; **~y**[s] bohoslovní.
Theorem[s] věta poučná, zásada; **~atic(al)**[a] zásadní.
Theor|etic(al), ~ic(al)[a] theoretický, návodný, učebný; **~y**[s] theorie, zkum, návod, vědecká zásada.
Therapeutic, ~al[a] léčebný, ošetřovací; **~s** *pl.*, léčení, léčba.
There[ad] zde, tu, tam; *here and* **~**, tu i tam, sem a tam; **~about, ~abouts**, tam někde; **~after**, za tím, dle toho; **~at**, pro to, vedle toho; **~by**, tímto, takto, skrze to; **~fore**, proto, pročež; tedy; **~from**, odtud; **~in**, v tom, tam; **~into**, do toho, tam; **~of**, o tom, toho, jeho; **~on**, na to, na tom; **~out**, z toho, odtud; **~to**, k tomu; **~under**, pod tím; **~unto**, k tomu; **~upon**, na tom, na to; načež; hned; **~while**, zatím; **~with**, s tím, hned, ihned.
Theriac[s] dryák; **~al**[a] dryáčný, léčivý.
Therm|al[a] teplý; **~ometer**[s] teploměr.
These[prn] *pl.* slova *this*.

Thesis^{s} klad, tvrzení; položka.
Thetical^{a} kladný, jistý.
Thew^{s} chování, způsoby; **~ed**^{a} zvedený, způsobný.
They^{prn} oni, ony, ona.
Thick^{a} tlustý, hustý; častý; těžký; *to speak ~*, nejasně mluviti; **~**^{s} tlousť; houští; **~**^{ad} hustě, často; **~en**^{van} zhustiti; zhoustnouti, množiti se; kaliti se; **~et**^{s} houšť, houští, hustina; **~headed**^{a} hlavatý; **~ish**^{a} přihoustlý, přitloustlý; **~ness**^{s} tlustota, hustota; tuposť; **th.** *of hearing*, přihluchosť. [tiloj.
Thief^{s} zloděj, zlodějka; vlk, tra-
Thiev‖e^{vn} krásti; **~ery**^{s} zlodějství, krádež; **~ish**^{a} zlodějský; **~ishness**^{s} zlodějství. [henní.
Thigh^{s} stehno; **~bone**, kosť ste-
Thill^{s} voje, vojnice; **~er, ~horse**^{s} kůň v jednospřežném vozíku.
Thimble^{s} náprstek.
Thin^{a} tenký, lehký, řídký; hubený; **~**^{va} rozřediti, seslabiti.
Thine^{prn} tvůj, tvá, tvé.
Thing^{s} věc; něco; předmět, tvor; **~um, ~umbob, ~ummy**^{s} *Mr.* **Th.**, pan tentono, jakmuříkají!
Think^{van} mysliti, pomýšleti; hodlati, chtíti; souditi, zač míti; *to ~ light of*, nedbati hrubě; *to ~ much of*, vysoce ceniti, vážiti si; **~er**^{s} myslitel; **~ing**^{s} myšlení; uvažování. [nosť.
Thinness^{s} tenkosť, řídkosť; hube-
Third^{a} třetí; **~**^{s} třetina; **~ly**^{ad} za třetí.
Thirst^{s} žízeň, chtivosť; **~**^{vn} žízniti, prahnouti; **~iness**^{s} žíznivosť; **~y**^{a} žíznivý. [náctý.
Thirteen *num.*, třináct; **~th**^{a} tři-
Thirtieth^{a} třicátý; **~y** *num.*, třicet.
This^{prn} ten, ta, to; tento.
Thistl‖e^{s} bodlák; **th.-finch**, stehlík; **~y**^{a} bodlavý.
Thither^{ad} tam; *hither and ~*, sem a tam; **~to**, až tam; dotud.
Tho' *contr. of Though*; ^{o} ač, ačkoli.
Thole^{van} čekati; trpěti; **~**^{s} ko-
Thong^{s} řemen, bič. [lík (u vesla).
Thorn^{s} trn, osten; trní; **~apple**, durman; **~back**, plošák; rejnok; **~but**, plotice (ryba); **~y**^{a} trnitý, bodlavý.
Thorough^{a} úplný, důkladný; **~ly**^{ad} veskrz, zcela, úplně; **~base**, generální bas; **~bred**, čistého rázu; výborně vychovaný; **~fare**, průchod, průjezd; **~draught**, průvan; **~ness**^{s} úplnosť.
Those^{prn} *pl.* slova *that*.
Thou^{prn} ty; **~**^{va} tykati.
Though^{o} ač, ačkoli; přece; *as ~*, jakoby.
Thought^{s} myšlení; myšlenka; mínění; smysl; úmysl; *second ~*, zralé uvážení; **~ful**^{a} zamyšlený; důmyslný; šetrný, pečlivý; **~fulness**^{s} zamyšlenosť; důmyslnosť; šetrnosť, pečlivosť; **~less**^{a} nemyslící, nerozvážlivý; nedbalý; **~lessness**^{s} nemyslivosť, nepovážlivosť, nedbalosť.
Thousand *num.*, tisíc; **~th**^{a} tisící.
Thowl^{s} hřeb, kolík (při vesle).
Thraldom^{s} otroctví, poroba.
Thrall^{s} otrok, nevolník; **~**^{a} nevolný; **~**^{va} zotročiti.
Thrash^{va} mlátiti, bíti; **~er**^{s} mlatec; **~ing**^{s} mlácení; výprask; **~ingfloor**, mlat; **~ingmachine**^{s} mlátidlo.
Thread^{s} niť; ostří; souvislosť; šroubový závitek; **~**^{va} na niť navléci; provléci se čím; **~bare**, ošumělý; **~bareness**, ošumělosť; **~en**^{a} nítěný; **~y**^{a} níťovitý, vláknatý.
Threat^{s} hrozba; **~en**^{va} hroziti, vyhrožovati; **~ening**^{s} hrozba; **th.**^{a} hrozící, hrozivý.
Three *num.*, tři; **~**^{s} trojka; **~cornered**^{a} trojhranný; **~edged**, trojostrý; **~fold**, trojnásobný; **~score**, 60, kopa.
Thresh, v. **Thrash** &cet.
Threshold^{s} práh, stupeň.
Threw, *pret.* slovesa *to Throw*.
Thrice^{ad} třikrát.
Thrift^{s} zdar, prospěch; spořivosť, hospodárnosť; **~iness**^{s} spořivosť;

domácnosť, hospodárnosť; **~less**[a] nezdárný; nehospodářský; **~y**[a] zdárný; hospodářský.

Thrill[va,n] vrtati; proniknouti, otřásti, rozechvěti; **~**[s] svidřík, vrták; průduch; záchvěj; výkřik; trylek.

Thrive[vn] růsti, dařiti se, prospívati; štěstí míti, zkvétati.

Thriving[s] zdar, prospívání; **~ly**[ad] zdárně, šťastně; **~ness**[s] zdárnosť.

Throat[s] jícen, hrdlo, chřtán; krk.

Throb[vn] klepati, tlouci, tepati; **~**[s] tlukot, tepání.

Throe[vn] mučiti se, svírati, svíjeti se; **~s** *pl.*, bolesti (nejvíce porodní); smrtelná úzkosť

Throne[s] trůn; **~**[va] nastoliti.

Throng[va,n] tlačiti, tísniti (se); **~**[s] tlačení, tíseň; tlačenice, zástup.

Throstle[s] drozd. [škrtiti.

Throttle[s] chřtán; **~**[va] dusiti,

Through[prp & ad] pro, skrz, prostředkem; **~out**[prp & ad] skrz na skrz, veskrz; úplně, všude.

Throw[va,n] házeti, metati, vrhati, mrštiti; převrhnouti; oddávati se; kostkovati; točiti, soukati; soustrovati; *to ~ the skin*, svlékati kůži; *to ~ away*, zahoditi; rozháželi; *to ~ down*, povaliti, zničiti, zkaziti; *to ~ off*, odhoditi; setřásti; zbaviti se; *to ~ out*, vyhoditi, vymýtiti; *to ~ up*, vyhoditi; zbaviti se, vzdáti se; vrhnouti, dáviti; **~**[s] vrh, hod; namáhání; **~s** *pl.*, porod, porodní bolesti; **~er**, **~ster**[s] metač, vrhač; motač, soukač; **~ing**[s] točení, soukání; **th.-engine**, **th.-wheel**, soustruh; **th.-mill**, soukadlo.

Thrown, *part.* slovesa *to Throw*.

Thrum[s] třásně; obruba; huňatá látka; **~**[va] plésti, tkáti; třásněmi ošívati; břinkati. [v ústech.

Thrush[s] drozd; (nemoc) osutina

Thrust[va,n] strkati; vrhnouti; mačkati; uhoditi; dotírati se; vztáhnouti; **~**[s] ráz, ústrk, bodnutí,

Thrustle[s] drozd. [rána; útok.

Thud[s] prudké trhnutí; ráz, rána

Thumb[s] palec; *miller's ~*, okoun, **~**[va] palcem hmatati, (knihu) obracením pošpiniti, ohmatati; **~stall**, náprstek (na palec).

Thump[s] rána, ústrk; buchta; **~**[va] tlouci, strkati; buchcovati; **~ing**[a] silný, dlouhý.

Thunder[s] hrom, hromobití; **~**[va,n] hřmíti; **~bolt**, **~clap**, **~crack**, rána hromu; **~shower**, déšť s hromobitím, **~storm**, bouřka; **~strike**[va] ohromiti, podésiti; **~struck**[a] ohromený, zdrcený.

Thurification[s] podkuřování ka-

Thursday[s] čtvrtek [didlem

Thus[ad] tak, takto.

Thwack[va] bíti, mrskati; **~**[s] rána, buchta; výprask

Thwart[a] kosý, šikmý, příčný; nepříjemný; **~**[s] příčka; **~**[va,n] překaziti, přerušiti; odporovati; **~ingly**, **~ly**, **~ways**[ad] na příč, na pokos; naproti.

Thy[prn] tvůj, tvá, tvé; **~self**[prn] ty sám, sebe sám.

Thyme[s] mateří douška; **~y**[a] bohatý douškou.

Tic[s] povlak; píchání v tváři.

Tick[s] dluh, úvěr; povlak, cícha; tikání (hodinek); roztoč; **~**[vn] bráti na dluh; *on ~*, na úvěr; **~en**, **~ing**[s] látka na cíchy n. povlaky.

Ticket[s] lístek, vstupenka; jízdní lístek; los loterní; **~**[va] lístek přilepiti; lístky vydávati; *~ office*, pokladna.

Tickle[va] lechtati, lektati; **~er**[s] lechtač, lektal; poštěváček; (fig.) metla; **~ing**[s] lechtání, lektání; lichocení; **t.**[a] lechtavý, lektivý; **~ish**[a] lechtivý; povážlivý.

Ticktack[s] tiktak; jistá hra.

Tid[a] chutný, mlsný; **~bit**[s] pamlsek. [příllivu.

Tidal[a] za příllivu; *~ wave*, vlna

Tide[s] doba, čas; období; přítok a odtok; proud, příboj; **~**[va,n] prouditi; přítok a odtok míti, měniti se; přibývati a ubývati; **~gate**,

stavidlo; **~'s-man, ~waiter,** celní úředník

Tidiness^{s} čistotnosť, pořádnosť.

Tidings^{s} *pl*, noviny, zprávy; posvícení

Tidy^{a} včasný; čistotný, úpravný

Tie^{va} vázati, sloučiti; zavázati, nutiti; **~**^{s} svazek, stužka; klička, pletka, smyčka; pletenec vlasů, mašle na krk; **~r**^{s} vazač; řada, čára. [sloha; trojzpěv.

Tierce^{s} třetina; **~t**^{s} trojřádková

Tiff^{s} napití, doušek; hněv, vzdory; **~any**^{s} rouška, pavučina.

Tige^{s} dřík n. stvol sloupu.

Tiger^{s} tigr; **~ish**^{a} jako tigr.

Tight^{a} těsný, úzký; pevný, řádný; úpravný; obratný; **~en**^{va} zúžiti; napnouti; utáhnouti; **~ness**^{s} úzkosť, těsnosť; pevnosť, řádnosť; úpravnosť; opatrnosť; **~s**^{s} *pl*., (úzké) spodky.

Tigress^{s} tygřice.

Tike^{s} roztoč.

Tilbury^{s} dvoukolý vozík.

Tile^{s} cihla, taška, prejz; **~**^{va} taškami kryti; **~kiln,** cihelna; **~maker,** cihlář; **~r**^{s} pokrývač.

Till^{s} skřínka; zásuvka; **~**^{va} orati, zdělávati role; **~**^{prp} až, do; **~ now,** do nynějška; **~ *then*,** až do té doby; **~able**^{a} orný; **~age**^{s} orba, rolnictví; **~er**^{s} oráč, rolník; skřínka, šoupátko; rukojeť; veslo.

Tillyvally^{i} třesky plesky; nesmysl!

Tilt^{s} plátno, plachta; stan, přístřešť; kolba, klání; **~**^{van} pokryti; kláti, bodati; převrhnouti (se), překotiti (se); **~cart, ~waggon,** vůz s plachtou.

Tilth^{s} orba, rolnictví. [mále).

Tiltings^{s} *pl*., ostatky v sudu (na

Timber^{s} dříví, stavivo; trámy, krokve; kmen, strom; **~s,** srub, žebra lodě; **~**^{va} dělati, tesati, stavěti; **~trade,** obchod s dřívím; **~wood,** stavební dříví; **~work,** dřevěná práce, krov; **~yard,** dře-

Timbrel^{s} bubínek ruční. [várna.

Time^{s} čas; doba; věk; časomíra, takt; ***any* ~,** kdykoli; vždy; ***at se* ~,** nikdy; ***at the same* ~,** zároveň; *every* ~, pokaždé, *many* **~s,** mnohokrát; *in* ~, v čas; *at* **~s,** někdy; *by* ~, *by* **~s,** v čas; *for a* ~, na čas; *in the mean* ~, zatím; *from* ~ *to* ~, čas od času; časem; *many a* ~, mnohdykrát; *to beat the* ~, dávati takt; **~**^{va} v čas konati, dle doby zařídit; dávati takt; **~piece,** stojaté hodiny; **~pleaser, ~server,** ramenář; **~d**^{a} času přiměřený; *well* **~d,** včasný, vhodný; *ill* **~d,** nevčasný, nevhodný; **~less**^{a} nevčasný; **~liness**^{s} včasnosť, časnosť; **~ly**$^{a\ \&\ ad}$ časný, včasný; časně, včasně.

Timid^{a} bázlivý, plachý; **~ity, ~ness**^{s} bázlivosť, ostýchavosť.

Timorous^{a} bázlivý, úzkostlivý; **~ness**^{s} bázlivosť, úzkostlivosť.

Tin^{s} cín; (**~plate**) bílý plech; **~**^{va} pocínovati; **~foil,** staniol; **~man,** cínař.

Tincture^{s} barva, barvivo, nátěr; tinktura; **~**^{va} barviti, natírati.

Tinder^{s} troud; **~box,** troudník; **~like,** jako troud.

Tine^{s} ozubec, palec.

Tinge^{va} namočiti, zabarviti; **~**^{s} nátěr, nádech, barva. [svrběti.

Tingle^{vn} zníti, zvoniti, cinkati;

Tinker^{s} kotlář; cikán, pobuda; ***to* ~ *up***^{va} spraviti, záplatovati.

Tinkle^{vn} cinkati, zvoniti, zníti; **~e, ~ing**^{s} znění, zvonění, cinkání.

Tinny^{a} cínový, cínovitý.

Tinsel^{s} cetka, blyskotka; brokát; **~**^{va} cetkami pošiti, vyfintiti.

Tint^{s} barva; nádech; **~**^{va} barviti.

Tiny^{a} malinký, malounký; **~**^{s} mol.

Tip^{s} konec, špička; (bot.) prášník; odraz; **~**^{va} lehce se dotknouti; okovati (na konci); **~staff,** hůl drába; **~top,** nejvyšší.

Tippet^{s} nákrčník, límec.

Tipple^{s} nápoj, pití; **~e**^{vn} popíjeti; **~er**^{s} piják, opilec.

Tipsy^{a} podnapilý, opilý.

Tiptoe^{s} špičky prstů; *to stand on* **~,** státi na špičkách.

Tire[s] úprava hlavy; náčiní, nářadí; řada; ~[va,n] upraviti, ustrojiti; unaviti (se), uondati; ~**d**[a] unavený; nabažený; ~**dness**[s] unavenosť; nabaženosť; ~**some**[a] unavující; nudný; ~**someness**[s] nudnosť.
Tiring-room[s] oblekárna.
Tirwhit[s] čejka.
'Tis, místo *it is*.
Tisane[s] nápoj ječný.
Tisic[s] úbytě, souchotě; ~**al**[a] souchotivý.
Tissue[s] tkanivo; zlatohlav; ~[va] protkati; ~**paper**, hedvábný papír.
Tit[s] koník; ~**lark**, skřivan lesní; ~**mouse**, sýkor(k)a; ~**bit**[s] lahůdka, pamlsek.
Tithe[s] desátek; ~[va,n] desátek platiti n. uložiti.
Titillate[va] lechtati, lektati.
Titivate[va] zdobiti.
Title[s] název, titul, nápis; důvod, oprávněnosť; ~[va] titulovati, oslovovati, jmenovati; právo uděliti; ~**leaf**, ~**page**, titulní list; ~**less**, bezejmenný.
Titter[vn] chechtati se; ~[s] smích, chechtot.
Tittle[s] tečka, bod; *to a* ~, na vlas; *not a* ~, ani za mák; ~~**tattle**[s] štěbetání; t.[vn] štěbetati.
Titubate[vn] potáceti se; ~**ion**[s] potácení se.
Titular, ~**y**[a] titulární; čestný.
Tivy[ad] rychle, křepce.
To[ad & prp] k, ke, ku, do; na; s, se; vedle; proti; do, až ku; *from hand ~ hand*, z ruky do ruky; *now ~ horse!* teď na kůň! *from top ~ toe*, od hlavy do paty; ~ *my knowledge*, pokud já vím; ~ *and again*, ~ *and fro*, sem a tam; *that is nothing ~ me*, do toho mi nic není; *as ~ that*, co se toho týče.
Toad[s] ropucha; ~**flax**, pupkovník (rostl.); ~**stool**, muchomůrka; ~**ish**[a] žabí; jedovatý.
Toast[va] péci, smažiti; ~[vn] připíjeti; ~[s] topinka (chleb); přípitek; ~**er**[s] rožeň; připíječ.
Tobacco[s] tabák; ~**pipe**, dýmka; ~**pipe-bowl**, hlavička dýmky; ~**pipe-shank**, troubel; ~**pipe-tip**, špička; ~**pouch**, pytlík na tabák; ~**nist**[s] tabáčník
Tocsin[s] zvonění na poplach.
Tod[s] křoví; váha (28 lb.) vlny.
To-day[ad] dnes.
Toddle[vn] motati se.
Toddy[s] palma; víno palmové; nápoj smíšený.
Tody[s] sýc, kulich.
Toe[s] prst (na nohou); dráp, pazour.
Toft[s] staveniště; kolna; lesík.
Together[ad] spolu, dohromady; v celku.
Toil[s] lopocení, dření; obtíž, trampoty; ~[van] lopotiti se; pachtiti se, hmožditi se; unaviti.
Toilet[s] stolek ku strojení; šat, toaleta.
Toil|ful, ~**some**[a] pracný, namáhavý, obtížný; ~**someness**[s] namáhavosť, obtížnosť.
Toise[s] sáh, míra.
Token[s] znamení, památka; dar, dárek; ~[va] znamenati, značiti.
Told, *pret. & part.* slovesa *to Tell*.
Tolera|ble[a] snesitelný; prostřední; ~**bleness**, ~**bility**[s] snesitelnosť; prostřední jakosť; ~**nce**[s] snášení, snášelivosť; ~**nt**[a] snášelivý; ~**te**[va] snášeti, trpěti; ~**tion**[s] snášení; shovívavosť.
Toll[s] clo; mýto; zvonění; ~[van] clo vybírati n. platiti; ~[vn] zvoniti; ~**corn**, měřičné; ~**dish**, mýtnice, násypka; ~**gatherer**, celník, mýtník; ~**er**[s] mýtný, celník; ~**man**[s] zvoník.
Tomato[s] rajské jablíčko.
Tom|boy[s] rozpustilec; ~**cat**, kocour; ~**thumb**, paleček; trpaslík.
Tomb[s] hrob, hrobka; ~[va] pohřbiti; ~**stone**, náhrobní kámen.
Tombac[s] tombak, tompach.
Tome[s] svazek, díl, kniha.
Tomento|se, ~**us**[a] (rostl.) chlupatý, vlnitý.
To-morrow[ad] zejtra, nazejtří.
Tomtit[s] sýkora.
Ton[s] tuna (váha).
Tone[s] zvuk, tón; hlas, žalozpěv pružnosť; ~**less**[a] nezvučný.

Tongs *s pl.*, kleště.
Tongue *s* jazyk, řeč; jazýček; *to hold the ~*, držeti jazyk za zuby; **~** *v a n* mluviti; štěkati, vaditi se (s kým); **~tied**, chybný na řeč, zatrhávající.
Tonic *a* napjatý; napínavý; sílicí; tonický (hud.); **~s** *s* (hud.) tonika.
Tonight *s* dnes večer
Tonnage *s* potunné; míra tun
Tonsil *s* mandle (žlázy).
Tonsure *s* postřižka, tonsura.
Tontine *s* doživotní důchod
Tony *s* hlupák.
Too *ad* také, též; příliš.
Took, *pret.* slovesa *to Take.*
Tool *s* nástroj; **~** *v a* zdělávati, obdělávati.
Toot *v a n* troubiti, dutati.
Tooth *s* zub, zubec; **~** *v a n* ozubiti; zuby zasahovati n. bráti (o kolech); **~ache**, bolení zubů; **~brush**, kartáček na zuby; **~drawer**, trhač zubů; **~pick**, párátko do zubů; **~powder**, prášek na zuby; **~wort**, podbílek, babí zub; **~ed**, **~y** *a* zubatý; ostrý; **~less** *a* bezzubý; **~some** *a* chutný; **~someness** *s* chutnost.
Top *s* vrchol, témě; slémě; štít; vlk, vlček (dětská hračka); prášník (botan.); koš na stěžni; *from ~ to toe*, od hlavy do paty; **~** *a* vrchní, nejvyšší; **~** *v n* zdvihati se, vyčnívati; **~** *v a* pokryti, vrcholem opatřiti; dosáhnouti; předčiti; vrch uříznouti; (svíčku) utříti; rahno kolmo postaviti; **~boots**, vysoké boty; **~heavy**, opilý; **~knot**, klička na hlavě; chocholka; **~mast**, nástavek stěžně; hlavní stěžeň; **~most**, nejvyšší; hrdý; **~sail**, nejvyšší plachta
Topaz *s* topas, bleštivec.
Tope *s* doušek; **~** *v a* píti, popíjeti; **~r** *s* piják, opilec.
Topful *a* do kraje plný.
Topic *s* předmět; zdroj; otřepaná věc; **~al** *a* místní, topický.
Topographical *a* místopisný; **~y** *s* místopis.
Topping *a* vrcholový; vznešený; šlechetný.
Topple *v a n* padnouti; poraziti.
Topsy-turvy *ad* z rub na rub
Torch, **~light** *s* pochodeň; **~bearer**, **~er** *s* světlonoš.
Tore, *pret.* slovesa *to tear*; **~** *s* strniště; (stav.) podklad.
Torment *v a* mučiti, trápiti; **~** *s* mučení, trápení; **~er**, **~or** *s* mučitel, trapič; **~il** *s* nátržník (rostl.)
Tornado *s* vichřice, vichr.
Torpedo *s* rejnok mlunný; torpedo
Torpent *a* ztrnulý; **~escence** *s* ztrnutí, ochrnutí; **~escent** *a* trnoucí; **~id** *a* ztrnulý, omráčený, omdlelý; tupý; **~idity**, **~idness**, **~itude**, **~or** *s* ztrnulost, mdloby; tupost.
Torrefaction *s* sušení, pražení; **~y** *v a* sušiti, pražiti.
Torrent *s* bystřina, bystřice; příval; **~** *a* proudící.
Torrid *a* vyprahlý, suchý; palčivý; **~ity**, **~ness** *s* vyprahlost; palčivost.
Torse, **~o**, **~il** *s* točený sloup; komolec.
Torti|**le**, **~ve** *a* točený, kroucený.
Tortoise *s* želva; **~shell**, želvina.
Tortuo|**sity** *s* kroucenost, točenost, **~us** *a* točený, kroucený.
Torture *s* muka, mučení; **~** *v a* mučiti, trápiti; **~r** *s* mučitel, trapič.
Torus *s* (stavit.) obloun.
Torvous *a* zasmušilý, zlostný.
Tory *s* stranník krále, tory; **~ism** *s* zásady toryů.
Toss *v a* hoditi, mrštiti; přehazovati; třásti; znepokojovati; **~** *v n* převalovati se (na loži); *to ~ in one's mind*, přemítati na mysli; **~** *s* házení, přemítání, hod; *~ of the head*, pohození hlavou; *to be in a ~*, býti v nepokoji.
Total *a* úplný, celkový; **~ity**, **~ness** *s* úhrn, souhrn, celek.
Totter *v n* potáceti se, viklati se; **~ing** *a* vrtký, viklavý; **~y** *a* motavý, nestálý, viklavý.
Touch *v a n* dotknouti se, sáhnouti (nač); dosáhnouti; zkoušeti; do-

jímati; načrtati; hráti (na piano); kárati; zatknouti; nakaziti; přistáti; zastaviti se; *to ~ to the quick*, zasáhnouti do živého; účinkovati; *to ~ at or on*, *upón*, dotknouti se, narážeti; ~[s] dotknutí, hmat; cit; pokus, zkouška; rys; pokynutí; způsob hry; pohnutí, dojem; barva; hana; příchuť; *to stand the ~*, obstáti ve zkoušce; **~hole**, **~pan**, pánvička (pušky); **~stone**, průbřitský kámen; **~wood**, sirka; **~able**[a] dotknutelný; makavý; **~iness**[s] citlivost, drážlivost; **~ing**[a] dojemný; **~ing**[prp] co se tkne, zřetelem k; **~y**[a] citlivý, drážlivý; **~-me-not**[s] netykavka, citlivka.

Tough[a] tuhý, lepký, vláčný; houževný; skoupý; **~en**[vn] houževnatěti; **~en**[va] tužiti; **~ness**[s] tuhost, vláčnost, lepkavost, houževnatost.

Toup||ee, **~et**[s] kadeř na čele; **~ee**[va] kadeřiti

Tour[s] otočení, oběh; cesta; *to make the ~ of the world*, vykonati cestu po světě; **~ist**[s] cestující, turista.

Tourmalin[s] turmalin.

Tourn||ament, **~ey**[s] turnaj, kolba; **~ey**[vn] klátí.

Tous||e, **~el**, **~le**, **Touze**[va] trhati, tahati, dráti.

Tow[s] koudel, předivo; lano vlečné; **~**[va] vléci, táhnouti (loď); **~boat**, loď vlečná; **~cable**, **~line**, lano vlečné; **~cloth**, plachtovina; **~age**[s] vlečení (lodě); vlečné (peníze).

Toward[a] nakloněný, volný, po-

Toward, **~s**[prp] k, ke, ku; okolo; **~**[ad] poblíž; po ruce; asi; **~liness**, **~ness**[s] povolnost, učelivost; **~ly**[a] volný, povolný, učelivý.

Towel[s] ručník, utěrák, utírka.

Tower[s] věž, hrad; vzlet; **~**[vn] povznésti se, vypnouti se; **~ing**[a] věžitý, vysoký.

Town[s] město; **~clerk**, městský písař; **~hall**, **~house**, radnice; **~'s-man**, měšťan, měšťák; **~ish**[a] městský; **~ship**[s] městská obec; **Toxical**[a] jedovatý [obor města

Toy[s] hra, hříčka; četka, laškování; rozmar; báchorka; **~**[vn] hráti, laškovati; **~trade**, obchod v hračkách; **~shop**, hračkářský krám; **~ful**, **~ish**[a] hravý; **~ishness**[s] hravost.

Trace[s] stopa, známka; cesta; trať; postraňky; **~**[va] stopovati, sledovati; kresliti, navrhnouti; označiti; **~ry**[s] (stav) ozdoby.

Trachea[s] průdušnice.

Track[s] stopa; kolej; plavební koryto; stezka, dráha, směr; **~**[va] stopovati; loď proti proudu vléci; **~less**[a] bezcestný.

Tract[s] oddíl, okres, kraj, trať; řetěz, řada; průběh; pojednání, spis; **~**[va] zdržeti; odbyti; **~able**[a] přístupný; povolný; **~ableness**, **~ability**[s] makavost; povolnost, poslušnost; **~ate**[s] pojednání, spis; **~ation**[s] jednání, nakládání; pojednání; **~ile**[a] vláčný, tažný; **~ility**[s] vláčnost, tažnost; **~ion**[s] tažení, tah.

Trade[s] obchod, živnost, řemeslo, zaměstnání; nářadí; **~**[vn] obchod vésti, kupčiti; **~mark**, známka obchodní; **~wind**, vítr pasátní; **~r**, **~sman**[s] živnostník; obchodník, kupec; **~speople**[s] živnostníci; **~s-union**, jednota řemeslnická.

Tradition[s] podání; tradice; **~al**, **~ary**[a] podaný, dochovaný.

Traduce[va] zvochlovati, pomluviti; roztrousiti; **~ment**[s] pomluva, utrhání; hana, výčitka.

Traffic(k)[s] obchod, obcování, obměna; zboží, tovar; **~**[vn] kupčiti, obchod vésti; **~ker**[s] obchodník, kupec.

Traged||ian[s] tragik; herec; **~y**[s] truchlohra, tragedie.

Tragic, **~al**[a] tragický; smutný; **~alness**[s] tragičnost, tragickost; **~omedy**[s] tragikomedie; **~omical**[a] tragikomický.

Trail[va] vléci, táhnouti; stopo-

vati; ~^{vn} vléci se, lézti; ~^{s} vléčka; ohon; stopa.
Train^{va} vléci, táhnouti; pěstovati, chovati, vyučovati; cvičiti; lákati; ~^{s} vléčka, chvost, šlep; družina; řada; pochod; průběh; vlak (na dráze); vábení; **~bands**^{s} *pl.*, městské vojsko; **~oil**, rybí tuk; **~able**^{a} učelivý, povolný; **-ed**^{a} s vléčkou; vycvičený; **~er**^{s} cvičitel, pěstoun; **~ing**^{s} cvičení.
Trait^{s} rys, zvláštnosť.
Traitor^{s} zrádce; **~ly, ~ous**^{a} zrádný.
Traitress^{s} zrádkyně.
Traject^{s} převoz, přívoz; přechod; ~^{va} prohazovati; propouštěti; **~ion**^{s} prohazování; průjezd, průchod; výtok.
Tram^{s} nákladní vůz; plochá kolej; **~mel**^{s} síť, tenetce, tenata; měkká otěž; skoba nad ohništěm; **~mels**^{s} *pl.*, pouta; nesnáze; ~^{va} chytiti, lapiti.
Tramontane^{a} cizí, cizokrajný; ~^{s} cizinec; severní vítr.
Tramp^{van} šlapati, jíti pěšky; **~er**^{s} chodec; poběhlík; **~le**^{vn} dupati, cupati; **~le**^{va} šlapati; pohrdati.
Tram‖rail^{s} žlábkovaná kolej; **~road, ~way**^{s} železnice se žlábkovanými kolejemi; koňská dráha.
Trance, ~se^{s} nadšení, vytržení; (lék.) ztrnutí; ~^{va} unésti, vytrhnouti.
Trannel^{s} hřeb, cvok.
Tranquil^{a} klidný, pokojný; **~lity**^{s} klid, pokojnosť; **~lize**^{va} ukojiti, utišiti.
Trans‖act^{van} vyjednávati, smlouvati; **~action**^{s} vyjednávání, smlouvání; úkol; vyrovnání; život; **~alpine**^{a} zálpský; **~atlantic**^{a} zátlantský, zámořský; **~cend**^{va} překročiti, přestoupiti; předčiti; **~cendence, ~cendency**^{s} nadsazování; přednosť, výbornosť; **~cendent**^{a} přesahující; přední; **~cendental**^{a} přílišný; nadsmyslný; **~colate**^{va} proceditи; **~cribe**^{va} přepsati; odevzdati; **~criber**^{s} opisovatel; **~cript**^{s} opis; **~cription**^{s} opsání; opis; **~criptive**^{a} opisný.
Transept^{s} (stav.) poboční křídlo.
Trans‖fer^{va} přenésti, přeložiti; odstraniti; **~fer**^{s} přenešení, přeložení; přenáška; **~figuration**^{s} proměna; **~figure**^{va} proměniti; **~fix**^{va} probodnouti; **~form**^{van} přetvořiti, změniti (se); **~formation**^{s} přetvoření, proměna; **~fuse**^{va} přeliti; **~fusion**^{s} přelití; **~gress**^{van} překročiti, přestoupiti; hřešiti; **~gression**^{s} přestupek, poklesek; **~gressive**^{a} protizákonný, trestuhodný; **~gressor**^{s} přestupitel; **~ient**^{a} přecházející, okamžitý; **~ientness**^{s} pomíjení, krátkosť.
Transhipp^{va} přeložiti z lodě na loď.
Transit^{s} průchod; průvoz; **~duty**, průvozné (clo); **~ion**^{s} přechod, nenáhlá změna; útvar přechodní; **~ional, ~ive**^{a} přechodný; **~oriness**^{s} pomíjivosť; povrchnosť; **~ory**^{a} pomíjející; povrchní.
Trans‖late^{va} přeložiti, vyložiti; přenésti, přesaditi; **~lation**^{s} přenešení, přesazení; překlad; výklad; **~lative**^{a} přenešený; **~lator**^{s} překladatel; **~latory**^{a} přenosný, přenešený; **~location**^{s} přemístění; **~lucency**^{s} průhlednosť, průsvitnosť; **~lucent, ~lucid**^{a} průhledný, průsvitný; **~marine**^{a} zámořský; **~migrant**^{a} stěhovavý; **t.**^{s} vystěhovalec; **~migrate**^{vn} (pře)stěhovati se; **~migration**^{s} (pře)stěhování se; **~mission**^{s} odeslání; přenešení; průchod (světla); doprava; **~mit**^{va} odeslati, dopraviti, podati; **~mittal**^{s} odeslání, doprava; **~mitter**^{s} zasílatel, dopravčí; **~mutable**^{a} obměnitelný; **~mutation**^{s} proměna, obměna; **~mute**^{va} měniti, obměňovati.
Transom^{s} příčka, příční trám; **~window**, příční okno.
Trans‖parency^{s} průhlednosť; **~parent**^{a} průhledný, průsvitný; **~plucous**^{a} průsvitný; **~pierce**^{vn} pro-

niknouti, probodnouti; **~piration**^{s} výpar, vypařování se; pot; **~pire**^{van} vypařiti (se); rozšířiti se; **~plant**^{va} přesaditi; přenésti; **~plantation**^{s} přesazení, přenešení; **~port**^{va} přenésti, dopraviti; převézti; vypověděti; unášeti; **~port**^{s} přeprava, převoz, dovoz, posílka; přenáška; převozná loď; vypovězenec; unešení; **~portable**^{a} přenosný; **~portation**^{s} přeprava, doprava, dovoz; přenáška; vypovězení; zavežení; zanícení; **~portedness**^{s} unešení, zanícení; **~porter**^{s} dopravčí; úhloměr; **~porting**^{a} unášející, úchvatný; **~posal**^{s} přestavení, přemístění; **~pose**^{va} přestaviti, přesaditi; **~position**^{s} přestavení, přeložení; **~ship**, v. **Tranship.**

Transubstantiat‖e^{va} v jinou hmotu n. látku proměniti; **~ion**^{s} proměna chleba a vína v tělo a krev Páně.

Transvers‖al, ~e^{a} příční, kosý; postranní; **~e**^{va} změniti; překlopiti.

Trap^{s} pasť, sklopka; záloha; *to set a ~*, pasť nalíčiti; **~**^{va} lapiti, chopiti; ustrojiti; **~door**, padací dveře; **~stairs**, sklopovací schůdky.

Trapan^{s} pasť, sklopka, oko, léčka; **~**^{va} chytiti, lapiti; zaplésti. [coura.

Trape^{vn} courati se; **~s**^{s} cára,

Trapez‖e, ~ium^{s} různobok.

Trapp‖er^{s} kdo pastě a oka líčí; zálesák americký, potulný lovec; **~ings**^{s} *pl.*, ozdoby, okrasy; pochvy koňské.

Trash^{s} odpadky, ostřižky; veteš, hadry; darebnosti; darebák; **~y**^{a} bezcenný, špatný.

Traumatics^{s} *pl.*, dryáky, léky (zázračné).

Travail^{s} práce, namáhání; porodní bolesti; **~**^{vn} namáhati se; pracovati k porodu. [podval.

Trave^{s} prozatimní chév; příčka,

Travel^{van} cestovati; ubírati se; **~**^{s} cesta, cestopis; práce; porodní bolesti; **~ling**^{a} pocestný, kočovný; tažný, stěhovavý; **t.**^{s} cestování; **t.** *bag*, vak, tlumok; **t.** *kitchen*, kuchyně přenosná, **~trunk**, vak, tlumok; **~ler**^{s} pocestný, cestující.

Traverse^{a} příčný; **~**^{ad} na příč, křížem; **~**^{prp} (příčně) přes n skrz; **~**^{s} příčka; záhyb; protivenství; námitka; vytáčka; **~**^{va} na příč položiti; zkřížiti; založiti (lokte); procestovati; prozkoumati; opříti se, namítati; přerušiti; **~**^{vn} přebíhati, skákati; **~table**, deska plavboměru.

Travest‖ed^{a} na ruby obrácený, parodovaný; **~y**^{s} na ruby obrácení; nárubná báseň, travestie; **~y**^{va} na ruby převléci, travestovati.

Trawl, ~net^{s} vlek, léč; **~**^{va} vléci.

Tray^{s} díže, dížka, věderce; podnos; tác; **~man**, podavač (u zedníků). [**~y**^{s} zrádnosť.

Treacher‖ous^{a} zrádný; **~ousness**,

Treacle^{s} dryák; sirob.

Tread^{vn} šlapati, stoupati; kráčeti, dupati; pojímati se (o kohoutu); **~**^{s} stoupání, šlapání, krok; cesta očko ve vejci; **~mill**, šlapací mlýn; **~er**^{s} šlapač; **~le**^{s} šlapátko, šlapačka, podnožka; očko ve vejci

Treason^{s} zráda; *high ~*, velezráda, *petty ~*, vražda; **~able, ~ous**^{a} zrádný.

Treasur‖e^{s} poklad; peníze; **~e**^{va} (poklady) sbírati, nahromaditi; **~ehouse, ~y**^{s} pokladna, komora; **~er**^{s} pokladník; *lord high* **~er**, nejvyšší komoří (v Anglicku).

Treat^{va} nakládati, jednati (s kým), chovati se (ke komu), častovati, hostiti; **~**^{vn} vyjednávati; srovnati se; **~**^{s} jednání, chování se; dar, častování, hostění; hody; **~able**^{a} povolný, mírný; **~ise**^{s} pojednání, spis; **~ment**^{s} jednání, chování se, častování, hostění; **~y**^{s} jednání, vyjednávání; smlouva, úmluva; pojednání, spis; žádosť

Treble[a] trojnásobný; pronikavý; ~[s] diskant; ~[van] ztrojnásobniti (se).
Tree[s] strom; kmen, dřevo; ~**box**, zimostráz; ~**creeper**, datel; ~**frog**, rosnice; ~**ivy**, břečťan.
Trefoil[s] trojlist, jetel.
Trellis[s] mříž, mřížoví; **trojtkanina**; ~**ed**[a] zamřížený.
Trembl|**e**[vn] třásti se, chvíti se; ~**er**[s] třesavec; ~**ing**[a] třesavý.
Tremendous[a] ohromný; hrozný; ~**ness**[s] ohromnosť; hroznosť.
Trem||**or**, ~**our**[s] třesení, chvění; třesavec; ~**ulation**[s] třesení; ~**ulous**[a] třesavý; ~**ulcusness**[s] třesavosť.
Trench[vn] krájeti, řezati; okopati, příkopy ohraditi; *to* ~ *upon the liberties*, sahati na (čí) svobodu; ~[s] zářez; příkop, zákop; *to open the trenches*, obléhací příkopy dělati; ~**ant**[a] ostrý, řízný; ~**er**[s] dřevěný talíř krájecí; stůl (jídelní); ~**fly**, ~**friend**, cizopásek.
Trend[vn] směřovati, čeliti; táhnouti se.
Trendle[s] válec, čep; zděř.
Trepan[s] lebovrt, trepan; osidlo; ~[va] vrtati lebku; osidla klásti; sváděti.
Trepid[a] třesavý, bázlivý; ~**ation**[s] třesení; strach; ~**ness**, ~**ity**[s] třesavosť, bázlivosť.
Trespass[vn] překročiti, přestoupiti; prohřešiti se; na cizí majetek sáhnouti; ~[s] přestupek; hřích; sažení na cizí majetek.
Tress[s] kadeř, kučera; cop; ~**ed**[a] kadeřavý.
Tres||**sel**, ~**tle**[s] podstavek, kozlík, [třínožka.
Tret[s] srážka (na váze n. ceně).
Trevet[s] třínožka.
Trey[s] trojka, tři oka (ve hře).
Trial[s] pokus, zkouška; výslech; přelíčení; *to bear the* ~, ve zkoušce obstáti.
Triang|**le**[s] trojúhelník; ~**ular**[a] trojúhlý, trojhranný.
Tribe[s] třída, oddělení, čeleď.
Tribulation[s] soužení, trampoty.
Tribun||**al**[s] soudní dvůr, soud; ~**e**[s] tribun, zástupce lidu.
Tribut|**ary**[a] poplatný, poddaný; t.[s] poplatník; přítok; ~**e**[s] daň, poplatek; ~**e**[va] platiti.
Trice[s] okamžik.
Trick[s] úskok, chytrost; chytrý n. umělý kousek; návyk; *odd* ~, trik ve whistu; ~[van] kousky vyváděti; klamati; podváděti; *to* ~ *one-self up*, vyfintiti se; ~**er**[s] spoušť (pušky); klika; ~**ery**[s] úskoky; fintění; ~**ish**[a] schytralý, úskočný; ~**ster**[s] úskočník, podvodník.
Trickle[vn] kapati, crčeti; ~[s] kapání.
Tricktrack[s] triktrak, lurč (hra).
Tricycle[s] trojkolo.
Trident[s] trojzubec; ~**ed**[a] trojzubý.
Triennial[a] tříletý.
Trier[s] zkoušeč, vyšetřovatel; soudce; kámen zlatnický; zkouška.
Trifallow[va] úhor po třetí orati n. vyměšovati.
Trifid[a] trojštěpný.
Trifl|**e**[s] maličkosť, bříčka, žert; ~**e**[van] pohrávati; hříčkou učiniti, nedbati; *to* ~**e** *away*, hraním pronedbati; ~**er**[s] hračkář; ~**ing**[a] hravý; nepatrný, nedůležitý; daremný; t.[s] hraní, hříčky; maličkosti.
Trifol||**iate**[a] trojlistý; ~**y**[s] trojlist.
Triform[a] trojtvárný.
Trig, Trigg[va] brzditi, zdržovati; (fig.) *to* ~ *it*, choditi za školu; ~**gen**[s] šupka, kolotěž, zavírka; ~**ger**[s] šupka, kolotěž, zavírka; spoušť (pušky).
Trigon[s] (astrol.) trojhran; ~**al**[a] trojhranný; ~**ometrical**[a] trigonometrický; ~**ometry**[s] trigonometrie.
Trilateral[a] trojboký.
Trill[s] trylek, drobohlásek; ~[van] drobiti hlas; třásti; kapati.
Trillion[s] trilion (v počtech).
Trim[a] úpravný, pěkný, švarný; ~[s] úprava, ozdoba; obruba, lem; ~[va] upraviti, ozdobiti; čistiti, spořádati; obroubiti, posázeti;

přistřihnouti; dûtku dáti; ~ vn, kolísati se; *to ~ up*, upraviti, vyzdobiti; ~mer s, nestálý člověk; upravitel; čepčářka; přička; ~ming s, úprava, ozdoba; obruba; ~ness s, úpravnosť, ozdobnosť.

Trinal a, trojí, trojitý.

Trin|gla s, čejka (pták); ~le s, (stav.)

Trinity s, Trojice. [kranclovka.

Trinket s, šperk; dárek; plachta bramová.

Trip vn, klouznouti, klopýtnouti; chybiti; vyjíti n. vyjeti si; ~ vd, nohu podraziti; *to ~ the anchor*, kotvu zdvihnouti; ~ s, klopýtnutí, úskrk; výlet; *to take a ~*, vyjeti si, vyjíti (na výlet). [trojdílnosť.

Tripartit|e a, trojdílný; ~ion s,

Tripe s, okruží, droby; břicho.

Tripedal a, třínohý.

Tripl|e a, trojí, trojnásobný; ~e s, tříčtvrteční takt; ~e vd, ztrojnásobniti; ~et s, trojice; ~icate a, trojí, trojnásobný; ~icity s, trojnásob-

Tripod s, třínožka. [nosť.

Tripping a, klopýtavý; křepký; ~ s, lehký tanec.

Trireme s, trojveslice.

Trisection s, roztrojení.

Trisyllab|ical a, trojslabičný; ~le s, trojslabičné slovo.

Trite a, otřepaný, ovšednělý, všední; ~ness s, otřenosť, otřepanosť, ovšednělosť.

Triton s, větrnička, kohoutek.

Tritura|ble a, rozměliteiný; ~te vd, rozměliti, roztlouci; ~tion s, mělení, tlučení, drcení.

Triumph s, vítězosláva; ~ vdn, jásati, vítězoslaviti; zvítěziti; ~al a, vítězoslavný; ~ant a, vítězný, vítězoslavný; jásavý.

Triumvirate s, triumvirat.

Triun|e a, trojjediný; ~ity s, troj-

Trivet s, třínožka. [jedinosť.

Trivial a, obecný, všední, otřepaný; nedůležitý; ~ity, ~ness s, obecnosť, otřepanosť, nedůležitosť.

Troat vn, říjeti; ~ s, říjení.

Trocar s, trojcep, trokar.

Trochaic(al) a, trochaický.

Trochil, ~us s, střízlík (pták).

Trochings s pl., větve parohů.

Trode s, krok; stopa; *prt. to Tread.*

Troglodyte s, obyvatel doupat.

Troll vn, otáčeti, váliti, váleti (se); hnáti se; chytati ryby na udici.

Trollop s, cára, coura, šlundra.

Trombone s, pozoun, trouba.

Tronage s, plat od vážení (vlny).

Troop s, tlupa, houf; ~s pl., vojsko; ~ vn, po tlupách choditi, houfovati se; *to ~ off*, (od)táhnouti; ~er s, jezdec z houfu.

Trope s, zástupka.

Troph|ied a, vítěznými znaky opatřený; ~y s, vítězné znamení.

Tropic s, obratník (astr.); ~al a, podobratníkový, tropický; (stil.), obrazný. [označná mluva.

Tropolog|ical a, obrazný; ~y s, ji-

Trot vn, cválati, klusati, běžeti; ~ s, (po)klus; baba.

Troth s, víra; *in ~*, věru! ~plight s, zasnoubení; t. vd, zasnoubiti.

Trott|er s, klusák; ~ers pl., (žert) nohy; ~ing s, (po)klus.

Trouble vn, kaliti; znepokojovati, obtěžovati; namáhati; dojímati; plašiti; ~ s, rušení, nesnáz; soužení, úzkosť; mrzutosť; obtíž; bída; ~feast, kazimír, kazisvět; ~state, buřič, pobuřovatel; ~d a, kalný; znepokojený; usoužený; ~some a, znepokojující; obtížný; mrzutý; ~someness s, obtížnosť, mrzutosť; namáhavosť.

Trough s, žlab; (fig.) důl mezi vlnami. [rati; ublížiti.

Trounce vn, žalovati; trestati, ká-

Trousers, Trowsers s pl., spodky, kalhoty.

Trout s, pstruh; (fig.) poctivec.

Trow vn, mysliti, souditi; ~el s, lžíce (zednická).

Troy, ~-weight s, váha lékárnická.

Truant a, nečinný, lenivý; ~ s, lenoch; ~ vn, lenošiti, choditi za školu.

Truce[s] příměří; lhůta, klid; *to keep ~*, chovati se klidně.
Truchman[s] tlumočník.
Trucidation[s] zabití, vražda.
Truck[s] výměna; obchod výměnný; kolo; těžký vůz; ~[vdn] obchod výměnou vésti; zaměňovati; **~age**[s] výměna; obchod výměnou.
Truckle[s] kolečko, kladka; ~[vn] poddati se, podrobiti se; **~bed**, vytahovací lože.
Truculen ce, ~cy[s] divokost, strašný pohled; **~t**[a] divoký, strašný.
Trudge[vn] lopotiti se, namáhati se; vléci se.
True[a] pravý, pravdivý; věrný, upřímný; *it is ~*, ovšem, pravda; **~born**, **~bred**, pravý, čistého plemene; **~hearted**, upřímný; poctivý; **~love**, milý, milenka; **~love-knot**, **~lovers-knot**, výkres zapletených čar co obraz lásky; **~penny**, poctivec; **~ness**[s] pravost, věrnost; upřímnost.
Truffle[s] lanýž.
Truism[s] patrná pravda.
Truly[ad] věrně, poctivě; opravdu, skutečně, věru.
Trump[s] trouba, polnice; chobot (slona); touš, trumf; ~[vn] troubiti; trumfovati; **~ery**[s] cetky, prázdná nádhera; hadry.
Trumpet[s] trouba, polnice; trubač; *speaking ~*, hlásná trouba; ~[va] troubiti; roztroubiti; **~er**[s] trubač; roztrubovač; chřástal.
Truncate[va] zkomoliti; **~e**[a] zkomolený; **~ion**[s] zkomolení.
Truncheon[s] obušek; hůl; žezlo; ~[va] klackem biti.
Trundle[vn] váleti, valiti, kotáleti (se); ~[s] válec, kladka, kolečko; **~bed**, postel vytahovací.
Trunk[s] kmen; trup; truhlice, vak, tlumok; trubice; chobot; dmuchavka; ~[va] zkomoliti; **~breeches**, **~hose**, brslenky; **~line**, hlavní trať; **~root**, hlavní kořen.
Trunnion[s] čepí děla.
Truss[vc] podvázati, podkasati; svázati; ~[s] svazek; úvazek; otýpka; průtržní pás; kalhoty.
Trussel[s] podkladek, kozlík.
Trust[s] důvěra; úvěr; základ, zástava; opatrovnictví; ~[vn] věřiti komu, spoléhati se; svěřiti; dáti na úvěr; *to ~ in God*, důvěřovati v Boha; **~ee**[s] důvěrník; poručník; **~eeship**[s] důvěrnictví; poručnictví; **~iness**[s] věrnost, spolehlivost; **~y**[a] věrný, spolehlivý.
Truth[s] pravda; pravdivost, poctivost; věrnost; *in ~, of a ~*, opravdu; **~ful**[a] pravdivý, věrný; **~less**[a] nepravdivý, klamný.
Try[vn] vyšetřovati, zkoušeti; pokoušeti se; vyslýchati; rozhodnouti; vyjednati; **~ing**[a] obtížný.
Trysting place[s] shromáždiště.
Tub[s] dříže, dřížka; vědro, okov; troky, necky; sud, škop, káď.
Tube[s] trouba, trubice; stříkačka
Tuber cle[s] hlíza; hrbek, uzlík, nežit; **~cled**, **~cular**, **~culate**, **~culous**[a] uzlovitý, uhrovitý; **~osity**[s] hlíznatost, hrbolovitost; **~ous**[a] hlíznatý, bambulinatý.
Tubule[s] trubice, rourka.
Tuck[s] kord, končíř; síť (hustá), síťka (na vlasy); záhyb, záložka; obálka; trhnutí; ~[va] stáhnouti; založiti; podkasati; obaliti; škubati; **~er**[s] náprsník, límec; škvor, uchavec; límek; **~et**[s] řízek; tuš, slavné zatroubení.
Tuesday[s] úterý. [**ous**[a] tufovitý
Tuf, ~f, ~a[s] tuf (nerost.); **~ace-**
Tuft[s] chomáč; třepení, třapec; *~ of feathers*, chocholka; *~ of ribands*, klička z pentlí; ~[va] třepením n. třapci ozdobiti; **~ed**, **~y**[a] chumáčovitý; chocholatý; otřepený.
Tug[vn] tahati; škubati; lopotiti se; bojovati; ~[s] tahání, vlečení; lopota. [vávání; opatrovnictví.
Tuition[s] dozor, ochrana; vycho-
Tulip[s] tulipán.
Tumble[vn] padnouti, skáceti (se);

překotiti (se); kejkle provozovati; pomásti; zmačkati; ~^{s} pád, sřícení se; ~r^{s} kejklíř; jezevčík (pes); sklenice.

Tumbrel^{s} kolečko, trakač.

Tum|efaction^{s} otok, nádor; ~**efy**^{va,n} nadouti; otéci; ~**id**, ~**orous**^{a} oteklý, nadutý; ~**idness**^{s} nadutosť; ~**our**^{s} otok, nádor, boule; nadutosť.

Tump^{s} vrchol hory; ~^{va} okopati

Tumular^{a} hromadný.

Tumul|ose^{a} pahrbkovitý; ~**osity**^{s} pahrbkovitosť.

Tumult^{s} lomoz, hluk, vřava, povyk; sběh; ~^{vn} hluk dělati; srotiti se; ~**uariness**, ~**uousness**^{s} bouřlivosť, nepokojnosť; ~**uary**, ~**uous**^{a} nepokojný, bouřlivý, bučičský.

Tun^{s} tuna, bečka, káď, sud; ~^{va} do beček skládati; *to ~ up*, do sudů stáčeti; ~**dish**, ~**hoof**, nálevka.

Tun|able^{a} hudební; ~**ableness**^{s} libozvuk, nápěv; ~**e**^{s} zvuk, tón; nápěv; naladění; *out of ~e*, rozladěný, (fig.) mrzutý; ~**e**^{va,n} laditi; spořádati; zanotovati; ~**eful**^{a} libozvučný; ~**eless**^{a} nelibozvučný; ~**er**^{s} ladič; ladítko.

Tunic, ~le^{s} suknice; pokožka.

Tuning^{a} ladicí; ~^{s} ladění; nálada; ~**fork**, ladící vidlice; ~**key**, ladící kladívko.

Tunnage^{s} obsah tunový; daň z nápojů.

Tunnel^{s} sopouch; nálevka; průkop, tunel; tenata; ~^{va} nálevkovitě utvořiti; prokopati; do tenat chytati; ~**net**, tenata.

Tunny^{s} bahenník, tuník (ryba).

Tup^{s} beran, kozel; ~^{va,n} prskati

Turban^{s} turban (turecký).

Turbary^{s} rašelina; právo rašelinu bráti.

Turbid^{a} kalný; rmutný; ~**ness**^{s} kalnosť, hustota.

Turbot^{s} butka, kambala (ryba).

Turbulen|ce, ~cy^{s} nepokoj, sběh; ~**t**^{a} nepokojný, bouřlivý.

Turd^{s} lejno, výkal; ~**y**^{a} lejnový; drsný.

Tureen^{s} mísa, nádoba.

Turf^{s} trávník, drn; závodiště dostihů; rašelina; ~^{va} drnem pokryti; ~**cutter**, rašelinář; ~**drain**, trativod; ~**knife**, rýč na rašelinu; ~**iness**^{s} drnovatosť; ~**y**^{a} drnovatý; rašelinatý.

Turg|ent, ~**id**^{a} nadutý, oduřelý; ~**escence**, ~**escency**, ~**idity**, ~**idness**^{s} nadutosť; otok, oduřelosť.

Turkey^{s} ~**cock**, krocan; ~**corn**, kukuřice, turecká pšenice; ~**hen**, krůta; ~**pout**, krůtě.

Turkois^{s} turkus (drahý kámen).

Turmoil^{s} nepokoj, zbouření; ~^{va} znepokojovati, bouřiti (se).

Turn^{va,n} otáčeti, obraceti; odvraceti; měniti (se); učiniti; obrátiti; máchati; soustrovati; pobláznit; odchýliti se; vystřídati se; zkysati, sraziti se; závrať míti; *to ~ one's back*, obrátiti se zády; paty vytáhnouti; *to ~ bankrupt*, úpadek učiniti; *to ~ the head*, pomásti hlavu; *to ~ over a new leaf*, obrátiti na jiný list, začíti jinou; *to ~ loose*, pustiti; *to ~ pale*, zblednouti; *to ~ short*, zkrátka obrátiti; zastaviti; *to ~ with the wind*, býti kam vítr, tam plášť; *to ~ upside down*, z rub na rub převrátit; *to ~ into ridicule*, smích si ztropiti; *to ~ about*, obrátiti se; *to ~ away*, odvrátiti (se), zahnati; *to ~ in*, zastaviti se; *to ~ off*, odvrátiti, odchýliti (se); *to ~ out*, vyhnati; vystoupiti; osvědčiti se; *to ~ over*, obraceti (listy); *to ~ up*, objeviti se; ~^{s} otočení, obrat, pohyb, směr; vycházka; záhyb; změna; řada; příležitosť, příčina; odplata; naladění, náklonnosť, smýšlení; výhoda; podoba; *at every ~*, při každé příležitosti; *by ~s*, střídavě; *~ for ~*, oko za oko; *one good ~ deserves another*, ruka ruku myje; *to take a ~*, vyjíti si; *it is your ~*, na vás je řada; *to serve one's ~*, zadost učiniti; *to do any one a good or bad ~*,

komu dobře n. zle posloužiti; **~back**, uprchlík; **~bench**, soustruh; **~coat**, přeběhlík; **~key**, žalářník; **~-out**^{s} výprava, úprava; stávka; výnos; povoz; **~-over**^{s} výložek; **~pike**, **~stile**, rohatina otočná (mýtní); **~pike-money**, mýto; **~pike-man**, mýtný; **~screw**, vývrtka; **~ament**^{s} kolba, turnaj; **~er**^{s} soustružník; **~ery**^{s} soustružnictví; **~ing**^{s} soustružení; obrat, roh (ulice); záhyb; **t. lathe**, soustruh; **t. tools** *pl.*, soustružnické nádobí; **t. staff**, kolo hrnčířů.

Turnip^{s} řípa, řepa.

Turpentine^{s} terpentin, pryskyřice.

Turpitude^{s} hanebnost.

Turquoise, v. **Turkois.**

Turr^{vn} vrkati, tlouci.

Turret^{s} vížka; **~ed**^{a} věžatý.

Turtle^{s} hrdlička; želva; **~dove**, hrdlička; **~soup**, želví polévka.

Tush, Tut! pst! ticho!

Tusk^{s} kel, tesák (zub); **~**^{vn} zuby ceniti; **~ed**, **~y**^{a} kly n. tesáky ozbrojený.

Tus‖sle, ~tle^{s} povyk, rvačka.

Tutela'ge^{s} poručenství; **~r, ~ry**^{a} poručenský, poručnický; strážný; **t. angel**, anděl strážce.

Tutor^{s} učitel, vychovatel; poručník; **~**^{va} učiti, vychovávati; dozor míti; **~age**^{s} poručenství; **~ess**^{s} učitelka, vychovatelka; **~ship**^{s} vychovatelství.

Tutsan^{s} třezalka, děravec (rostl.).

Twaddle^{s} žvanění; **~**^{vn} žvaniti.

Twain *num.*, dvě, dví.

Twang^{van} břinčeti, břinkati; drnkati; **~**^{s} břinkot; zpívavá řeč; **~**^{i} břink! **~le**^{van} břinkati, drnkati; **~ling-jack**, šumař.

T'was, místo *it was.*

Twattle^{vn} štěbetati, žvatlati; **~basket**, **~r**^{s} žvanil, štěbetal.

Tweak^{s} štípati, štípnouti; **~**^{s} svorník, svorníček.

Tweedle^{va} lehce obraceti; housti.

Tweeze^{s} náčiní; **~rs**^{s} *pl.*, kliešťky na vlasy.

Twelfth^{a} dvanáctý; **~**^{s} dvanáctina; **~day**, **~night**, **~tide**, svatých tří králů.

Twelve *num.*, dvanáct; **~**^{s} dvanáctka; **~month**, rok.

Twentieth^{a} dvacátý; **t.**^{s} dvacítina; **~y** *num.*, dvacet.

Twice^{ad} dvakrát, dvojnásobně.

Twifallow^{va} po druhé orati, mísiti.

Twig^{s} větev, ratolest; haluz, prut; **~gen**^{a} proutěný; **~gy**^{a} větevnatý.

Twilight^{s} soumrak, šero; **~**^{a} soumračný, šerý.

Twill^{s} cívka, vřeteno; **~**^{va} tkáti, [dvojtkáti.

Twin^{s} blíženec; blížně, dvojče; **~brother**, blíženec; **~sister**, blížena.

Twine^{va} točiti, soukati; sloučiti; **~**^{vn} obtočiti se, obepnouti se; vinouti se; **~**^{s} nitě (soukané); motouz, provazec; dratev; záhyb, závitek; objetí. [štípání.

Twinge^{va} štípati; **~**^{s} štípnutí,

Twinkl‖e^{vn} mrkati, mžikati; třpytiti se; **~e**^{s} mžik, mžiknutí; mrknutí; **~ing**^{s} mžikání, mrknutí; okamžik.

Twirl^{van} točiti, otáčeti, vrtěti, moutiti (se); **~**^{s} točení; zavrcení; kolo.

Twist^{van} točiti, vrtěti (se); soukati; příst; plésti (se); zamotati; svázati; upřádati; **~**^{s} pletivo; nit, motouz; zámotka; **~er**^{s} soukač, motač; provazník; soukadlo, motovidlo.

Twit^{va} kárati, špičkovati; **~**^{s} výčitka; úštipek.

Twitch^{va} škubati, trhati; štípati; **~**^{s} škubnutí, trhnutí; štípnutí; křeč.

Twitter^{vn} štěbetati, šveholiti; třásti se chtíčem; **~**^{s} třesení; chtíč; úzkost; hanitel.

Twittle-twattle^{vn} žvástati, pleskati; **~**^{s} žvanění, pleskání.

Twixt, místo *Betwixt.*

Two, *num.* dva, dvě; **by ~ and ~**, po dvou; **~edged**, dvojostrý; **~fold**, dvojnásobný; **~handled**, dvojuchý; **~legged**, dvounohý; **~pence**, dvoják; **~tongued**, neupřímný.
Tyburn^{s}, popraviště v Londýně.
Tymbal^{s}, buben, kotel.
Tympan, **~um**^{s}, bubínek; štít (domu); soukadlo; **~ites**, **~y**^{s}, (lék.) bubnačka (nemoc).
Type^{s}, ráz, podoba, obraz; předznámka; druh; písmenka, literka; **~setter**, sazeč.
Typhoon^{s}, smršť, sloup vodní.
Typhus^{s}, hlavnička, pitomice.
Typ||ical^{a}, obrazný, významný; pravidelný; **~ify**^{va}, zobraziti, znamenati; **~ographer**^{s}, knihtiskař, typograf; **~ographic(al)**^{a}, knihtiskařský, typografický; **~ography**^{s}, knihtiskařství, typografie.
Tyran||nic(al)^{a}, tyranský, krutý, ukrutný; **~nicide**^{s}, vražda tyrana; **~nize**^{vn}, tyranisovati, krutě s kým nakládati; **~nous**^{a}, tyranský, krutý; **~ny**^{s}, tyranství; krutovláda; **~t**^{s}, tyran, krutovládce; ukrutník.
Tyro^{s}, začátečník, učedník.
Tzar^{s}, cár (ruský); **~ina**^{s}, cárevna.

U.

Ubiquit||ariness, **~y**^{s}, všudepřítomnost; **~ary**, **~ous**^{a}, všudepřítomný.
Udder^{s}, vémě, vemeno.
Ugl||iness^{s}, ohyzdnost, ošklivost; **~y**^{a}, nehezký, ošklivý.
Ulcer^{s}, vřed, nežit; **~ate**^{vn}, hnisati, jitřiti (se); **~ation**^{s}, hnisání, zjitření; vřed, nežit; **~ed**^{a}, podebraný; **~ous**^{a}, vředovatý.
Uliginous^{a}, bahnitý, blativý.
Ullage^{s}, dolitek, doplněk.
Ulna^{s}, loket, rámě, loketní kost.
Ulterior^{a}, zazší, další.
Ultimat||e^{a}, konečný, rozhodný; **~e**, **~um**^{s}, poslední slovo.
Ultimo^{s}, poslední den měsíce.
Ultra||marine^{a}, zámořský, cizí; **s.**^{s}, ultramarin; **~montane**^{a}, záhorský; cizí; papeženský, kněžourský; **u.**, **~montanist**^{s}, cizinec; kněžour; **~mundane**^{a}, nadsvětský, nadpozemský.
Ululat||e^{vn}, výti; **~ion**^{s}, vytí.
Umbel^{s}, okolík; **~lated**, **~liferous**^{a}, okoličný, okoličnatý; **~let**, **~licle**^{s}, vrcholík.
Umbilic^{s}, pupek; střed; **~al**^{a}, pupečník.
Umbles^{s} *pl*, střeva, droby (jelení)
Umbo^{s}, vypouklost štítu.
Umbra^{s}, smuh, umbřice (ryba). **~ge**^{s}, stín, podezření, zdání; *to give* **u.**, podezření vzbuditi; *to take* **u.** *at*, vzíti za zlé; **~geous**^{a}, stinný, temný; **~geousness**^{s}, stinnost, temnost.
Umbrella^{s}, deštník, slunečník.
Umbriferous^{a}, stinný.
Umpir||age^{s}, smíření, narovnání, **~e**^{s}, rozhodčí, smírčí; **~e**^{va}, rozhodnouti.
Unabated^{a}, nesnížený, nezmenšený, neuslabený
Unab||ility, **~leness**^{s}, neschopnost, **~le**^{a}, neschopný; slabý.
Unab||ridged^{a}, nezkrácený; **~solved**^{a}, neodbytý, neukončený.
Unac||cented^{a}, nepřízvučný; **~ceptable**^{a}, nepříjemný, co nelze přijmouti; **~companied**^{a}, bez průvodu; **~complished**^{a}, nedodělaný; nevzdělaný; **~countable**^{a}, neodpovědný; nevysvětlitelný; **~countableness**^{s}, neodpovědnost; nevysvětlitelnost; **~curate**^{a}, neurčitý, nedůkladný; **~curateness**^{s}, neurčitost, nedůkladnost; **~customed**^{a}, nezvyklý; neobyčejný.
Unachievable^{a}, nedostižný, nemožný.
Unacknowledged^{a}, neuznaný.
Unac||quaintance^{s}, neznámost, neznalost; **~quainted**^{a}, neznámý, neznalý; **~quirable**^{a}, nedosažitelný, nenabytný; **~quitted**^{a}, nevyproštěný; nezaplacený; **~tuated**^{a}, nehnaný, nečinný.
Unad||apted^{a}, nepřistrojený; nevhodný; **~monished**^{a}, neupome-

nutý, neupozorněný; **~orned**[a], neozdobený; **~ulterated**[a], nesmíšený; čistý, ryzí; **~visable**[a], k čemu nelze raditi; odvážný; **~vised**[a], neopatrný, nerozvážlivý; **~visedness**[s], neopatrnosť, nerozvážlivosť.

Unaffect ed[a], nepohnutý; nestrojený, nelíčený, přirozený; **~edness**[s], nepohnutosť; nestrojenosť, nelíčenosť; **~ing**[a], nedojemný, nedojímavý; **~ionate**[a], nedojatý; nelaskavý [hlasný; nepříjemný.

Unagreeable[a], neshodný, nesou-

Unalloyed[a], nesmíšený, ryzí.

Unallowable[a], nedovolený, co nelze povoliti. [nezměnitelnosť.

Unalterable[a], nezměnitelný; **~ness**[s],

Unamazed[a], neužaslý, nepřekvapený.

Unambiguous[a], nepochybný, jasný.

Unamendable[a], nenapravitelný.

Unamiable[a], nevlídný, nemilý.

Unanimated[a], bezduchý, neživý.

Unanimity, ~ousness[s], jednomyslnosť, svornosť; **~ous**[a], jednomyslný, svorný.

Unanswer able[a], neodpovědný; **~ableness**[s], nezvratnosť; neodpovědnosť; **~ed**[a], nezodpovědený; nevrácený; neoplacený.

Unap peasable[a], neuprositelný, nesmiřitelný; **~prehensible**[a], nepochopitelný; **~prehensive**[a], nepochopující; bezstarostný; **~proachable**[a], nepřístupný.

Unapt[a], neschopný, nevhodný, nepřiměřený; tupý; nenáchylný; **~itude, ~ness**[s], neschopnosť, nevhodnosť; hloupost; nenáchylnosť.

Unarm[va], odzbrojiti; **~ed**[a], odzbrojený; bezbranný.

Unarrayed[a], neustrojený, neoděný.

Unartificial[a], neumělý.

Unasked[a], neprošený. [sobivý.

Unaspiring[a], nedomýšlivý, neo-

Unassailable[a], nač nelze útok učiniti, nedobytný.

Unas sisted[a], bez pomoci; **~suming**[a], nedomýšlivý; skromný; **~sured**[a], neubezpečený, nejistý, neujištěný.

Unatonable[a], zač nelze zadost učiniti, neusmiřitelný; **~ed**[a], neusmířený, neodpykaný.

Unattainable[a], nedosažitelný, nedostižitelný; **~ness**[s], nedostižitelnosť, nedosažitelnosť.

Unat tempted[a], oč se nikdo nepokusil; **~tended**[a], bez průvodu; **u. to**, zanedbaný, nehleděný; **~tested**[a], nedosvědčený.

Unauthorized[a], nezplnomocněný, neoprávněný. [marný.

Unavail able, ~ing[a], neplatný,

Unavenged[a], nepomstěný; beztrestný.

Unavoidable[a], nevyhnutelný, nezbytný; **~ness**[s], nevyhnutelnosť, nezbytnosť.

Unawares[ad], nenadále, náhle.

Unballast[va], přítěž vyhoditi.

Unbaptized[a], nekřtěný. [knouti.

Unbar[va], závoru odstrčiti, odem-

Unbashful[a], neostýchavý; nestoudný.

Unbearable[a], nesnesitelný.

Unbe coming, ~fitting[a], nevhodný; neslušný; **~comingness, ~fittingness**[s], nevhodnosť, neslušnosť.

Unbefriended[a], bez přátel, bez přízně. [věčný.

Unbegot, ~ten[a], nezplozený, od-

Unbeheld[a], nespatřený.

Unbelief[s], nevěra; nedůvěra; **~ve**[vn], nevěřiti; **~ver**[s], nevěřící, nevěrec.

Unbend[va], povoliti, uvolniti; unaviti; *to ~ one's mind*, odpočinouti si; **~ing**[a], neohebný, nepovolný; neústupný.

Unbene ficed[a], fary nemající; **~volent**[a], nelaskavý, nedobrotivý.

Unbeseeming[a], nevhodný, neslušný; **~ness**[s], nevhodnosť, neslušnosť.

Unbesought[a], nepožádaný, neprošený.

Unbewailed[a], neoplakávaný.

Unbias[va], předsudků zbaviti; **~sed**[a], nepředpojatý, nestranný.

Unbidden *a* neprošený, dobrovolný.
Unbind *va* rozvázati, uvolniti.
Unbit *va* oblávku sníti.
Unblamable *a* neúhonný, nevinný; **~ness** *s* neúhonnosť, nevinnosť.
Unbleached *a* nebílený, hrubý.
Unblemished *a* neposkvrněný, neúhonný.
Unblended *a* nesmíšený.
Unblest *a* nepožehnaný, nešťastný.
Unblighted *a* nespálený (mrazem); neporušený.
Unbloody *a* nekrvavý.
Unblotted *a* neposkvrněný.
Unblown *a* nerozkvětlý; nerozdmychaný.
Unblushing *a* nerdící se, nestoudný.
Unbodied *a* netělesný.
Unboiled *a* nevařený.
Unbolt *va* závoru odstrčiti, odemknouti; **~ed** *a* nepytlovaný; hrubý.
Unbooted *a* neobutý, bosý.
Unborn *a* nezrozený.
Unbosom *va* odhaliti ňádra, otevříti srdce, svěřiti se.
Unbound *a* nevázaný, volný; **~ed** *a* neobmezený. [popustiti.
Unbrace *va* uvolniti, rozepnouti,
Unbreathing *a* nedýchající, bezduchý.
Unbred *a* nevzdělaný; nezbedný.
Unbreeched *a* bez kalhot.
Unbridle *va* uzdy zbaviti; **~d** *a* bezuzdý, nevázaný. [šený.
Unbroken *a* nezlomený, neporu-
Unbrotherly *a* nebratrský.
Unbuckle *va* rozepnouti.
Unburden *va* břemena zbaviti; svěřiti se.
Unburied *a* nepohřbený.
Unburnt *a* nespálený. [ný.
Unbusied *a* nezaměstnaný, nečin-
Unbutton *va* rozepnouti. [děčný.
Uncalled *a* nepovolaný; **~ *for***, bez-
Uncandid *a* nepoctivý, neupřímný.
Uncared *a* zanedbaný; nedbalý.
Uncase *va* z pouzdra vyníti; svléci, stáhnouti, obnažiti.
Unceasing *a* neustávající, neustálý, věčný.
Uncensured *a* nepohaněný, neposouzený. [přímý.
Unceremonious *a* neokolkující;
Uncertain *a* nejistý, pochybný; **~ty** *s* nejistota, pochybnost.
Unchain *va* rozpoutati; propustiti.
Unchangeable *a* nezměnitelný; stálý; **~ableness** *s* nezměnitelnost, stálost; **~d** *a* nezměněný, neproměnlivý.
Uncharitable *a* nelaskavý, přísný.
Uncharm *va* odkouzliti.
Unchastle *a* necudný, nečistý; **~ity** *s* necudnost, nečistota.
Unchecked *a* nezadržený.
Uncheerful *a* neveselý, skleslý; **~ness** *s* neveselost, sklíčenost.
Unchristened *a* nekřtěný; **~ian** *a* nekřesťanský; **~ianness** *s* nekřesťanství.
Unchurch *va* z církve vyobcovati.
Uncia *s* unce (váha); **~l** *s* unciálka.
Uncircumcised *a* neobřezaný; **~scribed** *a* neobmezený, nekonečný; **~spect** *a* neobezřelý, neobezřetný.
Uncivil *a* nezdvořilý, nezpůsobný; **~ised** *a* nevzdělaný, neuhlazený
Unclad *a* neoděný, neoblečený.
Unclasp *va* rozepnouti.
Unclassic(al) *a* neklassický.
Uncle *s* ujec, strýc.
Unclean *a* nečistý; necudný, opilý; **~liness, ~ness** *s* nečistota, necudnost; **~ly** *a* nečistý, necudný; **~ly** *ad* nečistě, necudně.
Unclipped *a* nepřistřižený.
Unclose *va* otevříti, rozpečetiti.
Unclothe *va* svléci, obnažiti.
Uncloud *va* vyjasniti; **~ed, ~y** *a* jasný; **~edness** *s* jasnost.
Uncock *va* kohoutek spustiti.
Uncoil *va* rozmotati. [tený.
Uncollected *a* nesebraný; poma-
Uncoloured *a* bezbarvý, nebarevný.
Uncombed *a* nečesaný; **~ely** *a* neúpravný; neslušný; **~fortable** *a* neutěšený; nepohodlný; **~fortableness** *s* neutěšenost; nepohodlí; **~manded** *a* neporučený, ne-

rozkázaný, dobrovolný; **~mercial** *a* neobchodní, nekupecký; **~mon** *a* neobyčejný, vzácný; **~monness** *s* neobyčejnosť, zvláštnosť; **~pact** *a* nehustý, nepevný; **~panied** *a* nedoprovázený; **~passionate** *a* neslitovný; nemilosrdný; **~plaisant** *a* neúslužný, neochotný; **~plete** *a* nedokončený; **~pounded** *a* nesložený, jednoduchý; **~poundedness** *s* nesloženosť, jednoduchosť.

Uncon|ceivable *a* nepochopitelný; **~cern** *s* nedotčenosť; lhostejnosť; **~cerned** *a* nedotčený; lhostejný; **~cernedness** *s* lhostejnosť, nedotčenosť; **~demned** *a* neodsouzený; **~ditionable, ~ditional** *a* bezvýminečný; **~fined** *a* neobmezený, nenucený; **~formable** *a* nesouhlasný, nepřiměřený; **~formity** *s* nesouhlasnosť, nesoumĕrnosť; **~fused** *a* nezmatený, jasný; **~futable** *a* nezvratný; **~genial** *a* nestejný, nesouhlasný; **~nected** *a* nesouvislý; **~querable** *a* nedobytný, nepřemožitelný; **~quered** *a* nedobytý, nepřemožený; **~scionable** *a* nesvědomitý; **~scious** *a* bez sebe, nevědomý; neznalý; **~secrated** *a* nesvěcený; **~sidered** *a* neuvážený; nerozvážný; **~stitutional** *a* neústavný; **~strainable** *a* neúkrotný, neukrotitelný; **~strained** *a* nenucený; neukrocený; **~sumed** *a* neztrávený; nezničený; **~tended, ~tested, ~tradicted** *a* nepopíraný; **~tented** *a* neukojený; **~testable** *a* nepopíratelný, nezvratný; **~trolled** *a* nepopíraný; jistý, rozhodný; **~troverted** *a* nepopíraný; jistý; **~vinced** *a* nepřesvědčený.

Uncord *va* rozvázati, odvázati.

Uncork *va* z láhve vytáhnouti.

Uncorrected *a* neopravený.

Uncorrupted *a* neporušený, nepokažený.

Uncounsellable *a* neradný.

Uncountable *a* nesčetný bezpočetný.

Uncouple *va* odvázati (psy)

Uncourt|eous *a* nezdvořilý, neslušný; **~eousness, ~liness** *s* nezdvořilosť, neslušnosť; neuhlazenosť; **~ly** *a* nedvorný, neuhlazený.

Uncouth *a* podivný, neobyčejný; neúhledný; nemotorný; **~ness** *s* podivnosť, neobyčejnosť; neomalenosť.

Uncover *va* odkryti, obnažiti; sáhnouti.

Uncreditable *a* nechvalný, nečestný; **~ness** *s* nechvalnosť, nečestnosť.

Uncrown *va* koruny n. trůnu zbaviti.

Unctio|n *s* pomazání; mast; *extreme* **u.**, poslední pomazání; **~sity, ~usness** *s* mazavosť, mastnosť; **~us** *a* mazavý, mastný.

Uncultiva|ble *a* nevzdělatelný; **~ted** *a* neoraný, nevzdělaný.

Uncur|able *a* nezhojitelný; **~ed** *a* nezhojený.

Uncurl *van* kadeře uhladiti; kadeřavosť ztrácetí; **~ed** *a* nekadeřavý, hladký.

Uncurtailed *a* nepřistřižený; nezkrácený.

Uncustoma|ble, ~ry *a* nezvyklý, neobyčejný.

Uncut *a* nerozřezaný; beze škody.

Undamaged *a* nepoškozený.

Undated *a* vlnitý; nedatovaný; nevročený.

Undaunted *a* neohrožený; smělý; **~ness** *s* neohroženosť, smělosť.

Undecayed *a* nesešlý; neuslabený; čerstvý.

Unde|ceivable *a* klamu nepřístupný; **~ceive** *va* z klamu vytrhnouti; **~cided** *a* nerozhodný, kolísavý; **~cipherable** *a* nerozřešitelný, nečitelný; **~cisive** *a* nerozhodný.

Undeck *va* ozdob zbaviti.

Unde|fended *a* nebráněný, nechráněný; **~filed** *a* neposkvrněný; nezprzněný; **~jected** *a* neskleslý; neohrožený; **~monstrable** *a* co nelze dokázati; **~niable** *a* nepopíratelný; **~pending** *a* neodvislý; **~plored** *a* neoplakaný; **~praved** *a* nepokažený, neporušený.

Under *prp* pod, ke; ~ *pain*, pod trestem; ~ *one's own hand*, vlastnoručně; ~ *favour*, s dovolením; ~ *colour*, pod zámínkou; ~ *ad* dole, pod; méně; *to bring* ~, podrobiti; ~ *or over*, více méně; ~ *a* dolní, dolejší, spodní, menší; **~age** *s* nedospělost, nezletilost; **~agent**, podjednatel; **~bearer** *s* nosič (při pohřbu); **~bid** *va* méně podati; **~bred** *a* špatně vychovaný; **~clerk** *s* podpísař; **~clothes**, spodní šat, prádlo; **~current** *s* spodní proud; **~do** *va* nedodělati; **~done** *meat*, maso nedovařené n. nedopečené; **~gird** *va* podpásati; **~go** *va* podstoupiti, snésti, strpěti, odvážiti se; **~graduate** *s* negraduovaný; student; **~ground** *a* podzemní; **~growth** *s* podrost, mlází; **~hand** *a & ad* skrytý, tajný, potměšilý; **~jaw** *s* spodní čelist; **~keeper** *s* podhajný, poddozorce; **~lay** *va* podložiti; **~line** *va* podtrhnouti; **~ling** *s* podřízenec; slaboch; **~mine** *va* podkopati, podrytí; **~most** *a* nejnižší; **~neath** *ad & prp* pod, dole, vespod; **~pin** *va* podepříti, podezdíti; **~plot** *s* meziděj, mezihra; tajná úmluva, úklad; **~rate** *va* podceňovati; **~sell** *va* pod cenou prodati; **~setter, ~setting** *s* podpora, podstavek, podložka; **~sheriff** *s* podšerif; **~shot** *a* na spodní vodu (kolo); **~signed** *s* podepsaný; **~sized** *a* malé postavy, zavalitý.

Understand *va* rozuměti, pochopiti; uměti; zavírati, souditi; slyšeti, dověděti se; *that is understood*, toť se rozumí samo sebou; *to make* ~, *to give to* ~, dáti na srozuměnou; **~ing** *a* rozumný, zkušený, znalý; **~ing** *s* rozum, znalost, vědomí; *to keep a good* **~ing** *together*, v dobrém srozumění žíti.

Undertak|e *van* podniknouti, podstoupiti, na se vzíti; do čeho se pustiti, začíti; ručiti; **~er** *s* podnikatel; obstaravatel, výpravčí (pohřbů); **~ing** *a* podnikavý; **~ing** *s* podnik.

Under|valuation *s* podceňování; pohrdání; **~value** *va* podceňovati, snižovati, pohrdati; **~wood** *s* podrost, mláz, křoví; **~work** *s* podřízená práce; **~work** *va* špatně n. příliš lacino pracovati; podkopati; **~worker** *s* špatný dělník; **~workman** *s* podřízený dělník, **~write** *van* podepsati (se); **~writer** *s* podepisovatel, upisovatel.

Unde|scribed *a* nepopsaný; **~scried** *a* nezpozorovaný; **~served** *a* nezasloužený; nezavíněný; **~serving** *a* nehodný, nezasloužilý; **~servingness** *s* nehodnost, nezáslužnost; **~signed** *a* neúmyslný, bezděčný, nahodilý; **~signing** *a* bezelstný, bez úmyslu; **~sirable** *a* nežádoucí; nepříjemný; **~tected** *a* neodkrytý, skrytý; **~terminable** *a* neomezitelný, neurčitý; **~terminate, ~termined** *a* nerozhodný, kolísavý; **~terred** *a* neodstrašený; **~vout** *a* nenábožný.

Undiminish|able *a* nezmenšitelný; **~ed** *a* nezmenšený.

Undirected *a* nevedený; bez adresy.

Undis|cernible *a* nerozeznatelný, neviditelný; **~cerning** *a* nerozeznávající, krátkozraký; **~ciplined** *a* nevyučený, nevycvičený; nekáraný; **~coverable** *a* co nelze nalézti; **~guised** *a* nepřestrojený; nepřetvářený; **~mayed** *a* neohrožený; **~puted** *a* nepopíraný; **~sembled, ~sembling** *a* nepřetvářený; **~solvable** *a* nerozpustný, neroztopný; **~tinguishable** *a* nerozeznatelný, nejasný; **~tracted** *a* nerozptýlený; stálý; **~tractedness** *s* nepřerušenost, nerozptýlenost; **~turbed** *a* nerušený, klidný.

Undividable *a* nerozdílný.

Undo *va* odčiniti; odpárati; rozebrati; zrušiti, zničiti, překaziti; napraviti; **~ing** *a* záhubný; **u.** *s* zničení, záhuba, zkáza; **~ne** *a* odestalý, napravený; zničený; *to*

leave a thing ~ne, věc nedokonati.
Undoubted[a] nepochybný, jistý.
Undress[s] domácí šat, nedbalky; ~[van] svléci (se); rozvázati.
Undue[a] nenáležitý, nepatřičný; ~ness[s] nenáležitosť.
Undulat|e[van] (roz)vlniti (se), čeřiti se; ~e, ~ed[a] vlnitý, rozvlněný; ~ion[s] vlnění, chvění; pahorkatosť.
Undu|ly[ad] neslušně, nenáležitě; ~tiful[a] neposlušný, nevděčný, neuctivý.
Undy|ed[a] nebarvený; ~ing[a] nesmrtelný, nehynoucí. [slouženy.
Unearned[a] nevydělaný; neza-
Unearth[va] z doupěte vyhnati n. vykopati; ~ly[a] nepozemský.
Uneas|iness[s] nevolnosť, nepokoj, nepohodlí; ~y[a] nevolný, nepokojný, úzkostný; nepohodlný;
Uneatable[a] nejedlý. [nucený.
Uned|ifying[a] nepovznášející, nedojemný; ~ucated[a] nevychovaný; nevzdělaný. [cí.
Uneligible[a] nevolitelný; nežádou-
Unem|barrassed[a] nestísněný, nerozpačitý; ~ployed[a] nezaměstnaný; neužívaný.
Unen|dowed[a] nenadaný; ~gaged[a] nezastavený, nezadaný; nezaměstnaný; ~tertaining[a] nezábavný; ~thralled[a] nezotročilý; ~vied[a] nezáviděný; ~vious[a] nezávistivý.
Unequal[a] nestejný, nerovný, nepřiměřený; nespravedlivý; ~led[a] nevyrovnaný; ~ness, ~ity[s] nestejnosť, nerovnosť.
Unequivocal[a] nedvojsmyslný.
Unerring[a] neomylný, neklamný.
Unessential[a] nepodstatný, nedůležitý.
Unestablished[a] neustálený.
Uneven[a] nerovný, nestejný; ~ness[s] nerovnosť, nestejnosť.
Unexam|ined[a] nezkoušený; nepromyšlený; ~pled[a] bezpříkladný, neslýchaný.
Unexceptionable[a] bezúhonný, platný.
Unexecuted[a] nevykonaný.
Unexempt[a] nevyňatý.
Unex|istent[s] nejsoucí, neskutečný; ~pected[a] neočekávaný, netušený; ~pedient[a] neprospěšný, neradný; ~pensive[a] nenákladný, laciný; ~perienced, ~pert[a] nezkušený, neznalý; ~plainable[a] nevyložitelný, nepochopitelný; ~plored[a] nevyzpytovaný, neznámý; ~pressive[a] bezvýrazný,
Unfaded[a] nezvadlý. [mdlý.
Unfailing[a] neklamný, neomylný.
Unfair[a] nepěkný, nehezký; nespravedlivý.
Unfaithful[a] nevěrný; nevěřící.
Unfamiliar[a] neobyčejný, neznámý.
Unfashion|able[a] nemodní, zastaralý; ~ed[a] neutvářený, nevzdělaný.
Unfasten[va] odvázati, uvolniti.
Unfathom|able[a] nevyzpytatelný; ~ed[a] nevyzpytovaný.
Unfatigued[a] neunav(e)ný.
Unfavourable[a] nepříznivý.
Unfeared[a] neobávaný. [možný.
Unfeasible[a] nevykonatelný, ne-
Unfeathered[a] neopeřený.
Unfeatured[a] netvorný, ošklivý.
Unfeed[a] bezplatný; nevyplacený.
Unfeeling[a] bezcitný, necitelný; ~ness[s] bezcitnosť, necitelnosť.
Unfeigned[a] nepřetvářený, upřímný. [~d[a] neohražený.
Unfence[va] plotu zbaviti, otevříti;
Unfermented[a] nekvašený.
Unfertile[a] neúrodný, neplodný.
Unfetter[va] pout zbaviti, uvolniti.
Unfilial[a] nedětský, nesynovský.
Unfilled[a] nenaplněný, neplný.
Unfinished[a] neukončený, nedokonaný.
Unfit[a] nevhodný, neschopný; ~[va] nevhodným učiniti; ~ness[s] neschopnosť, neslušnosť; ~ting[a] nehodící se, neslušící se.
Unfix[va] oddělati, uvolniti; ~ed[a] neupevněný; kolísavý, nestálý.
Unflagging[a] neochabující.

Unflattering *a* nelichotivý, upřímný.
Unfledged *a* neopeřený, nedorostlý.
Unfold *va* rozestříti, rozvinouti; odhaliti, vyložiti; uvolniti.
Unforbidden *a* nezapovězený.
Unforced *a* nenucený, přirozený.
Unfore|known *a* nepředvídaný; **~seen** *a* nepředvídaný, netušený; **~told** *a* nepředpovězený; **~warned** *a* nevarovaný.
Unfor|given *a* neodpuštěný; **~giving** *a* neodpouštějící; **~gotten** *a* nezapomenutý; **~med** *a* nevytvořený, nevzdělaný; **~saken** *a* neopuštěný; **~tified** *a* neopevněný; **~tunate** *a* nešťastný.
Unfounded *a* nepodstatný, neoprávněný.
Unfree *a* nevolný, nesvobodný.
Unfrequent *a* nečastý, neobyčejný, vzácný; **~ed** *a* nenavštěvovaný, osamělý.
Unfriend|liness *a* nevlídnost, nelaskavost; **~ly** *a* nelaskavý, nevlídný.
Unfruitful *a* neúrodný, neplodný; **~ness** *s* neúrodnost, neplodnost.
Unfurl *va* rozestříti, rozvinouti.
Unfurnish *va* vyprázdniti, vystěhovati.
Ungain|ly *a* neobratný; podivínský; **~liness** *s* neobratnost; podivínství.
Ungallant *a* nestatečný; nedvorný.
Ungalled *a* bez úrazu, bez úhony.
Ungener|ated *a* nezplozený; **~ative** *a* neplodný; **~ous** *a* neštědrý; nešlechetný.
Ungenial *a* nevlídný.
Ungent|eel *a* nezdvořilý, neuhlazený; **~eelness, ~illity** *s* nezdvořilost, neuhlazenost; **~le** *a* drsný, hrubý; **~lemanlike, ~lemanly** *a* neuhlazený; vzdělance nehodný; **~leness** *s* drsnost, hrubost.
Ungifted *a* nenadaný, neschopný.
Ungilded *a* nepozlacený.
Ungir|d *va* odpásati; odstrojiti; **~t** *a* neopásaný, volný.
Ungiving *a* neštědrý.
Unglazed *a* nezasklený; nepolévaný.
Ungodl|iness *s* bezbožnost; **~y** *a* bezbožný.
Ungored *a* neporaněný.
Ungot(ten) *a* nedosažený; nezplozený.
Ungovern|able *a* nepovolný, bezuzdý; **~ed** *a* neovládaný; nespořádaný.
Ungrac|eful *a* nevnadný, nelahodný; **~efulness** *s* nevnadnost, nelahodnost; **~ious** *a* nemilostivý; nehezký; nevděčný.
Ungrammatical *a* nemluvnický, nesprávný.
Ungranted *a* nepovolený.
Ungrapple *va* vypnouti; uvolniti
Ungrateful *a* nevděčný; odporný; **~ness** *s* nevděčnost; odpornost.
Ungrounded *a* nepodstatný, neodůvodněný.
Unguarded *a* nestřežený, nechráněný; nepatrný
Unguent *s* mast.
Unguided *a* nevedený, bez vůdce.
Unguilty *a* nevinen, viny prázden.
Unhallow *va* znesvětiti, zneuctiti; **~ed** *a* neposvátný, bezbožný.
Unhand *va* z ruky vykroutiti n. pustiti; **~iness** *s* neobratnost; **~some** *a* nepěkný; **~y** *a* nezručný; neobratný.
Unhanged *a* neoběšený.
Unhap|pily *ad* na neštěstí; **~piness** *s* neštěstí; soužení; **~py** *a* nešťastný, bídný.
Unharboured *a* bez přístřeší.
Unhardy *a* neutužilý, bázlivý.
Unharmed *a* nedotčený; bez úrazu; **~ful** *a* neškodný, nevinný.
Unharmonious *a* nesouzvučný; nesouměrný; **~ness** *s* nesouzvučnost; nesouměrnost.
Unharness *va* odstrojiti, vypřáhnouti.
Unhaunted *a* nenavštěvovaný, osamělý.
Unhealed *a* nezahojený.
Unhealth|ful, ~y *a* nezdravý.
Unheard *a* nevyslyšený; **~ of**, neslýchaný.
Unheed|ful, ~ing, ~y *a* nevšímavý, nedbalý.
Unhelp|ed *a* bez pomoci; **~ful** *a* nepomocný, marný.
Unhesitating *a* neváhající.

Unhinge ^{va} vysaditi, vyvrátiti; pomásti.
Unholiness ^{s} nesvatosť, bezbožnosť; **~y** ^{a} nesvatý, bezbožný.
Unhonoured ^{a} nectěný; nečestný.
Unhook ^{va} vypnouti, odepnouti.
Unhoop ^{va} obruče sníti.
Unhoped ^{a} (*for*) nenadálý, neočekávaný.
Unhorse ^{va} ze sedla vyhoditi.
Unhostile ^{a} přátelský, příznivý.
Unhouse ^{va} z domu vyhnati.
Unhurt ^{a} bez úrazu, neporušený; **~ful, ~ing** ^{a} neškodný.
Unhusk ^{va} (vy)louskati.
Unicorn ^{s} jednorožec.
Uniform ^{a} stejný, jednotvárný; **~** ^{s} stejnokroj, uniforma; **~ity** ^{s} jednotvárnosť, stejnosť.
Unimaginable ^{a} nepomyslitelný, nepochopitelný; **~agined** ^{a} nepomyšlený; nepochopitelný; **~passioned** ^{a} nevášnivý; **~peached** ^{a} neobžalovaný; neúhonný; **~portant** ^{a} nedůležitý, nepodstatný; **~provable** ^{a} nenapravitelný.
Unindebted ^{a} nezadlužený; **~flammable** ^{a} co nelze zapáliti; **~fluenced** ^{a} účinkům nepřístupný, nezaujatý, neovládaný; **~formed** ^{a} nevyučený, nevzdělaný; **~genuous** ^{a} neduchaplný, tupý; neupřímný; **~habitable** ^{a} neobytný, nepohodlný; **~habited** ^{a} neobydlený; **~jured** ^{a} nepoškozený; **~scribed** ^{a} nenadepsaný; **~structed** ^{a} nevyučený, nevzdělaný; **~telligent** ^{a} nerozumný, nevzdělaný; **~telligibility, ~telligibleness** ^{s} nesrozumitelnosť, nepochopitelnosť; **~telligible** ^{a} nesrozumitelný; nepochopitelný.
Unintentional ^{a} neúmyslný, mimovolný.
Uninterested ^{a} nezištný, nestranný; **~esting** ^{a} nezajímavý; **~mitted** ^{a} nepřetržený, stálý; **~rupted** ^{a} nepřetržený, nepřerušený, stálý.
Uninstrenched ^{a} neohražený; **~vestigable** ^{a} nevyzpytatelný; **~vited** ^{a} nepozvaný.
Union ^{s} spojení, sjednocení; jednota, svornosť; perle; **~flag, ~jack**, anglická národní vlajka.
Unique ^{a} jediný.
Unison ^{a} jednohlasný, souhlasný; **~** ^{s} souhlas, souzvuk.
Unit ^{s} jednotka, jednota.
Unite ^{va,n} sjednotiti, spojiti (se); **~ed** ^{a} spojený; **~edly** ^{ad} sjednoceně, společně; **~ive** ^{a} spojovací; **~y** ^{s} jednota.
Univalve ^{a} jednokřídlý, jednoskořápku mající.
Universal ^{a} všeobecný; **u.** ^{s} celek; **~ality, ~alness** ^{s} všeobecnosť; **~e** ^{s} vesmír; **~ity** ^{s} celek, vesmír; universita.
Univocal ^{a} stejnoznačný, jednoznačný; stejnoměrný.
Unjoin ^{va} odděliti, rozebrati; **~t** ^{va} rozebrati, rozložiti.
Unjoyous ^{a} neradostný, neveselý
Unjust ^{a} nespravedlivý; **~ifiable** ^{a} neospravedlnitelný; **~ified** ^{a} neospravedlněný, neomluvený; **~ness** ^{s} nespravedlnosť.
Unkempt ^{a} nečesaný; neúpravný.
Unkept ^{a} nedržený, volný; nezachovávaný.
Unkind ^{a} nelaskavý; nepřívětivý, nepřirozený; **~liness, ~ness** ^{s} nelaskavosť, nepřívětivosť; nezdárnosť, nepřirozenosť.
Unknit ^{va} rozpárati, rozplésti.
Unknot ^{va} rozuzliti; **~ty** ^{a} nezauzlený; hladký.
Unknowing ^{a} nevědomý, neznalý; **~n** ^{a} neznámý; neslýchaný.
Unlaboured ^{a} nezpracovaný, nezdělaný.
Unlace ^{va} rozšněrovati.
Unlade ^{va} skládati; ulehčiti.
Unlamented ^{a} neoplakaný.
Unlatch ^{va} klikou otevříti (dveře).
Unlawful ^{a} nezákonný; neplatný; nemanželský; **~ness** ^{s} nezákonnosť, nedovolenosť, neplatnosť.
Unlearn ^{va} odnaučiti se; **~ed** ^{a} neučený; **~edness** ^{s} neučenosť.
Unleavened ^{a} nekvašený.
Unless ^{c} leč, leč by, leč že, ledaby.
Unlettered ^{a} neučený.
Unlicked ^{a} neulízaný; nevzdělaný, hrubý.

Unlike [a], nestejný; (pravdě) nepodobný; **~lihood, ~liness** [s], nestejnost, (pravdě)nepodobnost; **~ly** [a], (pravdě) nepodobný; **~ness** [s], nestejnost; nepodobnost.
Unlimit|able [a], neobmezitelný; **~ed** [a], neobmezený, nekonečný.
Unlink [a], rozepnouti, uvolniti.
Unliquified [a], nerozpuštěný, nerozmočený.
Unlive|liness [s], neživost, tupost; **~ly** [a], neživý, tupý.
Unload [va], skládati.
Unlock [va], odemknouti.
Unlooked [a], **~ for**, neočekávaný, nenadálý.
Unloose [van], uvolniti, vyviklati (se).
Unlovely [a], nemilostný, nevnadný.
Unluck|iness [s], neštěstí; **~y** [a], nešťastný; škodolibý; **~ily** [ad], na neštěstí.
Unman [va], zdivočiti; vyklestiti; mužstva zbaviti (loď); **~ageable** [a], nepovolný, neukrocený; **~liness** [s], nemužnost; **~ly** [a], nemužný; **~ned** [a], bez mužstva; nelidský.
Unmanner|ed, ~ly [a], nezpůsobný, hrubý; **~liness** [s], nezpůsobnost, hrubost; **~ly** [ad], nezpůsobně, nezdvořile.
Unmarked [a], nepozorovaný; neznamenaný.
Unmarred [a], nezmařený, nezničený.
Unmarried [a], neženatý, nevdaná.
Unmask [van], škrabošku strhnouti, vydati (útoku).
Unmastered [a], neoblomený, nepřemožený.
Unmatch [va], odděliti, roztrhnouti; **~able, ~ed** [a], nevyrovnaný, jediný.
Unmean|ing [a], bezvýznamný, planý; **~t** [a], neúmyslný.
Unmeasurable [a], nezměrný; **~ness** [s], nezměrnost.
Unmeditated [a], neuvážený, neúmyslný.
Unmeet [a], neshodný, neslušný; **~ness** [s], neshodnost; neslušnost.
Unmellowed [a], nedozrálý.
Unmelodious [a], nelibozvučný, nelahodný.
Unmelted [a], neroztavený, nerozpuštěný.
Unmentioned [a], nepodotčený.
Unmerchantable [a], neprodejný, neberný, neodbytný.
Unmerciful [a], nemilosrdný, nelitostný; **~ness** [a], nemilosrdnost, nelitostnost.
Unmind|ed [a], nepozorovaný; nehlezený; **~ful** [a], nevšímavý, nedbalý.
Unmi|ngled, ~xed [a], nesmíšený.
Unmistakable [a], neomylný, neklamný.
Unmitigable [a], neukojitelný, neukrotitelný.
Unmoaned [a], neoplakaný, neoželený.
Unmolst [a], nevlhký.
Unmolested [a], neobtěžovaný.
Unmotherly [a], nemateřský.
Unmounted [a], pěší.
Unmourned [a], neoželený.
Unmov|eable [a], nehybný; **~eableness** [s], nehybnost; **~ed** [a], nepohnutý; **~ing** [a], nepohnutý; nedojímavý.
Unmuffle [va], odkukliti, odhaliti.
Unmusical [a], nehudební.
Unmuzzle [va], náhubek sníti.
Unnamed [a], nejmenovaný, bezejmenný.
Unnatural [a], nepřirozený.
Unnecessary, Unneedful [a], nepotřebný, zbytečný.
Unneighbourly [a], nesousedský.
Unnerve [va], uslabiti, zmalátniti.
Unnoticed [a], nepozorovaný; neohlášený.
Unnumbered [a], nepočítaný.
Unobjectionable [a], hany prázdný.
Unobserv|able [a], nepozorovatelný, nerozeznatelný; **~ant** [a], nevšímavý, nepozorný; **~ed** [a], nepozorovaný.
Unoccupied [a], nezaujatý, nezaměstnaný.
Unoffending [a], neurážlivý, neškodný; bezelstný.
Unofficial [a], neúřední.
Unoperative [a], nepůsobivý.
Unopposed [a], bez odporu.
Unorganized [a], nesoustavný, nespořádaný.
Unowned [a], neuznaný, bez vlastníka.
Unpacified [a], neukojený.
Unpack [va], složiti; rozbaliti.
Unpaid [a], nezaplacený, bezplatný

Unpainted *a* nemalovaný, nelíčený.
Unpalatable *a* nechutný.
Unparagoned *a* nevyrovnaný.
Unparalleled *a* bezpříkladný.
Unpardonable *a* neodpustitelný; **~ed** *a* neodpuštěný.
Unparliamentary *a* nesněmovní, neparlamentární.
Unparted *a* nerozdělený. [klidný.
Unpassionate, ~d *a* nevášnivý,
Unpatriotic *a* nevlastenecký.
Unpave *va* dlažbu vytrhati. [livý.
Unpeaceable *a* nepokojný, svár-
Unpeople *va* lidnatost zmenšiti.
Unperceivable *a* nepatrný, nezřejmý; **~ed** *a* nezpozorovaný.
Unperformed *a* nevykonaný.
Unperjured *a* nekřivopřísežný.
Unpermitted *a* nedovolený.
Unpin *va* odepnouti, odkasati.
Unpitied *a* nepolitovaný, neoželený; **~iful, ~ying** *a* nelitostný, nemilosrdný.
Unplagued *a* nesoužený.
Unpleasant, ~ing *a* nepříjemný, nemilý, nelibý; **~antness, ~ingness** *s* nepříjemnost, nelibost; **~ed** *a* nespokojený.
Unpliable, ~nt *a* neohebný, nepovolný; **~ntness** *s* neohebnost, nepovolnost. [říti.
Unplume *va* oškubati; (fig.) pokoo-
Unpoetic(al) *a* nebásnický.
Unpolished *a* nevzdělaný, ne(u)hlazený. [nezpůsobnost.
Unpolite *a* nezpůsobný; **~ness** *s*
Unpolluted *a* nepokálený.
Unpopular *a* neoblíbený.
Unportable *a* nepřenosný.
Unpossessing *a* nemajetný, chudý.
Unpracticable *a* nemožný; **~sed** *a* neobyčejný; neobratný.
Unprecedented *a* bezpříkladný, neslýchaný; **~judicate(d), ~judiced** *a* nepředpojatý, nestranný; **~meditated** *a* neuvážený; neúmyslný; **~pared** *a* nepřipravený; **~possessed** *a* nepředpojatý; **~possessing** *a* nezajímavý; **~tending** *a* neosobivý, skromný; **~valling** *a* nemohoucí, slabý; **~vented** *a* nepřekažený.
Unprincely *a* neknížecí.
Unprincipled *a* bez zásad, nesvědomitý.
Unprisoned *a* z vězení propuštěný.
Unproductive *a* neplodný, nevýnosný; **~ness** *s* neplodnost, nevýnosnost. [nost.
Unprofaned *a* neznesvěcený.
Unprofitable *a* neprospěšný, nevýnosný; **~ness** *s* neprospěšnost, nevýnosnost.
Unprohibited *a* nezapovězený.
Unprolific *a* neúrodný, neplodný.
Unpromising *a* neslibný, nenadějný.
Unpronounceable *a* nevyslovitelný; **~d** *a* nevyslovený, němý.
Unpropitious *a* nepříznivý.
Unproportionable, ~te *a* nepoměrný, nepřiměřený. [přený.
Unpropped *a* neopřený, nepode-
Unprosperous *a* nezdárný, nešťastný, neprospívající.
Unprotected *a* nechráněný. [šený.
Unproved *a* nedokázaný; nezku-
Unprovide *va* neobstarati; vydati v nebezpečenství; podplatiti; **~d** *a* neopatřený. [prohlášený.
Unpublished *a* neuveřejněný; ne-
Unpunctual *a* nedůkladný, nebedlivý. [trestný.
Unpunished *a* nepotrestaný, bez-
Unpurposed *a* neúmyslný, bezděčný.
Unpursued *a* nepronásledovaný.
Unqualified *a* neschopný, nevhodný; nezmírněný; **~y** *va* neschopným učiniti. [kojitelný.
Unquenchable *a* neuhasitelný, neu-
Unquestionable *a* nepochybný, nepopíratelný; **~ness** *s* nepochybnost, nepopíratelnost.
Unquiet *a* nepokojný; nespokojený; **~** *va* znepokojovati; **~ness, ~ude** *s* nepokoj; prudkost.
Unransomed *a* nevykoupený.
Unravel *van* rozmotati, rozuzliti; vytřepiti se; vysvětliti. [stižený.
Unreached *a* nedosažený, nedo-

Unread *a* nepřečtěný; neučený; **~iness** *s* nehotovosť; **~y** *a* nehotový; neochotný.
Unreal *a* neskutečný, nepodstatný.
Unreasonable *a* nerozumný; nemírný; **~ness** *s* nerozumnosť; nemírnosť.
Unrebukable *a* neúhonný.
Unreckoned *a* nepočítaný.
Unre|claimed *a* nenapravený; nepolepšený; **~compensed** *a* neodměněný; **~deemed** *a* nevykoupený; **~dressed** *a* nenahražený; **~fined** *a* nevytříbený; neuhlazený; **~formable** *a* nenapravitelný; **~formed** *a* nenapravený; **~garded** *a* nepovšímnutý, zanedbaný; **~gistered** *a* nezapsaný; (pošt.) nerekomandovaný.
Unreined *a* nezuzděný, nezkrocený.
Unre|lated *a* nepříbuzný; nevypravovaný; **~leuting** *a* nepovolný, neuprositelný; **~liable** *a* nespolehlivý; **~lieved** *a* neulehčený; neukojený; **~membered** *a* nepřipomenutý; **~mitting** *a* neustávající, neustálý; **~movable** *a* neodstranitelný, nemovitý; pevný, **~moved** *a* neodstraněný, nepohnutý; **~paid** *a* neoplacený, neodměněný; **~paired** *a* neopravený; **~pealable** *a* neodvolatelný, nezrušitelný; **~pentant** *a* nekající, zatvrzelý; **~pented** *a* neoželený; **~pining** *a* nenaříkající, trpělivý; **~presented** *a* nezastoupený; **~proached** *a* nepokáraný, neúhonný; **~provable** *a* co nelze kárati, neúhonný; **~quested** *a* nežádaný; **~quited** *a* neoplacený; **~served** *a* nezadržený; netajený; přímý; **~serve(dness)** *s* netajení se, přímosť; **~sisted** *a* bez odporu; neodolatelný; **~solvable** *a* nerozpustitelný, neroztopitelný; **~solved** *a* nerozpuštěný, neroztopený; nerozhodný.
Unre|spectful *a* neuctivý; **~strained** *a* neobmezený; bezuzdý; **~stricted** *a* neobmezený; **~venged** *a* nepomstěný; **~verent** *a* neuctivý; **~voked** *a* neodvolaný; **~warded** *a* neodměněný.
Unriddle *va* rozřešiti, rozluštiti.
Unrig *va* (lod lanoví a plachtovú zbaviti, odstrojiti.
Unrighteous *a* nespravedlivý; **~ness** *s* nespravedlivosť.
Unripe *a* nezralý; nevčasný; **~ness** *s* nezralosť, nevčasnosť.
Unrivalled *a* bez soka; nevyrovnaný.
Unrivet *va* odnýtovati.
Unrobe *ván* svléci (se).
Unroll *ván* rozvinouti, otevříti (se).
Unroof *va* střechu strhati.
Unroot *va* vymýtiti, vypleniti.
Unroyal *a* nekrálovský.
Unru|led *a* neovládaný; nepravidelný; **~liness** *s* nevázanosť, bezuzdnosť; **~ly** *a* nevázaný, bezuzdný
Unsaddle *va* odsedlati.
Unsafe *a* nebezpečný, nejistý.
Unsaid *a* nevyslovený; odvolaný.
Unsailable *a* nesplavný.
Unsaleable *a* neprodejný, neodbytný.
Unsalted *a* neslaný.
Unsated *a* nenasycený, nenasytný.
Unsatis|factory *a* nedostatečný, neuspokojivý; **~fiable** *a* neukojitelný; **~fied** *a* neukojený, nespokojený; **~fying** *a* neukojující.
Unsavour|iness *s* nechutnosť; **~y** *a* nechutný, odporný.
Unsay *va* odvolati; odříci.
Unschooled *a* nevycvičený, nevyučený.
Unscientific *a* nevědecký.
Unscoured *a* neodrhnutý, neumytý.
Unscreened *a* nezastíněný, nechráněný.
Unscrew *va* odšroubovati, rozšroubovati.
Unscriptural *a* nebiblický.
Unscrupulous *a* neúzkostlivý; nesvědomitý.
Unseal *va* rozpečetiti; odhaliti; **~ed** *a* nezapečetěný; rozpečetěný.
Unsearch|able *a* nevyzpytatelný; **~ed** *a* nevyzpytovaný.
Unseason|able *a* nevčasný, nevhodný; **~ably** *ad* v nečas, nevhod;

~ed *a*; nekořeněný, nesolený; nevčasný.
Unseat *va*; sehnati, sesaditi.
Unseaworthy *a*; nedokonalý, plavby
Unsecure *a*; nejistý. [neschopný.
Unseeing *a*; nevidomý, slepý.
Unseemly *a*; neslušný.
Unseen *a*; neviděný; neviditelný; nevidomý.
Unselfish *a*; nezištný, nesobecký.
Unsent *a*; neposlaný; ~ *for*, nepovolaný. [rozlučitelný.
Unseparated *a*; nerozdělený; ne-
Unserviceable *a*; neprospěšný, neužitečný.
Unset *a*; neusazený; nespořádaný.
Unsettle *va*; odstrčiti; převrátiti, pomásti; **~d** *a*; neusazený; těkavý, nestálý; **~dness, ~ment** *s*; nestálost, kolísavost. [čený.
Unsevered *a*; neoddělený, neodlou-
Unsew *s*; rozpárati.
Unshackle *va*; rozpoutati, uvolniti.
Unshad|ed, ~owed *a*; nezastíněný; nestinný.
Unshaken *a*; neotřesený, pevný.
Unshamed *a*; nezahanbený; nezhanobený. [tvořený.
Unshape|d, ~n *a*; netvárný, zpo-
Unshared *a*; nesdělený, nesdílený.
Unshave|d, ~n *a*; neholený, neostříhaný. [nouti, obnažiti.
Unsheathe *va*; z pochvy vytáh-
Unsheltered *a*; neukrytý, nechráněný.
Unship *vn*; skládati (z lodě).
Unshod, ~den *a*; neobutý; ne(o)kovaný.
Unshoe *va*; zouti; podkovy strhati,
Unshorn *a*; nestřihaný, nepřistřižený, nevyklestěný.
Unshot *a*; nestřelený. [jácný.
Unshrinking *a*; nezviklaný, nebo-
Unshrouded *a*; nepokrytý.
Unshunned *a*; nezbytný.
Unsightly *a*; neúhledný; netvárný.
Unsinning *a*; nehříšný.
Unskil|ful, ~led *a*; nezkušený, neznalý, neobratný. [kojený.
Unslaked *a*; nehašený; (fig.) neu-
Unsmoked *a*; nevykouřený; nezakouřený, neuzený. [družebný.
Unsociable, ~l *a*; nedružný, ne-
Unsold *a*; neprodaný. [dbalý.
Unsolicitous *a*; bezstarostný, ne-
Unsolid *a*; nepevný, tekutý; nejistý, nestálý; planý.
Unsolv|able *a*; nerozpustitelný; nerozřešitelný; **~ed** *a*; nerozpuštěný; nerozřešený. [laný; nevyšetřený.
Unsought *a*; nehledaný, nepovo-
Unsound *a*; nezdravý, nepevný; nahnilý; **~ness** *s*; nezdraví, nahnilost; nepevnost. [nekvašený.
Unsoured *a*; nezakyslý, neztrpčený,
Unspar|ed *a*; nešetřený; **~ing** *a*; nešetrný, štědrý; krutý, tvrdý.
Unspeakable *a*; nevýslovný.
Unspecified *a*; dopodrobna neudaný.
Unspoiled *a*; nevypleněný; nepokažený.
Unspoken *a*; nevyslovený.
Unspotted *a*; neskvrnitý; neposkvrněný. [pomíjející.
Unsta|ble, ~ld *a*; nestálý, plachý,
Unstained *a*; neposkvrněný; nebarvený.
Unstamped *a*; nekolkovaný.
Unstead|iness *s*; nestálost, kolísavost; **~y** *a*; nestálý, kolísavý.
Unstitch *va*; rozpárati.
Unstop *va*; překážku odstraniti, uvolniti; zátku vytáhnouti, odšpuntovati.
Unstrained *a*; nenucený. [mezený.
Unstraitened *a*; nenapjatý; neob-
Unstring *va*; struny strhati n. povoliti; uvolniti, odvázati.
Unstruck *a*; nezasažený; nepohnutý, nedojatý. [nezkušený.
Unstudied *a*; nestrojený; neučený,
Unstuffed *a*; nenacpaný, nevycpaný.
Unsubdued *a*; nezkrocený, nepodrobený. [důležitý; řídký
Unsubstantial *a*; nepodstatný, ne-
Unsuccessful *a*; neprospěšný; nedařící se, nešťastný.
Unsufferable *a*; nesnesitelný.
Unsuitable *a*; nepříslušný, neslušný, nepřiměřený.

Unsung [a] neopě(vo)vaný.
Unsupported [a] nepodporovaný.
Unsure [a] nejistý, nespolehlivý.
Unsus|ceptible [a] nevnímavý, nepřístupný; **~pected** [a] nepodezřelý; **~picious** [a] nepodezřívavý, bezelstný; **~tained** [a] nepodporovaný.
Unswept [a] nezametený; neotřený.
Unsworn [a] nepřísežný.
Un|symmetrical [a] nesouměrný; **~systematic** [a] nesoustavný.
Untainted [a] neposkvrněný, nevinný; **~ness** [s] neposkvrněnosť.
Untamable [a] nezkrotitelný, neúkrotný.
Untangle [va] rozmotati, rozplésti.
Untasted [a] neokusený. [laný.
Untaught [a] nevyučený, nevzdě-
Unteachable [a] neučelivý.
Untempted [a] nepokoušený.
Untena|ble [a] neudržitelný; **~nted** [a] nepronajatý.
Untender [a] nejemný; nelaskavý.
Unthankful [a] nevděčný, neuznalý.
Unthinking [a] nemyslící; nedbalý.
Unthrift|iness [s] marnotratnosť; nezdar; **~y** [a] marnotratný, nehospodářský; nedařící se.
Untid|iness [s] nepořádnosť, neúpravnosť; **~y** [a] nepořádný, neúpravný.
Untie [va] rozvázati; rozřešiti.
Until [c] až, dokud, až by teprve; **~** [prp] do, až do, až ku.
Untilled [a] nezoraný, nezdělaný.
Untimely [a] nevčasný; ukvapený.
Untinged [a] nebarvený; nenaka-
Untired [a] neunav(e)ný. [žený.
Untitled [a] neoprávněný.
Unto [prp] k, ke, do, až do.
Untold [a] nevyslovený, neslýchaný.
Untomb [va] vykopati (z hrobu).
Untouch|able [a] nedotknutelný, nedůtklivý; **~ed** [a] nedotčený, nedojatý.
Untoward [a] nepovolný, svéhlavý; odporný; mrzutý; převrácený.
Untrac|ed, ~ked [a] neražený, neschůdný.
Untractable [a] nepovolný.
Untrained [a] nezvedený; nevzdělaný; nepořádný.
Untrans|ferable [a] nepřenosný; **~latable** [a] nepřeložitelný; **~parent** [a] neprůhledný.
Untravelled [a] kdo necestoval; neprocestovaný. [neznalý.
Untried [a] nezkušený, nevyšetřený;
Untrod, ~den [a] nešlapaný, neraženy; nejistý.
Untru|e [a] nepravdivý; nevěrný, neupřímný; **~ly** [ad] klamně, mylně.
Untrusty [a] nevěrný, nespolehlivý
Untruth [s] nepravda, lež; nevěra, zrada; neupřímnosť.
Untune [va] rozladiti.
Unturned [a] neobrácený; *to leave no stone* **~**, kámen na kameni nenechati, vše možné zkusiti.
Untwine [va] roztočiti, rozmotati; rozpárati (se). [rozplésti (se).
Untwist [va] roztočiti, rozmotati,
Unus|eful [a] neužitečný; **~ual, ~ed** [a] neobyčejný; **~ualness** [s] neobyčejnosť. [slovitelný.
Unutterable [a] nevýslovný, nevy-
Unvalu|able [a] neocenitelný; **~ed** [a] neoceněný.
Unvanquish|able [a] nepřemožitelný; **~ed** [a] nepřemožený.
Unvariable [a] nezměnný.
Unvar|ied, ~ying [a] nezměněný.
Unveil [va] odhaliti, odestříti.
Unventilated [a] nevětraný.
Unversed [a] nezběhlý, neznalý,
Unvexed [a] nerušený, netrápený.
Unviolated [a] nedotčený, neporušený.
Unvisited [a] nenavštěvovaný.
Unvulnerable [a] neporanitelný.
Unwakened [a] neprobuzený.
Unwariness [s] neopatrnosť.
Unwarmed [a] neohřátý.
Unwarned [a] nevarovaný; nevypovězený.
Unwarrant|able [a] nezaručitelný; nedovolený; **~ed** [a] nezaručený, nejistý.
Unwary [a] neopatrný, lehkovážný

Unwatered [a] nezvlažený, nezalitý.
Unwavering [a] nekolísavý, pevný.
Unweakened [a] neuslabený, neochablý.
Unweaponed [a] neozbrojený.
Unwearied [a] neunavený; neúnavný.
Unweighed [a] nezvážený; nerozvážený.
Unwelcome [a] nevítaný, nelibý.
Unwell [a] churavý; nedobrý.
Unwept [a] neoplakaný.
Unwholesome [a] nezdravý, škodlivý; zkažený; **~ness** [s] nezdravota, zkaženosť; škodlivosť.
Unwield‖iness [s] neobratnosť; **~y** [a] neobratný, neohrabaný.
Unwilling [a] nevolný, nerad; **~ness** [s] nevolnosť, nechuť. [(se).
Unwind [ván] rozmotati, odmotati
Unwise [a] nemoudrý, pošetilý.
Unwithered [a] nezvadlý, nevadnoucí.
Unwithstood [a] bez překážky.
Unwitnessed [a] nedosvědčený.
Unwitting [a] nevědomý.
Unwitty [a] nevtipný, zpozdilý.
Unwont, ~ed [a] nezvyklý, neobyčejný.
Unworn [a] ne(ob)nošený.
Unworthiness [s] nehodnosť, nedůstojnosť; **~y** [a] nehodný, nedůstojný; špatný; **~ily** [ad] nehodně.
Unwounded [a] neporaněný.
Unwrap [va] rozbaliti, rozvinouti.
Unwreath [va] rozvinouti, roztočiti.
Unwrinkle [va] vrásky uhladiti, vyrovnati.
Unwritten [a] nenapsaný.
Unyielding [a] nepovolný; nevýnosný.
Unyoke [va] jha zbaviti, vypřáhnouti; **~d** [a] neujařmený, nepodmaněný.
Up [prp & ad] na, vzhůru; nahoru; nahoře; *to get ~*, vstáti; *to be ~*, býti vzhůru, bdíti; *~ there*, tam nahoře; sem nahoru; *~ to*, až do, až po; *hard ~*, v úzkých, v nesnázi.
Upbear [va] podporovati; zdvihati.
Upbind [va] podvázati, navázati.
Upbraid [va] vyčítati, viniti; plísniti.
Upcast [a] nahozený, vyhozený;
Upgrow [vn] vyrůsti. [zdvižený.
Upheave [va] zdvihnouti.
Uphill [ad] do kopce, do vrchu, vzhůru; **~** [a] obtížný, pracný.
Uphoard [va] nahromaditi, snésti.
Uphold [va] podpírati, držeti; živiti; tvrditi; **~er** [s] podpora, podpěra; udržovatel, živitel.
Upholster [va] vycpávati; **~ed** [a] vycpaný; **~er** [s] čalouník; obchodník s nábytkem.
Upland [s] vysočina, hory; [a] pohorský, horský; **~er** [s] horal; **~ish** [a] horský
Uplift [va] zdvihnouti, povznésti.
Upmost [a] nejvyšší.
Upon [prp] na, dle, vedle; za, po, pro; do, ve; *~ duty*, ve službě, na stráži; *~ record*, v zápisech; *~ enquiry*, po učiněné poptávce; *~ the whole*, v celku; *letters ~ letters*, list za listem; *to live ~ milk*, živiti se mlékem; *~ my word*, slovo s to, věru.
Upper [a] hořejší, vyšší, vrchní; **~garret**, podkrovní komůrka; (fig.) mozek; **~hand**, přednosť; **~leather**, nárt (boty); **~lip**, hořejší ret; **~part**, vrchní část; **~most** [a] nejvyšší, přední; *to be ~most*, míti přednosť.
Uppish [a] hrdý, nadutý; **~ness** [s] hrdosť, nadutosť.
Upright [a] přímý, vztyčený; upřímný, poctivý; **~ly** [ad] přímo; **~ness** [s] přímosť; upřímnost, poctivosť.
Uprise [vn] stoupati, vstáti, vyjíti; **~** [s] vstání, povstání, východ.
Uproar [s] povstání, lomoz, povyk.
Uproot [va] z kořen vyvrátiti.
Upset [va] povaliti, poraziti; **~** [s] vývrat, převrat.
Upshot [s] konec, výsledek; *at the ~*, na konec. [rub na rub.
Upside [s] vrchní strana; *~ down* [a] z
Upstairs [ad] nahoře (na schodech).
Upstart [s] povýšenec; **~** [a] náhle povýšený; **~pride**, hloupá pýcha povýšenců. [víc; nahoře
Upward, ~s [ad] vzhůru; nad to,

Urano|graphy[s] nebepis; **~scopy**[s] nebezpyt.
Urban[a] (velko)městský; **~e**[a] zdvořilý, způsobný; **~eness, ~ity**[s] zdvořilosť, způsobnosť.
Urchin[s] ježek; kluk; děvče.
Ure[s] chod, běh, krok; tur; vémě.
Urethra[s] močovod.
Urge[va,n] hnáti (se), pohánětí, pudití, strkati, nutiti; dráždití; na čem státi; zrychlití, usilovati; dokládati se; **~ncy**[s] pud, nucení; snažná prosba; horlivosť; **~nt**[a] pudivý, snažný, prudký, horlivý.
Urging[a] nutný, doléhavý; **~**[s] nucení, doléhání.
Uric[a] močový.
Urin|al[s] skleněná nádoba na moč; **~ary**[a] močový; **~ative**[a] močopudný; **~e**[s] moč; **~e**[vn] močiti; **~ous**[a] močový, močovitý.
Urn[s] džbán, popelnice, osudí; (astr.) vodnář.
Urs|ine[a] medvědí; **~uline**[s] Ursa|šulinka
Us[prn] nás.
Usable[a] potřebný, užitečný; **~ge**[s] obyčej, zvyk; nakládání; *ill* **~ge**, tvrdé nakládání, nešetrnosť, týrání; *good* **~ge**, šetrnosť; **~nce**[s] obyčej, zvyk; užívání; užitek.
Use[s] obyčej, zvyk; užívání; užitek, výnos, úrok; potřeba; účel; konec; *in* **~**, ve zvyku; *out of* **~**, neobyčejný, zastaralý; *of no* **~**, neprospěšný, marný; *to make* **~** *of*, použití; **~**[va,n] (po)užiti; navyknouti, ochočiti; nakládati, jednati (s kým); zvyknouti si; *to* **~** *up*, zpotřebovati, otříti; **~d**[a] obyčejný, zvyklý; **~ful**[a] potřebný, užitečný, prospěšný; **~fulness**[s] potřebnosť, užitečnosť, prospěšnosť; **~less**[a] nepotřebný, neprospěšný, zbytečný.
Usher[s] uváděč; sluha; obřadník; podučitel; **~**[va] ohlásiti, uvésti.
Usquebaugh[s] kořeněná pálenka.
Ustion[s] pálení; spálenosť.
Usual[a] obyčejný; obecný; *as* **~**, jako obyčejně; **~ness**[s] obyčejnosť, obecnosť
Usufruct[s] užívání čeho; **~uary**[s] [uživatel.
Usur|er[s] lichvář; **~ious**[a] lichvářský; **~iousness**[s] lichvářství.
Usurp[va] osobiti si, přisvojiti si; **~ation**[s] osobení si; uchvácení; **~er**[s] samozvanec, uchvatitel.
Usury[s] lichva; úroky.
Utensil[s] náčiní, nádobí; nádoba.
Uter|ine[a] životní, mateční; **~us**[s] děloha, život.
Utili|ty[s] užitečnosť, prospěšnosť; **~ze**[vd] využitkovati.
Utmost[a] nejvyšší, nejzazší, největší; *to the* **~**, co možná nejvíce; *I'll do my* **~**, učiním, seč nejvíce budu.
Utter[a] zevnější, vnější; nejzazší; úplný, celý; *an* **~** *stranger*, zcela cizí člověk; **~**[va] vyloviti, vyjádřiti; **~able**[a] vyslovitelný; *not* **u.**, nevýslovný; **~ance**[s] vyslovení, vyjádření; mluva, výslovnosť; *to the* **u.**, až k nejhoršímu; **~ly**[ad] úplně, zcela; **~most**[a] nejzazší.
Uvula[s] čípek (v krku); **~r**[a] čípkový.
Uxorious[a] zženštilý, zbabělý; **~ness**[s] zženilosť, zženštilosť.

V.

Vaca|ncy[s] prázdnota; uprázdněné místo; prázdniny; **~nt**[a] prázdný; nečinný; pustý; **~te**[va] uprázdniti; úřad složiti; zrušiti; **~tion**[s] uprázdnění, prázdeň; **~tions**[s pl.] prázdniny. [kování.
Vaccinat|e[va] očkovati; **~ion**[s] oč-
Vacilla|ncy[s] kolísání, viklání; **~nt**[a] kolísavý, kývavý; **~te**[vn] kolísati se, viklati se; váhati; **~tion**[s] kolísání, viklání; váhání.
Vacu|ity[s] prázdnosť; mezera; nicota; **~ous**[a] prázdný; **~ousness**[s] prázdnosť; **~um**[s] prázdný prostor.
Vade-mecum[s] tobolka, kapesní knížka.
Vagabond[a] toulavý, tulácký; **~**[s]

pobuda, tulák; **~age, ~ry**[s] pobudování, tuláctví.
Vagary[s] nápad, vrtoch; **toulání.**
Vagina[s] pošva (anat.).
Vagran|cy[s] pobudovaní, toulka; **~t**[a] toulavý, kočovní; **~t**[s] tulák, poběhlík.
Vague[a] nestálý; kolísavý, neurčitý; **~ness**[s] nestálosť; neurčitosť.
Vail[s] opona, závoj; **~s** *pl.*, zpropitné; vzatky, úplatky.
Vain[a] prázdný, nicotný, lichý, marný, ješitný; marnivý; *in* **~**, nadarmo, marně; **~glorious**[d] chlubný; **~gloriousness, ~glory**[s] chvastavosť, chlubnosť; **~ness**[s] prázdnosť, marnosť, ješitnosť, marnivosť.
Valance[s] řásnatý lem; třepení.
Vale[s] (básn.) úval, údolí; zpropitné. [na rozloučenou; loučicí
Valedict|ion[s] rozloučení; **~ory**[a]
Valentine[s] den sv. Valentina (14. února); (fig.) milenka; milostné psaníčko.
Valerian[s] odolen, kozlík (rostl.).
Valet[s] sluha, lokaj.
Valetudinar|ian, ~y[a] churavý; **~y**[s] churavec.
Valiant[a] chrabrý, statečný; **~ness**[s] statečnosť, zmužilosť.
Valid[a] silný, mocný; platný; **~ate**[va] upevniti; potvrditi; **~ity**[s] síla, moc; platnosť.
Valise[s] tlumok, vak.
Valley[s] údolí, dolina.
Valor|ous[a] chrabrý, udatný; **~ousness, Valour**[s] chrabrosť, udatnosť.
Valua|ble[a] vzácný, cenný; **~bleness**[s] drahocennosť; **~bles**[s] *pl.*, věci cenné; **~tion**[s] cenění; cena, hodnota; **~tor**[s] cenitel.
Value[s] cena, váha, hodnota; **~**[va] ceniti; ctíti; odhadnouti; vypočísti; **~d**[a] ceněný, vážený; **~less**[a] bezcenný; **~r**[s] cenitel, odhadčí.
Valv|e[s] křídlo (dveří); klapka; *safety* **~e**, *safety* **~e**, záklopka pojišťovací; **~ule**[s] dvířka; záklopka.
Vamp[s] nárt (boty); **~**[va] příštipkovati; **~er**[s] příštipkář; **~ire**[s] upír; **~late**[s] železná rukavice.
Van[s] opálka; vana, necky; předvoj; **~**[va] pálati, opálati; **~courier**, předběžný posel; **~guard**[s] předvoj. [šoupátko, hledí.
Vane[s] větrnička, korouhvička;
Vangis[s] losos.
Vanilla[s] vanilka.
Vanish[vn] rozplynouti se, zmizeti.
Vanity[s] marnosť, lichosť; marnivosť, ješitnosť; klam, šalba
Vanquish[va] přemoci, zvítěziti; **~able**[a] přemožitelný; **~er**[s] přemožitel, vítěz.
Vantage[s] prospěch; převaha; přebytek; **~ground**, převaha.
Vapid[a] zvětralý; **~ity, ~ness**[s] zvětralosť.
Vapor|able[a] vypařitelný; **~ate, ~ize**[va] vypařiti; **~ation**[s] vypaření; **~er**[s] chlubič, prášil; **~ous, ~y**[a] parnatý; nadýmavý.
Vapour[s] pára, výpar; **~s** *pl.*, nadýmání, větry; vrtochy; **~**[van] vypařiti (se); chvastati se, prášiti.
Vari|able[a] proměnlivý, nestálý; **~ableness**[s] proměnlivosť, nestálosť; **~ance**[s] nedorozumění, nesvornosť; *to be at* **v.**, býti v neshodě, hněvati se; *to set at* **v.**, rozdvojiti; **~ate**[va] střídati, měniti; **~ation**[s] změna, střídání; rozdíl; **~coloured**[a] různobarvý, pestrý; **~cose, ~cous**[a] rozšířený (o žíle); **~ed**[a] obměnný, různý; pestrý; **~egate**[va] zpestřiti; **~egated**[a] pestrý, strakatý, **~egation**[s] pestrosť, strakatosť; **~ety**[s] rozmanitosť, střídání, změna; druh; odchylka; **~ola**[s] neštovice; **~olous**[a] neštovičný; **~ous**[a] rozdílný, střídavý, rozmanitý; proměnlivý; **~x**[s] křečná žíla, městka.
Varlet[s] pacholek, dráb; chlap.
Varnish[s] pokosť, fermež; nátěr; **~**[va] natříti; zastříti; **~er**[s] natěrač; zastěrač.
Vary[van] obměňovati, střídati

různiti (se); lišiti se; **~ing** *a*, střídavý, proměnlivý.
Vascular *a*, cévovitý, cévnatý.
Vase *s*, nádoba, vása.
Vassal *s*, man, poddaný, sluha; **~age** *s*, manství, poddanost.
Vast *a*, rozsáhlý, širý, pustý, ohromný; *a ~ deal*, velmi mnoho; **~ness** *s*, ohromnost, rozsáhlost.
Vat *s*, džber, káď, sud.
Vaticinat|e *vn*, věštiti; **~ion**, věšťba, proroctví.
Vaudevil *s*, hra s písněmi; písnička.
Vault *s*, klenutí, klenba, sklep; oblouk; hrobka; skok; **~** *va*, (pře)klenouti; *vn*, vyskočiti; **~ed, ~y** *a*, klenutý; **~er** *s*, hbitolezec, rychlolezec; **~ing** *s*, klenutí, klenba; umělý skok.
Vaunt *va*, vychváliti; **~** *vn*, chlubiti se; **~** *s*, chlubení; předvoj; **~er** *s*, chlubič; **~ful** *a*, chlubivý; **~ing** *s*, chlubení.
Vavasor *s*, podlenník; **~y** *s*, podléno.
Veal *s*, telecí maso n. kůže; *roasted* **~**, telecí pečeně.
Vedette *s*, hlídka (jezdecká).
Veer *va, n*, vířiti, točiti (se), změniti (se); rozepnouti (plachty), pustiti (více lana).
Vegeta|bility *s*, rostlinnost; **~ble** *a*, rostlinný; **v.** *kingdom*, rostlinstvo; **v.** *s*, rostlina; zelina, zelenina; **v. garden**, zelnice; **~rian** *s*, vegetarian; **~te** *vn*, růsti; živořiti; **~tion** *s*, zrůst; rostlinstvo; živoření; **~tive** *a*, rostlinný; zelený; úrodný.
Vehemen|ce, ~cy *s*, prudkost; **~t** *a*, prudký.
Vehicle *s*, povoz; prostředek, pomůcka.
Veil *s*, závoj, rouška; zámínka; **~** *va*, zahaliti, zastříti.
Vein *s*, žíla, žilka, tepna; naladění, rozmar; **~** *va*, žilkovitě nakresliti; **~ed, ~y** *a*, žilkovitý, žilkovaný.
Vellity *s*, chtění; vrtoch, úpad.
Vellicate *va*, škubati, dráždíti.
Vellum *s*, jemný pergamen; **~lace**, pevné krajky; **~paper**, velínový papír.
Velocity *s*, hbitost, rychlost.
Velvet *s*, aksamít, samet; **~** *a*, aksamítový, sametový; **~** *va*, aksamít dělati n. tkáti; **~maker**, aksamítník; **~een** *s*, polovaksamít, **~like, ~y** *a*, jako aksamít.
Venal *a*, žílový; prodejný, zákupný, nepoctivý; **~ity** *s*, prodejnost, zákupnost.
Vena|tic(al) *a*, lovecký, myslivecký; **~tion** *s*, lov, hon, myslivost.
Vend *va*, prodati; **~ee** *s*, kupec; **~er, ~or** *s*, prodavač; **~ibility** *s*, prodejnost; **~ible** *a*, prodejný odbytný, **~ibles** *spl.*, věci na prodej; **~ition** *s*, prodej; **~ue** *s*, dražba, prodej.
Veneer *va*, vykládati, furnírovati, dyhovati; **~ing** *s*, vykládaná n. dyhovaná práce; **~s** *spl.*, dyhy, furnýry.
Venenat|e *va*, otrávíti; **~e** *a*, otrávený, jedovatý; **~ion** *s*, otrávení; jed.
Venera|ble *a*, ctihodný; **~bleness** *s*, ctihodnost; **~te** *va*, ctíti, uctiti, **~tion** *s*, úcta; **~tor** *s*, ctitel.
Vener|eal *a*, venerický; **~eous** *a*, chlípný; **~eousness** *s*, chlípnost; **~y** *s*, chlípnost; myslivost.
Venesection *s*, pouštění žilou.
Venetian *a*, benátský; *~ blind* *s*, žalusie.
Venge|ance *s*, msta, pomsta; **~ful** *a*, mstivý, **~r** *s*, mstitel.
Venial *a*, lehký, všední; dovolený, **~ity, ~ness** *s*, odpustitelnost, lehkost; dovolenost.
Venison *s*, zvěř (vysoká); zvěřina.
Venom *s*, jed; **~** *va*, otrávíti; **~ous** *a*, jedovatý; **~ousness** *s*, jedovatost.
Vent *s*, průduch, otvor; volnost, přístup; stoka; řit; výlev; prodej, odbyt; *to give ~ to*, průchod dáti, propustiti; **~** *va*, pootevříti, průchod dáti, propustiti; vyjádřiti, rozhlásiti; větřiti; supati; **~hole**, průduch.
Venta|il, ~l *s*, hledí (na přilbě).
Venter *s*, život mateřský.
Ventilat|e *va*, provívati; větrati; pálati; přetřásati; **~ion** *s*, provívání, větrání; páláni; ochlazení;

přetřásání; **~or**[s] průvětrník, průvětrnice, ventilator.
Ventosity[s] větry, nadýmání.
Ventricle[s] žaludek; komora srdeční. [břichomluvectví.
Ventriloqu|ist[s] břichomluvec; **~y**[s]
Venture[s] odvaha; základ, sázka; náhoda; *at a ~*, na zdařbůh; **~**[van] odvážiti se, pokusiti se; nasaditi; **~r**[s] odvážlivec; **~some**[a] odvážlivý, smělý.
Venturous[a] odvážný, odvážlivý.
Venue[s] výpad (v šermu).
Veraci|ous[a] pravdivý, upřímný; **~ty**[s] pravdivost.
Veranda[s] loubí, veranda.
Verb[s] sloveso, časoslovo; **~al**[a] slovesný; ústní; doslovný; **~ality**[s] doslovnost; **~atim**[ad] doslova, doslovně.
Verb|iage, ~oseness, ~osity[s] slovnost, mnohomluvnost, strůjce slov; **~ose**[a] slovný, mnohomluvný.
Verd|ancy[s] zeleň, zelenost; **~ant**[a] zelený, svěží; **~erer, ~eror**[s] lesník, myslivec; **~igris**[s] měděná rez, zelená rez; **~ure**[s] zeleň; **~ures**[s] *pl.*, zelinářské zahrady.
Verdict[s] výrok, rozsudek.
Verge[s] hůl, prut, žezlo; vřeteno, přeslen; hranice; okres; **~**[vn] hraničiti, kloniti se, přecházeti; **~r**[s] žezlonoš; kostelník.
Veri|fication[s] potvrzení, pověření; **~fier**[s] potvrzovatel; **~fy**[va] pověřiti, potvrditi; **~ly**[ad] v pravdě, věru, zajisté; **~similar**[a] pravdě podobný; **~similitude**[s] pravdě podobnost; **~table**[a] pravý, pravdivý, ryzí, **~ty**[s] pravda.
Verjuice[s] ocet jablečný; trpké víno.
Vermi|celli[s] *pl.*, tenké nudle; **~cular**[a] červovitý; **~culate**[va] vykládati, dyhovati; **~culate(d)**[a] červovitě vinutý; **~cule**[s] červíček; housenka; **~culose, ~culous**[a] červivý; **~form**[a] červovitý; **~l, ~lion**[s] rumělka; **~lion**[a] ruměnný, červený; **v.**[va] barviti na červeno.
Vermin[s] hmyz; havěť; lůza
Vernacul|ar, ~ous[a] domácí, obecný. [jarní.
Verna|l[a] jarní; **~nt**[a] kvetoucí,
Veronica[s] rozrazil, průtržník.
Versatil|e[a] otočný, pohyblivý; obratný; měňavý; **~eness, ~ity**[s] otočnost, pohyblivost; obratnost; měňavost. [~maker, veršovec.
Verse[s] verš; báseň; **~**[va] veršovati;
Versed[a] zběhlý, znalý, zkušený.
Versi|cle[s] veršík; **~colour, ~coloured**[a] mnohobarvý, pestrý; **~fication**[s] veršování; **~ficator, ~fier**[s] veršovec, veršotepec; **~fy**[van] veršovati, básniti. [čtení.
Version[s] obrat, změna; překlad;
Verst[s] verst. [lený strom n. kěř.
Vert[s] (herald.) zeleň; (práv.) zeVertebra[s] obratel, obratle; **~l, ~ted**[a] páteřní, obratlový.
Vert|ex[s] vrchol, témě; nadhlavník; **~ical**[a] svislý, kolmý; **~icalness**[s] svislost, kolmost; **~icil**[s] přeslen; **~icity**[s] točení, oběh kruhový; **~icle**[s] osa, stěžej; **~iginous**[a] točivý; závratný; **~iginousness, ~igo**[s] závratnost. zá-
Verv|ain, ~ine[s] (rostl.) oměj. [vrat.
Very[ad] velmi, velice; **~**[a] samý, opravdový, pravý, celý, úplný, hotový; *the ~ same*, právě týž; *~ much*, velmi mnoho; *the ~ devil*, hotový ďábel.
Vesic|ation[s] zpryšťování; **~atory**[s] přílep zpryšťovací; **~le**[s] puchýřek, měchýřek; **~ular, ~ulate**[a] puchýřovitý.
Vesper[s] večer; večernice; **~s**[s] *pl.*, nešpory; **~tine**[a] večerní.
Vessel[s] nádoba; loď, koráb.
Vesses[s] *pl.*, vika, vikev.
Vest[s] oděv, kazajka; **~**[va] oditi; v úřad postaviti.
Vesta-light, Vestas[s] vosková zápalka. [stálka.
Vestal[a] vestálský, cudný; **~**[s] ve-
Vestibule[s] předsíň, předdvoří.
Vestige[s] stopa, známka.
Vestment[s] roucho; oděv, oblek.
Vestry[s] sakristie; shromáždění

osadníků; ~clerk, osadní písař; ~men, starší církve.
Vesture^{s} oděv, oblek, roucho, šat.
Vetch^{s} vika, vikev; ~ling^{s} vičenec, ligrus; ~y^{a} vikvový.
Veteran^{s} vysloužilec; ~^{a} zkušený, starý.
Veterinar‖ian^{s} zvěroléčitel, dobytčí lékař; ~y^{a} zvěroléčebný; ~y *school*, škola zvěroléčebná.
Vex^{van} soužiti, trápiti, znepokojovati; hněvati, zlobiti (se); ~ation^{s} útrapa; znepokojování; hněv; mrzutosť; ~atious, ~ing^{a} souživý, trapný, mrzutý, obtížný.
Viaduct^{s} cestovod, viadukt.
Vial^{s} láhev, lahvička. [sitá jídla.
Viand^{s} jídlo, krmě; ~s^{s} *pl.*, ma-
Viaticum^{s} peníze na cestu; poslední pomazání.
Vibrat‖e^{van} třásti (se); ~ion^{s} chvění, třesení; ~ive, ~ory^{a} chvěcí, třesavý.
Viburnum^{s} (rostl.) kalina.
Vicar^{s} zástupce, vikář, kaplan; ~age^{s} vikářství; kaplanka; ~iate^{s} zástupnictví, vikářství; ~ious^{a} zástupní; ~ship, zástupnictví.
Vice^{s} neřesť, nectnosť; svěrák; zástupce; šašek.
Vice-^{a} místo-; ~-admiral^{s} místoadmirál; ~-admiralty^{s} místoadmirálství; ~-chamberlain^{s} podkomoří; ~-chancellor^{s} místokancléř; ~-consul^{s} místokonsul; ~-gerency^{s} náměstnictví; ~-gerent^{s} náměstek, náměstník; ~-president^{s} místopředseda; ~-roy^{s} místokrál; ~-royalty^{s} místokrálovství.
Viciable^{a} zhoubný, záhubný.
Vicin‖age, ~ity^{s} sousedství, blízkosť; ~al, ~e^{a} sousední, sousedský.
Vicious^{a} neřestný; ohavný, nešlechetný; ~ness^{s} neřesťnosť, ohavnosť, nešlechetnosť. [měna.
Vicissitude^{s} střídání, změna, pro-
Victim^{s} oběť, obětní zvíře.
Victor^{s} vítěz; ~ious^{a} vítězný; ~y^{s} vítězství.
Victress^{s} vítězitelka, vítězka.
Victual^{s} potrava; ~s^{s} *pl.*, potraviny, zásoby; ~^{va} zásobiti potravinami; ~ler^{s} potravný; potravná loď; ~ling^{s} zásobení; v. *house*, záso-
Videlicet (viz)^{ad} totiž. [bárna.
Vidu‖al^{a} vdovský; ~ity^{s} vdovství
Vie *with*^{vn} závoditi.
View^{s} vyhlídka, hlediště; pohled, rozhled, přehled; zevnějšek; obraz; zrak; zkoumání; úmysl; stopa; *at first ~ of*, na první pohled; *with the ~ of*, za tím účelem; *to have in ~*, zamýšleti, hodlati; *point of ~*, hlediště, stanoviště; *side ~*, pohled se strany; ~^{va} viděti, patřiti; prohlížeti si; ~er^{s} prohlížitel, posuzovatel; ~less^{a} neviděný, neviditelný.
Vigil^{s} bdění, hlídka noční; ~s^{s} *pl.*, svatvečer; vigilie; ~ance, ~ancy^{s} bdělosť, opatrnosť, ~ant^{a} bdělý, opatrný.
Vignette^{s} viněta, vinětka.
Vigo‖rous^{a} silný, mohutný; pevný; živý; ~rousness, ~ur^{s} síla, mohutnosť, ráznosť; živosť, působivosť.
Vile^{a} špatný; mrzký, podlý; ničemný; ~ness^{s} špatnosť; mrzkost, podlosť. [nobiti.
Vilify^{va} snížiti, zneuctiti, zha-
Villa^{s} letohrádek, villa; ~ge^{s} ves, vesnice, dědina; ~ger^{s} vesničan, venkovan.
Villain^{s} nevolník; padouch, lotr.
Villan‖age^{s} nevolnictví; lotrovství; ~ize^{va} snížiti, pohaniti; ~ous^{a} sprostý, podlý, mrzký; ~y^{s} podlosť, mrzkosť.
Villo‖se, ~us^{a} vláknitý, chmýrnatý; kosmatý; ~sity^{s} vláknatosť, chmýrnatosť; kosmatosť.
Vincible^{a} přemožitelný.
Vindicat‖e^{va} trestati, mstíti; tvrditi; zastávati, hájiti; osobiti si; ~ion^{s} trestání; tvrzení; hájení; ~ive^{a} mstivý, mstyžádostivý; ~or^{s} mstitel; zastánce; ~ory^{a} mstící; obhajovací.

Vindictive[a] mstivý, **mstyžádostivý**; **~ness**[s] **mstivosť**.
Vine[s] réva, vinný **keř**; **~branch, ~shoot**, ratolesť vína; **~dresser, ~grower**, vinař; **~fretter, ~grub**, píďalka; **~leaf**, vinný list; **~ry, ~yard**[s] vinice.
Vinegar[s] (vinný) ocet.
Vinosity[s] vinnosť, vinná chuť; **~ous**[a] vinný; **~tage**[s] vinobraní; **~tager**[s] sběrač vína; **~tner**[s] vinárník; **~tress**[s] vinárnice; **~try**[s] vinárna; **~y**[a] vinný, na víno bo-
Viol[s] viola, bráč. [hatý.
Viola|ble[a] porušitelný; **~bleness**[s] porušitelnosť; **~te**[va] porušiti; zprzniti, zmrhati; přestoupiti, uraziti; **~tion**[s] porušení, urážení; zprznění; **~tor**[s] rušitel; prznitel.
Violen|ce[s] násilí; prudkosť; porušení; zprznění; **~t**[a] násilný, prudký; vynucený; **~tness**[s] násilí, prudkosť. [jalový.
Violet[s] violka, fijalka; **~blue**, fi-
Violin[s] housle; **~ist**[s] houslista.
Violoncello[s] violončelo.
Viper[s] zmije; **~grass**, hadinec; **~ine, ~ous**[a] hadí, jedovatý.
Virago[s] mužatka.
Virgin[s] panna; **~ *forest***, prales; **~ *honey***, porojkový med; **~ *land***, novina (pole); **~ *wax***, porojkový vosk; **~al**[a] panenský, cudný; **~al**[s] spinet, pianino; **~ian**[a] virginský (americký); **v. *bower***, zimostráz; **v. *climber***, mučenka, pašijovka (rostl.); **~ity**[s] panenství,
Virgo[s] (astr.) panna. [panenskosť.
Viril|e[a] mužný, mužský; plodivý; **~ness, ~ity**[s] mužnosť, mužskosť; plodivá síla.
Virtu[s] láska k umění a přírodě.
Virtua|l[a] působivý, činný; **~lity**[s] působivosť, činnosť; **~te**[va] působivým učiniti, posilniti.
Virtue[s] síla, moc, činnosť; statečnosť, hodnota; ctnosť; ***by ~ of***, mocí čeho; ***in ~ of***, následkem čeho; ***of no ~***, neúčinný; **~less**[a] nepůsobivý; nectnostný.
Virtuos|o[s] virtuos, výtečník; **~oship, ~ity**[s] virtuosnosť, výtečnictví.
Virtuous[a] působivý; hojivý; ctnostný; **~ness**[s] působivosť; hojivosť; ctnostnosť, ctnosť.
Virulen|ce, ~cy[s] nákaza; jedovatosť; **~t**[a] nákažlivý, jedovatý;
Virus[s] jed, nákaza. [zlomyslný.
Visage[s] tvář, pohled.
Visard[s] škraboška.
Viscera[s] *pl.*, vnitřnosti, střeva; **~l**[a] střevní, vnitřní; **~te**[va] vypytvati, vykuchati.
Viscid[a] lepký, lepkavý; **~ity, Viscosity**[s] lepkosť, lepkavosť.
Viscount[s] místohrabí, vikomt; **~ess**[s] místohraběnka, vikomtessa.
Viscous[a] lepkavý; **~ness**[s] lepkavosť.
Visib|ility[s] viditelnosť; **~le**[a] viditelný, zřejmý, patrný.
Visier[s] vezír (tur.).
Vision[s] vidění, zrak; viděnf, zjev, úkaz; přízrak; **~al, ~ary**[a] přízračný, blouznivý; **~ary, ~ist**[s] snílek, snář, blouznivec.
Visit[s] návštěva; **~**[va] navštíviti; prohlížeti; **~**[vn] návštěvy odbývati; **~able**[a] návštěvě n. prohlídce podrobený; **~ant**[s] navštěvovatel; **~ation**[s] návštěva, prohlídka; navštívení; **~er, ~or**[s] navštěvovatel, dozorce, vyšetřovatel; **~orial**[a] do-
Visor[s] hledí; škraboška. [zorský.
Vista[s] rozhled, vyhlídka.
Visual[a] zrakový.
Vital[a] životní; živoucí; života schopný; **~ *spirits***[s] *pl.*, **~ity**[s] životní síla; **~s**[s] *pl.*, životní částky těla, ušlechtilejší vnitřnosti.
Viti|ate[va] pokaziti, porušiti; znesvětiti; **~ation**[s] pokažení, porušení, znesvěcení; **~osity, ~ousness**[s] pokaženosť; nepřestnosť; **~ous**[a] pokažený; nepřestný.
Vitr|eal, ~ean, ~eous[a] sklovitý, sklenný; křišťálový; **~ificate**[va] zeskliti; **~ification**[s] zesklení; **~ify**[va] zeskliti, zaskliti; [vn] ve sklo se proměniti.

Vitriol^{s} skalice, vitriol; **~ic, ~ous**^{a} skaličný, skaličnatý.
Vitupera|ble^{a} hany hodný; **~te**^{va} haniti, neschvalovati; **~tion**^{s} hana, pokárání; **~tive**^{a} hanlivý.
Vivaci|ous^{a} živý, čilý, svěží, veselý; **~ousness, ~ty**^{s} životní síla; živost, čilost, svěžest, veselost.
Vivary^{s} obora; rybník, sádka.
Vives^{s} hříběcí, chřipěcí.
Vivid^{a} živý; prudký; **~ness**^{s} živost; prudkost.
Vivific|ation^{s} oživení, osvěžení; **~ative**^{a} oživující, osvěžující.
Vivify^{va} oživiti, osvěžiti.
Vivi|parous^{a} živá mláďata rodící; **~section**^{s} pitva živého zvířete.
Vixen^{s} liška (mladá); zlá žena, zlá saně.
Viz *abbrev.*, v. *videlicet*.
Vizard^{s} škraboška; **~**^{va} zastříti.
Vizier^{s} vezír (tur.).
Vocab|le^{s} slovo, slůvko; **~ulary**^{s} slovníček.
Vocal^{a} hlasný, zvučný; zpěvný; ústní; **~ly**^{ad} hlasně, slovně, zpěvně; **~ist**^{s} zpěvák, zpěvačka; **~ity**^{s} hlasnost, zpěvnost; výslovnost, výraz; **~ization**^{s} hláskování; zpívání stupnic; **~ize**^{va} zvukem učiniti.
Vocati|on^{s} vyzvání; povolání; **~ve**^{s} vokativ (v mluvnici).
Vocifer|ate^{va} povolávati, hulákati; **~ation**^{s} povolávání, pokřik, hluk; **~ous**^{a} křiklavý, hlučný.
Vogue^{s} pověst; oblíbenost, moda; *to be in* **~**, býti oblíben n. v modě.
Voice^{s} hlas, řeč; zvuk; **~**^{va} hlasy voliti, hlasovati; **~d**^{a} hlasný; *it was* **~d**, prosýchalo se; *full* **~d**, plnohlasý; **~less**^{a} bezhlasý.
Void^{a} prázdný, pustý; uprázdněný; lichý; *to make* **~**, zrušiti, odvolati; **~**^{s} prázdnota; **~**^{va} (vy)prázdniti; zrušiti, odvolati; **~**^{vn} prázdniti se; kliditi se; **~able**^{a} odvolatelný, zrušitelný; **~ance**^{s} vyprázdnění; uprázdněné místo; zbavení úřadu; **~ness**^{s} prázdnota, nicota.
Volatil|e^{a} létavý; pohyblivý, prchavý, plachý; **~eness, ~ity**^{s} létavost, prchavost; pohyblivost; plachost, nestálost; **~ize**^{va} dáti vykouřiti, rozpáchnouti.
Volcan|ic^{a} sopečný; **~ity**^{s} původ sopečný; **~o**^{s} sopka.
Volee^{s} řada; houf, hejno.
Volery^{s} houf, hejno; ptačí světnice.
Volitation^{s} poletování.
Voliti|on^{s} chtění, vůle; **~ve**^{a} chtěcí; v. *faculty*, mohutnost vůle.
Volley^{s} let; houf, hejno; společný výstřel; celý proud, celá řada; **~**^{va} vymítati, soptiti.
Volt^{s} objížďka (na rejdišti).
Voltaic^{a} voltajský; *~ pile o~ battery*, sloup Voltův.
Volub|ility^{s} pohyblivost, lehkost; proměnlivost; obratnost jazyka; **~le**^{a} pohyblivý, obratný, lehký; proměnlivý.
Volum|e^{s} závitek; vlna; objem (hlasu); svazek, kniha; **~inous**^{a} obsáhlý, prostranný; rozvláčný; **~inousness**^{s} obsáhlost, prostrannost; rozvláčnost.
Volunt|ariness^{s} dobrovolnost; úmyslnost; **~ary**^{a} dobrovolný, úmyslný; **v.**^{s} dobrovolník; blouznění; praeludia na varhany; **~eer**^{s} dobrovolník; **v.**^{van} dobrovolně sloužiti; o své vůli n. nepovolaně učiniti.
Voluptu|ary^{s} rozkošník, chlípník; **~ous**^{a} bujný, rozkošný; rozkošnický; chlipný; **~ousness**^{s} rozkoš; rozkošnictví, chlipnost.
Volute^{s} závitek, ozdůbka.
Vomica^{s} vřed plicní.
Vomic-nut^{s} durman.
Vomit^{van} vrhnouti, dáviti, vraceti, blíti; soptiti; **~**^{s} vydávenina; dávidlo; **~ion**^{s} dávení; **~ive, ~ory**^{a} pro dávení.
Voraci|ous^{a} žravý, hltavý; **~ousness, ~ty**^{s} žravost, hltavost.
Vort|ex^{s} vír, víření; **v.-wheel**, turbina; **~ical**^{a} vířivý, vírovitý.
Votar|ess^{s} jeptiška; zasnoubená; ctitelka; **~ist**^{s} mnich; snou-

benec; ctitel; ~y[a] zaslíbený; zasvěcený.
Vote[s] hlas (volební); mínění; *to put to the* ~, odhlasovati; ~[van] hlasovati, hlasováním zvoliti n. rozhodnouti; *to* ~ *by ballot*, hlasovati kuličkami.
Voter[s] kdo hlasuje, volič, porotce.
Votive[a] zaslíbený, zasvěcený.
Vouch[van] dovolávati se; (do)svědčiti, (za)ručiti; ~[s] svědectví, rukojemství; ~**ee**, ~**er**[s] svědek, rukojmí; ~**er**[s] svědectví, listina; ~**safe**[van] povoliti, připustiti, ráčiti.
Vow[s] slib; přísaha; ~[van] zaslíbiti; zasvětiti, věnovati; přísahati.
Vowel[s] samohláska.
Voyage[s] cesta, plavba; ~[vn] cestovati, plaviti se; ~**r**[s] cestovatel, plavec.
Vulcanic[a] sopečný; ~**o**[s] sopka.
Vulgar[a] sprostý; obecný, všední; ~ *fractions*, obecné zlomky; ~[s] sprosťák; sběř, luza; ~**izm**, ~**ity**[s] sprostota, nízkost.
Vulgate[s] vulgata (bible).
Vulgo[ad] obecně.
Vulnera|ble[a] poranitelný; ~**ry**[a] hojivý, léčivý; v.[s] lék, hojivo na rány.
Vulpine[a] lišácký, schytralý.
Vultur|e[s] sup, noh; ~**ine**, ~**ous**[a] supí; dravý.

W.

Wabble[vn] viklati se, klátiti se.
Wacke[s] čedič, droba.
Wad[s] otýpka sena; vata, bavlna; zátka, špunt; ~[va] vycpati; vatovati; ~**hook**, výkrut; ~**ded**[a] vycpaný, vatovaný; ~**ding**[s] vata, cupování; ~**dle**[vn] batoliti se, klátiti se; ~**dles**[s] *pl.*, lalůčky kohoutí.
Wade[vn] břísti, brodíti se, probrodíti; *to* ~ *into*, vniknouti, prozkoumati; ~**rs**[s] *pl.*, bahňáci, štíhláci (ptáci).
Wafer, **Waffle**[s] oplatek, hostie, [skládanec.
Waft[van] šinouti; plaviti; hoditi; převézti; vanouti; plouti; vznášeti se; ~[s] mávání, signál; ~**age**[s] průjezd, průplav; ~**er**[s] přívoz; přívozník; průvodní loď.
Wag[van] kývati, potřásati, vrtěti, hýbati (se); ~!, táhni; ~[s] ferina, čtverák.
Wage[va] podniknouti, zkusiti; sázeti se, zastaviti; najímati; *to* ~ *war*, vésti válku; ~**s** *pl.*, mzda; zástava, základ.
Wager[s] sázka; *to lay a* ~, *to make a* ~, vsaditi se; *to stake for* ~, sázeti se; ~[van] sázeti se, sázky dělati.
Waggery[s] čtveráctví, žert; ~**ish**[a] čtverácký, žertovný.
Waggle[vn] viklati se, klátiti se.
Wagon, **Waggon**[s] (nákladní) vůz (hlavně železničný); ~**driver**, vůdce vlaku; ~**age**[s] povozné; ~**er**[s] vozka; (astr.) velký vůz (souhvězdí); ~**load**[s] náklad vozu; ~**ette**[s] vozík.
Wagtail[s] třasořítka, podlíška.
Waif, ~**t**[s] poběhlík, poběhlice; zaběhlé zvíře; věc, jejíž vlastník neznám.
Wail[van] naříkati, žalovati; ~[s] nářek, pláč; ~**ful**[a] nářkuplný, bolestný; ~**ing**, ~**ment**[s] nářek, pláč.
Wain[s] vůz, kára; *Charles's* ~, velký vůz (souhvězdí).
Wainscot[s] pažení, deskování, pečení; ~[va] pažiti, opažiti, obložiti.
Waist[s] pás, život; (loď.) střední paluba; ~**belt**, pás, opasek; ~**coat**[s] vesta, živůtek; kazajka.
Wait[vn] čekati; číhati; sloužiti, přisluhovati, opatrovati; ~[s] čekání, číhání, hlídka; záloha, úklad; *to lie in* ~, číhati na koho; ~**er**[s] posluha, sklepník; podávací talíř, podnos.
Waiting[s] čekání; posluha; *to be in* ~, býti na stráži, míti hlídku; *officers in* ~, důstojníci ve službě; ~**boy**, posluha, poslíček; ~**gentleman**, komorník; ~**gentlewoman**, komornice; ~**girl**, ~**maid**,

komorná; sklepnice; **~man**, sluha; **~woman**, komorná; posluhovačka.
Waive *va* odložiti; odmítnouti.
Wake *vân* bdíti, probuditi (se); vzkřísiti; **~**, *s* bdění, hlídka; voda zalodí; *merry* **~s**, posvícení; **~ful** *a* bezsenný; bdělý; **~fulness** *s* bdění, bezsennost; bdělost; **~n** *vân* probuditi (se).
Waker *s* bdící; probouzející se.
Wale *s* okraj, okrajek, krajina; podklady, lišty pod děly.
Walk *vn* kráčeti, procházeti se; choditi; **~** *va* projíti; *to ~ one about*, prováděti koho; **~**, *s* krok, chod; procházka; stromořadí; *to take a ~*, projíti se; **~er** *s* chodec; *street* **~er**, blatošlap; **~ers** *s pl.*, hajní, lesníci; **~ing** *s* chůze, putování; **w.** *cane*, **w.** *staff*, **w.** *stick*, hůlka; **~mill** *s* valcha.
Wall *s* zeď, stěna; **~** *va* obezditi, ohraditi; *to ~ up*, zazditi; **~creeper**, datlík šoupálek; **~eyed**, ztrnulých očí; **~flower**, fijala žlutá; **~fruit**, ovoce se stromů vázaných na stěnu; **~paper** *s* čaloun papírový; **~tree**, strom vázaný.
Wallet *s* vak, tlumok; boule.
Wallop *vn* vřítí; klokotati; **~** *s* kus, řízek, krajíc.
Wallow *vn* váleti se; hýřiti; **~er** *s* povalovač.
Walrus *s* mrž, kůň mořský.
Waltz *s* valčík; **~** *vn* valčík tančiti.
Wamble *vn* zdvihati se (o žaludku).
Wan *a* ubledlý, unylý; *to grow ~*, zblednouti.
Wand *s* prut; proutek kouzelný.
Wander *vân* putovati; cestovati; blouditi; procestovati; **~er** *s* poutník, pocestný; blouznil; **~ing** *s* putování, pouť, cesta; bloudění; blouznění.
Wane *vn* ubývati (měsíce); chřadnouti; **~** *s* ubývání, vadnutí, chřadnutí.
Wanly, ~ned, ~nish *a* ubledlý, unylý; **~ness** *s* bledost, ubledlost.
Want *van* potřebovati; postrádati; chtíti, žádati; nedostávati se, scházeti; **~** *s* potřeba, nedostatek; nouze; **~hill**, krtinec, krtiště; **~ed** *a* potřebný; žádaný; **~ing** *a* potřebný, nedostávající se; **w.** *s* potřeba, nedostatek; **w.** *a* vyjma, mimo; **~less** *a* zámožný, bohatý.
Wanton *a* bujný, svévolný; chlipný; rozpustilý, živý; **~** *s* chlípník; nevěstka; fintílek, ženílek; **~** *vn* bujněti; zahrávati; **~ness** *s* bujnost, svévole; chlipnost; rozpustilost, veselost.
War *s* vojna, válka; boj, zápas; *man of ~* *f*, bojovník, válečník; válečná loď; **~** *van* válčiti; **~scot**, výpalné, válečná daň.
Warble *vn* zpívati, tloucí, štěbetati; **~** *s* zpěv, tlukot; **~r** *s* pěvec, pěvkyně; sýkorka.
Ward *s* stráž, hlídka, opatrování; posádka; vězení; pevnost, bašta; okres, obor; poručenství, poručnictví; poručenec, sirotek; zub, ozubí (klíče); (v šermu) výpad; **~** *van* hlídati, stříci; chrániti; odbývati; odrážeti; kryti se; **~room**, veliká kajuta; **~en** *s* hlídač, dozorce, strážník; poručník; představený; **~er** *s* hlídač, strážník; **~robe** *s* šatnice.
Ware *vn* stříci se; **~** *f* vari; **~s** *s pl.*, zboží; *China ~*, porculán; *earthen ~*, hliněné nádobí; **~ful** *a* opatrný; **~house**, skladiště; **~housekeeper**, skladník; **~house-rent**, plat ze skladu; **~house** *va* složiti (do skladu); **~less** *a* neopatrný, neobezřetný.
Warfare *s* život vojenský; vojna, spor, svár; **~** *vn* válčiti.
Warily *ad* opatrně; **~ment, ~ness** *s* opatrnost.
Warlike *a* válečný, vojenský.
Warlock, ~uck *s* kouzelník, čaroděj.
Warm *a* teplý, horký, vřelý; ohnivý; *to be ~*, v teple seděti; **~** *van* hřáti, rozehřáti (se); **~hearted**, srdečný, soucitný; **~ing-pan**,

láhev záhřevná, zahřívadlo; **~ing-stone**, kámen záhřevný; **~ness, ~th**[s] teplo, teplota; vřelost, ohnivost.

Warn[va] varovati, vystříhati; obeslati; vypovědéti; **~ing**[s] výstraha; výpověď; *to give* **w.**, dáti výpověď.

Warp[vn] zkroutiti se; odchýliti se; kolísati se; zosnovati; nasnovati, přitkati; **~**[s] osnova, útek.

Warrant[s] záruka, svědectví; pojistka; (obch.) poukázka na zboží; plnomocenství; zatykač; **~**[va] zaručiti, pojistiti; potvrditi; uznati; **~able**[a] zaručitelný; oprávněný, slušný; **~ed**[a] zaručený, jistý; **~er**[s] ručitel, svědek; **~y**[s] záruka, jistota, plnomocenství.

Warren[s] králíkárna; bažantnice; sádka; **~er**[s] hlídač, hajný.

Warrior[s] válečník, bojovník.

Wart[s] bradavice, bradavka; hrbol; **~wort**, bradavičník.

Wary[a] opatrný, obezřetný; schylný.

Wash[va] práti, mýti; pláknouti; omývati; **~**[vn] nepouštěti barvu; vtékati; **~**[s] praní, mytí; prádlo; pomyje; bahno; vodička, líčidlo; nestálá barva; **~ball**, mýdlo; **~bowl, ~hand-basin**, umývadlo; **~house**, prádelna; **~leather**[s] prací kožka; **~leather-gloves**[s] prací rukavice; **~tub**, džber, škop na prádlo; **~er**[s] ryžovník; **~er-woman**, pradlena; **~ing**[s] praní, mytí; prádlo; plat od prádla; **~ings** *pl.*, pomyje; **~y**[a] vodnatý, vlhký; mdlý.

Wasp[s] vosa; **~ish**[a] vosovitý; zlý.

Wassail[s] nápoj z piva, cukru a jablek; pitka; pijácká píseň; koleda; **~**[vn] popíjeti, veseliti se; **~er**[s] piják; koledník, koledář.

Waste[va] pustošiti, popleniti; ničiti, rušiti; mařiti, plýtvati; **~**[vn] ubývati, chřadnouti, hynouti; **~**[a] pustý, zpustošený, prázdný; marný; **~book**, kniha příruční; **~sheet**, makulatura; **~**[s] spousta; pustota; plen; plýtvání; nadbytek; poušť; chřadnutí, úbytě; **~ful**[a] pustošivý; marnotratný; **~fulness**[s] pustošivost; **~ness**[s] pustota, poušť; **~paper**[s] makulatura; **~pipe**[s] roura odpadu; **~r**[s] marnotratník; zloděj na svíčce.

Watch[s] hlídka, stráž; bdělost, opatrnost; hodinky kapesní; *alarm* **~**, budíček; **~**[van] bdíti, hlídati, střeci, opatrovati; pozorovati; na stráži státi; čekati (na *for*); **~box**, strážní budka; **~case**, pouzdro hodinek; **~maker**, hodinář; **~man**, strážník, ponocný; **~word**, heslo; **~er**[s] hlídač, naslouchač; **~ful**[a] bdělý, obezřelý.

Water[s] voda; moře; moč; *to make* **~**, močiti; **~s** *pl.*, léčivé vody, lázně; **~**[va] namočiti, zalévati; napájeti; žíhati; **~closet**, záchod; **~colour**, vodní barva; **~cress**, řeřicha; **~fall**, vodopád; **~flag**, kosatec vodní; **~fowl**, ptactvo vodní; **~hen**, lyska, slípka vodní; **~line**, výška vody; **~man**, přívozník, lodník; **~mark**, výška vody (označená); **~melon**[s] dýně; meloun; **~proof**, neprostupný, nepromočitelný; **~rot**[va] močiti (len); **~shed**, rozvodí; **~spout**, vodomet; **~tank**, nádržka; **~tight**, neprostupný; **~work**, vodomet; vodárna; **~age**[s] převozné; **~er**[s] zalévač; **~ing**[s] zavodňování, zalévání; napájení; **w.** *place*, plovárna; lázně; **w.** *pot*, **w.** *can*, kropáč; **~ish**[a] vodnatý, vlhký; mělký; **~y**[a] vodnatý, rozvodněný; vlhký, mokrý; planý.

Wattle[s] líska, košatina, pletivo, proutění; **~**[va] splítati; oplésti; **~s** *pl.*, plot, ohrada; líska; vousy.

Wave[s] vlna; máchnutí, kynutí; vlání; **~**[van] vlniti (se); vláti, máchati, mávati; kynouti; kývati; chouliti se; odložiti; upustiti; vzdáti se; **~d**[a] vlnitý.

Waver[vn] potáceti se; viklati se, kolísati; **~ing**[a] nerozhodný, kolísavý; **w.**[s] nerozhodnost, kolísání.

Wavy[a] vlnivý, vlnící se.

Wax[s] vosk; maz v uších; **~**[va]

voskovati, leštiti; **~candle**, voskova svíce; **~chandler**, voskář; **~taper**, (voskový) sloupek; **~work**, voskova socha.

Wax^{vn}, růsti, přibývati.

Wax‖en, ~y^{a}, voskový.

Way^{s}, cesta, dráha, stezka; trať; směr; pořad, způsob, prostředek; *high* **~**, silnice; *by* **~**, jakoby; *by the* **~**, mimochodem; *every* **~**, každým způsobem; *to give* **~**, volný průchod dáti; *to have one's* **~**, provésti svou; *to be in the family* **~**, býti těhotnou; **~farer**, pocestný; **~faring**^{a}, pocestný; **~mark**, ukazatel cesty; **~lay**^{va}, číhati na koho; **~layer**^{s}, zákeřník, úkladník; **~less**^{a}, bezcestný; **~ward**^{a}, vrtošivý, svéhlavý; vrtkavý; nevrlý; **~wardness**^{s}, vrtošivost, svéhlavost; **We**^{prn}, my.

Weak^{a}, slabý; křehký, mdlý; **~en**^{van}, uslabiti; ztenčiti, ochabnouti; **~ling**^{s}, slaboch; **~ly**^{a}, slabý, křehký; **~ly**^{ad}, slabě; **~ness**^{s}, slabost; mdloba, křehkost.

Weal^{s}, blahobyt, obecné dobro; obec pospolitá; mozol, pruh, jizva; **~**^{va}, zjizviti, zbiti.

Weald^{s}, les; lesina; hvozd.

Wealth^{s}, bohatství, blahobyt; *common* **~**, obec pospolitá; **~iness**^{s}, zámožnost, bohatství, blahobyt; **~y**^{a}, zámožný, bohatý; rozsáhlý.

Wean^{va}, odstaviti, odvykati, odnaučiti; **~ling**^{s}, odstávče.

Weapon^{s}, zbraň, zbroj, oruží; **~ed**^{a}, ozbrojený; **~less**^{a}, bezbranný.

Wear^{van}, nositi; obnositi, otříti; unaviti; hubiti; nésti se, slušeti; ošuměti; hynouti; *to* **~** *out*, obnositi; unaviti; **~**^{s}, nesení, kroj, moda; oblek; hráz, jez; **~** *and tear*, trampoty, lopocení; **~ied**^{a}, unavený; **~iness**^{s}, unavenost, umdlelost; **~ing**^{s}, nošení; otírání; šat, oděv, oblek; w. *apparel*, částky oděvu; **~isome**^{a}, unavující, nudný; **~y**^{a}, unavený, mdlý; nabažený; **~y**^{va}, unaviti; uondati; nabažiti.

Weasand^{s}, průdušnice.

Weasel^{s}, lasice, kolčava.

Weather^{s}, počasí, povětrnost; **~**^{va}, větrati; s obtížemi obeplouti; obtíže překonati, odolati; *to* **~** *out*, přestáti, odolati; **~beaten**^{a}, bouří zmítaný; otužilý; **~board**, strana lodě přívětrná; **~cock**, větrnička; nestálý člověk; **~glass**, tlakoměr; **~proof**, otužilý; **~side**, strana přívětrná; **~ly**^{a}, přívětrný.

Weave^{van}, tkáti, stávkovati; plésti; **~r**^{s}, tkadlec; pavouk.

Weaving^{s}, tkaní; tkanivo; **~loom**, stav tkalcovský.

Web^{s}, tkanina; stůčka (plátna); blána plovací; (fig.) ocel (meče); **~footed, ~bed**^{a}, s plovacíma bláskama; **~bing**^{s}, pružný pás.

Wed^{van}, ženiti, vdávati (se); **~ded**^{a}, ženatý, vdaná; vřele oddaný; **~ding**^{s}, svatba; w. **cake**, mazanec; w. **ring**, svatební prsten.

Wedge^{s}, klín; hruda; kus kovu; **~**^{va}, zaklínovati; upevniti; rozštípati; **~wise**^{a}, klínovitý; **~wood**^{s}, kamenina (Wedgewoodova).

Wedlock^{s}, manželství.

Wednesday^{s}, středa.

Wee^{a}, maličký, malounký, **~bit**, kousíček.

Weed^{s}, šat, roucho; koukol, býlí; **~s**^{s} *pl.*, vdovský šat; **~**^{van}, pleti; protrhati; vyčistiti; **~ing**^{s}, pletí; **~y**^{a}, plný plevele, zarostlý.

Week^{s}, týden; **~day**, všední den; **Weel, ~y**^{s}, vrše.

~ly^{a}, týdenní.

Ween^{vn}, domýšleti se, tušiti.

Weep^{van}, plakati, slzeti; oplakávati; **~er**^{s}, plačící; (fig.) bílé roušky na ramenech mládenců při pohřbu; **~ing**^{a}, plačící; w.^{s}, pláč, nářek; w. *willow*, smuteční vrba.

Weevil^{s}, pilous.

Weft^{s}, tkanina; outek, osnova.

Weigh^{van}, vážiti; tížiti, ceniti; *to* **~** *anchor*, kotvy zdvihnouti; *to* **~** *down*, tížiti, skličovati; **~**^{s}, váha; **~ed**^{a}, vážený; **~t**^{s}, váha; tíže, tlak; důraz, vážnost; **~ts** *pl.*, váhy, vážky; závaží; **~t**^{vn}, vážiti;

-tiness[s] váha; důraz; vážnost; **-tless**[a] lehký; nedůležitý; **-ty**[a] vážný; těžký; důležitý.
Weir[s] jez, hráz.
Weird[a] čarovný; příšerný.
Welaway[!] ach! běda! bohužel!
Welcome[a] vítán; *to bid* ~, vítati; *you are* ~ *to it*, dobré zažití; je vám přáno; dobře se vám stalo! ~[s] přivítání; ~[va] vítati; **-ness**[s] vítanost, příjemnost.
Welcoming[s] přivítání. [vati (kovy).
Weld[s] barvířská mořena; ~[va] svařo-
Welfare[s] blaho, blahobyt.
Welkin[s] (bás.) obloha, nebe.
Well[s] pramen, zřídlo, studně; bota pumpy; **-s**[s] *pl.*, léčivá zřídla, lázně; ~[vn] prameniti se, vytékati; **-bucket**, vědro, okov; **-spring**, pramen, zřídlo; prazdroj.
Well[ad] dobře, pěkně; snadno; dostatečně; nuže, tedy; dobrá! **-done**, výborně! ~ *then*, nuže tedy; **-affected**, nakloněn; **-being**, blahobyt; **-bred**, dobře vychovaný, zdárný; **-met**, vítej! na zdar!, **-natured**, dobrosrdečný; **-off**, **-to-do**, zámožný; **-wisher**, příznivec, přítel; **-aday**[i] žel! bohužel.
Welt[s] okraj, obruba, lem; ~[va] obroubiti, lemovati.
Welter[vn] váleti se, kotáleti se.
Wem[s] jízva, skvrna; ~[va] poskvrniti. [vole.
Wen[s] mozol, jízva; tvrdý otok,
Wench[s] děvče; děvka, nevěstka; ~[va] běhati za děvčaty; **-er**[s] holkář, děvkář. [vrat.
Wend[vn] jíti, obrátiti se; ~[s] sou-
Went, v. sloveso *to go*.
Were[s] hráz, jez.
Wesand[s] průdušnice.
West[s] západ, večerní strana; západní vítr; ~[a] západní, večerní; ~[ad] západně, na západ; **-erly**, **-ern**[a] západní; **-ward**, **-wardly**[ad] západně; směrem k západu.
Wet[a] vlhký, mokrý, namoklý; podnapilý; ~[s] mokro, vlhko, vlhkost; ~[va] navlhčiti, namočiti; prolívati (hrdlo); **-ness**[s] vlhkost, mokrost; **-nurse**[s] kojná; **-ting**[s] namáčení, vlhčení; **-tish**[a] navlhlý, namoklý.
Wether[s] skopec, beran.
Wey[s] míra, dvoukorec.
Whack[va] biti, mrskati.
Whale[s] velryb, velryba; **-bone**, kostice; **-r**[s] loď velrybářská; velrybář.
Wharf[s] nábřeží; loděnice; rejda, výtoň; **-age**[s] nábřežné (poplatek); **-inger**[s] nábřežný.
What[prn] co; kdo, který, jenž; jaký; ~ *of that*, co na tom! ~ *time*, kterého času; ~ *with*, buď že, dílem; **-not**[s] etažérek; **-ever**, **-soever**[prn] cokoli; kdokoli, jakýkoli; *no prudence* **-ever**, pražádná opatrnost.
Wheat[s] pšenice; *Indian* ~, kukuřice; **-en**[a] pšeničný.
Wheedle[va] lichotiti; oblouditi; *to* ~ *out*, vylouditi; ~[s] lichocení; **-r**[s] lichotník.
Wheel[s] kolo; kolovrat; vůz; otočení; ~[van] točiti (se), kotáleti, hnáti; měniti se; obraceti (se); **-barrow**, truhlík, kolečko, trakař; **-horse**, náruční kůň; **-track**, kolej; **-work**, kolečka (v hodinkách a pod.); **-wright**, **-er**[s] kolář.
Wheeze[vn] supati, supěti, funěti, frčeti.
Whelk[s] hrb, hrbol; druh lastur.
Whelm[va] zavaliti, zasypati; pohřbiti. [oštěniti se.
Whelp[s] mládě, štěně; kluk; ~[vn]
When[ad&c] kdy, když, až; *just* ~, právě když; ~ *as*, když; ~ *gone*, když odešel; ~ *young*, za mládí.
Whence[ad] odkud; pročež; **-cesoever**, **-ceever**[ad] odkudkoli; **-ever**, **-soever**[ad] kdykoli.
Where[ad] kde; ~[c] kdežto, ježto, jelikož ale; *any* ~, kdekoli; *every* ~, všudy; **-about**, **-abouts**[ad] kde, kde asi; **-as**[c] kdežto, ježto, protože; **-at**, při čem, na čem, proč, čím; **-by**, čím, skrze co;

-ver, kdekoli; **-fore**, pročež, proč; nač; **-in**, v čem; **-into**, do čehož; **-of**, z čehož; o čemž; **-on**, na čemž, o čemž; **-soever**, kdekoli; **-to**, **-unto**, k čemuž, načež; **-upon**, načež; **-with**, **-withal**, čímž [vozník; **-**^{va}, převézti.
Wherry^{s}, člun; přívoz; **-man**, pří-
Whet^{va}, brousiti, ostřiti; **-**^{s}, broušení, ostření; doušek kořalky; **-stone**^{s}, brus. [zda, zdali.
Whether^{prn}, který (ze dvou); **-**^{c},
Whey^{s}, syrovátka; **-ey**, **-ish**^{a}, syrovátečný, syrovátkový; (fig.) bledý.
Which^{prn}, jenž, který; kdo, co; *I don't know, ~ is ~*, nevím co je které, nevím si rady; *~ way?* kudy? **-ever**, **-soever**^{prn}, kterýkoli, kdokoli.
Whiff^{s}, bafnutí; dech, hvizd; **-**^{va}, bafati; hvízdati; pískati; **-le**^{va}, supati, fučeti, funěti; **-le**^{vn}, poletovati, plápolati; **-le**^{s}, píšťalka.
Whig^{s}, kyselá syrovátka; Whig, přívrženec svobodomyslné strany v Anglicku; **-gish**^{a}, svobodomyslný, liberální; **-gism**^{s}, svobodomyslnosť, liberálnosť.
While^{s}, chvíle, doba, čas; **-**^{van}, dlíti, prodlévati; zdržeti, prodloužiti; *to ~ away*, promařiti (čas); **-**, **whilst**^{ad}, zatím, mezitím; **-**^{c}, zatím co, kdežto, pokud; až, dokud.
Whilom^{ad}, druhdy, jindy, někdy.
Whim^{s}, nápad, vrtoch, rozmar; žert, fraška; **-brel**^{s}, koliha (pták); **-per**^{vn}, kňučeti; fňukati; **-sey**^{s}, nápad, vrtoch, rozmar; **-sical**^{a}, vrtošivý, podivínský; svéhlavý.
Whin^{s}, vřasa, vřes; **-brel**^{s}, koliha; **-chat**^{s}, čermáček.
Whine^{vn}, kňučeti, fňukati, plakati; výti; **-**^{s}, kňučení, kničení, fňukání.
Whining^{a}, kňučivý; fňukavý, plačtivý; **-**^{s}, kňučení, fňukání; pláč.
Whinny^{vn}, řehtati, ržáti.
Whip^{s}, bič; prut, bičík; praskač, vozka; *~ and spur*, horem pádem; **-**^{van}, bičovati, šlehati, mrskati; rychle vytáhnouti n. zastrčiti; obšiti, obroubiti; nedbale učiniti; šlehnouti se, mrsknouti sebou; přeběhnouti; **-per**^{s}, praskač, mrskač; **-ping**^{s}, bičování, šlehání, bití, výprask; obšití lana; **-ing-post**, pranýř; **-ple-tree**^{s}, rozpora; **-ster**^{s}, praskač; obratný člověk.
Whir^{vn}, cvrčeti; rychle letěti, uletěti.
Whirl^{s}, vír, kotouč, zákrut; přeslen; vlk (hračka dětí); **-**^{van}, točiti se, vířiti; máchati, mávati; **-**^{vn}, točiti; **-bone**, čečel, číška; **-pit**, **-pool**, tůně, vír vody; **-wind**, vichřice, vichr; **-igig**, **-gig**^{s}, vlk, brčadlo, vrzák.
Whisk^{s}, smeták, koště; štětec; šňorlík (biče); límec; **-**^{van}, smetati, mésti; kartáčovati; mrskati; rychle se hnouti; chvátati; **-er**^{s}, smetač; vous; **-ers**, licousy; **-ered**^{a}, vousatý.
Whiskey^{s}, irská pálenka.
Whisking^{a}, prudký, veliký; *a ~ lie*, hrozná lež.
Whisky^{s}, koleska; irská pálenka.
Whisper^{van}, šeptati; šelestiti; **-**^{s}, šepot, šelestění; **-er**^{s}, šeptal; donášeč.
Whist^{i}, st! pst! ticho! **-**^{a}, tichý, pokojný; **-**^{s}, whist (hra); **-**^{van}, utišiti, uložiti; tiše se chovati; **-le**^{vn}, hvízdati, šustěti; **-le**^{s}, hvizd, hvízdání, pískání; píšťala; **-ler**^{s}, hvízdač, pískač; **-ling**^{a}, hvízdavý, **w.**^{s}, hvízdání.
Whit^{s}, tečka, bod; špetka, tretka; *not a ~*, *no ~*, ani za mák, ani dosť málo.
White^{a}, bílý; bledý; šedý; (fig.) neposkvrněný; **-ly**^{a}, bělavý; **-ly**^{ad}, bělavě; **-**^{s}, bělosť; bílek; **-s** *pl.*, bílý tok; **-**^{va}, bíliti; **-meat**, mléčné jídlo; bílé maso kuří; **-tape**, jalovcová (pálenka); **-wash**^{s}, bílé líčidlo; vápno k bílení; *to ~ wash*^{va}, bíliti; **-n**^{va}, bíliti; **-n**^{vn}, běleti; **-ness**^{s}, bělosť, bledosť; čistota

Whither *adv* kam; **~soever**, kamkoli.
Whiting *s* bělice (ryba); vápno k bílení; dobrá příležitost.
Whitish *a* bělavý; **~ness** *s* bělavost.
Whitlow *s* vidlák, zánehtice, přímět.
Whitsuntide, letnice, doba letnic.
Whittentree *s* babyka.
Whittle *s* zavěrák, nůž.
Whiz, **~zle** *vn* fičeti, hvízdati, syčeti; **~** *s* fičení, hvizd, syčení.
Who *prn* kdo; který, jenž; **~ever** *prn* kdokoli; kterýkoli; každý.
Whole *a* celý; zdravý; *upon the* **~**, v celku; **~** *and sound*, živ a zdráv; **~** *s* celek, souhrn; **~ness** *s* celost, celek, neporušenost; **~sale** *s* veltržba, velkoobchod; **~some** *a* zdravý, prospěšný; **~someness** *s* zdravost, prospěšnost.
Wholly *adv* úplně, zcela.
Whom *prn* koho; **~soever**, kohokoli.
Whoobub *s* lomoz, povyk.
Whoop *s* pokřik lovecký; dudek (pták); **~** *van* křičeti, pokřikovati; vypískati; **~!** he; hola!
Whop *s* plesk, pác; **~** *s* rána, ráz.
Whorle *s* kurva; **~e** *van* kurviti (se); **~edom** *s* kurevství; **~emonger**, kurevník; hampejzník; **~ish** *a* kurevský, smilný.
Whortle-berry *s* borůvka, černice.
Whose, genitiv slova *who*.
Whoso, **~ever** *prn* kdokoli.
Whur, **~r** *vn* skřípati, vrzati, bručeti.
Why *adv* proč; ale, nuže, což.
Wich *s* knot.
Wicked *a* zlý, bezbožný; škodolibý; jedovatý; prostopášný; **~ness** *s* bezbožnost, zloba, zlomyslnost, rozpustilost.
Wicker *s* vrba, vrbový prut; **~** *a* proutěný, pletený; **~basket**, proutěný koš; **~work**, košatiny.
Wicket *s* vrátka v plotu, plaňková dvířka.
Wide *a* daleký, široký, volný; velký; *far and* **~**, daleko široko; **~n** *van* rozšířiti (se); **~ness** *s* dálka; šířka.
Widgeon *s* hvízdák (pták); hlupec.
Widow *s* vdova; **~** *va* ovdověti, zbaviti; **~'s-weeds** *pl.*, vdovský smutek; **~ed** *a* ovdovělá; zbavený, osamělý; **~er** *s* vdovec; **~hood** *s* vdovství; vdovský plat, vdovské sídlo.
Width *s* dálka, šířka.
Wield *va* mávati; vésti, vládnouti; **~iness** *s* povolnost; **~less** *a* nepřístupný, nepovolný; **~y** *a* povolný, přístupný.
Wiery *a* drátěný.
Wife *s* choť, žena, manželka; **~hood** *s* ženství, manželství; **~less** *a* neženatý; **~ly** *a* ženský, jak se na manželku sluší.
Wig *s* vlásenka, paruka; **~maker**, vlásenkář, parukář.
Wight *s* chlap, chlapisko; věc; síla.
Wild *a* divoký, lítý; planý; hrubý; dobrodružný; nestálý, vrtkavý; **~** *s* divočina, pustina; poušť; **~fire**, růže (nemoc); **~erness** *s* divokost, pustina; zdivočení; **~ing** *s* planě; **~ness** *s* divokost; zdivočelost, dobrodružnost.
Wile *s* lest, úskok; **~** *va* ošiditi, oklamati.
Wilful *a* úmyslný; svéhlavý; **~ness** *s* úmyslnost; svéhlavost, neústupnost.
Wiliness *s* úskočnost, schytralost.
Will *s* vůle; žádost, volnost; rozkaz; moc; závět, poslední vůle; *good* **~**, dobrá vůle; **~** *van* chtíti, voliti, žádati, přáti; prositi, kázati; odkázati; **~** *he*, *nill he*, chtěj nechtěj; **~ed** *a* nakloněn, volný; *ill* **~ed**, zlovolný; *self* **~ed**, svévolný, svéhlavý; **~ing** *a* volný, ochoten; **~ingly** *adv* dobrovolně, rád; **~ingness** *s* volnost; ochotnost.
Willow *s* vrba; **~ish** *a* vrbovitý; **~y** *a* vrbinami zarostlý.
Wilsome *a* tvrdošíjný, svéhlavý; **~ness** *s* svéhlavost, tvrdošíjnost.
Wily *a* úskočný, schytralý.
Wilt *vn* vadnouti, uvadnouti.
Wimble *s* vrták, svidřík; **~** *va* vrtati; točiti; **~** *a* rychlý, obratný; plachý.
Wimple *s* rouška; praporeček; **~** *va* zahaliti, stáhnouti.

Win *van* získati, dobyti, dosíci; vyhráti.
Wince *vn* hrabati, kopati; trhati sebou.
Winch *s* přeslen; viják, moták; klika, ~ *va* navíjeti, motati; svíjeti se.
Wind *s* vítr; dech, duch; *to get* ~, rozhlásiti se; zvětřiti; ~ *va* větrati; větřiti; **~egg**, jalové vejce, potřepek, záprtek; **~fall**, větrem setlučené ovoce; nenadálé štěstí; **~gun**, větrovka; **~instrument**, foukací nástroj; **~mill**, větrní mlýn; **~pipe**, průdušnice; **~shock**, vývrat (v lese).
Wind *van* víti, vinouti, svíjeti; žďímati; točiti, kroutiti se, páčiti; motati; obrátiti; natáhnouti (hodiny); *to ~ up*, navíjeti; natahovati (hodiny); dokončiti; **~ed** *a* ***long ~ed***, zdlouhavý, nudný; ***short ~ed***, dušný; **~iness** *s* větrnosť; nadýmání, větry.
Winding *s* vinutí, svíjení; záhyb, zatáčka; **~sheet**, rubáš; **~stairs**, točité schody.
Wind|lace, **~lass** *s* vijadlo, vratidlo; moták, motovidlo; jeřáb, zdvihadlo; **~lay** *s* oklika, zatáčka; **~le** *s* přeslen; moták, viják; **~less** *a* bezdechý.
Window *s* okno; *lattice* ~, mřížové okno; ~ *va* okny opatřiti; **~blind**, okenice, záclona; **~sash** *s* posuvné okno; **~shutter**, okenice; **~sill** *s* podprsnice okenní.
Wind|ward *ad* po větru; **~y** *a* větrný, větrnatý; nadutý; pošetilý; nadýmavý.
Wine *s* víno; **~bibber**, vinochlast, vinodus; **~broker**, **~merchant**, vinař, vinárník; **~press**, lis vinný.
Wing *s* křídlo, peruť; let; *pl* ramena; náramky; ~ *van* okřídliti; rozkrájeti; letěti; **~case**, **~shell**, krovka (hmyzu); **~ed**, **~y** *a* křídlatý, okřídlený.
Wink *s* kynutí, kyv, mžiknutí, mrknutí; znamení; ~ *vn* mrknouti; kynouti; *to ~ at*, shovívati; **~ers** *pl.*, klapky koní.
Winning *a* zajímavý, poutavý, vábný; ~ *s* zisk, výhra; **~s** *pl.*, zisk, kořist.
Winnow *va* (o)pálati, přehazovati (obilí); zkoumati; **~ing** *s* páláni; *w. basket*, opálka; *w. sieve*, věječka.
Winsome *a* veselý, čilý.
Winter *s* zima; ~ *van* zimovati; **~ish**, **~ly**, **wintry** *a* zimní, zimavý.
Winy *a* vinný, vinuí.
Wipe *va* utírati; *to ~ down*, *to ~ off*, setříti, smazati; ~ *s* utírání, stírání; důtka; ráz, rána; čejka.
Wire *s* drát; **~drawer**, drátovník, dráteník, drátař; **~draw** *va* drát dělati; překroutiti; **~pliers**, kliešťky na drát; **~string**, struna drátěná; **~work** *s* drátěná mříž.
Wiry *a* drátový, drátěný.
Wisdom *s* moudrosť, rozumnosť.
Wise *a* moudrý, rozumný; usedlý; ~ *s* způsob, nápěv; *in no* ~, žádným způsobem, nikterak; **~ly** *ad* moudře, rozumně; **~acre**, mudrlant; **~ness** *s* moudrosť, rozumnosť.
Wish *van* přáti, žádati si; *to ~ joy*, blahopřáti, gratulovati; ~ *s* přání, žádosť; **~ful** *a* toužebný.
Wishywashy *s* titěrky, trety; ~ *a* titěrný.
Wisp *s* vích, víšek; otýpka.
Wistful *a* zamyšlený, toužebný; významný.
Wit, to wit, *v. def.*, totiž, to jest; ~ *s* vtip, rozum; vtipkář; vtipný nápad; *to be out of one's ~s*, pominouti se s rozumem; *to be at one's wits' end*, nevěděti co počíti.
Witch *s* čarodějnice; ~ *va* očarovati, okouzliti; **~craft**, **~ery** *s* kouzla, čáry.
With *prp* s, se; při, ve; *~ that*, aby; *~ child*, těhotná; *~ young*, březí.
Withal *ad* zároveň, při tom; o statně.
Withdraw *van* odtáhnouti, odvolati, odstoupiti, odejíti; **~al**, **~ment** *s* odtažení, odvolání, vzetí; odstoupení.
Withe *s* prut; houžev, pás.
Wither *vn* vadnouti, chřadnouti;

~^{va} sušiti, kaziti; **~ed**^{a} zvadlý, vysílený; **~s**^{s} *pl.*, záhřivek, zátylek. [brániti.

Withhold^{va} zadržeti; překaziti,

Within^{prp} v; ve; *~ a few days*, v několika dnech; *~ himself*, sám u sebe; **~**^{ad} vnitř, uvnitř; *from ~*, z vnitřka ven; **~side**^{ad} uvnitř.

Without^{prp} mimo, vně; bez; *~ doors*, mimo dům; **~**^{ad} venku, vně; *from ~*, zvenku, zvenčí.

Withsay^{va} popírati, upírati.

Withstand^{vc} odporovati, opírati se.

Withy^{s} vrba; vrbový prut; houžev; **~**^{a} vrbový, proutěný.

Witless^{a} nerozumný, hloupý.

Witling^{s} vtipkář.

Witness^{s} svědectví; svědek; *eye ~*, očitý svědek; *to bear ~*, dosvědčiti; **~**^{van} svědčiti, dosvědčiti; viděti, svědkem býti.

Witted^{a} vtipný; *quick w.*, ostrovtipný; *half w.*, poloblbý; **~icism**^{s} vtip, vtipkování; **~iness**^{s} vtip, vtipnost; **~ingly**^{ad} úmyslně, schválně; **~y**^{a} vtipný, důvtipný, rozumný, duchaplný; štiplavý.

Wive-less^{a} nežénatý, svobodný; **~ly**^{a} ženský; **~s**, *pl.* slova *wife*.

Wizard^{s} mudřec; čaroděj; **~**^{a} kouzelný, čarovný; **~y**^{s} čáry, čaroděj-ství.

Wizen, ~ed^{a} svadlý, scvrklý.

Woad^{s} boryt (barvířský); **~**^{va} borytem barviti.

Wobble^{va} vřítí, klokotati.

Woe^{s} bolest, hoře; **~**^{a} sklíčený, smutný; **~**^{i} běda! *~ is me, ~ to me!* běda mně; **~begone**^{a} sklíčený, ztrápený; **~ful**^{a} bolestný, žalostný, bědný; nešťastný; sklíčený; **~fulness**^{s} bolestnost; bída, soužení.

Wold^{s} pláň, rovina.

Wolf^{s} vlk; **~dog**, vlčí pes; **~man**, vlkodlak; **~'s-milk**, pryšec; **~ish**^{a} vlčí, hltavý.

Wolverene^{s} rosomák (zvíře).

Wolvish^{a} vlčí, hltavý.

Woman^{s} žena, ženská; komorná; **~hater**, nepřítel žen; **~'s-craft, ~'s-trick**, ženská chytrost; **~head, ~hood**^{s} ženskost, ženství; **~ish**^{a} ženský; zženštilý; **~kind**^{s} ženské pohlaví, ženství; ženská; **~like, ~ly**^{a} ženský; zženštilý; **~liness**^{s} ženskost, ženství; dospělost.

Womb^{s} lůno, život, děloha, matka

Wonder^{s} div, zázrak; podivení, obdiv, úžas; **~**^{vn} diviti se, žasnouti; zvědav býti, *I ~!* rád bych věděl; **~ful**^{a} podivný, úžasný; **~fulness**^{s} podivnost, úžasnost; **~ing, ~ment**^{s} úžas, obdiv, podivení; **~ous, wondrous**^{a} podivný, podivuhodný, úžasný.

Won't, místo *Will not*.

Wont^{s} obyčej, zvyk; **~**^{a} zvyklý; *to be ~*, zvyk míti, v obyčeji míti; **~ed**^{a} zvyklý, obyčejný; **~edness**^{s} obvyklost, obyčejnost; zvyk. [si; vroucně si žádati.

Woo^{van} ucházeti se, namlouvati

Wood^{s} les, háj; dřevo, dříví; **~**^{va} dřívím se opatřiti, dříví naložiti; **~bind, ~bine**, kozí list; **~blade**, divizna; **~chopper**, sekera; **~cleaver**, drvoštěp; **~cock**, sluka; **~craft**, myslivectví; **~culver**, doupnák (holub); **~cut**, dřevorytina; **~cutter**, dřevorytec; drvoštěp; **~engraving**, dřevorytina; **~fretter**, červotoč; **~grouse**, tetřev; **~hole, ~house**, dřevárna; **~land**, lesina, lesnatá krajina; **~lark**, skřivan lesní; **~louse**, stonožka; **~man**, dřevař; myslivec; **~monger**, dřevař; **~pecker**, datel; **~pigeon, ~quist**, hřivnáč, doupnák; **~roof**, mařinka, božec (rostl.); **~reeve**, polesný; **~ward**, lesník, hajný; **~worm**, červotoč; **~wren**, střízlík; **~ed**^{a} lesnatý, dřevnatý; **~en**^{a} dřevěný; neobratný; **~like**^{a} dřevnatý; **~y**^{a} lesnatý, dřevnatý.

Woof^{s} outek; tkanina.

Wool^{s} vlna; **~blade**, vlnobýl; **~comb**, česačka, krample; **~comber**, česač, vybíječ vlny; **~dyer**, barvíř; **~felt**, plst; **~gathering**^{a} popletený; **~loft**, sušírna na vlnu; **~sack**, žok, měch; **~stapler**, ob-

chodník s vlnou; **-en, -len**[a] vlněný; **-lens**[pl], vlněné zboží; **-liness**[a] vlnitosť, vlněnosť; **-ly**[a] vlnitý, vlnilý.

Word[s] slovo, heslo; přísloví; zpráva; napis; *in a -*, jedním slovem; *by -, by - of mouth*, ústně; *- by -, - for -*, slovo za slovem; *to bring -*, zprávu přinésti; *to send -, to write -*, vzkázati, zprávu dáti; *to take one at his -*, vzíti koho za slovo; *to give the -*, dáti rozkaz, heslo; **-**[va,a] vysloviti, vyjádřiti; hádati se; **-catcher**, slovíčkář; puntíčkář; **-er**[s] mluvčí; **-iness**[s] bohatosť slov; **-less**[a] beze slova, oněmělý; **-y**[a] slovy bohatý, rozvláčný.

Wore, *pret.* slovesa *to Wear*.

Work[s] práce, dílo; úkol; čin, skutek; účinek; *to be at -*, pracovati; *to go to -, to set to -*, dáti se do práce; **-**[van] pracovati, činiti, účinkovati, působiti; kvasiti se; **-**[va] dělati, zpracovati; pořiditi; k práci vésti, říditi; namáhati; vyšívati; *to - one's way*, proklestiti si dráhu; *to - out*, vypracovati, vydělati; *to - up*, zdělati, vypracovati; skaliti; vyplašiti; pobouřiti; **-house**, dílna, káznice; pracovna, chudobinec; **-er**[s] dělník, pracovník; **-fellow**[s] spolupracovník; **-ing**[a] pracující, působící; **w.** *day*, všední den; **w.** *people*, pracovitý lid; **-man**[s] dělník; řemeslník; **-manlike, -manly**[a] řemeslný, umělý; **-manship**[s] práce; dílo; řemeslnosť, umělosť; **-master**[s] mistr; **-shop**[s] dílna, **-woman**[s] dělnice; švadlena.

World[s] svět, země; *man of the -*, světák; *the great -*, vznešení lidé; *to begin the -*, začíti život; *to renounce the -*, zříci se světa; *not for all the -*, ani za celý svět; *the - without end*, na věky věků; **-liness**[s] světskosť, světáctví; **-ling**[s] světák; **-ly**[a] světský, pozemský, světácký; sobecký, zištný; **-ly-minded**, světácký.

Worm[s] červ; bource; škrabadlo, výkrut; **-**[va] hrýzti, znepokojovati; červa zahnati; **-eaten**, červivý, červotočivý; **-hole**, červotočina; **-seed**, citvarové semínko; **-wood**, peluň, pelyněk; **-like**[a] červovitý; **-y**[a] červivý; nízký, pozemský.

Worn, *part.* slovesa *to wear*; **-out**[a] unavený, zemdlelý.

Wornil[s] pondrava, pondrava.

Worry[va,a] škrtiti, dusiti; trhati, dráždíti; trápiti, mučiti; **-**[s] trhání, trápení; mučení, mrzutosť.

Worse[a] & [a,a] horší; hůře; *the -*, tím hůře; *- and -*, čím dál, tím hůř; *not the -*, nicméně; *to be the - of*, škodu vzíti z.

Worship[s] úctě, uctění; velebnosť; důstojnosť; služby boží; *your -*, důstojný pane; **-**[van] ctíti, uctíti, kořiti se; služby boží konati; **-ful**[a] důstojný; velebný; **-fulness**[s] důstojnosť, velebnosť; **-per**[s] ctitel.

Worst[a] nejhorší; *at the -*, v nejhorším případě; *to come by the -*, nejhůř pochoditi; *to have the - of it*, podlehnouti, špatně pochoditi; **-**[s] nejhorší; **-**[va] přemoci; **-ed**[s] vlněná příze; **-ed**[a] vlněný.

Wort[s] bylina, zelina; kořenní.

Worth[s] cena, hodnota; hodnosť; vážnosť; **-**[a] cenný; hodný, důstojný, vážný; **-while**, co stojí za práci; (fig.) *what is she -*, mnoho-li (věna) má? *to be -*, státi za co; **-iness**[s] důstojnosť, vážnosť; **-less**[a] nedůstojný, nehodný, ničemný; **-lessness**[s] nedůstojnosť, nehodnosť, ničemnosť; **-y**[a] hodný, zasloužilý; důstojný; výtečný; **-y**[s] výtečník, výborný muž.

Wot, Wote[va,a] věděti.

Would, *pret.* slovesa *will*; **-be**[a] zdánlivý, dělající se (jako by).

Wound[s] rána; **-**[va] raniti.

Wound, *pret. & part.* slovesa *to wind*; **-less**[a] neraněný, neporu-

šený; **-wort**^{s} ránocník, celík (rostl.).

Wove, Woven, v. slovesa *to weave*.

Wrack, v. **Wreck**; -^{s} řasa; -^{va} mučiti.

Wrangle^{van} hádati se, hašteřiti se, pravdati; -^{s} hádání, hádka; **-r**^{s} hadač, hašteřil; disputant; **-rs** ^{s}*pl.* studenti pro akademické hodnosti vybraní.

Wrap^{va} ovinouti, zavinouti, zaobaliti; unášeti, uchvacovati; *to be -ped up with*, *in*, zakoukán býti, zaujat býti kým; -^{s} šat, obálka; kožich; **-per**^{s} obalovač; obálka; plena, plášť; **-pers**^{s} *pl.* svrchní listy tabáku na doutníkách; **-ping**^{s} obal, obálka.

Wrath^{s} hněv, zlost; **-ful**^{a} hněvivý, zlostný; **-fulness**^{s} hněv; **-less**^{a} nehněvivý, jemný.

Wray^{va} prozraditi.

Wreak^{va} vykonati, mstíti, schladiti; -^{s} msta, hněv, vztek.

Wreath^{s} pletenec, věnec, kotouč; kadeř, kučera; **-e**^{van} stočiti; splítati; věnčiti, splítati se; **-y**^{a} stočený, věnčitý.

Wreck^{s} rozbití lodě, trosky; zkáza; *to go to -*, zahynouti, ve zkázu přijíti; -^{van} rozbiti, rozkotati; zničiti se; **-ed**, rozbitý; **-age**^{s} rozbití; úpadek, nezdar; **-ful**^{a} zhoubný, záhubný.

Wren^{s} střízlík (pták).

Wrench^{va} trhati, kroutiti, škubati, vykroutiti, natahovati struny; *to - open*, vypáčiti; -^{s} trhnutí, kroucení, škubání, překroucení; vývrtka.

Wrest^{va} kroutiti, točiti, trhati, rvati; překroutiti; vytrhnouti; laditi; -^{s} překroucení, násilí; vývrtka, ladidlo zapolník, zápasník.

Wrestle^{va} zapoliti, zápasiti; **-r**^{s}

Wretch^{s} bídák; bídník; bídnice; *poor -*, ubožák; **-ed**^{a} bídný, ubohý; podlý; **-edness**^{s} bída, bídnost; podlost.

Wriggle^{van} vrtěti se; *to - out*, vyviklati; -^{a} vrtivý; **-tails**, třasořitky.

Wright^{s} dělník, řemeslník.

Wring^{va} ždímati, kroutiti; lomiti, spínati; překrucovati; mačkati; mučiti; kroutiti se; **-bolts**^{s} *pl.* (plav.) nárožníky; **-ing**^{s} ždímání, kroucení.

Wrinkle^{s} vráska, záhyb, drsnost; -^{van} svraštiti; přikrčiti (nos); nakrčiti.

Wrist^{s} zápěstí; pěst; **-band**, límeček u rukávu košile.

Writ^{s} písmo; žaloba; zatykač.

Write^{van} psáti; črtati, vrývati; *to - back*, odepsati; *to - down*, zapsati, napsati; *to - out*, vypsati, opsati; *to - word*, zprávu dáti; **-r**^{s} písař, spisovatel.

Writhe^{van} točiti, kroutiti; zpotvořiti; kroutiti se, svíjeti se.

Writing^{s} psaní, písmo; spis; spisovatelství; *in -*, písemně; **-book**, psací kniha; **-desk**, psací stůl (pult); **-master**, učitel krasopisu; **-paper**, psací papír; **-stand**, psací náčiní.

Written, *part.* slovesa *to write*.

Wrong^{a} křivý, nepravý, nedobrý, falešný, převrácený; *to be in the -*, křiv býti, míti nepravdu; *to do -*, křivditi; *the - side*, rub; -^{ad} křivě, převráceně; na ruby; -^{s} křivda, nepravda, mýlka; bezpráví; -^{va} křivditi, škoditi, ublížiti; **-doer**, křivdič, urážeč; **-ful**^{a} nespravedlivý, urážlivý; **-fulness**^{s} nespravedlnost, urážlivost; **-ly**^{ad} křivě, nespravedlivě; **-ness**^{s} převrácenost, křivost.

Wrote, *pret.* slovesa *to write*.

Wroth^{a} rozhněvaný, hněvivý; **-ful**^{a} hněvivý, zlostný.

Wrought^{a} vkusně pracovaný, zdělaný; vyšívaný; sešitý; **-iron**, umělé zdělané železo.

Wrung, *pret. & part.* slovesa *to wring*.

Wry^{a} křivý, zkřivený, ztočený; převrácený; **-neck**, vijohlav, krutohlav; **-mouthed**, křivoústý. -^{va}

zkřivitl; **~ness**^{s} křivost, zkřivenost, potočenost.

X.

Xebec^{s} trojstěžňová loď válečná.
Xmas^{s} vánoce.
Xyloglyph^{s} dřevořezec, řezbář.
Xylograph|er^{s} dřevorytec; **~ic**^{s} dřevoryjecký; **~y**^{s} dřevoryjectví.

Y.

Yacht^{s} jachta, rychlice (loď).
Yam^{s} jam, chlebovník (rostl.).
Yankee, Yankey^{s} Novoangličan, Amerikán.
Yap^{vn} štěkati, hafati; **~**^{s} hafan.
Yard^{s} dvůr, dvorek; přízemí; loket; rahno; pyj; **~stick, ~wand,** loket, pravítko.
Yarn^{s} příze, předená vlna; nudné vypravování; **~**^{vn}; *to spin one's ~*, zdlouhavě vypravovati; **~beam,** vratidla; **~windle,** návoj; svijadlo.
Yarr^{vn} vrčeti, kňučeti; bručeti.
Yarrow^{s} řebříček (rostl.).
Yaw^{vn} klátiti se, kolísbati se, houpati se; **~**^{s} houpání (lodě).
Yawl^{s} člun, kocábka; **~**^{vn} křičeti, ječeti, výti.
Yawn^{vn} zívati; chtíti, žádati si; **~**^{s} zívání, zívačka; zející otvor, propast; **~ing**^{a} zející; ospalý.
Ye^{prn} vy, vás, vám.
Yea^{ad} ano, zajisté.
Yean^{vn} bahniti se, obahniti se; **~ling**^{s} jehně.
Year^{s} rok; *~ by ~*, rok od roku; *in a ~ and a day*, do dne do roka; **~ling**^{s} roček, ročně; **~y**^{a} roční; **~ly**^{a} roční; **~ly**^{ad} ročně.
Yearn^{vn} toužiti; boleti; slitovati se; **~ing**^{s} touha, bolest.
Yeast^{s} var; kvas(nice).
Yelk^{s} žloutek.
Yell^{vn} křičeti, ječeti; **~**^{s} křik, pokřik.
Yellow^{a} žlutý; (fig.) žárlivý; *to look ~*, žárliti, nepřáti; **~**^{s} žluť, žlutá barva; **~**$^{spl.}$, žloutenka; **~amber,** jantar; **~fever,** žlutá zimnice; **~hammer, strnad; ~water-wagtail,** žlutá podlíška; **~weed,** boryt barvířský; **~ish**^{a} žlutavý **~ishness**^{s} žlutavost; **~ness**^{s} žlutost; (fig.) žárlivost.
Yelp^{vn} štěkati, hafati; **~er**^{s} hafan, štěkna
Yeom|an^{s} svobodník, zeman; dvorní sluha; vojín; pomocník; **~en** *of the guard*, životní stráž; **~anly**^{a} svobodnický; **~anry**^{s} svobodnictvo, svobodníci; životní stráž.
Yerk^{s} ústrk, ráz; **~**^{va} strkati; kopati (o koních).
Yes^{ad} ano.
Yest^{s} pěna, šum; záběl.
Yester^{a} včerejší; **~**^{ad} včera; **~day,** včera; **~night,** včera na večer.
Yesty^{a} šumivý, pěnivý.
Yet$^{ad\ \&\ c}$ ještě; ale, přece, však; dokonce, ba; *as ~*, dosud; *not ~*, ještě ne.
Yew^{s} **~tree,** tis; **~en**^{a} tisový.
Yield^{va,n} dávati, poskytovati; roditi, sypati; odevzdávati; postoupiti; podlehnouti; vzdáti se, podrobiti se; vynášeti; potiti se; *to ~ up the ghost*, vypustiti ducha; **~ing**^{a} výnosný, užitečný; povolný, ústupný, ochotný; **~ingly,** povolně, ochotně; **~ingness**^{s} výnosnost; povolnost, ústupnost.
Yoke^{s} jho, jařmo; spřežení; vrstva; příčka; *~ of land*, jitro (pole), **~**^{va} ojařmiti, spřáhnouti; zotročiti; **~mate,** tovaryš; choť.
Yolk^{s} žloutek; mastnost vlny.
Yon, Yond, Yonder^{prn} onen, ona, ono; **~**^{ad} tam(o).
Yore^{ad} dávno; *of ~*, *in the days of ~*, druhdy, jindy, za starých časů, za starodávna.
You^{prn} vy, ty.
Young^{a} mladý; ranný, čerstvý, nový; **~**^{s} mládě, mladé; **~ish**^{a} přimládlý; mladý; **~ling**^{s} mládě; **~ster, Younker**^{s} mladík; mládek
Your^{prn} váš; tvůj; **~s**^{prn} váš, tvůj; **~s** *truly*, vám oddaný (na konci listů); *I am ~s*, jsem váš. **~self**^{prn} vy sám; **~selves**^{prn} vy sami.

Youth[s] mladosť, mládí; jinoch; mládež; **~ful**[a] mladistvý; mladický; **~fulness**[s] mladistvosť; mladosť.
Yucca[s] vláknatka, yuka (rostl.).
Yule, ~tide[s] vánoce; **~games**, vánoční hry.

Z.

Zaffar, ~er, ~ir, ~re[s] světlice (rostl.).
Zambo[s] dítě mulata a negřice.
Zany[s] šašek; **~**[vn] šašky tropiti.
Zea[s] kukuřice.
Zeal[s] horlivosť, ohnivosť; snaha; **~ot**[s] horlivec, horlič; **~otry**[s] horlení, blouznění; **~ous**[a] horlivý, ohnivý; prudký; **~ousness**[s] horlivosť, ohnivosť, prudkosť.
Zebra[s] zebra.
Zebu[s] malý bůvol, zebu.
Zechin[s] cechin, vlašský dukát.
Zed[s] písmě „z".
Zedoary[s] citvár, škrkavec.
Zenith[s] nadhlavník, zenit.
Zephyr, ~us[s] vánek, větřík, zefyr.
Zero[s] nula; bod mrazu.
Zest[s] přehražení; řízek pomeranče; příchuť, přísada; polední odpočinek; **~**[va] přísadou chuti dodati; okořeniti.
Zibet[s] cibetka, civetka.
Zigzag[ad] křížem, semotam, klikatě; **~**[s] klikatosť; **~**[a] klikatý.
Zinc, Zink[s] zinek; (fig.) peníze; **~ography**[s] zinkografie; **~y**[a] zinkový.
Zodiac[s] zvěrokruh, zvířetník; **~al**[a] zvířetníkový.
Zone[s] pás, pásmo; okres.
Zoo|grapher[s] živočichopisec; **~graphy**[s] živočichopis; **~logical**[a] zvěrozpytný; **~logist**[s] zvěrozpytec; **~logy**[s] zvěrozpyt, živočichozpyt; **~phyte**[s] kamenožilec; **~tomy**[s] pytva zvířat.
Zookers, Zooks, Zounds[i] hromě!
Zygoma[s] kosť jařmová.
Zymo|ma[s] kvas; **~sis**[s] kvašení.

List of the most usual geographical names that are different in the two languages.

Nejobyčejnější jmena zeměpisná, různá v obou jazycích.

Aegean sea, moře Aegejské.
Aix la Chapelle, Cáchy.
Algier, ine, Algerine[a] alžirský; **Alps**, *pl.* Alpy.
Alsace, Elsas.
Amazon, Marañon.
Archipelago, Archipelag, moře Egejské.
Asia, Asie; **~n, ~tic**[a] Asijský, Asiatský; **~**[s] Asiat.
Athens, *pl.* Athény.
Austria[s] Rakousy; **~n**[a] Rakouský; **~n**[s] Rakušan.
Baltic, Balt (moře).
Basil, Basilej.
Bavaria, Bavory; **~n**[a] Bavorský; **Belgium**, Belgie. **~n**[s] Bavor.
Bohemia, Čechy; **~n**[a] Český; **~n**[s] Čech.
Breslaw, Vratislav.
Britain, Británie, Britsko; **~annic**[a] Britský; **~anny**[s] Bretonsko; **~ish**[a] britský; **~on**[s] Brit, Britan.
Brussels, Brusel.
Buda, Budapešť.
Cadiz[s] Kadiz.
Castilia, Kastilie.
Cattaro, Kotor.
Champaign, Šampaňsko.
China, Čína; **~ese**[a & s] čínský, Číňan.
Cologne, Kolín nad Rýnem.
Constance, Kostnice.
Copenhagen, Kodaň.
Courland, Kursko, Kurony.
Cracow, Krakov.
Crete, Kreta.

Cyprus, Cyper.
Daintry, Deventer.
Danish^{a}, dánský.
Dantzic, Gdaňsko.
Danube, Dunaj.
Denmark, Dánsko.
Dresden, Drážďany.
Dutch^{a}, holandský, **nizozemský**; **~**^{s}, **~man**, Holanďan.
Egyptian^{a}, egyptský; **~**^{s}, Egypťan.
Elsinore, Helsingör.
England, Anglicko; **~ish**^{a}, anglický; **~ishman**^{s}, Angličan.
Europe, Evropa; **~an**^{a}, evropský; **~**^{s}, Evropan.
Fiume, Řěka.
Flanders, *pl.* Flandry, Flámsko.
Fleming, Flám.
Florence, Florencie.
France, Francie.
Frankfort, Frankobrod.
French^{a}, francouzský; **~**^{s}, Francouz; **~man**, Francouz.
Friuly, Furlansko.
Gallicia, Halič.
Gallic, **~an**^{a}, gallský, francouzský.
Geneva, Ženeva.
Genoa, Janov.
German, Němec; **~**^{a}, německý; **~y**^{s}, Německo.
Ghent, Gent.
Great-Britain, Velká Britanie.
Greece, Řecko; **~k**^{a}, řecký; **~k**^{s}, Řek.
Greenland, Gronsko; **~er**^{s}, Groňan; **~ish**^{a}, gronský.
Grenada, Granada.
Hague, Hág.
Hainault, Hennegava.
Hessia, Hesy; **~n**^{a}, hesský; **~n**^{s}, Hes.
Hungarian^{a}, uherský; **~ian**^{s}, Uher; **~y**, Uhry.
India, **Indies**, *pl.* Indie; **~n**^{a}, indský; indiánský; **~n**^{s}, Ind, Indián.
Ireland, Irsko, Iry.
Irish^{a}, irský; **~man**, Irčan.
Italian^{a}, italský, vlašský; **~ian**^{s}, Vlach; **~y**, Italie, Vlachy.
Japan, Žaponsko; **~ese**^{s}, Žaponec.
Jewry, **Judea**, Judsko, Judstvo.
Lapland, Lapsko, Lopařsko.
Leghorn, Livorno.
Leipsic, Lipsko.
Lemberg, Lvov.
Liége, Lutich.
Lisboa, Lisbon, Lisabon, Lisbona.
Lithuania, Litva.
Livonia, Livonsko, Livony.
Lombardy, Lombardsko.
London, Londýn.
Lorane, Lorraine, Lotrinsko.
Low-Countries, Nizozemsko
Lubeck, Lubek, Bukovec
Lusatia, Lužice.
Lyon, **Lyons**, Lyon.
Maese, Mása (řeka).
Main, Mohan.
Mayence, Mohuč.
Marseilles, Massilie.
Mechlin, Malín.
Mediterranean, Středozemní moře.
Moravia, Morava; **~n**^{a}, moravský; **~n**^{s}, Moravan.
Moscovy, Moskevsko; **~w**, Moskva.
Munich, Mnichov.
Naples, Neapole.
Neapolitan^{a}, neapolský; **~**^{s}, Neapolitán.
Netherlands, Nizozemí.
Newfoundland, Nový Fundland
Nice, Nizza.
Nile, Nil.
Norway, Norvéžsko.
Nuremberg, Norimberk.
Olmutz, Olomouc.
Ols, Olešnice.
Orange, Oranžsko.
Pacific, Tiché moře.
Padua, Padua, Padua; **~us**, Pád (řeka).
Palatinate, Falce.
Palestine, Palestina.
Paris, Paříž.
Pennsylvania, Pennsylvanie.
Persia, Persie; **~n**^{a}, perský.
Petersburgh, Petrohrad.
Piedmont, Piemont.
Poland, Polsko; **~er**^{s}, Pole, Polák.
Polish^{a}, polský.
Portuguese^{a}, portugalský; **~**^{s}, Portugalec.
Posna, Poznaň.
Prague, Praha.
Prussia, Prusko, **Prusy**; **~n**^{a}, pruský; **~n**^{s}, Prušák.

Ragusa, Dubrovník.
Ratisbone, Řezno.
Rhine, Rýn.
Rhodes, Rodýz. [man.
Rom'e, Řím; **~an** ^{a} & ^{s}, římský; Ří-
Russia, Rusko, Rus; **~n**, ruský; Rus.
Savoy, Savojsko; **~ard** ^{s}, Savojan.
Saxon ^{a} & ^{s}, saský; Sasík; **~y** ^{s}, Sasy, Sasko. [Skot; **~land**, Skotsko.
Scot'tish, **~ch** ^{a}, skotský; **~chman**,
Servia, Srbsko; **~n** ^{a} & ^{s}, srbský, Srb.
Siberia, Sibiř; **~n** ^{a}, sibiřský
Sicil||y, Sicilie; **~ian** ^{a}, sicilský.
Silesia, Slezsko; **~n** ^{a} & ^{s}, slezský; Slezák. [slovanský.
Slavon||ia, Slavonsko; **~ic**, **~ian** ^{a},
Sophia, Srědec.
Spain, Španěly, Španělsko.
Span'iard, Španěl; **~ish** ^{a}, španělský.
Spire, Špýr.
Stiria, Štýrsko.
Swede, Švéd; **~n** ^{s}, Švédsko; **~ish** ^{a},
Swiss, Švýcar. [švédský.
Switzerland, Švýcary, Švýcarsko.
Thames, Temže.
Thebes, Theby. [rinský; Durink.
Thuringia, Durinky; **~n** ^{a} & ^{s}, du-
Tirol||e, Tiroly, Tirolsko; **~ian** ^{a} & ^{s}, tirolský; Tirolan.
Transylvania, Sedmihrady; **~n** ^{a}, sedmihradský.
Trent, Trident, Trient.
Treves, **Triers**, Trevír.
Troy, Troja. [turecký.
Turk, Turek; **~ey** ^{s}, Turecko; **~ish** ^{a},
Tyrol, Tiroly, Tirolsko; **~ese** ^{a} & ^{s}, tirolský; Tirolan, Tirolanka.
Tyre, Tyrus.
Ukraine, Ukrajina.
United States *pl.*, Spojené státy.
Ven||etian ^{a} & ^{s}, benátský; Benátčan; **~ice** ^{s}, Benátky.
Vienna, Vídeň.
Vistula, Visla.
Warsaw, Varšava
Welsh, waleský; **~man**, obyvatel Walesu.
Zealand ^{s}, Zéland.

List of Christian names and their diminutives.

Jmena osobní a příslušná zdrobnělá.

Adelaide, Adelajda, Adela, Adleta,
Adolphus, Adolf. [Adlinka.
Agatha, Agata, Háta.
Agnes, Anežka.
Albert, Vojtěch.
Alexander, Alexander, Lešek.
Alice, **Assy**, Alexie, Eliška.
Alison, Eliška, Bětuška.
Amelia, Amalie.
Andrew, Ondřej.
Ann, **Anne**, Anna.
Anthony, Antonín.
Augustus, August.
Austen, **Austin**, Augustin.
Barnaby, Barnabáš.
Bartholomew, Bartoloměj.
Beatrice, Blažena.
Beck, **Becky**, Rebekka.
Bell, Arabella.
Ben, Benjamin.
Bennet, Beneš, Beneda.
Bess, **~y**, **Betsey**, **Betty**, Běta,
Bill, **Billy**, Vilém. [Bětuška.
Blanche, Blanka.
Blase, Blažej, Blažek.
Bob, **Bobby**, Robert.
Bodwin, Balduin.
Bridget, **Brigit**, Brigita.
Caroline, **Carry**, Karolina, Karla.
Catherine, Kateřina, Kačenka.
Cecily, **Ciss(y)**, Cecilie.
Charles, **Charley**, Karel, Karlík, Karlíček.
Charlotte, Karolina, Karla.
Christopher, Krištof.
Clement, Kliment.

Conny, Konstancie.
Dan, Daniel.
Davy, David.
Derrick, Dětřich.
Dick, **Dicky**, Richard.
Doll, **Dolly**, **Dorothy**, Dorota.
Edith, Ida.
Eleanor, Eleonora.
Elisa, **Elisabeth**, Eliška, Alžběta.
Ellen, Helena.
Ellic, **Ellick**, Alexander.
Emmer||y, **~ic**, Emerich.
Ernest, Arnošt.
Eustace, Eustach.
Evan, Ivan, Jan.
Eve, Eva.
Everard, Eberhard.
Fanny, **Frances**, Františka.
Francis, **Frank**, František, Fran-
Frederic, Bedřich. [tik.
Geff, **Geffery**, **Geffry**, Bohumír.
George, Jiří.
Gib, **Gil**, **Gilbert**, Gilbert.
Giles, Julius.
Gillian, Juliana.
Gill, **Gillet**, Julinka.
Goddard, Gothard.
Godfrey, Bohumír.
Gregory, Řehoř.
Gui, **Guy**, **Guido**, Guido.
Gustavus, Gustav.
Hannah, Hanna.
Hall, **Harry**, Jindřich.
Harriet, Jindřiška.
Helen, **Helena**, Helena.
Henny, **Henriette**, Jindřiška.
Henry, Jindřich.
Hierom, Jeroným.
Horace, **~tio**, Horác.
Hugh, Hugo.
Humphrey, **Humfrey**, Humfrid.
Isabel, **~la**, Izabela.
Jack, **Jacky**, Jeník, Honzík.
Jacob, **James**, Jakub.
Jane, Johanna, Jana, Hanička.
Jasper, Kašpar.
Jeff, **Jeffery**, Bohumír.
Jem, **Jemmy**, Kubík, Jakoubek.
Jennet, **Jenny**, Hanička.
Jeremy, **Jerry**, Jeremiáš.
Jerome, Jeroným, Jarolím.
Jinnie, **Jinny**, Hana, Hanička.
Jo, Josef, Pepík.
Joan, Johanna.
Jocelin, Justus.
Joe, **Joey**, Josef.
John, Jan.
Jonah, **Jonas**, Jonáš.
Jonny, Jeník, Jeníček.
Julia, Julie.
Julian, Julian.
Juliet, Julie, Julinka.
Julius, Julius.
Kate, Kačena.
Kester, **Kitt**, Kryštof.
Kitty, Kačena, Kačka.
Laurence, Vavřinec.
Lewis, Ludvík.
Loo, **Luisa**, Ludvika.
Luce, **Lucy**, Lucie.
Luke, Lukáš
Madge, **Madgy**, **Maggy**, Marketka.
Magdalen, Máří Majdalena.
Malkin, Marinka.
Margaret, **Marget**, Marketa, Mar-
Mark, Marek. [ketka.
Mary, Marie.
Mat, **Mathew**, Matěj.
Matilda, **Maud**, **Mawd**, Matilda.
Maudlin, Madlenka.
Maurice, Moric.
Mawdin, **Mawdlin**, Madlenka,
Meg, Marketka. [Lenka.
Michael, **Mich**, **Mike**, Michal.
Moll, **Molly**, Márinka.
Nan, **Nancy**, **Nanny**, Anička,
Hanička.
Ned, Eduard.
Nel, **Nelly**, Lenorka.
Nicholas, Mikuláš.
Nol, Oliver.
Oliv||a, **~y**, Olivie.
Paddy, Patrik.
Patty, Marta, Marie.
Paul, Pavel.
Paulina, Pavlina.
Peg, **Peggy**, Marketka.
Pernel, Petronilla.
Polly, Márinka.
Pompey, Pompejus.

Prue, Prudence, Prudencia.
Ralf, Ralph, Rudolf
Reuben, Ruben.
Reynold, Rejnold.
Robert, Robin, Robert.
Roger, Rudiger.
Rory, Roderich.
Rose, Rosy, Růženka.
Sal, Sally, Sarah, Sara.
Sam, ~my, Samuel.
Sander, Scander, Aleksander.
Sib, Šebestian; Sibylla.
Sil, Silvestr.
Sim, ~on, Šimon.
Sophia, ~y, Žofie.
Stephen, Štěpán.
Su, Suky, Susan, Susanna, Zuzana.
Teddy, Eduard.
Thaddeus, Tadeáš.
Theodore, Bohdan.
Theresa, Terezie.
Tib, Tibald, Děpold.
Tilly, Matilda.
Tim, Timothy, Timotej.
Tobias, Toby, Tobiáš.
Tom, Tommy, Tomášek.
Tony, Toník, Anton.
Tracy, Terezie.
Ursula, Voršila.
Val, Valentine, Valentin.
Vin, Vincent, Čeněk.
Walter, Wat, Watt, Watty, Valtr.
Will, Wilkin, William, Willy, Vilém.
Zach, Zachary, Zachariáš.

Table of the irregular verbs.

Přehled sloves nepravidelných.

Infinitive	*Imperfect*	*Participle*	*Infinit.*	*Imperfect*	*Participle*
Abide	abode	abode	Break	broke	broken
Arise	arose	arisen	Breed	bred	bred
Awake	awoke*	awaked	Bring	brought	brought
Be (I am)	was	been	Build	built*	built*
Bear(roditi)	bore	born	Burn	burnt*	burnt*
Bear(snášeti)	bore	borne	Burst	burst	burst
Beat	beat	beat	Buy	bought	bought
Become	became	become	Can	could	—
it befalls	it befell	befallen	Cast	cast	cast
Beget	begot	begot, ~ten	Catch	caught	caught
Begin	began	begun	Chide	chid	chid, chidden
Begird	begirt*	begirt* [den	Choose	chose	chosen
Behold	beheld	beheld, ~hol-	Cleave	cleft* clove	cleft, cloven
Bend	bent*	bent*	Cling	clung	clung
Bereave	bereft*	bereft*	Clothe	clad*	clad*
Beseech	besought*	besought*	Come	came	come
Bestride	bestrode	bestridden	Cost	cost	cost
Betake	betook	betaken	Creep	crept	crept
Bid	bid, bade	bid, bidden	Crow	crew*	crowed
Bind	bound	bound	Cut	cut	cut
Bite	bit	bit, bitten	Dare	durst*	dared
Bleed	bled	bled	Deal	dealt	dealt
Blow	blew	blown	Dig	dug*	dug*

*) Also regular. — For compound verbs see roots.

Infinitive	*Imperfect*	*Participle*	*Infinitive*	*Imperfect*	*Participle*
Dip	dipt*	dipt*	Learn	learnt*	learnt*
Distract	distracted	distraught	Leave	left	left
Do	did	done	Lend	lent	lent
Draw	drew	drawn	Let	let	let
Dream	dreamt*	dreamt*	Lie	lay	lain
Drink	drank	drunk	Lift	lift*	lift*
Drive	drove	driven	Light	lit*	lit*
Dwell	dwelt*	dwelt*	Load	loaded	laden*
Eat	eat, ate	eaten	Lose	lost	lost
Fall	fell	fallen	Make	made	made
Feed	fed	fed	May	might	—
Feel	felt	felt	Mean	meant	meant
Fight	fought	fought	Meet	met	met
Find	found	found	Melt	melted	molten*
Flee	fled	fled	Mow	mowed	mown*
Fling	flung	flung	Must	must	—
Fly	flew	flown	Need	need	—
Forbear	forbore	forborne	Ought	ought	—
Forget	forgot	forgotten	Pay	paid	paid
Forsake	forsook	forsaken	Pen	pent	pent
Freeze	froze	frozen	Put	put	put
Freight	fraught*	fraught*	Quit	quitted	quit*
geld	gelt*	gelt*	Read	read	read
Get	got	got, gotten	Rend	rent	rent
Gild	gilt*	gilt*	Rid	rid	rid
Gird	girt*	girt*	Ride	rode	ridden
Give	gave	given	Ring	rang	rung
Go	went	gone	Rise	rose	risen
Grave	graved	graven*	Rive	rived	riven
Grind	ground	ground	Rot	rotted	rotten
Grow	grew	grown	Run	ran	run
Hang	hung*	hung*	Saw	sawed	sawn*
Have	had	had	Say	said	said
Hear	heard	heard	See	saw	seen
Heave	hove*	hove*	Seek	sought	sought
Hew	hewed	hewn*	Sell	sold	sold
Hide	hid	hid, hidden	Send	sent	sent
Hit	hit	hit	Set	set	set
Hold	held	held, holden	Shake	shook	shaken
Hurt	hurt	hurt	Shall	should	—
Keep	kept	kept	Shape	shaped	shapen*
Kneel	knelt*	knelt*	Shave	shaved	shaven*
Knit	knit*	knit*	Shear	shore*	shorn*
Know	knew	known	Shed	shed	shed
Lade	laded	laden*	Shine	shone	shone
Lay	laid	laid	Shoe	shod	shod
Lead	led	led	Shoot	shot	shot
Lean	leant*	leant*	Show	showed	shown*
Leap	leapt*	leapt*	Shred	shred	shred

Infinit.	*Imperfect*	*Participle*	*Infinit.*	*Imperfect*	*Participle*
Shrink	shrunk, shrank	shrunk, ~en	Strew	strewed	strewn*
Shrive	shrove	shriven	Stride	strode	stridden
Shut	shut	shut	Strike	struck	struck, stricken
Sing	sang	sung	String	strung	strung
Sink	sunk, sank	sunk	Strive	strove	striven
Sit	sat	sat, sate	Swear	swore	sworn
Slay	slew	slain	Sweep	swept	swept
Sleep	slept	slept	Swell	swelled	swollen*
Slide	slid	slid, ~den	Swim	swam	swum
Sling	slung	slung	Swing	swung	swung
Slink	slunk	slunk	Take	took	taken
Slit	slit	slit	Teach	taught	taught
Smell	smelt*	smelt*	Tear	tore	torn
Smite	smote	smitten	Tell	told	told
Sow	sowed	sown	Think	thought	thought
Speak	spoke	spoken	Thrive	throve*	thriven*
Speed	sped	sped	Throw	threw	thrown
Spell	spelt*	spelt*	Thrust	thrust	thrust
Spend	spent	spent	Tread	trod	trod, ~den
Spill	spilt*	spilt*	Upbear	upbore	upborne
Spin	spun, span	spun	Wake	woke*	waked
Spit	spat, spit	spit	Wax	waxed	waxen*
Split	split	split	Wear	wore	worn
Spread	spread	spread	Weave	wove	woven
Spring	sprang	sprung	Weep	wept	wept
Stand	stood	stood	Will	would	—
Stave	stove*	stove*	Win	won	won
Steal	stole	stolen	Wind	wound	wound
Stick	stuck	stuck	Wis	wist	wist
Sting	stung	stung	Wring	wrung*	wrung*
Stink	stunk, stank	stunk	Write	wrote	written

Druck von Metzger & Wittig in Leipzig.

a. Dictionaries in 8. (half-linen).

Helms, Danish-norw.-Germ. and Germ.-Danish-norw.	ℳ	20.—
— **-Swedish-German and German-Swedish.**	,,	20.—
Kaltschmidt, English-German and German-English	,,	18.—
Kreussler a Volbeding, Lat.-Germ. and Germ.-Lat.	,,	18.—
Potocki, Polish-Russian and Russian-Polish, 2 vol. each	,,	25.—
Schmidt, Russian-German and German-Russian	,,	20.—
Tewfik, Turkish-German	,,	25.—
Weber, Italian-German and German-Italian	,,	20.—

b. Pocket-Dictionaries in 16. (half-linen).

English-Bohemian and Bohemian-English (by Mourek)
— **-Dano-norwegian and Dano-norwegian-English**
— **-Dutch and Dutch-English**
— **-French and French-English**
— **-German and German-English** . . **out of print**
— **-Italian and Italian-English**
— **-Polish and Polish-English (by Kierst and Callier)**
— **-Russian and Russian-Engl. (by Linden & Kawraisky)**
— **-Spanish and Spanish-English (by Barwick)**
— **-Swedish and Swedish-English**
French-Bulgarian and Bulgarian-French, 2 vol. each
— **-Danish and Danish-French**
— **-Dutch and Dutch-French**
— **-Italian and Italian-French**
— **-Polish and Polish-French (by Callier)**
— **-Russian and Russian-French (by Tkatsch)**
— **-Swedish and Swedish-French**
German-Bohemian and Bohem.-German (by Sterzinger)
— **-Bulgarian** ℳ 7.50; **Bulgarian-German**
— **-Danish-norwegian and Danish-norw.-German**
— **-Dutch and Dutch-German (by Poser)**
— **-French and French-German (by Rogivue)**
— **-Hungarian and Hungarian German (by Hoffmann)**
— **-Greek and Greek German (by Schmidt), 2 vol. each**
— **-Modern Greek and Modern-Greek-German**
— **-Polish and Polish-German**
— **-Portuguese and Portuguese-German**
— **-Russian and Russian-German**
— **-Spanish and Spanish-German**
— **-Swedish and Swedish-German.**
Greek-Latin (by Dr. E. F. Leopold)
Hebre -German (by Dr. J. Fürst)
— **-Latin (by Dr E. F. Leopold)**
Italian-Danish and Danish-Italian
— **-Russian (cloth)**
Russian-Modern Greek
— **-Polish and Polish-Russian**
— **-Swedish and Swedish-Russian**

Prices vary from ℳ 12.— to ℳ 20.—

PINE TREE: SMRČ.
ŘAPÍK : PETAL.
VYKVĚT : EFFLORESCENCE
VÁPNO: lime.
OPĚNKA: Agaric
ŘEŘICHA: water-cress.
ZÁHON : garden-bed.
SNĚT, MARAZ: blight
DROŽDÍ : Enzyme
RYE: ŽITO, REŽ.
OŘEŠÁK: walnut tree
KAPRADÍ : fern
SMRK : pine-tree